A NEW

POCKET DICTIONARY

OF THE

ITALIAN & ENGLISH LANGUAGES

In Two Parts.

I. ITALIAN AND ENGLISH.—II. ENGLISH AND ITALIAN.

By C. GRAGLIA.

WITH CONSIDERABLE ADDITIONS,

AND

A COMPENDIOUS ELEMENTARY ITALIAN GRAMMAR.

LONDON:

LONGMAN AND CO.; SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, AND CO.; HAMILTON AND CO.; WHITTAKER AND CO.; DULAU AND CO.; J. AND F. H. RIVINGTON; T. AND W. BOONE; HATCHARD AND CO.; HOULSTON AND WRIGHT; SMITH, ELDER, AND CO.; BICKERS AND BUSH; J. S. HODSON AND SON; D. NUTT; P. ROLANDI; E. LUMLEY; C. H. LAW; ROUTLEDGE AND CO.; C. TEMPLEMAN; HALL AND CO.; AND W. ALLAN.

PREFACE.

RAGLIA'S Dictionary appeared for the first time, it .vith general approbation; and we feel happy that a i this favourable Sentiment in the Public, permits hat would have been thought presumptuous in the his work really deserved a liberal Welcome; chiefly of the Simplicity of its Plan, which renders it the l the most convenient Publication of the kind, for for Travellers.

ttempts have since been made, with laudable intention, this Dictionary; but it still continues to maintain its and each successive Edition surpasses the preceding in le.

essive Preference deserves the care of the Proprietors, spared no expense, to merit a Continuance of the ... In order to meet the wishes of many Persons, who ve the Book reduced to a Size more portable than the form, they have had this Edition printed after the same Mode, and in a type similar to that of *Nugent's French Pocket Dictionary*; with a considerable addition of Words, but, above all, of Idiomatic Sentences.—Indeed, in the last EDITION and this, the Reader may easily perceive that there is not one page without some essential addition, and general improvement.

A short, but comprehensive Italian Grammar will be found in the nt Volume. As it was written chiefly for Beginners, all scient quisitions have been carefully avoided, in order to present nothing but clear, easy, and methodical Tables of Pronunciation, and of the several Parts of Speech. The Verbs, regular and irregular, are treated to the full; and various detached Remarks will be found interspersed through the Work, to aid the young The Publishers therefore cherish a hope, that this short found a convenient Step to Works more voluminous c.

Walcot Place, Lambeth, 1826

ADVERTISEMENT

TO

THE FIFTEENTH EDITION

In presenting the Fifteenth Edition of Graglia's Italian Di
the Public, the utmost care and attention has been bestowe
revisal, and an exact accentuation placed upon the infiniti
verbs. Some hundred useful and necessary words have b
without, however, increasing its bulk, so as to render
nient, as a Pocket Dictionary. The open and close pı
of the *e* and *o* has been pointed out, by a small line over
when close, and without the said line when open. The
double *zz*, when pronounced like *ts*, are also marked w
line z̄—z̄z̄, which is omitted when they are to be pro
ds. The Editor flatters himself that these improvemen
the greatest utility to students of the Italian Language.

London, *Sept.* 7, 1829.

W. M. Sagrine
Apr. 1862
London.

ACCIDENCE

OF

THE ITALIAN TONGUE,

By J. OUISEAU A.M.

CHAPTER I.

[The] Italian tongue has twenty-two letters.

Letters.	Sounds in English.	Italian Examples.
A	*aw*	Casa
B	*bay*	Becco
C	*tshay*, before *e*, *i*	Cencio
C	*kay*, before *a*, *o*, *u*	Bocca
D	*day*	Dedito
E	*a*	Bene
F	*f*	Filosofo
G	*djay*, before *e*, *i*	Gente
G	*gay*, before *a*, *o*, *u*	Garbo
H	*acca* is only a sign, *without any sound*	
I	*ee*	Diritto
J	*ee*, long	Jaspide
L	*l*	Latino
M	*m*	Marino
N	*n*	Nano
O	*o*	Botta
P	*pay*	Padre
Q	*coo* and *kew*	Quaglia
R	*air*	Parlare
S	*ess*	Sartore
T	*tay*	Tetto
U	*ou* or *oo*	Futuro
V	*vay*	Vena
Z	*ts*	Carozze
Z	*ds*	Zelo

[K] and *W* are only used in foreign [nam]es. *C* supplies *k*, and *w* is changed [into] *u* before a vowel, and *v* before a [con]sonant.

X is commonly changed into *ss*, and sometimes *cc*:—Xerxes, *Serse*: Alexander, *Alessandro*; excellent, *eccellente*.

Ph becomes *f*:—Philosopher, *Filosofo*.

ce . . . . Cervéllo cénto infelíce facéto céce
ci . . . . Ciceróne pacífico cicalatríce diéci cíbo
cc before e, i . . . . Accénto cappuccíno acoecáre accigliáre
cc before a, o, u . . Accánto accóncio accordáre accúsa
cia . . . . Ciáncia ciarlatáno ciaschedúno máncia
cie . . . . Ciélo ciecaménte fréccie grúccie
cio . . . . Ciócca cioccoláta cioncatóre lúccio
ciu . . . . Ciúrma ciurmáglia ciúschero ciurmáre
ch . . . . Chiódo chióma duchezza chi che
ga . . . . Gámba garbáto gareggiante ragázza
go . . . . Góbbo góffo pérgola régola págo
gu . . . . Gústo gustóso aguzzáre egualménte
ge . . . . Gémma germáno degeneráto agévole
gi . . . . Girasóle girélla agitatóre digito legióne
gia . . . . Giaciménto cervógia giardíno giállo
gio . . . . Giostráre giovanézza regióne prigióne
giu . . . . Giunchíglia giumélla giudéo digiunáre
gna . . . . Campágna pugnáre ragnatéllo cágna
gne . . . . Agnélle degnévole magnético pígnere
gni . . . . . . Dignità incognito ingégni régni
gno . . . . . . Ragnólo indégno ignoránza ségno
gnu . . . . Bagnuólo ignúdo ognúno ignudáre
gli . . . . Fíglia fíglio méglio medáglia quáglia
gg . . . . . . Oggétto óggi protéggere leggerézza
ghe, ghi . . . . Fatíghe luóghi ghiáccio gherófano
s, strong . . . . . Sapére sánto stúdio sénno sénso
s, soft . . . . . . Sdégno sguárdo guísa usuriére
sca . . . . Scábro scacciáre riscaldáre invescáto
sco . . . . Scoláre scóglio mescoláto discólpa
scu . . . . Scusáto scúdo scúcito scuóla
sce . . . . Scéna scegliére discépolo sceinatóre
sci . . . . Scilócco disciplína scínto fáscia
scia . . . . . . Sciática lasciáto ambasciadóre sciagúra
scie . . . . Sciénza scierpellóne scientífico cosciénza
scio . . . . Scioccaménte úscio disciólto fáscio
sciu . . . . Asciútto sciugáto presciútto sciugáre
zz, z, like ts . . . . Nózze fazzolétto zúcca zío
zz, z, like ds . . . Zodíaco azúro mézzo prudénza
m, mm, n, nn, or any other doubled letter, as *bb*, *dd*, *ff*, &c.
Bambíno fímbria imménso sómma dónde danno ingánno dabbéne addóppio diffúso ermellíno férro gattóne láppola látte mátto addoloráto affaccendáto agguglianza baccánte ballándo favélla gennájo lippitúdine mottéggio.

CHAPTER II.

ACCENTS, APOSTROPHE, AND ELISION.

THERE are two accents in Italian, the grave (`) and the acute (').

Grave accent. 1. It is put on nouns in *tà* and *ù*, which have the singular and plural alike; as *beltà*, *bontà*, *virtù*, *gioventù*. Such nouns ended formerly in *ade* and *ate*, *ude* and *ute*, and they are still used in poetry.

2. On the third person singular of the preterperfect tense of verbs, of which the first person ends in two vowels; thus *amò*, *credè*, from *amai*, *credei*. But write without the grave accent, *vinse*, *prese*, from *vinsi*, *presi*.

3. On the first and third person singular of every verb in the future tense; thus *amerò*, *amerà*, *crederò*, *crederà*, *sentirò*, *sentirà*.

4. To make a distinction between words alike in orthography, but different in signification; as *là, lì*, there, *la*, the and her, *li* the and they; *dà* he gives, *da* from; *dì* day, *di* of; *sì* yes and so, *si* one's self; *è* he is, *e* and; *però* therefore, *pero*, a pear-tree, &c. &c.

Some other words are also written with the grave accent, such as *più* more, *giù* below, *costì* and *costà* there, *così* thus, *già* already, *ciò* that which; with many others which practice will teach.

5. When a word, having the grave accent, is joined to another word, the consonant of the latter word must be doubled, and the accent be taken off; thus *dì* and *dà*, joined to *mi*, become *dimmi*, tell me, *dammi*, give me; *farò* and *lo* are made *farollo*, I will do it; *più* and *tosto* become *piuttosto*, sooner, &c. &c.

Acute Accent. This accent is used only on the *i* of words ending in *ío* and *ía*, whenever *io* and *ia* are pronounced in two distinct syllables; as *pazzía, desío, gallería, addío.*

Some writers use it likewise on words which have a double signification; as *tenére* to hold, *ténere* tender; *ancóra* again, *áncora* an anchor; *néttare* nectar, *nettáre* to cleanse, &c. but this nicety is not strictly observed now, unless the sentence should offer an ambiguous meaning.

Apostrophe and Elision. The apostrophe is a mark to show that one or more letters are cut off; and the elision is the cutting off of those letters. They are used in the following cases.

1. After the articles *lo, la, il, gli, le*, and their oblique cases, when they meet before words that begin with a vowel, or when they are abbreviated; as *l'anima, l'onore, de' libri, a' padri*, &c. with the exceptions noticed in the following chapter.

Yet, in poetry, several licences are taken, and we find: *lo amore, lo eccesso, lo imperadore, lo ingiusto*; and even *lo'ngiusto, lo'mperadore.*

The *i* of the article *il* is cut off after a word ending with a vowel, but not the vowel of that word; as *tutto 'l paese; mi dica 'l suo nome.*

2. *Mi, ti, ci, vi, ne, se, di*, receive the apostrophe before a vowel; as *voi m'intendete, egli l'intende, s'ingannerà*, &c. However, *ci* suffers no abbreviation before *a* and *u*, in order to avoid a harsh pronunciation.

3. The words which have the grave accent, as *dirò, farò, felicità*, &c. are never abbreviated, except *chè* with its compounds, *perchè, benchè, sicchè*, &c. *perch' era, bench' andasse*, &c.

4. These six words, *uno, bello, grande, santo, quello, buono*, before masculine nouns that begin with a consonant, are abridged thus: *un, bel, gran, san, quel, buon*;—and before vowels:—*un, bell', grand', sant', quell', buon'*: as *un libro, un bel libro, gran cavallo, san Pietro, quel soldato, buon pane,—un amico, bell' uomo, grand' ingegno, sant' Antonio, quell' amore, buon oratore.*

But none of these words are abridged by correct writers, before feminine nouns, except *grande*: as *gran barca, grand' armata.*

Observe also that neither these words, nor any others, should be abridged before an *s impura*, that is, an *s* followed by a consonant; as *specchio, studio*, &c. therefore write *bello specchio, quello studio*, &c. Contrary examples are to be met with, but they are incorrect.

5. All words in the singular number, which have one of the liquid consonants, *l, m, n, r*, before their final vowel, may lose their final vowel, unless they should meet before words that begin with *s* followed by a consonant.—Vowels are seldom lost in the *plural* number.—The vowels after *l* and *r* are oftener lost than those after *m* and *n*; except in verbs, for then the vowel after *m* is very often cut off; as *attendiam, andiam, fingiam*, &c. for *attendiamo*, &c.

6. Infinitives joined to *mi, ti, ci, vi, si, ne, lo, la, le, gli*, or any other word to which they are united, drop their final *e*: thus, *per vederlo, sentirsi, pentirci*, &c. instead of *per vedere lo, sentire si, pentire ci.*

As to minute exceptions concerning the apostrophe and elision they must be left to practice, or to larger treatises: this was thought enough for our present plan with young students.

CHAPTER III.

The Italians have three definite Articles, *il, lo, la.*

Singular.

	Masculine.		Feminine.	
Nominative	il	lo	la	*the*
Genitive	del	dello	della	*of the*
Dative	al	allo	alla	*to the*
Accusative	il	lo	la	*the*
Ablative	dal	dallo	dalla	*from the*

Plural.

Nominative	i	gli	le	*the*
Genitive	del *or* de'	degli	delle	*of the*
Dative	al *or* a'	agli	alle	*to the*
Accusative	i	gli	le	*the*
Ablative	dai *or* da'	dagli	dalle	*from the*

The definite article *il* is used before masculine nouns which begin with a consonant.—Book, *libro.*

Singular.	*Plural.*
N. il libro	i libri
G. del libro	dei *or* de' libri
D. al libro	ai *or* a' libri
A. il libro	i libri
Ab. dal libro	dai *or* da' libri

The definite article *lo* is used before masculine nouns which begin with an *s* followed by a consonant, and sometimes before nouns beginning with *z.*—Study, *studio.* Zeal, *zelo.*

Singular.	*Plural.*
N. lo studio	gli studj
G. dello studio	degli studj
D. allo studio	agli studj
A. lo studio	gli studj.
Ab. dallo studio	dagli studj

The definite article *la* is used before feminine nouns which begin with a consonant.—House, *casa.*

Singular.	*Plural.*
N. la casa	le case
G. della casa	delle case
D. alla casa	alle case
A. la casa	le case
Ab. dalla casa	dalle case

The article *lo* before a vowel.——Friend, *amico.*

Singular.	*Plural.*
N. l'amico	gli amici
G. dell' amico	degli amici
D. all' amico	agli amici
A. l' amico	gli amici
Ab. dall' amico	dagli amici

The article *la* before a vowel.——Soul, *anima.*

Singular.	*Plural.*
N. l'anima	le anime
G. dell' anima	delle anime
D. all' anima	alle anime
A. l'anima	le anime
Ab. dall' anima	dalle anime

Nouns are also declined with the indefinite article *uno, un,* for the singular masculine, and *una* for the feminine; *alcuni, m.* and *alcune, f.* for the plural. *Un* is used before any consonant, and *uno,* before an *s* followed by a consonant.

Singular.

A book, un libro
A scholar, uno scolare
A lady, una donna

Plural.

Some books, alcuni libri
Some scholars, alcuni scolari
Some ladies, alcune donne

The prepositions *di, a,* and *da,* are used in the indirect cases. *Di* is made *d'* before a vowel or an *h,* and *a* is made *ad* in the same circumstance; *da* suffers no change.

D'un signore	D'una signora
Ad un signore	Ad una signora
Da un signore	Da una signora
Di Roma	D' Avignone
A Roma	Ad Avignone
Da Roma	Da Avignone

Remarks. 1. The article *lo* is never abridged in the plural, unless the following noun should begin with an *i.* Therefore write *gl' ingegni, gl' instrumenti,* but *gli amori, gli onori.*

2. The article *la* is never abridged in the plural, unless the following word should begin with an *e,* as *l'eloquenze;* but write *le ombre, le anime, le invenzioni,* &c. However, some nouns beginning with *e,* which end alike in the singular and the plural, receive the article *le* without an apostrophe Thus write *le effigie,* the images, to distinguish it from its singular, *l'effigie,* the image.

3. Whenever the prepositions *con, in, su, per,* in the sense of *with, in, upon, for,* or *by,* meet with the definite articles *il, lo, la,* they are altered, as will be seen in the following table:—*nel* for *in il; nello* for *in lo;* &c. The Italian words printed in *italics* have become obsolete

Singular.	*Plural.*
Nel, nello; nella,	nei *or* ne', negli; nelle, *in the*
Col, collo; colla,	coi *or* co', con gli *or* cogli; colle, *with the*
Sul, *sullo*; sulla,	su' *or* sui, *sugli*; sulle, *upon the*
Pel, *pello*; *pella*,	*pelli*, pei *or* pe', per gli; pelle, *for the*

As, *nel giardino, nello spirito, nella camera, ne' giardini, negli spiriti, nelle camere,* &c.

4. When the prepositions *in* and *con*, and also the particle *non*, meet with a word beginning with an *s* followed by a consonant, an *i* is added to the word, for the sake of pronunciation. Therefore, instead of *in strada, con spavento, non stare,* you will find *in istrada, con ispavento, non istare.*

CHAPTER IV.

ADJECTIVES.—COMPARATIVES.—SUPERLATIVES.—AUGMENTATIVES.—DIMINUTIVES.

Adjectives. All the Italian adjectives end either in *o* or in *e*.

The adjectives in *o* form their feminine singular in *a*, their masculine plural in *i*, and their feminine plural in *e*.

The adjectives ending in *e* in the singular, form their plural in *i*, and they have the masculine and feminine alike in both numbers; as,

Dotto, ms. *dotta*, fs. *dotti*, mp. *dotte*, fp. learned.

Cortese, m. *and* f. sing. *cortesi*, m. *and* f. plur. civil.

Adjectives always agree in gender and number with their substantives; as,

Un signore dotto e cortese—una donna dotta e cortese.

Signori dotti e cortesi—donne dotte e cortesi.

Un prato verde; una gonna verde; i prati verdi; le gonne verdi; Meadow, gown.

Comparatives. Adjectives become comparatives with the assistance of *più* more, and *meno* less; thus, *caro*, dear; *più caro*, dearer, *meno caro*, less dear.

The particles *via* or *vie*; *assai, molto*, in the sense of *much, a great deal*; are often added to comparatives, to increase their energy. Ex. *Cesare è stato via più* or *assai più*, or *molto più, felice di Pompeio,* Cæsar was much more fortunate than Pompey.

La sorella è vie meno, or *assai meno,* or *molto meno ostinata del fratello*; the sister is far less obstinate than the brother.

The word *than* after comparatives, followed by an article, or a pronoun possessive, is expressed in Italian by *del, dello, della, de', degli, delle,* suitable to the gender and number of the noun; as,

L'Asia è più popolata dell' Europa. Asia is more populous than Europe.

Questo giardino è meno largo del vostro; this garden is not so large as yours.

The word *than* not followed by an article, or meeting before proper names, is rendered by *di*; as,

Cicerone era più eloquente di Hortensio; Cicero was more eloquent than Hortensius.

Sono meno ricco di voi; I am not so rich as you.

When the comparison is made between adjectives, adverbs, verbs, or substantives, without articles, *than* is rendered by *che*; as,

Mia sorella è più gentile che bella; my sister is more graceful than pretty.

Questo mi darà più fatica che profitto; this will give me more trouble than profit.

Egli parlava più dottamente che garbatamente, he spoke more learnedly than politely.

Superlatives. The superlatives are formed by changing the last vowel of the adjective into *issimo*, with the variation of other adjectives in gender and number; as,

Dott-o, learned; *dottissimo, dottissima, dottissimi, dottissime*, most learned.

But if the article *the* be joined to *most*, then the superlative is expressed by *il più, la più, i più, le più*; as, *il più felice, la più felice, i più felici, le più felici,* the happiest, *or* the most happy.

Sometimes the repetition of the positive is enough to form a superlative; as,

Il tempo è freddo freddo, the weather is very cold.

Sofia è la bella delle belle; Sophia is the finest woman in the world.

Questo mi sembra tedioso tedioso; I think this most tiresome.

The following adjectives are irregular in the formation of their comparatives and superlatives.

Positive.	*Comparative.*	*Superlative.*
Buono good,	*megliore* better,	*ottimo* the best
Cattivo bad,	*peggiore* worse,	*pessimo* the worst
Grande great,	*maggiore* greater,	*massimo* the greatest
Piccolo little,	*minore* less,	*minimo* the least

One may likewise say; *più grande, più cattivo, più piccolo.*

Observe that *meglio* and *peggio*, in the sense of in a *better*, in a *worse* manner, are *adverbs*, and cannot be joined to substantives. Therefore say; *un megliore libro*, a better book; *un peggiore temperino*, a worse penknife; and not *meglio, peggio* But say. *farà meglio, farà peggio*, he will do better, worse.

Adverbs of the superlative degree are formed by changing the last letter of the adjectives into *issimamente*; as from *dotto* learned, is formed *dottissimamente* most learnedly; from *santo* holy, *santissimamente* most holily, &c but this manner of expressing one's self must be used cautiously; and instead of such long words, it is better to employ substantives. Thus, for *eloquentissimamente, imprudentissimamente*; say rather, *con massima eloquenza*; *con grandissima imprudenza.*

Augmentatives and *Diminutives.*—The signification of many nouns, both substantives and adjectives, may be either increased or diminished, by the addition of certain syllables to their termination.

1. The augmentatives, reducible to rules, are formed in *one*, m. *ona*, f. *otto*, m. *otta*, f. to signify bigness and stoutness, in a good sense.

Likewise in *accio*, m. *accia*, f. to signify something of a disgusting or contemptible bulk.

The addition *ame*, expresses a great abundance of any thing.

Examples.

Libro, book; *librone*, a very large book.

Ragazza, f. a girl; *ragazzona*, a stout jolly girl.

Casa, a house; *casotto, casotta*, a good roomy house.

Sala, a parlour; *salotta*, a good sitting-room.

Cavallo, a horse; *cavalaccio*, a great ugly horse.

Casa, a house; *casaccia*, an ugly large house.

Gente, people; *gentame*, a great crowd of people.

Observe that many nouns have a natural ending in *accia, accio*, and *ame*, without being augmentatives.

Observe also that the augmentatives masculine often come from feminine nouns, as *casone*, m. from *casa*, f.

2. The diminutives reducible to rules, are formed in *ino, ello, etto*, with the variations incident to adjectives and substantives in *o*; as,

Carino, ms. *carina*, fs. *carini*, mp. *carine*, fp. dear pretty little creature, or creatures.

Poverello, poverella, poverelli, poverelle, poor little creature, or creatures.

Libretto, a pretty little book. *Acquetta*, a clear small stream.—Such diminutives denote generally *endearment*, and *smallness.*

Other diminutives ending chiefly in *uccio, uccia*; and *uzzo, uzza*, indicate something small or contemptible; as,

Casuccia, a small mean-looking house.

Uomuzzo, a puny little fellow.

Yet all these rules are liable to exceptions, which nothing but practice can teach; for besides the terminations which we have just given for augmentatives and diminutives, many others are freely used in familiar conversation, and in books on light subjects. Thus from *donna*, a woman; *casa*, a house; *libro*, a book; may be formed the following augmentatives and diminutives;

Donnone, a tall stout masculine woman.

Donnona, a tall strong healthful woman.

Donnaccia, an impudent shameless virago

Donnetta, a pretty little prattling woman.

Donnicciuola, a mean-looking little woman.

Donnicina, a pretty little woman.

Donnaccia, a pretty, but vulgar woman.

Donnaccione, a bold impudent stout woman.

Casone, a very large house, a mansion.

Casaccia, a large ill-contrived house.

Casamento, a well-built roomy house.

Casalone and *Casolare*, a large ruinous house.

Casolaruccia, a large roofless decayed house.

Casucciaccia, a small wretched house.
Casipola and *Casùpola*, a small despicable house.
Casile, a poor thatched cottage.
Casella, a small low-built house.
Casotta, a snug comfortable house.
Casetta, a snug house, *also* a neat kennel.
Casellina, a very little, but genteel house.
Casettino, m. *Casettina*, f. a neat pretty cot.
Casina, a very small house.
Casino. a small neat summer house.
Librone, a bulky heavy book.
Libraccio, an ugly large book.
Libricolo, and *Libercolo*, a small contemptible pamphlet.
Libretto, a pretty neat little book.
Librettino, a very little and pretty book.
Libriccino, a very small pamphlet.

And so on, with thousands of other words, in all the range of humour and whims; but few augmentatives and diminutives are admitted in a style strictly correct, beyond those in *one*, *one*, *accio* for increasing, and those in *ino*, *etto*, *ello* for diminishing.

CHAPTER V.

PRONOUNS *Personal*; *Possessive*; *Relative*; *Demonstrative*: *Indeterminate*.

Pronouns Personal.

We present here together the pronouns personal, both conjunctive and disjunctive; upon which some remarks will be made in the course of this chapter.

First Person, Singular.
Io, I
Di me, of me
A me, *mi*, to me, me
Da me, from me

Plural.
Noi, we
Di noi, of us
A noi, *ci*, *ne*, to us, us
Da noi, from us

Second Person, Singular.
Tu, thou
Di te, of thee
A te, *ti*, to thee
Te, *ti*, thee
Da te, from thee

Plural.
Voi, you
Di voi, of you
A voi, *vi*, to you
Voi, *vi*, you
Da voi, from you

Third Person masculine Singular.
Egli, *ei*, *e'*, *esso*, he, it
Di lui, of him
A lui, *gli*, to him
Lui, *lo*, *il*, him, it
Da lui, from him

Plural.
Eglino, *essi*, they
Di loro, of them
A loro, *loro*, to them
Loro, *gli*, *li*, them
Da loro, from them

Third Person feminine Singular.
Ella, *essa*, she, it
Di lei, of her
A lei, *le*, to her
Lei, *la*, her, it
Da lei from her

Plural.
Elleno, *esse*, they
Di loro, of them
A loro, *loro*, to them
Loro, *le*, them
Da loro, from them

The reflected pronoun *se*, one's self, is of all genders and numbers

Di se, of one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves
A se, *si*, to one's self, himself, herself, &c.
Se, *si*, one's self, himself, herself, &c.
Da se, from one's self, himself, herself, &c.

This pronoun acquires still more strength and elegance by the addition of *stesso, stessa, stessi, stesse*, which are also often joined to the other personal pronouns;—*per se stesso, per se stessa, per se stessi, per se stesse*, by himself, herself, &c. *Lo farò da me stesso*, I will do it myself.

With me, with thee, with himself, herself, &c. take the Latin turn, and are expressed by *meco, teco, seco*.

Esso is sometimes placed with the preposition *con* and a pronoun personal, and it is masculine and feminine, as is its plural *essi*; thus, *con esso lui*, with him; *con esso lei*, with her; *con essi loro*, with them, men or women.

UNION of the conjunctive pronouns *mi, ti, si, gli, ci, vi, loro*, with the definite articles *lo, la, li, le*, and *ne*, in the sense of *some, a part of, of it*, &c.

In effecting this union, *mi, ti, ci, si*, and *vi*, change the *i* into *e*, and become *me, te*, &c. *gli* is changed into *glie*; and *loro* remains the same; as,

Mene darà, he will give me some.
Tene darà, he will give thee some.
Sene procurerà, he will get some.
Gliene darò, I will give him or her some.
Cene darà, he will give us some.
Vene darò, I will give you some.
Ne prometto loro, I promise some to them.

The place of *loro*, in the sense of to them is always after the verb.

The union with the articles is made after the same manner

In reading the following lines, you have only to suppose *melo, mela*, &c. to be in the place of the *asterisks*.—Thus: *melo darà, telo darà*, &c. he will give it to me, &c.

*Melo mela meli mele * darà*, he will give *it to me*, &c.
*Telo tela teli tele * manderà*, he will send *it to thee*, &c.
*Glielo gliela glieli gliele * darò*, I will give *it to him*, &c.
*Selo sela seli sele * procurerà*, he will procure *it to himself*, &c.
*Celo cela celi cele * dirà*, he will tell *it to us*, &c.
*Velo vela veli vele * procurerò*, I will procure *it to you*, &c.

Pronouns Possessive.

The articles show sufficiently the gender and number.

Singular.	Plural		
Il mio	*la mia*	*i miei*	*le mie*, my, mine.
Il tuo	*la tua*	*i tuoi*	*le tue*, thy, thine.
Il suo	*la sua*	*i suoi*	*le sue*, his, her, its.
Il nostro	*la nostra*	*i nostri*	*le nostre*, our, ours.
Il vostro	*la vostra*	*i vostri*	*le vostre*, your, yours.
Il loro	*la loro*	*i loro*	*le loro*, their, theirs.

Il mio libro, my book.
La sua casa, his or her house.
I nostri amici, our friends.
Le nostre tavole, our tables.

Before nouns of relation, or quality, in the singular number, the definite article is not wanted, but it must be used with the plural number; as,

Mia sorella, di mia sorella, my sister.
Vostro fratello, di vostro fratello, your brother.

But say, *le mie sorelle, i vostri fratelli*. The pronoun may, however, be transposed, and then the article is used; as, *il fratello mio, la sorella mia*.

Observe also, that all possessive pronouns agree in English with the *possessor* of a thing, but in Italian, always with the *thing possessed*; as, *mio fratello ama sua moglie e le sue sorelle*, my brother loves *his* wife and *his* sisters. *Mia sorella ama suo marito, ed i suoi fratelli*, my sister loves *her* husband and *her* brothers.

Pronouns Relative.

All pronouns have a relative signification, but the following ones are peculiarly so called.

Singular and Plural; Masculine and Feminine.

Che; di che, di chi, or *di cui; a che, a chi*, or *a cui; da che*, or *da chi*; that, who, which; of whom, whose, of which, &c. as, *la donna che vedete*, the lady whom, that, which you see. *Il signore che vi parlava*, the gentleman who, that, which was speaking to you. *I libri che comprò*, the books that, which he bought. *Le case che sono larghe*, the houses that, which are large.

Di cui, after a noun, is susceptible of an elegant transposition; as, *Il signore il di cui padre*, or *il cui padre*, or *il padre di cui conoscete*, the gentleman whose father you know.

La dama la di cui madre, or *la cui madre*, or *la madre di cui avete veduta*, the lady whose mother you saw.

I soldati al di cui capitano, or *al cui capitano*, or *al capitano di cui parlammo*, the soldiers to the captain of whom we spoke.

Pronouns Demonstrative.

Questo, ms. *questa*, fs. *questi*, mp. *queste*, fp. this, these.
Quello, m. *quella*, f. *quelli*, m. *quelle*, f. that, those.
Costui, m. *costei*, f. *costoro*, m. and f. this, these; he, she, they.
Colui, m. *colei*, f. *coloro*, m. and f. that, those; he, she, they.

Quello is made *quel* before a consonant; and *quelli* is often contracted into *quei*.—*Quegli*, in the sense of *quelli*, is singular and plural.

Qui and *là* are sometimes added to give more strength to the pronouns; as, *questo qui*, this one here; *quello là*, that one there.

Questi and *quegli* are often used in the singular number; as, *questi fù felice*, *quegli sfortunato*; this man was happy, and that unfortunate.

Cotesto, *cotesta*, *cotesti*, *coteste*, in the sense of *this*, *these*, are still in use; but *cotestui*, this man, and *cotestoro*, these or those, have become obsolete. *Codesto*, *codesta*, &c. is a corruption of *cotesto*.

Pronouns Indeterminate or Indefinite.

Ogni, m. and f. sing. each, every.—*Tutto*, *tutta*, *tutti*, *tutte*, signifies *all*, *every one*, *a totality*.

Ciascheduno, *ciascheduna*, *ciascheduni*, *ciascheдune*; and *ciascuno*, *ciascuna*, *ciascuni*, *ciascune*, every one, every body.

Qualche, m. and f. sing. some; and in the plural, *alcuni*, m. *alcune*, f. some, some ones.

Alcuno, *alcuna*, *alcuni*, *alcune*; and *qualcuno*, *qualcuna*, *qualcuni*, *qualcune*, somebody, some one, some ones.

Veruno, *veruna*, *veruni*, *verune*, none, not one

Nessuno, *nessuna*, *nessuni*, *nessune*; and *niuno*, *niuna*, *niuni*, *niune*, nobody, no one, no ones.

Certo, *certa*, *certi*, *certe*, some, some one; a certain one, certain ones.

Tale, m. and f. sing. *tali*, m. and f. plural, such, such another, such others

Chiunque, m. and f. sing. whosoever, whoever.

Qualunque, m. and f. sing. whatever.

Qualsivoglia, m. and f. sing. whatsoever, any.

Ne, some, of it, of them.

Altro, *altra*, *altri*, *altre*, other, others; which makes *altrui*, in its oblique cases; as, *d'altrui*, *all'altrui*; of other and others, to other and others. *Altri* is often used in the singular instead of *altro*; *altri ride*, *altri piange*, one laughs and the other cries.

Si, one, people, men, they, it is; as, *si dice*, one says, people say, it is said.

Detached Observations on the Pronouns.

1. *Ci* and *vi*, which signify *us*, *to us*; *you*, *to you*, when they are personal pronouns, are likewise adverbs, in the sense of *here* and *there*.

2. *Ne*, without any accent, is sometimes a personal pronoun which signifies *us*, *to us*; sometimes an indeterminate pronoun, in the sense of *some*, *any*, *of it*, *of them*, &c. But *nè*, with the grave accent, signifies *not*, *nor*, *neither*; and *ne'* with an apostrophe, is an abbreviation of *nei*, in the; *ne' campi*, in the fields.

3. *Si*, an indeterminate pronoun, in the sense of *one*, *people*, *men*, *they*, is of extensive use in Italian, as will appear by the following examples.—*Si* is written *se*, when it meets with *ne*.

Si dicono incredibili cose, *they say incredible things.*
Si sono prese molte navi, *they have taken many ships.*
Non si parla di pace, *they say nothing of peace*
Se ne saprà qualche cosa, *we will hear something of it.*
Vi si domanda del pane, *they ask you bread.*

With many other turns which we shall have occasion to notice more at large in our observations on passive verbs.

Essential Remark. When the Italians wish to show a particular regard, they make use of the third person of the verb

instead of the second; that is, the third person singular, when they address one person only, and the third person plural, if they speak to many people. In such a case, *ella*, *lei*, or sometimes *Vossignoria* takes the place of *voi*; and *sua* of *vostra*, for the singular, applied to men and women. *Lor signori*, masculine and feminine, supply the second person plural. *Vossignoria* is an abbreviation of *vostra signoria*, and *lor signori*, of *le signorie loro*; but *ella* or *lei* are now more fashionable than *vossignoria*.

This manner of speaking will become quite familiar, if we accustom ourselves to the idea that we are speaking of a person, instead of speaking to her, as will appear in the transposition of the following pronoun.

Singular, Masculine, and Feminine.

Ella or *lei*, she—you, sir or madam.
Di lei, of her—of you, sir or madam.
A lei, *le*, to her—to you, sir or madam.
La, her—you, sir or madam.
Da lei, from her—you, sir or madam.

Plural, Masculine and Feminine.

Lor signori, they—you, gentlemen and ladies.
Di lor signori, of them—of you, gentlemen and ladies.
A lor signori, to them—to you, gentlemen and ladies.
Lor signori, *le*, them—you, gentlemen and ladies.
Da lor signori, from them—from you, gentlemen and ladies.

The following examples will render these observations plainer.

Non può far meglio, vossignoria, per distrarsi dagl' impacci, che viaggiar l' Italia. Se ella entrerà da Venezia, vedrà una città unica al mondo, per la sua situazione; ma non sarà questa l' unica cosa che la sorprenderà.

Ferrara le farà vedere una bella e vasta solitudine.

Bologna presenterà a suoi occhi un altro bel prospetto.

Non si scordi di Modena, come patria dell' illustre Muratori.

Buon giorno, signore, come sta ella stamattina?

Buon giorno, signora, come sta ella?
Benissimo per servirla, la ringrazio.
Signore, favorisca di sedersi, la prego.
Le sarò sempre intimo suo amico.

You cannot do better, sir, to divert yourself from affairs, than to travel through Italy. Should you enter it on the side of Venice, you will see a town, the only one in the world for its situation; but this is not the only thing which will surprise you.

Ferrara will offer to you a beautiful and vast solitude.

Bologna will present to your eyes another fine prospect.

Do not forget Modena, as being the native place of the illustrious Muratori.

Good day, sir, how do you do this morning?

Good day, madam, how do you do?
Very well, at your service, I thank you.
Pray, sir, do me the favour to be seated.
I shall always be your most devoted friend.

Strange as this phraseology may sound to an English ear, it is indispensable to the Italian tongue, in speaking to one's superiors, and chiefly to women above the common rank.

CHAPTER VI.

VERBS:—*Auxiliary*; *Regular*; *and Irregular*.

Ob. 1. The personal pronouns *io*, *tu*, &c. are placed above the tenses of the verbs, in the following pages, to distinguish the persons; but it will be better to conjugate the verbs without them, except in the three persons singular of the present of the subjunctive, and the first and second persons of the preterite tense of the same mood, on account of a similarity in the endings.

2. As the persons who apply to the Italian tongue have commonly begun already to learn either the French, the Latin, or their own language by rules, we suppose them able to conjugate an English verb; therefore, we have inserted the first per

son singular only, for the sake of brevity, and the neatness of the tables.

3. For the same reason we give the first person singular only of the compound tenses, as they are merely the repetition of the verbs *avere* or *essere*, with the participle past of any verb. Thus, when we have *ho avuto*, it is easy to add *hai avuto, ha avuto, abbiamo avuto, avete avuto, hanno avuto, &c. &c.*

4. There are four tenses in all verbs, whether regular or irregular, which have the same termination.

The Imperfect of the Indicative.

Sing. 1.	2.	3.	Pl. 1.	2.	3.
*va	vi.	va	vamo	vate	vano

Future of the Indicative.

rò	rai	rà	remo	rete	ranno

Imperfect Conditional.

rei	resti	rebbe	remmo	reste	rebbero
		Sometimes,—chiefly in poetry;—			
ria	ria	ria	riamo	riate	rianno & rebbono

Preterite of the Subjunctive.

ssi	ssi	sse	ssimo	ste	ssero

The verb *essere* is the only verb which does not follow this scheme; and that only in the imperfect of the indicative.

Conjugation of the Auxiliary Verb avére, *to have.*

INFINITIVE.

Present. Avére, *to have, to possess.*
Gerund. Avéndo, con avére, coll' avére, in avére, nell' avére, *having, in having.*
Participle past. Avúto, *ms.* avúta, *fs.* avúti, *m. pl.* avúte, *f. pl. had*

INDICATIVE.

Present Tense. *I have.* — *Compound Tense. I have had.*
Io, *tu,* *egli;* *noi,* *voi,* *eglino.*
Ho, hai, ha; abbiámo, avéte, hanno,—ho avuto, &c.
Written sometimes, ò, ai, à; abbiámo, avéte, ánno.

Imperfect. *I had* — *I had had.*
Avéva, avévi, avéva; avevámo, aveváte, avévano.—avéva avuto.

Preterite. *I had.* — *I had had.*
Ebbi, avésti, ébbe; avémmo, avéste, ébbero.—ebbi avuto.

Future. *I shall or will have* — *I shall or will have had*
Avrò, avrai, avrà; avrémo, avréte, avranno.—avrò avúto.

Conditional. *I would, could, should have.* — *I would have had*
Avréi, avrésti, avrébbe; avrémmo, avréste, avrébbero.—avréi avuto

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

Present. *That I may have.* — *that I may have had.*
ch' io, *che tu* *ch' egli;* *che noi,* *che voi,* *ch' eglino*
Abbia, ábbia & abbi, ábbia; abbiámo, abbiáte, abbiáno.—abbia avuto.

Preterite. *That I might have.* — *that I might have had.*
Avéssi, avéssi, avésse; avéssimo, avéste, avéssero.—avessi avuto.

---

* We likewise say *vo, vi, va*; and perhaps *vo* should be preferred to *va*, as it distinguishes the first person from the third; but custom has prevailed, and *va* is now commonly used instead of *vo*.

IMPERATIVE.

Abbi or ábbia tu, *have thou*; ábbia egli, *let him have*; abbiámo noi, *let us have*, abbiáte voi, *have ye*; abbiáno eglino, *let them have*.

Conjugation of the Auxiliary Verb éssere, *to be.*

INFINITIVE.

Present. Essere, *to be, to exist.*
Gerund. Esséndo, con éssere, coll' éssere, in éssere, nell' éssere, *being, in being.*
Part. past Státo, *ms.* státa, *fs.* státi, *m. pl.* státe, *f. pl. been.*

INDICATIVE.

	Io,	*tu,*	*egli*	*noi,*	*voi,*	*eglino.*	*Compound Tense.*
Present Tense. I am.	Sóno	séi,	è;	siámo,	siéte,	sóno.	—sono stato, &c. stati, &c. *I have been*
Imperfect. I was.	Era,	éri,	éra;	eravámo,	eraváte,	érano.	—era stato. —*I had been.*
Preterite. I was.	Fúi,	fósti,	fu;	fúmmo,	fóste,	fúrono	—fui stato. —*I had been.*
Future. I shall or will be.	Sarò,	sarái,	sara;	sarémo,	saréte.	saránno.	—saro stato. —*I shall* or *will have been.*
Conditional. I could, would, should be.	Saréi,	saréstl,	sarébbe;	sarémmo,	saréste,	sarébbero.	—sarei stato. —*I would have been.*

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	Ch' io,	*che tu,*	*ch' egli;*	*che noi,*	*che voi,*	*ch' eglino.*	
Present Tense. That I may be.	Sia,	sía & sïi,	sía;	siámo,	siáte,	siáno.	—sia stato. —*that I may have been.*
Preterite. That I might be	Fóssi,	fóssi,	fósse;	fóssimo,	fóste,	fóssero.	—fóssi stato. —*that I might have been.*

IMPERATIVE.

Sïi & sia tu, *be thou*; sia egli, *let him be*; siámo noi, *let us be*; siáte voi, *be ye*; siáno eglino, *let them be.*

The reader must have observed, that the compound tenses of the verb *essere* are not formed as in English, by the help of *avere* to have, but of *essere* to be. So that, instead of saying *I have been, I had been,* &c the Italians say,—*I am been, I was been,* &c.

Observe also, that in conjugating the compound tenses of *essere*, the participle agrees always with the nominative; so that a man must say, *sono stato*, and a woman, *sono stata*; for men, *siamo stati*, and for women, *siamo state*, &c.

The verbs *venire*, to come, *andare*, to go, *stare*, to remain, are often used in the sense of *essere*; as,

Egli vien riputato per un uomo dabbene, he is looked upon as a very honest man. *Ciò mi vien detto da molti*, I am told so by many people.

Io vo facendo qualche cosa pel vostro vantaggio. I am doing something to your advantage. *Andrà tosto rovinato*, he will be soon ruined.

La cosa sta come vi dico, the thing is as I tell you. *Stavamo leggendo quando vostro fratello entrò nella camera*, we were reading when your brother entered the room.

REGULAR CONJUGATIONS in *are*, *ere*, and *ire*

There are three regular conjugations in Italian, distinguished by the termination of the infinitive.

First, in *are*, *ato*, as *amare*, *amato*, to love.
Second, in *ere*, *uto*, as *credere*, *creduto*, to believe.
Third, in *ire*, *ito*, as *sentire*, *sentito*, *to hear.*

Of the verbs in *ere*, some have the *e* long, as *amare*, *vedère*, *tenère*: and the others have it short, as *leggere*, *scrivere*, *perdere*; but their manner of being conjugated is not affected by that.

GENERAL PARADIGM.

INFINITIVE.	GERUND.	PARTICIPLE PAST.			
1. Am-are	ándo	áto *ms.*	áta *fs.*	áti *mp.*	áte *fp.*
2. Cred-ere	éndo	úto	úta	úti	úte
3. Sent-ire	éndo	íto	íta	íti	íte

INDICATIVE.

	Singular.			*Plural.*		
Present.	Am-o,	i,	a;	iámo,	áte,	áno
	Cred-o,	i,	e;	iámo,	éte,	ono
	Sent-o,	i,	e;	iámo,	íte,	ono
Imperfect.	Am-ávo,	ávi,	áva;	avámo,	aváte,	ávano
	Cred-évo,	évi,	éva;	evámo,	eváte,	évano
	Sent-ívo,	ívi,	íva;	ivámo,	iváte,	ivano
Preterite	Am-ái,	ásti,	ò;	ámmo,	áste,	árono
	Cred-éi,	ésti,	è;	émmo,	éste,	érono }
	étti,	ésti,	étte;	émmo,	éste,	éttero }
	Sent-íi,	ísti,	ì;	ímmo,	íste,	írono
Future.	Am-erò,	erái,	erà;	erémo,	eréte,	eránno
	Cred-erò,	erái,	erà;	erémo,	eréte,	eránno
	Sent-irò,	irái,	irà;	irémo,	iréte,	iranno
Condit.	Am-eréi,	erésti,	erébbe;	erémmo,	eréste,	erébbero
	Cred-eréi,	erésti,	erébbe;	erémmo,	eréste,	erébbero
	Sent-iréi,	irésti,	irébbe;	irémmo,	iréste,	irébbero

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

Present	Am-i,	i,	i;	iámo,	iáte,	ino
	Cred-a,	a,	a;	iámo,	iáte,	ano
	Sent-a,	a,	a;	iámo,	iáte,	ano
Preterite.	Am-ássi,	assi,	asse;	ássimo,	áste,	ássero
	Cred-éssi,	essi,	ésse;	éssimo,	éste,	éssero
	Sent-íssi,	issi,	ísse;	íssimo,	íste,	íssero

IMPERATIVE.

Present.	Am-a,	i;		iámo,	áte,	íno
	Cred-i,	a;		iámo,	éte,	áno
	Sent-i,	a;		iámo,	íte,	áno

I. REGULAR CONJUGATION *in áre,* áto, *through all its Moods, Tenses, and Persons.*

INFINITIVE.

Present. Amáre, *to love, to like.*
Gerund. Amándo, con amáre, coll' amáre, in amáre, nell' amáre, *loving, in loving.*
Part. past. Amáto, amáta, amáti, amáte, *loved.*

INDICATIVE.

	Io,	*tu,*	*egli;*	*noi,*	*voi,*	*eglino.*	
Present.	Amo,	ami,	ama;	amiámo,	amáte,	amíno,	*I love*
Imperfect.	Amá-va,	vi,	va;	vamo,	vate,	váno,	*I did love.*
Preterite.	Am-ái,	ásti,	ò;	ámmo,	áste,	árono,	*I loved*
Future.	Ame-rò,	rai,	rà;	rémo,	réte,	ranno,	*I will love.*
Condit.	Ame-réi,	résti,	rébbe;	rémmo,	réste,	rébbero,	*I would love*

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	Ch' io,	che tu,	ch' egli ;	che noi,	che voi,	ch'eglino.	
Present.	Ami,	ami,	ami ;	amiámo,	amiáte,	amino;	*I may love.*
Preterite	Amá-ssi,	ssi,	sse ;	ssimo,	ste,	ssero,	*I might love.*

IMPERATIVE.

Ama tu, *love thou* ; ami egli, *let him love* ; amiámo noi, *let us love* ; amate voi, *love ye* amino eglino, *let them love.*

All the verbs in *are* are conjugated like *amare*, except *andare*, to go, *fare*, to do, *dare*, to give, and *stare*, to remain ; with the verbs ending in *care* and *gare*, as *peccare*, to sin, *pagare*, to pay, which will be noticed in their proper place.

II. REGULAR CONJUGATION *in* ere, uto.

INFINITIVE.

Present	Credere, *to believe, to think.*
Gerund	Credendo, con credere, col credere, in credere, nel credere, *believing in, believing*
Part. past.	Creduto, creduta, creduti, credute, *believed.*

INDICATIVE.

	Io,	tu,	egli ;	noi,	voi,	eglino.
Present.	Credo	credi	crede ;	crediamo	credete	credono
Imperfect.	Crede-va	vi	va ;	vamo	vate	vano
Preterite.	Cred-ei	esti	è ,	emmo	este	erono
	Cred-etti	esti	ette ;	emmo	este	ettero
Future.	Crede-rò	rai	rà ;	remo	rete	ranno
Condit.	Crede-rei	resti	rebbe ;	remmo	reste	rebbero

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	Ch' io,	che tu,	ch' egli ;	che noi,	che voi,	ch' eglino.
Present.	Cred-a	a	a ;	iamo	iate	ano
Preterite.	Crede-ssi	ssi	sse ;	ssimo	ste	ssero

IMPERATIVE.

Credi tu, *believe thou* ; creda egli, *let him believe* ; crediamo noi, *let us believe* ; credete voi *believe ye* ; credano eglino, *let them believe.*

III. REGULAR CONJUGATION *in* ire, ito.

INFINITIVE

Present.	Sentire, *to hear, feel, perceive.*
Gerund.	Sentendo, con sentire, col sentire, in sentire, nel sentire, *hearing, in hearing*
Part. past.	Sentito, sentita, sentiti, sentite, *heard.*

INDICATIVE.

	Io,	tu,	egli ;	noi,	voi,	eglino.
Present.	Sento	senti	sente ;	sentiamo	sentite	sentono
Imperfect.	Senti-va	vi	va ;	vamo	vate	vano
Preterite.	Sent-ii	isti	ì ;	immo	iste	irono
Future.	Senti-rò	rai	rà ;	remo	rete	ranno
Condit.	Senti-rei	resti	rebbe	remmo	reste	rebbero

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

	Ch'io,	tu,	egli;	noi,	voi,	eglino.
Present.	Sent-a	a	a:	iamo	iate	ano
Preterite.	Senti-ssi	ssi	sse;	ssimo	ste	ssero

IMPERATIVE.

Senti tu, *hear thou*; senta egli, *let him hear*; sentiamo noi, *let us hear*; sentite voi, *hear ye*; sentano eglino, *let them hear.*

CONJUGATION of VERBS in *isco.*

Among the verbs of the third conjugation, ending in *ire*, many are irregular at the present of the indicative and subjunctive, and likewise at the imperative. All their other tenses go like *sentire*; and these we present here by their first person singular only.

INFINITIVE.

Blandire, blandendo, blandito, *to caress.*

INDICATIVE.

Present. Blandisco, blandisci, blandisce; blandiamo, blandite, blandiscono.
Imperfect, &c. Blandiva; blandii; blandirò; blandirei.

SUBJUNCTIVE, OR POTENTIAL.

Present. Blandisca, blandisca, blandisca; blandiamo, blandiate, blandiscano.
Preterite. Blandissi, blandissi, blandisse, &c.

IMPERATIVE.

Blandisci tu, blandisca egli; blandiamo noi, blandite voi, blandiscano eglino.

Many of the verbs in *ire*, *isco*, end likewise in *are*, *o*; as, *colorare* and *colorire*, to colour; *indurare* and *indurire*, &c. to harden.—Poets do not always observe the irregularity in *isco*, and they write equally *offro* and *offerisco*, *mugge* and *muggisce*, *langue* and *languisce*, *fere* and *ferisce*, &c.

CONJUGATION OF A REFLECTED AND RECIPROCAL VERB.

Reflected and reciprocal verbs are conjugated alike in Italian. *Si*, joined to the infinitive, answers to *one's self*: and the persons in the other moods are expressed as follows:

Sing. *mi*, *ti*, *si*, myself, thyself, himself, herself.
Plural, *ci*, *vi*, *si*, ourselves, yourselves, themselves.

They seldom have the addition of the pronouns *io*, *tu*, *egli*, *noi*, *voi*, *eglino.*

INFINITIVE.

Divertirsi, *to amuse one's self.*
Divertendosi, *amusing*, or *in amusing one's self.*
Divertitosi, *having amused one's self.*

INDICATIVE.

PRESENT. *I amuse myself, &c.*

Sing. mi diverto, ti diverti, si diverte; *Pl.* ci divertiamo, vi divertite, si divertono.

And so on with the other tenses—mi divertiva; mi divertii; mi divertirò; mi divertirei; ch'io mi diverta; ch'io mi divertissi, &c.

IMPERATIVE.

Divertiti, *amuse thyself*: divertasi, *let him amuse himself*: divertiamoci, *let us amuse ourselves*: divertitevi, *amuse yourselves*; divertansi, *let them amuse themselves.*

The compound tenses are conjugated with the verb *essere*: *I have amused myself, &c.* *Sing.* mi sono divertito; ti sei divertito; s' è divertito. *Plur.* ci siamo divertiti, vi siete divertiti, si sono divertiti.—*And so for the other tenses*: m'era divertito; mi fui divertito; mi sarò divertito, &c.—*For the feminine*: mi sono divertita; ci siamo divertite.

REMARKS on *here is, there is, &c.*

The English adverbs *here* and *there*, are expressed in Italian by *ci* and *vi*. *Ci* is commonly used when we speak of a place in which we are, and *vi* of a place in which we are not, as will appear in the following scheme:

C' è, ci sono, *there is, there are; here is, here are.*
C' era, c' erano, *there was, there were.*
Vi fù, vi furono, *there has been, there have been.*
Vi sarà, vi saranno, *there will be*, sing. and pl.
C' era stato, c' erano stati, *there had been.*
V' era stato, v' erano stati, *there had been.*

C' è? ci sono? *is there? are there?*
C' era? c' erano? *was there? were there?*
C' era stato? c' erano stati? *had there been?*
V' è? vi sono? *is there? are there?*
V' era? v' erano? *was there? were there?*
V' era stato? v' erano stati? *had there been?*

Non c' è, non ci sono, *there is not, there are not.*
Non c' era, non c' erano, *there was not, there were not.*
Non c' era stato, non c' erano stati, *there had not been.*
Non v' è, non vi sono, *there is not, there are not.*
Non v' era, non v' erano, *there was not, there were not.*
Non v' era stato, non v' erano stati, *there had not been.*

Non c' è? non ci sono? *is not there? are not there?*
Non v' era? non v' erano? *was not there? were not there?*
Non vi fu? non vi furono? *has not there been? have not there been?*
Non v' era stato? &c. &c. *had not there been?* &c. &c.

The tone of the voice marks the difference between a simple affirmation or a negation, and an interrogation. Thus:—*C' è del pane*, there is some bread. *C' è del pane?* is there any bread? *Non v'erano molte donne nel giardino*, there were not many ladies in the garden. *Non v'erano molte donne nel giardino?* were not many ladies in the garden?

REMARKS on the verb *bisognare*, in the sense of *must* and *ought*.

The verb *bisognare* is an impersonal verb of extensive use in Italian; and its correspondent English verbs, *must* and *ought*, not being impersonal, beginners fall into constant mistakes. To avoid this, let the English phraseology, *I must go, you must go, he must go*, &c. be turned into: *it must that I go, it must that you go, it must that he goes*, &c. and then the following examples will be readily understood and applied.

Bisogna ch' io gli parli, *I must speak to him.*
Bisogna ch' impariate questo, *you must learn this.*
Bisognerebbe ch' io lo facessi, *I should do it.*
Ci bisogna morire, *we must die.*
Vi bisognava vederlo, *you ought to have seen him.*
Bisognerà ch' egli mi paghi, *he must pay me.*

We see by these examples, that *che*, after this impersonal verb, requires the subjunctive.

DETACHED REMARKS ON VERBS

1. The Italians use frequently the infinitives of verbs instead of nouns substantives for the masculine singular; as, *il suo parlare m'annoia*, his conversation tires me; *allo spuntar del giorno*, at the break of day; *il piangere nasce sovente dal ridere*, tears often spring from laughter.

2. The infinitive is frequently used instead

of the imperative, chiefly in speaking to inferiors, or in poetry; as, *non dir questo alla moglie*, do not tell this to your wife; *non chiudere il seno alla pietà*, do not shut your breast to compassion; *non ti lasciar vincere dall' ira*, do not let yourself be conquered by anger.

3. The participle passive, conjugated with *essere*, agrees *always* with its nominative; as, *la virtù è lodata, ma il vizio è tenuto a vile*, virtue is praised, but vice is despised.

The participle conjugated with *avere*, agrees *generally* with its accusative, when it is placed after that accusative; but it remains in the masculine singular when it precedes its accusative; as, *ho ricevuto la vostra lettera*, I have received your letter; *la lettera che ho ricevuta*, the letter which I have received. *Avevano fatto gran cose*, they had done great things: *le gran cose che avevano fatte*, the great things which they had done.

The participle present *having* and *being*, joined in English to a participle past, are elegantly omitted in Italian; as, *detto questo, uscì dalla camera*, having said that, he went out of the room; *finita la predica, uscimmo dalla chiesa*, the sermon being over, we left the church; *vedutolo*, having seen him.

Likewise, *when, as soon as*, or such like expressions, are not expressed in Italian, when they meet in English with the verb *to have*, or *to be*, joined to a participle past; as, *fatto ch' ebbe*, as soon as he had done; *pranzato ch' avemmo*, when we had dined; *venuti che furono*, as soon as they were come.

4. The pronoun *they*, when used in the indeterminate sense of *one, we, people, men, it is, it was*, &c. is rendered in Italian by *si*; but by *se*, when it meets with *ne*; and the verb is put in a reflected form, either singular or plural, as happens to be the noun to which it relates.—Sometimes the Italians employ a passive term, peculiar to their language, with the help of the verb *essere*, which is often supplied by *venire*. —Let the following examples be carefully observed:

Si dice così;	*It is said so.*
Si dicono molte cose;	*People report many things.*
Si dirà, *or* dirassi che l'avete insultato;	*They will say that you insulted him.*
Si loda l'uomo modesto;	*One praises a modest man.*
Si lodano gli uomini modesti;	*Modest men are praised.*
Amasi, *or* si ama d'essere onorato;	*One likes to be esteemed.*
Sieguansi i grandi esempi;	*Let us follow great examples.*
Mi si domanda uno scudo;	*They ask me five shillings.*
Mi si domandano tre ghinee;	*They ask me three guineas.*
Che si dirà di voi se fate ciò?	*What will be said of you if you do so?*
Si direbbe, *or* direbbesi che siete un spendereccio;	*One would say that you are a spendthrift.*
Se ne saprà qualche cosa;	*We shall hear something of it.*
Non se ne parla;	*People say nothing of it.*
Cene sarà parlato;	*They will speak of it to us.*
Mi vien detto da molti;	*I was told so by many people.*
Vene verrà scritto;	*They will write it to you.*
Siete domandato;	*Somebody asks for you.*
Mi fù dato un libro;	*I received a book.*
Ci fù scritta una lettera;	*They wrote a letter to us.*
Vi saranno mandate molte lettere;	*You will receive many letters.*

IRREGULAR VERBS.

The following observations will greatly facilitate the general system of the Italian irregular verbs.

1. When a verb is irregular in the present of the indicative, it is always so in the present of the subjunctive, and in the imperative.

2. Verbs are irregular chiefly in the present of the indicative, the preterite of the same mood, and the participle past.

3. Some verbs in *nère, lère*, long, and in *nire*; and likewise some in *nere* and *cere* short, contracted in *orre* and *urre*, form their future and conditional in *rrò* and *rrei*; as, *tenère, terrò, terrei*; *volère, vorrò, vorrei*; *venire, verrò, verrei*; *porre, porrò, porrei*; *condurre, condurrò, condurrei*, &c.&c.—*Fare, dare, stare*, take *arò arei*, instead of *erò erei*, in their future and conditional; *farò farei*, &c.

4. Most of the verbs ending in *lere* and *nère* long, and in *lire* and *nire*, take the addition of a *g* in their present tenses, and in the imperative; as, *tenère*, to hold

tengo, tenga; *dolère*, to grieve, *dolgo, dolga*, *salire*, to leap, *salgo, salga*; *venire*, to come, *vengo, venga*.

5. Some verbs in *rère* and *rire*, drop the letter *r* in their present tenses and in the imperative; as *parère, paio*, to appear: *morire, moro*, and *muoio*, to die.

Caution.—In the tenses wherein will be found the first person singular only, the others may be formed easily by the general paradigm (page xix.) Thus, when you have *cresco, cuoco, andassi*, &c. you have only to observe their proper tenses in the paradigm, and you will readily form *cresco, cresci, cresce*, &c. &c.

I. IRREGULAR VERBS in *are, care, gare.*

Andare, dare, fare, stare, and the verbs ending in *care* and *gare*, are the only irregular of the first conjugation.

Infinitive. Gerund. Participle.

1. Andare, andando, andato, *to go.*

Ind. Vado *or* vo, vai, va; andiamo, andate, vanno. Andava. Andai. Andrò *or* anderò Andrei *or* anderei.
Sub. Ch' io vada; vada, vada; andiamo, andiate, vadano *and* vadino. Andassi.
Imp. Va, vada; andiamo, andate, vadano.

2. Dare, dando, dato, *to give.*

Ind. Do, dai, da; diamo, date, danno. Dava. Diedi *or* detti, desti, diede *or* dette *or* diè demmo, deste, diedero *or* dettero *or* dierono. Darò. Darei.
Sub. Ch'io dia, dia *or* dii, dia; diamo, diate, diano *or* dino. Dessi.
Imp. Da, dia; diamo, date, diano.

3. Fare, facendo, fatto, *to do.*

Ind. Fo, fai, fa; facciamo, fate, fanno. Faceva. Feci, facesti, fece; facemmo, faceste fecero. Farò. Farei.
Sub. Ch' io faccia Facessi
Imp. Fa, faccia; facciamo, fate, facciano.

4. Stare, stando, stato, *to be, to live, to stop.*

Ind. Sto, stai, sta; stiamo, state, stanno. Stava. Stetti, stesti, stette; stemmo, steste, stettero. Starò. Starei.
Sub. Ch'io stia. Stessi
Imp. Sta, stia; stiamo, state, stiano.

The verbs in *care* and *gare* take an *h* in the tenses where the *c* or *g* should otherwise meet before *e* or *i*.

Infinitive.	*Gerund.*	*Participle.*	
Peccare,	peccando,	peccato,	*to sin.*
Pregare,	pregando,	pregato,	*to pray.*

Pecco, pecc*h*i, pecca; pecc*h*iamo, peccate, peccano.
Prego, preg*h*i, prega; preg*h*iamo, pregate, pregano.
Pecc*h*erò, pecc*h*erei ——preg*h*erò, preg*h*erei. &c. &c.

II. IRREGULAR VEDBS in *ère* long.

Ob. There are but four verbs in *ère* long, which are irregular in their participles; namely, *parere, parso*: *persuadere, persuaso*: *rimanère, rimaso*; *solere, solito.* All the others make their participle in *uto*.

N.B. *Let this remark be attentively considered.*—The *third person singular* and the *third person plural* of the preterite tense of the indicative, are formed from the *first person singular* of that same tense; but the *second person singular*, and the *first* and

second persons plural are commonly formed from the Infinitive, as, from *dolere*, *giacère*, *conoscere*, &c. &c. are formed:—

Dolsi, dolesti, *dolse*; dolemmo, doleste, *dolsero*.
Giacqui, giacesti, *giacque*; giacemmo, giaceste, *giacquero*.
Conobbi, conoscesti, *connobbe*; conoscemmo, conosceste, *conobbero*.

Infinitive. Gerund. Participle.

1. Cadère, cadendo, caduto, *to fall*.

Ind. Cado or caggio, cadi, cade; cadiamo or caggiamo, cadete, cadono or caggiono Cadeva. Cadd-i, esti, e; emmo, este, erono. Caderò. Caderei.
Sub. Ch' io cada or caggia Cadessi.
Imp. Cadi, cada or caggia; cadiamo, cadete, cadano.

2. Dolersi, dolendosi, dolutosi, *to complain, to ache*.

Ind. Mi dolgo or doglio, ti duoli, si duole; ci dogliamo, vi dolete, si dogliono or dolgono. Doleva Dolsi, dolesti, &c. Dorrò. Dorrei.
Sub. Ch' io mi dolga or doglia. Dolessi.
Imp. Duoliti, dolgasi; dogliamoci, doletevi, dolgansi.

3. Dovère, dovendo, dovuto, *to owe*.

Ind. Devo or debbo or deggio, devi, deve; dobbiamo, dovete, debbono or deggiono or deono. Doveva. Dovei or dovetti, dovesti, &c. Dovrò. Dovrei.
Sub. Ch' io debba. Dovessi.
Imp. Devi, debba; dobbiamo, dovete, debbano.

4. Giacère, giacendo, giacciuto, *to lie down*.

Ind. Giaccio, giaci, giace; giacciamo, giacete, giacciono. Giaceva. Giacqui, giacesti, &c. Giacerò. Giacerei.
Sub. Ch' io giaccia Giacessi.
Imp. Giaci, giaccia; giacciamo, giacete, giacciano.

5. Tacère, tacendo, tacciuto, *to be silent*.

Taccio. Taceva. Tacqui, tacesti, &c. like *Giacère*.

6. Piacère, piacendo, piacciuto, *to please*.

Piaccio. Piaceva. Piacqui, piacesti, &c. like *Giacère*.

7. Sapère, sapendo, saputo, *to know*.

Ind. So, sai, sa; sappiamo, sapete, sanno. Sapeva. Seppi, sapesti, &c. Saprò, Saprei.
Sub. Ch' io sappia Sapessi.
Imp. Sappi, sappia; sappiamo, sapete, sappiano.

8. Potère, potendo, potuto, *to be able*.

Ind. Posso, puoi, può; possiamo, potete, possono. Poteva. Potei and potetti, potesti, potè, &c. Potrò. Potrei.
Sub. Ch' io possa. Potessi —(*No imperative.*)—*Poterò* and *Poterei* are the future and conditional of the verb *potare*, to prune vines.

9. Volère, volendo, voluto, *to be willing, to wish*.

Ind. Voglio, vuoi, vuole; vogliamo, volete, vogliono. Voleva. Volli, volesti, &c. Vorrò Vorrei
Sub. Ch' io voglia. Volessi.—(*No imperative.*)—*Volerò* and *volerei* are the future and conditional of the verb *volare*, to fly.

10. Persuadère, persuadendo, persuaso, *to persuade.*

Ind. Persuad-o, i, e; iamo, ete, ono. Persuadeva. Persuasi, persuadesti, &c. Persuaderò. Persuaderei.
Sub. Ch' io persuada. Persuadessi.
Imp. Persuadi, persuada; persuad-iamo, ete, ano.

11. Tenère, tenendo, tenuto, *to hold.*

Ind. Tengo, tieni, tiene; teniamo, tenete, tengono. Teneva. Tenni, tenesti, &c. Terrò. Terrei.
Sub. Ch' io tenga, tenga, tenga; teniamo, teniate, tengano. Tenessi.
Imp. Tieni, tenga; teniamo, tenete, tengano.

12. Rimanère, rimanendo, rimaso, *and* rimasto, *to stay.*

Ind. Rimango, rimani, rimane; rimaniamo, rimanete, rimangono. Rimaneva. Rimasi, rimanesti, &c. Rimarrò. Rimarrei.
Sub. Ch' io rimang-a, a, a; rimaniamo, rimaniate, rimangano. Rimanessi.
Imp. Rimani, rimanga; rimaniamo, rimanete, rimangano.

13. Parère, parendo, parso, *to appear.*

Ind. Pajo and paro, pari, pare; pajamo, parete, pajono. Pareva. Parvi, paresti, &c. Parrò. Parrei.
Sub. Ch' io paja, paja, &c Paressi.
Imp. Pari, paja; pajamo, parete, pajano.

This verb is often taken impersonally; as *mi pare*, or *mi par, gli pare, ci pare, vi pare, pare loro*, &c. It seems to me, to you, to him, &c.

14. Solère, solendo, solito, *to be used.*

Ind. Soglio, suoli, suole; sogliamo, solete, sogliono. Soleva *or* era solito, eri solito, &c.—and so of all the other tenses which are compounded of the verb *essere*, and the participle *solito*, m. *solita*, f. *thus*, erò solito; sarei solito; ch' io sia solito; ch' io fossi solito, &c.

15. Valère, valendo, valuto, *to be worth.*

Ind. Vaglio, vali, vale; vagliamo, valete, vagliono. Valeva. Valsi, valesti, &c. Varrò. Varrei.
Sub. Ch' io vaglia. Valessi.
Imp. Vali, vaglia; vagliamo, valete, vagliano

16. Vedère, vedendo, veduto, *and* visto, *to see.*

Ind. Vedo *and* veggio, vedi, vede; vediamo, vedete, vedono *and* veggono. Vedeva. Vidi *and* viddi, vedesti, &c. Vedrò. Vedrei.
Sub. Ch' io veda *and* vegga. Vedessi.
Imp. Vedi, veda; vediamo, vedete, vedano.

The compound verbs follow the conjugation of their simple; as, *rivedere*, like *vedere*, &c

III. CHIEF IRREGULAR VERBS in *ere*, short.

All the irregular verbs in *ere* short, are reducible to one of the following terminations in their infinitive.

1. *Cere*, preterite *ssi, si, bi, qui*; participle *to, uto*.

Infinitive.	*Preterite*	*Participle.*	
Cuocere	cossi	cotto	*to cook.*

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Rilucere	rilussi	*(wanting)*	*to shine*
Conoscere	conobbi	conosciuto	— *know*
Crescere	crebbi	cresciuto	— *grow*
Nascere	nacqui	nato	— *be born*
Nuocere	nocqui	nocciuto	— *hurt*
Torcere	torsi	torto	— *twist*
Vincere	vinsi	vinto	— *conquer*

2. *Urre*, and sometimes *ur* only, contracted from *cere*: as *addurre*, and *addur*, from *adducere* preterite *ssi*, future *rrò*, participle *tto*.

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Future.*	*Participle.*	
Addurre	addussi	addurrò	addotto	*to bring*
Condurre	condussi	condurrò	condotto	— *conduct*
Dedurre	dedussi	dedurrò	dedotto	— *infer*
Indurre	indussi	indurrò	indotto	— *induce*
Intro-durre	—dussi	—durrò	—dotto	— *lead in*
Produrre	produssi	produrrò	prodotto	— *produce*
Ricond-urre	—ussi	—urrò	—otto	— *lead back*
Ridurre	ridussi	ridurrò	ridotto	— *reduce*
Sedurre	sedussi	sedurrò	sedotto	— *seduce*
Tradurre	tradussi	tradurrò	tradotto	— *translate*

3. *Dere*; preterite *si*, *ssi*, participle *so*, *sso*, *to*.

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Alludere	allusi	alluso	*to allude*
Applaudere	applausi	applauso	— *applaud*
Ardere	arsi	arso	— *burn*
Assidere	assisi	assiso	— *besiege*
Chiedere	chiesi	chiesto	— *ask*
Chiudere	chiusi	chiuso	— *shut up*
Decidere	decisi	deciso	— *decide*
Deludere	delusi	deluso	— *deceive*
Deridere	derisi	deriso	— *mock*
Dividere	divisi	diviso	— *divide*
Escludere	esclusi	escluso	— *exclude*
Incidere	incisi	inciso	— *cut*
Includere	inclusi	incluso	— *include*
Mordere	morsi	morso	— *bite*
Perdere	persi	perso *and* perduto	— *lose*
Radere	rasi	raso	— *shear*
Ridere	risi	riso	— *laugh*
Rodere	rosi	roso	— *gnaw*
Uccidere	uccisi	ucciso	— *kill*
Concedere	concessi	concesso	— *grant*
Succedere	successi	successo	— *succeed*

The verb *cedere*, to yield, is regular.

4. *Ndere*; preterite *si*; participle *eso*, *uso*, *osto*, *uto*, *to*.

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Accendere	accesi	acceso	*to light*
Appendere	appesi	appeso	— *hang*
Arrendere	arresi	arreso	— *surrender*
Ascendere	ascesi	asceso	— *go up*
Ascondere	ascosi	ascoso *and* ascolto	— *hide*
Attendere	attesi	atteso	— *attend*
Confondere	confusi	confuso	— *confound*
Contendere	contesi	conteso	— *dispute*

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Difendere	difesi	difeso	*to defend*
Dipendere	dipesi *and* dipendei	dipeso *&* dipenduto	— *depend*
Discendere	discesi	disceso	— *descend*
Distendere	distesi	disteso	— *stretch*
Fondere	fusi	fuso *&* fonduto	— *melt*
Impendere	impesi	impeso *&* impenduto	— *hang on*
Intendere	intesi	inteso	— *hear, learn*
Nascondere	nascosi	nascoso *&* nascosto	— *conceal*
Offendere	offesi	offeso	— *offend*
Prendere	presi	preso	— *take*
Pretendere	pretesi	preteso	— *pretend*
Rendere	resi	reso *&* renduto	— *render*
Rispondere	risposi	risposto	— *answer*
Scendere	scesi	sceso	— *come down*
Scindere	scinsi	scinto	— *separate*
Sorprendere	sorpresi	sorpreso	— *surprise*
Sospendere	sospesi	sospeso	— *suspend*
Spandere	spansi	spanso *&* spanto	— *spill, scatter*
Spendere	spesi	speso	— *spend, employ*
Tendere	tesi	teso	— *stretch, lead to*
Tondere	tosi *&* tondei	tonduto	— *shear*

Fendere, to cleave, and *pendere*, to hang, are regular.

5. *Gere*, and *ggere*; preterite *si*, *ssi*; participle *to*, *tto*.

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Cingere	cingo	cinsi	cinto	*to gird*
Costringere	costringo	costrinsi	costretto	— *compel*
Dipignere	dipingo	dipinsi	dipinto	— *describe*
Ergere	ergo	ersi	erto *&* eretto	— *lift up*
Fingere	fingo	finsi	finto	— *feign*
Giugnere	giungo	giunsi	giunto	— *come to*
Mergere	mergo	mersi	merso	— *plunge*
Piangere	piango	piansi	pianto	— *weep*
Pingere	pingo	pinsi	pinto	— *paint*
Porgere	porgo	porsi	porto	— *present*
Sorgere	sorgo	sorsi	sorto	— *spring out*
Spargere	spargo	sparsi	sparso *&* sparto	— *spread*
Spingere	spingo	spinsi	spinto	— *thrust*
Sporgere	sporgo	sporsi	sporto	— *stretch out*
Volgere	volgo	volsi	volto	— *turn*
Ungere	ungo	unsi	unto	— *anoint*
Correggere	correggo	corressi	corretto	— *correct*
Figgere	figgo	fissi	fitto	— *fix, secure*
Friggere	friggo	frissi	fritto	— *fry*
Leggere	leggo	lessi	letto	— *read*
Proteggere	proteggo	protessi	protetto	— *protect*
Reggere	reggo	ressi	retto	— *rule*
Struggere	struggo	strussi	strutto	— *wear out*

The letter *g* is often transposed in many verbs of this class; as, *piagnere*, *pignere*, *cignere*, *spignere*, for *piangere*, *pingere*, *cingere*, *spingere*, &c.

6. *Gliere*; preterite *lsi*; participle *lto*.

Verbs of this class contract often *gliere* into *rre*, and even into *r*, alone, as *corre*, *cor*, for *cogliere*; then the future ends in *rrò*, and the conditional in *rrei* as,

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Cogliere, corre, *and* cor;	colsi,	colto,	*to gather*

Ind. Coglio *and* colgo, cogli, coglie; cogliamo, cogliete, cogliono *and* colgono. Coglieva. Colsi, cogliesti, &c. Corrò. Correi.

Sub. Ch' io, coglia, *and* colga. Cogliessi.
Imp. Cogli, coglia, *and* colga; cogliamo, cogliete, cogliano.

So are conjugated

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Accogliere, accorre, accor	accolsi	accolto	*to welcome*
Distogliere, distorre, distor	distolsi	distolto	— *remove*
Raccogliere, raccorre, raccor	raccolsi	raccolto	— *gather*
Scegliere, scerre, scer	scelsi	scelto	— *choose*
Sciogliere, sciorre, scior	sciolsi	sciolto	— *untie*
Stogliere, storre, stor	stolsi	stolto	— *take off*
Togliere, torre, tor	tolsi	tolto	— *lay hold*

7. *Guere*; preterite *nsi*; participle *nto*.

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Distinguere	distinguo	distinsi	distinto	*to note*
Estinguere	estinguo	estinsi	estinto	— *put out*

8. *Lere*; preterite *lsi*; participle *to, so.*

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Avellere	avello	avelsi	avulso & avelto	*to root out*
Colere	colo	colsi	colto	— *reverence*
Disvellere	disvello	disvelsi	disvelto	— *pull out*
Espellere	espello	espulsi	espulso	— *expel*
Svellere	svello	svelsi	svelto	— *pluck up*

9. *Mere*, preterite *ssi, si*; participle *sso, to.*

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Comprimere	compressi	compresso	*to keep under*
Esprimere	espressi	espresso	— *express*
Imprimere	impressi	impresso	— *impress*
Opprimere	oppressi	oppresso	— *oppress*
Reprimere	repressi	represso	— *restrain*
Assumere	assunsi	assunto	— *take up*
Consumere	consunsi	consunto	— *consume*
Presumere	presunsi	presunto	— *presume*
Redimere	redensi	redento	— *redeem*

The verb *premere*, to press, is regular: *premo*; *premei*, *premetti*, and *pressi*; *premuto*.

10. *Nere* contracted into *orre*; preterite *si*; participle *sto*.

Verbs of this class contract *nere* into *orre*, and even into *or* alone; as *porre*, *por*, instead of *ponere*. The future ends in *rrò*, and the conditional in *rrei*; as,

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Ponere, porre, *and* por	posi	posto	*to put*

Ind. Pongo, poni, pone; poniamo *and* ponghiamo, ponete, pongono. Poneva. Posi ponesti, &c. Porrò. Porrei.
Sub. Ch' io ponga. Ponessi.
Imp. Poni, ponga; poniamo, ponete, pongano.

So are conjugated

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Future.*	*Participle.*	
Comporre	compongo	composi	comporrò	composto	*to compose*
Disporre	dispongo	disposi	disporrò	disposto	— *dispose*
Riporre	ripongo	riposi	riporrò	riposto	— *replace*

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Future.*	*Participle.*	
Fraporre	frapongo	fraposi	fraporrò	fraposto	*to interpose*
Opporre	oppongo	opposi	opporrò	opposto	— *oppose*
Posporre	pospongo	posposi	posporrò	posposto	— *delay*

11. *Pere*; preterite *pi*; participle *tto*.

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Rompere	rompo	ruppi	rotto	*to break*
Corrompere	corrompo	corruppi	corrotto	— *spoil*
Interrompere	interrompo	interruppi	interrotto	— *disturb*
Prorompere	prorompo	proruppi	prorotto	— *rush out*

12. *Rere*; preterite *si*; participle *so*.

Infinitive.	*Present.*	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Correre	corro	corsi	corso	*to run*
Accorrere	accorro	accorsi	accorso	— *run to*
Concorrere	concorro	concorsi	concorso	— *run together*
Discorrere	discorro	discorsi	discorso	— *discourse*

13. *Tere*; preterite *si, ssi*; participle *to, so,* and *sso*.

Infinitive	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Assistere	assisti & assistei	assistito	*to assist*
Avertere	aversi & avertei	averso & avertito	— *turn off*
Connettere	connessi	connesso	— *unite*
Consistere	consisti & consistei	consistito	— *consist*
Discutere	discussi	discusso	— *examine*
Genuflettere	genuflessi	genuflesso	— *kneel*
Insistere	insistei & insisti	insistito	— *insist*
Mettere	misi	messo	— *put*
Percuotere	percossi	percosso	— *strike*
Promettere	promissi	promesso	— *promise*
Resistere	resistei & resisti	resistito	— *resist*
Riflettere	riflessi	riflesso	— *reflect*
Riscuotere	riscossi	riscosso	— *receive*
Scuotere	scossi	scosso	— *shake off*

14. *Vere*; preterite *ssi, si*; participle *to, tto, sso*.

Infinitive.	*Preterite.*	*Participle.*	
Asciolvere	asciolsi	asciolto	*to take a luncheon*
Ascrivere	ascrissi	ascritto	— *impute*
Assolvere	assolsi	assoluto & assolto	— *absolve*
Dissolvere	dissolsi	dissolto	— *dissolve*
Movere *or* muovere	mossi	mosso	— *move*
Risolvere	risolsi	risoluto	— *resolve*
Piovere *(imp. verb)*	piovè & piovve	piovuto	— *rain*
Scrivere	scrissi	scritto	— *write*
Solvere	solvei & solsi	soluto	— *untie*
Soscrivere	soscrissi	soscritto	— *subscribe*
Vivere	vissi	vissuto, & vivuto	— *live*

15. *Bere.* The verb *bevere,* to drink, is a regular verb, conjugated like *credere*; but it is often contracted in the following manner.

Infinitive.	*Gerund.*	*Participle.*
Bere	beendo	bevuto, to drink.

Ind. Beo, bei, bee; beviamo, beete, beono. Beeva. Bevvi, beesti, bevve; beemmo, beeste, bevvero. Berò. Berei.

Sub. Ch io bea, beva, *and* bevva. Bevessi, *and* bessi.

Imp. Bei, bea; beviamo, beete, beano

This contraction has something uncouth, and is not adopted by correct writers; the regular form is by far preferable.

Assorbere, *pret* assorsi; *part.* assorto, *to suck up, to absorb,* is otherwise conjugated like *credere*; assorbo, assorbeva, assorberò, &c.

CHAPTER VII

LICENCES AND EXPLETIVES.

Grammarians give the name of *licences* to some peculiar changes which writers have made in the formation of certain words, either by lengthening or shortening them, or by altering their usual orthography.

1. The third person plural of the preterite tense of the indicative, ending in *arono*, is often contracted into *aro*; as, *amaro, legaro, andaro*, for *amarono, legarono, andarono*.

2. The letter *v* is frequently left out in some tenses, but chiefly in the imperfect of the indicative; as, *avea, potea, finia, scriveamo, dee, deono, bee, bea*, &c. for *aveva, poteva, finiva, scrivevamo, deve, devono, beve, beva*, &c.

3 The letters *at* are cut off in the participle past of verbs; thus, instead of *colmato, adornato, chinato, domato, osato*, we find *colmo, adorno, chino, domo, oso*.

4 The letter *e* is often found added, in ancient poetry, to the third person singular of the preterite tense of the indicative, and to some other words; as, *amoe, parloe, cantoe, fue, piue, giue*, &c. for *amò, parlò, cantò, fu, più, giù*, &c.—Sometimes *o* is added to verbs ending in *ire*; as, *rapio, finio, empio, uscio*, for *rapì, finì, empì, uscì*.

5. Sometimes *g* and *gg* are used instead of other letters; as, *seggio, veggio, caggio, veggendo, cheggio, veglio, speglio*, &c. instead of *siedo, vedo, cado, vedendo, chiedo, vecchio, specchio*, &c.

6. We find *e* instead of *a* and *i* in the second and third person singular of the indicative, as, *cele* for *cela, celi*; *serbe* for *serba, serbi*, &c.

7. The articles *dello, della, degli, dei, delle*, are often written by the poets, *de lo, de la, de gli, de li, de le*.

Besides these licences, the Italian poets employ many words seldom used in prose, by which they form a language peculiar to themselves; such are the following ones:

Aer *for* aria, *the air*. Brando *for* spada, *a sword*. Carme *for* verso, *verse* or *poem*. Esca *for* cibo, *food*. Legno *for* vascello, *ship*. Lumi *for* occhi, *eyes*. Palma *for* mano, *hand*. Squilla *for* campanella, *bell*. Unqua, unquanche, unquanco, *for* mai, *ever*. Vate *for* poeta, *a poet*. Viri *for* uomini, *men, heroes*, &c.—Chiefly Latin words, of which thousands will be found in reading the poets.

Expletives. These are certain words which, in some particular locutions, cease to have any real meaning, and are employed only for the sake of greater emphasis, or more elegance and harmony. The Italians give to those *expletives* the name of *Ripieno*, which literally signifies *fill up*.—The following words are those which are more frequently used as expletives.

Pure, mai, poi, già, così, mica, non, via, egli, ella, esso, mi, ti, ci, vi, si.

Dite *pur* quel che volete; *say whatever you please.*

E *pure* ardite negarlo? *and do you dare to deny it?*

Ora sono *pur* disposti a venire; *they are now disposed to come.*

Torna *mai* sempre a dire di nuovo l'istesse cose; *he is always repeating the same things.*

Non è *poi* vero quanto mi diceste? *is not what you told me true?*

Non vorrei *già* ch' egli partisse; *I would not be glad that he should go away.*

Non credo *già* che ve n' avrete a male; *I do not believe that you will be hurt by it.*

Con *esso* lei, con *esso* loro; *with her, with them.*

La dottrina è di più gran prezzo che *non*, le richezze; *learning is of greater value than riches.*

E più dotto ch' io *non* credeva; *he is more learned than I thought.*

Io *mi* son giovinetta; *I am young.*

Io *mi* credo che non è vero; *I believe that it is not true.*

I giovani sono *via*-più inclinati a' piaceri che *non* allo studio; *young people are more inclined to pleasure than to study*, &c. &c.

The limits of this short grammar do not permit me to be more diffuse; but I earnestly recommend to the learners to peruse all the idiomatical sentences inserted in the Dictionary, as this will greatly forward their progress in the Italian language.

J. O.

Accismare, *to divide, to cut in two* [cious

Accivettáto, *cunning, saga-*

Acciuffáre, *to take by the hair*

Acciúga, *f. anchovy*

Accivíre, *to furnish, to procure*

Acclamáre, *to exclaim*

Acclamazióne, *f. acclamation*

Accoccáre, *to notch*; accoccárla ad uno, *to put a trick upon one*

Accoccolársi, *to stoop down*

Accodársi, *to follow close*

Accogliénza, *f. reception*; fare accogliénza, *to make one welcome*, liéta accogliénza, *a kind reception*

Accógliere, *to receive, entertain, to assemble*

Accoglienzáccio, *m. cool reception*

Accogliménto, *m. reception*

Accoglitóre, *m. receiver*

Accólito, *m. acolyth*

Accollare, *to embrace*; accollar i un debito, *to take upon one's self another's debt*

Accolpáto, *adj. criminal*

Accoltellare, *to strike with a knife* [knife

Accoltelláta, *f. a thrust with a*

Accólto, *adj. received, gathered* [tion

Accommodagióne, *f. prefer-*

Accomandáre, *to recommend*; accomandarsi, *to recommend one's self*

Accommezzársi, *to unite in the middle, to dove-tail*

Accommiatáre, *to dismiss*; *to disband soldiers*; accommiatarsi da suói amici, *to take leave of our friends*

Accommiatáto, *part. discharged*

Accomodabile, *adj. that may be accommodated*

Accomodaménto, *m. an agreement*, far l'accomodaménto d' una querela, *to make up a difference*

Accomodáre, *to amend, to agree*; accomodarsi, *to sit down*, or *to be reconciled*

Accomodataménte, *adv. suitably*

Accomodáto, *adj. suitable*

Accompagnaménto, *m. a train of attendants, accompaniment*

Accompagnáre, *to accompany*; accompagnarsi, *to be accompanied, partner* [panied

Accompagnáto, *part. accom-*

Accompagnatóre, *companion*, or *one who accompanies (in music)* [nity

Accomunaménto, *m. commu-*

Accomunáre, *to put*, or *live in common*

Acconcézza, *f. ornament, conveniency, opportunity*

Acconciaménte, *adv. conveniently, politely* [dation

Acconciaménto, *m. accommo-*

Acconciáre, *to fit*; *to mend*; *to make ready*; acconciáre il capo, *to dress the head*; acconciársi, *to dress one's hair*, and *to be reconciled* [perly

Acconciataménte, *adv. pro-*

Acconciatóre, *m. a mender*

Acconciatríce, *f. a milliner*

Acconciatúra, *f. the ornament of a woman's head*; perder l'acconciatúra, *to miss one's aim*

Accóncio, *m. advantage*

Accóncio, *adj. mended, dressed, addicted*

Acconsentiménto, *m. consent*

Acconsentíre, *to assent*; chi tace acconsénte, *silence gives consent*

Accoppáre, *to knock down*

Accoppiaménto, *m. copulation*

Accoppiáre, *to match*; accoppiársi, *to couple one's self*

Accoppiáto, *part. coupled*

Accoppiatóre, *m. one who joins together*

Accoppiatúra, *f. conjunction*

Accoraménto, *m. heart-grief*

Accoráre, *to grieve at heart*

Accoráto, *part. grieved, vexed*

Accoratóio, *m. disaster*

Accorazióne, *f. (see Accoraménto)* [ing

Accorciaménto, *m. a shorten-*

Accorciáre, *to shorten, to diminish* [marily

Accorciataménte, *adv. sum-*

Accorciáto, *part. shortened, abridged*

Accorciatóre, *m. abbreviator*

Accorciatúra, *f. diminishing*

Accordaménto, *m.* & Accordánza, *f. agreement in tune (in music)*, also *conformity in sentiments*

Accordáre, *to tune, to agree*

Accordársi, *to conform one's self*, and *to play in unison*

Accordataménte, *adv. unanimously*

Accordánte, *m. the harmony of all the parts in a picture*

Accordáto, *adj. tuned, agreed*

Accordatóre, *m. mediator*

Accordatrice, *f. mediatrix*

Accordatúra, *(see Accordaménto)*

Accordévole, *adj. that may be agreed, tuned, proportioned*

Accórdo, *m. agreement, harmony, consent*; metter d' accórdo, *to make friends*

Accórgere, *to make sensible*; accorgérsi, *to perceive*; accorgérsi del suo erróre, *to own one's error*

Accorgévole, *adj. crafty*

Accorgiménto, *m. foresight, capacity*

Accórrere, *to run, to hasten*, córrer dietro, *to pursue*

Accorruómo, *interj. help!*

Accórso, *part. ran to*

Accortaménte, *adv. heedfully*

Accortaménto, *m. shortening*

Accortáre, *to shorten*

Accortézza, *f. circumspection*

Accórto, *adj. wise, prudent, crafty*; state accórto à quel che fate, *consider what you do*; far accórto, *to forewarn*; accorto sene, *he perceiving it*

Accostaménto, *m. approach*

Accostánte, *adj. supple, pliant*; vino accostánte, *pectoral wine*

Accostáre, *to approach*; accostarsi, *to come near*

Accostatúra *f. connection*

Accostévole, *adj. accessible*

Accósto, *prep. near to*

Accostumáre, *to use*; accostumársi, *to inure one's self*

Accostumataménte, *adv. customarily*

Accostumáto, *adj. accustomed, good, honest, virtuous*

Accotonare, *to nap cloth*

Accotonatóre, *m. he who naps cloth*

Accovacciársi, *to lie squat*

Accovonáre, *to make up in sheaves*

Accozzaménto, *m. striking one against another*

Accozzáre, *to butt at, like rams, to meet*

Accreditáre, *to give credit*; accreditársi, *to get a name*

Accreditáto, *adj. responsible, creditable*

Accréscere, *to increase*

Accresciménto, *m. improvement, addition*

Accresciúto, *adj. increased*

Accudíre, *to dispatch, to take care of*

Accumuláre, *to treasure up*
Accumulataménte, *adv. abundantly*
Accumuláto, *heaped together*
Accumulazióne, Accumulaménto, *m.* and Accumulanza, *f. accumulation, heap, collection*
Accurataménte, *adv. diligently, exactly*
Accuratézza, *f. care, diligence*
Accuráto, *adj. careful, diligent*
Accúsa, *f. accusation, charge*
Accusaménto, *m. imputation*
Accusánte, *m. accuser*
Accusáre, *to accuse, impeach*; accusársi colpevole, *to own one's fault* [case
Accusatívo, *m. the accusative*
Accusáto *part. accused*
Accusatóre, *m. accuser, informer*
Accusazióne, *f. a complaint*
Aceràia, *m. a wood of maple-trees*
Acerbaménte, *adv. obstinately; bitterly, cruelly, too soon*
Acerbézza, *f. sourness, sharpness*
Acerbità, Acerbitade, and Acerbitáte, *asperity, sharpness*
Acérbo, *adj. unripe, green*; uva acérba, *sour grapes*; non adulto, *under age*, morte acerba, *untimely death*
Acero, *m.* (albero) *a maple*
Acetábolo, and Acetabulo, *m. a cruet* [vinegar
Acetáto, *adj. sour, soaked in*
Acetire, *to grow sour*
Acéto, *m. vinegar*
Acetósa, *f. sorrel (an herb)*
Acetosélla, *f. pretty salad, sorrel*
Acetosità, Acetositade, and Acetositáte, *f. acidity*
A'cido, *adj. sharp, sour*
A'cino, *m. the kernel of a grape*
Acónito, *m. wolf's bane*
Acónzia, *f. the darting serpent*
A'cori, *m. ringworm*
Acqua, *f. water*; acqua sorgénte, *spring water*; acqua morta, *still water*
Aquacedráta, *f. lemonade*
Aquacchiare, *to grow weak*
Acquáccia, *f. muddy water*
Acquafórte, *f. aquafortis*
Acquáio, *m. sink*
Acquaiuólo, *adj. aquatic; m. a waterman* [ter
Acqua morta, *f. standing wa-*
Acquáre, *to water (plants, &c.)*

Acqua rósa, or rosáta, *f. rose-water* [ing
Acquartierársi, *to take a lodg-*
Acquarzénte, *f. aqua vitæ*
Acquático, *adj. that lives in water* [wine and water
Acquáto, *adj.* vino acquato,
Acquattársi, *to lie, to squat*
Acquavita, *spring water*
Acquavite, *f. brandy*
Acquazzóne, *a great shower*
Acquerecchia, *f. ewer*
Acquerello, *m. water-colour*
Acquerelláre, *to paint in water-colours* [water
Acquetta, *f. wine mixed with*
Acquicello, *f. rivulet*
Acquidoso, *adj. waterish*
Acquidotto, *m. aqueduct*
Acquietáre, *to appease, pacify*
Acquisizióne, *f.* and Acquistaménto, *m. acquisition*
Acquistáto, *adj. acquired, obtained* [gain
Acquistáre, *to acquire, get,*
Acquistatóre, *m. acquirer*
Acquistévole, *adj. acquirable*
Acquísto, *m. acquisition*
Acquitríno, *m. a marsh*
Acquitrinóso, *adj. marshy*
Acquosità, *f. waterishness*
Acquoso, *adj. watery*
A'cre, *adj. sharp*
Acreménte, *adv. sharply, severely* [mony
Acrimonia, *f. sharpness, acri-*
Acrimonico, *adj. corrosive*
Acrità (see Agrézza)
Acróstico, *m. acrostic*
Acrotério, *m. acroters, or pinnacles* [wasp
Acúleo, *m. the sting of a bee or*
Acúme, *m. point, quick wit*
Acutaménte, *adj. smartly*; rispondere acutaménte, *to answer wittily*
Acutézza, *f.* (see Acúme)
Acuto, *adj. sharp, pointed*; ingegno acuto, *shrewd wit*, voce acúta, *shrill voice*; febbre acúta, *violent fever*; accento acuto, *acute accent*
Ad, *prep. to*; ad António, *to Anthony*; ad uno ad uno, *one at a time* [any thing
Adacquaménto, *m. watering*
Adacquáre, *to water*
Adacquáto, *part. watered*
Adagiáre, *to accommodate*; adagiársi, *to be slow, to take one's conveniency*
Adagio, *m. adage*
Adágio, *adv. leisurely, slowly*
Adamante, *m. a diamond*

Adasprire, *to provoke*
Adastiáre, *to envy*
Adattábile, *adj. that can be adapted*
Adattaménto, *m.* and Adattanza, *f. application, adapting, aptness* [dapts
Adattánte, *adj. one who a-*
Adattáre, *to adapt, to fit*; adattársi, (see Accomodársi)
Addattaménte. *adv. aptly*
Addattato, *part. adapted*
Addársi, *to apply to*
Addaziáre, *to lay a tax upon*
Addebolíre, *to weaken*
Addebolimento, *m. weakness*
Addecimare, *to lay, or gather the tithe* [the teeth
Addentare, *to seize upon with*
Addentáto, *part. bit, bitten*
Addentelláre, *to leave toothing stones*
Addentelláto, *m. a toothing*
Addentro, *adv. within*
Addestare, *to awake* [tion
Addestraménto, *m. instruc-*
Addestrare, *to instruct, educate*, addestrarsi, *to exercise, practise* [usher
Addestratóre, *m. a gentleman-*
Addiacénte, *adj. adjacent*
Addiétro, *adv. behind*; per l'addietro, *formerly*, lasciáre addietro, *to leave off*; mettere addietro, *to neglect*
Addiettivo, *adjective*
Addimandatore, *m. he who interrogates*
Addimandáre *to demand, ask*; addimandáre una grazia, *to beg a favour*; addimandársi, *to be called*
Addimesticáre, *to tame*; addimesticársi, *to grow familiar*
Addio, *adieu, farewell*
Addirimpétto, *prep. facing*
Addirizzaménto, *direction, conduct*
Addirizzáre, *to make straight*; istradáre, *to put in the right way*; ammaestráre, *to instruct, train*; corregérsi, *to mend*; addirizzársi, *to take the road to*
Addirizzáto, *part. directed*
Additaménto, *m. indication*
Additáre, *to point out, to shew*
Additáto, *prep. pointed out*
Additatóre, *m. he who indicates* [ment
Addobbaménto, *m. embellish-*
Addobbáre, *to set off, adorn,*

embellish; addobbáre una casa, *to furnish a house*
Addobbáto, *part. adorned*
Addóbbo, *m. finery; dress*: addóbbi di casa, *household goods*
Addolciménto, *m. mitigation, calm*
Addolcíre, *to sweeten, soften, alleviate*; temperáre, *to rule, to restrain*
Addolcitívo, *adj. lenitive*
Addolcíto, *part. sweetened*
Addoloráre, *to grieve*; addoloràrsi, *to be afflicted*
Addoloráto, *part. afflicted*
Addomandare, *to send for*
Addomesticaménto, *m. familiarity*
Addomesticáre, *to tame*; addomesticàrsi, *to be familiar*
Addomesticatóre, *m. he who tames*
Addòmine, *the abdomen* · m.
Addoppársi, *to hide one's self behind*
Addoppiaménto, *m. redoubling*
Addoppiáre, *to double*
Addoppiáto, *part. doubled*
Addoppiatura, *f. redoubling*
Addóppio, *adv. doubly*
Addormentaménto, *m. slumber*
Addormentáre, *to lull to sleep, to decoy, amuse*; addormentársi, *to fall asleep*; lasciársi addormentáre dalle lusinghe, *to suffer one's self to be deceived*
Addormentáto, *adj. sleepy, drowsy*
Addossaménto, *trouble, toil*
Addossáre, *to lay upon one's back*; addossáre la colpa ad uno, *to lay the blame on another*, addossársi la cura d'un negózio, *to take upon one's self the care of an affair*
Addósso, *adv. upon one's back*; l'ábito che ho addósso, *the clothes I have on*; métter le unghie addósso, *to lay hold*, métter l'occhio addósso, *to cast an eye*; non ho danári addósso, *I have no money about me*; tenére addósso alcúna cosa, *any thing at one's own expense*
Addótto, *part. brought or put forward*
Addottoráre, *to take the highest or doctor's degree*
Addottoráto, *part. having taken a degree*
Addottrináre, *to instruct*
Addottrinaménte, *adv. learnedly*
Addottrináto, *part. instructed*
Adduare, *to double* [*lege. cite*
Addurre, *to bring, convey, al-*
Adeguáre, *to make equal, even, to compare, to balance an account*
Adeguataménte, *adv. equally*
Adempíbile, *adv. feasible*
Adémpiere, *to accomplish, finish* [*ment*
Adempiménto, *m. accomplish-*
Adempíre, *to fulfil, to execute*
Adempitóre, *m. who executes*
Adempiúto, *part. fulfilled*
Adéntro, *adv. inwardly*; tróppo adéntro, *too far in*
Adéntro, *adv. within*
Adequáre, (*see* Adeguáre)
Adequataménte, *adv. exactly equal*, rispondere adequataménte, *to give a right answer*
Adequáto, *adj. proportioned*
Adequazióne, *f. equality*
Aderbáre, *to feed with grass*
Aderénte, *adj. adhering, favouring* [*m. adherence*
Aderénza, *f. and* Aderiménto,
Aderíre, *to adhere*
Adescáre, *to entice*; i sensuáli si lásciano facilmente adescáre, *sensual men are easily allured*
Adescáto, *part. allured*
Adescatóre, *m. and* Adescatríce, *f. a wheedler*
Adesióne, *f. adhesion*
Adésso, *adv. now, at this instant*; adéss' adésso, *by and by* [*hand*
Adéstra, *adv. on the right*
Adétto, *m. an adept* [*dering*
Adiacénte, *adj. adjacent, bor-*
Adiacénza, *f. an adjacent place*
Adianto, *m. maiden hair (a plant)*
Adimáre, *to lower, to descend*
A dio, *adv. adieu, farewell*; dire a dio, *to take leave*
A'dipe, *m. fat*
Adipóso, *adj. full of fat*
Adiraménto, *m. anger*
Adiráre, *to anger, provoke*; adirársi, *to be angry*
Adirataménte, *adv. angrily*
Adiráto, *adj. angry*
Adíre, *to accept an inheritance, (law term)* [*against*
A dirimpétto, *facing, over-*
A dirítto, *adv. straightly*
A dismisura, *adv. beyond measure, immoderately*
A dispétto, *prep. in spite of*
A'dito, *m.* (accesso) *access*: se avrò mai l'adito di servirla la servirò, *if ever I have the opportunity to serve you, I will do it*
Adiunzióne, *f. addition*
Adiutóre, *m. helper, protector*
Adizióne, *f. accession (law term)* [*ogle*
Addocchiaménto, *m. a look,*
Adocchiáre, *to gaze, to stare*
Adolescénte, *m. a young man*
Adolescénza, *f. youth*
Adombraménto, *m. shade*
Adombráre, (offuscáre) *to overshadow, to shade, to fancy*; adombrársi, *to start back for fear*
Adombráto, *part. shaded*
Adombrazióne, *f. a shade*
Adonáre, *to lower, to subdue, to depress* [*spite*
Ad ónta, *adv.* (a dispétto) *in*
Adontáre, *to insult, to offend, to spite*
Adoperaménto, *m. usage*
Adoperáre, *to use, employ*, adoperársi, *to interest one's self*, voglio adoperármi per voi, *I will speak in your behalf*
Adoperatóre, *m. who employs*
Adoperazióne, *f. use*
Adoppiaménto, *m. drowsiness*
Adoppiáre, *to give opium*
Adoppiáto, *m. an infusion of opium*
Adorábile, *adj. adorable*
Adoráre, *to adore, to worship*
Adoratóre, *m. and* Adoratrice, *f. adorer*
Adoratório, *m. a temple*
Adorazióne, *f. and* Adoraménto, *m. adoration*
Adordinársi, *to get ready*
Adornaménte, *adv. elegantly*
Adornaménto, *m. ornament.*
Adornáre, *to adorn* [*finery*
Adornataménte, *adv. neatly elegantly*
Adornáto, *part. adorned*
Adornatóre, *m. and* Adornatrice, *f. one who adorns*
Adornatúra, *and* Adornézza, *f. decking, trimming, elegance*
Adórno, *m. ornament*
Adórno, *adj. adorned, embellished*
Adottaménto, *m. adoption*
Adottáre, *to adopt*
Adottatívo, *adj. adopted*
Adottatóre, *m. and* Adottatrice, *f. one who adopts*

some nose; volto affiláto, *a fine face*

Affilatúra, *f. an edge*

Affinaménto, *m. perfection, refining*

Affináre, *to refine, whet, sharpen*

Affinatójo, *m. a crucible*

Affinatóre, *m. refiner*

Affinché, *conj. to the end that*

Affíne, *adj. a cousin, a kinsman*

Affinità, *f. affinity, alliance*

Affiocaménto, *m. and* Affiocatúra, *f. hoarseness*

Affiocáre, *to grow hoarse, to grow weak*

Affiocáto, *part. hoarse, languishing*

Affisaménto, *m. staring*

Affisáre, *and* Affissáre, *to stare at*; attaccáre, *to stick*

Affisso, *adj. fastened, fixed*

Affittaiuolo, *m. farmer*

Affittáre, *to let, to hire, to take a farm*

Affittáto, *adj. let out*

Affittatóre, *m. he who lets out a farm*

Affitto, *m. rent*: cavallo d' affitto, *hackney horse*: pigliar ad affitto, *to rent*

Affligere, *to afflict*; affligersi, *to be afflicted*

Afflittivo, *adj. afflicting*

Afflitto, *adj. afflicted, distressed*

Afflizioncélla, *f. a little affliction*

Afflizióne, *f. sorrow, grief*

Affluénte, *adj. abundant*

Affluentemente, *adv. abundantly*

Affluenza, *f. abundance, plenty*

Affocáre, *to set on fire*

Affogaggióne, *f. stoppage of breathing*

Affogaménto, *m. and* Affogatúra, *f. suffocation, strangling*

Affogáre, *to strangle, to choak*; affogár nell' acqua, *to drown*

Affogáto, *adj. strangled, stifled*

Affolláre, *to crowd*

Affollársi, *to rush upon*

Affoltáre, Affoltársi, *to rush upon, to eat greedily*

Affondaménto, *m. sinking, breaking open*

Affondáre, *to sink, to be drowned*; allagáre, *to overflow*

Affondatúra, *f. sinking, digging into*

Affóndo, *adj. deep, hollow*

Affondo, *adv. to the bottom*

Affortificaménto, *m. fortification*

Affortificáre, *to fortify*

Afforzaménto, *m. fortification*

Afforzáre, *to fortify*

Affossáre, *to moat round*

Affossatóre, *m. a grave-digger*

Affralíre, *to weaken*

Affrancáre, *to make free*: affrancársi, *to take courage*

Affrancáto, *part. freed*

Affrángere, *to break*

Affránto, *weakened, weary*

Affratellaménto, *m.* Affratellánza, *f. intimacy, familiarity*

Affratellársi, *to live like brothers*

Affreddáre, *to make cold, to grow colder*; affreddársi, *to catch cold*

Affreddáto, *part. grown cool*

Affrenaménto, *m. restraining*

Affrenáre, *to restrain*

Affrettaménto, *m. haste, hurry*

Affrettáre, *to hasten, make speed*

Affrettataménte, *adv. hastily, quickly, speedily*

Affrettáto, *adj. hastened*

Affrica, *f. Africa*

Affricáno, *m. an African*

Affrittelláre, *to fry*

Affrontaménto, *m. and* Affrontáta, *f. an attack*

Affrontáre, *to engage in front, to attack, provoke*, or *challenge*

Affrontáto, *adj. attacked, affronted, abused*

Affrontatóre, *m. who attacks* or *affronts*

Affrónto, *affront, abuse, a rencounter*

Affumáre, *to perfume, to darken with smoke*

Affumicaménto, *m. and* Affumicáta, *f. fumigation*

Affumicáre, *to smoke*

Affumicáto, *adj. smoked*

Affuocáre, (*see* Affocáre)

Affusoláre, *to embellish, adjust*

Afítto, (*see* Affitto)

Aforísmo, *m. aphorism, proposition*

Afrètto, *adj. sourish*

Afrézza, *f. sharpness*

Afro, *adj. sharp*

Afronítro, *m. aphronite*

Agárico, *m. agaric*

Agáta, *f.* (piétra preziósa) *agate*

Agáta, *f. a needle full*

Agénte, *m. agent, factor*

Agénte, *adj. active*

Agénzia, *f. agency*

Agevolaménto, *m. facility*

Agevoláre, *to facilitate*

Agévole, *adj. easy to be done, swift, nimble*

Agevolézza, *f. facility*

Agevolménte, *adv. easily, quickly*

Aggavignáre, *to grasp*

Aggeláre, *to make freeze*

Aggelazióne, *f. freezing*

Aggentilíre, *to enable, adorn, embellish*

Aggettívo, *m. a noun adjective*

Agghermigliáre, *to hold tight*

Agghiacciaménto, *m. frost*

Agghiacciáre, *to freeze, congeal, quake*; agghiacciársi, *to be frozen*; mi s' agghiacciò il sangue per la paura, *fear chilled my blood*

Agghiacciáto, *adj. frozen*

Agghiáccio, *m. a close (for sheep)*

Agghiadaménto, *m. benumbing*

Agghiadáre, *and* Agghiadíre, *to be benumbed*

Agghiadáto, *part. benumbed with cold, wounded*

Aggiacénza, *f. places adjacent*

Aggiacére, *to be convenient*

Agginocchiársi, *to kneel down*

A'ggio, *m. agio*, or *change*

Aggiogáre, *to yoke*

Aggiogáto, *adj. yoked*

Aggiornaménto, *m. adjournment*

Aggiornáre, *to appoint a time; to summon; to adjourn: to be daylight*

Aggiornáto, *part. appointed*

Aggiraménto, *m. and* Aggiráta, *turning, going round, evasion*

Aggiráre, *to go about, to surround*; aggirársi, *to wander, to lose one's way*

Aggiratóre, *m. and* Aggiratríce, *f. cheat, deceiver*

Aggiudicáre, *to adjudge, give sentence*

Aggiudicáto, *adj. adjudged*

Aggiudicazióne, *f. adjudication*

Aggiúgnere, *and* Aggiúngere, *to add, to join, to reach*: la vostra fáma aggiúgne per tutto, *your fame reaches every where*

Aggiunta, *f. increase, addition*

Aggiunzione, *f. and* Aggiugniménto, *m. addition*

Aggiustaménto, *m. agreement adjustment*

Aggiustáre, *to fit, to compound, reconcile*: aggiustáre i conti *to settle accounts*

Aggiustaménte, *adv. in good order*

Aguatáre, *to lie in wait*
Aguatáto *adj lying in wait*
Aguatatóre, *m. insnarer*
Agucchiáre, *to knit*
Agúglia, *f. an obelisk, a needle*
Agugliáta, *f a needle-full*
Agunáre, (*see* Adunáre)
Agúra, *and* Aguría, *f. a presage*
Agutéllo, *m. a tack*
Aguttézza, *f sharpness*
Aguzzatóre, *m. a grinder*
Aguzzatúra, *f whetting*
Aguzzíno, *m. a slave-keeper, an inspector over galley-slaves*
Aguzzaménto, *m. and* Aguzzáta. *f. sharpness*
Aguzzáre, *to sharpen, whet, jib*; aguzzár l' ingegno, *to sharpen the wit*; aguzzár l'appetito, *to whet the stomach*
Aguzzo, *ad pointed, sharp*: aver l'occhio aguzzo, *to be clever, or cunning*; ha l' occhio aguzzo in questo sorte d'affare, *he is ... in this sort of business*
Ah, ah! ah, *alas!* ah vergogna, *fie for shame!* ah lasso, *alas!*
Ai, *to*: ai libri, *to the books*
Aia, *f. barn, threshing floor, hall*
Aimè, *interj. alas!*
Aio, *m. governor, tutor*; Aia, *f. governess*
Aione *m. vagabond*, andár aione *to wander about*
Aita, *f help (in poetry)*
Aitánte, *adj. courageous, vigorous*
Aiuólo, *m. a bird-net*
Aiutánte, *m. assistant*: aiutánte maggióre, *an adjutant in a regiment*; aiutánte di campo, *aide-de-camp*
Aiutáre, *to aid, assist, relieve*; non ho nessúno che m' aiúti, *I have no one to help me*; aiutársi (servirsi) *to use, make use of any thing*
Aiutatívo, *adj. serviceable*
Aiutáto, *adj. helped*
Aiutatóre, *m.* Aiutatríce, *f helper*
Aiúto, *m. aid, assistance*: aiúto, aiúto, *murder, murder*; il vostro libro m' é státo d' aiúto, *your book has been useful to me*

Aiutríce, *f. she who helps*
Aizzaménto, *m. enticement, stirring*
Aizzáre, *to set dogs to fight, to provoke*
Aizzatóre, *m.* Aizzatríce, *f. instigator, one who provokes*
Al, *to*: al Re, *to the King*
Ala, *f. wing, protection*; ala d' armáta, *the wing of an army*; ala di remo, *the blade of an oar*; ala d'una chiesa, *the aisle of a church*; tenérsi su l' ali, *to stand upon one's guard*, far ala, *to make room*; star su l' ala, *to be just going*
Alabárda, *f. an halberd*
Alabardiere, *m. an halberdier*
Alabastríno, *adj. made of alabaster*
Alabástro, *m alabaster*
Alacritá, *f. alacrity*
Alamánna, *f. a kind of muscat grape*
Alamánno, *m. a German, a surtout*
Alamáro, *m. frogs (on a coat)*
Alano, *m. a large kind of English dog*
Alare, *m. an hand iron*
Aláre, *to fasten on wings*
Alatérno, *m. privet (a tree)*
Aláto, *adj. winged*
Alba, *f the dawn of day*
Albagía, *f. ostentation, pride*
Albágio, *m. a kind of coarse cloth*
Albagióso, *adj. proud*
Albána, *f a white grape*
Albatro, *m. albatross (a bird)*
Albégine, *f. whiteness*
Albeggiaménto, *m. lustre*
Albeggiánte, *adj whitish*
Albeggiáre, *to dawn*
Alberáre, *to set up*, alberáre un álbero di vascéllo, *to set up a mast*; piantár álberi, *to plant trees*
Alberáto, *part. set up*
Albercócca, *f. and* Albercócco, *m. (see* Albicócca, *and* Albicócco)
Alberélla, *f. aspen-tree*
Albercéllo, *m. a little vase*
Alberese, *f. limestone*
Alberétto, *m. a shrub*
Albergaménto, *m (see* Albergo)
Albergáre, *to lodge, to dwell*
Albergáto, *part. lodged*
Albergatóre, *m. host, inn-keeper*
Albérgo, *m. inn, lodgings*
Alberíno, *m. a shrub*
Albero, *m. a tree*: álbero di vascéllo, *the mast of a ship*; al primo cólpo non cade l' albero, *the tree will not fall at the first stroke*: andár sù per le cime degli alberi, *to pretend to more than one ought*
Albicánte, *and* Albíccio, *adj. whitish*
Albicócca, *f. apricot*
Albicócco, *m apricot tree*
Albiligústre, *adj. as white as a privet flower*
Albo, *adj. white*
Albóre, *m. the dawn of day*
Albóre, *m.* (albero) *a tree*
Alborótto, *m. rumour, commotion*
Albúme, *m the white of an egg*
Albúrno, *m. a white hazel-tree*
Alcáldo, *m. Alcade*
Alcánzo, *m a courier*
Alce, *m an elk*
Alchímia, *f. the art of alchymy, craft, trick*
Alchímico, *adj. belonging to alchymy*
Alchimísta, *m. alchymist*
Alchimizzáre, *to practise alchymy*
Alcióne, *m. alcyon (an aquatic bird)*
Alcoráno, *m. the alcoran*
Alcóva, *f. an alcove*
Alcunaménte, *adv. by no means*
Alcúna volta, *adv. sometimes*
Alcúno, *adj. somebody*
Aleggiáre, *to spread one's wings*
Aléna, *f. breath*
Alenaménto, *m. breath, breathing*
Alenáre. *to give* or *take breath*
Alepárdo, *m. leopard*
Alétta, *f. a little wing*; alétte de' pesci, *fins*
Alfa ed oméga, *the first and the last*
Alfabeticaménte, *alphabetically*
Alfabético, *adj. alphabetical*
Alfabéto, *m. alphabet*
Alfána, *f. a mare, (so called by Berni)*
Alfiére, *f. and* Alfiéro, *m. ensign, standard-bearer, bishop (at chess)*
Alga, *and* Aliga, *f. sea-weed*
Algebra, *f. algebra*
Algebrista, *m. algebraist*
Algénte, *adj. cold, freezing*
Algere, *to freeze*
Algóre, *m. hard frost, cold*
Algóso, *adj. full of sea-weed*
Alia, *f. wing of a building*
Alice, *f anchovy*

Alloggiáre, *to lodge;* star di casa, *to dwell*
Alloggiatóre, *m. host, inn-keeper*
Allóggio, (*see* Alloggiaménto)
Allogliáto, *adj. stupid*
Allontanaménto, *m. and* Allontanánza, *f. distance, remoteness*
Allontanáre, *to remove, to drive away;* allontanársi, *to go from;* allontanársi dalla virtù, *to forsake virtue;* allontanársi dal vero, *to be false;* allontanársi dalla stráda, *to lose one's way;* allontanársi dalla patria, *to fly from one's country;* allontanársi dal suo soggétto, *to ramble from the subject*
Allontanáto, *adj. removed*
Alloppiáre, *to cast into a sleep with opium*
Allóppio, *m. any thing that causes a profound sleep*
Allóra, *adv. then, at that time;* d'allóra in quà, *since;* allóra allóra, *at the very time*
Allóro, *m. the laurel tree*
Allucignoláre, *to twist*
Allucignarsi, *to mistake*
Allúda, *f. sheep's leather*
Alludente, *adj. alluding*
Allúdere, *to allude to*
Allumáre, *to set fire to*
Alluminazióne, *f.* (*see* Illuminazióne)
Allúme, *m. alum*
Alluminare, (*see* Illumináre)
Allungaménto, *m. lengthening, distance, interval, remoteness*
Allungáre, *to lengthen*
Allungáto, *adj. lengthened*
Allungatúra, *f prolongation*
Allupáre, *to starve with hunger*
Allusingáre, *to flatter*
Allusióne, *f. allusion, reference*
Allusívo, *adj. allusive*
Alluvióne, *f. alluvion*
Alma, *f. the soul (in poetry)*
Almanaccáre, *to build castles in the air*
Almanácco, *m. almanack, calendar*
Almánco, *and* Alméno, *adv. at least*
Almiránte, *m an admiral, the admiral's ship*
Almo, *adj famous, excellent*
Aloè, *m. aloes, (a kind of herb) aloes (a shrub)*
Alóne, *m halo*
Alopécia, *and* Alopézia, *f the fox's evil, the falling of the hair*
Alpe, *f. the Alps*
Alpéstre, *adj. wild, mountainous, rocky;* paróle alpéstri, *rough words*
Alpígno, *adj. who inhabits the Alps*
Alquánto, *adv. somewhat, a little;* alquánto meglio, *somewhat better;* alquánti amici, *some friends;* alquantúno, *somebody*
Altaléna, *f. a swing for children*
Altalenáre, *to swing*
Altaléno, *m. a swing gate*
Altaménte, *adv. on high;* profondaménte, *deeply;* ad alta voce, *loud;* nobilménte, *nobly, generously, splendidly*
Altána, *f. a turret*
Altáre, *m. altar*
Altéa, *f. a sort of mallows*
Alterábile, *adj. alterable, changeable*
Alteramento, *m.* (*see* Alterazióne)
Alteráre, *to alter, change;* alterársi, *to grow angry*
Alterataménte. *adv. furiously*
Alteráto, *adj. changed, altered*
Alterazióne, *f alteration, change*
Altercáre, *to wrangle, chide, scold*
Altercazióne, *f. chiding, altercation*
Alterézza, Altierézza, *and* Alterígia. *f ostentation, pride, insolence, arrogance*
Alternaménte, *adv. by turns*
Alternáre, *to turn, to vary*
Alternatíva, *f. alternative*
Alternativaménte, *adv. by turns*
Alternatívo, *adj. by turns*
Alternazióne, *f. redoubling*
Altéro, *and* Alteróso, *adj. proud, scornful, disdainful*
Altézza, *f. height, loftiness;* una statúa diéci piedi d'altézza, *a statue ten feet high;* profondità, *depth;* poténza, *power;* sublimità, *sublimity*
Altézza, *f. highness;* S. A. R. or Sua Altezza Reále, *his royal highness*
Altíccio, *adj. tipsy*
Altieraménte, *adv. proudly, insolently*
Altiéro, *adv. proud, haughty;* come va altiéro nelle sue infámie, *how he prides himself in his infamy!* pompóso, *splendid, magnificent, noble;* io vo altiéro delle grazie che hó ricevute da voi, *I think myself very much honoured with your favours*
Altifrondóso, *adj. with a tufted top*
Altisonánte. *adj.* (*see* Sonóro)
Altissimamente, *adv. very highly, most deeply*
Altíssimo, *m. God Almighty*
Altitúdine, *f. height*
Altivolánte, *adj. any thing that flies very high*
Alto, *adj. high, tall;* più alto di me, *taller than I;* alto mare, *high sea;* voce alta, *loud voice;* di alto, *from above;* uómo d' alto sapere, *a man of great learning,* pericoloso, *dangerous, hazardous;* pánno alto, *broad cloth;* miráre in alto, *to look above;* far alto, *to halt;* far alto e basso, *to do as one pleases;* alto, *(in music,) treble*
Altraménte, *adv. otherwise*
Altresì, *adv. also, too, likewise* io ho altresì ricevuto una lettera da lui, *I likewise received a letter from him*
Altrettále, *adj such another, the same thing*
Altrettánto, *adv as much, as much more;* così foss' io altrettánto ricco che voi, *I wish I was as rich as you*
Altri, *pron other*
Altriche, *adv.* (*see* Altrochè)
Altriéri, *adv. the day before yesterday*
Altriménti, *adv. otherwise, else;* non altriménti, *just so, exactly*
Altro, *pron. rel. other, another;* l' uno e l' altro, *both;* nè l' uno, nè l' altro, *neither;* non voléte altro? *will you have any thing else?* altro è dire, altro è fare una cosa, *to say and do are two things;* per altro, *however;* non dite altro, *speak no more*
Altrochè, *adv. except, unless*
Altróndé, *adv. from elsewhere*
Altrettále, *adj. quite alike, such another*

Ammalliatóre, *m. a sorcerer*
Ammalliatríce, *f. a witch*
Ammalliatúra, *f. (see* Ammaliaménto) [*licious*
Ammaliziáto, *adj. grown malicious*
Ammanettáre, *to manacle a prisoner, to dress one's self*
Ammanettáto, *adj. fettered*
Ammanieraménto, *m. elegance, embellishment*
Ammanieráre, *to adorn, embellish* [*an axe*
Ammannaiáre, *to behead with an axe*
Ammannaiáto, *adj. beheaded*
Ammaníre, *to prepare, to put in order*
Ammansáre, *to soften, to tame*
Ammantáre, *to cover, to cloak and hide any thing*
Ammantáto, *adj. covered, defended*
Ammantatúra, *f. a covering with a cloak* [táre)
Ammantellársi, *(see* Ammantáre)
Ammánto, *m. cloak, mantle*
Ammarciménto, *m. putrefaction*
Ammarcíre, *to rot* [*itself*
Ammarginársi, *to cicatrize itself*
Ammartelláre, *to torment, to give jealousy*
Ammassaménto, *m. accumulation*
Ammassáre, (fare massa) *to treasure up*; radunársi, *to get together*
Ammassáto, *adj heaped up*; aére ammassato; *dense air*
Ammassatóre, *m. accumulator*
Ammásso, *m. a heap*
Ammatassáre, *to make into a skein*
Ammattíre, *to grow distracted*, far divenir mátto, *to make mad*
Ammattíto, *adj. distracted, mad*
Ammattonaménto, *m. a paving with square marble tiles*
Ammattonáre, *to pave with square bricks, tiles*, &c.
Ammattonáto, *adj. paved with square bricks*, &c.
Ammazzaménto, *m. slaughter, massacre, carnage*
Ammazzáre, *to murder*; ammazzársi, *to kill one's self*
Ammazzasétte, *m. a vapouring Hector* [*house*
Ammazzatojo, *m. a slaughter house*
Ammazzatóre, *m. and* Ammazzatríce, *f. a murderer*
Ammazzoláre, *to make nosegays*
Ammelmáre *and* Ammemmáre, *to sink in a mire*; ammemársi, *to entangle one's self in a bad affair*
Amménda, *f.* (risarciménto) *recompense, compensation, fine, penalty*; condanár all' amménda, *to fine*; incórrere l' amménda, *to forfeit*
Ammendábile, *adj. corrigible*
Ammendáre, *to correct, reclaim, to indemnify*; ammendáre il danno, *to make good the loss*; ammendársi dal bere, *to refrain from drinking*
Ammendazióne, *f. and* Amméndo, *m. reformation, correction*
Ammésso, *part. admitted*
Amméttere, *to admit, receive*; amméttere le giustificazióni di qualchedúno, *to give one a fair hearing*
Ammezzaménto, *m. division, half*
Ammezzáre, *to cut in two*
Ammezzatóre, *m. one who divides in two*
Ammi, *m. royal cummin (herb)*
Ammiccáre, *to wink with the eyes*
Ammiccatóre, *m. who winks*
Amminiculáre, *to prop, assist*
Ammínicolo, *m. support, help*
Amministráre, *to administer, manage, govern*: somministráre, *to supply*, or *afford*
Amministráto, *part. supplied.*
Amministratóre, *m. administrator, manager* [*tratrix*
Amministratríce, *f. administratrix*
Amministrazióne, *f. administration, government*
Amminutáre, *to cut very small*
Ammirábile, *adj. wonderful, rare, excellent*
Ammirabilità, *f. the marvellous*
Ammirabilménte, *adv wonderfully*
Ammiragliáto, *m office of admiral, admiralty office*
Ammiráglio, *m. admiral*
Ammiráre, *to admire, wonder at*: stupírsi, *to be amazed*
Ammiratívo, *adj. admiring*
Ammiráto, *part. admired, wondered at*
Ammiratóre, *m.* Ammiratríce, *f admirer*
Ammirazióne, *f. admiration*
Ammissíbile, *adj admissible*
Ammissióne, *f admission*
Ammissuráre, *to measure*
Ammissuráto, *adj. temperate sober*
Ammitto, *m. amice (a priest's garment)*
Ammodernáre, *to make a thing fashionable*
Ammogliaménto, *m. marriage*
Ammogliáre, *to marry*
Ammogliáto, *adj married*
Ammogliatóre, *m. a match-maker*
Ammoináre, *to caress*
Ammolláre, *to mollify, soften*; *to let go, to let loose*
Ammollatívo, *adj. moistening*
Ammolliénte, *adj. emollient*
Ammolláto, *adj. from* Ammolláre
Ammollíre, *to open*; gli spináci ammolliscóno il ventre, *spinage is loosening*; *to move*, or *affect*
Ammollíto, *adj. loosened*
Ammoníre, *to admonish, warn, advise, reprimand*
Ammoníto, *part. admonished*
Ammonitóre, *m admonisher*
Ammonizioncella, *f. paternal admonition*
Ammonizióne, *f. admonition*
Ammontáre, *to heap up*
Ammonticchiáre, *to heap*
Ammonticchiáto, *heaped, piled up*
Ammorbáre, *to infect, taint*
Ammorbidaménto, *m. gentleness, mildness*
Ammorbidáre, *and* Ammorbidíre, *to soften, loosen*, ammorbidírsi, *to grow effeminate*
Ammorselláto, *m. a hash*
Ammortaménto, *m extinction*
Ammortáre, *to extinguish*
Ammortíre, *to extinguish, to cool*
Ammortíto, *part extinguished*
Ammorzáre, *to quench, to repress, mitigate*; ammorzar la supérbia, *to humble pride*
Ammoscíre, *to languish*
Ammostáre, *to stamp grapes*
Ammostatójo, *m. the trough of a wine-press*
Ammozzicáre, *to cut in pieces*
Ammozzicáto, *adj. cut in pieces*
Ammucchiáre, *to heap, amass*
Ammusáre, *to pout, to meet face to face*
Ammutinaménto, *m. mutiny, commotion*
Ammutinársi, *to mutiny*
Ammutináto, *adj raised in mutiny*

Anfibología, *f. uncertain meaning*
Anfibologicaménte, *adv. ambiguously* [*obscure*
Anfibològico, *adj. ambiguous,*
Anfísci, *m. Amphiscians (inhabitants of the torrid zone)*
Anfiteátro, *m amphitheatre*
A'nfora, *f kilderkin*
Anfratto, *m a narrow dark place* [*charge*
Angariáre, *to force, to over-*
Angariatóre, *m an oppressor*
Angélica, *f. a plant so called*
Angelicaménte, *adv. like an angel* [*of an angel*
Angelichézza, *f. the likeness*
Angelico, *adj angelical*; viso angelico, *charming face*
A'ngelo, *m. angel*; angelo custóde, *guardian angel*
A'ngersi, *(in poetry) to grieve*
Angheria, *f. force, compulsion*; io fo ciò per angheria, *I am forced to do this*
Angheriáre, *to compel, to oppress*
Angina, *f. squinancy, quinsy*
Angiolétto, *m. and* Angiolétta, *f. a little angel*
Angipórto, *m a turn-again alley*
Anglicáno, *adj Anglican*: la chiésa Anglicána *the church of England*
Anglicísmo, *m. Anglicism*
Anglo, *m an Englishman (in poetry)* [*nered*
Angoláre, *adj. angular, cor-*
Angolarménte, *adj. angularly*
A'ngolo, *m. angle, corner*
Angolóso, *adj. having angles*
Angóre, *m grief, pang*
Angoscévole, *adj. sorrowful, painful*
Angòscia, *f. and* Angosciaménto, *m anguish, vexation*
Angosciáre, *to grieve, to vex*
Angosciáto, *adj. sorrowful, distressed*
Angosciosaménte, *adv sorrowfully* [*ful*
Angoscióso, *adj anxious, pain*
A'ngue, *m. a snake (in poetry)*
Anguilla, *f. an eel*
Anguináglia, *f. groin, a botch*
Angústia, *f. distress, scarcity*; angústia di tempo, *shortness of time*
Angustiáre, *to afflict, to harass*
Angustiáto, *adj.* Angustióso, *adj. anxious, vexed, grieved*
Angústo, *adj. narrow, close, small*

A'nice, *m. the plant anise*
Anile, *adj. old, ancient*
A'nima, *f. the soul*
Animaláccio, *m. a blockhead*
Animále, *m. an animal, a stupid fellow, a dunce*
Animále, *adj animal*
Animalésco, *adj. beastly*
Animalétto, *m. animalcule*
Animalíno, *m. animalcule*
Animalità, *f. animality*
Animalóne, *m. a great beast, a dunce, an awkward fellow*
Animalúccio, *and* Animalúzzo, *m. animalcule*
Animánte, *what is animated*
Animáre, *to hearten, to animate, to give existence*
Animáto, *adj. animated*
Animavversióne, *f. animadversion*
Animazióne, *f. animation, (the forming of the soul)*
Animélla, *f. a sort of tongue*; animélla di pompa, *the sucker of a pump*; animélla di vitéllo, *sweet bread*
A'nimo, *m. mind, understanding, courage*: vólger nell' ánimo, *to consider with one's self*; ánimo vile, *spiritless, sneaking*: farsi ánimo, *to pick up courage*; sofferir l' ánimo, *to have courage enough to*; dar l' ánimo, bastár l' ánimo, *to boast of, to pretend to*
Animosaménte, *adv. violently*
Animosità, Animositáde, *and* Animositáte, *f. animosity, grudge*
Animóso, *adj. brave, valiant*
Animúccia, *f a silly soul*
Anisétto, *m aniseed (a liquor)*
A'nitra, *f. a duck, drake*
Anitríno, *m. a young duck*
Anitrío, *m. neighing of a horse*
Anitríre, *to neigh, to whine*
Annabatista, *m. an anabaptist*
Annacquaménto, *m watering*
Annacquáre, *to mix water with wine* [*water*
Annacquáto, *adj mixed with*
Annaffiaménto, *m. the act of watering*
Annaffiáre, *to water*
Annaffiáto, *part. watered*
Annaffiatóio, *m. a watering pot*
Annále, *adj. yearly*
Annáli, *m. annals*
Annalista, *m. a writer of annals*

Annasáre, *to smell, to come to trial with one*
Annasáto, *adj smelled*
Annaspáre, *to wind yarn*
Annáta, *f. year*
Annebbiaménto, *m. dark weather*
Annebbiáre, *to cloud*; annebbiársi, *to blind one's self*
Annebbiáto, *adj. overcast, blasted*
Annegaménto, *m. the act of drowning*
Annegáre, *to drown, to deny*
Annegáto, *adj. drowned*
Annegazióne, *f. self-denial*
Anneghittíre, *and* Anneghittírsi, *to grow lazy*
Anneghittíto, *adj. idle, slighted*
Anneraménto, *m. and* Anneritúra, *f. blackness*
Anneráre, *to blacken, to defame*; annerársi, *to grow dark*; annerár la fama d' uno, *to blast one's reputation*
Anneráto, *part. lacked*
Annésso, *part. annexed*
Annestaménto, *m. grafting*
Annestáre, *to graft*
Annestáto, *part. grafted*
Anneváre, *to refresh with snow*
Annichilaménto, *m. annihilation*
Annichiláre, *to destroy*; annichilársi, *to debase one's self*
Annichiláto, *part annihilated*
Annichilazióne, *f. destruction*
Annidáre, *to nestle*; annidársi, *to settle*
Annientáre, *to annihilate*
Annientaménto, *m. destruction*
Anninnáre, *to rock, to lull asleep*
Anniversário, *m. anniversary*
Anno, *m. year*; capo d'anno, *new year's day*: d'anno in anno, *every year*; mi par mill' anni di vederlo, *I long to see him*; entrar negli anni, *to grow old*
Annobilíre, *and* Annobilitáre, *to ennoble*
Annobilíto, *adj. ennobled*
Annodaménto, *m. the tying*
Annodáre, *to tie, to knit, to bind together*
Annodáto, *part. tied, concluded*
Annodatúra, *and* Annodazióne, *f. (see* Annodaménto*)*

Antivigília, *f. the evening before*
Antología, *anthology*
Antráce, *and* **Antrácia**, *f. a carbuncle (precious stone)*
A'ntro, *m. den, cave, grotto*
Anuláre, *and* **Anulário**, *adj. pertaining to a ring*; dito anuláre, *the ring finger*
Anzi, *adv. rather on the contrary, even, also*; non è solaménte liberále, anzi pródigo, *he is not only liberal, but even prodigal*
Anzi, *prep before*; anzi ch'io moja, *before I die*; andate via anzi che venga, *go away before he comes*
Anzi, *conj. nay*
Anzianità, **Anzianitáde**, *and* **Anzianitáte**, *f. antiquity, seniority*
Anziáno, *m. senior*
Anziano, *adj. old, ancient*
Anziche, *adv. sooner, before that*; anzi pure, *rather than not*
Anzichéno, *adv. rather, sooner*
Anzináto, *adj first born, eldest*
Aoliato, *a. oily*
Aoncináre, *to make crooked*
Aorcáre, *to strangle, choak*
Aorcáto, *part. strangled*
Aormare, *(chase term) to quest*
Aótta, *adv. often*; a ótta a ótta, *now and then*
Aparte, *aside*
Apatía, *f. insensibility*
Apatista, *m indolent*
Ape, *f a bee*
Apelióta, *m. east wind*
Apennino, *m. Apennine mountains in Italy*
Aperitivo, *and* **Apertivo**, *adj. diuretic*
Apērta, *f. (see* Apertúra*)*
Apertaménte, *adv. openly, frankly*
Apērto, *adj. open, plain, bold*; un fióre apérto, *a blown flower*; riavér uno a braccia apérte, *to receive one with open arms*
Apertóre, *m. who opens*
Apertúra, *and* **Aperzióne**, *f. hole, means, opportunity*
A'pice, *m. top, height*
Apucolo, *m. a little height*
Apocalísse, *and* **Apocalissi**, *f. apocalypse*
Apōcrifo, *adj. apocryphal*, libri apocrifi, *the apocrypha*
Apogéo *m. apogeon, or apogee*

Apollíneo, (di Apollo) *adj. of Apollo*
Apologético, *adj. apologetic*
Apología, *f. apology, defence*
Apologísta, *m. an apologist*
Apōlogo, *m. apologue, fable*
Apoplessía, *f. apoplexy*
Apoplético, *adj apoplectic*
Apostasía, *f. apostacy*
Apōstata, *m. apostate, renegado*
Apostatáre, *to apostatize*
Apostéma, *f. an imposthume*
Apostemáre, *to suppurate, to mature*
Apostemáto, *adj. imposthumated*
Apostoláto, *m. apostolate, apostleship*
Apostólico, *adj. apostolical*
Apōstolo, *m. apostle*
Apostrofáre, *to put an apostrophe*
Apostrofataménte, *adv. with an apostrophe*
Apostrofatúra, *and* **Apostrofazione**, *f. the art of putting apostrophes*
Apōstrofe, *f. an apostrophe (in rhetoric)*
Apostrofo, *m. an apostrophe (in grammar)*
Apōstumo, *adj. posthumous*
Apotēgma, *f. apophthegm, (a short and pithy sentence)*
Apoteósi, *f apotheosis (the deifying of a man)*
Appaciaménto, *m. pacifying*
Appaciáre, *to pacify, assuage*
Appadiglionáre, *to incamp*
Appadiglionáto, *adj. incamped*
Appagábile, *adj. that may be satisfied*
Appagaménto, *and* **Appágo**, *m satisfaction and content*
Appagáre, *to satisfy, to please*; d' altro non m' appago che della solitudine, *solitude is my sole delight*
Appagáto, *adj. satisfied*
Appaiáre, *to pair, to match*; appaiársi, *to join one's self*
Appaiáto, *adj. matched*
Appalesáre, *to discover, to declare*; appalesársi, *to make one's self known*
Appalesáto, *part. discovered, revealed*
Appaltáre, *to let, to farm*
Appaltatóre, *m. farmer*
Appálto, *m. farm*
Appaltóne, *m intriguing, that puts himself forward*
Appannággio, *m. appennage*

Appannaménto, *and* **Appannatúra**, *f. dimness*
Appannáre, *to darken, to cloud; to tarnish, dull; to fall into a snare*
Appannáto, *part. caught in a snare*
Appannatóio, *m. what dims or dazzles*
Apparáre, *to learn*
Apparáto, *adj. learned*
Apparáto, *m. preparation*; con apparáto, *sumptuously*
Apparecchiaménto, *m. preparation, furniture*
Apparecchiáre, *to prepare, to treat*; apparecchiáre la tavola, *to lay the cloth*; apparecchiársi, *to get one's self ready*, (also) *to furnish one's self with*
Apparecchiáto, *part prepared*
Apparecchiatóre, *m. preparer, waiter*
Apparecchiatúra, *and* **Apparecchio**, *m. preparation*
Appareggiáre, *to put in competition, to match*
Apparentáre, *to match, to make one's self familiar*
Apparentáto, *adj. related to*
Apparēnte, *adj plain, evident*
Apparenteménte, *adv. apparently* *[probability*
Apparēnza, *f. outside show,*
Apparére, *to appear*
Apparigliáre, *v to pair*
Appariménto, *m. apparition, vision*
Apparíre, *to appear, to show one's self*
Appariscēnte, *adj. handsome*
Appariscēnza, *f. a noble presence, a fine carriage*
Apparità, **Apparizióne**, *and* **Apparsióne**, *(see* Appariménto*)*
Apparíto, *part. appeared*
Apparitóre, *m. a bailiff*
Apparizióne, *f apparition*
Appartaménto, *m. apartment, lodgings*
Appartáre, *to sever, to put asunder*; appartársi, *to withdraw*
Appartataménte, *adv. asunder, secretly*
Appartáto, *part. separated, chosen, set aside*
Appartenēnte, *and* **Appartegnénte**, *adj. belonging, appertaining, suitable*
Appartenēnza, *f. appurtenance*

Appartenére, *to belong, to regard, to concern, become*
Appassáre, *to wither, to decay*
Appassionaménto, *m. passion, love*
Appassionaménte, *adv. passionately*
Appassionáre, *to make one suffer, endure*: appassionársi, *to have a strong passion for any thing*
Appassionáto, *adj. endured, [illegible]*
Appassíre, *and* Appassírsi, *to grow [illegible]*
A[illegible], *to [illegible] as paste*
A[illegible], *adj. that may be [illegible]*
A[illegible], *m. [illegible]*
A[illegible], *to [illegible]; to appeal to a [illegible]*
A[illegible], *adj. [illegible]*
A[illegible], *and* Appella[illegible], *to appeal to a higher [illegible]*
A[illegible], *m. an appeal, a challenge*
Appéna, *adv. hardly, scarce*
Appenáre, *to suffer, to be distressed*
Appêndere, *to hang, to hang up*
Appendíce, *f. appendix, supplement*
Appennecchiáre, *to fill a distaff*
Appensáre, *to design, to propose*
Appensataménte, *adv. maturely, seriously*
Appéso, *part. hanged, hung on*
Appestáre, *to infect, to corrupt*
Appestáto, *adj. infected*
Appetênte, *adj. desirous, longing*
Appetênza, *f. appetite, desire, affection*
Appetíbile, *adj. desirable*
Appetíre, *to desire, to covet*
Appetitívo, *adj. that provokes appetite*
Appetíto, *m. appetite, desire*
Appetitóso, *adj. that provokes the stomach*
Appetizióne, *f. appetite, desire*,
Appettáre, *to have at heart, to interest one's self*
Appêtto, *adv. in comparison*; (*for* dirimpétto) *over against, facing*; combáttere appétto appétto, *to fight a duel*

Applacevolíre, *to appease, to tame*
Appianáre, *to remove,* or *surmount difficulties*
Appianáto, *adj. levelled*
Appiastráre, *to cleave to*: appiastráre un diamánte, *to set a diamond*; appiastrársi, *to stick*
Appiastráto, *part. daubed with any thing viscous*
Appiastricciamento, *m. conglutination*
Appiastricciáre, *and* Appiastricciáre, *to stick*
Appiattaménto, *m. the act of concealing*
App[illegible]áre, *to be concealed*, [illegible], *to hide one's self*
App[illegible]ménte, *adv. by stealth*, [illegible]
App[illegible]áto, *part. concealed*
App[illegible]lo, *m. a hook*, [illegible]
App[illegible]to, *m. hanging* or [illegible]
App[illegible], *adj. viscous*, [illegible]
Appiccáre, *to tie, to fasten*: appiccársi, *to keep close, to stick, to catch, to thrive, to slander*; appiccarla ad uno, *to play one a trick*; app[illegible] la zuffa, la battáglia, *to give battle*
App[illegible], *adj. clammy, sticky* [illegible]
Appiccatíccio, *m. a troublesome fellow*
Appiccatívo, *adj. contagious*
Appiccáto, *adj. fast, sticking*
Appiccatúra, *f. the ironwork of a window* or *door*
Appicciáre, *and* Appicciicáre, *to stick fast to*
Appiccinire, *to make smaller, to lessen*
Appícco, *m. connexion, union*
Appiccolaménto, *m. lessening, shortening*
Appiccoláre, *and* Appiccioláre, *to diminish, to retrench*; *to lessen, shorten*
Appiè, *and* Appiéde, *adv. down at the foot*
Appiéno, *adv. fully, entirely*
Appigionaménto, *m. rent of a house,* or *lodging*
Appigionáre, *to let, to hire*
Appigionási, *m. a bill upon a door*
Appigliaménto, *m. junction*
Appigliáre, *to follow*. appigliársi, *to conform to*; m'appiglio al vostro consiglio, *I will follow your advice*
Appigrírsi, *to grow idle*
Appillotársi, *to trifle away one's time*
A'ppio, *m. parsley*
Appiuólo, mela appiuóla, *f. golden pippin*
Appiuólo, *m. the tree that bears the golden pippin*
Applaudénte, *adj. who applauds*
Applaudere, *and* Applaudíre, *to applaud, to approve*
Applaudírsi, *to have a proud gait*
Applaudíto, *part. applauded*
Appl[illegible], *m. applause*
Appl[illegible], *m. who applauds*
Applicaménto, *m. application*
Applicábile, *adj. applicable*
Applic[illegible], *to assign, to appoint*; applicársi, *to* [illegible]
Applicataménte, *adv. attentively*
Applicáto, *part. applied*
Appl[illegible], *m. who applies*
Appl[illegible]ióne, *f. application*, [illegible]
Appo, *prep. with, by, near*
App[illegible], *adv. by little and little*
App[illegible]ménto, *m. an* [illegible] *place*
App[illegible], *to support, to protect, to* [illegible]
App[illegible], *adj.* [illegible]
App[illegible], *f.* Appoggiatóio, *and* App[illegible]gio, *m. prop, support, defence*
Appollaiáre, *to roost*
Appomiciáre, *to rub with pounce*
Appónersi, *to guess, to conjecture*
Apponiménto, *m. and* Apposizióne, *f. addition, appendix*
Appórre, *to impute, to oppose*, appórsi, *to guess*; a voi s' appone la sua disgrazia, *they impute all his misfortunes to you*: che potete apporre à questo? *what have you to say to this?*
Apportánte, *adj. that brings*
Apportáre, *to convey, to procure, to breed*
Apportatóre, *m.* Apportatríce, *f. a messenger*
Appositíccio, *adj. postick*
Appositívo, *adj. that may be joined* [*addition*
Apposizióne, *f. application*,

Appósta, *adv. on purpose*
Appostaménto, *m. ambush, snare*
Appostáre, *to spy, to watch, to appoint* [edly
Appostataménte, *adv. design-*
Appostáto, *adj. placed*
Appostatóre, *m. insnarer*
Appostíccio, *adj. added*
Appostoláto, *m. apostolate*
Appostolicaménte, *adv. after the manner of the apostles*
Appostólico, *adj. apostolical*
Appostólico, *m. (for* papa, pontéfice) *the pope*
Appóstolo, *m. apostle*
Appratíre, *v. to form land into meadow-land*
Apprendénte, *adj. that learns*
Apprendere, *to learn, to conceive, to teach*: appréndersi d' amore, *to fall in love*
Apprendévole, *adj. comprehensible*
Apprendiménto, *m. learning, skill, knowledge*
Apprendísta, *m. an apprentice*
Apprenditóre, *m. scholar*
Apprensíbile, *adj. to be conceived*
Apprensióne, *f. jealousy, fear*
Apprensívo, *adj. fearful, timorous, apt to learn*
Appresentáre, *to shew, to represent another* [thickened
Appréso, *adj. comprehended,*
Appressaménto, *m. approach, neighbourhood*
Appressáre, *to draw near, to approach*
Apprésso, *prep. near, by, after, next to*
Apprésso, *adv. after, afterwards*; apprésso a poco, *almost, near*
Appressoché, *adv. almost*
Apprestaménto, *and* Apprésto, *m. preparation*
Apprestáre, *to prepare, to make ready*
Apprestáto, *adj. prepared*
Apprezzábile, *adj. valuable*
Apprezzaménto, *m. valuation, estimation* [rate
Apprezzáre, *to appraise, to*
Apprezzáto, *adj. appraised, esteemed* [rater
Apprezzatóre, *m. an esteemer,*
Apprezzazióne, *f. appraisement*
Approbáre, *to approve, to like*
Approbáto, *adj. approved*
Approbazióne, *f. approbation, consent*

Approcciáre, *to approach*
Appróccio, *m. approach*
Approcciáto, *adj. approached*
Approdáre, *to arrive, to be profitable, to become valiant*
Approfittáre, *and* Approfittársi, *to profit, to draw advantage from*
Approfondáre, *and* Approfondíre, *to dig, to make deeper*
Appropinquársi, (*see* Appressáre, *and its compounds*)
Appropósito, *adv. a propos, exactly*
Appropriársi, *to appropriate*; appropriáre, *to apply one thing to another*
Appropriáto, *part. appropriated* [ation
Appropriazióne, *f. appropri-*
Approssimánte, *adj. near, something like*
Approssimáre, *to come nigh*
Approssimáto, *adj. approached*
Approvábile, *adj. laudable*
Approvagióne, *f. approbation*
Approváre, *to approve, to confirm*
Approvataménte, *adv. in an approvable manner*
Approváto, *adj. approved*
Approvatóre, *m. and* Approvatríce, *f. approver, allower*
Approvazióne, *f. approbation*
Approvecciársi, *to get some profit*
Appuntaménte, *adv. precisely*
Appuntaménto, *m. agreement*; restáre in appuntaménto, *to agree*
Appuntáre, *to sew, to blame, to sharpen, to set down, to find fault, to fix, appoint*
Appuntataménte, *adv. exactly, diligently*
Appuntáto, *m. an account agreed upon*
Appuntáto, *adj. stitched, sharpened*
Appuntatóre, *m. critic, reformer, censurer*
Appuntatúra, *f. mark*
Appuntelláre, *to support, to bear up*
Appuntelláto, *adj. stayed, or propped up*
Appuntíno, *adv. precisely, just*
Appúnto; *adv. precisely*: per l' appúnto, *exactly*: méttersi in appúnto, in órdine, *to get ready*; stavo per partire per l' appúnto quando lei venne, *I was going away the moment you came*

Appuráre, *to purify, to write fair*
Appuzzaménto, *m. stench*
Appuzzáre, *and* Appuzzoláre, *to bestink*
Apríco, *adj. sunny*
Apríle, *m. April* [ing
Apriménto, *m. the act of open-*
Apripórta, *m. a door-keeper*
Apríre, *to open, to cleave*; aprírsi, *to chop, to gauge, crack*
Apritívo, *adj. aperitive*
Apritóre, *m. he that opens*. apritóre di case, *house breaker*
Aquário, *m. Aquarius, a sign of the zodiac*
Aquarticiáre, *v. to quarter troops* [ish
Aquático, *adj. aquatic, water-*
Aqueità, Aqueitáde, *f.* (*see* Acquosità)
A'queo, *adj. watery*
Aquidótto, *m. an aqueduct*
A'quila, *f. eagle*
Aquilíno, *adj. hawked*
Aquilonáre, *adj. north wind*
Aquilóne, *m. the north*
Aquosità, *f.* (*see* Acquosità)
Aquóso, *adj.* (*see* Acquóso)
Ara, *f. altar*
Arabésco, *adj. Arabic*
Arabile, *adj. arable*
Arágna, *f. and* Aragno, *m. a spider*
Aráldo, *m. a herald* [ing
Araménto, *m. tillage, plough-*
Aráncia, *f. an orange*
Aranciáta, *f. a kind of cooling liquor*
Aranciáto, *adj. orange colour*
Aranciáto, *m. orange-house, or garden*
Arancíno, *m. a China orange*
Aráncio, *m. an orange*
Aránte, *adj. ploughing*
Aráre, *to plough*
Aráto, *and* Arátolo, *m. a plough*
Aratóre, *m. husbandman*
Arátro, *m. plough*
Aratúra, *f. tillage, ploughing*
Arazzería, *f. tapestry, manufactory* [upholsterer
Arazziére, *m. tapestry maker,*
Arázzo, *m. tapestry*
Arbitraggia, *f. arbitration*
Arbitránte, *m. that arbitrates*
Arbitráre, *to adjudge, regulate to judge, value*
Arbitrariamente, *adv. arbitrarily, despotically*
Arbitrário, *adj. arbitrary*

Arbitráto, part. *arbitrated*
Arbitrato, m. *arbitration*
Arbitratóre, m. *arbiter*
Arbítrio, m. *will, power*; libero arbitrio, *free will*
A'rbitro, m. and Arbitra, f. *umpire, arbiter*
A'rbore, m. *tree*
Arbóreo, adj. *full of trees*
Arboréto, m. *a place planted with trees*
Arboscéllo, Arbucéllo, Arbúsco, Arbúscolo, m. Arbuscélla, Arbuscula, f. *a shrub, or little tree*
Arbustina, f. and Arbustino, m. *a vine that climbs up trees*
Arbústo, m. *shrub, sprout*
Arca, f. *chest, coffer*. Arca di Noè, *the ark of Noah*
Arcáccia, f. *an old trunk*
A'rcade, and Arcadico, adj. *Arcadian*
Arcadóre, m. *a bowman, a deceiver, knave*
Arcále, m. *arch, centre*
Arcáme, m. *skeleton*
Arcanamente, adv. *secretly, privately*
Arcangelo, m. *archangel*
Arcano, m. *secret, mystery*
Arcáre, *to bend, to arch, to cheat, deceive*
Arcáta, f. *bow-shot*. tirár un arcáta, *to jump over*; tirár in arcáta, *to judge at random*
Arcáto, adj. *arched, bent*
Arcatóre, m. *archer, bowman*
Arcavola, f. *great-great grandmother*
Arcávolo, m. *great-great grandfather* [*arch*
Archeggiáre, *to bend like an*
Archeggiato, adj. *like a bow, or arch*
Archetipo, m. *first example, or pattern*
Archettino, m. *a bow (to play on the violin, &c.)*
Archétto, m. *fiddle stick*
Archibugiáre, and Archibusáre, *to shoot*
Archibugiáta, and Archibusáta, f. *arquebuscade*
Archibugiére, and Archibusiére, m. *a gunner*
Archibúgio, Archibúsio, and Archibuso, m. *a hand gun*
Archimandrita, m. *leader, prelate, pastor*
Archipenzoláre, *to take the level*

Archipenzolo, m. *a plummet*
Architettáre, *to build*
Architétto, m. *architect*
Architettonico, adj. *of architecture*
Architettúra, f. *architecture*
Archivio, m. *archives*
Archivista, m. *the keeper of the records*
Arci, *a Greek word, which is used out of emphasis, or in joke, as* [*some*
Arcibéllo, adj. *very handsome*
Arcibenissimo, adj. *exceedingly well*
Arcibriccone, m. *an arrant scoundrel*
Arciconsolo, m. *first consul*
Arcidiaconato, m. *archdeaconship*
Arcidiácono, m. *archdeacon*
Arciduca, m. *archduke*
Arciducáto, m. *an archdukedom*
Arciduchéssa, f. *archduchess*
Arcieloquentissimo, adj. *most eloquent*
Arciepiscopale, adj. *belonging to the archbishop*
Arciere, and Arciero, m. *archer, bowman*
Arcifánfano, and Arcifanfano, m. *a bragger*
Arcifanfanáre, *to boast*
Arcifondatóre, m. *first founder*
Arcigulárdo, *a juggler, a Ja-* [illegible]
Arcignamente, adv. *sharply*
Arcignézza, f. *sharpness*
Arcigno, adj. *grim, sullen*; far viso arcigno, *to frown*
Arcimaestoso, adj. *most majestic* [*master*
Arcimaestro, m. *an excellent*
Arcimástro, m. *first master*
Arcimentire, *to tell a most impudent lie*
Arcióne, m. *saddle bow*
Arcipélago, m. *archipelago*
Arcipoeta, m. *the first of poets*
Arcipoltrone, m. *very idle, coward*
Arcipreterato, and Arcipretáto, m. *the dignity, office, and jurisprudence of an archpriest*
Arcipréte, m. *arch-priest*
Arciricchissimo, adj. *very opulent*
Arcisquisito, adj. *very exquisite*
Arcivéro, adj. *most true*
Arcivescovádo, m. *archbishopric*

Arcivescovale, adj. *archiepiscopal*
Arcivéscovo, m. *archbishop*
Arco, m. *a bow*, arco, *an arch, in architecture*, star coll' arco teso, *to look about every way*, arco trionfále, *a triumphal arch*
Arcobaléno, m. *rainbow*
Arcobugio, (*see* Archibúgio)
Arcolájo, m. *a reel*
Arcolái, m. *castles in the air, whims*
Arcuáto, adj. *crooked, arched*
Arcúccia, f. *a sweating cradle*
Ardénte, adj. *hot, burning, violent, amorous, desirous*
Ardentemente, adv. *vehemently*
Ardénza, f. *a great heat*
A'rdere, *to burn, to be vehemently in love, to shine, to be bright*
Ardiglióne, m. *the tongue of a buckle*
Ardiménto, m. *impudence, freedom, courage*
Ardimentoso, adj. *bold, courageous*
Ardire, *to dare*
Ardíre, m. *boldness, confidence, assurance*
Arditamente, adv. *courageously, stoutly*
Ardito, adj. *courageous, daring, insolent, bar faced*
Ardóre, m. *heat, love, passion, zeal, longing*
Arduamente, adv. *arduously*
Arduità, Arduitade, and Arduitate, f. *great difficulty*, (also) *steepness of a mountain*
A'rduo, adj. *difficult, perilous*
Ardura, f. *ardour, heat*
Aréna, f. *sand, gravel*
Arenosità, Arenositáde, and Arenositáte, f. *sandy matter*
Arenóso, adj. *sandy, gravelly*
Areopagita, m. *Areopagite*
Areopagitico, adj. *belonging to an Areopagite*
Areopágo, m. *Areopagus*
Arfasátto, and Arfasatello, *a mean, base, pitiful fellow, a paltry fellow*
A'rgano, m. *windlass, crane, iron crow*
Argentajo, m. *gold or silver smith*
Argentále, adj. *silver coloured*
Argentário, m. *silver smith*

Argentáto, *adj. silvered over*
Argentatóre, *m. one who silvers*
Argēnteo, *adj. colour of silver*
Argentería, *f. plate, silver plate*
Argentiéra, *f. silver mine*
Argentiére, *m silversmith*
Argentíno, *adj. silver-coloured;* suóno argentíno, *clear sound*
Argēnto, *m. silver*
Argēnto filáto, *m. silver wire*
Argēnto solimáto, *or* Argénto vivo, *quicksilver*
Argíglia, *and* Argílla, *f. white clay, potter's earth*
Argiglióso, *and* Argillóso, *adj. clayish*
Arginaménto, *m. the making of banks, moles, &c.*
Arginàre, *to fortify, to rampart*
Arginàto, *adj. banked*
A'rgine, *m. trench to resist inundation*
Arginóso, *adj. full of banks*
Argnóne, *m. a kidney*
Argomentáre, *to reason, to discourse*
Argomentáto, *part. argued*
Argomentatóre, *m. a reasoner*
Argomentaziόne, *f. argumentation*
Argoménto, *m. reason, argument*
Argomentóso, *adj. expert, convincing*
Arguire, *to argue, to reprimand, to conclude, to infer*
Argumentánte, *m. opponent, disputant*
Argumentáre, *(see* Argomentare, *and its derivatives)*
Argutaménte, *adv. cunningly*
Argutézza, *f. a quibble, pun, witty conceit*
Argúto, *adj. subtle, witty, brisk*
Argúzia, *f. smartness, repartee*
Aria, *f. air, wind;* in ária, *in vain;* si dà dell' árie, *he gives himself airs:* ária, *air, tune;* far castélla in ária, *to build castles in the air*
Aridaménte, *adv. drily*
Ariditѧ, Ariditáde, *and* Ariditáte, *f. dryness*
A'rido, *adj. barren, poor, wretched*
Arieggiáre. *to look like*
Ariénto, *m. (see* Argénto*)*
Arietáre, *to batter with a ram (a machine of war*
Ariéte, *m. Aries, one of the celestial signs*
Ariētta, *f. a short air, or song*
Ariettína, *f a little song, or tune*
Arimmética, *f. arithmetic*
Arimmético, *adj. arithmetical*
Arínga, *f. discourse, speech;* arínga, *herring*
Aringaménto, *m. discourse*
Aringáre, *to harangue*
Aringáto, *adj. harangued*
Aringatóre, *m. speaker*
Aringhiéra, *f. chair, pulpit, bar*
Arίngo, *and* Arríngo, *m. lists, pulpit, bar*
Arióso. *adj. lightsome, airy;* (also) *pretty, graceful*
Arísta, *f. chine of pork*
Aristárco, *m. a severe critic*
Aristocrático, *adj. aristocratical*
Aristocrazía, *f. aristocracy*
Aristolochía, *and* Aristologia, *f. aristolochy (hartwort)*
Aristotēlico, *adj. belonging to Aristotle*
Aritmētica, *f. arithmetic*
Aritmētico, *m. arithmetician*
Aritmētico, *adj. arithmetical*
Arlecchíno, *m. harlequin*
Arlōtto, *m. glutton, devourer*
Arma, *f. arm (in the ancient poets, instead of* Alma*)*
Armacōllo, *adv. cross-wise (as a bandolier)*
Armadúra, *f. coat of mail, arms, prop, tressel*
Armadurétta, *f. a light armour*
Armaiuólo, *and* Armáio, *m. armourer, gun-maker*
Armamentario, *m. armourer*
Armaménto, *m. armour, armament*
Armáre, *to arm, to put on armour;* armáre un vascéllo, *to fit out a ship:* armarsi. *to take up arms*
Armário, *and* Armádio, *m. press, chest*
Armáta, *f. navy, fleet, army.*
Armataménte, *adv. with arms*
Armáto, *adj. armed, harnessed*
Armatóre, *m. captain of a privateer*
Armatúra, *f. armour*
Arme, *and* Arma, *f. arms, armour, harness:* muóver l'armi, *to declare war:* far d'arme, *to fight:* far il viso delle arme, *to look angry.* sospension d'arme, *cessation of arms*
Arme, *(in heraldry) coats of arms*
Armeggiería, Armeggiáta, *f.* Armeggio, *and* Armeggiaménto, *m. jostling, tilting, or tournament*
Armeggiáre, *to jostle, to run a tilt;* armeggiáre un vascéllo, *to moor a ship*
Armeggiatóre, *m. a jostler, gladiator*
Armēggio, *m. fighting in play*
Armellíno, *m. ermine*
Armentário, *m. a cattle-keeper*
Armentário, *adj. belonging to cattle*
Arménto, *m. herd, drove of cattle*
Armería, *f. armour*
Armetreméndo, *adj. dreadful in arms*
Armígero, *adj. martial*
Armílla, *f. a bracelet*
Armilláre, *adj. like a hollow sphere*
Armipoténte, *adj. powerful in arms*
Armistízio. *m. short truce*
Armonía, *f. harmony*
Armoniáco, *m sal ammoniac*
Armōnico, *and* Armonióso, *adj. melodious*
Armoniosaménte, *adv. harmoniously*
Armonizzare, *to make harmony*
Armonizzáto, *adj. set in order or array*
Armorácio, *m. horse-radish*
Arnése, *m implements, furniture, harness, ornament:* ésser bene in arnése, *to be in good order:* ésser male in arnése, *to be in a disorderly condition*
A'rnia, *f. bee-hive*
Arnióne, *m. a kidney*
Aromatário, *m druggist*
Aromatichézza, Aromaticità, Aromaticitáde, *and* Aromaticitáte, *f. aromatic, odoriferous quality of plants, &c.*
Aromático, *adj. odoriferous, spicy*
Aromático, *m. a mixture of all sweet-smelling spices*
Aromatizzáre, *to embalm, perfume* [spices
Arómato, *and* Arómo, *m.*

Arpa, *and* **Arpe**, *f. harp*
Arpeggiaménto, *m. harping*
Arpeggiáre, *to play upon the harp*
Arpía, *f. an harpy*
Arpicáre, *to climb up*; arpicár col cervéllo, *to reflect*
Arpicórdo, *m. a harpsichord*
Arpióne, *m. a hinge, hook,*
Arra, *f. earnest* [*tender*
Arrabattársi, *to endeavour*
Arrabbiaménto, *m. raging madness*
Arrabbiáre, *to rage, to grow mad*; arrabbiársi, *to grow very angry*: arrabbiár dalla fame, *to starve with hunger*
Arrabbiatamente, *adv. outrageously*
Arrabbiatello, *adj. enraged, mad, furious*
Arrabbiáto, *adj. mad, fierce, cruel*
Arraffáre, *and* **Arraffiáre**, *to snatch, to catch, to tear with hooks*
Arraffiáto, *adj. wrested, catched*
Arramacciáre, *to drive one in a sledge*
Arrampicáre, *to climb*
Arrancáre, *to go lame, to limp along*
Arrancáto, *adj.* voga arrancáta, *hard rowing*
Arrangoláre, *to fry in a passion, to be impatient*
Arrantoláto, *adj. hoarse*
Arrapináto, *adj. peevish, morose*
Arrappáre, *to wring, to wrest*
Arrappáto, *adj. snatched, wrested* [*robber*
Arrappatóre, *m. a ravisher,*
Arrata, *f. earnest*
Arrecáre, *to bring, to convey*; arrecársi, *to make it up, to consent*: che novelle m' arréchi? *what news do you bring me?* ció m'arreca meraviglia, *that surprises me*
Arrecáto, *part. brought*
Arrecatóre, *m. and* **Arrecatríce**, *f. one who brings, carries, &c.*
Arredáre, *to prepare, to equip*
Arrédo, *m. furniture, implements*; arrédo di nave, *rigging of a ship*
Arrenáre, *to run aground, to desist*
Arrendaménto, *m. a lease*
Arrendatóre, *m. renter*
Arréndersi, *to surrender, to stretch*: (*speaking of plants*) *to bend* [*easy*
Arrendévole, *adj. tractable,*
Arrendevolézza, *f. flexibility, docility*
Arrendevolménte, *adv. submissively*
Arrendibilità, *f.* (*see* Arrendevolezza)
Arrendiménto, *m. a surrender*
Arréso, *part. surrendered*
Arrestaménto, *m. the act of arresting*
Arrestáre, *to arrest, to detain*: arrestársi, *to stay, to tarry*: arrestár la lancia, *to couch the lance*
Arrestatóre, *m. one who arrests*
Arrésto, *m. arrest*
Arretrársi, *to go back*
Arrezzáre, *to shade, to shadow*
Arricchiménto, *m. enriching*
Arricchíre, *to enrich, to adorn*; arricchírsi, *to grow rich*
Arricchíto, *part. enriched*
Arricciaménto, *m. horror, dread*
Arricciáre, *to stand on end, to curl*: arricciar il muso, *to disdain*
Arricciáto, *adj. curled*
Arricciatúra, *f. the rough cast of a wall*
Arrídere, *to smile, to favour*; la fortúna arride alle nóstre imprése, *fortune smiles on us*
Arriffáre, *to play at sweepstakes*
Arringánte, *adj. one who harangues*
Arringáre, (*see* Aringáre, *and its derivatives*)
Arrischiaménto, *m. risk, danger*
Arrischiánte, *adj. bold, hardy*
Arrischiáre, *to venture, to expose*: arrischiársi, *to be bold*
Arrischiataménte, *adv. hazardously*
Arrischiáto, *part. ventured*
Arrischiévole, *adj. bold, hardy*
Arrisicáre, (*see* Arrischiáre, *and its derivatives*)
Arrissáre, *and* **Arrissársi**, *to quarrel*
Arriváre, *to arrive at, to reach*; arrivár bene, *to succeed*
Arrivaménto, *m. and* **Arriváta**, *f. arrival*
Arriváto, *part. arrived*
Arrívo, *m. arrival, coming*
Arrizzáre, *to raise, to set upright*

Arrobbiáre, *to dye with madder*
Arrocáre, *to grow hoarse*
Arrocáto, *adj. hoarse*
Arroccáre, *to fill a distaff, to castle* (*at chess*)
Arr[illegible]
Arrogantáccio, *m. a very insolent fellow*
Arrogánte, *adj. proud, haughty*
Arrogantemente, *adv. arrogantly*
Arrogantóne, *adj. very arrogant*
Arrogánza, *f. arrogance, pride, self sufficiency*
Arrogáre, *and* **Arrogársi**, *to arrogate, to claim*
Arrogáto, *part. arrogated, claimed*
Arrógere, *to add, to give to boot*
Arrogiménto, *m. addition*
Arroláre, *to enlist*; arrolársi, *to enrol one's self*
Arroncáre, *to weed*
Arrossaménto, *m. reddening, blushing*
Arrossíre, *to blush*
Arrostársi, *to struggle*
Arrostiménto, *m. and* **Arrostitúra**, *f. roasting*
Arrostíre, *to burn, to parch*
Arrostíto, *adj. roasted*: pane arrostíto, *toast*
Arrósto, *m. roast meat*
Arrotaménto, *m. sharpening any cutting tool*
Arrotánte, *adj. one who grinds*
Arrotáre, *to whet, to sharpen*; arrotársi, *to be restless*
Arrotáto, *adj. sharpened, smoothed*
Arrotatóre, *and* **Arrotíno**, *m. a grinder* [*ball*
Arrotoláre, *to make up into a*
Arrovelláre, *to be angry, to make one mad with anger*
Arrovellaménte, *adv. furiously*
Arrovelláto, *adj. mad, furious*
Arroventaménto, *m. making red by the fire*
Arroventáre, *to make red hot*
Arrovesciaménto, *and* **Arrovesciatúra**, *f. overthrow, ruin*
Arrovesciáre, *to overthrow, to confound, to destroy*
Arrovesciáto, *part. overthrown*
Arrovéscio, *adv. against the hair, the wrong way*
Arrozzíre, *to make rough, harsh, rugged*; arrozzírsi, *to grow rough*; il freddo arro-

rísce le mani, *cold makes the hands rough*
Arruffáre, *to entangle*, or *ravel*; arruffársi, *to take one another by the hair*
Arruffáto, *adj. entangled, uncombed*
Arruffatóre, *m. he that entangles*
Arruffianáre, *to pimp*
Arrugginire, *to grow rusty*
Arruotafórbici, *m. a grinder*
Arruotáre, (*see* Arrotáre)
Arruotoláre, (*see* Arrotoláre)
Arruvidáre, *to grow rough*
Arruvidáto, *adj. rough, harsh*
Arsēlla, *f. a muscle, fish*
Arsenále, *m. a dock*
Arsēnico, *m. arsenic*
Arsíbile, *adj. combustible*
Arsicciáre, *to dry by the sun*
Arsíccio, *adj. half burned*
Arsióne, *f. conflagration, excessive heat*
A'rso, *adj. burnt, poor*
Arsura, *f. burning heat, drought, extreme misery*
Artatamente, *adv. artfully, ingeniously*
A'rte, *f. art, slyness*; fáre arte d'una cosa, *to follow a business*, per arte, con arte, ad arte, *on purpose, maliciously, designedly*
Artefatto, *adj. artificial*
Artéfice, *m. workman, artificer*
Arteficéllo, Arteficiuólo, *and* Arteficiuzzo, *m. an unskilful workman*
Artemísia, *f. mugwort*
Artería, *f. artery*
Arteriále, *adj. arterial*
Arteriología, *f. arteriology*
Arterióso, *adj. arterious*
Arteriotomía, *f. the opening of an artery, bleeding*
Arteriúzza, *f. a little artery*
Artētica, *f. the gout*
Artētico, *adj. gouty*
Articēlla, *f. a business of a little profit*
Artichiocco, *m. artichoke*
Articína, *f. industry*
A'rtico, *adj. the arctic*, or *northern pole*
Articoláre, *to pronounce distinctly*
Articoláre, *adj. articular*
Articolataménte, *adv. distinctly*
Articoláto, *adj. articulate*
Articolazióne, *f. articulation*
Artícolo, *m. article, head, point, clause*
Artificazione, *f.* (*in painting*) *care, art*
Artificiále, *and* Arteficiáto, *adj. artificial, artful*
Artificialménte, *adv. artfully*
Artifício, *m. industry, skill, instrument, engine, implement*
Artificiosaménte, *adv. workmanlike, craftily*
Artificiosità, Artificiositáde, *and* Artificiositáte, *f. art, skill*
Artificióso, *adj. skilful, subtle, crafty*
Artigiáno, *m. tradesman, artisan*
Artigiáno, *adj. of an artificer*
Artigliáre, *to seize*, or *scratch with the claws*
Artiglieria, *f. artillery, ordnance*
Artigliére, *and* Artigliéro, *m. gunner, matross*
Artíglio, *m. claw, talon*
Artiglioso, *adj. armed with claws*
Artimóne, *m. the mizen sail*; arbore dell' artimóne, *the mizen-mast*
Artísta, *m. tradesman, artisan*
Artistaménte, *adv. artfully*
Artrítico, *adj articular*
Arūspice, *m. augur, diviner, soothsayer*
Aruspício, *m. a soothsaying*
Arzagógo, *m. a kind of kite*
Arzíca, *f. a kind of yellow paint*
Arzigogolánte, *adj.* (*see* Fantástico)
Arzigogoláre, *to invent, to fancy*
Arzīgōgolo, *m. invention, device, conceit*
Arzíllo, *adj. lively, bold*
Asce, *f. an axe, a hatchet*
Ascēlla, *f. arm-hole, arm-pit*
Ascendentále, *adj.* linea ascendentále, *m. ascending line*
Ascendēnte, *adj. ascending, horoscope*
Ascendēnte, *m.* (*in astronomy*) *ascendant, influence of the stars*
Ascendēnza, *f. rise, ascent*
Ascēndere, *to climb, to mount*
Ascendiménto, *m. ascending*
Ascensione, *f. ascension*
Ascensóre, *m. he who goes up*
Ascesa, *f. ascent*
Asceso, *adj ascended*
Ascēsso, *m. an abscess*
Ascētico, *adj. ascetic, practical*
Aschiancio, *adv. across, athwart*
Aschiáre, *to envy*
A'scia, *f. an axe, a hatchet*
Ascialóne, *m. a bracket*
Asciáre, *to chip, to square*
Asciōgliere, *to absolve, to release*
Asciōlvere, *m. breakfast*
Asciólvere, *to breakfast*
Asciugággine, *f. dryness*
Asciugaménto, *m. drought, dryness, the drying of*
Asciugánte, *adj. drying*
Asciugáre, *to dry, to wipe*
Asciugatóio, *m. towel*
Asciuttaménte, *adv dryly*
Asciuttézza, *f. and* Asciútto *m. dryness*
Asciútto, *adj. dry*
Ascólto, *f and* Ascoltaménto *m. listening*
Ascoltánte, *m. auditor, listener*
Ascoltáre, *to listen, to mind*; ascondere, *to conceal, to dissemble*; ascondersi, *to abscond*
Ascoltatóre, *m. and* Ascoltatrice, *f. auditor, one who listens*
Ascoltazióne, *f. listening*
Ascólto, *m.* star in ascólto, *to hearken privately*
Ascóndere, *to conceal*
Ascóne, *f. a comet with a tail*
Ascosaménte, *adv. secretly*
Ascóso, *part. hid, lurking*
Ascostaménte, *adv. secretly*
Ascósto, *adj. concealed*
Ascritto, *adj.* [illegible]
Ascrívere, *to impute, to ascribe*
Asēllo, *m. a wood-louse*
Asfálto, *m. asphaltum, a bituminous stone*
Asfodíllo, *m. the day-lily*
Asia, *f. Asia*
Asiático, *adj Asiatic*; costumi Asiátici, *Asiatic manners, loose customs*
Asílo, *m.* [illegible]
A'sima, *f. the asthma*
A'sina, *f. a she-ass*
Asináccio, *a fool,* [illegible]
Asinággine, *f.* [illegible], *ignorance*
Asináio, *m. an ass-driver*
Asinella, *f.* [illegible]
Asinéllo, *m.* [illegible] *ass*
Asinería, *f. ignorance, stubbornness*
Asinescaménte, *adv. stupidly*
Asinésco, *and* Asinile, *adj. stupid, dull*

Asinino, *adj. of an ass's breed, brutal, rustic, silly*
Asinità, Asinitáde, *and* Asinitáte, *(see* Asinággine*)*
A'sino, *m. an ass;* ásino salvático, *a wild ass*
Asinóne, *m. a great ass, a stupid fellow*
Asma, *asthma, m.*
Asmático, *adj. asthmatic*
Asoláre, *to breathe, roam, ramble about*
A'solo, *m. breath, (also a button-hole)*
Aspárago, *m asparagus*
Aspe, *m. an asp, serpent*
Asperáre, *to exasperate, to stir up*
Asperatéria, *f. the windpipe*
Asperélla, *f. horse-tail (a plant)*
Asperétto, *adj a little harsh*
Aspérgere, *to sprinkle, moisten;* aspérgere di sale, di zúcchero, &c *to strew with salt, sugar, &c*
Aspergitóre, *m. he who sprinkles*
Asperità, *and* Asperitúdine, *f. harshness, severity, adversity, inconvenience*
Aspersióne, *and* Aspergine, *wetting, sprinkling*
Aspérso, *part. dashed, sprinklea*
Aspersório, *m. holy-water-* *[sprinkle*
Aspettábile, *adj. respectable, remarkable*
Aspettáre, *to expect, to wait;* aspettáre il tempo, *to kill the time;* aspettáre a glórie, *to expect with impatience*
Aspettatíva, *f. expectation, hope*
Aspettato, *part. expected*
Aspettatóre, *m. and* Aspettatríce, *f. expecter of any thing*
Aspettazióne, *f. and* Aspettaménto, *m. expectation, hope, trust*
Aspétto, *m. aspect, countenance, look, presence;* nel primo aspétto, *at first sight*
A'spide, *and* Aspido, *m. an aspice or asp*
Aspiránte, *adj.* trómba aspiránte, *a pump that draws up water by attraction*
Aspiráre, *to aspire, aim at*
Aspiratamente, *adv with aspiration*
Aspiratívo, *adj. that must be aspired*

Aspiráto, *part. aspirated*
Aspirazióne, *f aspiring*
Aspo, *m. blades, yarn-windlass, or a reel*
Asportáre, *to export*
Asportazióne, *f. exportation*
Aspraménte, *adv. roughly, severely;* combáttere aspramente, *to fight obstinately;* vivere aspraménte, *to live austerely*
Asprĕggiaménto, *m the act of provoking*
Asprĕggiáre, *to vex, exasperate*
Asprétto, *adj. a little harsh*
Asprézza, *f. harshness, severity, hardship*
Asprígno, *adj. sourish*
A'spro, *adj fierce, rugged, severe, clownish;* lingua áspra, *a satirical tongue*
Assafĕtida, *f. assafœtida*
Assaggiaménto, *m. the act of tasting*
Assaggiáre, *to try, to tempt* assaggiar l'oro, *to assay gold*
Assaggiáto, *part. tasted*
Assaggiatóre, *m. taster, a wine-conner,* (also) *an assayer*
Assaggiatúra, *f. and* Assággio, *m. proof, trial, essay*
Assái, *m pl many;* assái, *adv enough.* assái bene, *pretty well.* assái più, *much more.* assái per, *several times;* assai per tempo, *very early*
Assaissimo, *adv. very much*
Assaliménto, *m. and* Assalíta, *f. assault, attack*
Assalíre, *to assault*
Assalíto, *part. assaulted*
Assalitore, *m. assaulter, aggressor, robber*
Assaltánte, *adj. assailant*
Assaltáre, *to attack, assault*
Assálto, *m. onset, attack;* dar l'assálto ad una piázza, *to storm a place*
Assannáre, *to bite, squeeze*
Assánno, *m biting*
Assapére, *to let know*
Assaporaménto, *m. the act of tasting*
Assaporáre, *to feel, to prove*
Assassáre, *to stone, to pelt with stones*
Assassinaménto, *m. and* Assassinatúra, *f. assassination*
Assassináre, *to murder privately*
Assassináto, *part assassinated*

Assassíno, *m. an assassin, ruffian*
Assaziáre, *to satiate, to satisfy*
A'sse, *f m. plank, board (the axis (in mathematics)*
Assecondáre, *to second*
Assedére, *to sit by or with one;* assedérsi, *to sit one's self down*
Assediaménto, *m. (see* Assedio*)*
Assediánte, *adj* gli assediánti, *the besiegers*
Assediáre, *to besiege, to beset*
Assediáto, *part besieged*
Assediatóre, *m. besieger*
Assédio, *m siege;* volere una cosa per assedio, *to wish for a thing, and to get it by hook or by crook*
Assegnaménto, *m assignment, an income;* far assegnaménto, *to depend upon*
Assegnáre, *to assign, allege, constitute*
Assegnataménte, *adv. particularly, sparingly*
Assegnatézza *f sparingness*
Assegnáto, *part. assigned*
Assegnazióne, *f. and* Assegno, *m. assignment*
Asseguíre, *(see* Esseguire, *and its derivatives)*
Assembiáre, *to assemble*
Assembléa, *f. assembly*
Assembrágliа, *m. and* Assembraménto, *m onset*
Assembráre, *to assemble, to appear;* assembrársi, *to meet together; to draw up an army in battle*
Assennáre, *to advise, warn*
Assennataménte, *adv wisely*
Assennatézza, *f. sense*
Assennáto, *adj. wise, judicious*
Asséлso, *m. assent, consent*
Assentaménto, *m. absence*
Assentáre, *to keep off*
Assentársi, *to absent one's self*
Assentatóre, *m. flatterer*
Asséntе, *adj absent, missing*
Assentiménto, *m. consent, approbation*
Assentíre, *to assent, approve*
Assentíto, *adj. approved, wise, cautious;* stare assentíto, *to be upon one's guard*
Assénza, *and* Assénzia, *f absence, inattention*
Assénzio, *m. wormwood*

Asserársi, *to grow late*
Asserenáre, *to make clear*
Asserénte, *adj. who asserts*
Asseríre, *to assert, assure*
Asserito, *part. affirmed*
Asserragliársi, *to barricade one's self*
Asserráre, *to press, squeeze*
Assertóre, *m. a defender*
Assertório, *adj. affirmative*
Asserzióne, *f. assertion*
Assessóre, *m. a justice, counsellor, assistant*
Assestáre, *to counterbalance, to adjust, to agree*; asséstar uno schiaffo ad uno, *to give one a box on the ear*
Assetáre, *and* Assetíre, *to make dry*; queste scarpe m'assettano bene al piede, *these shoes fit me very well*
Assetáto, *adj. dry, thirsty*
Assettaménto, *m. agreement*
Assettáre, *to adapt, to settle*: assettársi, *to prepare one's self*
Assettatamente, *adv. neatly, finely*
Assettatóre, *m. who adjusts, a follower*
Assettatúra, *f. decency, beauty, ornament*
Assettatúzzo, *adj. dressed with affectation*
Assétto, *m. accommodation, agreement*; mettérsi in assetto, *to make ready*
Assewáre, *to thicken, to congeal, to pant after*
Asseverantemente, *adv. constantly*
Asseveránza, *f. and* Asseveraménto, *m. affirmation*
Asseveráre, *to affirm, avouch*
Asseverativo, *adj. affirmative*
Asseverazióne, *f. (see* Asseveránza)
Assicélla, *f. a staff*
Assicuraménto, *m. and* Assicuránza, *f. trust, confidence, assurance, certainty*
Assicuráre, *to aver, to promise*; v'assicúro che m'é stato detto, *indeed I have been told so*; assicuráre un vascéllo, *to insure a ship*
Assicuráto, *part. insured*
Assicuratóre, *m. insurer*
Assicurazióne, *f. insurance*
Assideráre, *to chill, to quake*
Assideráto, *adj. chilled, benumbed, amazed*

Assiderazióne, *f. chillness*
Assídere, *to besiege*
Assidérsi, *to sit down*
Assiduaménte, *adv. assiduously*
Assiduità, Assiduitáde, *and* Assiduitáte, *f. assiduity*
Assíduo, *adj diligent, constant*
Assiepáre, *to inclose*
Assilláre, *to rage, fume*
Assíllo, *m. a horse-fly*
Assimigliánza, *and* Assimilazióne, *f. resemblance, comparison*
Assimigliáre, *and* Assimiláre, *to compare, imitate, counterfeit*
Assióma, *m. axiom, maxim*
Assísa, *f. tax, duty, excise*
Assíso, *adj. sitting*
Assisténte, *m. assistant*
Assisténza, *f. presence, aid, help*
Assístere, *to be present, assist*
Assistíto, *part. assisted*
Assistitóre, *m. a helper*
Assiuólo, *m. a horn-owl*
A'sso, *m. ace at cards*; esser ridútto in asso, *to be reduced to beg*, lasciár in asso, *to forsake quite*
Associáre, *to accompany*; associársi, *to associate*
Associazióne, *f. association*
Assodaménto, *m. solidity*
Assodáre, *to make firm, establish, settle*
Assodáto, *adj. solid, steady*
Assoggettáre, *to subdue*
Assoggettiménto, *m. subjection*
Assoláto, *a. exposed to the sun*
Assolcáre, *to furrow, to plough*
Assolcáto, *part. furrowed, ploughed*
Assoldáre, *to recruit, to enlist, pay*
Assoldáto, *part. enlisted*
Assolináre, *to hang out, to dry in the sun, to bask in the sun*
Assólto, *part. absolved*
Assólvere, *to absolve, quit, discharge, finish*
Assolutaménte, *adv. absolutely*
Assolúto, *adj. arbitrary, absolute*
Assoluzióne, *f discharge, forgiveness*
Assomáre, *to charge, burthen*
Assomigliánte, *adj. like, alike*
Assomigliánza, Assomigliazióne, *f. and* Assomigliaménto, *m. resemblance*

Assomigliáre, *to compare*, as somigliársi, *to be like*
Assommáre, *to finish, perfect*
Assonánte, *adj. harmonious, constant*
Assonánza, *f. consonance*
Assonnaménto, *m. sleep*
Assonnáre, *to lull asleep*, as sonnársi, *to fall asleep*
Assopito, *adj. drowsy*
Assorbénte, *adj absorbent*
Assorbiménto, *m. swallowing*
Assorbíre, *and* Assórbere, *to swallow, absorb*
Assordáre, *and* Assordíre, *to make deaf*
Assortiménto, *m. suit, assortment, election by lot*
Assortíre, *to sort, to choose by lot, divide*
Assórto, *adj. (in poetry, drowsy*
Assottigliaménto, *m. and* Assottigliatúra, *f. lessening, extenuation, perfection*
Assottigliáre, *to thin, to diminish, sharpen*; assottigliársi, *to fall away, grow lean*
Assottigliáto, *part. diminished, sharpened*
Assottigliatóre, *m. one who thins*
Assozzáre, *and* Assozzársi, *to make nasty, to spoil*
Assuefáre, *and* Assuefársi, *to accustom, to use*
Assuefátto, *part. accustomed*
Assuefazióne, *f. habit, custom*
Assuéto, *part. accustomed, inured*
Assuetúdine, *f. custom, long practice*
Assuggettíre, *to subdue, submit*
Assuménte, *adj. one who assumes*
Assúmere, *to assume, to extort*
Assúnto, *part taken, assumed*
Assúnto, *m. charge, care*
Assunzióne, *f. assumption, promotion*; assunzióne, *the assumption of the Virgin Mary*
Assurdità, *f. absurdity*
Assúrdo, *adj. absurd, silly*
A'sta, *and* Aste, *f. spear, lance*
A'staco, *m. a kind of lobster*
Astallaménto, *m. abode*
Astalláre, *to stop, stay, rest*, astallársi, *to fix one's abode*

Astante, *adj. auditor, assistant*
Astata, *f. a stroke with a spear*
Astato, *adj. armed with a spear*
Astémio, *adj. very moderate*
Astenérsi, *to abstain, refrain*: non posso astenermi di dirvi, *I cannot forbear telling you*
Astergénte, *adj. abstersive*
Astërgere, *to rub clean*
Asterísco, *m. an asterisk (in printing)*
Asterísmo, *m. an asterism*, or *constellation*
Astërsióne, *f. cleansing, purge*
Astersívo, *adj. abstersive*
Astiáre, *to envy*
A'stice, *m. a kind of lobster*
Astinénte, *adj. forbearing, continent*
Astinénza, and Astinénzia, *f. abstinence, temperance*
Astío, *m. envy*
Astióso, *adj. envious*
Astóre, *m. gos hawk*; astori celestiáli, *the angels (by Dante)*
Astraére, and Astrárre, *to separate, abstract*
Astrale, *adj starry, influenced by the stars*
Astranzia, *f. black hellebore*
Astrattamente, *adv. abstractedly*
Astrattézza, *f. abstraction*
Astrátto, *adj. separated, severed*
Astrazióne, *f. separation*
Astrétto, *part forced, constrained*
Astrignénte and Astringénte, *adj binding, astringent*
Astringénza, and Astringénzia, *f. act of binding*
Astríngere, and Astrígnere, *to force, compel*
A'stro *m a star*; in dúro astro, *unluckily*
Astrolábio, *m. an astrolabe*
Astrologastro, *m. a bad astrologer*
Astrologáre, *to practise astrology*
Astrólogo, and Astrólago, *m astrologer, fortune-teller*
Astrología, *f. astrology*
Astrológico, *adj astrological*
Astronomía, *f. astronomy*
Astronómico, *adj. astronomical*
Astrónomo, *m. astronomer*

Astrúso, *adj. dark, obscure, difficult*
Astuccio, *m. a case*
Astuta cion.a *f. crafty. an old fox* [knavishly
Astutamente, *adv. craftily*,
Astutézza, *f. cunning*
Astúto, *adj. crafty, subtle*
Astúzia, *f. knavery, sagacity*
Atánte, *adj. robust*
A'tavo, *m. the great-grandfather*
Ateísmo, *m. atheism*
A'teo, *and* Ateísta, *m. atheist*
Atléta, *m. wrestler*
Atmosféra, *f. atmosphere*
A'tomo, *m. atom*; in un átomo, *in a moment*
Atrabile, *f. black choler*
Atrabiliario, *adj. troubled with the spleen*
A'trio, *m. a portico, vestibule*
A'tro, *adj. black, mournful, cruel*
Atróce, *adj. heinous, terrible*
Atrocemente, *adv. atrociously, cruelly*
Atrocità, *f. cruelty, fierceness*
Atrofía, *f. consumption*
Attaccamento, *m union, connexion, attachment, passion*
Attaccáre, *to hang, fasten*, attaccarsi, *to apply the mind*; attaccarsi un male, *to catch a distemper*: attaccár il fuoco, *to set on fire*. attaccar la guerra, *to kindle war*; attaccarsi di parole, *to quarrel* attaccar la battaglia, *to engage in battle*. attaccár lite, *to pick up a quarrel*
Attaccaticcio, *adj. gummy, gluish*
Attaccáto, *part. tied, fastened*
Attaccatura, *f.* (see Attaccamento): attaccatúra del pane, *the kissing crust*
Attacco, *m stocking, clearing to*
Attagliáre, *to please, to suit*
Attagliatamente, *adv suitably, conveniently*
Attanagliáre, *to pinch, torment, to tear off the flesh with red hot pincers*
Attapinaménto, *m lamentation*
Attapináre, *to complain, to groan*; attapinarsi, *to lament*
Attardársi, *to grow late*
Attalentáre, *to suit one's self*

Attastáre, *to touch, strike*
Attecchiménto, *m. a growing*
Attecchíre, *to grow, to thrive, to set* or *knit (speaking of fruits)*
Attecchíto, *part. grown*
Attediáre, *to weary, to be tedious*; attediársi, *to grow weary*
Attediáto, *adj. tired, importuned, slow, lazy*
Atteggévole, *adj. mimicked*
Atteggiaménto, *m gesture, demeanour*
Atteggiánte, *adj. one full of gesticulation*
Atteggiáre, *to mimic, to animate a statue; a picture*
Atteggiataménte, *adv. being full of action*
Atteggiáto, *part. well represented*
Attegnénza, *f. consanguinity*
Attempársi, *to grow old, decay*
Attempatétto, *adj. oldish, somewhat old*
Attempáto *adj. aged, elderly*
Attempatótto, *adj old, [illegible]*
Attemperaménto, *m. moderation, soberness*
Attemperáre, *to govern, abstain, refrain*
Attemperato, *part. ruled, governed*
Attendaménto, *m. encampment*
Attendáre, *to encamp*
Attendáto, *part. encamped*
Attendénte, *adj. who waits*
Atténdere, *to mind, consider, to wait*; *to keep good a promise*. atténdere a fare, *to continue*; attendere il tempo, *to watch the opportunity*
Attenditóre, *m. one that expects*; attenditór di donne *fortune hunter*
Attenénte, *adj belonging to*
Attenénza, *f. appurtenance*
Attenere, *to keep promise*; attenérsi, *to hold fast*
Attentamente, *adj carefully diligently*
Attentáre, *to attempt*: attentársi, *to dare, to be bold*
Attentáto, *part. attempted*
Attentato, *m. enterprise, endeavour*
Attentatório, *adj. unlawful (law term)*

Attênto, *adj. attentive, mindful*
Attenuáre, *to make thin, lessen, extenuate*
Attenuáto, *part. weakened, wasted*
Attenuaziόne, *f. diminishing (in law) the diminution of a crime*
Attenziόne, *f.* and Attendiménto, *m. attention, diligence*
Attergáre, *to turn the back upon*
Atterraménto, *m.* and Atterraziόne, *f. casting*, or *cutting down*
Atterráre, *to pull down, debase, humble, to submit*; atterrár gli occhi, *to look down*; atterrársi, *to prostrate one's self*
Atterráto, *adj. pulled down, overset*
Atterratόre, *m. a destroyer*
Atterriménto, *m. terror*
Atterríre, *to affright*
Atterríto, *adj. astonished, discouraged*
Atterzáre, *to reduce to a third*
Attesaménte, *adv attentively*
Attéso. *adj. attentive*
Attesochè, *because, whereas*
Attestáre, *to bear witness, attest*; attestársi, *to fight, dispute*
Attestáto, *m.* Attestaziόne, *f. certificate*
Attestatόre, *m a witness*
A'tti, *pl acts*, or *deeds*
Atticciáto, *adj. strong, well-limbed*
A'ttico, *adj. Attic*
Attígnere, *to draw, reach, arrive*; attígnere l'intendiménto d'un autore, *to penetrate into the meaning of an author*
Attigniménto, *m. draught*
Attignitόio, *m. a bucket, scoop, pump*
Attillársi, *to adorn one's self foolishly*
Attillataménte, *adv. finely, sprucely*
Attilláto, *adj. nicely, elegantly dressed*
Attillatúra, and Attillatézza, *f. neatness, spruceness*
A'ttimo, *m. a moment, an instant*
Attingere, *to touch, to arrive, to discern*
Attirárglio, *m. baggage*
Attiráre, *to draw, to attract*
Attitúdine, *f. aptness, fitness, posture*
Attivamente, *adv. actively*
Attività, *f. activity, diligence*
Attívo, *adj. quick, nimble, brisk*
Attizzaménto, *m. stirring the fire, provoking, incensing*
Attizzáto, *part. stirred, provoked*
A'tto, *m. act, action, deed*: star in atto di partire, *to be ready to go*; métter in atto, *to put in execution*; *manner, gesture, sign, nod*; stáva in atto come se volesse parlarmi, *he looked as if he would speak to me*: atto, *adj. proper, fit, suitable, agreeable*
Attónito, *adj astonished*
Attopáto, *adj full of rats*
Attörcere, and Attorcigliáre, *to twist, to twine, wring*
Attóre, *m. maker, doer, a plaintiff, an actor*
Attoría, *f. conduct, government*
Attorniaménto, *m. compass, circuit*
Attorniáre, *to encompass, to enclose*: attorniáre altrúi con benifíci, *to load with kindness*
Attórno, *prep. about*; andár attórno, or quà e là, *to go round about*
Attortigliáre, *to wrap, roll, twist*
Attortigliáto, *adj. twined*
Attörto, *wrung, twisted*
Attoscáre, *to poison*
Attóso, *adj. wanton, waggish*
Attossicaménto, *m. the act of poisoning*
Attossicáre, *to poison*
Attossicáto, *part. poisoned*
Attraénte, *adj. attracting, engaging*
Attraiménto, *m. attraction*
Attrappáre, *to catch, to overreach*
Attrappáto, *part. seized, surprised*
Attrappería, *f. deceit, fraud*
Attrárre, *to allure, to wheedle*
Attratíva, *f. power of charming*
Attrattívo, *adj. attractive*
Attrátto, *part. attracted*; attrátto, (storpiáto) *a cripple*
Attraversáre, *to traverse, to thwart*
Attraversáto, *part. crossed, traversed*
Attraversatóre, *one that crosses* or *thwarts*
Attravērso, *adv across*
Attraziόne, *f. attraction, contraction of nerves*
Attrazzáre, *to rig a ship*
Attrazzatóre, *m. a rigger*
Attrézzo, *m.* and Attrázzo, *instrument, engine, tool*
Attribuiménto, *m. accusation*
Attribuíre, *to ascribe, to impute*; attribuírsi, *to assume, arrogate*
Attribuíto, *part. attributed*
Attribúto, *m. an attribute*, or *property*
Attrice, *f. actress*
Attristaménto, *m.* and Attristaziόne, *f. melancholy, grief*
Attristánte, *adj. vexatious, troublesome*
Attristáre, *to trouble, to grieve*; attristársi, *to fret, to vex*
Attristáto, *adj. vexed, grieved*
Attristíre, *to grow worse and worse*
Attristíto, *adj. grown worse*; *vexed, grieved*
Attritáre, *to mince*; *to defeat, to overthrow*
Attritáto, *part. minced, defeated*
Attríto, *m an attrition*
Attriziόne, *f. attrition*
Attruppáto, *part. gathered together*
Attuále, *adj. actual, real*
Attualità, *f. what is actual*
Attualmente, *adv. actually really*
Attuáre, *to do, perform*
Attuário, *m. register, notary*
Attuáto, *part. effected, performed*
Attúccio, *m a puerile action*
Attuffaménto, *m. a plunging*
Attuffáre, *to plunge*; attuffársi, *to dive*; attuffársi ne' vizj, ne' diletti, &c. *to give one's self up to vices, and to all manner of pleasures*
Attuffáto, *part. plunged, dived*
Attuffatúra, and Attuffaziόne, *f. immersion*
Attuffévole, *adj. apt to dive, convenient for diving*
Attuóso, *adj. active, stirring*
Atturáre, *to stop, to shut up*

Attutáre, *to soften, mitigate*; attutársi, *to grow calm, quiet*
Attutíre, *to impose silence*
Attutatóre, *and* Attutitóre, *m. a pacifier, an appeaser*
A'va, *f. grandmother*
Aválle, *adv. downwards*
Avanguárdia, *f. vanguard*
Avanía, *f. wrong, injury*
Avannõtto, *m. a simpleton*
Avánti, *and* Avánte, *prep. before*; poco avánti, *just now*
Avánti, *adv. forward*; più avánti, *farther, deeper*; avánti che, *adv. before*; avánti, *rather*
Avanzaménto, *m. advancement, progress*
Avanzánte, *adj. surpassing, abounding, overflowing*
Avanzáre, *to get, to increase, improve*; avanzár tempo, *to gain time*; avanzársi, *to take courage*; voi m'avanzate di molti anni, *you are many years older than I*
Avanzatíccio, *m. a cast off*
Avanzáto, *adj. in years*
Avánzo, *m. remainder, residue, profit, gain*
Avaráccio, *m. stingy*
Avaraménte, *adv. niggardly*
Avarẽtto, *m. a little miser*
Avaría, *f. average (sea term)*
Avarízia, *f. avarice, greediness*
Avarizáre, *to be niggardly*
Aváro, *m. a miser*
Avaronáccio, *and* Avaróne, *m. wretched miser*
Audáce, *adj. audaciously, presumptuously*
Audaceménte, *adv. boldly, audaciously*
Audácia, *f. audacity, daringness*
Audiénza, *and* Audiénzia, *f. audience*
Audíre, *to hear*
Auditoráto, *m. an auditorship*
Auditóre, *m. inferior judge*
Auditório, *m. a court, session-house*
A've, *(Latin) God save you*
Avellána, *f. filbert*
Avelláno, *filbert-tree*
Avẽllo, *m. grave, tomb, sepulchre*
Avéna, *f. reed, pipe*
Avẽnte, *adj. having*
Avére, *to have*; aver a caro, *to be glad*; che avéte? *what is the matter?* far avére, *to procure*; avér a sdegno, *to detest*; avér in ira, *to hate*; avér in balia, *in one's power*; avér per buóno, *to take in good part*; avér agio, *to be at leisure*; avérla con uno, *to be angry*; aver al sóle, *to have an estate*; aver in costume, *to be used to*, aver in grádo, *to accept*, aver in prégio, *to value, to esteem*; aver pentiménto, *to repent*; aver vóce, *to speak*; si ha vóce, *'tis whispered*; aver vóglia, *to have a mind*
Avére, *m. estate, riches*
Avẽrno, *m hell*
Aversióne, *f. aversion*
Avẽrtere, *to turn away, avert*
A uffo, *adj. gratis, for nothing*; vivere a uffo, *to live at free cost*
Augé, *grandeur, prosperity*
Augellatóre, *m. a bird-catcher*
Augellẽtto, *and* Augellíno, *m. a little bird*
Augẽllo, *m. a bird*
Auguméntare, *to increase*
Augumentáto, *part. augmented*
Augumentazióne, *f. augmentation*
Auguménto, *m. increase*
Augurále, *adj. of an augur*
Auguráre, *to conjecture, to foretell*
Auguráto, *part. conjectured, foretold*
Auguratóre, Augúra, Augúre, *m and* Auguratríce, *f. soothsayer, augur*
Augúrio, *m. guess, omen, divination*
Auguróso, *adj. superstitious, scrupulous, good-omened, ill-omened*
Augústo, *adj. sacred, imperial*; augústo in volto, *a countenance full of majesty*
Avidaménte, *adv. greedily, eagerly*
Avidità, Aviditáde, Aviditáte, *and* Avidézza, *f greediness, eagerness*
A'vido, *adj. greedy, covetous*
Avíto, *adj. hereditary*
Aula, *f. a royal palace*
Aúlico, *adj. belonging to the court*; il consíglio aulico, *the aulic council of the emperor*
Aumentánte, *adj. increasing*
Aumentáre, *to increase, improve*
Aumentatívo, *adj. increasing*
Aumentatóre, *m. an improver*
Aumentazióne, *f. increase, improvement*
Auménto, *m. growth, addition*
Auncicáre, *to take away, ravish*
Auncinársi, *to bow, bend*
Avocáre, *to carry a law-suit before a court*
A'vola, *f. grandmother*
A'volo, *and* A'vo, *m. grandfather*
Avoltóio, *and* Avoltóre, *m. vulture*
Avório, *m. ivory*
Aura, *f. gale, breeze*; áura popoláre, *popular applause*
Auráto, *adj goldlike, gilt*
A'ureo, *adj. golden*
Aurẽtta, *f. a gentle breeze*
Auricoláre, *adj. auricular*; la confessióne auricolare, *auricular confession*
Auricóme, *a. golden-haired*
Aurispício, *m. divination*
Auróra, *f. break of the day, dawn*
Ausáre, *to accustom*
Ausiliáre, *adj. auxiliary*
Ausiliário, *adj. auxiliary troops*
Ausiliatóre, *m. helper, protector*
Ausónia, *f. Italy (by poets)*
Ausõnico, *adj Italian (by Bocc.)*
Aúspice, *director of the wedding (among the Romans)*
Auspício, *m. presage, omen, protection, guidance*
Austeraménte, *adv. austerely, strictly*
Austerità, *f. sharpness, severity*
Austéro, *adj. grave, reserved, sour*
Austrále, *and* Austríno, *adj. southern, southward*
A'ustro, *m. south wind*
Autenticaménte, *adv. authentically*
Autenticáre, *to authenticate*
Autenticazióne, *f. authentication*
Autẽntico, *adj. authentic, original*; per autentico, *in an authentic manner*
Autográfo, *adj autographical*

Autómato, *m. automaton*
Autóre *m. author, inventor, cause*
Autorévole, *adj. creditable, imperious*
Autorevolménte, *adv. imperiously*
Autorità, *f. authority, power*
Autorizzáre, *to authorize*
Autorizzáto, *adj. authorized*
Autríce, *f. authoress*
Autunnále, *adj. autumnal*
Autúnno, *m. autumn*
Avvallaménto. *m a cavity*
Avvalláre, *to let down*
Avvalloraménto, *m. valour, power*
Avvaloráre, *to hearten up*; avvalorarsi, *to take courage*
Avvampaménto, *m. burning, blazing*
Avvampánte, *adj. burning, inflaming*
Avvampáre, *to singe, to consume*; avvampár d' amore, *to burn with love*; avvampár d' impaziénza, *to be impatient*
Avvantaggiáre, *to have the advantage*
Avvantaggiáto, *adj. advantageous*
Avvantággio, *m. benefit, interest*; servírsi dell' avvantággio, *to improve the advantage*: dar dell' avvantággio, *to give the odds*
Avvantaggióso, *adj. advantageous*
Avvantársi, *to boast*
Avvedérsi, *to perceive, to understand, find out*
Avvedévole, *adj. clear sighted*
Avvediménto, *m. foresight, judgment*
Avvedutaménte, *adv. warily, prudently, carefully*
Avvedutézza, *f. foresight, consideration*
Avvedúto, *adj. wary, provident*
Avvegnachè, *and* **Avvegnadiochè**, *adv. because, whereas*
Avvelenaménto, *m. poisoning*
Avvelenáre, *to poison*
Avvelenáto, *adj. poisoned*; ánimo avvelenáto, *transported with rage*
Avvelenatóre, *m. poisoner*
Avvenénte, *and* **Avenénte**, *adj. handsome. genteel. agreeable*
Avvenenteménte, *adv. becomingly*
Avvenénza, *and* **Avvenentézza**, *f. beauty, grace*
Avvenévole, *adj. fair, genteel, agreeable, proper, fit, suitable*
Avvenevolézza, *f. grace, comeliness*
Avvenevolménte, *adv. handsomely*
Avvengachè, *adv. because*
Avveniménto, *m.* **Avvénto**, *m. chance, danger, event, arrival*; a tutto avveniménto, *whatever happens*; l'avveniménto di Cristo, *the feast of Advent*
Avveníre, *to happen, to thrive, prosper*; avvenírsi, *to light upon, find, meet with*; non t' avvenga più di far ció, *do so no more*; temo che non gli avvenga qualche disgrazia, *I am afraid lest some misfortune should befall him*
Avveníre, *m. future*; per l' avveníre, *henceforth*
Avventaménto, *m. throwing with violence*
Avventáre, *to shoot, dart, fling*; avventársi, *to run in, to rush upon*
Avventatággine, *f. imprudence, rashness*
Avventataménte, *adv. rashly*
Avventatèllo, *adj. inconsiderate*
Avventáto, *adj. shot, darted, giddy-headed*
Avventízio, *adj. adventitious*
Avvénto, *m. event, arrival*
Avventóre, *m. customer*
Avventúra, *sf. accident, adventure*; all' avventúra, *by chance*
Avventuráre, *and* **Avventurársi**, *to venture, to run a hazard*
Avventurataménte, *adv. happily, luckily*
Avventuráto. *adj. happy, fortunate*
Avventurevolménte, *adv. fortunately. luckily*
Avventuriére, *m. adventurer*
Avventurosaménte, *adv. luckily*
Avventuróso, *adj. successful*
Avvenúto, *adj. happened, befallen*
Avveráre, *to aver, to verify*
Avveráto, *adj. averred, proved*
Avverbiále, *adj. adverbial*
Avverbialménte, *adv. adverbially*
Avvèrbio, *m. adverb*
Avverdíre, *to grow green, to be verdant*
Avverrificáre, *to verify*
Avversaménte, *adv. poorly, miserably*
Avversário. *m. adversary, opposer*
Avversário, *adj. contrary*
Avversário, *m. the devil*
Avversatóre, *m an adversary*
Avversióne, *f. loathing. abhorrence*
Avversità, *f sorrow, misery, affliction*
Avvèrso, *adj. adverse. contrary*; avvèrso, *opposite, unfortunate. contrary*
Avvèrso, *prep. against*
Avverténte, *adj. cautious. prudent*
Avvertenteménte, *adv. advisedly*
Avverténza, *f. care, heedfulness*
Avvertiménto, *m. admonition, advice*
Avvertíre, *to warn, advise, to inform, take care*; stáre avvertito, *to be upon one's guard*
Avvertíto, *adj. warned, informed*
Avvezzaménto, *m. habit, custom*
Avvezzáre, *to accustom*; avvezzársi, *to inure one's self*
Avvezzáto, *and* **Avvézzo**, *adj. accustomed, inured*
Avviaménto, *m. going, run*
Avviáre, *to begin*; avviársi, *to set forward*
Avviáto, *adj. forward. wise, sober*
Avvicendaménto, *m. succeeding, alternately*
Avvicendáre, *to do turn by turn*
Avvicendévole, *adj. one after another*
Avvicinaménto, *m.* **Avvicinánza**, *f. approach*
Avvicináre, *to draw near*; avvicinársi, *to approach*
Avvicináto, *part. approached*
Avvignáre, *to plant the vine*
Avvignáto, *adj. planted with vines*

Avvilliménto, m. *consternation, fear*

Avvilíre, *to undervalue, vilify*; avvilírsi, *to despond, lose courage*; s'avvilisce alla minima disgrazia, *the least misfortune disheartens him*

Avvilíto, adj *astonished, amazed*

Avviluppaménto, m. *disorder, confusion*

Avviluppáre, *to wrap up, intangle*; avviluppársi, *to perplex one's self*

Avviluppatamente, adv. *intricately*

Avviluppáto, part. *wrapt up, covered*. A l' avviluppáta, adv. *disorderly*

Avviluppatóre, m. *disturber, deceiver, glutton*

Avvinacciáto, adj. *drunk*

Avvináre, *to mix wine with another liquor*

Avvináto, adj. *mingled with wine*

Avvinazzársi, *to drink plentifully, to get drunk*

Avvíncere, and Avvinchiáre, *to tie up, to encompass, to comprehend*; avvinchiársi, *to be entwined*

Avvínto, part. *tied, wrapt*

Avviságlia, f *combat*

Avvisaménto, m. *advice, news, prudence, reason*

Avvisáre, *to advertise, consider, remark*: *to perceive, to imagine, to encounter*

Avvisataménte, adv. *circumspectly*

Avvisáto, part. *advertised, prepared*; far avvisáto, *to give notice*; avvisáto, adj. *wise, discreet, crafty*

Avvisatóre, m. *monitor, prizer, rater*

Avvisatúra, f. *look*

Avvíso, m. *advice, opinion, news*; star sul' avvíso, *to be upon one's guard*

Avvistáre, *to observe attentively*

Avviticchiaménto, m. *twisting*; *knot*

Avviticchiáre, *to twist, to entwine*

Avviticchiáto, adj. *twisted, twined*

Avvitoláto, adj. *rough*

Avvivaménto, m *reviving*

Avviváre, *to enliven, give vigour*; avvivársi, *to grow strong, to flourish*

Avviváto, adj. *revived*

Avvivatójo, m. *a burnisher (tool)*

Avvivatóre, m. Avvivatríce, f *a burnisher, one who burnishes*

Avvizzáre, *to fade away*

Avvocáre, *to follow the law, to plead*

Avvocaría, f. *office of an advocate*

Avvocáta, f. *patroness*

Avvocáto, and Avvocatóre, m. *a lawyer, protector*

Avvocatríce, f. *a she-advocate, protectrix*

Avvòlgere, *to wrap, to roll, to bamboozle*; avvolgérsi, *to lose one's self, to stray*

Avvolgiménto, m. *winding, twisting*

Avvolgitóre, m. *he that wraps up, a cheat*

Avvolontataménte, adv. *rashly*

Avvolontáto, adj. *rash, strong headed*

Avvolpináre, *to dupe, deceive*

Avvolpináto, part. *deceived, caught*

Avvoltáre. *to encompass*

Avvolticchiáre, *to wreath, wrap, wind*

Avvòlto, adj. *wrapt, involved*

Avvoltolataménte, adv. *hastily*

Avvoltura, f. *winding, obscurity*

Avúnculo, m. *uncle*

Auzzaménto, m. *making sharp*

Auzzáre, *to sharpen, irritate, provoke*

Auzzáto, adj. *irritated*

Aúzzo, adj. *keen, acute, smart*

Aziénda, f. *domestic affairs*

Azióne. f. *action, business, concern, claim, right*; inténtar azióne a qualchedúno, *to bring an action*; azióne, *claim, right*: ho azióne sopra questa casa, *I have a right to this house*

Azza, f. *axe, hatchet*

Azzampáto, adj. *that has paws*

Azzannáre, *to snap*

Azzannáto, adj. *caught with the tusks*

Azzardáre, *to venture, to hazard*

Azzardáre, and Azzárdo, m. *hazard, danger*

Azzardóso, adj *adventurous, bold*

Azzéccare, *to strike*

Azzicáre, *to stir, shake*

Azzimársi, *to adorn one's self*

Azzimélla, f. *unleavened bread*

Azzimína, f. *a coat of mail*

Ázzimo, adj. *unleavened*

Azzimuttále, a. *that represents or measures the azimuths*

Azzimútto, m. *azimuth*

Azzolláre, *to attack, to pelt with clods*

Azzoppáre, *to maim, cripple*

Azzoppáto, adj. *maimed, lamed*

Azzuffaménto, m. *quarrel, debate*

Azzuffársi, *to come to blows, to drink like a fish*

Azzuffatóre, m. *hasty, passionate*

Azzuólo, adj. *dark blue*

Azzurríccio, Azzurrígno, Azzurríno, and Azzurrúgnolo, adj. *coloured with azure, or blue sky coloured*

Azzúrro, m *azure, blue*

B

BABBACCIO, and Babbaccióne, m. *a fool, a dunce*

Babbéo, m. *blockhead, fool*

Babbióne, m. *dull fellow, blockhead*

Bábbo, m. *papa*. Contratto a babbo morto, *a post obit*

Babbòccio, ad. *rashly, inconsiderately*

Babbuassaggine, f. *stupidity*

Babbuásso, adj *simple, foolish, an awkward fellow*

Babbuíno, m. *monkey, baboon*; babbuíno, *a monkey-faced lady*

Bacaláre, m. *a great man, a great wit (ironical)*

Bacalería, f. *bragging, vaunting*

Bacáre, *to breed worms*

Bacáto, and Bacatíccio, adj. *sickly, rotten*

Bácca, f. *a berry*

Baccalà, and Baccaláre, m. *stockfish*

Baccanále, m. *a tumultuous crowd, a bacchanal*

Baccanèlla, f. *a rout, mob*

Baccáno, m. *noise, uproar*

Baccánte, f. *a priestess of Bacchus*

Baccellería, f. *degree of Bachelor*

Baccellière, and Baccellièro m. *bachelor of arts*

Baccèllo, m. *husk*; baccellóne, *shell, blockhead, dunce*

Bacchétta, f. *a rod, mace*

comandáre a bacchétta, to command imperiously; bacchétte, gantlet, a military punishment; passár per le bacchette, to run the gantlet; bacchétta da vino, a tavern sign
Bacchettáta, f. blow with a rod
Bacchettoncíno, adj. little hypocrite
Bacchettóne, m. and Bacchettóna, f. a hypocrite
Bacchettonería, f. and Bacchettonísmo, m. hypocrisy
Bacchiáre, to cudgel
Bacchiáta, f. a blow with a stick
Bácchico, adj. of Bacchus
Bacchillóne, m. a fool, dunce
Bácchio, m. a staff, a cudgel; parlár a bácchio, to talk rashly
Bacco, m. Bacchus
Bachéca, m. a fine fellow, a blockhead, a glass case
Bacheròzzolo, m. a worm, grub
Baciamáno, m. a compliment
Baciaménto, repeated kissing
Baciánte, adj. kissing
Baciapíle, and Baciapólvere, m. bigot, hypocrite
Baciáre, to kiss; baciársi, to kiss one another; baciár la scópa, to have patience
Baciáto, part. kissed
Baciatóre, m. a kisser
Baciatríce, f. a kissing woman
Bacíle, m. a basin
Bacinělla, f. a tilt
Bacinětto, m. a helmet
Bacíno, m. basin
Bácio, m. a kiss; un bácio di Giúda, a treacherous kiss
Bacío, exposed to the north-wind; a bacío, towards the north
Baciŏcco, m. a simpleton
Baciŏzzo, m. a hearty kiss
Baciucchiáre, & Baciuccare, to give many kisses
Baciúccio, m. a slight kiss
Báco, m. a worm, maggot, mite; báchi, worms
Bacócca, m. apricot (by the Sienese)
Bacolíno, m. a maggot
Bacúcco, m. a hood, a cowl
Bacúccola, f. a nut
Báda, used as an adverb: tenére a báda, to keep at bay; star a báda, to stand trifling; star alla báda d'uno, to watch, to observe
Badággio, m. an amorous look
Badalocáre, to trifle, to dally
Badalóna, f. a good jolly woman
Badaluccáre, to skirmish, amuse the enemy; to idle one's time away
Badaluccatóre, m. an idler
Badalúcco, m. skirmish, play, diversion
Badaménto, m. delay
Badáre, to amuse one's self, to stand trifling, take notice of, take care, to covet, to look amorously upon
Badĕrla, f. a silly woman
Badĕssa, f. abbess
Badía, f. abbey
Badiále, adj. great, large
Badigliáre, to yawn, gape
Badíle, m. shovel, spade
Báffi, m. plur. whiskers
Bagáglia, f. Bagáglie, f. pl. and Bagáglio, m. baggage, clothes
Bagaglióne, m. a soldier's boy, blackguard
Bagagliuóle, tattered clothes
Bagagliúme, m. bag and baggage
Bagáscia, f. harlot
Bagascióne, m. strumpet's man
Bagatĕlla, f. trifle, toy; bagatélle, (a negative expression) no such a thing, not at all
Bagatelliére, m. a juggler
Bagattellúccia, and Bagatellúzza, f. a very trifle, a toy
Bagattíno, m. the smallest piece of money
Baggéo, m. a simpleton
Bagginácció, m. a great blockhead
Baggianáta, f. foolishly said, or done
Baggiáne, f. pl. enticements, fair or kind words, false promises
Baggiáno, m. blockhead, fool
Baggioláre, to support, to prop
Baggiólo, m. a stay, prop
Baglióre, m. lightning, dazzling
Baglívo, m. a bailiff
Bagnaiuólo, m. bather
Bagnaménto m the act of sprinkling
Bagnánte, adj moistening, washing, bathing
Bagnáre, to wet, to wash: bagnársi, to bathe, or wash one's self
Bagnáto, adj. wet, washed
Bagnatóre, m a bather [to]
Bagnatura, f. (see Bagnaménto)
Bágno, m. a bath, bagnio, cistern, bathing-tub; bagno d'acqua fredda, the cold bath
Bagnomaría, & Bagnomaríe, m. balneum mariæ
Bagnuólo, m. a little bath, fomentation
Bagordáre, to revel, to feast
Bagórdo, m. too much feasting
Báia, f. sham, idle story; dar la báia, to banter; báia (spiággia) a bay or road at sea; far le báie, to wag
Baiáre, to bark
Baiáta, f. a trick
Baiétta, f. estamine (a French stuff)
Báilo, m a sort of magistrate
Báio, adj. bay or chestnut-colour; báio scúro, brown bay
Baiŏcco, m a piece of money about three farthings value
Baionáccio, m. an impertinent fellow
Balóne, m. a scorner, banterer
Baionĕtta, f. a bayonet
Baiúca, and Baiúcola, f. very frivolous thing
Bála, f. the banana tree
Balaníno, adj. of a whale
Balaústra, f. the flower of the pomegranate tree
Balaustráta, f. balustrade, rails
Balaústro, m. a rail, a banister
Balbettánte, adj. stuttering
Balbettáre, and Balbutíre, to stammer, stutter
Balbo, and Balbuziénte, adj. tongue-tied, that stammers
Balbúzie, f. stammering, stuttering
Balbuzzáre, and Balbuzzíre, [to stammer
Balcóne, m. balcony
Baldacchíno, m. canopy: aspetáre col baldacchíno, to look for homage
Baldaménte, adv. boldly
Baldánza, f. presumption, courage
Baldanzeggiáre, to live merrily
Baldanzosaménte, adv. boldly, valiantly [rash
Baldanzosétto, adj. bold, hardy,
Baldanzóso, adj. stout, valiant
Baldo, adj. daring, courageous
Baldória, flame, bonfire; far baldória, to riot, feast
Baldrácca, f. harlot, drab

Baléna, *f. a whale*; pigliáre una baléna à secco, *to mistake*
Balenaménto, *m. lightning*
Balenánte, *adj shining, bright*
Balenáre, *to lighten, to stagger*
Baléno, *m. lightning*; in un baléno, *in an instant*; far lo scoppio e'l baléno, *to do a thing at once*; arco baléno, *m. the rainbow*
Balēstra, *f. cross-bow*; caricár la baléstra, *to fill one's belly*
Balestráio, *m. a maker of bows*
Balestráre, *to shoot, dart, hurt; to vex, disquiet*
Balestráta, *f. a bow-shot*
Balestrería, *f. a troop of cross-bow men*
Balestriéra, *f. a loop-hole in a wall (to shoot through)*
Balestriére, *m. a bow-man, a shooter*
Balēstro, *m. a cross-bow*, or *stone-bow*; andáre su baléstri, *to have spindle shanks*
Bália, *f. nurse*
Balía, *f. power, authority*; tenér in balía, *to keep one in awe*; darsi in balía, *to addict one's self*: darsi in balía ai placéri, *to follow pleasures*
Baliággio, *m. bailiwick*
Baliático, *m. the nurse's pay*
Baliáto, *m. power, authority*
Bálīo, *m. a tutor, a husband*
Balióso, *adj. strong, lusty, robust*
Balíre, *to bring up, to govern*
Bálla, *f. a bale of goods*; far le balle, *to pack away*
Balláre, *to dance, to shake*; i denti mi bállano, *my teeth are loose*; ballar sulla corda, *to dance on a rope*; balláre in campo azúrro, *to be hanged*
Balláta, *f. a dance, a ballad*; qual balláta, tal sonáta, *to give like for like*; fornír la balláta, *to make an end of any business*; guidar la balláta, *to have the management of any thing*
Ballatóio, *m. a gallery*
Ballatóre, *and* Ballerino, *m. a dancer* [*dancing-woman*
Ballatríce, *and* Ballerína, *a*
Ballerino, *m. dancing-master*; ballerino da corda, *a rope-dancer*

Ballētta, *f. a little bale*
Ballētto, *m. a ballet, a dance*
Ballo, *m. dance, ball* [*dance*
Ballónchio, *m. a country-*
Ballóne, *m. a large bale*
Ballonzáre, & Ballonzoláre, *to dance without rule*
Ballottáre, *to ballot*
Ballottazióne, *f. balloting*
Alla balócca, *adv. rashly, heedlessly*
Baloccággine, *and* Balloccheria, *f. trifles, nonsense*
Baloccaménto, *m. mistake, blunder, amusement*
Baloccáre, *to amuse*
Balōcco, *m. a booby, simpleton*
Baloccóne, *adv. giddily*
Balordággine, & Balordería, *f. blockheadness*
Balórdo. *adj. dull, foolish, silly*
Balsámico, *adj. balsamic*
Balsamíno, *m balm tree*
Bálsamo, *and* Bálsimo, *m* [*balm*
Bálteo, *m. a belt*
Balnárdo, *m. a bulwark*
Balusánte, *adj. dim-sighted*
Bálza, *f. a rock, hill, cliff, downfall, edge, border*
Balzana, *f. lace* or *fringe*
Balzáno, *adj. giddy-headed*, cervél balzáno, *a strange capricious humour* [*ing*
Balzánte, *adj. bouncing, leap-*
Balzáre, *to climb, bound, skip*; la palla balza dal tuo, *fortune smiles upon you*; vi balzó la palla in mano, *you had a fair opportunity*
Balzatóre, *m. a jumper*
Balzelláre, *to skip, to burden*
Balzéllo, *m. additional burden*
Balzellóni, *frisking, skipping*
Balzo, *m. rock, hill, cliff*
Bambagéllo, *m. Spanish paint*
Bambágia, *f. cotton*; castigár col baston della bambágia, *to chide mildly*: allevár nella bambágia, *to bring up delicately*
Bambagíno, *m. calico*
Bambágio, *m.* (*see* Bambágia)
Bambagióso, *adj. soft (like cotton)*
Bambára, *f. a game (at cards)*
Bambína, *f. a little girl*
Bambinágine, *and* Bambinería, *f. childishness, childish thing*
Bambinēllo, *m. a little child*
Bambinésco, *adj. childish*
Bambíno, *a little boy*
Bámbo, *adj. silly*; ò bambo, *you fool*

Bambōccio, *m. a simpleton*
Bámbola, *f. a puppet, doll*
Bamboleggiáre, *to do childish things*
Bambolíno, *and* Bámbolo, *m an infant, babe*
Bambolóne, *m a large child*
Banca, *an office, where soldiers are paid*; passár la banca, *to muster*
Bancário, *m. a bank-bill*
Banchettáre, *to give a feast*
Banchētto, *m. a feast, a little seat*
Banchiére, *and* Banchiéro, *m a banker*
Banco, *m. a bench, a shop counter*; metter banco, *to be a banker*; banco in una chiésa, *a pew*; banco di rena, *a sandy bank*
Bánda, *sideways*; dall altra banda, *on the other side*; metter da banda, *to put aside*: bánda, *gang, band company*; passár da banda a banda, *to run through*. m' è sempre à banda, *he is always by me*, andare alla banda, *to be ruined*
Bandeggiáre, *to banish*
Bandeggiáto, *adj. banished*
Bandélla, *f. the hollow iron work of a door or window*
Banderuóla, *f. a weather-cock*
Bandiéra, *f. a standard, banner*; a bandiéra, *by chance* bandiéra, *a whore, a prostitute*
Bandinēlla, *a curtain, a towel*
Bandíre, *to proclaim, publish, tell*; *banish*
Bandíta, *a proclamation, a privileged place, a preserve for game*
Bandíto, *adj. published, banished*; tenér corte bandíta, *to keep open house*; bandito, *m an outlaw, an exile, a highwayman*
Banditóre, *m. a common crier*
Bándo, *m. a proclamation*, bando di testa, *a reward for taking a criminal*: bando, *banishment*; dar il bándo, *to banish*; trar di bándo, *to recall from banishment*
Bandoliéra, *f. a bandolier*
Bándolo, *m. the head of a skein*
Bara, *f a bier, coffin, litter*
Barabúlla, *f. a fray, altercation*

Baracáne, *m. a kind of cloth*
Barácca, *f. a barrack, a tent*
Baraccáre, *to pitch tents, raise barracks*
Baracchiére, *m. a sutler*
Baraccúzza, *f. a hut*
Baráre, *to cheat, overreach*
Báratro, *m. dungeon, abyss, hell*
Barátta, *f. strife, quarrel, dispute*
Barattaménto, *m. and* **Barattazióne**, *f. exchange, truck*
Barattáre, *to barter, exchange, to cheat*; barattáre una mercanzía, *to run goods, to rout*
Barattatóre, *m. a trucker*
Baratteria, *f. guilt, deceit, trick*
Barattiére, *and* **Barattiéro**, *m. deceiver, cheat*
Barátto, *m. truck, exchange, deceit, truck*
Baráttolo, *m. a pot for medicines*
Barba, *f. beard*; far la barba *to shave*; barbe, *root, principle*; alla barba, *in spite*
Barbacáne, *m. barbican*
Barbáccia, *f. a shabby long beard*
Barbagiánni, *m. an owl, a simpleton*
Barbáglio, *m. dimness of sight*
Barbaraménte, *and* **Barbarescaménte**, *adv. barbarously*
Barbáre, (*see* Barbicáre)
Barbareggiáre, *to make barbarisms*
Barbarésco, *and* **Barberésco**, *adj. a Barbary man*
Barbárico, *adj. savage, cruel*
Barbárie, *f. cruelty, inhumanity*
Barbarísmo, *m. barbarism, solecism*
Bárbaro, *adj. barbarous, cruel*
Barbarossa, *f. a kind of grape*
Barbata, *f. roots*
Barbatélla, *f. a slip of a tree*
Barbáto, *adj. bearded, full of beard, rooted*
Barbazzále, *f. a curb*
Barbarésco, *m. a Barbary horse*; also, *he who takes care of the barbs*
Bárbero, *m. a Barbary horse*
Barbétta, *f. a little beard*
Barbicaménto, *m. the act of taking root*
Barbicáre, *to take root*

Barbicáto, *adj. rooted*
Barbicélla, *and* **Barbicína**, *f. a little root*
Barbiéra, *f. a barber's wife*
Barbiére, *m. a barber*
Barbiería, *and* **Barbería**, *f. a barber's shop*
Bárbio, *m. a barbel*
Barbógio, *adj. old and silly*
Barbóne, *m. a long beard, an old dotard, a shaggy dog*
Barbugliaménto, *m. confused speech*
Barbugliáre, *to stammer*
Barbúta, *m. a helmet*
Barbúto, *adj. bearded, full of beard*
Barca, *f. a barge, a boat*; far andar uno in barca, *to make one angry*; far una barca ad uno, *to play a trick upon one*
Barcáccia, *f. an old barge* or *boat*
Barcaiuólo, **Barcarólo**, *and* **Barcaruólo**, *m. bargeman, waterman*
Barcáta, *f. a barge-full*
Barchétta, *and* **Barchettína**, *f. a little boat*
Barco, *m. a park*
Barcollaménto, *m. nodding, tottering*
Barcollánte, *adj. nodding, wavering, fearful, dubious, timorous*
Barcolláre, *to wave, reel, stagger*
Barcóne, *m. a ship*
Bárda, *f. a sort of saddle*
Bardána, *f. burdock*
Bardáto, *adj. caparisoned*
Bardatúra, *f. trappings for a horse*
Bardélla, *f. a pack-saddle*
A bardósso, *adv. without a saddle*
Bardótto, *m. the waggoner's horse*; passár per bardótto, *to be scot-free*
Barélla, *f. a hand-barrow, kali, saltwort*
Barelláre, *to carry in a barrow*
Bargagnáre, *to bargain, to cavil* or *wrangle*; star in bargágno, *not to abate*
Bargéllo, *m. a sheriff*; dar nel bargéllo, *to meet with a bad accident*
Bargígli, *m. pl. a cock's rattles, or wattles*
Bariglióne, *m. a cask, powdering-tub*

Barile, *m. a pipe, a hogshead, barrel*; barile de ruóta, *the stock of a wheel*
Barilétto, *and* **Barilótto**, *m. a little cask*
Barítono, *m. a musical term*
Barlácchio, *adj. addled*
Barlettáio, *m. a cooper*
Barlétto, *m. a holdfast*
Barlúme, *m. dusk, a hint*; *notion*: la vidi solamente al barlúme, *I had only a glimpse of her*; ne ho un barlúme, *I know something of it*
Báro, *and* **Bárro**, *m. knave cheat*
Barocciájo, *m. a carter*
Baróccio, *m. a cart*
Barócco, *and* **Baróccolo**, *m. sharking, spunging*
Barómetro, *m. barometer*
Baróna, *f. a baroness*
Baronáccio, *m. rogue, rascal*
Baronággio, *m. barony*
Baronáre, *to beg, to spunge*
Baronáta, *f. roguery*
Baroncéllo, *m. vagabond, rambler*; *a little baron*
Barónclo, *m. an idle slovenly boy*
Baróne, *m. a baron, a vagabond*; baróne di campo fióre, *a pick-pocket*; baróne di Francia, *one that has the pox*
Baronéssa, *f. baroness*
Baronétto, *m. a baronet, or knight and baronet*
Baronía, *f. barony*
Barra, *f. bar, barricado*
Barráre, *to bar*: barráre la strada, *to stop the way*
Barráto, *adj. inclosed, beset*
Barrería, *f. a cheating, in gaming*
Barricáta, *f. barricado, intrenchment*
Barriéra, *bar, partition, barriers, (a martial sport)*
Báro, *a cheat at gaming*
Barúffa, *f. and* **Barúffo**, *fray, dispute*
Barulláre, *to buy and sell as retailers*
Barúllo, *m. a retailer, a forestaller*
Barzellétta, *f. a jest, a banter*
Basalisco, *m. a basilisk*
Basa, *and* **Base**, *base, bottom, ground f.*
Basaménto, *m. the pattern of a pillar*
Bascià, *m. a bashaw*
Basétte, *f. whiskers*

Basettóne, *m. one who has long and fine whiskers*
Basílica, *f. cathedral church, royal mansion, a court of justice*
Basílico, *m. sweet basil*
Basilíschio, *and* Basilísco, *m. a basilisk*
Basiménto, *m. fainting*
Basimentúccio, *m. a swoon*
Basíre, *to be at the point of death, to be in agony*
Basíto, *adj. expired, dead*
Basóso, *adj. stupid, dull*
Bassaménte, *adv. basely, meanly*
Bassaménto, *m. a fall, diminution, misery*
Bassáre, *to bring down, to lower*; bassár gli occhi, *to look downwards*; bassár la testa, *to stoop*
Bassáto, *part. down, let down*
Bassētta, *f. the game of basset*
Bassétto, *m. counter-tenor*
Bassētto, *adj. somewhat low*
Basséźza, *f. meanness, lowliness*; fare una basséźza, *to debase one's self*
Bassílica, *f. the basilic vein*
Básso, *adj low, shallow, base, mean*; maréa bassa, *low water*; paési bassi, *the low countries*; la gente bassa, *the common people, the vulgar*; il sole è gia basso, *the sun is going to set*; di bassa náscita, *of a mean extraction*; uomo di básso ingégno, *a low-witted man*; basso discórso, *a flat discourse*; panno basso, *narrow cloth*; il basso d'una montágna, *the foot of a hill*; basso, *the bass in music*
Bassōtti, *m. pl. a mess of maccaroni*
Bassōtto, *adj. stout and short, strong-limbed*
Basta, *adv. enough*
Basta, *f. a long stitch, a trick*
Bastábile, *adj. lasting*
Bastáio, *m. a saddler*
Bastaléna, (a) *adv. with all one's might*
Bastánte, *adj. sufficient, able*
Bastanteménte, *adv. sufficiently*
Bastánza, *f. duration, sufficiency*, a bastánza, *enough*

Bastardáccio, *and* Bastardēllo, *m. a mean bastard*
Bastardággine, *and* Bastardígia, *f. bastardy*
Bastardēlla, *f. a copper pan*
Bastárdo, *adj illegitimate*
Bastardúme, *m. bastardy*
Bastáre, *to be sufficient*; basta, io non voglio vederlo più, *in short, I'll see him no more*; quel poco che ho mi basta, *I am contented with that little I have*
Bastévole, *adj. sufficient*
Bastevolménte, *adv. enough, well enough*
Bastía, *f. a rampart, trench, fence*
Bastiére, *m. a saddler*
Bastiménto, *a ship, or vessel*
Bastionáre, *to fortify with bastions*
Bastionáto, *part. fortified, &c.*
Bastióne, *m. bastion, bulwark*
Bastíta, *f. fortress*
Básto, *m. a packsaddle, the ace of clubs*; da básto e da sella, *fit for many things*; non son uomo a portar básto, *I am not a man to bear an affront*: serrare il básto adosso ad uno, *to press, or urge one*
Bastonnáccio, *m. a club stick*
Bastonáre, *to cudgel, to reprove*; bastonáre i pesci, *to row*; mandár a bastonár i pesci, *to send to the galleys*
Bastonáto, *f. a blow with a stick*; dar delle bastonáte, *to cudgel*
Bastonatúra, *f. blows with a club*
Bastoncēllo, *and* Bastoncíno, *m. a small stick or cudgel*
Bastóne, *m. staff, support, prop*; bastóni, *m. pl. clubs at cards*; giuocár di bastóne, *to beat*
Bastracóne, *a lusty man*
Bastúda, *f. a sort of net*
Batácchia, *f. a blow with a stick*
Batacchiáre, *to beat, knock down*
Batácchio, *m. a cudgel*
Batíſta, *f. cambric*
Batistéro, *m. the baptismal font*
Batōcchio, *m. a blind man's stick*; *a bell-clapper*
Batōsta, *f. noise, bustle, tumult*
Batostáre, *to contend, to quarrel*

Batráchio, *m. ranunculus*
Battadóre, *m. a thresher*
Battáglia, *f. a battle, fight*; battaglia naváie, *a sea-fight*
Battagliáre, *to fight, to skirmish*
Battagliáto, *part. fought*
Battagliatóre, *m. combatant*
Battaglièro, *m. combatant, soldier*
Battaglieréseo, *adj. warlike, valiant*
Battagglievolménte, *adv. in a fighting manner*
Battáglio, *m. the clapper of a bell*
Battaglióne, *m. a battalion*
Battagliuóla, *and* Battagliuzza, *f. a skirmish*
Battellétto, *m. a little boat*
Battēllo, *m. a small boat, a skiff*
Batténte, *adj. beating, panting*
Battēnte, *m. the rabbet of a door or window*
Báttere, *to beat*; báttere alla pórta, *to knock at the door*; bátter la campagna, *to scour the country*; battere i denti, *to shake with cold*. bátter le pálme, *to clap hands*; bátter il grano, *to thresh corn*; bátter moneta, *to coin*. bátter gli occhi, *to wink*; báttere, *to walk fast*; báttersela, *to go away*; in un bátter d' occhio, *in an instant*. bátter la barra, *to quake*; bátter il ferro mentre egli è caldo, *to strike the iron whilst 'tis hot*. bátter il butírro, *to churn*. bátter l'ali, *to flutter*. bátter il taccóne, *to travel on foot*; báttersi le guancie, *to repent*. báttersi, *to fight a duel*. báttere una città, *to batter a town*; bátter il fuóco, *to strike fire*; bátter l'óre, *to strike the hour*
Batteriá, *f. battery*
Battesimále, *adj. baptismal*; il fonte battesimále, *the font in a church*
Battésimo, *and* Battésmo, *m. baptism*. tenér a battésimo, *to stand godfather*
Battezzaménto, *m. act of baptizing*
Battezzánte, *adj. that christens*
Battezzáre, *to baptize*
Battezzáto, *adj. christened, baptized*

Battezzatóre, *m. a baptizer*
Batticuóre, *m. palpitation, panting*
Battifuóco, *m. a steel*
Battígia, *f. the falling sickness*
Battiláno, *m. a carder of wool*
Battilóro, *m. a gold beater*
Battiménto, *m. striking*; battiménto di mani (per allegrézza) *clapping*; battiménto di cuóre, *palpitation*
Battinzécca, *m. a coiner*
Battisóffia, *and* Battisóffiola, *f. fright, start, out of fear*
Battistério, *and* Battistéro, *m the font for baptism*
Battitóio, *m. (see* Batténte)
Battitóre, *m. he that strikes*; battitóre di strade, *a scout*
Battitúra, *f blow, stroke*
Battúta, *f. time in music*; *way, road*; andár per la battúta, *to follow the course of the world*; battúta di polso, *the beating of the pulse*
Battúto, *part. beaten*; via battúta, *a beaten road*
Battúto, *m. leads of a house*
Batuffolo, *m. a heap*
Bava, *f. foam, drivel, thin, coarse silk*; bava de' metálli, *the dross of metals*
Baváglio, *m. a slabbering bib*
Bavero, *m. the collar of a cloak, a Bavarian*
Bavièra, *f. the visor of a head-piece*
Baúle, *m. a trunk, a travelling chest*
Bavóso, *adj. slavering*
Bázza, *f. good luck, a trick made at cards*; esser di bázza, *to get the better*
Bazzérola, *f frivolous thing*
Bázzica, *f. conversation, company, things of small value*; *a game at cards*
Bazzicáre, *to converse, frequent*
Bazzicatúre, *f. pl. trifles*
Bazzótto, *adj. somewhat hard, half cooked*
Beáre, *to bless*
Beataménte, *adv. happily*
Beatificáre, *to beatify*
Beatificáto, *part. beatified*
Beatificatóre, *m. and* Beatificatríce, *f. that makes happy*
Beatificazióne, *f. beatification*

Beatífico, *adj. beatifical*
Beatissimaménte, *adv. blessedly*
Beatitúdine, *f. felicity, bliss*
Beáto, *adj. blessed, fruitful*
Beáto, *m. blessed*
Becca, *f. garter*
Beccáccia, *f. a woodcock*
Beccaccíno, *m a snipe*
Beccáccio, *m. an old he-goat, rascal, cuckold*
Beccafíco, *m. fig-pecker, bird*
Beccáio, *and* Beccáro, *m a butcher*
Beccalíte, *m. a litigious man*
Beccaménto, *m. a pecking*
Beccamòrti, *m. a grave-digger*
Beccáre, *to peck, swallow, sip*; beccársi il cervello, *to puzzle one's brain*; beccár su quálche cosa, *to catch something*
Beccarèllo, *and* Beccherèllo, *m. a kid*
Beccastríno, *m. a mattock*
Beccáta, *f. a stroke with a bill*
Beccatèlla, *f. a hawk's lure, (also) a trifle*
Beccatèllo, *m. a bracket*
Beccatóio, *m. the trough of a bird-cage*
Beccheggiáre, *v. to pitch, speaking of the motion of ships*
Beccheria, *f. shambles, slaughter-house*; andáre alla beccheria, *to go to market*; carne di beccheria, *butcher's meat*
Becchétto, *m. prow of a boat*
Becchíno, *m. a grave-digger*
Bécco, *m. the bill* or *beak*; *mouth*; *helm of a ship*; *pipe of a still*; *buck, goat, cuckold*; drizzáre il bécco agli sparviéri, *to attempt impossibilities*; hò trovato il becco più duro à mugnere di quel che mi pensava, *I found the task harder than I thought it to be*
Beccóne, *m. a large he-goat, a cuckold*
Beccúccio, *m. the spout of a mug*
Befána, *f. a puppet, an ugly woman*
Befanáccia, *a frightful phantom*
Bèffa, *f. trick, banter, joke*; giuocár da bèffa, *to play for nothing*: farsi bèffe, *to ridicule, jeer, banter*. bèffa, *trifles, frippery*
Beffardo, *m. a jester, banterer*
Beffáre, *to rally, jeer, cheat, overreach*; beffársi, *to scorn, to laugh at*
Beffáto, *part. jeered, laughed at*
Beffatóre, *m. a mocker, jeerer*
Beffatríce, *f. a bantering woman*
Beffeggiáre, *to mock, scoff, scorn*
Beffeggiatóre, *m. (see* Beffatóre)
Beffévole, *adj. contemptible, to be slighted*
Beghíno, *m. one who wears a religious habit, but living in the world*
Bègole, *f. pl. trifles*
Belaménto, *m. bleating*
Beláre, *to bleat*: *(also) to cry like children*
Bel bèllo, *hold! hold! not so fast*
Bel che, *m. a fine thing indeed*
Bellaménte, *adv. fairly, bravely, slowly, eloquently, neatly*
Bellètta, *f. mud, slime*
Bellètto, *m. paint,* or *wash for the face*; bellétto, *adj. pretty*
Bellézza, *f. beauty, prettiness*
Bellicáto, *part. placed in the centre*
Bellíco, *m. the navel, middle, centre*: bellíco dello scudo, *the nombril of an escutcheon*
Béllico, *adj. warlike*; béllici stroménti, *instruments of war*
Bellicónchio, *m. navel-string*
Bellicóne, *m. a pitcher*
Bellicosaménte, *adv. in a warlike manner*
Bellicóso, *and* Bellígero, *adj martial, warlike, valiant*
Bellíno, *adj pretty fine, handsome enough*
Bèllo, *m. (beltà) beauty*.
Bello, *adj. convenient, proper*; aspettar il bello, *to wait for an opportunity*; sul bel del discórso, *in the middle of the discourse*; Bello, *adv. prettily, very well*; veder il bello, *to know the opportunity*; bello e nuóvo, *quite new*; bello e fatto, *quite finished*

far il bell' umóre, *to be proud* bello *sometimes gives emphasis to an expression:* di bel mezzo dì, *at noon:* mi costa diéci belle dóppie, *it costs me ten pistoles;* sul bello dell' età, *in the prime of one's years*
Bellóne, *adj. very handsome*
Bellumóre, *adj. facetious*
Belo, *m bleating*
Belóne, *m one that bleats*
Belzebù, *m. Satan*
Beltà, *f. beauty, fineness*
Bélva, *f. a wild beast*
Benacconciaménte, *adv. very reasonably*
Benaffetto, *adj. affectionate*
Benagurataménte, *adv. with a good omen*
Benallevato, *adj well-bred*
Benandáta, *f. money given upon going away*
Benavventurataménte, *adv. happily*
Benavventuráto, *and* Benavventuróso, *adj. fortunate, happy*
Bĕn bene, *adv. very well, entirely;* non è bene guarito, *he is not quite well*
Benchè, *adv. although*
Bĕnda, *f. a band; a fillet:* aver una bénda avánti gli occhi, *to be blind-folded; a mist before the eyes, blinded by passion*
Bendáre, *to blind, to crown*
Bendatúra, *f. bandage*
Bendĕlla, *and* Benderĕlla, *f. a little fillet*
Bendóne, *m. lappets*
Bendúccio, *m. a child's neck-handkerchief*
Bene, *m. good, benefit, interest, happiness, satisfaction, favour;* voler del bene, *to have kindness for;* un uómo da bene, *a reputable man;* chi fa bene bene aspétti, *do well and have well;* pigliár par bene, *to take in good part.* Bene, *adv. well, right;* voi dite bene, *you say right;* bene, *an emphatic expletive;* ve ne darò ben una, *I'll give you one;* ben vi sta, *you deserve it;* si bene, *willingly;* beni stábili, beni mobili, *chattels*
Benedĕtto, *adj. blessed*
Benedĕtto, *m. the falling sickness*
Benedícite, *f. grace at meals*
Benedicitóre, *m. a blesser; who speaks well of*
Benedíre, *to consecrate;* Dio vi benedíca, *God bless you*
Beneditóre, *m. he who blesses*
Benedizióne, *f. benediction;* Dar la benedizióne ad una cosa, *to have no hand in a thing*
Benefattóre, *m. benefactor*
Benefattrice, *m. benefactress*
Beneficánte, *adj. beneficial, liberal, kind*
Beneficáre, *to do good, to benefit a person*
Beneficáto, *part. benefitted*
Beneficatóre, *m. benevolent*
Beneficĕnte, *adj. kind, obliging*
Beneficénza, *f. beneficence*
Beneficiále, *adj. advantageous*
Beneficiáto, *part. beneficed*
Benefício. *m. kindness, advantage, profit*
Beneficióne, *m. a church-living*
Benĕfico, *adj. beneficial, liberal, kind*
Benefízio, *m. (see* Benefício)
Benemerénza, *f. desert, merit*
Benemĕrito, *adj. deserving well*
Beneplácito, *m. good-will; leave:* io fo a mio beneplácito, *I do as I please*
Bene spĕsso, *adv. very often*
Benestánte, *adj rich, wealthy*
Benevívere, *to live happy*
Benevogliénte, *adj. benevolent*
Benevolenteménte, *adverb, kindly*
Benevolénza, *and* Benevogliénza, *f. good-will, love, kindness*
Benĕvolo, *adj. kind, affectionate*
Benefátto, *adj. well-shaped, well-made;* ben gli sta, *he deserves it;* se è stato scacciáto, ben gli sta, *if he was turned out, he deserved it*
Beneficénza, *f. beneficence*
Benignaménte, *adv. courteously, kindly*
Benignità, *f. tenderness, goodness*
Benígno, *adj. courteous, loving*
Benino, *adv. tolerably well*
Ben' insiéme, *m. the whole of*
Beníssimo *adv. very well*
Benivogliénza, *f. benevolence*
Benivolĕnte, *adj. friendly, humane*
Benívolo, *adj. affectionate, kind*
Benlavoráto, *adj. well done*
Benmontáto, *adj. well-mounted*
Bennáto, *adj. well born, lucky*
Bensái, *adv. certainly*
Benservíto, *a servant's character*
Bensì, *adv. certainly*
Bentenúto, *adj. well kept*
Bentornáto, *adj.* státe il ben tornáto, *you are welcome*
Benvolentiéri, *adv. very willingly*
Benvolére, *m favour, kindness;* benvolére, *to love;* si fa benvolére da tutti, *he is beloved by all*
Benvolúto, *adj. well beloved*
Beóne, *m. a toss-pot, a toper*
Bĕrberi, Bĕrbero, *m. the barberry bush*
Bercilócchio, *m. a squint-eyed*
Bére, *to drink;* bere un uóvo, *to swallow an egg:* mi convien berla, *I must submit,* dar a bere, *to persuade one to believe;* bersi una cosa *to take for granted,* ber con gli occhi, *to devour with the eyes;* bere ó affogáre, *to be obliged to do a thing,* ber bianco, *to be disappointed*
Bergamŏtto, *m. the bergamot tree*
Bergolináre, *to pun, to quibble*
Bĕrgolo, *m a sort of basket*
Berillo, *m. beryl, a precious stone*
Berlína, *f. the pillory: a coach*
Berlingáccio, *m. the last Thursday in Carnival*
Berlingaménto, *m. chit-chat*
Berlingáre, *to drink freely; to talk at random*
Berlingatóre, *m. a jolly fellow*
Berlinghiére, *m. a greedy-gut*
Berlinghiéra, *f. a talking gossip*
Berlingózzo, *m. a French brick, a small loaf (of bread)*
Bernĕsco, *adj. burlesque*
Bĕrnia, *f. a riding-hood*
Bernŏccolo, *m. a swelling knob; a hard kernel*

Bernoccolúto, *adj. knobby*
Berrétta, *f. flat cap*, or *bonnet*; trársi la berrétta, far di berrétta, *to salute with the hat*; avere il cervello sopra la berretta, *to proceed rashly in an affair*
Berrettáio, *m. a cap-maker*
Berrettíno, *m. a small cap*
Berrettúccia, *f. a little cap*
Berrivóla, *f. a night-cap*
Berroviére, *m. a highwayman, a ruffian, a verger, a beadle*
Berságlio, *m. a mark to shoot at, a laughing stock*; io sono il berságlio della fortuna, *I am the sport of fortune*
Bērta, *f. a trifle, gewgaw, foppery*; dar la berta, *to f..., to banter*; berta, *a magpie, a gossiping woman, a rammer, (also) a pavier's beetle*
Berteggiaménto, *m. a laughing at, a mocking*
Berteggiáre, *to ridicule, jeer, banter*
Berteggiatóre, *m. a mocker, jeerer*
Bertolōtto, *m. a sponger; scoffer*
Bertóne, *m. one who keeps a mistress, a cropt horse*
Bertovēllo, *m. a net made of twigs*
Bertuccia, *f.* and **Bertúccio**, *m. a monkey, an ape*
Bertuccióne, *m. a baboon*
Berúžžo, *m. a clown's breakfast*
Bēr_a, *f. the shin-bone of the leg*
Beržáglio, *(see* Berságlio)
Bessàgine, and **Besseria**, *f. foolishness, simplicity*
Bēsso, *adj. simple, foolish, dull*
Besso, *m. one who stammers*, or *lisps*
Bestémmia, *f. blasphemy, cursing, bad language*
Bestemmiaménto, *m. impious language*
Bestemmiáre, *to blaspheme, curse*
Bestemmiáto, *part. blasphemed*
Bestemmiatoráccio, *m. a great blasphemer*
Bestemmiatóre, *m. a blasphemer*
Bestia, *f. a beast, a brute*, andár in béstia, *to fall into a passion*
Bestiáccia, *f. a nasty beast*; bestiáccia, *a fool, a blockhead*
Bestiále, *adj. beastly, heavily, lumpish*
Bestialità, *f. bestiality, brutality*
Bestialménte, *adv. beastly, nastily*
Bestiáme, *m. cattle*
Bestiário, *m. a keeper of wild beasts*
Bestiecciuóla, and **Bestióne**, *f. a little living creature*
Bestionnáccio, and **Bestióla**, *m. a great beast, a brutish fellow*
Bestiuola, *f. a little creature (also) a blockhead*
Bēttola, *f. a cook's shop, a tippling-house*
Bettolétta, *f. a low public-house*
Bettolière, *m. keeper of a cook's shop*
Bettōnica, *f. betony, speedwell*
Bētula, and **Betúlla**, *f. a birch-tree*
Beva, *f. ripeness (of wine)*
Bevéna, *f.* and **Beverággio**, *m. drink, beverage, drinking-money*
Beveratóio, *m. a vessel for drinking*
Bévere, *to drink*
Beveria, *f. drunkenness*
Bévero, *m. a beaver*
Beveronáccio, *m. a horse-beverage*
Beveróne, *m. a drink, a drench*
Bevíbile, *adj. drinkable*
Beviménto, *m. drinking*
Bevitóre, *m.* and **Bevitrice**, *f. toper, tippler*
Bevitúra, *f. drinking*
Beuta, and **Bevúta**, *f. drinking bout*: ad ogni bevúta, *at every glass*
Bezzicáre, *to peck, to scold, dispute*
Bezzicáto, *part. pecked*
Bezzicatúra, *f. a pecking*
Bezzi, *m. pl. money*; non ho bezzi, *I have no money*
Biácca, *f. white lead*
Biáda, *f. corn, oats*
Biadaiuólo, *m. corn-chandler*
Biadētto, *m. bluish paint*
Biancástro, **Bianchētto**, and **Biancheggiánte**, *adj. whitish*
Biancheggiaménto, *m. whitening*
Biancastronáccio, *m. as white as snow*
Biancastróne, *m. excessive whiteness*
Biancheggiáre, *to turn white*; il mare biancheggia tutto, *a great storm at sea*
Biancheria, *f. linen*
Bianchéžža, *f. whiteness*
Bianchiménto, *m. a washing*
Bianchíre, *to whiten, to grow hoary*; al bianchir del giorno, *break of day*
Bianchíto, *part. whitened, washed*
Biánco, *m. white*; capélli bianchi, *grey hair*; lotto bianco, *a blank in a lottery*; lásciar in biánco, *to leave a blank*; dar carta bianca, *a carte blanche*, restar bianco, *to be at a loss* bianco, *pale, wan*
Biancóso, *adj. very white*
Biancospíno, *m. the hawthorn*
Biancúccio, *adj. whitish*
Biánte, *m. a vagabond, a rambler*
Biasciáre, *to chew with difficulty*
Biasciaménto, *m. chewing*
Biasimáre, *to find fault with*
Biasimáto, *part. blamed, complained of*
Biasimatóre, *m.* and **Biasimatrice**, *f. a blamer, a censurer*
Biasimévole, *adj. blamable*
Biasimevolménte, *adverb, blamably*
Biásimo, and **Biásmo**, *m. blame, reproach, fault*
Biasmáre, *(in poetry, to blame, find fault with*
Bíbbia, *f. the Bible*
Bíbita, *f. potion*
Bíblico, *adj. belonging to the Bible*
Bibliografía, *f. bibliography*
Bibliománe, *m. bibliographer, a bookish man*
Bibliomanía, *bibliomany (bookishness)*
Biblioteca, *f. a library*
Bibliotecário, *m. a librarian*
Bica, *f. a rick of corn* or *hay, a heap*: montár su la bica, *to fly in a passion*
Bichieráio, *m. a glass-maker* or *blower*
Bicchiére, *m. a glass*
Bicchiúghera, *f. a rusty [illegible]*

Bicipite, adj. *two-headed, biceps*
Bicocca, f. *a little castle, a* [illegible]
Bicornia, f. *a rising anvil*
Bicorne, Bicorno, and Bicornúto, adj. *two-horned*
Bidéllo, m. *a beadle*
Bidénte, m. *a pitchfork, a prong*
Bidétto, m. *a little pony*
Biecaménte, adv. *squintingly*
Biéco, adj. *grim, stern, sour*; occhi biéchi, *squinting eyes*; rimirár con occhio biéco, *to look with an envious eye*; atto biéco, *a bad action*
Biénnio, adj *biennial*
Biéta, or Biétola, f. *beet*
Bietolóne, m. *a simpleton, a booby*
Biétta, f. *a wedge*
Bifóglio, m. *double leaf*
Bifólca, f. *an acre of land*
Bifolcería, f. *husbandry, tillage, the charge of a farm*
Bifólco, m. *a ploughman*
Biforcaménto, m. *separation*
Biforcáto, and Biforcúto, adj. *forked, cloven*; piede biforcúto, *a cloven foot*
Bifórco, m. *a fork, a pitchfork*
Bifórme, adj. *of two forms*
Bifrónte, adj. *double-faced*
Biga, f. *a dung-cart*
Bigamía, f. *a bigamy*
Bigamo, m. *a man who has two wives*
Bigátto, m. *a silk-worm*
Bigáttolo, m. *a worm that spoils corn*
Bigerognuólo, adj. *greyish*
Bighelióne, m. *a booby, a simpleton*
Bigheráio, m. *a jester, a merry-andrew*
Bigheráto, adj. *adorned with thread lace*
Bíghero, m. *thread lace*
Bígia, f. *the fig-pecker*
Bigíccio, adj. *greyish*
Bigio, adj *russet, grey, brown*
Biglia, f. *the billiard-ball*
Bigliárdo, m. *billiards*
Bigliétto, m. *a billet, a note*
Bigóncia, f. *a sort of great tub*
Bigótto, m. *bigot*
Bilancétta, and Bilància, f. *a balance, a pair of scales*; dar il tracóllo alla bilància, *to turn the scale*; esser in bilància, *to be irresolute, in any use*; bilancino, *a hoop-net, the splinter bar of a coach*
Bilanciájo, m. *a scale maker*
Bilanciamento, m. *examination*
Bilanciáre, *to balance, to examine, ponder, to waver*; bilanciársi in ária, *to hover in the air*
Bilanciáto, part. *balanced*
Bilanciére, m. *the balance of a clock or watch*
Bilancíno, m *small scales*
Biláncio, m. *comparison, parallel*
Bile, f *choler, anger, passion*; non mi fate montár la bile, *don't provoke me*
Bilénco, adj. *crooked*
Bilia, f. *a packer's stick*
Biliário, adj. *bilious*
Bilicáre, *to set in equilibrium*
Bilicáto, part. *poised, levelled*
Bílico, m. *balancing, poising*; star in bílico, *to be near falling*
Bilíngue, adj. *deceitful*
Bilióso, adj. *passionate*
Biliottáto, adj. *spotted*
Billéra, f. *a jest*
Bilústre, adj. *of ten years*
Bimbo, *a sucking babe*
Biméstre, adj. *two months*
Bimmólle, m. *a musical term*
Bináre, *to pair, to twin*
Binário, adj. *binary*
Binascénza, f. *the delivery of twins*
Bináto, m. *a twin*
Bindélla, f. *a ribbon*
Bindolería, f. *artfulness*
Bíndolo, m. *a swing*
Bióccolo, m. *a lock of wool*; lana in bióccoli, *a fleece*
Biografía, f. *biography*
Biógrafo, m. *a biographer*
Biondeggiáre, *to look yellow*
Biondélla, f. *centaury, or sponge-laurel*
Biondéllo, and Biondétto, adj. *fair*
Biondézza, f. *a fair complexion*
Bióndo, adj. *fair, flaxen*; capélli bióndi, *light hair*
Biótto, m. *poor*
Bipartíre, *to divide in two*
Bipartíto, adj. *parted in two*
Bípede, adj. *that has two feet*
Bipénne, f. *a two-edged hatchet*
Birba, f. *a rascal, a loiterer*; batter la birba, *to wander about, (also) a cheat*
Birbánte, and Birbóne, m. *a beggar*
Birbonata, and Birboneria, f. *a bad action, a fraud*
Birboneggiáre, *to beg*
Bírcio, adj. *near-sighted*
Biribísso, m. *a hazard game*
Birílli, m. pl. *nine-pins*
Biróccio, m *a cart*
Birocclno, *a one horse chaise*
Bírra, f *beer*
Birrácchio, m. *a year old calf*
Birrájo, m. *a brewer*
Birrésco, adj. *wicked, impudent*
Bírro, and Birroviére, m. *a bailiff*
Bisáccia, f. *a bag with two pouches*; esser alla bisáccia, *to be reduced, to be very poor*
Bisánte, and Bisantino, m. *a spangle*
Bisarcávola, f. *great-great-grandmother*
Bisarcávolo, m. *great-great-grandfather*
Bisáva, and Bisávola, f. *great-grandmother*
Bisavo, and Bisávolo, m. *a great-grandfather*
Bisbeticaménte, adv. *oddly, fantastically*
Bisbético, adj. *whimsical*
Bisbigliaménto, m. *whispering*
Bisbigliáre, *to whisper, mutter*
Bisbigliatóre, m *a whisperer*
Bisbigliatório, m. *a parlour grate (in convents)*
Bisbíglio, m. *whisper, rumour*
Bisca, f. *a gaming-place*
Biscaiuólo, m. *a gamester*
Biscantáre, *to sing repeatedly*
Biscánto, m. *a duet*
Biscázza, f. *a gambling house*
Biscazzáre, *to game*
Biscazziére, m. *a gamester*
Biscázzo, m. and Bischénca, f. *a dirty trick*
Bíschero, m *a pin, peg*
Bischízzo, m. *invention*
Bíscia, m *a snake, adder*; camminàre a biscia, *to wind about*
Bisciòla, *a little snake*
Biscione, m. *a large snake*

Biscolóre, m. motley, party coloured
Biscóttare, to bake twice
Biscottáto, adj twice baked
Biscottíno, m. a little biscuit, a fillip on the nose
Biscōtto, m. a sweet biscuit; entrár in mar senza biscotto, to go hand over head
Biscróma, f. a musical term
Bisdōsso, adv. bare-backed; cavalcár a bisdósso, to ride without a saddle
Bisestáre, to be leap-year
Bisestíle, and Bisēsto, adj. anno bisestíle, leap-year
Bisfōrme, adj. (see Bifōrme)
Bisgénero, m. a niece's husband
Bislacco, adj. capricious
Bislungo, adj. longish
Bisnipóte, m. great-grandson
Bisnónno, m. great grandfather
Bisógna, f business, labour
Bisognáre, an impersonal verb, used in the 3d pers. sing.; bisógna, it must; bisógna ch'io vada, I must go; ci bisógna morire, we must die: mi bisognò partire, I was forced to go; vi bisognerà farlo, you must do it; bisognerébbe che io glielo, facéssi sapére, I should let him know of it; se vi bisognássero danári, if you should want money
Bisognévole, adj. useful, needful
Bisógno, m. want, necessity; aver bisógno di qualche cosa, to stand in need of; al bisógno si conósce un' amico, a friend in need is a friend indeed; bisógno, convenience, ease; ho tutti i miei bisógni, I have all my conveniences; al bisógno, to the purpose, opportunely; a un bisógno, upon an occasion
Bisognosaménte, adv. needfully
Bisognóso, adj. needy, necessitous
Bistentáre, to be in want; distress
Bisónte, Bissónte, m. the bison
Bisténto, m. distress, penury
Bisticciaménto, m dispute, debate
Bisticciáre, to strive, contend
Bisticcio, m. a pun, a quibble
Bistóndo adj. almost round

Bistōrto, adj. crooked, deceitful
Bisúnto, adj. filthy, nasty; un bisúnto, m. a sloven; una bisúnta, f. a slut
Bitōrzio, and Bitōrzolo, m. a swelling
Bitōrzoláto, and Bitorzolúto, adj. full of bumps, knotty, uneven (of wood)
Bitúme, m. bitumen
Bituminóso, adj. bituminous
Bivio, m. the highway
Biúta, f. thick plaster
Bizza, f. anger, rage, montare in bizza, to be angry, to fly into a passion
Bizzaraménte, adv. oddly, smartly
Bizzaría, f. conceitedness, briskness, whim, passion
Bizzárro, adj. whimsical, smart
Bizzeffe, (a) ad. abundantly, copiously
Bizzócco, m. a rustic, a puritan, a hypocrite, a bigot; una bizzócca, f. a woman that lives like a nun
Bizzocóne, m. a clown
Blandiménto, m. allurement, blandishment
Blandíre, to flatter, decoy, cajole
Blandízia, f. caressing
Blándo, adj. kind, flattering
Blasonáre, to blazon a coat of arms
Blasóne, m. heraldry
Bloccáre, to block up
Bloccáto, part. blocked up
Bloccatúra, f. a blockade
Boáto, m. bellowing
Boattiére, m. a grazier
Bobólca, f. a herdsman's, a ploughman's wife
Bócca, f. the mouth, the taste; dire a bócca, by word of mouth; piacévole alla bócca, pleasant to the palate; bócca, people; ho più di dieci bócche a mantenére, I have ten mouths to feed; stáre a bócca aperta, to hearken attentively; mettér di bócca, to add, invent; parlár a bócca apérta, to speak too much; esser largo di bócca, to talk inconsiderately; io non ci vo' por bocca, I won't meddle with it; esser di buóna bócca, to be a greedy eater; bócca a bócca, face to face; lasciáre a bócca dolce, to entertain one with fair hopes; la bócca d'un fiúme, the mouth of a river; la bócca dello stómaco, the pit of the stomach; bócca di fuóco, fire-arms
Boccaccévole, adj. Boccaccevolmente, in the style of Boccaccio
Boccáccia, f. an ugly mouth
Boccále, m. a mug; egli è scritto pe' boccali, he is known by every body
Boccáta, f. a mouthful, a box on the ear; non ne saper boccáta, to know nothing of the matter
Boccētta, f. a button, bud of a flower, a phial
Boccheggiaménto, m. panting, gaping
Boccheggiáre, to agonize
Bocchētta, f Bocchíno, m. a small mouth
Bóccia, f. bud, (also) a bottle
Bocciuólo, m. a button
Bocconcēllo, and Bōcconcíno, m. a little bit
Boccóne, adj. groveling; m. a mouthful; buon bocconi, dainty bits; tagliáre a boccóni, to cut to pieces; dar il boccóne, to bribe
Bocconchiótto, m. a tit bit
Boccúccia, f. a little mouthful
Bociáre, to divulge, publish
Bofonchiáre, to grumble
Bofonchíno, adj. grumbling
Bógia, f first appearance of the itch
Bogliénte, adj. boiling, burning hot
Boia, m. an executioner
Boiárdo, m. a boyard
Bolcióne, m. a battering-ram
Boldróne, m. blanket, coverlid
Bólgia, f. budget, bag, portmanteau, a hole in the ground; far bólgia, to make provision; bólgia, a horrible dark place
Bólla, f. bubble, blister, pimple; bólla acquaiuóla, a watery blister; bólla, a stamp, a seal, a Pope's bull
Bolláre, to stamp, to brand a malefactor
Bolláto, adj. sealed, branded
Bollénte, adj boiling
Bollettíno, m. a bill, a note

Bollimento, *m. a boiling, the swelling of the sea*
Bollíre, *to boil, bubble up, ferment*. mille cose mi bóllono nell' ánimo, *I have a thousand things in my mind*; tutta la città bólle, *every body grumbles*: bollíre a ricorsóio, *to boil fast*
Bollíto, *adj. boiled*
Bollitúra, *f. boiling liquor, decoction*
Bollizióne, *f. a boiling*; bollizione di sangue, *hot blood*
Bóllo, *m a seal, a stamp*
Bollóre, *m. bubbling, spouting*: bollóre d'animo, *passion*, [illegible]
Bolo, *m. a pill*
Bólso, *adj. short-winded*
Bolzonáre, *to shoot at*
Bolzonáta, *f. a shot with an arrow*
Bolzonáto, *part. struck with an arrow*
Bolzóne, *m. a battering-ram or dart*
Bom, *m. a boom*
Bómba, *f. a mark, a bomb*: tornare à bomba, *to return to one's purpose*; essere à bomba, *to live at ease*
Bombánza, *f. feasting, mirth, joy*
Bombárda, *f. a mortar-piece*
Bombardaménto, *m. bombardment*
Bombardáre, *to bombard*
Bombardiéra, *f. the place where the bomb is mounted*
Bombardiére, *m. a bombardier*
Bombettáre, *to sip*
Bómbola, *f. a pitcher*
Bomprésso, *m the bowsprit*
Bonáccia, *f. a calm at sea*; *happiness, tranquillity*
Bonaccióso, *adj still, quiet*
Bonariaménte, *adv. graciously, kindly*
Bonarietà, *f. kindness*
Bonário, *adj. good, meek, kind*
Boncinéllo, *m. the staple of a lock*
Bonneggiáre, *to arrogate*
Bonifaciménto, *m. bettering*
Bonificaménto, *m. and* Bonificazióne, *f. a bettering, an improvement*
Bonificáre, *to amend, improve*; bonificársi, *to grow better*
Bonificáto, *adj. mended, improved*
Bontà, *f. goodness, excellence*; per bontà, *for the sake of, upon account of*
Borbogliaménto, *m. noise, tumult*
Borbogliáre, *to mutter, to grumble*
Borbóglio, *m. a rumbling noise, uproar, quarrel*
Borbottaménto, *m. a muttering, a grumbling*
Borbottáre, *to grumble, to mutter*
Borbottáto, *part. muttered*
Borbottatóre, *and* Borbottóne, *m. mutterer, grumbler*
Bórchia, *f. a stud*
Bordáglia, *f. the mob, rabble*
Bordáta, *f a broadside*
Bordeggiáre, *to sail with the wind*
Bordelláre, *to frequent brothels*; andár bordellándo, *to wench*
Bordelliére, *m. a hunter of brothels*
Bordéllo, *m. a brothel, stews*; andáre in bordéllo, *go and be hanged*; fare il bordéllo, *to banter, to be vociferously merry*
Bórdo, *m ship-board, the sides of a ship*; andáre a bórdo, *to go aboard*; bordo, *border, hem, brim*
Bordóne, *m. a pilgrim's staff*: bordóne, *the stumps of feathers in young birds*; bordóne, *a prop of a building*
Bórea, *f. the north-wind*
Boreále, *and* Bóreo, *adj. northern, northerly*
Borgáta, *f. a borough, a village*
Borghése, *and* Borgése, *m. a burgess of a town*
Borghesía, *f the state of a citizen*
Borghétto, *m. a hamlet*
Borghegiáno, *m. (see* Borghése)
Bórgo, *m. a suburb, borough, town*
Borgomástro, *m. a burgo master*
Bória, *haughtiness, self-conceit*, aver bória, *to boast*
Boriáre, *and* Boriársi, *to be proud*
Boriosità, *f. vanity, self-conceit*
Borióso, *adj. puft up, proud*
Bórnio, *adj. one-eyed, short-sighted*
Borniólа, *f. mistake, blunder*
Bórra, *hair to stuff saddles*; *superfluous words*
Borráccia, *f bad, bad stuff, (also) a vessel for wine in travelling*
Bórro, *and* Borróne, *m. a gutter made by a water flood*; *(also) a great water flood*
Bórsa, *f. a purse*; téner bórsa strétta, *to be stingy* far bórsa, *to hoard money*, bórsa, *a portmanteau*, bórsa de' mercánti, *the Exchange*
Borsáio, *m. a purse-maker*
Borsaiuólo, *m. a cut-purse*
Borsellíno, *m. a fob pocket*
Borzacchíno, *m. a buskin*
Boscáglia, *f. woods, forests, groves*
Boscaiuólo, *m. a wood man*
Boscáta, *f a grove*
Boscáto, *adj. woody*
Boscheréccio, *adj. rural, savage*; ninfe boscheréccie, *country nymphs*
Boschettíno, *and* Boschétto, *m. a grove, a thicket*; *a tree limed to catch birds*
Boschíno, *adj. (see* Boscheréccio)
Bósco, *m. a wood, forest* esser da bosco e riviera, *to be fit for any thing*
Boscoso, *adj. woody*
Bosfóro, *m. straits*
Bosman, *m. a boatswain*
Bosso, *the box-tree*
Bossoláio, *m. a box-maker*
Bóssolo, *m. a box, a dice box*
Botánica, *f. botany*
Botánico, *adj botanical*
Botánico, *m. botanist, herb alist*

Botáre, *to vow, or promise;* botarsi a Dio, *to devote one's self to God*
Bóto, *m. a vow*
Bótola, *f. a trap-door*
Botta, *f. a toad, a blow, a stroke;* armatúra di tutta botta, *armour, musket-proof;* botta-risposta, *a repartee;* botta, *a pass in fencing;* una bella botta, *a fine stroke*
Bottaccíno, *m. a flask*
Bottáglie, *f. boots*
Bottáio, *m. a cooper*
Botte, *f. a cask, a vessel: boots*
Bottéga, *f. a shop*
Bottegája, *and* Bottegáio, *m. a shopkeeper*
Botteghétta, *f.* Botteghíno, *m. a little shop*
Bottegóne, *m. a great shop*
Botticélla, *f a small toad; a small barrel, a small blow*
Bottiglia, *f. a bottle*
Bottigliére, *m. a butler*
Bottiglierìa, *f. a butler's place*
Bottíno, *m. booty. plunder;* méttere a bottíno, *to pillage*
Bótto, *m. stroke, blow;* botto di campána, *the toll of a bell* Di botto, *adv. presently*
Bottonatúra, *f. the buttons of a suit*
Bottóne, *m. a button; bud of plants;* spútar bottóni, *taunt:* dar o gittar un bottóne, *to give a hint*
Bottoniéra, *f. a button-hole*
Bottúme, *m casks*
Bove, *m. an ox, fetters, shackles*
Bovicida, *m. an ox-killer*
Bovíle, *m. an ox-stable*
Bovíno, *adj. of the oxen breed*
Bovína, *f. cow's dung*
Bozza, *f. a swelling;* bozza, *the rough draught in sculpture, or painting*
Bozzochiáto, *adj. deformed, ill-shaped*
Bozzétto, *m. a button, rough sketch*
Bozzo, *m. a cuckold*
Bozzoláre, *to pick up*
Bozzolétto, *m. a little swelling, a pimple*
Bózzolo, *m. a swelling, tumour, the cod of a silkworm; that measure which the miller claims for grinding; a stone cut pyramidally; a throng of people*
Bozzolóso, *adj. full of tumours*
Braccáre, *to quest (in the chase)*
Braccheggiáre, *to haunt, find out*
Bracchéggio, *m. quest*
Braccheria, *f. hounds*
Bracchétto, *m. a setting-dog*
Bracchiére, *m. a dog-keeper*
Bracciále, *m. a bracelet*
Braccialétto, *m. little bracelet*
Bracciáta, *f. an armful*
Bracciáto, *adj. fat, lusty*
Bracciére, *m. a lady's usher*
Bráccio, *m an arm, a sort of measure;* star colle bráccia in cróce, *to stand with one's arms across, to be idle;* a forza di bráccia, *with main strength;* far alle bráccia, *to wrestle;* il bráccio secoláre, *the temporal power*
Bracciolíno, *m. a little arm;* bracciótto, *m. a lusty arm*
Braccióne, *m. a great arm*
Bracciuólo, *m. the arm of a chair;* sedia a bracciuóli, *an arm-chair*
Brácco, *m. a setting-dog;* brácco da quáglia, *a spaniel;* brácco di manigoldo, *a bailiff, a catchpole;* brácco da séguito, *a bloodhound;* brácco da fermo, *a setting-dog;* brácco da leva, *a questing-dog*
Bráce, *f. burning coal*
Bráche, Brachésse, *and* Braghésse, *f. breeches*
Brachieráio, *m. a truss-maker*
Brachiére, *m. a truss*
Brácia, *(see* Bráce)
Braciére, *m. a brazier*
Braciuóla, *f. a steak*
Braeóne, *m. breeches, a coward*
Brado, *m a bull*
Bradúme, *m. bulls and calves*
Brage, *and* Bragia, *f. (see* Bráce)
Brago, *m. slime, mud, clay*
Bráma, *f. desire, fondness, greediness*
Bramánte, *adj. wishing*
Bramáre, *to desire, to long for*
Bramáto, *adj. wished for coveted*
Brámito, *m. the cry of beasts*
Bramosaménte, *adv. greedily fondly*
Bramosía, *f. a longing*
Bramóso, *adj desirous; eager, fond*
Bránca, *f the fang, claw, paw, gripe;* capitar nelle bránche, *to fall into one's hands*
Brancáre, *to gripe, to seize*
Brancáta, *f. a handful*
Bránchie, *f. the gills of a fish*
Brancicáre, *to handle, to feel*
Brancicatóre, *m. who handles*
Brancicóne, *adv. groping in the dark, crawling*
Bránco, *m. a herd, a drove &c.*
Brancoláre, *to grope, to fumble*
Brancolóne, *and* Brancolóni, *adv. groping along*
Branda, *f. hammock*
Brandéllo, *m. a bit, a small piece*
Brandiménto, *m. shaking*
Brandíre, *to brandish*
Brándo, *m. a sword*
Brandóne, *m. piece, bit*
Bráno, *m. a piece, a part, a bit:* fu laceráto bráno a bráno, *he was torn to pieces*
Braváccio, *adj. a bully, a swaggerer*
Bravaménte, *adv. bravely, stoutly*
Braváre, *to brave, affront*
Braváta, *f. a bravade*
Bravatório, *adj. threatening*
Braveggiáre, *to brave it*
Braveria, *f. valour, courage*
Brávo, *adj. valiant, courageous*
Brávo, *m. a bully, a swaggerer*
Bravo, *interj. very well! brave!*
Bravúra, *f. spirit, courage*
Brēccia, *f. a breach;* questo non mi fa breccia, *this thing does not affect me at all*

Brenna, *f. a jade, a bad horse*
Bretto, *adj. sterile, barren*
Bréve, *and* Brieve, *a brief. a church-calendar.* Bréve, *adj short, brief.* Bréve, *adv shortly*; in bréve, *in a short time*
Breveménte, *and* Brieveménte, *adv. briefly, shortly, in short, in a word*
Brevétto, *m a brevet*
Breviário, *m. breviary*
Brevità, *f. shortness, brevity*
Brézza, *f. cold, windy mist*
Brezzolóne, *m a cold wind*
Briachézza, *f drunkenness*
Briáco, *adj. drunk*
Briacóne, *m. a drunkard*
Briáreo, *m. Briareus, a giant*
Bricca, *f. a steep craggy place*
Briccóne, *m. a knave, a cheat*
Bricconeggiáre, *to lead a rogue's life*
Bricconería, *f. knavish trick*
Brícia, *and* Bríciola, *f. a small broken part, (also) a little crumb*
Briciolétta, *f. a morsel*
Bríga, *f. trouble, disquiet*; dar bríga, *to be troublesome*; bríga, *debate, variance, dispute*: comprar le brighe a danári contánti, *to pick quarrels*; non vóglio tante brighe, *I'll have nothing to do with it*
Brigadiére, *m. a brigadier*
Brigánte, *adj. intriguing, cunning, seditious*
Brigantíno, *m. a small pinnace that can both row and sail*
Brigáre, *to strive, to shift, to be busy*; brigáre una cárica, *to make interest for a place*
Brigáta, *f. company, troop, crew, a brigade*; brigáta di stárne, *a brood of partridges*, andár di brigáta, *to go together*
Brigatiére, *m. a brigadier*
Bríglia, *f. a bridle*: córrere a tutta bríglia, *to run full speed*: a bríglia sciolta, *headlong, rashly*; tirar la bríglia, *to keep one under*; tenér in bríglia, *to bridle, to keep in, to curb*
Brigliáio, *m a bridle-maker*
Brigóso, *adj. litigious, quarrelsome*
Brillaménto, *m. brightness*
Brillánte, *adj. shining, sparkling*
Brillánte, *m. a brilliant*
Brilláre, *to sparkle, glitter, to leap for joy*
Brilláto, *adj. cleansed*
Brillatóio, *m. a sieve*
Brillo, *m. joy, gladness*
Brillo, *adj. tipsy*
Brina, *and* Brináta, *f. white-frost*
Brináto, *adj speckled, spotted*
Bríndisi, *m.* far bríndisi, *to drink somebody's health*
Brinóso, *adj. frosty, misty*
Brío, *m. mettle, fire, life*
Brióso, *adj. mettlesome*
Brisciaménto, *m. a chillness,* or *shaking*
Brívido, *m. piercing cold*
Brizzoláto, *adj. variegated, spotted*
Brócca, *f. pitcher, water-pot*
Broccáre, *to spur*
Broccáta, *f. a blow, rencounter*
Broccáto, *m. a brocade*
Brocchiére, *m. a small buckler*
Brocciáre, *to prick, to spur*
Brócco, *m. a peg, a stump of a tree*: dar nel brócco, *to hit the mark*
Bróccolo, *m. sprouts, broccoli*
Broccolúto, *adj. full of sprouts*
Broccóso, *adj full of stumps*; seta broccósa, *knotty silk*
Bróda, *f. swill, hog-wash, mire*: versár la bróda, *to lay the blame*
Brodaiuólo, *adj loving broth, slovenly*
Brodettáto, *adj. done in broth*
Brodétto, *m. fine soup, broth*; andár in brodétto, *to feel great pleasure*
Bródo, *m. broth*. lamentársi del bródo grasso, *to complain of ease*
Brodolóso, *adj. slovenly, nasty*
Brogliáre, *to embroil, entangle*
Bróglio, *m. tumult, noise*
Bróncio, *m. passion, vexation*; fare il bróncio, *to attack*
Brónco, *m conger-eel, the stump of a tree*
Broncóne, *m. a branch, a vine-prop*
Brontoláre, *to grumble, to mutter*
Bronzíno, *adj. sun-burnt*
Bronzísta, *m. a founder*
Brónzo, *m. cast copper, or brass*
Brucáre, *to strip off leaves, to go away*
Bruciáre, *to itch, smart, burn*
Bruciáta, *f. roasted chestnuts*
Bruciatáio, *m. a seller of roasted chestnuts*
Bruciáto, *adj burned*
Bruciolato, *adj. worm-eaten*
Brúciolo, *m. a worm, shavings of wood*
Brucióre, *m. burning, smarting*
Brucio, *and* Bruco, *m. a grub, a caterpillar*
Bruíre, *to bustle, to ramble*
Brulicáre, *to stir up*
Brulichío, *m. motion, stirring*
Brullaménte, *adv. poorly*
Brúllo, *adj naked, destitute*
Brullótto, *m. a fire-ship*
Brúma, *f. the winter*
Brumále, *adj. winterish*
Brunázzo, *and* Brunétto, *adj brownish, swarthy*
Brunézza, *f. swarthiness*
Bruníre, *to polish, burnish*
Bruníto, *adj. polished, burnished*
Brunitóio, *m. a burnishing stick*
Brunitóre, *m. a burnisher*
Brunitúra, *f. act of burnishing*
Brúno, *m. mourning*; portar il brúno, *to wear mourning.* Brúno, *adj. brown, dark*: una brúna, *a brown woman*; un bruno, *a brown man* bruno: *overcast*; aer brúno, *gloomy air*: vista brúna, *a melancholy look* colór brúno, *a dull colour*: il regno brúno, *hell*
Brusca, *f. a brush*
Bruscaménte, *adv. bluntly, roughly*
Bruschétto, *adj. sourish*
Bruschézza, *f sourness, sharpness*
Brúsco, *adj. sour, tart*: vin brúsco, *rough wine*: brúsco, *harsh, ill-natured.* Brúsco, *adv. sourly*; perché mi parláte così brusco? *why do you speak so roughly to me?*
Brúscolo, *m. a fescue, a straw*
Brustoláre, *to scorch,* or *toast*

Brutále, *adj. fierce*; un brutále, *a brutish man, a clown*
Brutalità, *f. brutality, rashness*
Brutalménte, *adv. brutally*
Brúto, *m. a brute, a beast*
Bruttaménte, *adv. dirtily, dishonestly*
Bruttare, *to soil, spot, stain*; bruttársi le mani nel sángue di qualchedúno, *to imbrue one's hands in blood*; bruttáre l' onóre di qualchedúno, *to stain another's reputation*
Bruttáto, *adj. soiled, spotted, stained*
Bruttézza, *f. ugliness, nastiness*
Brútto, *adj deformed, filthy, base*; brútto costúme, *a shameful custom*
Bruttúra, *f. nastiness, obscenity*
Bruzzaglia, *f. the poor, the rabble*
Bruzzo, *m the twilight*
Bubboláre, *to bubble, to deceive*
Bubboláto, *adj. bubbled, deceived*
Bubbole, *f. pl. idle stories*
Bubbolóne, *m. a prating fellow*
Bubúlca, *or* Bubulcáta, *f an acre (of land)*
Búca, *f. a hole*; búca sepolcrále, *the grave*
Bucare, *to pierce, to make holes*
Bucáto, *adj bored, pierced*
Búccia, *f. rind, bark, shell, skin*; tutti d' una búccia, *all of the same cask*
Búccina, *f. a trumpet*
Buccináre, *to sound a trumpet*; si búccina, *they say*
Buccio, *m. (see* Búccia)
Bucciόso, *adj. barky*
Buccōlica, *f. pastoral verses*
Buccólico, *adj. pastoral*
Bucentóro, *m. the doge's great ship at Venice*
Bucheráme, *m. buckram*
Bucheráre, *to stand a candidate* [*pitted*
Bucheráto, *adj. full of holes,*
Bucicáre, *to move, stir, jog*
Bucinaménto, *m. muttering, a buzzing, humming*
Bucináre, *to whisper*; si búcina per la città, *they whisper about the town*

Bucíne, *f.* Bucinétto, *m. a veil, or bonnet* ...
Buco, *m a hole, a key-hole*
Bucolíno, *m. a little hole*
Budelláme, *m. the bowels, or entrails*
Budēllo, *m. the gut*
Budriére, *m. the belt*
Búe, *m. an ox*: bue salvático, *a wild bull*; lingua di bue, *a neat's tongue*; bue, *a blockhead*
Buĕssa, *f. a cow*
Bufóra *f. a storm, a whirlwind*
Buffa, *f. trifle, trick, cheat*; fare una buffa, *to play a trick*; préndere una buffa, *to take in jest*
Buffáre, *to trifle, joke, to play the fool*
Buffētto, *m. a fillip*: pan buffetto, *a French roll*; buffetto, *a sort of cupboard*
Buffo, *m. a whiff*: *adj. comic*
Buffonáre, *and* Buffoneggiáre, *to play the buffoon*
Buffoncíno, *m. a buffoon*
Buffonería, *f. pleasantry, buffoonery, raillery*
Buffonescaménte, *adv. pleasantly*
Buffonésco, *adj. droll, jesting*
Bufoláccio, *a clumsy, ignorant fellow*
Búfolo, *and* Búfalo, *m. a buffalo, a wild ox*: pelle di búfolo, *buff-skin*
Bufonchiáre, *to mutter, to grumble*
Bugía, *f. a lie, a hand candlestick*
Bugiardaménte, *adv falsely*
Bugiárdo, *m. a liar, a lying man*
Bugiárdo, *adj. false*
Bugiardóne, *m. a great liar*
Bugiáre, *to lie, to bore, to pierce*
Bugiētta, *f a fib*
Búgio. *m. a hole*
Bugióne. *m a great lie*
Buglōssa, *f. borage*
Bugno, *m. a bee-hive*
Búgnola, *f. and* Búgnolo, *m. a straw basket*
Bugráne, *f. buckram*
Buiētto, *adj. darkish*
Buino, *adj. belonging to the ox, or cow*
Búio, *m. darkness* far le cose al buio, *to act in the dark*. Búio, *adj. dark gloomy, difficult, obscure*

Buióre, *m. darkness, gloominess*
Bulbo, *m. scallion, or bulbous root*
Bulbóso, *adj bulbous*
Buldriána, *f. a harlot, a whore*
Bulésia, *f* Bulésio, *m. the fet lock*
Bulicáme, *m. a spring, a source*
Bulicáre, *to bubble*
Búlima, *f. a crowd*
Búlimo. *m bulimy (canine appetite)*
Bulíno, *m. a graving tool*
Bullētta, *f. a ticket, a warrant*
Bullettíno. *m. a bill, a schedule*
Buonaménte, *adv. truly, indeed*
Buonavóglia, *m. a volunteer*
Buóno, *adj. good, wholesome, fit*; buon' aria, *healthy air*, buon mercáto, *a cheap bargain*; dársi buon tempo, *to live well*; buone paróle, *fair words*; far buon viso ad alcúno, *to receive one kindly*; andáte alla buon' ora, *God bless you*; ésser in buon senso, *to be in one's senses*; di buóna fede, *sincerely*; di buon volére, *unanimously*; di buóna voglia, *willingly*. Buóno, *m. advantage*; *benefit*; colle buóne, *pl. with good words*; trattár colle buóne, *to use one kindly*; far buóno, *to make good, to grant*; buon per me, *well for me*
Búra, *f. a plough-tail*
Burattēllo, *and* Burátto, *m. a bolter, a bolting cloth for meal*
Burattíno, *m.* (fantoccíno) *a puppet*
Burbánza, *ostentation, vaunting*
Burbanzáre, *to brag, to boast, to glory*
Burbanzosaménte, *adv proudly, haughtily*
Burbanzóso, *and* Burbanzésco, *adj. arrogant, presumptuous*
Búrbera, *f. a crane*
Búrbero, *adj.* (austero) *rude, rough, crabbed*; guardar búrbero, *a sour or surly look*; viso búrbero, *a proud and angry face*

Búrchia, *f.* andár alla bórchia, *to steal, to copy after another*
Burchiëllo, *m. a boat*
Búrchio, *m. a wherry, a lighter*
Burëlla, *f. a dungeon, a piebald horse*
Buriásso, *m. a boaster, a braggadocio, (also) a herald*
Burla, *f. mockery, raillery*
Burláre, *to ridicule, jeer, banter*; burlársi, *to joke*
Burlatóre, *a banterer*
Burlésco, *adj. facetious, merry*
Burlëtta, *f. comic opera*
Burlévole, *adj. wretched*
Burlonáccio, *and* Burlóne, *m. a jester*
Burrásca, *f. a tempest*; córrer burrásca, *to run a risk*
Burrascóso, *adj. stormy*
Burrattáre, *to discuss*
Burro, *m. butter*
Burróne, *m. a cliff*
Burróso, *adj soft as butter*
Busbaccáre, *to deceive, to cheat*
Busbaccheria, *f. craft, trick, shift*
Busbácco, *and* Busbaccóne, *m. a deceiver*
Búsbo, *m. sharper, cheat*
Búsca, *f. a search* darsi alla búsca di qualchedúno, *to be in quest of somebody*; andár alla búsca, *to go a begging*
Buscacchiáre, *to procure*
Buscáre, *to hunt after, to watch*
Buscáto, *part. got, caught*
Buscatóre, *m. searcher*
Buschëtte, *f. pl. little sticks, or straw*; tirar le buschétte, *to draw lots*
Buscióne, *a bush of thorns. m.*
Busco, *m. (see* Bruscolo)
Buscolíno, *m. an atom, or mote*
Busecchio, *m. garbage*
Búso, *adj. empty, bored*
Búsna, *f. a kind of trumpet*
Bússa, *f. trouble, grief, fatigue, labour*; *a blow, a stroke*
Bussaménto, *m. a knocking*
Bussáre, *to knock*
Bussáto, *part. knocked*
Bussatóre, *m. he that knocks*
Busse, *f. pl. thumps, strokes*
Busso, *m. noise, box-tree*
Bússola, *the mariner's compass*: pérder la bússola, *to be at one's wits end*

Busto, *m. a bust, stays, boddice*
Butírro, *m. butter*
Buttárga, *f.* (caviále) *the smoked spawn of fish*
Buttáre, *to throw, fling, thrust*
Butteráto, *pitted with the small pox*
Bùttero, *m. a pock-hole*
Búturo, *m. a kind of fat clay*
Buzzicáre, *to sneak away, to whisper*
Buzzichéllo, *and* Buzzichío, *m. a whispering, a small noise*
Buzzo, *m. a pin cushion*
Buzzóne, *big-bellied*

C

CÁBALA, *f. knowledge of secret things*
Cabalísta, *m. a cabalist*
Cabalístico, *adj. mysterious*
Cabottággio, *m. cruizing (sea term)*
Cacacciáno, *m. a foolish fellow*
Cacaiuóla, *f looseness, diarrhœa*
Cacalócchio! *an interjection of wonder*
Cacáo, *m. (see* Caccáo)
Cacapensiéri, *m. one who raises difficulties*
Cacáre, *to void, to evacuate*
Cacasángue, *m.* (dissentería) *a dysentery, a bloody flux*
Cacasódo, *m. a conceited fellow, one that affects to be grave*
Cacastëcchi, *m. a niggardly fellow*
Cacáta, *f. the easing of the belly, a baffle*
Cacataménte, *adj. slowly, awkwardly*
Cacatëssa, *f. a prostitute*
Cacatóio, *m. a necessary-house*
Cacatúra, *f. the action of easing one's self*
Cacazibétto, *m. beauish, nice*
Caccabáldole, *f. cajolery, wheedle*: dar caccabaldóle, *to please the fancy, to fawn*
Caccáo, *m. a sort of almond*

Cacchióne, *m. a certain worm or maggot, a drone*
Cacchionóso, *adj. full of maggots*
Cáccia, *f. hunting, chasing* prénder cáccia, *to fly away*. dar cáccia ad un vascello, *to give a ship the chase*, egli ha fatto buona cáccia, *he has had good sport*
Cáccia, *f.* (cacciaggióne) *game*; andár in cáccia, *to pursue*
Cacciadiávoli, *m. a conjurer*
Cacciaffánni, *adj. merry*
Cacciagióne, *game, venison*. bosco da cacciagióne, *a wood for hunting*
Cacciaménto, *m. expulsion, turning out*
Cacciáre, *to hunt, to pursue, to turn out*; cacciár un grido, *to cry, or scream out*; cacciar gli occhi ad uno, *to pull the eyes out*. cacciársi in una compagnia, *to intrude into a company*
Cacciáta, *f. expulsion*
Cacciáto, *part. chased*
Cacciatóia, *f. pincers*
Cacciatóre, *m. a hunter, a persecutor*
Cacciatríce, *f. a huntress*; in forma di cacciatríce, *in a riding habit*
Cáccole, *f. pl. bleeredness*
Caccolóso, *adj blear-eyed*
Cacherëllo, *m. the dung of sheep, rabbits, &c.*
Cachería, *f. dalliance, wantonness*
Cacheróso, *adj quaint, soft, delicate, wanton*: far il cacheróso, *to be a beau*
Cachessía, *f. a bad habit of body*
Cachëttico, *adj.* (etico) *hective, consumptive*
Cachínno, *m. a loud laugh*
Cácio, *m. cheese*; ésser pane e cácio, *to be very intimate*
Caciuóla, *f. flat round cheese*
Cacofonía, *cacophony*
Cacografía, *f. fault in writing*
Cacografizzare, *to write incorrectly*
Cacúme, *m. top, height, summit*
Cadávero, *and* Cadávere, *m. a dead body*
Cadavërico, *and* Cadaveróso *adj. cadaverous*

Cadénte, *adj. falling, declining*
Cadēnza, *f. cadence in music*
Cadére, *to fall down*: far cadér morto, *to strike dead, to happen*; cader nell' ánimo, *to come into one's thoughts*: cader in discórso, *to fall into discourse*; cader in táglio, *to fall out for one's purpose*; cadére, *to decay*; cader ammaláto, *to fall sick*; se cadesse mai, *if ever it should happen*: non cade à voi di ripréndermi, *it is not your business to correct me*
Cadētto, *m. a younger brother, a cadet*
Cadévole, *adj. frail, perishable*
Cadiménto, *m. destruction, fall, setting, despondency*
Caducéo, *m. the wand of Mercury*
Caducità, *f. frailty*
Cadúco, *adj frail, perishable*; cadúche speránze, *deceiving hopes*; mal cadúco, *the falling sickness*
Cadúta, *f. fall, falling*
Cadúto, *adj. fallen, abject, cast down*
Cáffa, *f. the odd number*
Caffáre, *to throw an odd number with dice*
Caffè, *m. coffee, coffee-house*
Caffeísta, *m a coffee-drinker*
Caffettiéra, *f. a coffee-pot*
Caffettiére *m. a coffee-house keeper*
Caffo, *m. an odd number, singular, rare, extraordinary*
Cagionaménto, *m. cause, occasion*
Cagionáre, *to occasion, impute, charge*
Cagionáto, *part. occasioned, imputed*
Cagionatóre, *m. one that causes*
Cagioncēlla, *f. a little cause, pretence*
Cagióne, *f. cause, reason, motive, excuse*
Cagionévole, *adj. sickly, valetudinary*
Cáglia, (*from* Calére) ove non caglia a te, *provided you care not for it*
Cagliáre, *to decay, to grow faint*
Cagna, *f. a bitch*
Cagnáccio, *m. a mastiff dog*
Cagneggiáre, *to show cruelty*
Cagnescaménte, *adv. surlily*
Cagnésco, *adj. doggish, brutish*; guardare in cagnésco, *to look askew*
Cagnolētto, Cagnolíno, Cagnótto, Cagnúccio, *and* Cagnuólo, *m. a little dog, a puppy*
Caimáne, *m. caiman, a species of crocodile*
Caína, *f. a place in Dante's hell, where traitors are punished*
Cala, *f. bay, road for ships*; *(also) ducking, a sea punishment*
Calabróne, *m. a hornet*
Calafatáre, *to calk a ship, to stop her leaks*
Calafáto, *part. calked*
Calamáia, *f.* Calamáio, *m an ink-horn*, or *stand*; *(also) scuttle-fish*
Calamandrína, *f. germander*
Calameggiáre, *to pipe*
Calamíta, *f. the loadstone, the needle of the compass*
Calamità, *f. misery, distress*
Calamitáre, *to touch iron with the loadstone*
Calamitáto, *adj. belonging to the loadstone*
Calamitosaménte, *adv. unhappily*
Calamitóso, *adj. miserable, distressed*
Calancà, *m. printed cotton*
Calándra, *f. the bird woodlark*
Calápplo, *m. a sliding knot, a snare*
Caláre, *to descend, decrease, decay, to ebb and flow*
Caláta, *f. descent of a hill, lessening, fall*
Calca, *f. crowd, multitude*
Calcagnáre, *to run away*
Calcagníno, *m. the quarter of a shoe, the heels*; andar a calcagníni, *to walk slipshod*
Calcágno, *m. the heel*; dar delle calcágna, *to spur*; pagár di calcágna, *to run away*
Calcaménto, *m pressing, treading upon*
Calcára, *f. a kind of oven*, or *furnace for vitrifying*
Calcáre, *to press, tread upon, to oppress*
Calcáreo, Calcário, *a. calcareous*
Calcataménte, *adj. closely*
Calcáto, *adj. pressed, crowded*; vìa calcáta, *the king's highway*
Calcatóre, *m. a trader*: calcatór d'uva, *a treader of grapes*; calcatríce, *f. a woman treader*
Calcatúra, *f. a trampling under one's feet*
Cálce, Cálcio, *m. the but-end of a gun*
Calcése, *m. a step in a ship*
Calcētto, *m. a sock, pumps*
Calcicáre, *to resist, to trample*
Calcidónio, *and* Calcedónio, *m a sort of precious stone*
Calcína, *f. lime*: calcina fiorita, *slacked lime*
Calcináccio, *m. rubbish, ruins*
Calcinájo, *m. a lime-kiln*
Calcináre, *to calcine, to burn to a calx*
Calcináto, *adj calcined, reduced to powder*
Calcinazióne, *and* Calcinatúra, *f. calcination, reduced to powder*
Cálcio, *m. a kick*; dar de' calci, *to kick*
Calcío, *m. the foot*; dar calci alle richézze, *to despise riches*; dar calci al vénto, *to kick the air, to be hanged, foot-ball*
Calcitráre, *to kick, to resist*
Calcitrazióne, *f. kicking*
Calcitróso, *adj. kicking*
Calco, *m. chalking (a design* or *print)*
Calcolaiuólo, *m a weaver*
Calcoláre, *and* Calculáre, *to complete, calculate*
Calcoláto, *part. reckoned, computed*
Calcolatóre, *m. an accomptant*
Cálcole, *f. pl a weaver's treadle*
Cálcolo, *and* Cálculo, *m. computation, account*
Cálcolo, *the stone in the bladder*
Calcolóso, *adj. troubled with gravel*
Calculazióne, *f calculation*
Calda, *f. the act of heating*
Caldáia, *f. and* Caldáio, *or* Caldáro, *m. caldron, kettle, pot*
Caldaménte, *adv. ardently, eagerly, furiously*: pregar caldaménte, *to entreat earnestly*
Caldána, *f. a cold*; *mid-day heat*
Caldáno, *m. a brazier to warm rooms*
Caldarrōste, *f. roasted chestnuts*
Caldeggiáre, *to protect*
Calderáio, *m. a brazier, or tinker*
Calderíno, *m. the goldfinch*
Calderóne, *m. a great kettle*
Calderōtto, *m. a pot*
Calderuóla, *f. a skillet*

Caldétto, *adj. milk-warm*
Caldézza, *f. warmth, earnestness*
Calditā, *f. heat*
Cáldo, *m. heat*
Cáldo, *adj. hot, warm, kind, hearty, proud.* Caldo caldo, *adv. in a moment, immediately*
Caldúccio, *m. a small heat*
Caldúra, *f. sultry heat*
Calefetáre, *to calk ships*
Calendário, *m an almanack*
Calēnde, *f pl calends, the first days of the month*
Calēnte, *adj. careless*
Calepíno, *m. a calepin (a dictionary)*
Calére, *to care, to be concerned for*; il vostro onore mi cale, *I am jealous of your honour*. Mettere in non calere, *to neglect.* Hò messo in non calere ogni pensiero di vendetta, *I think no more of revenge*
Calēsso, *m. a calash*
Calēstro, *m sandy sterile ground*
Califa, *f. gold-dust, a jot, nothing*
Cálibe, *m steel*
Calibráre, *to dispart (a piece of ordnance)*
Calíbro, *m. the stamp, parts, &c. of a person; the bore of a gun*
Cálice, *m. chalice, communion cup*
Caliditā, *f. heat, warmth*
Cálido, *adj. hot, warm*
Califfo, *m. a caliph*
Caligáre, *to grow dark. dim*
Calígine, *f. mist, blindness, ignorance*
Caliginóso, *adj. dark, misty, obscure*
Cálla, *and* Calláia, *f. entrance, passage*
Callaiuóla, *f. a net,* or *snare*
Calle, *m. path, road, street, passage*
Calliditā, *f. craft, cunning*
Cállido, *adj. crafty*
Calligrafía, *the art of writing well*
Callígrafo, *m. a writing-master*
Callísta, *m a corn-cutter*
Callo, *m. a corn. a hard skin*
Calloría, *f. dunging fields*
Callositā, *f. hardness of flesh*
Callóso, *adj. callous, hard*
Calma, *f. a calm*
Calmáre, *to quiet, pacify*
Calmáto, *adj calmed, appeased*
Calo. *m. decay, diminution, fall (of money, &c.)*; also, *descent, stream*
Calóre, *m. heat, warmth*
Caloría. *f. force heat*
Calorífico, *adj warming, heating*
Calorímetro, *m. a thermometer*
Calorosaménte, *adv. ardently*
Caloróso, *adj. hot, warm temper*
Calōscio, *adj. tender, delicate*
Calpestaménto, *m. trampling upon*
Calpestáre, *to trample, slight, scorn*
Calpestáta, *f. high road*
Calpestatóre, *m. a trampler*
Calpestío, *m. stamping, clattering with the feet*
Calteríre. *to gall, to rub the skin off*
Calteríto. *adj sore, galled, impure*; consciénza calteríta, *foul conscience*
Calteritúra, *f. scratch, excoriation*
Calváre, *to make bald*; calvársi, *to become bald*
Calvézza. Calvízie. *f. and* Calvízio, *m. baldness*
Calúgine, *and* Callúggine, *f. down*
Calvinísmo, *m. Calvinism*
Calvinísta, *m. a Calvinist*
Calumáre, *to veer the cable*
Calúnnia, *f. slander*
Calunniáre, *to slander, asperse, detract*
Calunniáto, *adj. calumniated, accused falsely*
Calunniatóre, *m. slanderer*
Calunniosaménte, *adv. falsely*
Calunnióso, *adj. calumnious, false*
Calvo, *adj. bald*; calvo, *m. the bald part of the head*
Caluría, *f. manuring*
Calza, *f. stockings, a strainer, a glister-pipe*
Calzáccia, *f. old stockings*
Calzaiuólo, *m a hosier*
Calzaménto, *m. shoes and stockings*
Calzánte, *adj. easy to come on*
Calzáre, *to put on shoes and stockings*
Calzarétto, *m pl. half boots*
Calzaríno, *m. buskin*
Calzáto, *adj. having shoes and stockings on*
Calzatóla, *f. a shoeing-horn*
Calzétta, *f. stocking*
Calzettáio, *m. a hosier*
Calzolaio, *m. a shoe-maker*
Calzolería, *f. a shoe-maker's shop*
Calzóni, *m. pl. breeches*
Calzuólo, *m. the shape of a scabbard*
Cama, *f. a kind of shell-fish*
Camáglio, *m. a coat of mail*
Camaleóne, *f. the thistle*
Camaleónte, *m. a reptile, samelion*
Camamílla, *and* Camomílla, *f. camomile*
Camangiáre, *m. greens, dishes*
Camarlingáto, *m. a high chamberlain*
Camarlíngo, *m. chamberlain*
Camáto, *m. a brush, stick*
Camáuro, *m. the pope's triple crown*
Cambellōtto, *m. camlet*
Cambiábile, *adj. changeable*
Cambiadóre, *m. a banker*
Cambiále, *f. a bill of exchange*; cambiále pagábile al latóre, *a bill payable to bearer*
Cambiaménto, *m. and* Cambiatúra, *f. change, vicissitude*
Cambiáre, *to turn, change, alter*; cambiáre, *to change, to track, to draw upon for money*; cambiársi, *to change colour*; cambiársi in male, *to degenerate*
Cambiáto, *adj. altered, transformed*; é tutto cambiáto, *he is much altered, quite another thing*
Cambiatóre, *m. exchanger, banker*
Cambiatúra, *f. fresh horses*; andar per cambiatura, *to ride post*
Cámbio, *m. change; exchange,* in cámbio, *instead*; coglier in cámbio, *to be mistaken*; léttera di cambio, *a bill of exchange*; cámbio secco, *exchange without allowance*; rénder il cambio, *to requite, to be even with one*; dare a cambio, *to lend at interest*
Cambísta, *m. a banker*
Cambráia, *f. lawn, cambric*
Camera, *f. chamber, room* camera locánda, *furnished lodgings*; camera di letto *bed-chamber*; camera d' udiénza, *audience chamber*

camera terréna, *parlour*; camera di poppa, *a cabin*
Cameráccia, *f.* *an ill shaped room*
Cameréle, *adj.* *belonging to a chamber*
Cameráta, *f.* *club, society*; un cameráta, *a companion*
Camerētta, *f.* *a little room*
Cameriéra, *f.* *a chamber-maid*
Cameriére, *m.* *a valet, groom of the chambers*
Camerino, *m.* *close, small room, a cabin (in a ship)*
Camerlingo, *m.* *a chamberlain*
Cameróne, *m.* *a large room*
Camerōtto, *m.* *a dungeon*
Cámice, *m.* *a priest's white garment*
Camícia, *f.* *a shirt, shift*
Camiciōtto, *m.* *a linen petticoat*
Camiciuóla, *f.* *a waistcoat*
Cammēllo, *m.* *a camel*
Camméo, *m.* *precious stone in basso relievo*
Camminánte, *adj* *a traveller, a passenger*
Camminàre, *to walk, travel*
Camminàre, *m.* *a march, journey*
Camminàta, *f.* *a walk*, fáre una camminàta, *to take a walk*
Camminatóre, *m.* *walker, rambler*
Cammíno, *m.* *way, road, journey*; *a chimney*; méttersi in cammino, *to set out on a journey*: metter un negōzio in cammino, *to set a thing a going*
Camo, *m.* *a bridle, bit, rein*
Camōrro, *m* *a clown*
Camosciàre, *to dress leather, to tan*
Camōscio, *m.* *tanned leather*
Camōžža, *f.* *a wild goat, a chamois*
Campágna, *f.* *the country, a campaign*; méttersi in campagna, *to take the field*
Campagnuólo, *adj.* *rural*; un campagnuólo, *a countryman*
Campále, *adj.* *pertaining to the field*; battáglia campale, giornáta campále, *a battle, fight*
Campamento, *m.* *encampment*
Campána, *f.* *a bell, alembic, still*; far la campana d'un pežžo, *to do a thing at once.* Aver le campane grosse, *to be dull of hearing*
Campanáio, *and* Campanáro, *m.* *a ringer, a bell-founder*
Campanēlla, *f.* *and* Campanēllo, *m.* *a small bell*: companélla, *the blue-bell flower*
Campanile, *m.* *a belfrey, a steeple*
Campáre, *to preserve, to live*; campáre dalla mórte, *to save one's self*; campar dalla giustížia, *to fly from justice*; non ne campò uno, *not one escaped*
Campáto, *adj.* *escaped*
Campeggiáre, *to encamp, to shine, to set off*
Campéggio, *m.* *logwood*
Camperēccio, *adj.* *wild, rural*
Camperēllo, *and* Campicēllo, *m* *a small field*
Campēstre, *and* Campēstro, *adj.* *rural*
Campidōglio, *m.* *the Roman capitol*
Campignuólo, *m.* *a kind of mushroom*
Campióne, *m.* *a champion, a journal, a shop-book*
Campionēssa, *f.* *a heroine*
Campíre, *to paint the sky* or *air in pictures*
Campo, *m.* *a field, a square*; levar il campo, *to decamp*; dar campo, *to give opportunity*; dar campo aperto, *to give liberty*; campo della nave, *the deck*
Camuffáre, *to disguise, to mask*
Camuffáto, *adj.* *disguised, masked*
Camuso, *adj.* *flat nosed*
Canáglia, *and* Canagliáccia, *f.* *mob, rabble*
Canále, *m* *a canal, kennel*
Canalētto, *m.* *a little canal*
Cánapa, *f.* *hemp*
Canapáia, *f.* *a hemp-field*
Cánape, *and* Cánapo, *m.* *rope, cable*
Canapíno, *adj.* *of hemp, hempen*
Canapuccia, *f.* *hemp-seed*
Canaríno, *m.* *a canary-bird*
Canáta, *f* *scolding*
Canatteria, *f.* *many dogs*
Canattiére, *m.* *a dog-keeper*
Canaváccio, *m* *canvass, towel, clout*
Cancellaménto, *m* *cancelling, blotting out*
Cancelláre, *to cancel, deface, yield, to close with rails*
Cancelláto, *part.* *cancelled*
Cancellatúra, *and* Cancellažióne, *f.* *dash of the pen*
Cancellerēsco, *adj.* *belonging to chancery*
Cancelleria, *f.* *chancery*
Cancelliére, *m* *clerk, chancellor*
Cancēllo, *m.* *pales, balustrades*
Cánchero, *m.* *a canker, sore*
Cancheróso, *adj* *full of sores*
Cancréna, *f.* *a gangrene*
Cancrenáre, *to gangrene*
Cancrenáto, *adj.* *gangrened*
Cancrenóso, *adj.* *gangrenous*
Cancro, *m* *cancer*
Candéla, *f.* *a candle*
Candelábro, *m.* *a candlestick*
Candeláia, Candelára, Candelóra, *and* Candelláia, *f.* *Candlemas*
Candelliére, *m.* *a candlestick*
Candellottájo, *m.* *a tallow-chandler*
Candelōtto, *m.* *and* Candelúžža, *f.* *a small candle* candelōtto di ghiáccio, *an icicle*
Candēnte, *adj.* *burning, red-hot, shining*
Candidaménte, *adv.* *candidly*
Candidato, *m.* *a candidate for an office*
Candidáto, *adj.* *dressed in white*
Candidéžža, *f.* *brightness, sincerity, candour, purity*
Cándido, *adj.* *white, sincere, innocent*
Candificáre, *to whiten*
Candíre, *to candy*, or *preserve*
Candíto, *adj.* žúcchero candíto, *sugar-candy*; candíto, *candied fruit*
Candóre, *m.* *whiteness, sincerity*
Cane, *m.* *a dog*; *the cock of a gun*; *dog-star*; cane livriére, *a greyhound*; cane segúgio, *a setting dog*; cane barbone, or da acqua, *a shagged dog, a poodle dog*
Canēstra, *f.* *and* Canēstro, *m.* *a basket*
Canestrēllo, *m.* *a little basket*
Cánfora, *f.* *camphire*
Canforáto, *adj.* *camphorated*

Cangiábile, *adj. changeable*
Cangiante, *adj. changing*
Cangiare, *to change, turn, alter*
Cangiáro, *m. a Turkish dagger*
Cangiáto, *part. changed, altered*
Canníbale, *m. a cannibal*
Caníeola, *f. the dog-star*; giórni canicolári, *dog-days*
Canile, *m. a dog-kennel*
Caninamente, *adv. dog-like*
Caníno, *doggish, canine*; fame canína, *canine hunger*: denti caníni, *the eye-teeth*
Canízie, *f. old age, hoary hair*
Canna, *f. a cane, a reed, the gullet*; *an ell*. canna d'archibúso, *the barrel of a gun*; **canna d' órgano**, *the pipe of an organ*. canna da pescáre, *a fishing-rod*
Cannaméle, *f. a sugar-cane*, *m*
Cannélla, *f. a water-pipe*; *a spigot, a cock, cinnamon*
Cannelláto, *adj. seasoned with cinnamon*
Cannellétta, Cannellína, *f.* and Cannellíno, *m. a spigot, a cane, a reed*
Cannéllo, *m. a reed* or *pipe, a quill*
Cannéto, *m. a place where canes and reeds grow*
Canníbale, *adj. rustic, rough fellow*
Cannocchiále, and Canocchiále, *m. a perspective glass*; *a telescope*
Cannonáta, *f. a cannon shot*
Cannoncéllo, and Cannoncíno, *m. a little cannon, a water-pipe*; cannone del collo, *the back-bone*
Cannóne, *m. a cannon*
Cannoneggiáre, *to cannonade*
Cannoniéra, *f. a hole to shoot through*, *a port hole*
Cannoniére, *m. a gunner*
Cannóso, *adj. full of reeds*
Cánoa, and Canoe, *m. a canoe*
Cánone, *m. a canon*, or *church-law*
Canónica, *f. the place where canons live*
Canonicále, *adj. canonical*
Canonicalménte, *adv. canonically*
Canonicáto, *m. a canon's place in a cathedral*
Canonichéssa, *f. a canoness*

Canónico, *adj. canonical*
Canónico, *m. a canon*
Canonista, *m. a canonist*
Canonizzáre, *to canonize*
Canonizzazióne, *f. canonization, sainting*
Canopé, *m. a canopy bed, a couch*
Canóro, *adj. harmonious*
Canóssa, *f. the dog-fish*
Cánova, *f. a cellar, a buttery*
Canováio, *m. a butler, a store-keeper*
Cansáre, *to remove, to escape*: cansar di perícolo, *to secure, save from*
Cansáto, *adj. taken away*; *escaped*
Cantábile, *adj. cantabile (music term)*
Cantacchiáre, *to sing badly, chirp, cackle*
Cantafávola, *idle story, tale*
Cantambánco, *m. a mountebank*
Cantante, *adj. a singer*
Cantare, *to sing, to crow, praise*: cantar il vespro a qualcheduno, *to rattle, scold*
Cantáro, *m. a stone weight, a ton*
Cantáta, *f. a poem set to music*
Cantáto, *adj.* messa cantáta, *high mass*
Cantatóre, *m. a singer*
Cantatríce, *f. a female singer*
Canterelláre, (*see* Cantacchiáre)
Canterélle, *f. pl. cantharides, Spanish flies*
Canteríno, *f.* and Canteríno, *m. a chanter, songster*
Cántero, *m. a close stool pan*
Canterúto, *adj. angular*
Cantiléna, *f. a song, a ballad*
Cántica, *f. the song of Solomon*
Canticchiáre, *to sing low, to hum*
Cántico, *m. a spiritual song*
Cantilenáccia, *f. bad singing*
Cantilenáre; *to sing*
Cantimplóra, *f. a great bottle, to put in an ice-pail*
Cantína, *f. a cave, a cellar*
Cantinétta, *f. a little cellar, an ice pail*
Cantiniére, and Cantiniéro, *m. a butler*
Cantíno, *m. the smaller string of a musical instrument*
Canto, *m. a song*. canto, *side*. m'è sempre a canto, *he is always near me*; canto (angolo), *corner*; mettételo in ún canto, *put it in a corner*. A canto, *adv. by, past, side.*

Cantonáta, *f. corner, angle*
Cantoncéllo, *and* Cantoncíno *m. a little corner*, or *angle*
Cantóne, *m.* (sasso angoláre) *a corner stone*; i trédici cantóni degli Svizzeri, *the thirteen cantons of the Switzers*
Cantoniera, *f. a strumpet, a prostitute*
Cantonúto, *adj. cornered*
Cantore, *m. a singer*
Cantucciáio, *m. a pastry-cook*; *biscuit-maker*
Cantúccio, *m. a biscuit*
Canutaménte, *adv. prudently, cautiously*
Canutézza, *f. hoariness, whiteness, greyness*
Canutíglia, *f. tinsel*
Canuto, *adj. grey, hoary*: età canúta, *old age*
Canzóna, *and* Canzóne, *f. song, canzonet*; dar canzone, *to give fair words*; mettere in canzone, *to laugh at*; essere in canzone, *to be laughed at*
Canzonáre, *to tell idle stories, to scoff, banter*
Canzoncina, *and* Canzonétta *f. a short song*
Canzoniére, *m. a lyric poem*
Caó, *m. a sea-calf*
Cao, *m. confusion, chaos*
Capáccio, *adj. obstinate, stubborn*
Capáce, *adj. capable, skilful, large, sufficient*
Capacità, Capacitáde, *and* Capacitáte *f. ability, skilfulness*
Capacitáre, *to convince*: capacitársi, *to be persuaded*
Capacitáto, *adj. convinced, sensible of*
Capagúto, *adj. pointed, sharp (of arms)*
Capánna, Capannélla, Capannuóla, *and* **Capannétta**; *f. a cottage*; capánna del camíno, *a mantle-tree*
Capannascóndere, *m. the game of bo-peep* [*cottage*
Capánno, *m. a thatched house*,
Capannóla, *f. an assembly, club*
Capannúccia, *f. a little cottage, a cradle*
Capannúccio, *m. a bonfire*

Caparbiería, *and* Caparbietà, *f. obstinacy, wilfulness*
Capárbio, *adj froward, wilful, stubborn*; spírito capárbio, *fierce, brutish*
Capárra, *f. and* Caparraménto, *m. earnest money*
Caparráre, *to bespeak, to give earnest*
Caparróne, *adj. foolish, stupid*
Capassóne, *adj. silly, foolish, dull*
Capáta, *f. a blow with the head*
Capēcchio, *m. trash, or flock*
Capellaménto, *m.* Capellatúra, *and* Capelliéra, *f. head of hair, periwig, false hair, a hat-box*
Capēllo, *m. hair*
Capellúto, *adj. hairy*
Capelvénere, *and* Capelvénero, *m the herb maiden-hair*
Capestrería, *f. (see* Vezzo, Proprietà)
Capēstro, *m. a rope, halter; a wicked fellow*
Capestrúzzo, *m. a rascal, a rogue*
Capētto, *m. a little head*
Capévole, *adj. capable*
Capezzále, *m. a band; a bolster*, esser al capezzále, *to be at the point of death*
Capézzolo, *m. the nipple*
Capicério, *m. a vestry-keeper*
Capiculáto, *a. head to head*
Capidóglia, *f. and* Capidóglio, *m. a species of whale*
Capifuóco, *m. a fire-grate*
Capilláre, *adj. like hair, hairy*
Capilláto, *adj. hairy*
Capillízio, *m a head of hair*
Capiménto, *m. capaciousness*
Capinascénte, *m. a live-hair wig*
Capinéra, *f. and* Capinéro, *m. the blackcap (a bird)*
Capipárte, *and* Capipópolo, *m. the head of the party*
Capíre, *to comprehend, understand, hold*; non capíre in se stésso, *to be overjoyed*
Capisōldo, *m. bounty, gratuity*
Capitále, *m. capital, wealth, stock, esteem*; far capitále d'uno, *to depend on*: fáccia capitále di me in tutto, *dispose of me as you please*
Capitále, *adj capital, principal*
Capitalménte, *adv. capitally*, fu punito capitalménte, *he suffered death*
Capitána, *f. the admiral's ship*
Capitanánza, *and* Capitaneria, *f. the command of an army*
Capitánare, *to make commanders*
Capitanáto, *part. commanded, headed*
Capitaneggiáre, *to command troops*
Capitáno, *m. captain, commander, governor; minister of justice*
Capitáre, *to arrive at*; capitáre male, *to fall into misfortune*; capitár nelle mani, *to fall into one's hands*: far capitár, *to cause to be delivered*; gli farò capitáre la vostra lettera, *I'll send him your letter*
Capitáto, *part. arrived*
Capitazióne, *f. poll-money*
Capitēllo, *m. the head of a pillar, the head-band of a book*
Capitolánte, *m. a member of a chapter*
Capitoláre, *to capitulate, to treat; to divide into chapters*
Capitoláto, *part. capitulated*
Capitolazióne, *f. covenant, agreement*
Capítolo, *m. a chapter; chapter*, or *assembly, a chapter-house, the head-band of a book*
Capítoli, *m. pl. accord, convention*
Capitomboláre, *to fall headlong*
Capitómbolo, *m. a tumble*
Capitóne, *m. a gull; coarse silk*
Capitóso, *adj. obstinate*
Capitózza, *f the pollard oak*
Capo, *m. head; beginning* or *end.* Da capo, *adv. again*; da capo a piédi, *from top to toe*; capo per capo, *minutely*; capo, *chief, leader, captain*; s' è messo in capo d'esser il primo poéta di Roma, *he fancies himself to be the best poet in Rome*; métter nel capo, *to make one believe.* Capo, *end*; in capo del mese, *at the month's end*; venir a capo, *to come to an end.* Capo, *a cape*, or *promontory*: métter capo, *to disburden*; rimaner col capo rotto, *to have the worst*: far capo da uno, *to apply to one*; far capo, *to oppose, resist*; non avér altro in capo, *to think of nothing else*: capo d'anno, *new year's day*; capo di contráda, *alderman of a ward*
Capobandíto, *m. chief of banditti, of highwaymen*
Capobombardiére, *m. a commander of bombadiers*
Capocáccia, *m. a prince's chief huntsman*
Capócchia, *f. the head of a stick*
Capócchio, *m. silly, foolish*, un capócchio, *a blockhead*
Capocénso, *m. poll-money*
Capochíno, *m. a bow*
Capocróce, *m. a cross-way*, or *street*
Capocuóco, *m. a clerk of the kitchen*
Capogátto, *m. the staggers*
Capogírlo, *m. giddiness*
Capogíro, *m. a frolic, crotchet, whim*
Capolavóro, *m. a masterpiece*
Capolētto, *m. the bed's head*
Capoleváre, *to fall the head foremost*
Capolíno, *m. a little head*; far capolíno, *to spy through a hole*
Cápolo, *m. handle*
Capomaéstro, *m. a master builder, a chief, superintendant*
Caponággine, *and* Caponería, *f. obstinacy*
Caponaménte *adv. obstinately*
Capóne, *adj obstinate*
Capóne, *m a stubborn man*
Capopárto, *m. the after-birth*
Capopiéde, *m. a folly, error*
Caporále, *m. a corporal, captain*
Caporióne, *m. a commander*
Caposōldo, *m. a bounty*
Caposquádra, *m. a commodore*
Capovérso, *m. the beginning of a verse*
Copovōlgere, *and* Capovoltáre, *to turn upside down*
Capovōlto, *part. upside down, changed*
Cappa, *f. a cloak, the scallop fish, a churchman's cap*
Cappáre, *to pick, choose*
Cappáto, *part. picked, culled*
Cappēlla, *f. a chapel, a private chapel; musicians of a chapel*; maéstro di cappella, *the head of a choir of singers in a church*

Cappellàccio, *m. a large bad hat*
Cappellàio, *m. a hatter*
Cappellanía, *f. a church living*
Cappellàno, *m. a chaplain*
Cappellétta, *and* Cappellína, *f. a small chapel*
Cappellétto, *and* Cappellíno, *m. a smart hat*
Cappelliéra, *f. a hat-box*
Cappellinàio, *m. a rack (to hang things on)*
Cappëllo, *m. a hat, a cardinal's hat*; cappél di fungo, *the top of a mushroom*
Cappellóne, *m. a large hat*
Cappellúccio, *m. an old hat*
Cappellúto, *part. tufted, crested*
Càpperi! *interj. (see* Càppita)
Càppero, *m. capers*
Capperóne, *m. a capuch, a cap*
Capperúccio, *m. a camail, capuch*
Cappiëtto, *m. a sliding knot*
Cappio, *m. a running knot*
Càppita! *interj. heyday!*
Capponàia, *f. a mew* or *coop, (to keep fowls in)*
Capponàre, *to capon*
Capponàto, *part. caponed*
Capponcëllo, *m. a young capon*
Cappóne, *m. capon*
Capponiéra, *f. a sort of trench with loop-holes to fire out at*
Cappótto, *m. a sort of cloak*; far uno cappótto, *to capot at picket*
Cappuccíno, *m. a capuchin friar*
Cappúccio, *m. a cowl, a hood*; cappuccio, *cabbage-lettuce*
Capra, *f. a goat*; salvár la capra e i cávoli, *do good to one without hurting another*
Capráio, *and* Capráro, *m. a goat-herd*
Caprestería, *f. a frolic*
Caprëtta, *and* Caprëttína, *f. a she-kid*
Caprëtto, *and* Capretíno, *m. a kid*
Capribarbicornípede, *adj. goat-footed*
Capricciàre, *to quake, to tremble*
Capríccio, *m. shaking in a fever*; capríccio, *freak, whim, fancy*: aver capriccio d'una cosa, *to long for any thing*
Capricciosamente, *adv. capriciously*
Capriccióso, *adj. humoursome*
Capricòrno, *m. capricorn*
Caprifíco, *m. a wild fig-tree*
Caprifóglio, *and* Caprifólio, *m. honeysuckle*, or *shrub trefoil*
Caprígno, *adj. goatish*
Càprio, *and* Capriuólo, *m. a wild goat, a roe-buck*
Caprióla, *and* Capriuóla, *f. a wild she-goat*: caprióla, *a caper in dancing*
Capriolàre, *to cut capers*
Capriolëtto, *m. a fawn*
Capróne, *m. a he-goat, a cuckold*
Capúccio, *m. a little head*
Carabàttole, *f. pl. rags, old clothes*
Càrabe. *f. a sort of amber*
Carabína, *f. a carabine*
Carabiniére, *m. a carabineer*
Caracollàre, *to wheel about*
Caracóllo, *m. wheeling about*
Caràffa, *a flagon, a bottle*
Caraffíno, *m. a small flagon*
Caraffóne, *m. a large flagon*
Caraménte, *adv. dearly, tenderly*; vi prego caraménte, *I entreat you*; me la paghérai caraménte, *you shall pay dear*
Caramógio, *m. a dwarf*
Carapignàrsi, *to quirk, to cavil*
Caratàre, *to consider, to deliberate*
Caratàto, *part. considered, pondered*
Caratëllo, *m. a keg for liquor*
Caràto, *m. a carat*; un sciócco di ventiquáttro caráti, *a great fool*
Caràttere, *m. character, mark, print*; *hand*; *letter*; *dignity, quality*
Caratterístico, *part. characteristic*
Caratterizzàre, *to characterize, describe*
Caravëllo, *f. a small ship*
Carbonàia, *f. a coal-pit*; *a ditch, a dungeon, prison*; *a coal woman*
Carbonàio, *m. a coal-man*
Carboncëllo, *and* Carbónchio, *m. a carbuncle, a little coal*
Carbonchióso, *adj. burnt, overdone*
Carbóne, *m. coal*; a misura di carbóne, *plentifully*
Carcàme, *m. a carcass*; *(also) a carcanet (a chain of precious stones, &c.)*
Carcàre, *to load*
Carcàssa, *f. a kind of bomb*
Carcàsso, *m. a quiver for arrows*
Carcàto, *adj. loaded*
Carceraménto, *m. imprisonment*
Carceràre, *to imprison*
Carceràto, *adj. imprisoned*
Carceratóre, *m. he who imprisons*
Carcerazióne, *f. imprisonment*
Càrcere, *m.* or *f. a prison*
Carceriére, *m. a jailor*
Carciófano, Carciófalo, *and* Carciófo, *m. artichoke*
Càrco, *m. charge, burden, load*, questa nostra vita è carca di guái, *this life is full of troubles*
Cardàre, *to card wool*
Cardàto, *part. carded*
Cardatóre, *m. a carder, a slanderer*
Cardatúra, *f. carding*
Cardeggiàre, *to card, to slander*
Cardeggiàto, *part. carded, vilified*
Cardellëtto, *and* Cardellíno, *m. a finch, a linnet*
Cardinalàto, *m. cardinalship*
Cardinàle, *m. a cardinal, a hinge*
Cardinalësco, *and* Cardinalízio, *adj. belonging to a cardinal*
Cardinàli, *adj. pl. principal*, le virtù cardinàli, *principal virtues*; punti cardinàli, *cardinal points*; númeri cardinàli, *cardinal numbers*
Càrdini, *m. pl. and* Càrdine, *m. the hinge of a gate*; i cárdini del mondo, *the poles of the earth*
Càrdo, *m. a thistle*; *a card for wool*
Cardosànto, *m. a holy thistle*
Careggiàre, *to coax, flatter, wheedle*; careggiàre, *to esteem, value*
Careggiàto, *part. coaxed, caressed*
Caréna, *f. the keel of a ship*, dar caréna, *to careen*

Carenággine, *m. careening, or a careening place*
Carenáre, *to careen*
Carestía, *f. dearth, scarcity*
Caréžža, *f. flattery;* far caréžze, *to caress, fawn*
Carežzaménto, *m. caressing, flattery*
Carežžáre, *to caress, cajole*
Carežžáto, *part caressed*
Carežžévole, *adj. caressing, flattering, alluring*
Carežževolménte, *adv. kindly*
Carežzína, *f. allurement*
Carežžoccia, *f. clownish caresses*
Cárica, *f. burden, load; the charge of a gun;* io ho la cárica di questo, *I have charge of this;* dar la cárica al nemíco, *to attack the enemy*
Caricánte, *adj. charged*
Caricáre, *to load, burden;* caricáre un archibúso, *to charge a gun, to charge with a crime;* caricár la memória, *to clog the memory;* caricár uno di bastonáte, *to beat one severely;* caricárla ad uno, *to play tricks with one;* caricársi, *to take upon one's self*
Caricáto, *part. loaded*
Caricatóre, *m. and* Caricatríce, *f. he* or *she that loads*
Caricatúra, *f a caricature*
Cárico, *m. burden, load, care, blame;* nave di cárico, *a merchant ship;* dar il cárico di qualche cosa ad uno, *to intrust a person;* cárico di víno, *drunk*
Cárie, *f. rottenness*
Caríno, *and* Carína, *adj. little dear*
Carióso, *adj. rotten, worm-eaten*
Carísma, *f. a grace, favour*
Carità, Caritáde, *and* Caritáte, *f. charity;* far la carità, *to give alms;* carità pelósa, *selfish charity*
Caritatévole, *adj charitable*
Caritatevolménte, *and* Caritativaménte, *adv. charitably*
Caritatívo, *adj. merciful, charitable*
Carlóna, *f.* alla carlóna, *adv. coarsely, clownishly, cordially, openly*
Carmelitáno, *. a Carmelite frier*
Carmináre, *to card wool*
Carmináto, *part. carded*
Carmínio, *f. carmine (fine red colour)* ...
Carnáccia, *f. carrion*
Carnaccióso, *adj full of flesh*
Carnaggio, *m. flesh-meat*
Carnagióne, *f. the complexion;* una carnagióne biánca e viváce, *a fair lively complexion*
Carnáio, *m a charnel-house*
Carnále, *adj. akin, carnal; sensual, humane, kind;* fratello carnále, *an own brother*
Carnalità, *f. sensuality, lust*
Carnalménte, *adv. sensually*
Carnáme, *m. carrion, carcass*
Carnascialáre, *to give up to unlawful pleasure, gluttony*
Carnasciále, *m. the three last days of the carnival*
Carnascialésco, *adj. of carnival*
Cárne, *f. flesh, meat, pulp of fruit;* ésser in cárne, *to be fat;* far cárne, *to slaughter;* métter troppa cárne a fuóco, *to undertake too much;* cárne gróssa, *butcher's meat;* tagliar fin alla carne viva, *to cut to the quick*
Carnéfice, *m. a hangman; executioner; a bloody-minded man*
Cárneo, *adj fleshy*
Carnesaláta, *f. salt pork*
Carnesécca, *f. salt meat*
Carniére, *m budget, pouch*
Carnificína, *f. murder; slaughter; the place of execution*
Carnívoro, *adj. voracious, flesh-devouring*
Carnosétto, *and* Carnóso, *adj. fleshy, plump*
Carnosità, *f. fleshiness, carnosity (a disease)*
Carnovále, *m carnival*
Carnovalésco, *adj. of the carnival*
Carnúto, *adj (see* Carnoso)
Cáro, *adj. dear, costly, welcome, grateful, beloved;* mi sarebbe cáro di vederlo, *I should be glad to see him;* tener cáro, *to value, esteem;* m' è più cáro d' esser in città ch' in campagna, *I love better to be in town than in the country*
Carógna, *f. carrion, carcass*
Carognáccia, *f. an old prostitute*
Caróla, *f. dance, country-dance*
Caroláre, *to dance country-dances*
Caróta, *f. a carrot, a fib:* cacciár caróte, *to lie;* a me non ficcheréte questa caróta, *you shall not make me believe so*
Carotáccia, *f. a rotten carrot, a notorious lie*
Carotáio, *m. fibber, liar, carrot-seller*
Carotáre, *to tell a lie*
Carováno, *f a caravan; a company of ships*
Carovéllo, *m. a kind of pear-tree*
Carpácco, *m. a kind of Grecian cup*
Carpáre, *to snatch from, to creep along, to walk upon all fours*
Carpentiére, *m. a cartwright, a coach-maker, a carpenter*
Carpíccio, *m. a great quantity;* dare un buon carpíccio, *to bang, thrash one soundly*
Cárpine, *m. a lime-tree*
Carpióne, *m. a carp*
Carpíre, *to snatch*
Carpitélla, *f. a kind of light counterpane*
Carpobálžamo, *m. the fruit of a balsam-tree*
Carpóne, *adv. crawling,* andár carpóne, *to go crawling;* star carpóne, *to sit squatting*
Carradóre, Carrájo, *m. a cartwright, a carter*
Carráta, *f. a cart-load*
Carratéllo, *m. a kind of barrel*
Carreggiáre, *to drive a cart*
Carreggiáta, *f. highway, road;* uscír della carreggiáta, *to be mistaken*
Carreggiatóre, *m. a carman*
Carréggio, *m. carts, carriage, baggage*
Carrétta, *a kind of cart*
Carrettáio, *m. carman, carter*
Carrettáta, *f cart-load*
Carrettiéra, *the carman's wife*
Carrettiére, *m. a carter*
Carrétto, *m. a wheelbarrow*
Carrettóne, *m. a waggon*
Carriággio, *m. equipage, baggage*
Carriéra, *f career, course, race*
Carríno, *m. a barricado,* or *fence of carts*
Carriuóla, *f. a truckle-bed*
Carro, *m. a cart, a cart-load;* un carro di fiéno a

load of hay; cárro trionfále, a triumphal car; cárro, the great bear, a constellation; far il cárro colla vela, to shift the sail
Carrózza, f. a coach
Carrozzábile, adj a place where a coach may go to
Carrozzáio, m. a coach-maker
Carrozzáta, f. a coach-full
Carrozziére, m. a coachman
Carrozzíno, m. a chariot
Carrúba, f. a sort of bean
Carrúccio, m. a go-cart
Carrúcola, f. a pulley
Carrucoláre, to insnare, overreach
Carrucolétto, f. a small pulley
Cárta, f. paper; cárte, cards; giuocare alle cárte, to play at cards; dar le cárte alla scopérta, to speak one's mind; far le cárte, to deal the cards; cárta, a map; cárta da navigáre, a sea chart; cárta, a page of a book; cárta ammarezzáta, marble paper
Cartáccia, f. bad paper
Cartanonnáta, f. virgin parchment
Cartapécora, f. parchment, vellum
Cartapésta, f. macerated paper
Cartastráccia, f. blotting-paper
Cartasugánte, f. sinking-paper
Cartáta, f. a page
Carteggiáre, to sail according to the compass; to keep a correspondence
Cartéggio, m. correspondence
Cartélla, f. a book cover
Cartelláre, to challenge by letter, to write scandalous books
Cartéllo, m. a manifesto; a libel, a lampoon, a challenge
Cartellóne, m. a placard, a play-bill
Cartiéra, f. a paper-mill
Cartilágine, f. cartilage, gristle
Cartilaginóso, adj. cartilaginous
Cartocciére, m. cartouch
Cartoccíno, and Cartóccio, m. a cartridge, papers used by grocers
Cartoláio, m. a stationer
Cartoláre, to page a mercantile book
Cartoláre, Cartoláro, m. a journal, a waste-book
Cartóne, m. pasteboard
Cartúccio, f. a bit of paper

Cása, f. house, home, habitation, parentage, family; ove state di cása, where do you live? star con l'occhio a cása, to mind one's business; aprir cása, to take a house; ésser di cása, to be intimate; cása maladétta, hell; andáte a cása maladétta, go to the devil
Casácca, f. a coat; a great coat, a surtout; voltár casácca, to be a turncoat
Casáccia, f. an old ruinous house
Casáccio, m. a strange accident
Casále, m. a hamlet, village
Casalíngo, adj. domestic; donna casalinga, a housewife
Casamátta, f. a sort of fortification; a jail for soldiers
Casaménto, m. a large house, farm-house
Casáta, f. and Casáto, m. a family
Cascággine, f. a drowsiness
Cascaménto, m. a fall
Cascamórto, m. far il casca mórto, to be sweet upon a woman
Cascánte, adj. hanging down, fainting
Cascáre, to tumble, fall down; cascár ammaláto, to fall sick; cascer nell' animo, to bethink one's self; cascáre, to fall into sin; i denti mi cáscano, I lose my teeth
Cascáta, f. a cascade
Cascatíccio, adj frail, ruinous, decayed; cása cascatíccia, a house ready to fall
Cascatóio, adj. one who easily falls in love
Caschétto, m. a head-piece
Cascína, f. a place to keep cows
Cascíno, m. a cheese-press
Casélla, f. a small house, a cottage; a break, a blank space
Casellíni, m. the starting posts (at races)
Caseréccio, adj. belonging to a house; pan caseréccio, household bread
Casérma, f. a barrack
Casiéra, f. a housekeeper, (also) a servant-maid
Casiére, m. the keeper of a house, prison, &c.
Casimír, m. kerseymere
Casína, f. and Casíno, m. a small house

Casísta, m. a casuist
Cáso, m. chance, accident; a cáso, by chance; dáto il cáso, put the case, suppose; cáso, business, case; non fa cáso, 'tis no matter; fact; cáso di consciénza, a case of conscience; far cáso di qualche cósa, to make much of any thing; cáso che, in case that; uómo a cáso, a careless man; questo è il cáso, this is the point
Casoláre, m. a paltry house
Casóne, m. a great house
Casóso, adj. anxious, pensive, careful
Casótta, f. and Casótto, m. a snug house, a sentry-box
Cássa, f. chest, trunk, cask; cassa da mórto, a coffin, cassa d'artiglieria, a carriage for ordnance; cássa di létto, a bedstead; cássa, a bee-hive, a shrine; cássa d'occhiáli, the case for a pair of spectacles
Cassare, to blot out, cancel, raze
Cassáto, part. crossed out, cancelled
Cassazióne, f. annulling, abrogating, discharging
Cássero, m. the breast; an outward wall, the upper deck
Casseróla, f. a copper pan
Cassétta, f. a box for cash, a church box for alms
Cassettáio, m. a box-maker
Cassettóne, m. a great box
Cássia, f. the drug cassia
Cassiére, m. a cashier, a cash keeper
Casso, adj. empty, void, vain, useless, dismissed
Castágna, f. chestnut
Castagnáccio, m. chestnut-bread
Castagnéto, m. a plantation of chestnut-trees
Castagnétta, f. castanet
Castagníno, and Castágno, adj. bay, or chestnut-coloured
Castágno, m. a chestnut-tree
Castagnólo, adj chestnut-coloured
Castaldería, f. bailiffship, stewardship
Castáldo, m. bailiff of a manor, a steward, a farmer
Castaménte, adv chastely, honestly
Castellanía, f government of a castle

Castellano, *m. governor of a castle· lord of a manor; a townsman*
Castellano, *adj. belonging to a castle*
Castellare, *m. an old castle*
Castelletto, *and* Castello, *m. little town,* or *castle;* castéllo della nave, *the fore-castle of a ship*
Castellotto, *m. a large borough*
Castellúccio, *m. a little castle*
Castigaménto, *m. punishment, education*
Castigáre, *to reprimand, admonish, teach*
Castità, *f. chastity, purity*
Casto, *adj. chaste, pure*
Castóne, *m that part of the ring wherein the stone is set*
Castório, *m. castor*
Castóro, *and* Castóre, *m. a beaver, a castor;* un castóro, *a beaver hat*
Castrametazióne, *f. pitching a camp*
Castrapórci, *and* Castraporcélli, *m. a gelder*
Castráre, *to castrate, cut;* castráre un libro, *to curtail a book*
Castráto, *m. a wether sheep*
Castráto, *part. castrated*
Castratúra, *f the part curtailed*
Castrénse, *adj. pertaining to a camp*
Castronáccio, *and* Castróne, *m. a castrated lamb; a blockhead, a booby; a name of contempt for the soprano*
Castronería, *f. dulness*
Casuále, *adj. accidental;* una cosa casuále, *an accident*
Casualità, *f. casuality*
Casualménte, *adv. accidentally, by chance*
Casuário, *m. the cassiowary*
Casúccia, *and* Casúpola, *f. a small house, a cottage*
Casuísta, *m. a casuist*
Casúzza, *f. a poor little house*
Catacómba, *f. a vault where martyrs were buried*
Catafálco, *m a scaffold*
Catafáscio, (a) *ad. rashly, topsy-turvy*
Catafrátta, *f. a coat of mail*
Catalessía, *f. catalepsis*
Cataletto, *m. a bier, a coffin*
Catálogo, *m. a catalogue*
Catapécchia, *f. a desert*
Cataplásma, *f. poultice, cataplasm*
Catapúlta, *f. a warlike engine to shoot darts, &c.*
Catapuzza, *f spurge (a plant)*
Catarrále, *adj. rheumatic*
Catárro, *and* Catarróne, *m. a rheum, a cold*
Catarrosaménte, *adv. rheumatic*
Catarróso, *that which causes a cold, he that has a cold*
Catarzo, *s. course silk that cannot be spun, dirt*
Catásta, *f. a pile of wood, &c. a funeral pile; a certain measure whereby wood is sold*
Catásto, *m. a tax, a tax-book, rent-roll*
Catástrofe, *f. catastrophe, fatal conclusion*
Catechísmo, *m. the catechism*
Catechísta, *m. one who catechises*
Catechístico, *adj. instructive*
Catechizzáre, *to catechise*
Catecúmeno, *m. one newly converted*
Categoría, *f. category in logic*
Categoricaménte, *adv. categorically*
Categórico, *adj. categorical*
Catellíno, *and* Catello, *m. a little dog, a whelp*
Catellón catellóne, *adv. step by step;* andár catellón catellóne, *to go softly*
Caténa, *f. a chain, a necklace;* uscir di caténa, *to get loose;* caténa di monti, *a long ridge of mountains*
Catenáccio, *m a bolt*
Catenáre, *to chain*
Catenáto, *part. chained*
Catenella, *f. and* Catenúzza, *f a little chain*
Caterátta, *f. a flood-gate, a sluice, a portcullis at a city gate, a fall of water, a cataract, disease of the eyes so called*
Caterva, *f. a multitude*
Catináio, *m a potter*
Catinella, *f. and* Catino, *m. an earthen basin*
Catorcio, *m. a bolt*
Catrafósso, *m. a precipice*
Catráme, *m. a sort of gum*
Cattabríga, *m. a litigious fellow*
Cáttano, *m. a lord of a manor*
Cattáre, *to get, obtain;* cattár la limósina, *to beg*
Cáttedra, *f. a public chair; a pulpit*
Cáttedra, *the Papal See*
Cattedrále, *f. a cathedral*
Cattedránte, *m. a master in a science*
Cattedrático, *m. a lecturer, or professor*
Cattiváccio, *adj. wicked, lewd, knavish;* un cattiváccio, *m a cheat, a bravo*
Cattivaménte, *adj. unjustly, treacherously*
Cattivanzuóla, *f. knavery wickedness*
Cattiváre, *to enslave, to master; to induce;* cattivársi l' animo di qualchedúno, *to win one's heart*
Cattiváto, *part. captivated*
Cattiveggiáre, *to lead a bad life; to grieve*
Cattivello, *m. wretched; contemptible;* egli è un cattivéllo, *he is a crafty rogue*
Cattivellúccio, *adj lean, weak*
Cattivézza, *f. knavery, roguery*
Cattività, *f slavery, distress; villany, mischief*
Cattívo, *adj. captive, wicked;* un cattívo, *a slave, a rascal*
Cattolicaménte, *adv. as a catholic*
Cattolicità, *f. catholicism*
Cattólico, *m. a Roman catholic*
Cattúra, *f. catch, seizure*
Catturáre. *to seize, arrest*
Cava, *f. a hole, a cave, a vault, a mine;* cava, *a hiding-place, a den;* cava di metálli, *a quarry, a mine;* cava del mármo, *a marble quarry*
Cavabollette, *m. pincers*
Cavadenti, *m tooth-drawer*
Cavalcánte, *adj riding*
Cavalcáre, *to ride on horseback;* cavalcár il páese, *to take a view on horseback, to rule, direct;* cavalcáre il bisdósso, *to ride without a saddle*
Cavalcáta, *f. a troop, cavalcade*
Cavalcatóio, *m. a mounting-block*
Cavalcatóre, *m. a horseman*
Cavalcatúra, *f. any beast for the saddle*
Cavalcavía, *f an arcade, a piazza*
Cavalciáre, *to sit astride*
Cavalcióne, *and* Cavalcióni *adv. astride*
Cavaleggiére, *m. a light-horse*
Cavalieráto, *m. knighthood*
Cavaliére, *m. a trooper, a knight; a gentleman, a platform;* cavaliére, *a nobleman*

cavaliér servénte, *a lady's gentleman-usher*; cavaliér d' indústria, *a sharper, fortune-hunter*; essere à cavaliere, *to have the advantage*

Cavalierótto, *m. a petty gentleman, an esquire*

Caválla, *f. a mare*

Cavalláccio, *m. a jade; a bad horse*

Cavalláro, *m. a carrier, a courier*

Cavallerèccio, *adj. fit to be carried by a horse*; bara cavalleréccia, *a horse litter*

Cavallerescaménte, *adv. nobly, gallantly, genteelly*

Cavallerèsco, *adj. gallant, free, noble*; dignità cavalleréscha, *esquireship, knighthood*; ménar vita cavalleréscha, *to live like a gentleman*

Cavallería, *f. knighthood*, cavallería, *cavalry, horse*

Cavallerìzza, *f. manege, riding-school*

Cavallerìzzo, *m. a master of the horse*

Cavallétta, *and* Cavallíno, *f. a locust, grasshopper*; far una cavallétta ad uno, *to cheat*

Cavallétto, *and* Cavallíno, *m. a little horse*; cavallétto, *a hobby-horse*; cavallo Bárbero, *a Barbary horse*

Cavallíno, *adj. belonging to a horse*; mosca cavallína, *a horse-fly*

Cavallivèndolo, *m. a horse-dealer*

Cavállo, *m. a horse*; andár a cavállo, *to ride*; cavállo di razza, *a stallion*; cavállo intiéro, *a stone-horse*; cavállo marino, *a sea-horse*; dar un cavállo, *to whip, to lash*; far una cosa a cavállo, *to act in a hurry*; lasciársi levár a cavállo, *to submit to impos[illegible]*; cavállo d'afflitto, *a hackney-horse*; ésser a cavállo, *neither to lose nor win*

Cavallóne, *m. a wave, surge, billow*: *a great horse*

Caval[illegible], *m. the sea-horse*

Cavalòcchio, *m. an excise-man*: *pettifogger, wasp*

Cavamácchie, *m. a scowerer*

Cavaménto, *m. digging, undermining, trenching*

Caváre, *to draw, wrest, take away*; cavár di bócca un segréto, *to get a secret*; cavár un dal fángo, *to assist, to raise from the dirt*; cavár un di cervéllo, *to tease to death*; cavársi la vóglia, *to satisfy one's desire*; cavársi la sete, *to quench thirst*; cavár acqua, *to draw water*; cavár sangue, *to let blood*; cavár gli occhi, *to pull out the eyes*; cavár le macchie, *to take out stains*

Cavare, *to dig*; caváre una fossa, *to dig a grave*

Cavastrácci, *m. a screw or worm to unload a gun*

Cavasúghero, *m. a cork-screw*

Caváta, *f. a digging, trenching*; caváta di sangue, *a bleeding*

Caváto, *part dug*

Caváto, *m. a hole, a pit*

Cavatóre, *m. a digger, a miner*; cavatoi di dénti, *a teeth-operator*

Cavatúra, *f. a hole, a cave*

Caudatário, *m. a train-bearer*

Cavèlle, *f. pl something*; tu hai cavélle, *something ails you*

Cavèrna, *a den, a cave*

Cavernètta, *f. a small cave*

Cavernosità, *f. depth, concavity*

Cavernóso, *adj full of holes*

Cavèzza, *f. a halter for criminals*; levár la cavézza, *to set at liberty*; rómper la cavézza, *to addict one's self to debauchery*

Cavezzína, *f. a bridle*

Cavezzóne, *m a sort of muzzle for a horse*

Caviále *m. the roe of a certain fish pickled*

Cavícchia, *f. and* Cavícchio, *m.* a guisa di chiodo, *a wooden pin*

Cavíglia, *f. a pin, a peg, the peg of an instrument*; caviglia del piéde, *the ankle-bone*

Cavilláre, *to cavil, to wrangle*

Cavillatóre, *m. a caviller*

Cavillazióne, *f. and* Cavíllo, *m a wrangle, cavil, quirk*

Cavillosaménte, *adv. captiously*

Cavillóso, *adj. carping, captious*

Cavità, *f. hollowness*

Cavo, *adj. concave*; luogo cavo, *a deep place*; occhi cavi, *hollow eyes*; cavo, *a mould to cast in*; *a cable*; *a cape*

Cavolfióre, *m. cauliflower*

Cavolíno, *and* Cávolo, *m. cabbage*; cávolo cappúccio, *colewort*

Cavrétto, *m. a kid*

Cavrióla, *f a caper*: far cavrióle, *to cut capers*

Cavriolétta, *f. a little caper*

Cavriuóla, *f. a she-goat*

Cavriuólo, *m. a he-goat*

Cáusa, *f. cause, motive, subject*; a cáusa di, o del, *for, on account of*; a cáusa che, *because*; per che cáusa, *on what account*

Causáre, *to occasion*

Causáto, *part. caused*

Causatóre, *m. a counsel, pleader*

Causídico, *m. a barrister, lawyer*

Caústico, *m. a caustic*

Caústico, *adj. caustic*

Cautaménte, *adv. heedfully*

Cautéla, *f. caution*; *wariness, security, bail*; assolvere a cautéla, *to dismiss upon bail*

Cauteláre, *to caution, warn*, cautelársi, *to take a provident care*

Cauteláto, *adj. cautious, wary*

Cautério, *m. a cautery*

Cauterizzáre, *to cauterize, burn*

Cautissimaménte, *adv. most cautiously*

Cauto, *m wary, heedful*

Cauzióne, *f. bail*; *surety*; dar cauzióne, *to give bail*

Cazióso, *adj. captious*

Cazza, *f a ladle*

Cazzáre la scótta, *to draw the rope*

Cazzavéla, *f. a bird so called*

Cazzottáre, *to strike hard*

Cazzótto, *m. a blow*; far a cazzótti, *to box, to fight with fists*

Cazzuóla, *f. a trowel, a tool for mortar*

Cazzuóla, *f. a bull-head*

Ce, *(pron dat. plur.) to us*; ce ne mandò, *he sent to us some*; qui ce la godiámo.

we enjoy ourselves here. Ce, *adv. here, there*; non ce ne sono, *here are none*
Cecággine, *f. blindness, error*
Cecáre, *to blind, to darken*; le pássioni cécano i cattívi, *passions blind the wicked*
Cecáto, *part. blinded, darkened*
Cece, *m. vetches*; non può tenér cece, *he cannot keep a secret*; insegnare à rodere cece, *to shew one his faults*
Cechézza, Cecità, Cecitáde, *and* Cecitáte, *f. blindness*
Cecíno, *m. a wild swan*
Cedénte, *adj yielding*
Cedénza, *f. (see* Cedevolézza)
Cédere, *to submit, to resign*; non vi cedo in nulla, *I do not yield to you*; cedere a chichesía, *to comply with any body's will*; *to renounce*; *to grant*
Cedévole, *adj flexible, pliant*
Cedevolezza, *f suppleness*
Cédola, *f a note, a schedule*
Cedróne, *adj. cedar colour*
Cedronélla, *f balm, mint*
Cedráre, *to season with lemon*
Cedráto, *m.* Cedríno, *adj. made of cedar*; távola cedrína, *a cedar table*
Cedriuólo *m. cucumber*
Cedro, *m. a citron, or cedar tree*; di cedro, *of cedar wood*
Cedróne, *adj. cedar colour*
Céduo, *a.* Bosco ceduo, *a wood in a state to be cut*
Cefálica, *f. a cephalic vein*
Cefálico, *adj.. cephalic, good for the head*
Céfalo, *m. the mullet fish*
Ceffáta, *f. a box on the ear*
Ceffatélla, *f. a slap on the face*
Ceffaútto, *m. a sot, blockhead*
Céffo, *m the snout of a dog*; *an ugly face*; o che bel ceffo! *a pretty figure indeed!* far ceffo, *to dislike a thing*
Ceffóne, *m. a cuff on the ear*
Ceffúto, *adj. broad-faced*
Celaménto, *m. a hiding, concealing*; celaménto di cose rubáte, *concealment of stolen things*
Celáre, *to secrete, dissemble*
Celáta, *f. casket, helmet*
Celataménte, *adv secretly*
Celáto, *part. hid, or hidden, concealed*; vi prego di tenérmi celáto, *pray, conceal me.* In celáto, *adv. secretly, in secret*
Celatóne, *m. a large helmet*
Celebérrimo, *adj. very much renowned*
Celebraménto, *m. celebration, celebrity, reputation*
Celebránte, *adj. celebrated*; il celebránte, *the priest that celebrates*
Celebráre, *to celebrate, commend*
Celebráto, *adj. solemnized, eminent*
Celebratóre, *m. he that celebrates*
Celebraziόne, *f. celebration, solemnity*
Célebre, *adj. renowned, famous*
Celebrévole, *adj. worthy to be celebrated*
Celebrità, Celebritáde, *and* Celebritáte, *f. solemnity, festival*
Célere, *adj. quick, swift*
Celerità, *f. speed, haste*
Celéste, *adj. heavenly*; celéste, *sky-blue*
Celestiále, *adj. heavenly, divine*
Celestialménte, *adv. celestially*
Celestíno, *adj. blue, sky-colour*
Célia, *f a joke, a jest*
Celiáre, *to be cheerful, in jest*
Celibáto, *m. a single life*
Celibatário, *m. friar, a priest*
Célibe, *adj* vívere célibe, *to live in celibacy*
Celidónia, *f. celandine*
Célla, *f a cave, cellar, a cell*
Celleráia, *f. and* Celleráio, *m. a cellarist (in a monastery)*
Celláio, Cellário, *and* Celliére, *m. buttery, cellar*
Cellétta, *and* Cellúzza, *f. a little cell*, or *room*
Celonáio, *m. a carpet-maker*
Celóne, *m. a carpet*
Celsitúdine, *f. highness, excellency*
Cémbalo, *and* Cémbolo, *m. cymbal*; figúra di cémbali, *an ugly figure*
Cembanélla, *f. (see* Cennamélla)
Cementáre, *v. to cement metals*
Ceménto, *m. cement, a kind of sling*
Cena, *f. supper*
Cenácolo, *m. a supper-room*
Cenáre, *to eat supper*
Cenáto, *part. supped*
Cenceréllo, *m. a small rag*
Cencería, *f. a heap of rags*
Cenciáia, *f. rags*
Cenciaiuólo, *m. a dealer in rags*
Cencinquanta, *m.* (centocinquanta) *a hundred and fifty*
Céncio, *m. a rag, a tatter* non aver cencio di che che sía, *to be destitute*: non pósso trovar chi mi desse fuoco à céncio, *I have no help in the world*
Cenciόso, *adj. ragged*
Ceneráta, *f. lye-ashes*
Cénere, *f. ashes*: il giórno delle céneri, *Ash Wednesday*: ridurre in cénere, *to destroy by fire*
Cenerélla, *f. a slender supper*
Ceneríccio, *adj ash-colour*
Ceneríno, *adj. greyish, ash-colour*
Ceneróso, *adj full of ashes*
Cenétta, *f. a small supper*
Cennamélla, *f. a pipe, a flute*
Cénnamo, *and* Cínnamo, *m. cinnamon*
Cénno, *m a sign*; *a nod*; *command*; érgiti a cenni suoi, *get up at her command*; cenno, *ting, the tingling of a bell*; dare o far cenno d' una cosa, *to mention a thing slightly*
Cennovánta, *adj. a hundred and ninety*
Cenóbio, *m. a monastery*; *convent*
Cenotáfio, *m. cenotaph, an honorary empty tomb*
Cenquaránta, *adj. a hundred and forty*
Censessánta, *adj. a hundred and sixty*
Censettánta, *adj. a hundred and seventy*
Cénso, *m. tax*; *subsidy, reward*; *mortgage*
Censóre, *m. a censor, critic reformer, comptroller*
Censória, *f. censorship*
Censuário, *adj. tributary*
Censúra, *f. reproof, criticism judgment*
Censuráre, *to censure, chide reprehend*
Censuráto, *part. censured rebuked*
Centaúro, *m. the centaur*
Centelláre, *to sip*

Centellino, and Centéllo, m. a sip, a small draught

Centésima, and Centésimo, adj. the hundredth

Céntina, f. a frame for arches

Centináio, m. a hundred

Centináre, to turn: make an arch, or vault

Cénto, adj. hundred; mi par cento anni di vederlo, I long to see him

Centogámbe, m. a sort of caterpillar

Centomila, a hundred thousand

Centrále, adj. central

Centreggiare, to incline to the centre, to fix one's thoughts upon one object

Centrina, f. a porpoise

Céntro, m. the centre, the depth

Centúmviri, m. pl. the centumviri

Centuplicáto, and Céntuplo, m. a hundred fold

Centúra, f. (see Cintúra)

Centúria, f. a band of a hundred men; a hundred years

Centuríno, m. a waist-belt

Centurióne, m. a centurion; the captain of a hundred men

Cenúzza, f. a poor supper

Ceppáia, f. the root of a tree

Ceppatéllo, Cepperéllo, and Ceppo, m. the trunk, or stump of a tree, a log, block; stocks, fetters; origin; ceppo d'incúdine, the stock of an anvil; ceppo di case, a stock of houses

Cera, f. wax, wax-candle; torches, taper; céra, (volto) face, mien, countenance, far buóna cera, to make one welcome; di buóna cera, merrily

Ceraiuólo, m. a wax-chandler

Ceralácca, f. sealing-wax

Ceraméila, f. a pipe, a bagpipe

Cerása, f. a cherry

Cerásta, f. a serpent supposed to have horns

Cerbáia, f. a plantation of green oaks

Cérbero, m. Cerberus, the dog of hell

Cerbio, m. a hart, a stag

Cerbonéa, Cerbonéca, f. sour or rapid wine

Cerbottána, f. a long hollow pipe to shoot with by blowing

Cerca, f. search, inquiry; andar alla cerca, to go a begging

Cercánte, adj. searcher, a beggar

Cercáre, to seek, search, stroll, ramble; cercár del pane, to work for bread; cercár il nodo del giunco, to look out for difficulties; cercár un partito, to look for a good bargain; cercár rogna, to seek trouble

Cercáta, f. inquiry, search

Cercáto, part. searched, sought for

Cercatóre, m. a seeker

Cercatúra, f. research, prequisition

Cerchiáio, m. a cooper

Cerchiaménto, m. act of hooping

Cerchiáre, to hoop; cerchiáre una sécchia, to hoop a pail; cerchiáre, to surround

Cerchiáto, part. surrounded

Cerchiatúra, f. act of encircling, hooping

Cerchiétto, m. a small hoop

Cérchio, m. a hoop, circle; cerchio di ruóta, the circle of a wheel

Cércine, m. a roll, a porter's knot

Cercóne, m. sour wine

Cérebro, m. the brain

Ceremónia, f. ceremony

Ceremoniále, m. a ritual

Ceremoniále, adj. ceremonial

Cerfóglio, m. the herb chervil

Cerfuglióne, m. dishevelled hair; compliments

Ceremonióso, adj. ceremonious

Ceremónia, ceremony, rite

Cerimoniére, and Ceremoniére, m. master of ceremonies

Cerimoniosaménte, and Ceremoniosaménte, adv. courteously

Cérna, f. refuse, dirt, offal

Cérnere, to sever, sift, pick

Cernúto, part. separated

Cero, m. a wax taper, the paschal candle

Ceróna, f. a large face

Ceróso, adj. waxy

Cerottíno, m. a little wax taper, a plaster of wax, &c

Cerótto, m. a wax taper; a searcloth

Cerpellóne, m. an error, fault, blunder

Cerretáno, m. a juggler, a quack

Cerréto, m. a wood of green oaks

Cérro, m. a green oak

Cerrúto, adj. full of green oaks

Certáme, m. fight, combat

Certaménte, adv. certainly

Certáre, to combat

Certézza, f. certainty, assurance

Certificaménto, m. assurance, confirmation

Certificáre, to certify, ascertain

Certificáto, adj. assured

Certificáto, m. and Certificazióne, f. a certificate

Certissimaménte, and Certíssimo, adv. most certainly

Certíssimo, adj. most certain

Certitúdine, f. (see Certézza)

Cérto, pron. some; certo, adj. certain, sure; certa cosa è, 'tis certain. Di certo, al certo, per certo, adv. certainly

Certósa, a Carthusian monastery

Certosíno, m. a Carthusian monk

Cérva, f. a hind

Cervelláccio, m. hare-brained, stubborn, conceited; also, a great mind

Cervellággine, f. whim, maggot

Cervelláta, f. a kind of sausage

Cervellétto, and Cervellíno, m. brainless, hare-brained

Cervellièra, f. a light helmet

Cervellinaggine, f. vivacity, blunder

Cervellíno, adj. giddy, sturdy

Cervéllo, m. the brain; star in cervéllo, to take care; stillársi il cervéllo, to puzzle one's brains; métter il cervéllo a partito, ad uno, to make another think; uomo di cervéllo, a wise man

Cervellóne, m. an extravagant, or silly man (also) one who has power of mind

Cervétto, m. a young stag

Cérvia, (see Cerva)

Cerviátto, m. a fawn

Cérvice, f. the back of the neck, uómo di dura cervice, a stubborn man

Cerviére, m. a lynx

Cervièro, adj. quicksighted; occhio cervièro, a lynx's eyes

Cérvio, m. a stag, hart

Cerúleo, adj. sky-coloured

Cerúme, m. the wax of the ear

Cérvo, m. a stag, hart; cervo volante, a boy's kite

Cervígia, f. beer

Cerúsico, m. a surgeon

Cerússa, *f. white lead*
Cerzia, *f. the woodpecker.* Cerzia murajola, *s. the wall creeper*
Césare, *m. Cæsar*
Cesáreo, *adj. imperial*; operazióne Cesárea, *the Cæsarian operation*
Cesellare, *to work with a chisel*
Cesèllo, *m. a chisel*
Césio, *adj. that has blue eyes*
Cesóie, *f. pl. a pair of scissars*
Cèspo, *m. turf, sod, bush*
Cespúglio, *m. bush*
Cespuglióso, *and* Cespugliáto, *adj. bushy, thick*
Cessagióne, *f. interruption, cessation, departure, distance*
Cessáme. *m scum of the people*
Cessaménto, *m. cessation*
Cessánte, *adj. ceasing, negligent*
Cessáre, *to cease; to avoid, escape, dispel, mitigate*; la pióggia cesserà tosto, *the rain will be over presently*; i rimédi céssano il dolóre, *remedies assuage pain*; non può cessár dal bere, *he cannot forbear drinking*
Cessáto. *part. ceased*
Cessazióne, *f. cessation*
Cessióne, *f. cession, resignation*; far cessióne di beni, *to resign one's property*
Cèsso, *m. a water-closet*; andar al césso, *to go to the water-closet*
Cèsso, *part. given up*
Cèsta, *f. basket, chest*
Cestáccia, *f. an old basket*
Cestajo, *m a basket-maker*
Cestèlla, *f. and* Cestèllo, *m. a little basket*
Cestíto, *and* Cestúto, *adj. thick, bushy*
Cèsto, *m. a gauntlet*; il césto di Vénere. *Venus's girdle*
Cestóne, *m. a large basket*
Cesúra. *f. a syllable in Latin verses*
Cétera, *f. a guitar*
Cétera, &c. *et cetera, and so forth*
Ceterare, *and* Cetereggiáre, *to play on the guitar*
Ceteratóre, *and* Ceterísta, *m. a performer on the guitar*
Ceterizzáre, *to sing to the guitar*
Cetína, *f. a pit in which charcoal is made*
Céto, *m. a whale*; (also) *rank, dignity*
Cétra, *f. a cithern*
Cetrína, *f. balm, balm-gentle*
Cetriuòlo, *m cucumber*
Che. *that, which, whom, what, how, because, why, until, after, when, as soon as, whatsoever, otherwise, than*; m'ha scritto che non potéva veníre, *he wrote to me that he could not come*; il libro che m' avéte mandáto, *the book which you sent me*; non so che fare, *I know not what to do*, che voléte? *what do you want?* ditegli che venga da me, *tell him to come to me*; non ha che un cavállo, *he has only one horse*; che piccoli che grandi, *both small and great*: che Inglési che Italiáni, *some English and some Italians*; che bella donna è questa? *what fine woman is this?* che saréi felíce d'essere in campágna! *how happy should I be in the country!* dátemi tempo che possa rispondérgli, *give me time that I may answer him*: che se non veníte oggi, anderó via, *because, if you don't come to day, I shall depart*: che non parli? *why do you not speak?* aspettáte ch' io venga, *stay till I come*; finíta che avrò questa lettera, anderò, *as soon as I have written this letter, I shall go*; sia che che sia, *whatsoever it may be*: un bel che per andáre in cóllera, *a fine subject indeed for anger*; a quésto mi rispóndi, o che mi parto, *answer to this, otherwise I go*; è più ricco che dótto, *he is rather rich than learned*; che c'è? *what is the matter?* Che, *(as a substantive) thing, matter, subject*
Ch' è ch' è, *adv. often, now and then*
Chéle, *f. the claws of a scorpion, lobster, and crab*
Chèrere, (*see* Domandare, *and* Volére)
Chérica. *f. a priest's shaved crown*
Chericále, *adj. belonging to a priest*
Chericalménte, *adv. in a clerical way*
Chericáto, *m. clerkship, function of the clergy*
Chérico, *m. clerk, clergyman a learned man*
Chericóne, *m. a fat parson*
Chericúzzo, *m. a poor clergyman*
Chèrmes, *m cochineal*
Chèrmisi, *m. crimson*; furbo, matto, ignorante in chermisi, *a knave, fool, ignorant in grain*
Chermisíno, *adj. crimson-coloured*
Chèrubíno, *m. cherub, cherubin*
Chetaménte, *adv. by stealth, privately*
Chetánza, *f. an acquaintance, receipt*
Chetáre, *to quiet, silence*
Chetézza, *f. calmness, silence*
Chetissimaménte, *adv. very quietly*
Chéto, *adj. quiet, still*; state cheto, *be quiet*: ogni cosa era chéta in cása, *every body was asleep.* Chéto, chéto, *adv. softly*
Chi. *pron. who, whom, whoever, some, any one*; so chi è, *I know who he is*; a chi avéte parláto? *whom did you speak to?* chi di voi ha detto questo? *who of you said so?* chi ossérva i commandaménti di Dio sarà sálvo, *whoever observes the commandments of God shall be saved*: chi diceva una cósa, e chi un' altra, *some said one thing, some another*; non vi sarà chi dica il contrário, *no one will say the contrary*
Chiácchiera, *f. chit-chat*
Chiacchieraménto, *m. prattling*
Chiacchieráre, *to chat, to prate*
Chiacchieráta, *f chit-chat, tattling*
Chiacchieratóre, *m. a tattler*
Chiacchierèlla, *f. idle talk*
Chiacchieríno, *m. a jeerer, a prattler, a blab*
Chiacchieróne, *m. a long, tedious talker*
Chiacchilláre, *to tittle-tattle*
Chiamaménto, *m invocation*
Chiamánte, *part. invoking, calling upon*
Chiamáre, *to call, to name*; mandár a chiamáre, *to send for*: come vi chiamáte? *what is your name?* chia

mársi conténto, *to be contented*; chiamársi vinto, *to surrender one's self*; chiamársi offéso da qualchedúno, *to think one's self wronged*; chiamár fuóri, *to challenge*
Chiamáta, *f. vocation, calling*; bátter la chiamáta, *to beat a parley*
Chiamáto, *part. called*
Chiamatóre, *m. a caller, an invoker*
Chiána, *f. a standing pool*
Chiantáre, *to impose upon*
Chiáppa, *f. buttock, breech*
Chiappare, *to snatch, pull, force: to catch, overtake*
Chiáppola, *and* Chiappolería, *f. a toy, trifle*
Chiappoláre, *to lay out one's cards*
Chiappolíno, *m. an idle silly man*
Chiáppolo, *m. a denial, a refusal*
Chiára, *f. the white of an egg*
Chiaraménte, *adv. clearly, plainly*
Chiaráre, *to explain, resolve*
Chiarézza, *f. light, brightness, satisfaction, security, perspicuity, nobleness of birth*
Chiarificáre, *to clarify, brighten, explain*
Chiarificáto, *adj. clarified, cleared*
Chiarificazióne, *f. illustration, evidence, plainness*
Chiariménto, *m. and* Chiarigióne, *f. demonstration*
Chiarína, *f. clarion, hautboy*
Chiaríre, *to clear up, explain, resolve*
Chiaritá, *f. light, splendour*
Chiaríto, *adj. lucid, shining, evident*
Chiáro, *adj. clear, luminous, charming, famous, hearty, certain*: far chiáro alcúno, *to inform one*; chiáro di lúna, *moonshine*; comíncia a far chiáro, *the day breaks*
Chiaroscúro, *m.* (d'un ritrátto) *the light of a shade (of a picture)*
Chiáro, *adv. clearly, plainly*
Chiaróre, *m. splendour, brightness*
Chiassaiuóla, *f. a trench, or ditch to convey rain water*
Chiassáta, *f. a noise, rumour*
Chiassatéllo, Chiassétto, *and* Chiásso, *m. a narrow street, lane, passage*
Chiassuólo, *m. a street* (or *lane that has no way out)*
Chiátta, *f. a kind of flat-bottomed boat*
Chiaváccia, *f. a large key*
Chiaváccio, *m. a bolt*
Chiaváio, *and* Chiavaiuólo, *m. a turnkey, a locksmith*
Chiaváre, *to drive in, to nail, to lock*
Chiaváto, *part. pitched, nailed, locked*
Chiavatúra, *f. a fastening*
Chiáve, *f. a key, authority, power, influence*; le chiávi, *the keys*, or *the pope's authority*; chiáve, *a frontier town*; chiáve di vite, *a screw-key*, io tengo le chiávi del cuor di costui, *I dispose of that man as I please*
Chiavelláre, *to nail*
Chiavelláta, *f. a wound from a nail*
Chiavéllo, *m. a nail*
Chiaverina, *f. javelin*
Chiavétta, *f. a little key*
Chiávica, *f. a common sewer*
Chiavichétta, *f. a sink*
Chiavistéllo, *m. a bolt for a door*
Chiázza, *f. a scab*
Chiazzáto, *adj. speckled, spotted*
Chícchera, *f. a tea* or *coffee cup*
Chicchirilláre, *to cluck, to prate*
Chicchirillo, *m. nonsense*
Chichè, *pron. whosoever*
Chichessía, *pron. whosoever, any body*
Chiedénte, *adj. requesting*, or *demanding*
Chiedére, *to ask, beg, sue for*; che chiedete? *what do you want?* chiedere in préstito, *to borrow*
Chiediménto, *m. request, petition*
Chieditóre, *m. a petitioner*
Chieggia, *f. a rocky precipice*
Chiérica, *f. see* Chérica, *and its derivations)*
Chiésa, *f. a church*: Chiesétta, Chiesicciuóla, *and* Chiesína, *f. a little church*
Chiesástra, *f. a devotee*
Chiesettína, *f. a chapel*
Chiesolástico, *and* Chiesoldstro, *adj. a frequenter of a church*
Chiésta, *f. a request*
Chiésto, *part. requested*
Chíglia, *f. the keel of a ship*
Chilificáre, *to digest*
Chilificazióne, *f digestion*
Chilíndro, *m. a water-snake*
Chílo, *m. the chyle*
Chilóso, *adj. of the nature of chyle*
Chiméra, *f. chimera, fancy*
Chimérico, *adj. imaginary*
Chimerizzáre, *to dream, to fancy*
Chímica, *f. chymistry*
Chimicaménte, *adv. chymically*
Chímico, *m. a chymist*
Chímico, *adj. chymical*
China, *f. declivity*; lasciar andar l' acqua alla china, *to let things go how they will*
Chinachina, *f. Jesuit's bark*
Chináre, *to bend, to bow*, chináre il víso, *to look down*; chinár gli occhi, *to cast down the eyes*; chinár la testa, *to consent, submit*; chinár la tésta ad uno, *to bow*; chinársi, *to stoop*
Chináta, *f. a descent*
Chinataménte, *adv. privately*
Chináto, *adj. crooked, bent*; colle ginócchia chináte, *with bended knees*
Chinatúra, *f. a descent*
Chincáglia, *and* Chincaglieria *f. hardware*
Chinéa, *f. an ambling nag*; chinéa Inglése, *a gelding*
Chíno, *m. declivity, steepness*
Chíno, *adj. inclined*; *bended*, camminár col cápo chíno *to walk with one's head down*
Chíno, *adj. low, deep*
Chiócca, *f. a sound beating*, or *whipping*
Chioccáre, *to beat, to strike*
Chióccia, *f. a brood hen*
Chiocciáre, *to cluck, to begin to be ill*
Chióccio, *adj. hoarse*: stár chióccio, *to be faintish*
Chiócciola, *f. a snail, the shell, a screw*; a chiócciola, *screwlike*; scála a chiócciola, *a winding staircase*
Chiocciolétta, *and* Chiocciolína, *f. a small screw*, or *shell*
Chiodaiuólo, *m. a nail-maker*
Chiodáre, (*see* Inchiodare)
Chiodétto, *m. a small nail*

Chiódo, *m. a nail*; aver fisso il chiódo; *to be resolved*
Chióma, *f. hair, head of hair*; trarre la chioma alla rócca, *to spin*
Chiósa, *f. gloss, comment, exposition*
Chiosáre, *to comment*
Chiosáto, *part. interpreted*
Chiosatóre, *m. a commentator*
Chiõstra, *f. an abode*
Chiõstro, *m. a cloister, a monastery*; chióstro virginále, *the neck of the womb*, or *matrix*
Chiõtto, *adj. quiet, still*
Chiováre, *to nail up*; chiováre l'artiglieria, *to nail up cannon*
Chiováto, *part nailed*
Chiovatúra, *f a nail-hurt in a horse's hoof*
Chióvo, *m a nail*
Chirágra, *f. gout in the hand*
Chirágrico, *adj. gouty fingers*
Chirógrafo, *m. a bond under one's own hand*
Chirománte, *m one skilled in palmistry*
Chiromanžia, *f. palmistry*
Chirurgía, *f. surgery*
Chirúrgo, *m. a surgeon*
Chisciáre, *to rake, weed up*
Chitáre, *to quit, forsake*
Chitárra, *f. a guitar*
Chiucchiurláia, *f. a buzzing noise*
Chiudénža, *f. a palisado, pales*
Chiúdere, *to shut, contain, to bar, hide, conceal*; chiúdere il pugno, *to clinch the fist*; il dolóre mi chiúde il cuóre, *grief presses my heart*; chiúdere gli occhi, *to close the eyes in death*
Chiudiménto, *m. conclusion, inclosure*
Chiúnque, *pron whoever*
Chiúsa, *f. an inclosure, orchard*
Chiusaménte, *adv. secretly, privately*
Chiúso, *m. inclosure*
Chiúso, *adj. close, locked in*
Chiusúra, *f. inclosure, a lock*
Ci, *there, here*; ci sono stato sta mattína, *I was there this morning*; ci, *to us*; ci disse, *he told us*; non so quel che ci farémo, *I know not what we shall do*; ci, *ourselves*; quándo meníamo una vita sregolata, è segno che non ci amiámo, *when we lead a disorderly life, 'tis a sign that we love not ourselves*; noi ci amiámo come fratélli, *we love one another like brothers*
Ciabátta, *f. an old shoe*
Ciabátte, *f. pl old rags*
Ciabattáio, *and* Ciabattíno, *m. a cobbler*
Ciacciamelláre, *to chat idly*
Ciácco, *m. a hog, a swine, a spunger, freebooter*
Ciaccóna, *f. a chaconne, (a Spanish dance)*
Cialdo, *f. a wafer*
Cialdonáio, *m. a wafer-seller*
Cialdóne, *m. a wafer rolled up in the form of a cornet*
Cialtróne, *m. a rogue, a villain*
Ciambēlla, *f. a certain cake*
Ciambellaio, *m. a seller of cakes*
Ciambellētta, *and* Ciambellína, *f. a small cake*
Ciambellõtto, *m camlet*
Ciambelláno, *m. a Lord Chamberlain*
Ciancerēlla, *and* Ciancētta, *f. trifle, toy, story, silliness, impertinence*
Ciáncia, *f. foppery, jest, chitchat*
Cianciaménto, *m. a joke, prattling*
Cianciáre, *to play the fool, toy, prate, chat, prattle*
Cianciatóre, *m. a wag, a babbler*
Cianciatríce, *f. a prating woman*
Ciancicáre, (*see* Cianciáre)
Cianciéro, *adj prating*
Cianciolíno, *f. impertinence*
Ciancióne, *m. idle talk, a prattler*
Cianciosaménte, *adv. pratingly*
Cianciósso, *adj. full of play, wanton, chatty*
Cianfruságlia, *f. trash, riffraff*
Cinghelíno, *adj. naughty, wicked*
Ciánta, (a) *ad. slip-shod*
Ciantellíno, *m. a sip in drinking*; bere a ciantellíni, *to sip*
Ciaramēlla, *f. a bagpipe, a babbler*
Ciaramelláre, *to prate*
Ciárla, *f. prating*
Ciarlánte, *adj. talkative*
Ciarláre, *to prate*
Ciarlataneria, *f. quackery, loquacity*
Ciarlatáno, *m. a quack*
Ciarlatóre, *m. a talkative man*
Ciarlatríce, *f. a gossip*
Ciarlería, *f talkativeness, chat*
Ciarliéro, *m. a chatterer*
Ciarlóne, *m. a tattler, a romancer*
Ciárpa, *f. a bandoleer*
Ciárpe, *f. pl. rags, tatters*
Ciarpáme, *m. old clothes, rags*
Ciarpáre, *to cobble, to babble*
Ciarpiéra, *f. a bad woman, a drab, a slut*
Ciarpiére, *and* Ciarpóne, *m. a bad man, a rogue, a shabby fellow*
Ciaschedúno, *and* Ciascúno *pron. every one, each*
Cibáccio, *m. bad*, or *coarse food*
Cibále, *adj. nutritive, nourishing*
Cibaménto, *m. nourishment*
Cibáre, *to feed*; cibár di speránža, *to feed with hopes*; cibársi, *to live*, or *feed upon*; *to please one's self*; cibársi di frutti, *to live upon fruit*
Cibažióne, *f.* (*see* Cibaménto)
Cibo, *m. food, victuals*
Cibório, *m. the pix in which the host is kept*
Cibóso, *adj. fruitful, plentiful*
Cibréo, *m. a made dish*
Cicáda; *and* Cicála, *f. a certain chirping insect*
Cicalláccia, *f. idle talker*
Cicalaménto, *m. and* Cicalería, *f. chattering*
Cicaláre, *to chatter*
Cicaláta, *f and* Cicalēccio, *m babbling, prating*
Cicalatóre, *m. a great talker*
Cicalatório, *adj chattering*
Cicalatríce, *and* Cicaliéra, *f a prattling gossip*
Cicalío, *m idle talk*
Cicalonáccio, *m. a great talker*
Cicalóne, *m. talkative person*
Cicatríce, *f. a scar, a trick*
Cicatrizzáre, *to heal*
Ciccantóne, *m. a mountebank*
Cicclóne, *m. a felon*, or *tumour*
Cicērbita, *f. sow-thistle*

Cicérchia, *f. chick-peas*
Ciceróne, *m. Cicero the Roman orator, an orator, a foreigner's guide*
Cicígna, *f. the short-legged lizard*
Cicisbéa, *f. a coquet*
Cicisbeáre, *to dangle about with women*
Cicisbeáto, *m. and* Cicisbeatúra, *f. dangling with the sex*
Cicisbéo, *f. a dangler on the sex*
Ciclo, *m. cycle*
Ciclometría, *f. cyclometry*
Cicógna, *f. a stork; the beak of an instrument*
Cicogníno, *m. a young stork*
Cicórea, *f. wild endive*
Cicúta, *f. hemlock, henbane*
Ciecaménte, *adv. blindly, rashly*
Ciecáre, *to blind*
Ciecità, *f. blindness*
Ciéco, *adj blind, inconsiderate, concealed; dark, gloomy;* ciéca vita, *an abject life;* lantérna ciéca, *a dark lantern;* bastonáte da ciéco, *hard blows;* in terra di ciechi beáto è chi ha un ócchio, *in a land of blind men, happy he who has one eye;* un ciéco, *a blind man;* ciéco d'un occhio, *one-eyed*
Ciélo, *m. the heaven, paradise, air, sky, country, climate, the top, the ceiling;* il ciélo del letto, *the tester of a bed;* il ciélo d'un fórno, *the top of an oven;* gli uccélli del ciélo, *the birds of the air;* ciel seréno, *a serene sky.* A ciélo, *adv. extremely*
Ciéra, *f. look, countenance;* voi non avéte buóna ciéra, *you do not look well*
Cifera, *and* Cifra, *f. a cypher*
Ciferísta, *m. a writer in cyphers*
Cíglio, *m the eye, the eye-brow, the eye-lid, sight, look;* voi mi fáte inarcár le ciglia, *you surprise me;* aguzzar le ciglia, *to look steadfastly;* avere una cosa intra le ciglia, *to have something in view*
Ciglióne, *m. a ridge (of land between two furrows)*
Cigliato, *adj. that has thick eye-brows*
Cigna, *f. a girth*
Cignaláccio, *m. a large wild boar*
Cignále, *m. a wild boar*
Cígnere, *to gird, to girdle, to hug, embrace, surround;* cígner la spada, *to gird on the sword*
Cigno, *m. a swan*
Cignóne, *m. a large girth*
Cignolaménto, *m. the creeking of a door, &c*
Cigoláre, *to creek*
Cigolío, *m. a creeking noise*
Cilestríno, *adj. sky-colour*
Cilēstro, *adj. blue*
Cilēstro azzúro, *adj. sky-blue*
Cilíccio, *and* Cilício, *m. hair-cloth*
Ciliégia, *f a cherry*
Cilimónia, *f. ceremony (in joke)*
Cilíndrico, *adj. cylindrical*
Cilíndro, *m. a cylinder*
Címa, *f. top, summit;* cima, *excellence, eminence;* cima d'uomo, *an eminent man;* cima di ribáldo, *an arch rogue*
Cimáre, *to shear cloth, to cut off the head*
Cimása, *f. (see* Cimázio)
Cimáto, *part. shorn*
Cimatóre, *m. a cloth shearer*
Cimatúra, *f shearing*
Cimázio, *m. a wave, an ogee*
Cimba, *f. a bark*
Címbalo, *m. a tabor, cymbal*
Cimbérli, *adv.* ésser in cimbērli, *to be in consternation*
Cimbōtto, *m. a fall, a tumble*
Cimbottoláre, *to fall*
Cimbōttolo, *m. (see* Cimbōtto)
Cimentáre, *and* Cimentársi, *to attempt, venture;* cimentáre la própria riputazióne, *to expose one's reputation;* cimentársi, *to engage*
Cimentáto, *part. attempted*
Ciménto, *m. experiment; essay;* métter a ciménto, *to expose, endanger;* venir a ciménto, *to come to a trial*
Címice, *f and* Cimicióne, *m a bug*
Cimiére, Cimiéri, *and* Cimiéro, *m. the crest of an helmet*
Cimíno, *m cummin*
Cimitério, *and* Cimitéro, *m. a churchyard*
Cimúrro, *m. the glanders;* avére il cimúrro, *to sow one's wild oats*
Cinabrese, *m red chalk*
Cinábro, *m. cinnabar*
Cinciallégra, *f. the titmouse (a bird*
Cincíglio, *m. a belt*
Cinciglióne, *m. a large belt*
Cincínno, *m. a hair curl*
Cincischiáre, *to cut, hack; to hesitate, stammer*
Cincischiáto, *part. hacked*
Cincíschio, *m. a cut made with a tool*
Cinerízio, *adj. ash-coloured*
Cíngere, *(see* Cígnere)
Cínghia, *f. a girth for a horse*
Cinghiáia, *f. a vein in a horse, near the girthing place*
Cinghiále, *m. a wild boar*
Cinghiáre, *to encompass, surround*
Cinghiáto, *part. girded, environed*
Cinghiatúra, *f. the girthing part of a horse*
Cínghio, *m circuit, a circle*
Cíngolo, *m. a girdle, sash*
Cinguettaménto, *m. chit-chat, stammering, lisping*
Cinguettáre, *to stammer, to lisp*
Cinguettatóre, *m. a prater*
Cinguettiéra, *f. a prating woman*
Cinicaménte, *adv. cynically, with asperity*
Cínico, *adj. cynical*
Cínico, *m. a cynic philosopher*
Cinígia, *f. hot cinder*
Cinîglia, *f. chenil*
Cinísmo, *m. the sect of the cynics*
Cinnamo, *and* Cinnamómo, *m cinnamon*
Cíno, *m a wild plum*
Cinoglōssa, *f. hound's-tongue*
Cinquánta, *and* Cinquantína, *f. fifty*
Cinquantēsimo, *adj. fiftieth*
Cinque, *m. and adj. five*
Cinquecentēsimo, *adj. the five hundredth*
Cinquecēnto, *adj. five hundred*
Cinquefōglie, *f. cinquefoil, (an herb)*
Cinquemíla, *adv. five thousand*
Cinquēnnio, *m. five years*
Cinquína, *f. five;* dátemi una cinquína d'ova, *give me five eggs*
Cinta, *f. and* Cinto, *m. compass, circumference; a girdle, a sash;* cinta di spada, *a waist belt*
Cinto, *adj. girded;* cinte di

ferro, *iron bars that bind a wheel*
Cíntola, *f. the waist*; tenérsi le mani a cíntola, *to stand idle*; strétto in cíntola, *covetous, niggardly*; largo di cíntola, *liberal, free*
Cintolíno, *m. a small girdle*
Cíntole, *f. pl. garters*
Cintúra, Cíntolo, *and* Cintu ríno, *m. a girdle*
Ciò, pronome, *that, this, which, what*; ciò mi piáce, *that pleases me*; fate ciò che vi piáce, *do what you please* con tutto ciò, *nevertheless*
Ciōcca, *f. a bunch*, ciócca di fióri, *a nosegay*; ciócca di capélli, *a lock of hair*
Ciocchè, *pron. what*
Ciōcco, *m. log, stump*
Cioccoláta, *f. and* Cioccoláto, *m. chocolate*
Cioccolatiéra, *f. a chocolate-pot*
Cioè, *adv. that is to say*
Ciompería, *f. rudeness*
Ciómpo, *m. carder, a clown, a rude person*
Cioncáre, *to drink, carouse; to cut, to fell, maim, mangle*
Cioncáto, *part. cut down, intoxicated*
Cioncatóre, *m. a tippler*
Ciónco, *adj. drunken, cut, maimed, lame*; rimáse ciónco d'un bráccio, *he lost an arm*
Ciondolaménto, *and* Cióndolo, *m. dangling*
Ciondoláre, *to hang dangling*
Ciondolíno, *m. an ear-ring*
Ciòndolo, *m. any thing that floats, shakes, &c.*
Ciondolóne, *adv. danglingly*; ésser per ária ciondolóne, *to hang dangling in the air*
Ciónta, *f. a bastinado*
Cióppa, *f. an under-petticoat*
Ciótola, *f. a cup, a basin*
Ciotolóne, *m. a large cup, a bowl*
Ciottáre, *to whip*
Ciōtto (zoppo) *lame*; Ciótto *and* Ciòttolo, *m. a flint, a pebble*
Ciottoláre, *to stone to death*
Ciottoláta, *f. a blow with a stone*; dar delle ciottoláte, *to throw stones*
Ciottoláto, *part. stoned to death*
Ciottolone, *m. a large flint*
Cipigliáre, *to look askew*
Cipíglio, *m. sourness, sullenness*; guardáre con cipíglio, *to frown upon*
Cipiglióso, *adj. passionate, hasty*
Cipólla, *f. onion*; egli è più doppio d'una cipolla, *he is a treacherous fellow*; cipólla squilla, *sea squill, a physical herb*; tagliar la cipolla ad uno, *to cut off one's head*
Cipolláta, *f. silliness, impertinence*; non fa che delle cipolláte, *he always acts like a fool*
Cipollētta, *f. a scallion, chives*
Cipollína, *f. a shallot*
Cipōrro, *m. blunder*
Cíppo, *m. a milestone, a tombstone*
Cipressētto, *m. cypress-wood*
Ciprēsso, *m. the cypress-tree*
Ciprígna, *f. Venus*
Circa, *prep. about*; sono circa diéci anni, *'tis about ten years ago*; circa, *touching, concerning*; non so che dirvi circa questo particoláre, *I know not what to say to you concerning this affair*
Circaintellezione, *f. a perfect comprehension*
Circo, *m. a circus*
Circoláre, *to circulate, to dispute*
Circoláre, *adj. round*; motto circoláre, *a circular motion*
Circolarménte, *adv. circlewise, roundly*
Circoláto, *adj. round, circular*
Circolazione, *f. circulation*
Circolētto, *m. a small circle*
Cîrcolo, *m. circle, circuit*
Circoncídere, *to circumcise*
Circoncidiménto, *m. circumcising*
Circoncínto, *part. surrounded*
Circoncisióne, *f. circumcision*
Circoncíso, *adj. circumcised*
Circondaménto, *m. and* Circondazióne, *f. the act of compassing*
Circondánte, *and* Circondáto, *adj. surrounded*
Circondáre, *to environ, encompass*
Circonferēnza, *f. circumference*
Circonflessióne, *f. the act of turning round*
Circonflēsso, *adj. circumflex, bent*
Circonflēttere, *to bend, bow*
Circonfúlgere, *to shine around*
Circonfúso, *adj. spread around*
Circonlocuzióne, *f. circumlocution*
Circonscrítto, *part. circumscribed*
Circonscrívere, *to limit, to surround*
Circonscrizióne, *f. bound, limit*
Circonspētto, *adj. circumspect, cautious*
Circonspezióne, *f. cautiousness*
Circonstánte, *adj. present, around*
Circonstánza, *f. circumstance*; (also) *neighbourhood*
Circonvallázione, *f. circumvallation*
Circonvenire, *to circumvent, to seduce, abuse*
Circonvenzióne, *f. cheating, deceit, fraud, circumvention*
Circonvicíno, *adj. neighbouring, near*
Circoscrítto, *part. (see* Circonscritto)
Circospētto, *adj. (see* Circonspétto)
Circospezióne, *(see* Circonspezióne)
Circostánte, *m. a by-stander*
Circostanza, *f. circumstance*
Circostanziáre, *to circumstantiate*
Circuiménto, *m. a going about*
Circuíre, *to encompass; to ramble about*; circuire cogli occhi, *to take a view*
Circuíto, *part. surrounded*
Circuíto, *m. circumference* circuíto di paróle, *a compass of words*
Circuizióne, *f. circuit, surrounding*
Circuláre, *(see* Circoláre)
Circuncíngere, *to surround*
Ciregéto, *m. a cherry or chard*
Ciriégia, *f. the cherry*
Ciriégio, *m. a cherry-tree*
Cirimónia, Cerimónia, *f. ceremony*
Cirindóne, *m. a new year's gift, present*

Ciriuóla, *f. a small eel*
Cirugía, *f. surgery*
Cirúsico, *m. a surgeon*
Cisále, *m. a boundary, a landmark*
Ciscránno, *m. a shelf for books*
Císpa, *f. blear-eyedness*
Cispità, Cispitáde, *and* Cispitáte, *f. a disease of the eye*
Cispóso, *adj. blear-eyed*
Cistêrna, *and* Citêrna, *f. a cistern*
Cítara, *f. cithern, guitar*
Citáre, *to cite, summon, entice; to quote, allege*
Citarísta, *m. a minstrel*
Citarizzáre, *to play upon the cithern*
Citáto, *part. summoned, quoted*
Citatóre, *m. one who quotes*
Citatória, *f. summons*
Citazióne, *f. citation, summons*
Citerióre, *adj. nearer, nigher*
Citíso, *m. a kind of shrub*
Citrággine, *f. balm, mint*
Citrinézza, *and* Citrinità, *the jaundice*
Citrino, *adj. citron-colour*
Citriuólo, *m. a cucumber*
Citrúllo, *m. a blockhead*
Città, Cittáde, *and* Cittáte, *f. a town, city*
Cittadêlla, *f. a little town, a citadel, fortress*
Cittadína, *f. a citizen's wife*
Cittadinaménte, *adv. civilly;* viver cittadinaménte, *to live privately*
Cittadinánza, *f. a community or corporation, privileges, freedom, civility, humanity*
Cittadináre, *to people a city* or *town*
Cittadinêllo, *m. a poor citizen*
Cittadinescaménte, *adv. civilly*
Cittadinêsco, *adj. citizen-like*
Cittadíno, *m. a citizen, a patriot;* vita cittadína, *a private life;* buon cittadíno, *one faithful to his country*
Civáia, *f. peas, beans, &c.*
Civanza, *f. benefit, profit*
Civanzáre, *to provide, furnish;* civanzársi, *to procure, spare*
Civánzo, *m. interest*
Ciúco, *m. an ass*

Civêtta, *f. an owl;* far la civétta, *to lurk*
Civettáre, *to play the wag, trifle, coquet*
Civettería, *f. coquetry*
Civettíno, *m. a vain young fellow*
Ciuffágno, *adj. ready to seize*
Ciuffáre, *to gripe, catch*
Ciuffêtto, *and* Ciúffo, *m. a lock of hair, a toupee*
Ciúffole, *f. pl. trifles, nonsense*
Cívico, *adj. of a city, civic*
Civíle, *m. a register*
Civíle, *adj. civil, affable*
Civilménte, *adv. courteously, kindly*
Civiltà, *and* Civilità, *f. civility, gentleness*
Ciúrma, *f. the crew in a galley; a crowd, a multitude*
Ciurmadóre, *and* Ciurmatóre, *m. a witch, a sharper, an impostor, a quack*
Ciurmáglia, *f. mob, rabble*
Ciurmáre, *to cozen, to deceive*
Ciurmársi, *to get drunk*
Ciurmáto, *adj. accustomed to evil*
Ciurmería, *f. tricks, deceit*
Ciúschero, *adj tipsy, drunk*
Clácche, *f. clogs*
Clamáre, *to speak loud*
Clamazióne, *f. the act of speaking loud*
Clámide, *f. the upper vest of a Roman soldier*
Clamóre, *m. clamour, outcry*
Clandestinaménte, *adv. privately*
Clandestíno, *adj. secret, private,* matrimónio clandestíno, *a clandestine marriage*
Clangóre, *m. clangour, noise of arms*
Clarêtto, *m. claret*
Clarificáre, *to clarify liquors*
Claríno, *m. clarion, a sort of trumpet*
Claritá, *f. light, brightness*
Clásse, *f. a class, rank, order;* egli è un briccóne di prima clásse, *he is an arch rogue* clásse, *a fleet of ships*
Clássico, *adj. classical*
Cláva, *f. a club*
Cláudere, *to comprise, contain*
Clavicémbalo, *and* Clavicórdio, *m. a harpsichord*
Clavícola, *f. the clavicula, (the channel bone)*

Claúsola, *and* Claúsula, *clause, condition*
Claustrále, *adj. monastic*
Claústro, *m. cloister, monastery*
Clausúra, *f. a cloister, a close an inclosure*
Cleménte, *adj. gracious, merciful*
Clementementéente, *adv. favourably, mercifully*
Clementíne, *f. pl. the constitutions of Clement the fifth*
Cleménza, *and* Cleménzia, *f. clemency, mercy*
Chéro, *m. a clergyman*
Clessídra, *f. a vessel for measuring time by running of water*
Cliênte, *m. a client*
Clientéla, *f. patronage, protection*
Clíma, *m. climate*
Climatérico, *m. climacterical*
Clípeo, *m. a shield (in poetry)*
Clistéro, *m. clyster*
Clivo, *m. the ascent,* or *descent of a hill*
Clizia, *f turnsol, a flower*
Cloáca *f a sewer, a sink*
Co', *pron.* (con li) *with*
Coabitáre, *to live together*
Coaccadémico, *m. a fellow-academician*
Coacerváre, *to heap up*
Coadiutóre, *m. an assistant*
Coadiutoría, *f coadjutorship*
Coadiuváre, *to help, assist*
Coadiuváto, *part. assisted*
Coadunáre, *to assemble*
Coadunazióne, *f. assemblage*
Coaguláre, *to congeal*
Coagulaménto, *m. coagulation*
Coagulatívo, *adj. coagulated*
Coagulazióne, *f. coagulation*
Coágulo, *m. curd, rennet*
Coartáre, *to limit*
Coartazióne, *f a straitening*
Coattívo, *adj. coercive*
Coazióne, *f. coaction, constraint*
Cobálto, *m. cobalt*
Cócca, *f the notch of an arrow, shaft; a cock-boat, the tip of a spindle;* cocca del capo, *the crown of the head*
Coccáre, *to put the bowstring into the notch of an arrow* (also) *to ridicule, mock, scoff* coccárla ad uno, *to trick*
Cocchêtta, *f. a notch*

Cocchiáta, *f. a serenade in a coach*
Cocchiére, *m. a coachman*
Cocchíglia, *f. shell of fish*
Cŏcchio, *m a coach*, or *coach-box* [*hole*
Cocchiúme, *m a bung, a bung-*
Cŏccia, *f. a pimple*; coccia d'ovo, *the shell of an egg*
Coccinìglia, *f. cochineal*
Cŏccio, *m. broken earthenware, potsherd*
Cocciuóla, *f. a small swelling caused by the bite of a gnat* or *other insect*
Cŏcco, *m. cocoa*; l' álbero del cocco, *a cocoa-tree*
Coccodríllo, *m a crocodile*; lágrime di coccodríllo, *treacherous tears*
Cŏccola, *f. a berry*
Coccolína, *f a little berry*
Coccolóne, *adv* (coccolóni) star coccolóni, *to sit squat*
Coccovéggia, *f. an owl*
Coccoveggiáre, *to move like owls*
Cocĕnte, *adv. violent, burning*; dolóre cocénte, *smarting pain*
Cocentissimo, *adj. most ardent, hot*
Cócere, (*see* Cuócere)
Cochíglia, *f. cockle-fish*
Cociménto, *m. heat, smart*
Cocióre, *m a burning heat, inflammation*
Cocíto, *m a river in hell, Cocyte*
Cocitúra, *f.* and Cociménto, *m. boiling, baking, roasting, dressing, scalding*
Coclearia, *f. scurvy-grass*
Cocŏlla; *f. a cowl*
Cócoma, *f. a tea-kettle*, (or *boiler*)
Cocomerálo, *m. a water-melon-ground*, or *seller*
Cocomerĕllo, *m. a small water-melon*
Cocómero, *m. a water-melon*
Cocŭzzo, and Cocuzzolo, *m. pate, noddle, top*
Códa, *f. tail, train*; coda di cavállo, *a horse's tail*; coda di pávóne, *a peacock's train*; guardár colla coda dell' ócchio, *to leer upon*; lisciár la coda, *to flatter*; nella coda sta il veléno, *the venom is in the tail*
Codardaménte, *adv cowardly*
Codardía, *f. cowardice*
Codárdo, *adv. cowardly, timid*; un codárdo, *a poltroon, a coward*

Codázzo, *m. retinue*
Codĕtta, *a little tail*
Codiáre, *to watch, to spy*
Codiatóre, *m. an inquisitive man, a spy*
Codibúgnolo, *m. the water-wagtail*
Códice, *m. the civil law*
Codicíllo, *m. a codicil*
Codimózzo, *adj. without a tail*
Codióne, and Codrióne, *m. a rump*
Codirósso, *m. a species of woodpecker*
Codúto, *adj. that has a tail*
Coeguále, *adj. coequal*
Coeréde, *adj. coheir* [*ing*
Coerĕnte, *adj coherent, agree-*
Coerĕnza, *f. coherence*
Coesióne, *f. cohesion*
Coetáneo, *adj. cotemporary*
Coetĕrno, *adj. coeternal*
Cofáccia, *f. cake, bun*
Cofanáio, *m. a trunk*, or *basket-maker*
Cofanĕtto, *m. a small trunk* or *basket*
Cŏfano, *m. a basket, chest*
Cŏffa, *f the round top in a ship*
Cogitabóndo, *adj. pensive, sad*
Cogitatívo, *adj thoughtful, musing*
Cŏgliere, *to gather*; cóglier il frutto delle sue fatíche, *to reap the fruit of one's labour*; cógliere il suo tempo, *to take time*; cógliere in iscámbio, *to take one thing for another*; cógliere, *to catch, to overtake*; cóglier all' improvíso, *to surprise in the fact*; mi colse in testa con un bastóne, *he hit me on the head with a stick*; il vostro pittóre v' ha colto molto bene nel vostro ritrátto, *your painter has made your picture a great likeness*
Coglitóre, *m. a gatherer*
Cognáta, *f. sister-in-law*
Cognáto, *m. brother-in-law*
Cognazióne, *f. kindred*
Cógnito, *part. known*
Cognizióne, *f. knowledge*
Cognóme, *m. a surname*
Cognomináre, *to surname*
Cognomináto, *part. surnamed*
Cognóscere, *to know, (in law) to take cognizance of*
Cognoscénza, *f. knowledge, acquaintance*
Cognoscíbile, *adj. that can be known* [*noted*
Cognosciutíssimo, *adj most*

Coiáio, and Coiáro, *m. a tanner, a leather-seller*
Coiáme, *m. leather, hides*
Cóito, *m. copulation*
Col, *prep with*
Colà, *adv local, yonder, there*; vedi colà quell' uómo, *see there that man*; cola un poco dopo, *a short time after*; colà di state, *in summer time*
Cóla, *f a strainer*
Colaggiù, and Colaggiúso, *adv. below, down*
Colaménto, *m. a purging*
Coláre, *to strain, melt, liquefy*; gli occhi gli colano, *his eyes drop*; colár a fondo, *to sink*
Colagióne, *f. running through*
Colascióne, *m. a sort of guitar*
Colassù, *adv. there, above, yonder*
Colatívo, *adj strained, fluid*
Coláto, *part. strained*
Colatóio, *m. a strainer, cullender, melting-pot*
Colatúra, *f remainder after being strained*
Colazióne, *f breakfast*
Colcáre, and Colcársi, *to lie down*
Coléi, *pron. rel. f she*; questa è coléi ch'in odio hai tanto, *this is she that you hate so much*
Colendíssimo, *m your worship*
Cólere, *to honour, revere*
Colezióne, *f. breakfast*
Colibrí, *m the humming-bird*
Cŏlica, *f. the cholic*
Cŏlico, *adj. cholic*
Colla, *prep. with*; colla vostra sorélla, *with your sister*
Cŏlla, *f. glue*
Collána, *f. a necklace* col-lána di perle, *a pearl neck lace*
Colláre, *to glue, to paste together*; *to let down a rope to torture, rack give the strappado*
Colláre, and Collaríno, *m. a collar, a band*
Collarettaio, *m. a collar-maker*
Collaterále, *adj. collateral*
Collaterále, *m a paymaster, a judge, delegate, commissary*
Collatóre, *m a patron (that has a living in his gift*
Collattáneo, *m. a foster-brother*

Collaudáre, *to praise*
Collazionáre, *to confront, to compare*
Collazióne, *f. conference, collation*
Cōlle, *m. a hill*
Colléga, *m a colleague*
Collegaménto, *m. union, connection*
Collegánza, *f. confederacy*
Collegáre, *to make an alliance, to connect, to join*
Collegáto, *part. allied, united*
Collegáto, *m. ally, confederate*
Collegatóre, *m. a plenipotentiary*
Collegazióne, *f. alliance league*
Collegialménte, *adv. with consent of the college, in common*
Collegiáre, *to consu't, confer*
Collegiáta, *f. a collegiate church*
Collegiáto, *adj. collegiate*
Collégio, *m. a college;* far collégio, *to consult, to discourse upon*
Colleppoláre, *to leap for joy*
Cōllera, *f. anger, wrath;* ésser in cóllera, *to be angry*
Collericaménte, *adv. angrily*
Collérico, *adj. passionate, hasty*
Collētta, *f. a collection;* collétta, *a coll ect, prayer*
Collettivaménte, *adv. collectively*
Collettívo, *adj collective*
Collettízio, *and* Collētto, *adj. collected.* Collétto di cuolo, *a jerkin*
Collētto, *m. a hill*
Collettóre, *m. a collector*
Collettoría, *f. office of collector, a tax, levying*
Collezióne, *f. collection, compilation*
Collibéto, *m. a collection*
Collicársi, *to lie down*
Colligiáno, *m. a mountaineer, highlander*
Collimáre, *to aim at*
Collína, *f a hill*
Collíne, *f. pl a row of hills*
Collinétta, *f. a little hill*
Colliquáre, *to liquefy*
Collírio, *m. an eye salve*
Collisióne, *f. collision, striking one against another*
Cōllo, *m. the neck, shoulder, back;* portár un bambino in collo, *to carry a child upon one's back:* far allungáre il collo ad uno, *to make one wait*
Collocaménto, *m. disposing of things in order*
Collocare, *to place, settle;* collocár una fíglia *to marry a daughter*
Collocáto, *part. placed, settled*
Collocazióne, *f. placing, disposing*
Collocuzióne, *f communication, conference*
Colloquíntida, *f. a certain fruit*
Collóquio, *m. a dialogue*
Cōllora, *f. anger*
Colloróso, *adj. choleric, bilious, passionate*
Collotōrto, *m. hypocrite*
Collōttola, *f nape of the neck*
Collusióne, *f. collusion, deceit*
Collusivaménte, *adv. collusively*
Collusívo, *adj. done by collusion*
Colmáre, *to heap;* colmar alcúno di beni, *to load with riches*
Colmáta, *f. fulness*
Colmatúra, *f. over-measure*
Colmo, *m. summit, height, fulness*
Colmo, *adj. filled.* Al colmo, *adv. full, full measure*
Colofanía, *f. hard rosin*
Colómba, *f. a dove, a pigeon*
Colombáccio, *m. a ring-dove, a wood-pigeon*
Colombáia, *f. and* Colombáio, *m. a pigeon-house*
Colombína, *f. pigeon's dung*
Colombíno, *m. chalk stone, a small pigeon*
Colómbo, *m. a pigeon;* colómbo selvático, *a wood-pigeon*
Cólon, *m. colon, the great gut*
Colónia, *f. colony*
Colónna, *f a pillar, a prop, a support;* le colónne d' Ercole, *Hercules's pillars;* le colonne d'un letto, *the bed posts*
Colonnáta, *f. and* Colonnáto, *m. a colonnade*
Colonnēllo, *m. a colonel;* colonnéllo d'un libro, *column in a book*
Colonnētta, *f. a little pillar*
Colóno, *m. an inhabitant of a colony*
Coloráccio, *m. bad colour*
Coloraménto, *m. dying; or tincture;* coloraménto degli occhi, *dimness of the eyes*
Coloráre, *to colour, dye, paint, stain, to adorn, beautify, to cloak, to disguise*
Colorataménte, *adv. feignedly, falsely*
Coloráto, *adj. coloured, likely probable, false, counterfeit;* scuse coloráte, *pretended excuse;* un dir coloráto, *a false, or counterfeit discourse*
Colorazióne, *f. a colouring, embellishment, ornament*
Colóre, *m. colour pretence, appearing.* Sotto colóre, *under pretence;* non v' è alcun colóre di verità, *there is no appearance of truth;* colóre del volto, *complexion*
Colorētto, *m. a faint colour, a blush*
Coloríre, (*see* Coloráre)
Coloritíssimo, *adj. much coloured*
Coloríto *adj coloured;* un viso coloríto, *a blooming countenance*
Coloríto, *m. a colouring*
Coloritóre, *m. a painter, limner*
Colóro, *pron rel. those, they*
Colossále, *adj. like a colossus*
Colōsso, *m. a large statue* un colósso, *a giant*
Colpa, *f. sin, offence;* confessáre le sue colpe, *to confess;* dar la colpa, *to tax with a fault;* aver la colpa di che che sia, *to be in the cause;* chiamársi in colpa, *to own one's fault*
Colpábile, *adj. guilty, culpable*
Colpabilménte, *adv. guiltily culpably*
Colpáre, *to blame, to sin, to fall into an error*
Colpeggiáre, *to strike*
Colpétto, *a little blow*
Colpévole, *adj. faulty, guilty*
Colpevolménte, *adv. criminally*
Colpíre, *to strike,* colpin

(riuscire) to succeed; ha colpito in quel che desideráva, he succeeded in his hope

Colpo, m. a blow, a stroke; colpo di fortúna, a lucky hit; colpo, (azióne) act, deed, attempt; avéte fatto un bel colpo, you have done a fine thing; un colpo da maéstro, a masterly stroke; rénder il colpo, to requite; di colpo, a un colpo, at once; colpo di táglio, a cutting blow; colpo mortále, a mortal wound; colpo di mare, a billow, surge, or a mighty sea; colpo di disgrázia, a misfortune: colpo di disperazione, a desperate attempt

Cólta, f. gathering, levying of a tax, far colta, to strike, wound

Coltélla, f. a coulter (ploughshare)

Coltellácclo, m. a hanger, chopper

Coltelláta, f. a blow, a cut; far a coltelláte, to fight with swords

Coltelliéra, f. a sheath, a case of knives

Coltellájo, m. a cutler

Coltellíno, m. a small knife, a pen-knife

Coltéllo, m. a knife; coltéllo da cáccia, a wood-knife, hanger

Coltellóne, m. a great knife

Coltivaménto, m. husbandry, tillage; worship

Coltiváre, to till, manure, improve; coltivár le arti e le sciénze, to promote arts and sciences; coltivár la memória, to exercise the memory

Coltiváto, part. (luógo coltiváto) a cultivated spot of ground

Coltivatóre, m. a ploughman, a husbandman, an encourager

Coltivatúra, f. tillage. Coltivazióne, f. husbandry, culture

Coltívo, adj cultivated, ploughed

Colto, m. ploughed land, worship, honour

Cólto, adj. gathered, collected; cheated; surprised; se mi vien colto, if I have an opportunity; fù colto all' improviso, he was taken unawares

Coltóre, m. a husbandman

Coltráre, a plough with a coulter

Cóltre, a quilt, counterpane, a pall, rod, perch

Coltríce, f. a feather-bed; wife; a woman employed in husbandry, etc.

Coltricína, f. a little feather-bed

Coltro, m. a plough

Coltróne, m. a counterpane

Coltúra, f. culture, tillage

Colubrína, f. a culverin

Colubrinétta, f. a small culverin

Colúbro, m. an adder, a snake

Colúi, pron. he, or that; chi è colúi che vi parláva? who is he that spoke to you?

Colúro, m. colure

Cóma, f. a head of hair

Comandaménto, and Comándo, m. command, order, precept

Comandánte, and Comandatóre, m. a commander, commandant

Comandáre, to command

Comandáta, f. the king's command

Comandáto, part. commanded

Comandígia, f. recommendation

Comáre, f. a godmother, a gossip, midwife

Comásco, m. a kind of plum

Comáto, adj. hairy

Combaciáre, to fit

Combaciársi, to kiss one another

Combattēnte, m. a combatant

Combáttere, to fight, attack, besiege, to agitate, disquiet, oppose; combáttere le sue proprie passióni, to resist one's inclination

Combattiménto, m. fight, conflict

Combattitóre, m. a combatant

Combattúto, part. combated, fought

Combiatáre, to dismiss

Combiáto, m. dismissing

Combinaménto, m combination

Combináre, to combine, to plot

Combinatóre, m. he who combines

Combinazióne, f. combination

Combríccola, f. conventicle

Combustíbile, adj. combustible

Combustióne, f. conflagration

Combústo, adj. burnt, consumed

Come, adv. as, like, how, because, when, &c.: come non voléte venire? how! will you not come? vive come se avésse mille lire all' anno, he lives as if he had a thousand per ann., ditemi il come, tell me how: so ben io il come, I know what way; come non vi sia, io ci verrò, provided he is not there I shall come, come vedróllo, when I see him, &c.; come prima, as soon as

Comecchè, and Comechè, conj. although, because

Comentáre, to expound

Comentário, and Comménto, m. a commentary

Comentáto, part. commented

Comentatóre, m. a commentator

Comentazióne, f. a comment

Cométa, f a comet

Comiáto, m. (see Commiáto)

Cōmico, m. author of a comedy

Cōmico, adj. comic

Comígnolo, m. the top, or ridge of a house

Cominciaménto m. a beginning

Cominciánte, and Cominciatóre, m. a beginner, a novice

Cominciáre, to begin; al cominciáre, at the beginning

Cominciáto, part. commenced

Comíno, m. cummin seed

Comitánte, adj attending

Comitáto, m. company

Comitíva, f. attendants

Cómito, m. a certain officer in a ship

Commacoláre, to stain, blemish

Commándita, f. a sleeping partnership

Commédia, f. a play, a comedy, a play-house

Commediáio, m a comedy-writer (contemptuously

Commediánte, *m. a comedian*
Commediáre, *to make comedies*, or *get them acted*
Commemorábile, *adj. memorable*
Commemoráre, *to commemorate*
Commemoráto, *part. commemorated*
Commemorazióne, *f. remembrance, commemoration*
Comménda, *f. a command*
Commendábile, *adj. commendable*
Commendaménto, *m. praise*
Commendáre, *to praise, to recommend*
Commendatário, *and* Commendatóre, *m. one that holds a benefice in commendam*
Commendatízia, *f. a letter of recommendation*
Commendatízio, *adj. commendatory*
Commendáto, *part. praised, approved*
Commendatóre, *m. and* Commendatrice, *f. one that approves*
Commendazióne, *f. commendation*
Commendévole, *adj. worthy to be praised*
Commensále, *m. f. a guest at a feast*
Commensuráre, *to measure one thing with another*
Commentáre, *(see* Comentáre, *and its derivatives)*
Commércio, *and* Commerzio, *m. trade, correspondence*; commercio di lettere, *a correspondence*
Commessaria, *f. a commissioner's office*
Commessário, *and* Commissário, *m. a muster-master, a commissary*; commessário di città, *a judge by commission, an executor*
Commessazióne, *f. debauchery*
Commessióne, *f. commission, order, mandate*
Commésso, *part. appointed, assigned*
Commésso, *m. a deputy*
Comméssc, *m. and* Commessúra, *f. a seam, a chink*; *a suture*; lavóro di comméssso, *Mosaic work*
Commestíbile, *m. food*
Commestíbile, *adj. eatable*
Commestióne, *f. a mixture*
Commettènte, *part. enjoining*
Commettènte, *m. a correspondent*
Commèttere, *to command, charge*; *intrust*; vi commetto i miéi affári, *I leave my affairs to you*; comméttere alla fortúna, *to hazard, to sin*: comméttere discórdie, *to make discord*
Commettimále, *m. a firebrand of sedition*
Commettitóre, *m. he that commits*
Commettitúra, *f. joining*
Commiáto, *m. leave, warning*; prénder commiáto, *to take leave*: chiéder commiáto, *to ask leave*; dar commiáto, *to dismiss*; dar commiáto ai piacéri, *to bid adieu to pleasure*
Commilitóne, *m. fellow-soldier*
Comminatória, *m. comminatory*
Comminazióne, *f. threatening*
Commischiaménto, *m. a mixture*
Commischiáre, *to mix, to jumble*
Commischiáto, *part. mingled*
Commiserabilménte, *adv. lamentably*
Commiseráre, *to take pity*
Commiserazióne, *f. pity, compassion*
Commiserévole, *adj. piteous, wretched*
Commissário, *m. a commissary*
Commissionário, *m. a commissioner*
Commissióne, *f. a commission, order*
Commisto, *part. mixed, jumbled* [*adjust*
Commisuráre, *to measure, to*
Cómmodo, *m. (see* Cómodo, *and its derivatives)*
Commósso, *adj. vexed, tumultuous*; ánimo commósso, *a disturbed mind*; pópolo commósso, *a riotous people*
Commotívo, *adj. apt to be* [illegible]
Commoviménto, *m. disturbance, agitation*
Commovitóre, *m. a disturber*
Commovitúra, Commovizióne, *and* Commozióne, *f commotion, disquiet, disturbance*
Communíre, *to strengthen*
Commuóvere, *to move, stir, vex, disturb, anger, provoke*; *to fright*; commuóversi, *to be agitated, moved*
Commutaménto, *m. change, alteration, commutation*
Commutánte, *adj. changing, altering*
Commutáre, *to change, exchange, barter, truck, chaffer*
Commutatívo, *adj. changeable, inconstant, uncertain*
Commutazióne, *f. exchange, alteration*, (turbolénza), *commotion, disturbance, uproar, tumult*; commutazióne di pena, *commutation of punishment*
Comodaménte, *adv. conveniently, easily, with ease*
Comodáre, (accomodáre) *to fit, to make fit, set up, dress, train*
Comodataménte, *adv. conveniently, handsomely, well*
Comodáto, *part.* (accomodáto) *fitted, furnished, dressed*
Comodáto, *m. a loan (a law term)*
Comodatóre *m. a lender*
Comodevolménte, *adv commodiously, comfortably*
Comodézza, *and* Comodità, *f. conveniency, convenience, ease, opportunity*; la comodità fa l' uómo ladro, *opportunity makes a thief*; la comodità d' una casa, *accommodations, conveniences of a house*: (béni, richézze) *advantage, riches*; far le sue comodità, *to void*
Cómodo, *m. advantage, gain, profit, benefit, interest*; à vostro cómodo, *at your leisure*
Cómodo, *adj commodious, profitable, good, rich, wealthy*, éssere cómodo, *to be in easy circumstances*
Compadróne, *m. a partner in the command*

Compagnévole, *adj. sociable, complaisant, of good company*

Compagnía, *f company, corporation, society, club, congregation, confraternity;* compagnía di soldáti, *a company of soldiers;* (di cavalleria) *a troop of horse;* andár in compagnía, *to go together*

Compágno. *m. and* Compágna, *f. a companion, fellow, mate, partner, equal*

Compagnóne, *m.* (uómo gioviále) *a good companion. a merry fellow, a jovial man*

Companático, *m. food, meat, any thing that is eaten with bread*

Comparábile, *adj. comparable, like, that may be compared*

Comparagióne, *f. the act of appearing before a court of judicature*

Comparáre, *to compare set together, confer;* compárársi, *to compare one's self with; to vie with one*

Comparático, *m. the state of being a gossip, spiritual alliance*

Comparativaménte, *adv. comparatively*

Comparatívo, *m. comparative, a term in grammar*

Comparáto, *part. compared, likened*

Comparazióne, *f. comparison, parallel* sénza comparazióne, *without, beyond comparison;* a comparazióne, *in proportion*

Compáre, *m. a god-father, a man-gossip*

Comparigióne, *f. appearance*

Comparíre, *to appear in public, go out, to appear before the judge, to make a show, cut a figure*

Compariscénza, *f. beauty, figure, appearance*

Comparíta, *f. appearing*

Comparizióne, *f. (see* Comparigióne)

Compársa, *f. appearance, outside-show;* far comparsa, *to make a figure, or show;* (also) *a summons to appear in court; an attendant, or dumb figure, in plays, operas, &c.*

Compárso, *part. appeared*

Compartecipáre, *and* Compartecipáre, *to partake with*

Compartécipe. *adj. sharer*

Compartiménto, *m. partition, division, compartment*

Compartíre, *to partake, divide, share, impart, communicate*

Compartíto, *part. shared, divided, imparted unto*

Compáscuo, *m. a common*

Compassáre, *to measure with compasses; to ponder, consider*

Compassáto, *part. measured by the compass, pondered, considered*

Compassionaménto, *m. compassion*

Compassionáre, *to pity*

Compassionatóre, *m. a compassionate man*

Compassióne, *f pity*

Compassionévole, *and* Compassívo, *adj. moving, pitiful*

Compassionevolménte, *adv. pitifully*

Compásso. *m. a pair of compasses*

Compatiménto, *m. compassion*

Compatíbile, *adj. compatible, agreeing*

Compatibilità, *f. compatibility*

Compatiménto, *m. compassion, patience, indulgence*

Compatíre, *to commiserate, to pardon;* mi compatisca se non son venuto prima, *excuse me that I did not come sooner*

Compatíto, *part. pitied, excused*

Compatriótto, *and* Compatriótta, *m.&f. of the same country*

Compátto, *adj. compact, solid*

Compazienteménte, *adv. patiently*

Compendiáre, *to abridge, to contract*

Compendiáto, *part. abridged*

Compéndio, *m. compendium, abridgment*

Compendiosamente, *adv. briefly, shortly*

Compendióso, *adj. compendious, short*

Compensabile, *adj. that can be compensated*

Compensaménto, *m. and* Compensagióne, *f. recompense, amends*

Compensáre, *to make amends*

Compensáto. *part. rewarded*

Compensatóre, *m. who compensates*

Compensazióne, *f. amends, recompense*

Compénso, *m. expedient, remedy*

Cómpera, Comperazióne, *f. and* Comperaménto, *m purchase. bargain, buying*

Comperáre, *to buy, purchase*

Comperáto, *part. bought, purchased*

Comperatóre, *part. purchaser*

Competénte, *adj. convenient, fit, suitable;* ora competénte, *a seasonable hour*

Competenteménte, *adv.* ho da vivere competentemente, *I have enough to live competently*

Competénza, *f. debate, quarrel, competency, conveniency*

Compétere, *to be competent, convenient, to quarrel;* non voglio compétere con voi, *I will have no competition with you*

Competitóre, *m. a rival*

Compiacénte, *adj. complaisant*

Compiacénza, *f. complaisance, condescension*

Compiacére, *to humour, comply;* si compiáccia, *be pleased, be so good*

Compiacévole, *adj. agreeable, charming*

Compiaciménto, *m. pleasure, delight*

Compiaciúto, *part. delighted, pleased*

Compiágnere. *and* Compiángere, *to bewail, lament*

Compiánto, *part. regretted, missed*

Compiánto, *m lamentation, condolence*

Cómpiere, *to finish, accomplish, perform*

Compiéta, *f evening prayers* in su la compiéta, *towards the evening*

Compigliáre, *to embrace, extend*
Compiláre, *to compile, to collect*
Compiláto, *part. collected, disposed*
Compilatore, *m. a compiler*
Compilazióne, *f. and* Compilaménto, *m compilation, collection*
Compiménto, *m. finishing, accomplishing*
Compíre, *to finish, to perfect*; non posso compíre con tutti alla volta, *I cannot serve all at one time*
Compitaménte, *adv. perfectly*
Compitáre, *to compute, to reckon*
Compitazióne, *f. spelling*
Compitézza, *f. good breeding*
Cómpito, *m. a task*
Compíto, *part. finished, perfected, excellent*; pagamento compíto, *full payment*
Compitóre, *m. a finisher*
Compitúra, *f. seed*
Compiutaménte, *adv. perfectly*
Compiúto, *part. finished*; non sono tre anni compiúti, *'tis not quite three years*
Compleménto, *m. complement*
Complessionáto, *adj. complexioned*; ben complessionato, *strong, lusty*; mal complessionáto, *weak, sickly*
Complessióne, *f. habit, constitution, quality, nature, condition*
Complésso, *m and* Complicazióne, *f. complication*
Complèsso, *adj. bulky, fat, stout*
Completívo, *adj. completing*
Completo, *adj complete*
Complicáto, *adj. complex, complicated*
Complicazióne, *f. and* Complésso, *m. complication*
Cōmplice, *m. accomplice*
Complicità, *f. the being an accomplice*
Complimentáre, *to compliment*
Compliménto, *m. civility, politeness*
Complimentóso, *adj. full of compliments*
Componènte, *m. author, composer*
Componiménto, *m. composition, writing, deportment*
Componitóre, *m. a compositor (at a printing-office)*
Compórre, *to compound, mix, to agree, contrive, adjust*; compórsi, *to compound with creditors*
Comportábile, *adj tolerable*
Comportáre, *to bear, to let pass*: l' aria lo compórta, *the air requires it*; o cielo, come lo compórti! *heavens, how can you bear it!* comportársi, *to demean, behave, act, do*
Comportévole, *adj tolerable, decent, becoming*
Comportevolménte, *adv. so as to be borne*
Compórto, *m. a delay granted by the creditor to a debtor*
Compósito, *m. the composite order of architecture*
Compósitoio, *m. a composing stick*
Compositóre, *m. composer of music, compositor*
Composizioncélla, *f. a short composition*
Composizióne, *f. composition*
Compósta, *f. mixture*; compósta di père, *preserved pears*
Compostaménte, *adv. neatly, cleverly*
Compostézza, *f. modesty, decency*
Compósto, *m. mixture, compound*
Compósto, *adj composed*; paróla compósta, *a compound word*; con animo composto, *with a sedate mind*
Cómpra, *f. and* Compraménto, *m. purchase, bargain*
Compráre, *to buy, purchase, procure*
Compráto, *part. purchased*
Compratóre, *m. buyer*
Comprendénza, *f. comprehension*
Comprēndere, *to comprehend, to compromise, to surprise*
Comprendiménto, *comprehension, understanding, district, precinct*
Comprenditóre, *m. who comprehends*
Comprendōnico, *adj. witty*
Comprendónio, *m. wit, good sense*
Comprensíbile, *adj. intelligible*
Comprensióne, *and* Comprensiva, *comprehension, apprehension*
Comprensivaménte, *adv. with comprehension*
Comprésa, *f. and* Compréso, *m. a circuit*
Compréso, *part. comprehended, conceived*
Compressionáto, *and* Comprèsso, *adj robust, stout*
Compressióne, *f. compression*
Comprímere, *to press, strain together*
Comprobáre, *to approve*
Compromessário, *and* Compromissário, *m. an umpire, arbitrator*
Comproméssο, *m. compromise*, méttere in comproméssο, *to hazard*
Compromēttere, *to compromise, hazard*; comprométtersi, *to engage, promise*; compromettere l'autorità, l'onóre, &c. *to expose one's character and honour*
Comproprietário, *m. co-proprietor (law term)*
Comprovaménto, *m. and* Comprovazióne, *f approbation*
Comprováre, *to approve, allow*
Comprováto, *adj approved*
Comprovatóre, *m. an approver*
Compúgnere, *and* Compúngere, *to vex, to grieve*
Compugniménto, *m. compunction*
Compulsáre, *to compel*
Compúngere, *(see* Compúgnere*)*
Compuntívo, *adj. affecting*
Compúnto, *part. grieved, vexed, penitent*
Compunzióne, *f. remorse*
Computaménto, *m. computation, reckoning*
Computáre, *to compute, reckon*
Computáto, *part. enumerated, computed*
Computísta, *m. accomptant*
Cōmputo, *m. reckoning, account*
Computríre, *to rot together*
Comunále, *adj. common, familiar*
Comunalménte, *adv.* (co

munemente), *commonly, generally*
Comunánza, *f. corporation, company, society, community*
Comunáre, *to make common*
Comúne, *m. the commons*
Comúne, *adj common, universal, usual, trivial, vulgar; commonwealth*
Comunélla, *f. a common woman*
Comunemente, *adv. commonly, vulgarly*
Comunicábile, *adj. sociable, communicable*
Comunicaménto, *m. communication, imparting, intercourse*
Comunicánte, *and* Comunicatóre, *m. a communicant*
Comunicáre, *to communicate, impart, reveal, converse;* comunicársi, *to receive the communion*
Comunicáto, *part. imparted*
Comunicatíva, *f. facility in making others comprehend*
Comunicatívo, *adj. communication*
Comunicatóre, *m. he who communicates*
Comunicazióne, *f. communication, commonness; the act of making common*
Comunichíno, *m. the consecrated wafer administered in the Roman Catholic church; a consecrated wafer, the host*
Comunióne, *f. sacrament of the eucharist; communion*
Comunità, *f. community, corporation, company, society.* In comunità, *adv. in common;* dire in comunità, *to tell publicly,* or *in public*
Comúno, *adj. common*
Comúnque, *adv. however:* comúnque si sia, *however it be*
Con, *prep. with;* con che, *so that*
Cónca, *f. a large vessel; shell, sea-shell*
Concatenáre, *to join*
Concatenáto, *part. linked;* un discórso concatenáto, *a logical discourse*
Concatenazióne, *f. and* Concatenaménto, *m. concatenation*
Concaváto, *and* Concávo, *adj. concave, hollow*
Concavità, *f. hollowness*
Cóncavo, *m. concavity*
Concedénte, *part. granting*
Concédere, *to grant, permit, bestow, acknowledge;* concédere la sua figlia, *to marry a daughter*
Concedíbile, *adj. allowable*
Concediménto, *m. concession, permission*
Conceditóre, *m. granter*
Concedúto, *part. granted, given*
Concénto, *m. harmony*
Concentraménto, *m. and* Concentrazióne, *f. concentration*
Concentráre, *to concentre;* concentrársi, *to abscond*
Concentráto, *adj. concentred*
Concéntrico, *adj. concentric*
Concépere *to conceive, to comprehend*
Concepíbile, *adj. conceivable*
Concepiménto, *m. conception, notion*
Concepíre, *to conceive, to breed, to comprehend;* concepíre speránze, *to entertain hope*
Concepíto, *part. conceived*
Concernénte, *part. concerning*
Concernénte, *and* Concernévole, *adj. belonging*
Concernénza, *f. relation, affinity*
Concérnere, *to concern*
Concertáre, *to contrive*
Concertáto, *part. concerted*
Concertatóre, *m. a contriver*
Concérto, *m. concert, harmony:* far una cosa di concérto, *to act by consent*
Concessionário, *m. a grantee (law term)*
Concessióne, *f permission, dispensation*
Concésso, *adj. granted*
Concétto, *m. conceit, fancy, esteem, repute:* ha perdúto il concétto apprésso di me, *with me he has lost his credit;* s' ha il concétto d' uómo dotto, *he is esteemed learned;* also *jest, witty repartee;* un libro pieno di belli concetti, *a book full of fine thoughts*
Concettóso, *adj. full of jests*
Concezióne, *f. conception, comprehension*
Conchíglia, *f. shell, sea shell*
Conchiúdere, *to infer, to finish; to convince; to resolve to inclose*
Conchiusióne, *f. conclusion, end, inference*
Conchiúso, *adj. concluded*
Cóncia, *f. tan, bark: a tan-vat,* or *pit*
Conciacalzétte, *m. and f. a botcher, a stocking-mender*
Conciáre, *to mend, fit, dress, trim, abuse, tame, castrate. to adjust, agree:* conciar vini, *to adulterate wine* conciár uno pel dí delle feste, *to ruin,* (also) *to spoil*
Conciatétti, *m. a tiler*
Conciáto, *part. mended, fitted, &c.*
Conciatóre, *m. mender*
Conciatúra, *f. a mending, dressing*
Conciéro, *m. mending*
Concíglio, *a council*
Conciliábile, *adj. that may be conciliated*
Conciliábolo, *and* Conciliábulo, *m. a conventicle*
Conciliamento, *m. reconciling*
Conciliáre, *to reconcile;* conciliársi, *to be reconciled.* conciliáre il sonno, *to obtain sleep*
Conciliáto, *adj. reconciled*
Conciliatóre, *m. a reconciler*
Conciliazióne, *f. agreement*
Concílio, *m a council*
Conciliúzzo, *m. a synod*
Concimáre, *to dung land*
Concimáto, *part. dunged, marled*
Concíme, *m. muck, marl, mending*
Concinnità, *f. ornament*
Cóncio, *adj dressed, mended, used;* mal cóncio, *abused,* assettáto. *fine, trim, compact:* in cóncio, *in readiness*
Conciofossecosachè, Conciosiachè, *and* Conciosiacosachè, *conj.* (perchè), *because, seeing that*
Concionáre, *to preach*
Concióne, *f. a sermon, an oration*
Concisióne, *f. concision*
Conciso, *adj. concise, succinct*
Concistoriále, *adj consistorial*
Concistório, *m consistory*

Concitaménto, m. incitement, provocation
Concitáre, to provoke, incite
Concitatívo, adj. apt to instigate
Concitáto, part. moved, incited
Concitatóre, m. disturber, mutineer
Concitazióne, f. a stirring up
Concittadino, m. a fellow-citizen
Concláve, m. a conclave
Conclávio, m. a closet
Conclavísta, m. a conclavist
Concludénte, adj. concluding
Concludenteménte, adv. fitly, properly
Conclúdere, to finish, determine, inclose, infer
Conclusióne, f. end, consequence, inference
Conclusívo, adj. conclusive, convincing
Conclúso, part. concluded
Concomitánte, adj. accompanying; grázia concomitánte, the concomitant grace
Concomitánza, f. going with
Concordánte, adj. agreeable, agreeing
Concordánza, and Concordagióne, f. concordance, agreement
Concordáre, to agree, to reconcile, to conform
Concordataménte, Concordaménte, and Concordevolménte, adv. unanimously
Concordáto, m. a concordate, a compact
Concordáto, adj. agreed upon
Concórde, adj. unanimous, peaceable; di concórde parére, of the same opinion
Concordeménte, and Concordevolménte, ad. agreeably, unanimously
Concordévole, adj. suitable, agreeable
Concórdia, f. concord, harmony, peace; métter a concórdia, to reconcile
Concorporáto, adj incorporated
Concorrénte, m. competitor, rival
Concorrénte, adj. concurring, running
Concorrénza, f. concurrence, rivalship, canvassing
Concórrere, to concur, agree in opinion, concórrere alle spese, to pay one's share

Concorriménto, m. concourse, resort
Concórso, m. concourse, resort
Concótto, adj. digested, concocted
Concozióne, f. digestion
Concreáre, to create, to beget
Concreáto, part. created, begotten
Concrédere, to believe · concrédersi, to agree
Concréto, m. concrete
Concrezióne, f. concretion
Concubína, f. a concubine
Concubinário, and Concubíno, m. a concubine-keeper
Concubináto, m. concubinage
Concubinésco, adj. belonging to a concubine
Concúbito, m. coming together
Conculcaménto, m. and Conculcazióne, f trampling
Conculcáre, to tread on, to oppress
Conculcatóre, m. an oppressor
Concuócere, to concoct, digest
Concupíre, to covet, to desire
Concupiscénza, and Concupiscénzia, f. concupiscence
Concupiscévole, and Concupiscíbile, adj. concupiscible, desirable
Concupiscívo, adj. concupiscible
Concupiscibilità, f. unlawful desire, sensuality
Concussáre, to shake
Concussatóre, m. he that shakes
Concussionário, m. a concussionary (law term)
Concussióne, f. concussion, commotion
Concussívo, adj. shaking
Condánna, f. condemnation, sentence
Condannábile, adj. condemnable
Condannaménto, m. condemnation
Condannáre, to condemn
Condannáto, part. cast at law, condemned
Condannatóre, m. a condemner
Condannazióne, and Condannagióne, f. condemnation
Condannévole, adj. guilty, condemned

Condecénte, and Condecévole, adj. decent, becoming
Condecenteménte, adv. decently
Condegnaménte, adv. worthily, deservedly
Condegnità, f. desert, merit
Condégno, adj. worthy
Condennáre, (see Condannáre, and its derivatives)
Condensaménto, m. thickness
Condensáre, to condense, thicken
Condénso, adj. thick, condensed
Condescendénte, adj. complaisant
Condescendénza, f. and Condescendiménto, m. condescension
Condescéndere, to condescend
Condescensióne, f. condescendence
Condescensívo, adj. easy to condescend
Condescéso, adj. condescended
Condiménto, m. sauce, pickle
Condíre, to salt, to preserve, to supply, to provide
Condiscéndere, (see Condescéndere, and its derivatives)
Condiscépolo, m. fellow student
Condíto, part. seasoned
Conditóre, m. a founder, author
Conditúra, f. sauce, seasoning
Condizionále, adj. conditional, limited
Condizionalménte, and Condizionataménte, adv. conditionally
Condizionáre, to prepare, dispose, bargain
Condizionáto, part. qualified
Condizióne, f. condition, terms. A condizióne, adv. upon condition
Condogliénza, f. condolence
Condolérsi, to complain
Condolúto, part. condoled
Condonábile, adj. pardoned
Condonáre, to forgive
Condonáto, part. pardoned
Condonatóre, m. he who pardons
Condonazióne, f. forgiveness
Condótta, f. conduct, command, prudence, wisdom, carriage

Condottiére, *m.* *captain, carrier*; (also) *a conduit, canal*
Condótto, *part. conducted*
Condótto, *m. conduit, pipe*
Conducénte, *adj. conducting*
Condúcere, *(see* Condúrre)
Conducévole, *adj. conducting, leading*
Conducíbile, *adj. fit, proper*
Conduciménto, *m. conduct, management, behaviour, deportment, way*
Conduplicazióne, *f. repetition*
Condúrre, *to conduct, lead, guide*
Conduttóre, *and* Conducitóre, *m. a leader*
Conduttúra, *f. a journey, voitinage*
Con. *prep. with*, con esso lui, *with him*; con esso meco, *with me*, con esso seco, *with him*; con esso teco, *with thee*
Conestábile, *m. a colonel; a constable*
Conestabilería, *f. the high constable's jurisdiction*
Confabuláre, *to talk together*
Confabulatório, *adj. of confabulation*
Confabulazióne, *f. confabulation*
Confacénte, *adj. convenient*
Confacénza, *f. agreeableness*
Confacévole, *adj suitable*
Confáre, *to become, to be suitable*; il vino non mi confà, *wine is not good for me*; confársi, *to answer, to agree*; questo discorso non si confà ad un par suo, *this way of talking does not become such a man as you*
Confederársi, *to confederate*
Confederáto, *m. a confederate*
Confederazióne, *f. and* Confederaménto, *m. confederacy, alliance*
Conferénza, *f. and* Conferiménto, *m. conference, meeting*
Conferire, *to confer, impart*
Confórma, *and* Confermagióne, *f. confirmation*
Confermáre, *and* Confirmáre, *to confirm, establish, ratify*
Confermatívo *m. confirmer*
Confermáto, *p t. confirmed*
Confermatóre, *m. a warranter, voucher*
Confermazióne, *f. confirmation*
Confessaménto, *m. confession*
Confessáre, *to confess*; confessársi, *to confess to a priest*
Confessatóre, *m. a confessor*
Confessionále, *and* Confessionário, *m. confessional chair*
Confessióne, *f. confession*
Confésso, *and* Confessáto, *adj. confessed*
Confessóre, *and* Confessóro, *m. a confessor*
Confettáre, *to preserve*; far stima, *to cherish*; confettare uno, *to be civil to one*
Confettáto, *part. preserved*
Confettátore, *and* Confettiére, *m. a confectioner*
Confettiéra, *f a box for sweetmeats*
Confétto, *adj. preserved*
Confétto, *m.* Confettúra, *and* Confezióne, *f. preserves, sweetmeats, comfits*
Conficcaménto, *m. a fixing*
Conficcáre, *to nail, fasten, to convict, convince*
Conficcáto, *part nailed, fastened, convinced*
Conficcatúra, *f a fastening*
Confícere, *to consecrate*
Confidánza, *f. trust, confidence, hope*; abbi confidánza, *despair not*
Confidáre, *to trust, confide*; confidársi, *to depend upon one*
Confidáto, *part. trusted, confided*
Confidénte, *m. confident*
Confidenteménte, *adv. confidently*
Confidénza, *f. confidence, boldness*
Confígere, *(see* Conficcáre)
Configiménto, *m. a nailing*
Configuráto, *part. fashioned*
Configurazióne, *f. configuration*
Confinánte, *adj. bordering*
Confináre, *to border, to limit*; esiliáre, *to banish*
Confináto, *part. confined*
Confine, *and* Confíno, *m. limits, bounds*
Confiscábile, *adj. confiscable*
Confiscáre, *to seize upon*
Confiscáto, *part. confiscated*
Confiscazióne, *f. forfeiture*
Confitto, *part. shot through pierced*
Conflagráre, *to set on fire*
Conflagrazióne, *f. conflagration*
Confláto, *part. joined together*
Conflitto, *m. conflict, combat*
Confluénte, *m. conflux*
Confóndere, *to confound, to destroy, to waste*; confóndersi, *to be confused*
Confondiménto, *m. confusion*
Confonditóre, *m. who confuses*
Conformáre, *to conform* conformársi, *to conform one's self*
Conformatívo, *adj. conformable*
Conformáto, *and* Confórme, *adj fashioned, shaped*
Conformazióne, *f. conformation*
Confórme, *adv. according, as*
Conformeménte, *adv. pursuant to*
Conformévole, *adj suitable, agreeable*
Conformista, *m. a conformist*
Conformità, *f. conformity.* In conformità, *adv. conformably*
Confortagióne, *f. and* Confortaménto, *m. (see* Confortazióne)
Confortánte, *adj. comforting*
Confortáre, *to comfort, advise, encourage*
Confortatívo, Confortatório, *and* Confortévole, *adj. comfortable*
Confortatóre, *m. and* Confortatríce, *f. a comforter*
Confortazióne, *f and* Confórto, *m. comfort, advice, corroboration*
Confortináio, *m. gingerbread-baker*
Confortíno, *m. gingerbread*
Confórto, *m. (see* Confortazione)
Confráte, *and* Confratéllo, *m. brother*
Confraternità, *f. fraternity*
Confricazióne, *f. friction*
Confrontáre, *confront*
Confrontáto, *part. confronted*
Confrontazióne, *f. confronting*

Confrónto, *m. confronting, conferring.* A confrónto, *adv. in comparison*
Confusaménte, *adv. confusedly*
Confusétto, *a. somewhat confused, a little confused*
Confusióne, *f. disorder, shame, crowd*
Confúso, *adj. confounded*
Confutábile, *adj. confutable*
Confutaménto, *m. confutation*
Confutáre, *to confute*
Confutatóre, *m. a refuter*
Confutazióne, *f. confutation*
Congedáre, *to give leave*
Congédo, *m. leave, permission;* dár congédo, *to dismiss;* non posso dar quel che non è mio senza congedo, *I cannot give what is not mine, without leave*
Congegnaménto, *m. and* Congegnatúra, *f. assemblage, union*
Congegnáre, *to connect, join*
Congegnáto, *part. connected*
Congelaménto, *m. freezing*
Congelársi, *to congeal, freeze*
Congeláto, *part. congealed, frozen*
Congelazióne, *f. congelation*
Congérie, *f. heap, hoard*
Congettúra, *and* Conghiettúra, *f. guess*
Congetturále, *adj. conjectural*
Congetturalménte, *adv. by guess, or conjecture*
Congetturáre, *to conjecture*
Conghietturále, *adj. conjectural*
Conghietturáto, *part guessed*
Conghietturatóre, *m. a conjecturer*
Congiugále, *adj. conjugal*
Congiugáre, (*see* Coniugáre)
Congiugazióne, *f. conjugation*
Congiúgnere, *and* Congiúngere, *to join close;* congiúgnersi, *to approach*
Congiugniménto, *and* Congiungiménto, *m. conjunction*
Congiugnitóre, *m. he who joins*
Congiugnitúra, *f. joint, seam*
Congiúnta, *f. a wife*
Congiuntaménte, *adv. jointly*
Congiuntívo, *m. the conjunctive mood*
Congiuntívo, *and* Congiúnto, *adj. joined*
Congiúnto, *m. kindred*
Congiuntúra, *f. conjuncture, union, joint*
Congiunzióne, *f. conjunction*
Congiúra, Congiurazióne, *f. and* Congiuraménto, *m. plot, conspiracy*
Congiuránte, *m. a conspirator*
Congiuráre, *to conjure, conspire, plot*
Congiuráto, *part. conspired*
Congiuratóre, *m. conspirator*
Conglobazióne, *f. conglobation*
Conglomeráto, *part. heaped together*
Conglutináre, *to glue, knit, join*
Conglutinatívo, *adj. viscous*
Conglutinazióne, *f. and* Conglutinaménto, *m. conglutination*
Congratulársi, *to congratulate*
Congratuláto, *part. congratulated*
Congratulatóre, *m. who congratulates*
Congratulazióne, *f. congratulation*
Congréga, *and* Congregazióne, *f. a congregation*
Congregaménto, *m. an assembly*
Congregáre, *to assemble*
Congregáto, *part. assembled*
Congrésso, *part congress, meeting*
Cóngrua, *f. a sufficient income*
Congruaménte, *adv. congruously*
Congruénte, *adj suitable*
Congruenza, *f. congruence, conformity*
Cóngruo, *adj. congruous, proper*
Conguagliáre, *to equal*
Conguáglio, *m. a levelling*
Coniáre, *to coin, to bind*
Coniáto, *part. coined*
Coniatóre, *m. a coiner*
Conicalménte, *adv. conically*
Cónico, *a. conic, conical*
Coniettúra, *f.* (*see* Congettúra)
Conietturáre, (*see* Congetturáre, *and its derivatives*)
Conigliéra, *and* Conigliería, *f. a warren*
Coníglio, *m a rabbit*
Cónio, *m. a stamp for coining;* (monéta) *money*
Coniugále, *adj conjugal*
Coniugáre, *to conjugate*
Coniugáto, *part. conjugated married*
Coniugazióne, *f. conjugation*
Coniúgio, *m. marriage*
Coniuntivo, *adj. conjunctive*
Connaturále, *adj. con-natural*
Connaturáre, *v. to sympathize*
Connazionále, *adj. national*
Connessióne, *f. connexion*
Connessità, *f. affinity*
Connésso, *adj. connected, joined*
Connestábile, *m. a constable*
Connéttere, *to connect, join,* non connéttere, *to speak nonsense*
Connivénza, *f. connivance*
Connúbio, *m. marriage*
Connumeráre, *to enumerate*
Connumeráto, *part. enumerated*
Conócchia, *f. rock, distaff*
Conoscénte, *adj. knowing, thankful, acquainted*
Conoscenteménte, *adj. knowingly*
Conoscénza, *f. acquaintance*
Conóscere, *to know;* dársi a conóscere, *to make one's self known;* riconóscere, *to acknowledge;* far conóscere, *to prove;* conóscersi, *to understand*
Conoscíbile, *adj. cognizable intelligible*
Conosciménto, *m. and* Conoscitúra, *f sense, wit, judgment, experience*
Conoscitóre, *m. a skilful man, a connoisseur*
Conosciutaménte, *adv. judiciously*
Conosciutíssimo, *adj much known, skilful*
Conosciúto, *part known, noted*
Conquassaménto, *m. splitting to pieces*
Conquassáre, *to destroy*
Conquassáto, *part. destroyed*
Conquassazióne, *f. and* Conquásso, *m. havoc, destruction;* andár in conquásso, *to go to ruin*
Conquídere, *to afflict*
Conquísta, *f. conquest*
Conquistáre, *to conquer*
Conquistáto, *part. subdued*
Conquistátore, *m. a conqueror*
Consacráre, *and* Consagráre, *to consecrate*
Consacráto, *and* Consagráto, *part. dedicated*
Consacrazióne, *and* Consagrazióne, *f. consecration*

Consanguineo, *adj. related, akin*
Consanguinità, *f. relationship*
Consapévole, *adj. conscious*; far consapévole, *to impart*
Consapevolézza, *f. notice; knowledge*
Consapevolménte, *adv. with reflection*
Consciénza, *f.* (*see* Cosciénza)
Cônscio, *adj knowing of, conscious*
Conscrítto, *part.* (registráto) *enrolled, registered, written*
Conscrívere, (registrare) *to write, to pen, to register*
Consecráre, (*see* Consacráre)
Consecutivaménte, *adv. one after another*
Consecutívo, *adj. one after another*
Conseeuzióne, *f. acquisition*
Consegnáre, *to deposit, consign, intrust, to deliver*
Consegnáto, *part. consigned, delivered, described*
Consegnazióne, *f. deposition, delivery*
Conseguénte, *part. consequent, ensuing, following*
Conseguénte, *adv. afterwards*; per conseguénte, *consequently*
Conseguenteménte, *adv. by consequence, in course*
Conseguênza, *f. consequence, inference, conclusion, sequel*; (importánza) *moment, weight*; (termine in logica) *consequence*
Conseguiménto, *m. adoption, getting*
Conseguíre, *to obtain, get, gain, succeed in the pursuit of a thing*; (succédere) *to succeed, follow, come next*
Conseguitáre, *to follow*; (also) *to acquire*
Conseguitatóre, *m. who obtains*
Consênso, *and* Consentiménto, *m. consent, approbation*
Consentáneo, *adj. agreeable, consonant, convenient*
Consentiménto, *m. consent*
Consentíre, *to consent*
Consentíto, *part. consented*
Consentitóre, *m. who consents*
Consequênte, *adj.* (*see* Conseguénte, *and all its derivatives*)
Consertáre, (*see* Concertáre)
Consêrva, *f. store-house, pantry*; far consérva, *to make provision*; consérva d'acqua, *a water-house*; andar di consérva, *(sea term) to keep company together*
Conservábile, *adj preserved*
Conservadóre, *and* Conservatóre, *support*
Conservaménto, *m. conservation*
Conserváre, *to preserve, defend*; conservársi, *to take care of one's self*
Conservatívo, *adj fit to keep*; *m. a keeper, protector*
Conserváto, *part. preserved, kept, saved*
Conservatóio, *m. a reservoir*
Conservatório, *m. a work-house, a nunnery*
Conservazióne, *and* Conservagióne, *f. preservation*
Consêrvo, *m. a fellow-servant*
Consêsso, *m. assembly*
Considerábile, *adj. considerable*
Considerabilménte, *adv. considerably*
Consideránte, *adj. considering*
Consideráre, *to think, to meditate*
Considerataménte, *adv. considerately*
Consideráto, *part. considered*
Consideratóre, *m. who considers*
Considerazióne, *f. and* Consideraménto, *m. consideration*
Consigliánte, *adj. advising*
Consigliáre, *to advise*; consigliársi, *to consult with*; lasciatévi consigliár da me, *take my advice*
Consigliataménte, *adv. advisedly*
Consigliatívo, *adj. fit to advise*
Consigliáto, *part. advised*
Consigliatóre, *m. adviser*
Consigliére. *m. counsellor, an under-pilot*
Consíglio, *m. resolution*; prénder consíglio, *to resolve*; star a consíglio, *to talk secretly*; consíglio di státo, *a council board*; consíglio di guérra, *a court-martial*
Consignóre, *m. a joint-lord, (law term)*
Consimigliáre, *to resemble*
Consímile, *adj. resembling*
Consistênte, *adj. consistent*
Consistênza, *f. consistence*. l'età délla consisténza, *the middle age*
Consístere, *to consist*
Consistório, *m. a consistory*
Consobríno, *m. a cousin-german*
Consociazióne, *f. association, alliance*
Consodále, *m. a companion*
Consolaménto, *m comfort*
Consolánte, *adj. comfortable*
Consoláre, *to comfort, console* si consola facilménte di questa perdita, *he is not much troubled for this loss*
Consoláre, *adj consular*; dignità consoláre, *consular dignity*
Consolarmente, *adv. consul like*
Consolataménte, *and* Consolatoriaménte, *adv. comfortably*
Consolatívo, *adj. comfortable*
Consoláto, *m. consulship*
Consoláto, *adj. comforted*. questa pioggia vien consolata, *this rain is comfortable*
Consolatóre, *m. comforter*
Consolatório, *part. comforting*
Consolazióne, *f. comfort*
Cônsole, *and* Cônsolo, *m. a consul*
Consôlida, *f. wallwort, comfrey, bugle (herb)*
Consolidaménto, *m. soldering*
Consolidáre. *to consolidate, to confirm, corroborate*; consolidáre l'amicizia, *to strengthen friendship*
Consolidativo, *adj. consolidating*
Consolidáto, *adj. consolidated*
Consolidazióne, *f. consolidation*
Consomigliáre, *to conform*
Consonánte, *adj. harmonious*
Consonanteménte, *adv. conformably, pursuant*
Consonánza, *f. harmony*; vivere in consonanza con qualcheduno, *to live in good understanding with somebody*
Consonáre, *to agree, to sing together*; ciò non consona col mio interesse, *this is not suitable to my interest*
Cônsono, *adj. agreeable*
Consôrte, *m. and f husband, wife*; ambo consórti, *husband and wife*
Consortería. *f. a society, company*

Consórto, *m. a companion*
Consòrzio, *m. fellowship, company, familiarity*
Conspícere, *to discern*
Conspícuo, (*see* Cospícuo)
Conspiráre, *to plot, conspire*
Conspiráto, *part. conspired, united*
Conspiratóre, *m. a conspirator*
Conspirazióne, *f. conspiracy*
Constáre, *to appear*; consta a tutti, *every body knows*
Consternazióne, *f. consternation*
Constipáto, *adj. close, costive*
Constituíre, *to constitute, appoint*; constituíre alcúno in dignità, *to prefer to honours*
Constituíto, *part. constituted*
Constitutóre, *m. he who constitutes*
Constituzióne, *f. constitution*
Constrígnere, *and* **Costríngere**, *to constrain, force*
Constrignimento, *and* **Costringiménto**, *m. compulsion*
Construíre, *to build, to construe words*
Construtto, *part. built*
Construtto, *m. profit, gain*; Non so che sarà il construtto di quest' affáre, *I do not know what will be the result of that affair*
Construzióne, *f. construction, framing*
Consuetaménte, *adv. as usual*
Consuéto, *adj. usual, accustomed*; queste sono cose consuéte, *these things usually happen*
Consuetudinário, *adj. usual, ordinary*
Consuetúdine, *f custom, use*
Consúlta, *f. consultation*
Consultare, *to consult, take advice*
Consultáto, *part. consulted*
Consultazióne, *f. consultation*
Consultívo, *adj. fit to consult*
Consultóre, *m. counsellor*
Consumábile, *adj. consumable*
Consumaménto, *m. and* **Consúma**, *f consumption*
Consumánte, *adj. wasted, consumed, accomplished*
Consumáre, *to waste, destroy*; consumársi, *to waste away*
Consumatívo, *and* **Consumáto**, *adj. consuming*; sapiénza consumáta, *a perfect wisdom*
Consumáto, *m jelly*; un uomo consumáto, *a man of experience*
Consumatóre, *m. waster, consumer*
Consumazióne, *f. consumption*
Consùmo, *m. waste, decay*
Consuntívo, *adj. consuming*
Consúnto, *adj. consumed*
Consunzióne, *f. consumption*; consunzióne de' sécoli, *the end of the world*
Consuonáre, (*see* Consonáre)
Consustanziále, *adj. consubstantial*
Consustanzialità, *f. consubstantiality*
Consustanzialménte, *adv. consubstantially*
Consustanziazióne, *f. consubstantiation*
Contadína, *f. a country-woman*
Contadinèlla, *f. a country-lass*
Contadinèllo, *m. a country-lad*
Contadinescaménte, *adv clownishly, rudely*
Contadinésco, *and* **Contadíno**, *adj. rustic, rude*
Contadíno, *m. a countryman*
Contádo, *m. fields, shire, country*; (also) *the vicinity of a town*
Contágio, *m. and* **Contagióne**, *f. infection, plague*
Contagióso, *adj. contagious, catching*
Contaménte, *adv. properly, handsomely*
Contamento, *m. an account*
Contaminábile, *adj. what may be contaminated*
Contaminaménto, *m. pollution, defiling*
Contamináre, *to contaminate, infect*
Contaminatíssimo, *adj. quite polluted*
Contamináto, *adj infected, defiled*
Contaminatóre, *m. who pollutes*
Contaminazióne, *f contamination*
Contánte, *adj. reckoned*, danáro contánte, *ready money*
Contáre, *to count*
Contáto, *part. reckoned, told*
Contatóre, *m. a computist*
Contátto, *m. touch, contact*
Contazióne, *f. an account*
Cónte, *m. earl, count*
Contéa, *f. county*
Conteggiáre, *to compute*
Contegna, *f. a grave, proud countenance*
Contégno, *m. appearance*; caminár in contégno, *to walk with gravity*
Contegnóso, *adj sober, grave*
Contemperánza, *f. proportion, suitableness*
Contemperáre, *to adapt*
Contemperáto, *part. proportioned*
Contemperazione, *f. temper*
Contemplaménto, *m. contemplation*
Contemplánte, *adj. contemplating*
Contempláre, *to contemplate, view*
Contemplatívo, *adj. contemplative*
Contemplatóre, *m. a contemplator*
Contemplazióne, *f. contemplation*
Contemporáneo, *adj. contemporary*
Contempráre, *to temper, moderate*
Contendènte, *adj. contending*
Contendènza, *f. a contention*
Contèndere, *to quarrel, debate, fight, to strive*
Contendevolménte, *adv. litigiously*
Contendiménto, *m. contention, strife*
Contenditóre, *m a quarreller*
Contenènte, *adv. directly*
Contenènte, *adj containing*
Contenènza, *f. continence, capaciousness, gravity*
Contenére, *to contain, comprise, refrain*; contenérsi, *to contain one's self*
Conteniménto, *m. moderation*
Contènnere, *to despise*
Contentaménto, *m content, delight*
Contentare, *to content, please, satisfy*; contentáre le sue voglie, *to gratify the incli-*

nation; contentársi, *to be contented*
Contentáto, *adj. satisfied, pleased*
Contentatúra, *f. content*
Contentévole, *adj. pleasing*
Contentézza, *f. content, pleasure*
Contentíbile, *adj. contemptible, mean*
Contênto, *adj. contented, pleased*; non mi terrò mai contênto se non lo vedo, *I shall never be easy if I do not see him*
Conténto, *m. contentment*
Contenúto, *part. contained*
Contenúto, *m. the contents*; vi dirò tutto il contenúto, *I shall tell you the story*
Contenzióne, *f. debate, dispute*
Contenziosaménte, *adv. contentiously*
Contenzióso, *adj. quarrelsome*
Contería, *f. glass of various colours to form necklaces, crowns, &c.*
Conterminále, *and* Contérmino, *adj contiguous*
Conterminâre, *to border upon*
Contésa, *f. striving, struggling, quarrelling*
Contéso, *part. hindered*
Contêssa, *f. countess*
Contêssere, *to join, warp*
Contestábile, *m. constable*; gran contestábile, *(in the order of St. Stephen) the grand prior*
Contestáre una lite, *to bring an action of law*
Contestazióne, *f. contention*
Contêsto, *adj. woven*
Contêzza, *f. information, news*; non posso darvene maggior contezza, *I cannot tell you more about it*
Conticíno, *m. a small bill*
Contígia, *f. ornament*
Contigiáto, *adj. adorned*
Contiguità, *f. neighbourhood, contiguousness, nearness*
Contíguo, *adj. contiguous*
Continênte, *adj. continent, chaste*
Continenteménte, *adv. chastely*
Continênza, *f. circumference, continence, firmness*
Contingênte, *adj. accidental*
Contingentemente, *adv. casually*
Contingênza, *f. contingency, casualty*
Contíngere, *to happen*
Contingíbile, *adj. casual*
Contingibilità, *f. casualty*
Continováre, (*see* Continuáre, *and its derivatives*)
Continuaménte, *adv. continually*
Continuaménto, *m.* Continua, *and* Continuazióne, *f. continuation*
Continuánte, *adj. assiduous*
Continuáre, *to continue, to last*
Continuataménte, *adv. perpetually*
Continuáto, *part. continued*
Continuatóre, *m. a continuator*
Continuazióne, *f. continuation*
Continuità, *f. continuity*
Contínuo, *m. a close body*
Contínuo, *adj. continual*; fébbre contínua, *a continual fever*. Del, *or* Al contínuo, *adv. incessantly*
Cónto, *m. account, reckoning, esteem*; métter a cónto, *to discount*; far cónto d'una persóna, *to esteem*; non fa cónto di nessúno, *he values nobody*; un uómo di cónto, *a great man*; in cónto alcúno, *by no means*; a buón cónto, *cheap*; per che conto, *for what reason?* far i cónti, *to settle accounts*; conti chiári, amici cari, *even reckonings make long friends*; voi me ne renderete conto, *you shall be accountable to me for it*, non mi torna à conto, *I do not find my account in it*
Contórcere, *to twist, wring, writhe*; contórcersi, *to make wry faces*
Contorciménto, *m. contortion*
Contornáre, *v. to delineate, design, to sketch*
Contornársi, *to have recourse*
Contornáto, *part. turned about*
Contórno, *m. precinct, circuit*; contórni, *the contours of a picture*
Contorsióne, *f. a convulsion, fit*
Contôrto, *adj. twisted, crooked*
Cóntra, *prep.* (cóntro) *against*
Contrabbandiére, *m. smuggler*
Contrabbándo, *m. prohibited goods*; far il contrabbándo, *to smuggle*
Contrabbásso, *m. bass in music*
Contrabbattería, *f. counterbattery*
Contrabbilanciáre, *to counterbalance*
Contraccambiáre, *to recompense, reward, to truck*
Contraccámbio, *m. mutual exchange*; rendere il contraccámbio, *to be even with a person*
Contracchiáve, *f. a false key*
Contraccífra, *and* Contraccífera, *f. a key for deciphering*
Contracchíglia, *f. the keel of a ship*
Contraccuóre, *m. pain, grief*, a contraccuóre, *against one's will*
Contráda, *f. country, province, street*
Contraddánza, *f. country-dance*
Contraddêtto, *m. contradiction*; sénza contraddétto, *without dispute*
Contraddicénte, *adj. contradicting*
Contraddiciménto, *and* Contradiciménto, *m. contradiction*
Contraddicitóre, *m. he who contradicts*
Contraddíre, *to contradict, oppose*; contraddírsi, *to falter*
Contraddiritto, *m. fine, penalty*
Contraddistínguere, *to distinguish, to signalize one's self*
Contradditóre, *m. antagonist*
Contraddittoriaménte, *adv. contradictorily*
Contraddittório, *adj contradictory propositions*
Contraddiviéto, *m. prohibited goods*
Contraddizióne, *f. and* Contradiciménto, *m. contradiction*
Contradiáre, (*see* Contrariáre *and all its derivatives*)
Contradíre, (*see* Contraddíre, *and all its derivatives*)
Contráere, (*see* Contrárre)
Contraffaciménto, *m. counterfeiting*
Contraffacitóre, *and* Contraffatóre, *m. counterfeiter, imitator*
Contraffáre, *to counterfeit, mimic*; contraffársi, *to disguise one's self*
Contraffátto, *adj counterfeited, concealed, deformed*

Contraffattúra, *and* Contraffazióne, *f. counterfeiting*
Contrafförte, *m. a buttress, a prop*
Contrafúga, *f. counterfugue, (in music)*
Contraggénio, *m. antipathy*
Contraimento, *m. contraction*
Contraire, *to oppose, resist*
Contralettera, *f. a countermand*
Contrallúme, *m. a false light*
Contrálto, *m. a counter-treble*
Contramalía, *f. a countercharm*
Contramárca, *f. a countermark*
Contrammandáre, *to countermand*
Contrammandáto, *m. a countermand*
Contrammárcia, *f. a countermarch*
Contrammaréa, *f. countertide*
Contrammína, *f. a countermine*
Contrammináre, *to countermine*
Contrammiráglio, *m. a rear-admiral*
Contrammoménto, *m. counterpoise*
Contraoperazióne, *f. a contrary effect*
Contrapárte, *f. first and second part (in music)*
Contrapotenza, *f. resistance*
Contrappásso, *m. the lex talionis, limb for limb*
Contrappélo, *m. against the grain*
Contrappesaménto, *m. equilibrium*
Contrappesáre, *to counterbalance, to weigh, examine*
Contrappéso, *m. a counterpoise, weight*
Contrapponiménto, *m. opposition*
Contrappórre, *to oppose*; contrappórsi, *to be against*; *to interfere*
Contrapposizióne, *f. opposition*
Contrappösto, *m. the opposite*
Contrappúnto, *m. counterpoint*: far il contrappúnto, *to accompany (in music)*
Contrariaménte, *adv. contrarily*
Contrariáre, *to contradict*
Contrarietà, *f. opposition, disagreement* tribolazióne, *adversity*

Contrário, *adj. contrary.* Per contrário, *adv. on the contrary.* Al contrário, *adv. quite contrary*
Contrário, *m. the contrary*
Contrárre, *and* Contráere, *to contract, covenant, to unite, join*; contrárre debiti, *to run into debt*; contrárre matrimónio, *to couple in marriage with one*
Contrarispóndere, *to rejoin*
Contrarispösta, *f. a rejoinder,* or *duplication*
Contrascambiaménto, *m. a counter-change*
Contrascárpa, *f. a counterscarp*
Contrascrítta, *f. a counterbond*
Contrascrívere, *to write against*
Contrascrítto, *m. a counterpart*
Contrassegnáre, *to countersign*
Contrassegnáto, *part. countersigned*
Contrassegnatúra, *f. a countersignature*
Contrassëgno, *m. a signature, mark, pledge, testimony*
Contrassigilláre, *to counterseal*
Contrassigíllo, *m. a counterseal*
Contrastábile, *adj contentious*
Contrastaménto, *m. a dispute*
Contrastánte, *adj. resisting*
Contrastáre, *to withstand, resist*; mal contrastíamo, contro il nostro destino, *in vain we strive against our destiny*
Contrastatóre, *m. opposer*
Contrásto, *m. and* Contrastánza, *f. debate, quarrel*
Contráta, *f. country, (in poetry)*
Contrattaménto, *m. and* Contrattagióne, *f. dealing, trading*
Contrattáre, *to contract, bargain*
Contratëmpo, *m. mischance* Di contratémpo, *adv. unseasonably*; fare una cosa à contratémpo, *to do a thing unseasonably*
Contrátto, *m deed, instrument, agreement*; contrátto di donazióne, *a deed of gift*
Contrátto, *part. contracted*
Contrattúra, *f. contraction, shrinking*

Contraurtáre, *to run against*
Contravvallazióne, *f. countervallation*
Contravvedére, *to look at one with an evil eye*
Contravveléno, *m. counterpoison, antidote*
Contravvenire, *to infringe a law, custom, &c.*
Contravventóre, *m. offender*
Contravvenzióne, *f. transgression*
Contravversità, *f. contrariety*
Contrazióne, *f. contruction*
Contribuire, *to contribute*
Contributóre, *m. who contributes*
Contribuzióne, *f. contribution*
Contr'impannáta, *and* Contr'invetriáta, *f. a counterframe (for a window)*
Contrírsi, *to be contrite*
Contristaménte, *adv. with contrition*
Contristaménto, *m. and* Contristazióne, *f. affliction, grief*
Contristáre, *to afflict*; contristársi, *to be afflicted*
Contristatívo, *adj. afflicting*
Contristáto, *adj. afflicted*
Contristatóre, *m. one who afflicts*
Contritaménte, *adv. with contrition*
Contritáre, *to mince*
Contríto, *adj. minced* (also *contrite, penitent*
Contrizióne, *f. sorrow for sin*
Contro, *prep. against, contrary*; darsi contro, *to falter*
Contrórdine, *m. a counter order*
Controstómaco, *adv. unwillingly*
Controváre, *to invent, feign*
Controváto, *part. invented, devised*
Controvërsia, *f. debate, dispute*
Controversísta, *m. a controversist*
Controvërso, *adj. controversial*
Controvërtere, *to debate*
Controvertíbile, *adj. doubtful, disputable*
Contumáce, *adj. stubborn, rebellious*
Contumaceménte, *adv. stubbornly*

Contumácia, *f.* *and* Contumáce, *m.* *wilfulness, stubbornness*
Contumelía, *f.* *affront, abuse*
Contumeliosaménte, *adv.* *outrageously*
Contumelióso, *adj.* *affrontive*
Contundénte, *a.* *bruising, that bruises*
Conturbaménto, *m.* Conturbagióne, *and* Conturbazióne, *f.* *disturbance*
Conturbáre, *to disturb, vex, to throw into a confusion*
Conturbáto, *adj.* *disturbed, vexed*
Contusióne, *f.* *contusion, bruise*
Contúso, *adj.* *bruised*
Contuttoché, *conj.* *although*
Contuttociò, *conj.* *however, yet*
Convalescénte, *adj.* *recovering;* ésser convalescénte, *to recover*
Convalescénza, *f.* *recovery*
Convalidáre, *to confirm, strengthen;* convalidársi, *to get strength*
Convalidáto, *part.* *corroborated*
Convalle, *f.* *a valley*
Convenénte, *m.* *deed, agreement;* osserváre il convenénte, *to keep a promise*
Convenénza, *f.* *agreement, capitulation*
Convenévole, *adj.* *convenient;* convenévol cosa è, *it is reasonable;* fare i convenévoli, *to make compliments;* stare sú i convenévoli, *to stand upon ceremonies*
Convenevolézza, *f.* *conveniency*
Convenevolissimaménte, *adv.* *most comfortably*
Convenevolménte, *and* Convenienteménte, *adv.* *commodiously, conveniently*
Conveniénte, *m.* *a decency, what is just*
Conveniénza, *f.* *decency*
Conveniménto, *m.* *agreement, convention*
Convenire, *to agree, to meet, assemble;* *to be necessary;* ci conviéne partire, *we must part*
Conventáre, *to make one a* [*doctor*
Conventazióne, *f.* *coronation* (*of poets*)
Conventícola, *f.* *and* Conventícolo, *m.* *private meeting*

Convénto, *m.* *an assembly, convent, monastery, house; bargain, an agreement*
Conventuále, *adj.* fráte conventuále, *a conventual friar*
Convenúto, *part.* *agreed*
Convenzionále, *adj.* *conventional*
Convenzionársi, *to agree*
Convenzióne, *f.* *covenant, contract*
Convérsa, *a lay-sister*
Conversábile, *adj.* *sociable*
Conversaménte, *adv.* *on the contrary*
Conversánte, *adj.* *conversant*
Conversáre, *to converse*
Conversatívo, *adj.* *sociable, affable*
Conversáto, *part.* *frequented*
Conversatóre, *m.* *who converses*
Conversazióne, *f.* *and* Conversaménto, *m.* *discourse, assembly*
Conversévole, *adj.* *sociable*
Conversióne, *f.* *conversion, transmutation*
Convérso, *part.* *converted, changed.* Per convérso, *adv.* *on the contrary*
Convérso, *m.* *a lay-brother*
Convertíbile, *adj.* *transformable*
Convertíre, *to convert, change;* convertíre á se, *to appropriate to one's use;* convertírsi, *to be converted*
Convertíto, *part.* *converted*
Convertitóre, *m.* *a converter*
Convésso, *m.* *convexity*
Convésso, *adj.* *convex*
Conviáre, *to convoy, guard*
Conviáto, *part.* *convoyed, attended*
Convicíno, *adj.* *neighbouring*
Convincénte, *adj.* *convincing, clear* [*dently*
Convincenteménte, *adv.* *evi-*
Convíncere, *to convict, convince* [*convinced*
Convínto, *part.* *convicted,*
Convinzióne, *f.* *conviction*
Convitáre, *to invite to keep an open house*
Convitáto, *part.* *invited*
Convitáto, *m.* *a guest*
Convitatóre, *m.* *an inviter*
Convíto, *m.* *banquet;* *and* Convívio, *m.* *feast, living together*
Convítto, *m.* *a boarding-house*
Convittóre, *m.* *a boarder*
Convivénte, *adj.* *living with others*

Convívere, *to live together*
Conviviále, *adj.* *belonging to a feast*
Convocáre, *to call together*
Convocáto, *part.* *convoked, assembled*
Convocatóre, *m.* *who convokes*
Convocazióne, *f.* *and* Convocaménto, *m.* *convocation*
Convogliáre, *to convoy, attend*
Convóglio, *m.* *a convoy*
Convoláre, *to marry again*
Convólgere, *to wallow, tumble, roll*
Convólto, *adj.* *dirty, tumbled*
Convólvolo, *m.* *convolvulus, a plant*
Convulsioncélla, *a slight convulsion*
Convulsióne, *f.* *convulsion*
Convulsívo, *and* Convúlso *adj.* *convulsive*
Cooperaménto, *m.* *co-operation*
Cooperánte, *adj.* *working together*
Cooperánte, *m.* *co-operator*
Cooperáre, *to co-operate*
Cooperatóre, *m.* *a fellow-worker*
Cooperazióne, *f.* *co-operation*
Coordináto, *adj.* *set in good order*
Coordinazióne, *f.* *order*
Coórte, *f.* *cohort of soldiers*
Coperchiáre, *to cover*
Coperchiélla, *f.* *a cunning shift, trick*
Copérchio, *m.* *a cover; a lid,* il soperchio rompe il coperchio, *too much of any thing is good for nothing*
Copérta, *f.* *a cover;* copérta da letto, *a coverlet;* copérta di lana, *a blanket;* copérta d' una casa, *the roof of a house;* copérta di vascéllo, *the deck;* sotto copérta, *under pretence* [*closely*
Copertaménte, *adv.* *secretly*
Copertína, *f.* *coverlet*
Copérto, *adj.* *covered; dark, obscure;* parlár copérto, *ambiguous words, discourse,* méttersi al copérto, *to shelter one's self*
Copertóio, *m.* *a cover, roof; double net*
Copertúra, *f.* (*see* Copérto)
Cópia, *f.* *plenty, copiousness;* far cópia di se, *prostitution;* copia (esempláre), *a copy, transcript, extract* questo ci darà gran copia di ragionáre, *this will*

afford us great matter for discourse
Copiáre, *to copy, transcribe*
Copiatóre, and Copísta, *m. a copyist*
Copíglia, *f. a linchpin*
Copiosaménte, *adv. copiously*
Copiosíssimo, *adj. most plentiful*
Copiosità, *f. abundance*
Copísta, *m. a copyist, a transcriber*
Copistáccio, *m. a scrawler*
Cōppa, *f. the nape of the head*; váso, *a cup*; servir di cóppa, *to be a cup-bearer*
Copparósa, *f. copperas, or vitriol*
Cōppe, *f. plur. cups, a suit of certain cards used in Italy, &c.*
Coppélla, *f. a coppel*: argénto di coppélla, *fine silver*; mettere alla coppélla, *to put to a trial*
Coppelláre, *to try gold or silver by the coppel*
Coppétta, *f. a cupping-glass*
Cōppia, *f. a couple, a pair*
Coppiére, *m. a cup-bearer*
Cōppo, *m. pitcher, a cup*
Coppóni, *m. pl. chips*
Coprēnte, *adj. covering*
Copriménto, *m. a cover*; non ha copriménto adósso, *he is quite poor*
Copríre, *to cover, hide, dissemble*, si copra, *put on your hat*
Copritóre, *m. a coverer, a tiler, thatcher*
Copritúra, *f. a covering*
Cōpula, *f. coupling, conjunction*
Copuláre, *to couple*
Copulativaménte, *adv. copulatively*
Copulatívo, *adj. copulative*
Coraggio, *m. courage, valour*
Coraggiosaménte, *adv. valiantly*
Coraggióso, *adj. stout, brave, bold*
Corallíno, *adj. coral colour*
Corállo, *m. coral*
Coralménte, *adv. cordially*
Coráme, *m. dressed leather*
Corampōpolo, *adv. in public, openly*
Coramvóbis, *m. a lusty fellow*
Coráta, *f. the pluck*
Coratēllo, *f. the liver of an animal*
Coratellína, *f. the entrails*
Corázza, *f. a breast-plate, a cuirass*
Còrba, *f. a basket* (also) *curbs, a disease in horses' legs*
Corbacchíno, *m. a silly fellow*
Corbáccio, *m. a sort of raven*
Corbáre, *to puff with pride*
Cōrba, *f. curbs*; corba d'una nave, *ribs of a ship*
Corbelláre, *to make a jest of*
Corbellatóre, *he that jests*
Corbellatúra, *f. scoffing*
Corbellería, *f. idle stuff*
Corbēllo, *m. a basket*
Corbēzzola, *f. the arbutus*
Corbēzzolo, *m. arbutus-tree*
Corbicíno, *m. a young crow*; córbo, *m. a crow*; aspettár il corbo, *to wait in vain*
Corbóna, *f. a purse*
Corcáre, *to go to bed*
Cōrda, *f. a cord, line*; corda del collo, *the tendons*
Cordáme, *m. cordage, the rigging of a ship*
Cordeggiáre, *to be in a line, even*
Cordēlla, *f. tape, riband, small cord*
Cordería, *f. a rope-yard*
Cordiále, *adj. sincere, affectionate*; nemíco cordiále, *a declared enemy*
Cordiále, *m. a cordial*
Cordialità, *f. cordiality*
Cordialménte, *adv. heartily*
Cordicēlla, and Cordicína, *f. a small cord*
Cordigliéro, *m. a cordelier, (a Franciscan friar)*
Cordíglio, *m. a band, tie, string*
Cordogliáre, *vn. to grieve, be afflicted*
Cordóglio, *m. grief, sorrow*; si è fatto gran cordoglio della sua morte, *his death has been greatly lamented*
Cordogliosaménte, *adv. grief of heart, sorrowfully*
Cordoglióso, *adj. sorrowful*
Cordoncíno, *m. a small string*
Cordóne, *m. a string*
Cordovaniére, *m. a tanner, a shoemaker*
Cordováno, *m. cordovan leather*; tirar il cordovano, *to use shifs, to play fast and loose*
Córe, *m. heart (in poetry)*
Coréggia, and Coregína, *f. a strap*; tiráre una coréggia, *to break wind*
Coreggiáio, *m. a strap-maker*
Coreggiáto, *m. a flail*
Coreggióne, *m. a large strap*
Coregrafía, *f. chorography*
Coriándolo, and Coriándro, *m. coriander*
Coricáre, and Coricársi, *to lie down, stoop down*
Coricáto, *adj. lying*
Coriféo, *m. the chief, principal man*
Corímbo, *m. ivy berries*
Coríntio, *m. Corinthian order*
Cório, *m. the skin*; *(out of joke)* io ti trarrò il cório, *I will flay thee alive*
Corísta, *m. a chorister*
Corízza, *f. a pose, a rheum stopping the nose*
Cōrna, *f. pl. of* Corno, *horns*
Cornácchia, *f. a rook*
Cornacchiaménto, *m. prating, chit-chat*
Cornacchiáre, *to prate, chatter*
Cornacchíno, *m. a young crow*
Cornacchióne, *m. a prattler*
Cornaménto, *m. a tingling, or noise in one's ears*
Cornamúsa, *f. a bagpipe*
Cornamusáre, *to play on the bagpipe*
Cornáre, *to sound a horn*
Cōrnea, *f. a portion of the eye*
Corneggiáre, *to toss about the horns*; la luna cornéggia, *the moon is in its increase*
Cornètta, *f. a musical instrument*; *a standard, a troop of horse*
Cornētto, *m. a small horn*
Corníce, *f. a cornice, a frame*
Corniciόne, *m. a large frame*
Cornicoláto, *part. horned*
Corniόla, *f. berry, hedge-fruit*
Corniόlo, *m. the cornil-tree*
Cōrno, *m. horn*; far le corna ad uno, *to cuckold*; corno, *a corner*; corno d'un esército, *the wing of an army*; ficcár le corna ad uno, *to reduce pride*; non vale un corno, *not worth a pin*
Cornucópia, *f. plenty*
Cornúto, *adj. horned, a cuckold*
Córo, *m. chorus, choir*; coro, *north-west wind*
Corografía, *f. chorography*
Corográfico, *adj. chorographical*
Corollário, *m. inference*
Coróna, *f. a crown, kingdom chaplet*; farsi corona d'une cosa, *to take the advantage of any thing*
Coronáio, *m. a chaplet maker*
Coronále, *adj. of a crown*

Coronaménto, *m. coronation*
Coronáre, *to crown*
Coronáto, *part. crowned, rewarded*
Coronazióne, *f. coronation*
Corpacciáta, *f. a belly-full*; far una corpacciáta, *to stuff one's self*
Corpáccio, *m. a bulky body*
Corpacciúto, *adj. corpulent*
Corpētto, *m. a waistcoat*
Corpicēllo, *and* Corpicíno, *m. a weak body*
Cōrpo, *m. body, shape; society*; bello di corpo, *well-shaped*; egli ha il diávolo in corpo, *the devil is in him*; combáttere corpo a corpo, *to fight*; andár del corpo, *to void*; nascere ad un corpo, *to be born at the same time*; son nati ad un corpo, *they are twins*
Corporále, *adj. corporal*
Corporalità, *and* Corporeità, *f. corporality*
Corporalménte, *adv. corporally*
Corporatúra, *and* Corpulénza, *f. bulk, size, plight*
Corpóreo, *adj. bodily*
Corpulēnto, *adj. corpulent*
Corpulēnza, *f. corpulency*
Corpuscolo, *m. a corpuscle*
Corpusdōmini, *m. a certain festival, called Corpus-Christi-day*
Corpúto, *adj. bulky, big-bellied*
Corpúzzo, *m a corpuscle*
Córre, *(see* Cogliére)
Corredáre, *to equip, furnish, adorn*
Corredáto, *part. equipped*
Corrédo, *m provision, feast*; corrédo di nave, *rigging, tackling*
Correggēnte, *part. correcting*
Corrēggere, *to correct, to mend*
Correggévole, *adj. corrigible*
Correggiménto, *m. correction*
Correggitóre, *m. reformer*
Correggiuólo, *m. a crucible*
Corregnare, *to reign together*
Correlatívo, *adj. mutually related, correlative*
Correlazióne, *f. a mutual relation, correlation*
Corrēnte, *f. a stream*
Corrēnte, *adv. fluently*
Corrēnte, *adj. running*; monéta corrénte, *current coin*; prēzzo corrente, *market-price*
Correnteménte, *adv. currently*
Correntía, *f. the current, stream*
Corréo, *m an accomplice, (law term)*
Córrere, *to run*; córrer la pósta, *to ride post*, córrer al fine, *to be a dying*; córrer nella memória, *to remember*; córrer voce, *they say*; far córrer voce, *to spread news*; córrer dietro ad uno, *to entreat one*; córrer addósso altrui, *to fall on, assault one*
Correría, *f. incursion, excursion*
Correspettivaménte, *adv. respectively*
Correspettività, *f. relation, affinity*
Correspēttívo, *adj. equivalent, corresponding*
Correttaménte, *adv. correctly*
Correttívo, *adj. corrective*
Corrētto, *part. amended*
Correttóre, *m. and* Correttríce, *f. corrector*
Correttoría, *f. a correctorship*
Correzióne, *f. correction, punishment, reproof*; correzióne degli abúsi, *reformation of abuses*
Corridóio, *m a gallery*
Corridóre, *m. covered way, scouts, a horse*
Corriére, *m. a courier, an express*
Corriménto, *m a race*; corriménto di vénto, *blowing of the wind*
Corrispondēnte, *adj. agreeing*
Corrispondēnte, *m. a correspondent*
Corrispondenteménte, *adv. aptly, fitly*
Corrispondénza, *f. correspondence*; proporzióne, *proportion, connexion*
Corrispóndere, *to agree with, to match, to deal*
Corrispōsto, *part. answered*
Corritóio, *m. a corridor*
Corritóre, *m. a scout*
Corrívo, *m. a silly fellow*
Corroboránte, Corroboráto, *and* Corroboratívo, *part. corroborated.* or *corroborating*
Corroboráre, *to strengthen, confirm*
Corroborazióne, *f. confirming*
Corródere, *to eat into, fret, vex*; corródersi il cuóre, *to fret one's self*
Corrodiménto, *m. a gnawing*
Corrómpere, *to deprave, debauch, spoil, bribe, pervert*
Corrompévole, *adj. corruptible*
Corrompiménto, *m. corruption, rottenness*
Corrompitóre, *m. a corrupter, falsifier, forger*
Corrosióne, *f. corrosion, gnawing*
Corrosívo, *part. corroding*
Corróso, *adj. corroded*
Corrottaménte, *adv. corruptly*
Corrottíbile, *adj corruptible*
Corrótto, *part. corrupted, bribed*; corrótta fede, *broken faith*; testimóni corrótti, *suborned,* or *bribed witnesses*
Corrótto, *m. weeping, mourning*
Corrucciársi, *to be in a passion*
Corrucciáto, *adj. provoked, angry*
Corrúccio, *m. anger, passion*
Corrucciosaménte, *and* Corrucciataménte, *adv. angrily, peevishly*
Corruccióso, *adj. passionate*
Corrugáre, *to bend, contract one's brow, to wrinkle*
Corrúsco, *adj. sparkling*
Corruttéla, *and* Corruzione, *f. corruption, spot, blemish*
Corruttíbile, *adj. corruptible*
Corruttibilità, *f. corruptibility*
Corruttóre, *m. corrupter*
Corsa, *f. race*: corsa di caválli, *a horse-race*
Corsále, *and* Corsáre, *m. corsair, pirate*
Corsalētto, *m.* (corazza) *a cuirass*
Corseggiáre, *to rob at sea*
Corseggiáto, *adj. piratical*
Corsía, *f. a current, stream*
Corsiére, *m. a courser, a steed*
Corsivaménte, *adv. running full speed*; passar corsivaménte una cosa, *to take no notice of a thing*
Corsívo, *adj. running*; versi corsívi, *flowing verses*

stile corsivo, *a smooth style*; caráttəri corsívi, *italic types*
Córso, *m. course, stream, current, progress, career*; andár in córso, *to pirate*; far il córso degli studj, *to make a course of studies*
Córso, *part. passed; run*; l'anno córso, *last year*
Córso, *adj native of Corsica*
Corsóio, *adj. running*; cáppio corsóio, *a running knot, a noose*
Cortáldo, *m. a cropt horse a bob-tail*
Cortaménte, *adv. shortly, briefly*
Córte, *f. a court*; uómo di córte, *a pleasant man*; tener córte, *to feast*
Corteáre, *to accompany a bride*
Cortēccia, *f. bark, crust*; corteosiuóla, *f. a small bark*
Corteggiáre, *to attend, court*
Corteggiatóre, *m. one that courts*
Cortēggio, *and* Corteggiaménto, *m. a train*, or *retinue*
Cortegianēsco, *adj. of a courtier*
Cortegianía, *f. court-intrigue*
Cortéo, *m. a train*, or *retinue*
Cortése, *adj. courteous, affable*
Corteseggiaménto, *m. generosity, living at a high rate*
Corteseggiáre, *to spend high, live nobly*
Cortesseménte, *adv. courteously*
Cortesía, *f. courtesy*; mi faccia la cortesía, *be so kind*
Cortézza, *f. brevity*
Corticēlla, *f. a small yard*
Cortigiána, *f. a common woman*, (also) *a court lady*
Cortigianaménte, *adv. courtier-like*
Cortigianería, *f. (see* Cortegianía)
Cortigianēsco, *adj. belonging to a courtier*; ceremónie, compliménti cortigianéschi, *fair empty words*
Cortigianía, *f. courtier's trick*
Cortigiáno, *m. a courtier, a magistrate*
Cortigiáno, *adj. of* or *belonging to a court*
Cortíle, *m. court-yard*
Cortilētto, *and* Cortilúzzo, *m. a little yard*
Cortína, *f. a bed-curtain*
Cortinággio, *m. bed-curtains*
Cortináto, *part. curtained*
Córto, *m. shortness*
Córto, *adj. short*; córto di vísta, *short-sighted*. Di córto, *adv. shortly*; tener córto, *to keep in*; legar córto, *to deal hardly*
Córto, *adv. shortly*
Corvētta, *f. curvet*
Corvettáre, *to prance*
Corvettatóre, *m. a horse that curvets*
Cōrvo, *m. a crow*, or *raven*
Cósa, *f. a thing*; cóse, *things, business, affair, matter*; la cósa andò così, *the affair went so*; cóse ráre, curióse, *curiosities*; cóse di conseguénza, *a serious matter*; cóse da núlla, *baubles, trifles*
Cosácchi, *m. pl. Cossacks*
Cosáccia, *f. a bad thing*
Coscēndere, *(see* Condescēndere)
Cóscia, *f. a thigh*; cóscia di pónte, *the foot of a bridge*; cóscia di castráto, *a leg of mutton*; cóscia di mánzo, *a leg of beef*
Cosciále, *m. cuisses (an armour of the thigh)*
Cosciēnza, *f. conscience*; far cosciénza, *to make conscience*, or *scruple of any thing*
Coscienziáto, *adj. conscientious*
Coscienziosaménte, *adv. conscientiously*
Coscinētto, *m. a bag*
Cosellína, Coserēlla, *and* Cosētta, *f. trifle*
Così, *adv. so. thus, after this manner*; egli mi disse così, *he told me so*; così, *I wish*; così, così, *so, so*; così fatto, *such like*; non ho detto così fatte cose, *I did not say so*; ditegli così e così, *tell him so and so*. Così come, *adv. just as*. Così fattaménte, *adv. in this manner*
Cosmētico, *adj. cosmetic (beautifying)*
Cosmografía, *f. cosmography*
Cosmográfico, *adj. cosmographical*
Cosmógrafo, *m. a cosmographer*
Cosmolábio, *m. an instrument like the astrolabe*
Cosmología, *f. cosmology*
Cosmológico, *adj. cosmological*
Cosmopolíta, *and* Cosmopolitáno, *m. a cosmopolite, (an inhabitant of the world)*
Cóso, *m. a ninny, silly fellow*
Cospárso, Cospárto, *and* Cospērso, *part. strewed, watered, scattered*
Cospērgere, *and* Cospárgere, *to disperse, sprinkle*
Cospētto, *m. presence*
Cospētto, *interj. zookers!*
Cospettóne, *m. a vapouring hector*
Cospícuo, *adj. clear, manifest*
Cospiráre, *to conspire*
Cospiráto, *part. conspired, plotted*
Cospiratóre, *m. conspirator*
Cospirazióne, *f. plot, combination*
Cōsso, *m. a wart, hunch*
Cōsta, *f. a rib*; spiággia, *a coast*; ándar cósta cósta, *to coast along*
Costà, *adv. there, thither*; via di costà, *get you hence*
Costaggiù, *adv. here, below, yonder*
Costánte, *adj. constant, steadfast*; per costánte, *for certain*
Costanteménte, *adv. assiduously*
Costánza, *f. constancy*
Costáre, *to cost*; caro mi cósta, *I pay dear*; costáre, *to be plain*; cósta a tútti, *every body knows*
Costassù, *adv. there, above*
Costáto, *m. side, ribs*
Costáto, *part cost*
Costeggiáre, *to coast along*
Costéi, *pron. f. she*, or *this*
Costellazióne, *f. constellation*
Costerēlla, *f. a hill*
Costernáre, *to lose courage* costernársi, *to be affrighted*
Costernazióne, *f. consternation*
Costì, *adv. there, in that place*

Costiére, *m. a coasting pilot*
Costínci, *adv. thence*; uscite costínci, *go from thence*
Costipáre, *to constipate, thicken*
Costipáto, *adj. bound, costive*
Costipazióne, *f. costiveness*
Costituíre, *to constitute, appoint, to raise, prefer*
Costituíto, *part. appointed, established*
Costituitóre, *and* Costitutóre, *m. a constitutor*
Costitutívo, *adj. constitutive*
Costitúto, *m. examination*
Costituzióne, *f. institution, constitution, decree, law*
Cōsto, *m. charge, expense*; sénza cósto, *without any expense*
Cōstola, *f. a rib*
Costolatúra, *f. all the ribs*
Costoliére, *m. a wood-knife, a hanger*
Costolína, *f. a small rib*
Costóro, *pron. m. pl. these, those*
Costrettívo, *adj. astringent*
Costrētto, *part. constrained, forced*
Costrígnere, *and* Constríngere, *to constrain, oblige*; la necessità mi costrigne à fare quel che non vorrei, *necessity forces me to do what I would not*
Costrignimento, *and* Costringiménto, *m. compulsion, violence*
Costrizióne, *f. constriction, condensation*
Costruíre, *to build, to construe*
Costrútto, *m. profit, gain, interests, contents, bottom*; vóglio sapére il costrútto, *I will know the bottom*
Costrútto, *part. built, made*
Costruttura, *f. building, structure*
Costruzióne, *f. a building*
Costúi, *pron. m. this man*
Costúma, Costumánza, *f. and* Costúme, *m. custom, usage*
Costumáre, *to be customary*; costumáre alla córte, *to frequent court*; costumare un cavállo, *to manage a horse*
Costumatēzza, *f. good manners*
Costumatíssimo, *adj. most civil, courteous*

Costumáto, *part. used, accustomed*; di buoni costúmi, *well-bred*
Costumazióne, *f. instruction*
Costúme, *m. custom, usage, use*
Costúra, *f a seam*
Cosúccia, *and* Cosúzza, *f. a trifle, trash* [*such*
Cotái, *and* Cotáli, *pron. m. pl.*
Cotále, *pron. such*; in cotál modo, *in such manner*
Cotále, *m. a dunce*
Cotánto, *so much, so long, thus much*; perchè siéte stato cotánto a venire? *why were you so long a coming?*
Cóte, *f. a whet-stone (in poetry)*
Cotēnna, *and* Cótica, *f. the skin of the head*
Cotēsti, *pron. this, this man*
Cotēsto, *adj. this, that*
Cotestúi, *pron. this*; *pl.* Cotestóro, *these*
Cotidianaménte, *adv. daily*
Cotidiáno, *adj daily*
Cotógna, *f. a quince*
Cotognáto, *m. marmalade*
Cotógno, *m. quince-tree*
Cotóne, *m. cotton*
Cotornice, *and* Coturníce, *f. a quail, a partridge*
Cōtta, *f. a coat, a surplice*
Cottíccio, *adj. half-baked*
Cōtto, *adj. cooked*
Cottúra, *dressing meat*
Cotúrno, *m. a buskin*
Cóva, *f. a tortoise-shell*
Covāccio, *and* Covacciolo, *m. a den*
Covánte, *adj hatching*
Covāre, *to hatch, brood*; covare il fuóco, *to sit close to the fire*
Covāta, *f. eggs for a brood*
Covatúra, *and* Covazióne, *f. hatching*
Coverchiáre, *to cover*
Covērchio, *m. a coverlid*
Coverlína, *f. a housing, a horse-cloth*
Covērta, *f. a cover, pretence*
Covertaménte, *adv. secretly*
Covertáre, *to hide, conceal*
Covertáto, *part. concealed*
Covertína, *f. a horse-cloth*
Covíglio, *m. a bee-hive*
Covíle, *m. a den, a cave*
Cóvo, *and* Cóvolo, *m. a den, hole, lurking-hole, the form of a hare*
Covóne, *m a sheaf of corn*
Covríre, *(in poetry) (see* Copríre, *and its derivatives)*

Cozióne, *f. boiling, dressing*
Cozzáre, *to butt, as rams*; *to strike, to contend*
Cozzáta, *f. and* Cōzzo, *m. a blow with a horn*; che giova nelle fata dar di cozzo? *what signifies striving against fate?*
Cozzóne, *m. a horse-dealer*
Cránio, *m. the skull*
Crápula, *f. drunkenness, debauchery*
Crapuláre, *to eat and drink to excess*
Crapulóne, *m. a glutton*
Crapulosità, *gluttony*
Crassēzza, *f. filth, grease*
Crásso, *adj. fat, greasy*; ignoránza crassa, *a gross ignorance*
Cravátta, *f a cravat, a stock*
Creánte, *adj. creating*
Creánza, *f. civility*; non sarebbe buona creanza se voi faceste questo, *it would'nt be civil in you to do such a thing*
Creanzáto, *adj. polite, well bred*
Creáre, *to create*
Creatívo, *adj. creative*
Creáto, *adj created*; mal creáto, *ill bred*
Creatóre, *m. creator*; ingégno creatóre, *an original genius*
Creatúra, *f. creature*
Creaturína, *and* Creaturēlla, *f. a little creature*
Creazióne, *f. creation*
Crébro, *adj. (in poetry) thick, frequent*
Credēnte, *adj. believing*; credénti, *the faithful*
Credēnza, *f. faith, belief, credit*; pérder credénza, *to lose credit*; far credénza, *to trust*; dare a credénza, *to sell on credit*; pigliáre a credénza, *to buy on credit*
Credenziéra, *f. a cupboard, a beaufet*
Credenziére, *m. a butler, confidant*
Crédere, *to believe, trust*
Credévole, *adj. credulous*
Credíbile, *adj. credible*
Credibilménte, *adv. credibly*
Crédito, *m. credit, trust, name, esteem, interest*; éssere in crédito, *to be in vogue*, métter in crédito, *to put in esteem*
Creditore, *m. creditor*

Crédo, *m. the creed*
Credulità, *f. credulity*
Crédulo, *adj. credulous, easy*
Credúto, *part. believed, supposed*
Créma, *f. cream*
Crémisi, *m. crimson*
Cremisíno, *adj. crimson colour*
Créolo, *adj. Creolian*
Crepacciáto, *adj. cracked, gaping*
Crepáccio, *m. crevice, gap*
Crepacuóre, *m. grief, sorrow*
Crepáre, *to burst, chap*; crépar di sete, *to be thirsty*
Crepáto, *part. burst*
Crepatúra, *f. crevice, chink, rupture*
Crepitáre, *to crackle*
Crepoláre, *to burst*
Crepúscolo, *m. twilight*
Crescénte, *adj growing*
Crescénza, *f growth, increase*
Créscere, *to grow, increase, enlarge, nourish, multiply*
Crescévole, *adj. disposed to grow*
Cresciménto, *m. increase, growing*
Crescióne, *m. water-cresses*
Crescitóre, *m. increaser, approver*
Cresciúto, *part. grown*
Crésima, *f. consecrated oil*
Cresimáre, *to confirm*
Cresimatóre, *m. he that confirms*
Créspa, *f wrinkle*
Crespaménto, *m. and* Crespežža, *f wrinkling*
Crespáre, *to crisp*, or *plait*
Crespéllo, *m. a kind of fritter*; far crespélli delle ciglia, *to contract one's brows*
Créspo, *and* Crespóso *adj. wrinkled*; cappellatúra créspa, *coloured hair*; viso créspo, *a wrinkled face*
Crésta, *f. crest, top, height*; crésta di gállo, *a cock's comb*
Crestáia, *f. a milliner*
Crestóso, *and* Crestúto, *adj. crested*
Créta, *f. chalk*
Cretóso, *adj. chalky*
Criáre, *(see* Creáre, *and its derivatives)*
Cribráre, *to sift, to bolt*
Cribražióne, *f sifting*
Cribro, *m. a sieve*; portár l'acqua col cribro, *to lose one's time*
Cricca, *f. a game at cards*; *a rout, a company*
Cricche, *m. crick, creak*
Cricchio, *m. whim, caprice*
Crime, *m. a crime*
Crimenlése, *m. a crime against majesty*
Criminále, *and* Criminóso, *adj. criminal, vicious*; un criminále, *a malefactor*
Criminalísta, *m a lawyer in criminal causes*
Criminalménte, *adv. criminally*
Crimináre, *to prosecute, to blame*
Criminažióne, *f. accusation*
Crímine, *m. crime, sin, fault*
Criminóso, *adj. criminal*
Crinále, *m. an ornament for the hair*
Críne, *m. hair*
Criniéra, *f. a horse's mane*
Criníto, *and* Crinúto, *adj. hairy*
Crióсca, *f. a jovial crew*
Críse, *and* Crísi, *f. crisis of a disease*
Crisólito, *m. a chrysolite*
Crisopažio, *m. a chrysopaze*
Cristallíno, *adj. bright, crystalline*
Cristállo, *m. crystal, transparent*; il mormorar de' liquidi cristálli, *the murmuring of the clear stream*
Cristéo, *and* Cristére, *m a clyster*
Cristianáccio, *m. a bad christian*, (also) *a good plain man*
Cristianaménte, *adv. christian-like*
Cristianélla, *f. a silly woman*
Cristianéllo, *and* Cristianóne, *m. dandy, a mean silly man*
Cristianésimo, *m. and* Cristianità, *christianity, christianism*
Cristiáno, *m. a christian*
Cristianíssimo, *adj. most christian*
Cristiere, *and* Cristiéro, *m. a clyster*
Cristo, *m. Christ*
Critério, *m. good sense*
Crítica, *and* Criticažióne, *f. a criticism*
Criticaménte, *adv. critically*
Criticáre, *to criticise, find fault*
Criticáto, *part. criticised*
Criticatóre, *m. a critic, censurer*
Critichétto, *m. an ignorant critic*
Crítico, *m. a critic*
Crítico, *adj. critical*
Crivellare, *to sift, to bolt, to find fault with*
Crivelláto, *part. sifted*
Crivéllo, *m. a sieve*
Croccáre, *to snap, crack, chatter*
Crocchiáre, *to strike, tattle*
Crócchio, *m. prating, chatting*
Crocchióne, *m. prattler, blab*
Cróccia, *f. a crutch*
Crocciáre, *to cluck*
Cróce, *f. a cross*; torménto, supplízio, *torment, punishment*; afflizióne, *affliction*; a occhio e cróce, *at random*
Cróceo, *adj. saffron-colour*
Crocesignáto, *adj. marked with a cross*
Crocevía, *f. cross-way*, or *street*
Crocétta, *f. a small cross*
Crociaménto, *m. affliction*
Crociáre, *to torment, afflict*
Crociáta, *f. crusade, holy war*
Crociáto, *part. crossed, afflicted*
Crociáto, *m. torment, suffering*
Crocicchio, *m. a cross-way*
Crocidáre, *and* Crocitáre, *to croak*
Crocifíggere, *to crucify*
Crocifiggiménto, *m. and* Crocifissióne, *f. crucifixion*
Crocifísso, *adj. crucified*
Crocifísso, *m. a crucifix*
Crocifissóre, *m. the crucifier*
Crocióne, *m. a large cross*
Cróco, *m. crocus, saffron*
Crogiolársi, *to dress*, or *boil nicely*; (also) *to cocker, pamper*, or *make much of one's self*
Crogiuólo, *m. a crucible*
Cróio, *adj. hard, rough*
Crollaménto, *m. tossing, jogging*
Crollánte, *adj. shaking, jolting*
Crolláre, *to shake, jolt, jog*
Cróllo, *m. a shake, toss, jerk*
Cróma, *f crotchet, quaver*

Cromático, *adj.* cánto cromático, *chromatic music*
Crõnaca, *and* Crõnica, *f. chronicle*
Cronicáccia, *f. a bad chronicle*
Cronísta, *and* Cronichísta, *m. an historian*
Crõnico, *adj. chronic, tedious*
Cronología, *f. chronology*
Cronolõgico, *adj. chronological*
Cronologísta, *m. chronologist*
Cronõmétro, *and* Cronõscopo, *m. a chronometer*
Crosciáre, *to pour, to rain hard, to fling, throw, strike, to boil*
Cróscio, *m. a crushing, splashing*; cróscio d'acqua, *a shower, tempest*
Crõsta, *f. crust, scurf, scab*; crósta Francése, *the French disease*; non inténdere che la crústa d'una cosa, *to have but a superficial knowledge of a thing*
Crostáta, *f. a kind of pastry*
Crostatúra, *f. pavement, incrustation*
Crostíno, *m. toasted bread*
Crostóso, *and* Crostúto, *adj. crusty*
Crostelíno, *m. a small crust*
Cruccévole, *adj. passionate*
Cruccevolménte, Crucciateménte, *and* Crucciosaménte, *adv. passionately*
Crúccia, *f. a mattock*
Crucciáre, *to anger, provoke*; crucciársi, *to be angry*
Crucciáto, *and* Cruccióso, *angry, provoked*
Crúccio, *m. passion, anger, anguish*
Cruciaménto, *and* Cruciáto, *m. torment*
Cruciáre, *to torment*
Cruciáto, *part. tormented*
Crucifíggere, *(see* Crocifíggere)
Crudaménte, *adv. bitterly, cruelly, bluntly, rashly*
Crudeláccio, *adj. cruel*
Crudéle, *adj. inhuman, fierce, barbarous*; un crudéle, *a cruel man*
Crudelissimaménte, *adv. most cruelly*
Crudelíssimo, *adj. most cruel*
Crudelménte, *adv. cruelly*
Crudeltà, *f. cruelty, inhumanity, barbarity*
Crudētto, *adj. almost raw*

Crudēzza, *and* Crudità, *f. crudity, rawness, indigestion*
Crúdo, *adj. raw, unripe, cruel*
Cruentáre, *to make bloody*
Cruēnto, *adj. bloody, horrible, frightful*
Crúna, *f. the eye of a needle*
Crúno, *m. a point*
Crúsca, *f. bran, the Florentine academy*
Cruscánte, *m. one who aims at exactness in the Tuscan language*
Cruscáta, *f. nonsense*
Cruschēllo, *m. fine bran*
Cruscóne, *m. coarse bran*
Cruscóso, *adj. full of bran*
Cubáttolo, *m. snare to catch birds*
Cúbico, *adj. cubic*, or *cubical*
Cúbito, *m. the elbow, a cubit*
Cúbo, *m. cube, a solid body*
Cuccágna, *f. the name of an ideal country*
Cucchiáia, *f. a charger (for great guns), a shovel*
Cucchiaiáta, *f. a spoonful*
Cucchiaiéra, *f. a spoon-case*
Cucchiáio, *m. a spoon*
Cucchiaióne, *m. a soup-spoon*
Cucchiáre, *f. a trowel,* (also) *a charger for great guns*
Cúccia, *f. a couch*
Cucciáre, *to lie down*
Cucciolíno, *m. a young whelp*
Cúcciolo, *and* Cúccio, *m. a puppy, a lap-dog*
Cúcco, *(for* uóvo) *m. an egg* (also) *a favourite boy, a minion*
Cuccú, *and* Cúculo, *m. a cuckoo*
Cucína, *f. a kitchen*; di buóna cucína, *good for cooking*
Cucináre, *to cook*
Cucináto, *part. dressed, cooked*
Cuciniéra, *f. and* Cuciniére, *m. a cook*
Cucíno, *m. a cushion, pillow*
Cucíre, *to sew,* or *stitch*
Cucíto, *part. sewed, stitched*
Cucitóre, *m. he that sews*
Cucitríce, *f. a sempstress*
Cucitúra, *f. and* Cuciménto, *m. a seam*
Cuculiáre, *to laugh at, scoff, banter*
Cuculiatóra, *f. raillery*

Cucúlla, *f. a cowl, a hood*
Cuculláto, *adj. hooded, cowled*
Cucúrbita, *f. a distilling vessel*
Cucúzza, *f. a gourd*
Cucúzzolo, *m. the top of the head*
Cúffia, *f. a cap*
Cuffiáre, *to eat immoderately*
Cugína, *f and* Cugíno, *m. cousin*
Cúi, *pron. whose, of which, of whom*; di cui la bellézza, *whose beauty*; a cúi rispósi, *to whom I answered*; voi, cúi fortuna tanto favorisce, *you, whom fortune favours so much*; da cúi ebbi una favorevol risposta, *from whom I had a favourable answer*
Culatta, *f. and* Cúlo, *m the breech, bum*; culátta, *the bottom of a church lamp*: culátta d'un cannóne, *the breech of a gun*
Culiséo, *m. an amphitheatre at Rome, the Coliseum*
Cúlla, *f. a cradle*
Culláre, *to rock the cradle*
Cultiváre, *(see* Coltiváre, *and its derivatives)*
Cúlto, *m. worship*
Cumíno, *m. the herb cummin*
Cumuláre, *to heap, hoard*
Cumulataménte, *adv. abundantly*
Cumulativaménte, *adv. accumulatively*
Cumulatívo, *adj. accumulative*
Cumuláto, *part. heaped, hoarded*
Cumulatóre, *m. who accumulates*
Cumulazióne, *f. and* Cúmulo, *m. accumulation*
Cúna, *f. a cradle*
Cúneo, *m. a wedge*
Cunículo, *m a mine*; far cunículi, *to undermine*; (coníglio) *a rabbit*
Cuóca, *f. a female cook*
Cuócere, *to dress meat*; (affliggere) *to vex, fret*; me ne cuoce il cuóre, *my heart bleeds*; (also) *to concoct, digest*
Cuócersi, *to get drunk*
Cuocióre, *m. smart*
Cuocitúra, *f. cooking, baking &c.*
Cuóco, *m. a man-cook*
Cuojáio, *m. a leather-dresser*

Cuóio, *m. leather, skin, parchment*; tirár le cuóia, *to die*
Cuóre, *m. heart, life, mind, soul*; pórsi in cuóre, *to resolve*; far cuóre, *to cheer up*; far cuór dúro, *to be obstinate*; pregár di cuóre, *to entreat*; aver a cuóre, *to esteem*, crepár il cuóre, *to break one's heart* Con grán cuóre, *adv. courageously.* A mal cuóre, *adv. unwillingly.* Di buón cuóre, *adv. heartily*
Cupézza, *f. depth*
Cupidaménte, *adv. gladly, fondly*
Cupidígia, *f. covetousness, lust, greediness*
Cupidíne, *m (in poetry) Cupid*
Cupidíssimo, *adj most desirous*
Cupidità, *f. fondness, covetousness*
Cupído, *m. Cupid, love*
Cúpido, *adj. desirous, eager*
Cúpo, *adj deep*; uómo cúpo, *a cunning man*; nel cúpo del mare, *in the depths of the sea*
Cúpola, *f. a cupola*
Cuprésso, *m. (see* Ciprésso*)*
Cura, *f. cure, diligence*; darsi cura, *to mind.* Cura, *parish*; cura d' anime, *cure of souls*; cure amoróse, *amorous torments*
Curábile, *adj. curable*
Curagióne, *f cure, curing*
Curandáio, *m. bleacher*
Curánte, *part caring, minding*
Curáre, *to value, esteem*; non curo di voi, *I esteem you not*; medicáre, *to cure, attend, protect, defend*
Curasnétta, *f. a buttress* or *buttrice*
Curáta, *f. the pluck*
Curatélla, *f. the liver*
Curatívo, *adj. physical*
Curáto, *m. a curate, a parson*
Curáto, *part. cured*
Curatóre, *m. and* Curatríce, *f. keeper, a guardian, a trustee*
Curazióne, *f. cure*
Cúrcuma, *f. a kind of Indian plant employed by dyers*
Curería, *f. administration, guardianship*
Curía, *f. a court of justice*
Curiále, *adj. of the court*, or *council-house*
Curialità, *f. kindness, civility*
Curiándolo, *m. coriander*
Curiosaménte, *adv. curiously*
Curiosétto, *adj. overcurious*
Curiosità, *f. curiosity*
Curióso, *adj. curious, inquisitive*; un curióso, *a curious man*; (dilettánte di cose rare) *a virtuoso*
Cúrro, *m a roller*
Cursóre, *m. a courser, a kind of messenger in the court of Rome*
Curváre, *to curb, bend*
Curváto, *part. curbed, bent*
Curvatúra, **Curvézza**, *and* **Curvità**, *f. curve, crookedness*
Curvilíneo, *adj. curvilinear*
Curvípede, *adj. curve-footed*
Curúle, *f. a curule chair*
Curvo, *adj. arched, bent*
Cúscia, *f. a hotbed*
Cuscinétto, *m. a small pillow*
Cuscíno, *m. a cushion, a pillow*
Cuspidáto, *a. cuspidated, sharp pointed*
Cúspide, *m. cusp, point*
Custóde, *m. a keeper, a guardian*
Custódia, *f. custody*; dar in custódia, *to commit to one's keeping*
Custodíre, *to keep guard*
Custoditaménte, *adv. safely*
Custodíto, *part. kept, secured*
Custoditóre, *m. a keeper*
Cutáneo, *a. cutaneous, relating to the skin*
Cute, *f. skin, bark*
Cutérzola, *f. a species of winged ant*
Cutícola, *f. cuticle, skin*
Cutrétta, **Cutréttola**, *f. a wagtail*
Cuvidóso, *adj. greedy*
Czar, *m. the Czar (emperor of Russia)*
Czarína, *f. the Czarine*

D

DA, *prep. from*; da, *about*; érano da venti, *they were about twenty.* Da meno, *of less worth*; da più, *of more*; da, *to, for to*; buóno da mangiáre, *good to eat*; da (*with* me, te, se, loro) *alone*; lo farò da me, *I'll do it by myself*; da me, da te, *at my house, at your house*; da, *like as*; mi trattò da préncipe, *he treated me as a prince* da, *fit*; donna da maríto, *a woman fit to be married*; da, *to*; questo non sono cose da fare, *things not fit to do.* Dà, (*from* dare) *he gives*, or *give thou.* Da che voi voléte così, *since you will have it so*; da bánda, *aside*; da béffe, *in jest*; da indi innánzi, *henceforward*; da indi addiétro, *thence backward*; da indi in giù, *thence downward*; da indi in poi, *since that time*; da indi in quà, *hitherto*; da indi in su, *thence upward*
Dabbenággine, *f. simplicity, goodness*
Dabbéne, *good, honest*; da uómo dabbéne, *as an honest man*
Dabbridà, *m. a psaltery*
Dachè, *conj. since*
Daddovéro, *adv in earnest*
Dádo, *m. a die*
Dága, *a dagger*
Dáino, *m. a deer*. Dama. *f. a* [*doe*
Dalláto, *adv. aside, near*
D' allóra innánzi, *from that time*; d' allóra in poi, *since*; d' allóra in qua, *hitherto*; dalla, *of, from*; da lungi, *at a distance, far off*; da una volta in sù, *more than once*
Dalmática, *f. the vestment worn by the deacon and subdeacon*
Dama, *f. a lady*; donna amata, *a mistress*; fa la dama, *she assumes the fine lady*
Damáre, *v. to king (at the game of draughts)*
Damaschíno, *adj. damasked*
Damásco, *(see* Dommasco*)*
Dameggiáre, *to court the ladies*
Dameríno, *m. a beau, a spark*
Damigélla, *f. a young lady*
Damigéllo, *m a page*
Damma, *f. a doe (in poetry)*
Damo, *m. a beau, a lover*
Damúzza, *f. a low woman*
Da molto, *adj. of worth, of merit*
Danáio, *and* Danáro, *m. pence, farthings*; non ho danári, *I have no money*
Danaióso, *and* Danaróso, *adj. rich, monied*
Danarésco, *adj. ready*
Danarúzzo, *m. small money*
Da niénte, *adj. worthless*; un uómo da niénte, *an insignificant man*

Dannábile, *adj. damnable, blamable*
Dannabilménte, *adv. damnably, dangerously*
Dannáre, *to condemn, to damn, to blame; to erase.* Dannáre la ragióne, *to cancel a debt.* Dannársi, *to damn one's self*
Dannáto, *part. damned, condemned*
Dannáti, *pl. m. the damned*
Dannatóre, *m. a condemner*
Dannazióne, *f. damnation, condemnation*
Danneggiaménto, *m. damage*
Danneggiáre, *to damage, to hurt, to lose*
Danneggiáto, *part. damaged, hurt*
Danneggiatóre, *m. he that does hurt*
Dannévole, *adj. shameful, infamous, prejudicial*
Dannevolménte, *adv. damnably*
Dannificáre, *to damage, hurt*
Dannificáto, *part damaged*
Danno, *m. cost, hurt, damage*, a mío danno, *to my cost*
Dannosaménte, *adv. hurtfully*
Dannóso, *adj. hurtful*
Dante, *adj. giving*; tra'l dante, e'l ricevénte, *between giver and receiver*; dante, *a kind of leather*
Dantêsco, *adj. in the manner of Dante, the poet*
Da nulla, *adj. good for nothing*
Dánža, *f. a dance*; ésser in danža, *to be talked of*; entrár in dánža, *to do as others do*
Danžáre, *to dance*
Danžatóre, *m. and* Danžatríce, *f. a dancer*
Danžêtta, *f. a short dance*
Da oggi innánzi, *adv. for the future*; da parte, *aside, secretly*; da parte a parte, *through*; da per se, *by himself*; da per tutto, *everywhere*
Dappiè, *adv. from the foot*
Dappocággine, *and* Dappochêžža, *f. ignorance, idleness*
Dappóco, *adj. idle, coward*
Dappói, *adv. since, after, afterwards*
Dappoichè, *conj. since that*
Dapprêsso, *prep. near, just by*
Da prima, *adv. at first*
Da quà innánzi, *adv. for the future*
Dardeggiáre, *to dart, cast, shoot*
Dardiéro, *m. a bowman*
Dárdo, *m. a dart*
Dare, *to give, to strike, beat*: dar addósso ad uno, *to fall upon*, dar compiménto, *to finish*; dar bando, *to banish*; dar da dormíre, *to lodge*; dar fondo, *to cast anchor*; dar il buon viággio, *to wish a good journey*; dar in uno, *to meet one*; dar la báia, *to jest*, dar la corda, *to give the strappado*; dar la mano, *to consent*; dar a credére, *to make one believe*; darsi ad uno (parlando d'una donna) *to prostitute herself*; darsi pace, *to quiet one's self*; darsi buon tempo, *to live a merry life*; darla a gambe, *to run away*; dar che dire, *to give occasion to talk*; dar le carte, *to deal at cards*; dar (aver qualche somigliánža) *to incline to*; questo panno dà nel rosso, *this cloth inclines to red*, or *is reddish*; non si dà à tutti d'entrare, *it is not permitted to every body to go in*
Dársena, *f.* (la parte più intérna del porto) *a wet-dock*
Da schêržo, *adv. in jest*
Da sênno, *adv. in earnest*
D'assai, *adj.* (sufficiénte) *sufficient, very able*; tenérsi d'assái, *to think one's self very capable*
Dassêžžo, *adv. lastly*
Data, *f. a date*
Dataría, *and* Datería, *f. the datary's office (at Rome)*
Datário, *m. a Roman officer*
Datívo, *m the dative case*
Dativo, *part. who gives*
Dato, *part. given*
Dato, o dato che, *conj. suppose that, &c.*
Datóre, *m. and* Datríce, *f. a giver*
Dáttero, *m. the date, a fruit*
Dáttilo, *m. a foot in Latin verse*
Dattórno, *prep. about, round about*
Daványte, *or* Davánti, *before*; parársi davánte, *to remember*
D' avánžo, *adv. overplus*
Da vero, *and* Davvero, *adv. in truth, in earnest*
Davvantággio, *adv. more, moreover*
Davídico, *adj. of David*
Dážio, *m. custom. toll*
Dažióne, *f. donation, surrendering*; dažión dell' anéllo, *wedding-day*
De', *art. (for* delli) *of the.* De', (*for* deve) *he must*
Dea, *f. a goddess*
Debaccáre, *to storm, to fly in a passion*
Debaccatóre, *m. a furious man*
Debbiáre, *v. to burn the stubble, to manure by burning*
Debellàre, *to overcome*
Debelláto, *part. vanquished*
Debellažióne, *f. conquest*
Débile, *adj. feeble, weak*
Debilità, *and* Debilitaménto, *m. feebleness*; debilità d'animo, *faint-heartedness*
Debilitáre, *to weaken, enervate*: debilitársi, *to grow weak*
Debilitáto, *part. weakened*
Debilitažióne, *f. weakening*
Debilménte, *adv. weakly*
Debitaménte, *adv. deservedly, justly*
Débito, *m. a debt*
Débito, *adj. due*; vi sono debito per tutti questi favori, *I am obliged to you for all these favours*
Debitóre, *m. a debtor*
Debitúžžo, *m a trifling sum*
Débole, *adj. feeble, weak*
Debolêtto, *and* Debolúžžo, *adj. weakish, faintish*
Debolêžža, *f. weakness*
Debolménte, *adv. weakly*
Deca, decina, *f. decade, ten*
Decacôrdo, *m. a psaltery*
Decadênza, *f. decline, fall*
Decadére, *to decay, decline*
Decadiménto, *m. a decay*
Decadúto, *part. declined*
Decágono, *m. a figure of ten angles*
Decálogo, *m. the ten commandments*
Decanáto, *m. a deanery*
Decáno, *m. a dean*
Decantáre, *to publish, to decant, to boast, to extol*
Decantáto, *part. published*
Decapitáre, *to behead*
Decapitáto, *part. beheaded*
Decapitažióne, *f. beheading*
Decennále, *adj ten years old*
Decennário, *adj. of ten*
Decênnio, *m. ten years*
Decênte, *adj. decent*
Decenteménte, *adv. decently*
Decenviráto, *m. decemvirate*
Decenvíri, *m. pl. decemviri*

Decênza, *f. decency*
Decévole, *and* **Dicévole**, *adj. decent, becoming*
Decevolêzza, *f. decency*
Decidere, *to decide*
Deciferáre, *to decipher*
Deciferato, *part. deciphered*
Décima, *f. and* **Décimo**, *m. the tythe, tenth*
Decimábile, *adj. tytheable (law term)*
Decimále, *adj. decimal*; arimmética decimále, *decimal arithmetic*
Decimáre, *to decimate, to gather,* or *lay tythes*
Decimatóre, *m. a tything-man*
Décimo, *m. a tenth part*
Decína, *f. ten*
Decisióne, *f. decision*
Decisivaménte, *adv. peremptorily*
Decisívo, *adj. decisive*
Decíso, *adj. determined*
Decisóre, *m. who decides*
Declamáre, *to declaim, inveigh*
Declamatóre, *m. a declaimer*
Declamatório, *adj. declamatory*
Declamazióne, *f. declamation*
Declaratório, *adj. declaratory*
Declinábile, *adj declinable*
Declinaménto, *m. declination*
Declináre, *to decline, decay*; abbassáre, *to humble, depress*; il tempo declina verso 'l freddo, *the weather grows cold*; la bellêzza declina coll' età, *beauty decays with age*
Declinazióne, *f. decline, decay, declension*
Declíno, *m. decline*
Declíve, *and* **Declívo**, *adj. bending down*
Declività, *f. and* **Declívio**, *m. declivity, descent*
Decolláre, *to behead*
Decollazióne, *f. beheading*
Decoráre, *to adorn, embellish*
Decorazióne, *f. decoration*
Decóro, *m. grace, decorum*
Decorosaménte, *adv. honourably*
Decoróso, *adj. decorous, decent*
Decórso, *m. a course, the end*; la campágna decórsa, *the last campaign*

Decôtto, *m. a decoction, a bankrupt*
Decozióne, *f. decoction, bankruptcy (in law)*
Decreménto, *m. a decrease*
Decrepità, *and* **Decrepitêzza**, *f. old age*
Decrépito, *adj. decrepit, decayed*
Decrêscere, *to decrease*; le acque decrescono, *the waters ebb*; i giórni decrescono, *the days grow shorter*
Decresciménto, *m. (see* Decreménto)
Decretále, *m. decretals*; *decree, order*
Decretalísta, *m. a canonist*
Decretalménte, *adv. decisively*
Decretáre, *to decree, enact*
Decretáto, *part. decreed*
Decréto, *m. decree, order*
Décuplo, *adv. ten times as much*
Decurióne, *m. captain over ten*
Decussáre, *v. to cut across*
Dedicáre, *to dedicate, consecrate*; dedicársi, *to devote one's self*
Dedicatória, *and* **Dédica**, *f. dedication*
Dedicazióne, *f. consecration*
Dédito, *adj. addicted*
Dedizióne, *f. a surrender*
Dedótto, *part. deducted*
Dedúrre, *to deduce, reduce*; dedúrsi, *to resolve*
Deduzióne, *f. inference*
Defalcaménto, *m. deduction*
Defalcáre, *to abate, deduct*
Defatigáre, *to fatigue*
Defensóre, *m. a defender*
Deferênza, *f. deference*
Deferíre, *to defer, to delay, to esteem*; io deferísco molto a voi, *I have a great value for you*
Defêsso, *part. wearied, tired*
Deficiénte, *adj. deficient*
Deficiênza, *f. deficiency*
Definíre, *to define*
Definizióne, *f. (see* Diffinizióne, *and its derivatives)*
Defloráre, *to deflower*
Deflorazióne, *f. defloration*, or *deflowering*
Deflússo, *m. flowing, illapse*
Deformáre, *to disfigure*
Deformazióne, *f. deformity*
Defórme, *adj. deformed*
Deformeménte, *adv. deformedly*
Deformità, *f. deformity*

Defraudáre, *to defraud*
Defúnto, *adj. deceased*
Defúnto, *m. a dead man*
Degágna, *f. a dragnet*
Degeneránte, *adj. degenerating*
Degeneráre, *to degenerate*
Degeneráto, *part. degenerated*
Degenerazióne, *f. degeneracy*
Degénere, *adj. that degenerates*
Degnaménte, *adv. worthily*
Degnáre, *and* **Degnársi**, *to vouchsafe, to value*; se degnerete favorirmi, *if you condescend to favour me*, non degno la vostra compagnía, *I do not value your company*
Degnazióne, *f. complaisance*
Degnévole, *adj. gentle, affable*
Degnevolménte, *adv. worthily (ironically)*
Degnificáre, *to make worthy*
Degnità, *f. dignity*
Degno, *adj. worthy, deserving, convenient, fit, suitable*
Degradáre, *to degrade, deprive*
Degradáto, *part. degraded*
Degradazióne, *f. degradation*
Deh! *interj. alas!*
Dei! *interj. gods!* **Dei**, *(for* devi) *thou must.* **Dei**, *(art. pl. m.) of the*
Deicída, *m. a deicide*
Deicídio, *m. deicide (the death of our Saviour)*
Deificaménto, *m. (see* Deificazióne)
Deificáre, *to deify*
Deificáto, *part. deified*
Deificazióne, *f. deification (apotheosis)*
Deífico, *adj. divine*
Deifórme, *adj. god-like*
Deísmo, *m. deism*
Deísta, *m. a deist*
Deità, *f. divinity*; *deity*
Del, *art. of the*
Delatóre, *m. an informer, spy*
Del contínuo, *adv. continually*
Delegáre, *to depute*
Delegáto, *m. a delegate*
Delegazióne, *f. delegation*
Delettábile, *adj. delectable*
Delettaménto, *m. delight, pleasure*

Delettáre, (*see* Dilettáre, *and its derivatives*)
Delêtto, *m. a choice*
Delfíno, *m. the dauphin*, (also) *a dolphin*, (*a fish*)
Deliberáre, *to deliberate*
Deliberatívo, *adj. deliberative*
Deliberaziône, *f. deliberation*
Delicataménte, *adv. delicately*
Delicatêzza, *f. delicacy*
Delicáto, *adj. delicate, weak*
Delimáre, *to corrode*
Delineaménto, *m. delineation*
Delineáre, *to draw, delineate*
Delineáto, *part. delineated, drawn*
Delineatóre, *m. a designer*, or *drawer*
Delinquênte, *m. an offender*
Delínquere, *to transgress*
Delíquio, *m. a fainting fit*
Delirante, *adj delirious*
Deliráre, *to rave*
Delírio, *m. delirium, madness*
Delíro, *adj mad*
Delítto, *m. crime, offence*
Delízia, *f delight, pleasure*; avere in delízia, *to doat on*
Deliziáre, *and* Deliziársi, *to make merry*
Deliziosaménte, *adv. deliciously*
Delizióso, *adj. delicious*
Del pari, *adv. even*
Del tutto, *adv. entirely, quite*
Deluci dazióne, *f clearing up*
Delúdere, *to delude, mock, deceive*
Deludiménto, *m. and* Delusióne, *f delusion, cheat*
Deluditóre, *m. a deceiver, delusion*
Delúso, *part. deluded, mocked*
Demênte, *adj. mad, frantic*
Demênza, *f. madness, folly*
Demeritáre, *to do amiss*
Demeritévole, *adj. unworthy*
Demêrito, *m. demerit, punishment*
Democrático, *adj popular*
Democrazía, *f. democracy*
Demolíre, *to demolish*
Demolizióne, *f. a demolishing*
Demoníaco, *adj. furious, mad, possessed of a devil*
Demónio, *m devil, demon*
Denáio, *m.* (*see* Danáio)
Denigráre, *to darken, obscure*
Denigrazióne, *f slandering*
Denodáre, *to* ~~unite~~ *untie*
Denomináre, *to name*
Denominatívo, *adj denominative*
Denominatóre, *m. a denominator*
Denominazióne, *f. denomination*
Denotánte, *adj. signifying*
Denotáre, *to denote, remark*
Denotazióne, *f. signification*
Densáre, (*see* Condensáre)
Densáto, *and* Dênso, *adj. thick, compact*
Densità, *f. density, thickness*
Dentáccio, *m. a bad tooth*
Dentále, *m. ploughshare*
Dentáme, *m. and* Dentatúra, *f a set of teeth*
Dentáto, *adj toothed*
Dênte, *m. tooth*; tener l'animo co' denti, *to be almost dead*; mostrare i denti, *to look fierce*; pigliar il morso co' denti, *to be obstinate*; stare a denti secchi, *to be idle*; *to be very poor*
Dentecchiáre, *v. to nibble*
Dentelláto, *part. dented, indented*
Dentêllo, *m. lace denting, notching*
Dêntice, *m. a shark*
Dentifrício, *m. dentifrice, tooth-powder*
Dêntro, *prep. within*
Denudáre, *to strip naked, expose, discover*
Denudáto, *adj. naked*
Denúnzia, *f. a declaration*
Denunziáre, *to inform against*
Denunziatóre, *m. an informer*
Denunziazióne, *f. and* Denunziaménto, *m. denunciation*
Dependente, *adj dependent*
Dependenteménte, *adv. dependently*
Dependênza, *f. dependency*
Depêndere, *to depend*. farò tutto quel che depende da me, *I will do whatever lies in my power*
Depilatório, *m. ointment for hair*
Deplorábile, *adj. lamentable*
Deplorabilménte, *adv. deplorably*
Deploráre, *to deplore, bewail*
Deploráto, *part. deplored*
Deplorazióne, *f. lamentation*
Deponênte, *adj. deposing*
Deponênte, *m. a verb deponent* (*in grammar*)
Deponiménto, *m. deposition, evidence*
Depórre, *to depose, deprive, quit, leave*
Depositáre, *to deposit*
Depositário, *m. trustee, confidant*
Depositería, *f. the depository*
Depôsito, *m. trust, charge*
Deposizióne, *f. a deposition, degradation, evidence*
Depósto, *part. deposed, put out of place*, deposto ogni timore, *laying aside all fear*
Depósto, *m. attestation, testimony*
Depraváre, *to corrupt, vitiate*
Depraváto, *adj. depraved, spoiled*
Depravatóre, *m. a corrupter*
Depravazióne, *f. depravation*
Deprecazióne, *f. entreaty*
Depredáre, *to prey upon*
Depredatóre, *m. a robber*
Depredazióne, *f. and* Depredaménto, *m. depredation*
Depressióne, *f. depression*
Deprêsso, *adj. depressed, low*
Deprímere, *to depress, debase*
Depuráre, *to purge, cleanse*
Depuráto, *part. cleaned, purified*
Depurazióne, *f. depuration*
Deputáre, *to depute, appoint*; a questa sorta d'alberi bisogna deputáre un terreno grosso, *we must choose fat ground for that sort of trees*
Deputáto, *part. deputed, sent*
Deputazióne, *f. deputation*
Derelítto, *adj forsaken*
Derelizióne, *f. forsaking*
Deretáno, *adj. behind, backward*
Derídere, *to deride, scorn*
Derisíbile, *adj. contemptible*
Derisióne, *f. derision*

Derisivamente, *adv. contemptibly*
Deriso, *part. derided, laughed at*
Derisóre, Deriditóre, *and* Dirisóre, *m. derider, jeerer*
Derisório, *adj. derisory*
Derivánte, *adj deriving*
Deriváre, *to derive;* tutti i vizi derivano dall' ozio, *idleness is the root of all vices*
Derivatívo, *adj. derivative*
Deriváto, *part. derived*
Derivazióne, *f. derivation;* derivazióne di voce, *etymology of words*
Derogábile, *adj. disparageable*
Derogáre, *to derogate, lessen*
Derogatório, *adj. derogatory*
Derogazióne, *f. derogation*
Derráta, *f. ware:* questo è a buóna derráta, *this is very cheap*
Descendēnte, *adj descending*
Descendēnza, *f. (see* Discendénza)
Descēndere, *(see* Discēndere)
Descēnso, *m. a descent*
Deschētto, *m. a footstool*
Dēsco, *m. a table; stall*
Descrittíbile, *adj. describable*
Descrittívo, *adj. describing*
Descrítto, *part. described*
Descrittóre, *m. a describer*
Descrívere, *to describe*
Descrivíbile, *adj. that can be described*
Descrizióne, *f. description*
Desertáre, *to waste, spoil, destroy*
Desērto, *m. a wilderness*
Desērto, *part. abandoned*
Desertóre, *m. a deserter*
Deserzióne, *f. desertion*
Desiáre, *to desire (in poetry)*
Desiáto, *part. (in poetry) desired*
Desiderábile, Desiderativo, *and* Desiderévole, *adj. desirable*
Desiderabilménte, *adv. desirably*
Desideránte, *adj. desiring*
Desideráre, *to desire*
Desideratíssimo, *adj. most desirable*
Desiderativo, *adj. desirable*
Desideratóre, *m. a desirer*
Desidērio, *m desire;* desidério di vendétta, *resentment*

Desiderosaménte, *adv. eagerly*
Desideróso, *adj. desirous*
Desídia, *f. idleness*
Designáre, *to design, assign*
Designazióne, *f. design*
Desináre, *to dine*
Desináre, *m. and* Desináta, *f. a dinner*
Desinēnza, *f termination*
Desío, *m. desire, lust*
Desiosaménte, *adv. ardently*
Desióso, *adj. desirous*
Desiráre, *to desire, wish*
Desístere, *to forbear*
Desoláre, *to desolate*
Desoláto, *adj. desolated, ruined*
Desolatóre, *m. a desolator*
Desolazióne, *f. desolation, ruin*
Desperazióne, *f. despair*
Despētto, *m. spite, malice*
Despoticaménte, *adv. despotically*
Despōtico, *adj. (see* Dispōtico)
Déspoto, *m. a despot*
Dēssa, *pron. f. she, she herself*
Dēsso, *pron. m. he;* quésto è désso, *this is he;* quésto non mi par désso, *I do not think this is the same*
Destaménto, *m. awakening*
Destáre, *to awake, revive*
Destáto, *adj. awaked*
Destatóio, *m. alarm-clock, waker*
Destatóre, *m. waker*
Desterità, *f. dexterity*
Destináre, *to design*
Destináto, *part. destined*
Destinazióne, *f. appointment*
Destino, *m. destiny, fate*
Destitúto, *adj. destitute, deprived, abandoned*
Dēsto, *adj. awaked, sprightly*
Dēstra, *f. the right hand*
Destraménte, *adv. dexterously*
Destreggiáre, *to manage dexterously*
Destrēzza, *f. dexterity, craftiness*
Destriére, *m. a horse;* destriéra, *f. a mare*
Dēstro, *m. opportunity; the necessary-house.* Lo farò subito, che mi vedrò il destro, *I will do it as soon as I have an opportunity*
Dēstro, *adj. dexterous*
Destrúggere, *(see* Distrúggere)

Destruzióne, *f. (see* Distruzióne)
Desviáre, *to draw away, deprave*
Detenére, *to detain*
Detentóre, *m. one that keeps wrongfully another man's estate*
Detenzióne, *f. a detention, (law term)*
Detergēnte, *adj detergent*
Detērgere, *to scour, rub off*
Deterioraménto, *m. and* Deteriorazióne, *f. depravation*
Deterioráre, *to grow, or make worse*
Determináre, *to determine, to set bounds*
Determinataménte, *adv. resolutely*
Determinatívo, *adj. definitive*
Determináto, *part. determined*
Determinazióne, *f. resolution*
Detersívo, *adj. cleansing*
Detestábile, *adj. detestable*
Detestabilménte, *adv. detestably*
Detestáre, *to abominate, abhor*
Detestazióne, *f. abhorrence*
Detrárre, *to detract, slander*
Detrátto, *part. slandered*
Detrazióne, *f. detraction*
Detriménto, *m. loss, damage*
Detrimentóso, *adj hurtful*
Detronizzáre, *to dethrone*
Dētta, *f. a debt;* tagliar la detta, *to come to an agreement*
Dettáme, *m. dictates, precepts*
Dettáre, *to dictate*
Dettáto, *m. diction, style*
Dettáto, *part. dictated*
Dettatóre, *m. the dictator*
Dettatúra, *f. dictation*
Dētto, *m. word*
Dētto, *part. spoken, called,* détto, fátto, *said and done*
Deturpáre, *to disfigure*
Devastaménto, *m. devastation, destruction*
Devastáre, *to waste, destroy*
Devastazióne, *f. laying waste*
Deviaménto, *m. deviation*
Deviáre, *to deviate, go from* senza deviáre dal nostro discórso, *without losing the thread of our discourse*
Deviáto, *part. deviated*
Devolúto, *part. devolved*
Devoluzióne, *f. devolution*
Devotaménte, *adv. devoutly*

Devóto, *m. devout, affectionate*
Devozióne, *f. devotion*
Di, *prep. of*; di, *with, than, from, to*; più ricco di me, *richer than I*; di giórno in giorno, *from day to day*; gódo di vedérla, *I am glad to see you*
Di, *m. day*; di dí, *day-time*; a' gran dí, *in the summer*; il di fra dí, *the afternoon*; di dí in dí, *from day to day*
Di, *(from* dire di arditaménte, *speak boldly*
Diabéte, *f. diabetes*
Diabolicaménte, *adv. diabolically*
Diabōlico, *adj. devilish, wicked*
Diaconáto, *m. deaconship*
Diaconēssa, *f. a deaconess*
Diácono, *m. a deacon*
Diadéma, *m. diadem, crown*
Diafanità, *f transparency*
Diáfano, *adj. transparent*
Diagonále, *adj. diagonal*
Diagonalménte, *adv. diametrically*
Dialēttica, *f. logic*
Dialetticaménte, *adv. like a logician*
Dialēttico, *adj. dialectical*
Dialēttico, *a logician*
Dialētto, *m dialect*
Dialoghētto, *m. short dialogue*
Dialogísta, *m. a dialogue [writer*
Diálogo, *m. a dialogue*
Diamantáccio, *m. a bad diamond*
Diamánte, *m. a diamond*
Diamantíno, *adj. adamantine*
Diametrále, *adj. diametrical*
Diametralménte, *adv. diametrically*
Diámetro, *m. a diameter*
Diána, *f. the morning star*
Diánzi, *adv. before*
Diário, *m. journal, diary*
Diarréa, *and* Diarría, *f. the looseness*
Diáscolo! *interj. the deuce!*
Diáspro, *m. jasper*
Diástole, *f. the heart's dilatation*
Diávola, Diavoláccia, *and* Diavoléssa, *f. a termagant, she-devil*; un buón diavoláccio, *a good-natured fellow*
Diavolería, *f. a devilish jaw*
Diavolētto, *m a young devil*
Diavolíni, Diavolóni, *m. sugar plums*
Diávolo, *m. devil, evil spirit*; far il diávolo, *to play the devil*; diávolo scatenáto, *a devil in the shape of a man*; sapere dove il diávolo tien la coda, *to be cunning*; diávolo di mare, *the sea-cormorant*
Diavolóne, *m. a great devil*
Di balzo, *adv. at once*
Di bándo, *adv. gratis, for nothing*
Dibarbáre, *to root up*
Di bassa lega, di bassa mano, *adj. base, low, mean*
Dibassaménto, *m. fall, abasement*
Dibassáre, *to debase*
Dibassáto, *part. debased*
Dibastáre, *to unsaddle*
Dibastáto, *part. unsaddled*
Dibáttere, *to shake, to beat, to debate*
Dibattiménto, *and* Dibáttito, *m. collision, striking*
Dibattitóre, *m. who debates*
Dibátto, *m. a debate*
Di bel nuóvo, *adv. again*
Di bisógno, *adj necessary*
Dibonarietà, *f. affability*
Diboscaménto, *m. felling trees*
Diboscáre, *to cut down trees*
Diboscáto, *part. cleared of trees*
Dibōtto, *adv. immediately*
Dibrancáre, *to dilate, spread*
Di brigáta, *adv. altogether*
Dibrucáre, *and* Dibruscáre, *to prune, lop*
Dibruscáto, *part. pruned*
Dibucciáre, *to peel bark*
Dibucciáto, *part. peeled, barked*
Di buón ária, *adv. cheerfully*
Di buón ária, *adj. jovial, merry*
Di buón mattino, *adv. betimes*
Dicco, *m. bank, causeway*
Dicēmbre, *m. December*
Dicēnte, *adj. saying*
Dicería, *f. discourse, speech*; tener diceria d'una cosa, *to talk much of a thing*
Di cērto, *adv. certainly*
Dicervellársi, *to think intensely*
Dicervellato, *adj. hare-brained*
Dicévole, *adj. decent, handsome*
Dicevolēzza, *f. convenience, decency*
Dicevolménte, *adv. decently*
Dichiaráre, *to declare, publish*
Dichiaratamente, *adv. plainly*
Dichiaratívo, *adj. declaratory (law term)*
Dichiarato, *part. declared*
Dichiaratóre, *m. a declarer*
Dichiarazione, *f. and* Dichiaraménto, *m. declaration, interpretation*
Dichiaríre, *to clear up*
Dichinaménto, *m. stooping down, descent, decline*
Dichináre, *to decline, decay, stoop down*
Dichino, *m. decline, decay*. non bisogna molto per mettere un uómo in dichino, *the least thing disorders a man*
Diciannóve, *m. and adj. nineteen*
Diciannovēsimo, *adj. the nineteenth*
Diciasētte, *adj. and m. seventeen*
Dicíbile, *adj. that can be said*
Diciferáre, *to decipher*
Diciferáto, *part. deciphered*
Diciferatóre, *m. decipherer*
Dicioccáre, *to break off fruits or flowers*
Diciótto, *m. and adj. eighteen*
Dicitóre, *m. speaker, orator*
Dicitúra, *f. mode of speaking* avere una bella dicitúra, *to have a good delivery*
Di cólpo, *adv. suddenly, at once*
— cōlta, *adv. out of hand*
— concōrdia, *adv. unanimously*
— consērva, *adv. together*
— contínuo, *adv. continually*
— córto, *adv. shortly*
— córso, *adv. in running*
— cōsta, *adv. close by*
Dicōtto, *part. withered, dried*
Dicrēscere, *to decrease, wane*
Dicuócere, *to make a decoction, to dry in the sun*
Di cuóre, *adv. heartily*
Di dēntro, *prep. within*
Didiacciáre, *to thaw*
Didiacciáto, *part. thawed*
Di diétro, *prep. behind [ten*
Diéce, *and* Diéci, *m. and adj*
Diésis, *m. a musical tone*
Dieta, *f. diet, a diet, (assembly)*
Diétro, *prep. behind, after* farsi in diétro, *to draw back*; tirár in diétro un

affare, *to put off an affair*; tirársi dietro qualche disgrazia, *to bring some misfortune upon one's self*
Dietroguárdia, *f. the rear-guard*
Di fatto, *adv. effectively*
Difêndere, *to defend, protect*
Difendévole, *adj. defensible*
Difenditóre, *and* Difensóre, *m. defender*
Difenditrice, *f. a protectrix*
Difensívo, *adj. defensive*
Difésa, *f. defence, support*
Diféso, *part. defended*
Difettáre, *v. to be defective, to be without*
Difettivaménte, *adv. defectively*
Difettívo, *adj. defective*
Difêtto, *m. default, defect*
Difettosaménte, *adv. defectively*
Difettóso, *adj. defective*
Difettúccio, *and* Difettúzzo, *m. a small fault*
Difettuosità, *f. imperfection*
Diffalcáre, *to abate, cut off*
Diffálco, *m. defalcation*
Diffálta, *f. fault; crime*; per mia diffálta mi trovo in questo stato, *it is my fault that I am in this condition*
Diffaltáre, *to fail, decrease*
Diffamáre, *to defame, slander*
Diffamáto, *part. slandered*
Diffamatório, *adj. defamatory*
Diffamazióne, *f. and* Diffamaménto, *m. defamation*
Differênte, *adj different*
Differenteménte, *adv differently*
Differênza, *f. difference*
Differenziáre, *to distinguish*
Differenziáto, *part. distinguished*
Differiménto, *m. delay*
Differíre, *to differ, to defer*
Differíto, *part. delayed, put off*
Differmáre, *to refute*
Difficile, *adj. hard, difficult*
Difficilménte, *adv. difficultly*
Difficoltà, *f. difficulty*: studiar in difficoltà, *to love difficulties*
Difficoltáre, *to start difficulties*
Difficoltóso, *adj. difficult*
Diffidánza, *f. and* Diffidaménto, *m. mistrust*
Diffidáre, *to mistrust, suspect*
Diffidáto, *part. distrusted*
Diffidênte, *adj. mistrustful*
Diffidênza, *f. diffidence*
Diffiníre, *to define, or decide*
Diffinitaménte, *and* Diffinitivaménte, *adv. definitively*
Diffinitívo, *adj. definitive*
Diffinitóre, *m. a definitor in convents*, (also) *one who defines*
Diffinitório, *adj. definitive*
Diffinizióne, *f. definition*
Diffóndere, *to pour out*
Difformáre, *to deform, spoil*
Difformataménte, *adv. deformedly*
Difformáto, *part. disfigured*
Diffórme, *adj. deformed, ugly*
Difformità, *f. deformity*
Diffusaménte, *adv. diffusively*
Diffusióne, *f. diffusion*
Diffusívo, *adj. diffusive*
Diffúso, *adj diffuse, ample*
Difiláre, *to file off*
Difiláto, *marched off*
Di fílo, *and* Di filáto, *adv. without intermission*
Difiniménto, *m definition*
Difiníre, *(see* Diffiníre *and its derivatives)*
Diformáre, *(see* Difformáre, *&c)*
Di frêsco, *adv. lately, newly*
Di fuóri, *adv. without*
Díga, *f. a bank, mole*, or *pier*
Digeneráre, *(see* Degeneráre)
Digeríre, *to digest, discuss*; digeríre un affrónto, *to brook an affront*
Digeríto, *part. digested*
Digestíbile, *and* Digestívo, *adj. digestible, digestive*
Digestióne, *f. digestion*
Digestíre, *to arrange, order; to study, reflect*
Digestívo, *adj. digestive*
Digêsto, *adj. digested*
Digêsto, *m. digest of civil law*
Dighiacciáre, *(see* Didiacciáre)
Di già, *adv. already*
Digiogáre, *to unyoke*
Digiogáto, *part. unyoked*
Di giórno in giórno, *adv. every day*
Di giórno, *adv. by day*
Dígito. *m. a finger*
Di giù, *prep. below, beneath*
Di su di giù, *adv. up and down*
Digiúgnere, *to disjoin* digiúgnersi, *to come off, leave off*
Digiunáre, *to fast*
Digiunáto, *and* Digiúno, *part. fasted*
Digiunatóre, *m. a faster*
Digiúne, *f. pl ember weeks*
Digiúno, *m. fast, fasting* A digiúno, *adj. fasting*
Digiúno, *a. desirous, fond*; già di veder costui non son digiúno, *I do not wish to see him*
Digiúnto, *part. disjointed, parted*
Digníssimo, *adj. most worthy*
Dignità, *f. dignity, greatness*
Dignitóso, *adj. worthy*
Digocciolàre, *to drop*
Digozzáre, *to cut the throat*
Digradaménto, *m. a degrading, degradation (in painting)*
Digradáre, *to shorten, to descend by degrees, to degrade*
Digradataménte, *adv. gradually*
Digradáto, *part. degraded*
Digradazióne, *f. (see* Digradaménto) [*degrees*
Di grádo in grádo, *adv. by*
Di gran lúnga, *adv. by far, much rather*
Digrassáre, *to take off fat*
Di grázia, *adv. pray, prithee*
Digredíre, *to digress, swerve*
Digressióne, *f. digression*
Digressívo, *adj. digressing*
Digrêsso, *adj. wandering*
Digrignáre, *to grin, to snarl*
Digrignánte, *adj. grinning*
Digrignáto, *part. grinned, snarled*
Digrossaménto, *m. forming, sketching*
Digrossáre, *to form, fashion*
Digrossáto, *part. fashioned*
Digrumáre, *to chew, ruminate, ponder, consider*
Digrumáto, *part. ruminated*
Digruminárc, *to ruminate, consider* [*shaking*
Diguazzaménto, *m. motion,*
Diguazzáre, *to shake, to stir*
Diguazzáto, *part. shaken, stirred*
Digusciáre, *to shell*
Digusciáto, *part. shelled*
Di là, *prep. beyond, from thence*; secondo il costume di là, *according to the custom of that country*

Di quà, di là, *adv. here and there*
Dilaccáre, *va. to tear to pieces*
Dilacciáre, *to unlace, untie*
Dilaceraménto, *m. laceration*
Dilaceráre, *to rend, tear, mangle*
Dilaceráto, *part. rent, torn*
Dilagáre, *to overflow*
Dilagataménte, *adv. impetuously*
Dilagáto, *part. overflowed*
Diláncio, *adv. directly, at once*
Dilapidáre, *to waste, squander*
Dilargáre, *to thin, rarefy*
Diláta, *f delay*
Dilataménto, *m. widening*
Dilatánte, Dilatatívo, *and* Dilatáto, *adj dilated*
Dilatáre, *to dilate, spread*
Dilatazióne, *f. extension*
Dilatório, *adj. dilatory*
Dilavaménto, *m. washing*
Dilaváre, *to wash away*
Dilaváto, *part. washed away*
Dilazioncèlla, *f. short delay*
Dilazióne, *f. delay, stop*
Dilegáre, *to untie*
Dileggiaménto, *m. and* Dilegióne, *f. mockery, scorn*
Dileggiáre, *to deride, scoff*
Dileggiatèzza, *f. effrontery*
Dileggiáto, *part. bantered*
Dileggiatóre, *jester, banterer*
Di leggiéri, *adv. easily, probably*
Dileggino, *m. a spark, a fop*
Dilégine, *adj. weak, soft*
Dileguáre, *to run away*; dileguársi, *to go off*; si dileguò come da corda cocca, *he ran away as swift as an arrow*
Diléguo, *m disappearance*
Dilemma, *m. dilemma*
Dileticáre, *to divert, flatter*
Dileticáto, *part. tickled, pleased*
Dilético, *m. a tickling*
Dileticóso, *adj ticklish*
Dilettábile, *adj. delightful*
Dilettabilità, *f. delight*
Dilettabilménte, *adv. delightfully*
Dilettaménto, *m. delight*
Dilettánte, *m. a lover of any art*
Dilettáre, *to delight*; dilettársi, *to take a delight in any thing*
Dilettatóre, *m. he that delights*
Dilettazióne, *f. delectation*
Dilettévole, *adj. delightful*
Dilettevolménte, *and* Dilettosaménte, *adv. delightfully*
Diletto, *m. delight, pleasure*; andár a dilétto, *to go a walking*; préndere a dilétto, *to laugh at*
Diletto, *part. beloved*
A dilètto, *adv. on purpose*
Dilettosaménte, *adv. agreeably*
Dilettóso, *adj. delectable*
Dilezióne, *f. benevolence*
Diliberaménto, *m. deliverance*
Diliberáre, *to set at liberty*; *to deliberate, resolve, purpose*
Diliberataménte, *adv. considerately*
Diliberatívo, *adj deliberative*
Diliberáto, *part. determined*
Diliberazióne, *f. determination*
Diliberársi, *to tumble, trip*
Dilicataménte, *adv delicately*
Dilicatézza, *f. delicateness, voluptuousness*
Dilicáto, *adj. soft, delicate, weak*
Diligênte, *adj. diligent*
Diligentiménte, *adv. carefully*
Diligênza, *f. diligence, care*
Diliquidáre, *to liquidate*
Diliquidáto, *adj. explained*
Dilliscáre, *to scale*, or *unscale*
Diliticáre, *to tickle*
Diloggiáre, *to remove, to steal away*
Diloggiáto, *part. removed*
Dilombársi, *to break the back*
Dilombáto, *part. broken-backed*
Di lontáno, *adv. at a distance*
Dilucidaménte, *adv. plainly*
Dilucidáre, *to clear, explain*
Dilucidazióne, *f. explanation*
Diluênte, *adj. diluent*
Diluíre, *v to dilute*
Dilungaménto, *m. distance, absence*
Dilungáre, *to stretch, extend*; dilungársi, *to ramble, to lengthen*
Dilungáto, *part. removed*; mi son molto dilungato dal mio proposito, *I have made a long digression from my subject.*
Di lungi, *adv. far off.* Di lungo, *adv. continually*
Dilusióne, *f. delusion*
Diluviáre, *to run hard*; *to overflow, to devour*
Deluviatóre, *m a glutton*
Dilúvio, *m. deluge, great rain, voraciousness*
Dimagráre, *to make lean, diminish, lessen*
Dimagrazióne, *f. the growing lean*
Dimánda, *f. demand, request*
Dimandánte, *m. petitioner*
Dimandáre, *(see* Domandáre*)*
Dimán da sera, *and* Diman dasséra, *adv. to-morrow night*
Dimandatóre, *m. who demands*
Dimandagióne, *f. a demand*
Dimáne, *adv. to-morrow*
Diman l'altro, *adv. the day after to-morrow*
Di maniéra che, *and* Dimanieraché, *conj. so that*
Di mano in mano, *adv. successively*
Dimembráre, *to dismember*
Dimembráto, *part. dismembered*
Dimenaménto, *m. agitation*
Dimenáre, *to shake, agitate*
Diméno, *adv. without, otherwise*; non posso far diméno di non ridere, *I cannot help laughing*
Dimensióne, *f. dimension*
Dimentáre, *to make mad, to bewitch*
Dimenticánza, *and* Dimenticággine, *f. forgetfulness*
Dimenticáre, *to forget*
Dimenticáto, *part. forgotten*
Dimenticatóio, *m. oblivion*; lasciáre nel dimenticatóio, *to put in oblivion*
Dimentichévole, *and* Diméntico, *adj forgetful*
Dimentíre, *to give the lie, to belie*
Dimessióne, *f. resignation*
Dimêsso, *part. left, laid aside*
Dimesticaménte, *adv. familiarly*
Dimesticamênto, *m. intimacy*
Dimesticáre, *to tame*; dimesticársi, *to familiarize*
Dimesticáto, *and* Diméstico, *adj. tamed, familiar*; sono dimestico alla fatica, *I am inured to labour*
Dimestichèzza, *f. familiarity, a taming*
Dimèttere, *to discontinue*
Dimèzzare, *to divide*

Dimezzato, *part. divided*
Diminuiménto, *m decrease*
Diminuíre, *to diminish*
Diminuíto, *adj. diminished*
Diminutívo, *adj. diminutive*
Diminuzióne, *f. diminution*
Dimissória, *f. dimissory*; léttera dimissória, *dimissory letter*
Di modo che, *adv. so that*
Di molto, *adv. very much*
Dimóra, *f. delay, abode*
Dimorázione, *f.* Dimóro, *m dwelling-place*; *delay*; senza dimoro, *without delay*
Dimoraménto, *m. residence*
Dimoránte, *part. living, dwelling*
Dimoráre, *to dwell, reside*
Dimorsáre, *to break with one's teeth*
Dimostrábile, *adj. demonstrable*
Dimostránza, *f. demonstration*
Dimostráre, *to show, testify*
Dimostrativaménte, *adv. demonstratively*
Dimostratívo, *adj. demonstrative*
Dimostráto, *part. demonstrated*
Dimostratóre, *m a demonstrator*
Dimostrazióne, *f demonstration*
Dinánzi, *prep before*: il verno dinánzi, *the preceding winter*; come dissi dinánzi, *as I said before*; dinánzi che venga, *before he comes*
Dinasáto, *adj. without a nose*
Dinascóso, *adv. secretly*
Dinegáre, *to deny, refuse*
Dinegazióne, *f. denial*
Dinerváre, *to weaken*
Diniégo, *m. denial*
Dinigráre, *to blacken, defame, stain*
Dinoccáre, *to break the head*
Dinoccolársi, *to break one's neck*
Dinodáre, *to untie a knot*
Dinomináre, *to name, mention*
Dinomináto, *part. named, called*
Dinominazióne, *f. denomination*
Dinotáre, *(see* Denotáre*)*
Di nótte, *adv. by night, nightly*
Dintornaménto, *m. drawing, contours, limits*
Dintornare, *to delineate*
Dintornáto, *part. delineated*
Dintórno, *m. adjacent places*; (also) *the contours, (in drawing)*
D' intorno, d' intorno, *adv. round about*: d' intórno à diéci anni, *about ten years ago*
Dinudáre, *to strip naked, to display*
Dinumeráre, *to number*
Dinumerazióne, *f. enumeration*
Dinúnzia, *f. declaration*
Dinunziáre, *to charge, accuse*
Dinunziatívo, *adj. denouncing*
Dinunziatóre, *m. an accuser*
Dinunziazióne, *f. denunciation*
Di nuóvo, *adv. again, once more*
DIO, *m. GOD*
Diocesáno, *adj diocesan*: véscovo diocesáno, *a diocesan bishop*
Diöcesi, *m. diocese. f.*
Dipanáre, *to reel, to wind*
Di pári, *adv. alike, equally*
Dipartënza, *and* Dipartíta, *f. departure*
Dipartiménto, *m. a parting, partition, division*
Dipartíre, *to divide, separate, depart*
Dipeláre, *to make bald*
Dipeláto, *adj. bald*
Dipelláre, *to flay, to skin*
Dipelláto, *part. skinned, flayed*
Dipendënte, *adj. depending*
Dipendentemënte, *adv. dependently*
Dipendënza, *f. dependence*
Dipëndere, *to depend on*; questo beneficio dipende dal rè, *this living is in the king's gift*; ciò dipende da me, *that lies in my power*
Dipennáre, *to erase*
Di per se, *adv. by himself, apart*
Di píglio, *adv is always joined with* dáre; dar di píglio, *take hold*
Dipígnere, *and* Dipíngere, *to paint, describe*
Dipínto, *part. painted, drawn*
Dipínto, *m. painting, a picture*
Dipintóre, Dipignitóre, *and* Dipingitóre, *m a painter*
Dipintúra, *f a picture*
Di più, *conj. moreover*
Diplóma, *m diploma, charter*
Diplomático, *adj diplomatic*
Di poco, *adv. lately, not long since*
Di poi *prep. after*
Dipopoláre, *to dispeople*
Diportársi, *to divert one's self*
Diportévole, *adj. diverting*
Dipórto, *m. diversion, sport*
Dipositáre, *(see* Depositáre, *and its derivatives)*
Di posta, *adv. at once*
— prësso, *prep. near by*
— príma, *adv. first, before*
— quà, *prep. this side*
— quà entro, *adv. from hence within*
— quà giù, *adv. from hence below*
— quando in quando, *adv. now and then*
— quà sù, *adv. from hence above*
— qui, di quinci, *adv. from hence*
— quindi, *adv. from thence*
— qui à poco, *adv. in short*
Diradáre, *to rarefy, to thin*
Diradársi, *to grow thin*
Diradáto, *part. rarefied, thinned*
Diradicáre, *to root up, to overthrow*
Di rado, *adv. seldom*
Di ragióne, *adv by right*
Diramáre, *to spring out*
Diramáto, *adj. pruned, lopped*
Diramazióne, *f. branching*
Díre, *to speak, talk, relate*, voler díre, *to mean*; che vuol dire ciò? *what is the meaning of that?*
Diredáre, *to disinherit*
Diredáto, *part. disinherited*
Diretáno, *m. the last, the back*
Dirétro, *adv. behind, backward*
Direttaménte, *adv directly*
Direttívo, *adj directing*
Dirëtto, *adj. straight, right*
Direttóre, *m. director*
Direzióne, *f. direction*
Dirígere, *to direct, rule, govern*
Di rilánclo, *adv. directly*
— rimándo, *adv. again*
— rimbálzo, *adv. accidentally*
Diriménte, *adj.* impedimente

dirimente, *an absolute impediment (that invalidates a marriage)*
Dirimere, *to divide*
Di rimpètto, di rincóntro, *prep. over against*
Di rintòppo, *adv. with opposition*
Diripáta, *f. a precipice*
Dirítta, *f. straight road*; a dirítta, *on the right hand*
Dirittaménte, *adv. directly*
Dirittézza, *f. squaring*, or *a row*
Dirítto, *m. the right, justice, tax*; niúno ne sa il dirítto vero, *nobody knows the real truth of it*
Dirítto, *adj. straight, direct, just, crafty*
Dirítto, *and* Dritto, *adj. rightly*; la diritta è di restare dove siamo, *the best is to stay where we are*
Dirittóne, *m. an old fox, a cunning rogue*
Dirittúra, *f. integrity*
Dirizzaménto, *m. direction*
Dirizzánte, *part. directed*
Dirizzáre, *to direct, to make straight, to address one's self*
Dirizzáto, *part. made straight*
Dirizzatóre, *m. director*
Diroccaménto, *m. dismantling*
Diroccáre, *to destroy, demolish*
Diroccáto, *part. destroyed, ruined*
Diroccatóre, *m. a destroyer*
Dirocciáre, *to fall down from a rock*
Dirogáre, *to derogate*
Dirogatório, *adj. derogatory*
Dirómpere, *to break, to soften*
Dirompiménto, *m. interruption*
Dirótta, *f. a shower*
Dirottaménte, *adv. immoderately*; piángere dirottaménte, *to shed a shower of tears*
Dirótto, *adj. loose, soft, steep*
Dirovináre, *to ruin, destroy*
Dirozzáre, *to polish, smooth*
Dirozzáto, *adj. polished, instructed*
Diruggináre, *to polish off rust*
Dirupaménto, *a fall from a precipice, a precipice*
Dirupáre, *to precipitate*; dirupársi, *to throw one's self headlong*
Dirupáto, *part. fallen from a precipice*
Dirúpo, *and* Dirupéto, *m. a precipice*
Dirúto, *part. demolished*
Disabilità, *f. incapacity*
Disabellíre, *to make ugly*, or *grow ugly*
Disabitáre, *to depopulate*
Disabitáto, *part. deserted*
Disacconciaménte, *adv. uncivilly*
Disaccóncio, *adj. disorderly, obscene*
Disaccordáre, *to be out of tune*
Disacerbáre, *to assuage, appease*
Disacerbáto, *part. assuaged*
Disacquistáre, *to loose, free*
Disadattágine, *f. impropriety*
Disadattaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Disadátto, *adj. unapt, unfit*
Disadórno, *adj. careless, undressed*
Disatificársi, *to rest one's self*
Disaffezionáre, *to alienate*
Disagévole, *adj. difficult, hard*
Disagevolézza, *f. difficulty*
Disagevolménte, *adv. with trouble*
Disaggradáre, *to displease*
Disaggradévole, *adj. unpleasant*
Disagguagliánza, *f. inequality*
Disagguagliársi, *to differ*
Disagguagliataménte, *adv. differently*
Disaggu̇aglio, *m. difference*
Disagiáre, *to trouble, disturb*
Disagiataménte, *adv. inconveniently*
Disagiáto, *adj. troublesome*
Disàgio, *m. inconveniency, poverty, want*; stare a disàgio, *to be uneasy*
Disagiosaménte, *adv. uneasily*
Disagióso, *adj. inconvenient, uneasy*
Disaiutáre, *to trouble*
Disalúto, *m. hindrance*
Disalberáre, *v. to dismast*
Disalberáto, *a. dismasted*
Disalbergáre, *to remove*
Disalbergáto, *adj. without lodging*
Disalloggiáre, *to dislodge*
Di sálto, *adv. immediately*; di salto in salto, *leaping*
Disamáre, *to hate*
Disamáto, *part. hated, disliked*
Disamatóre, *m. hater, enemy*
Disaméno, *adj. disagreeable*
Disamicízia, *f. enmity, grudge*
Disámina, *f. examination*
Disaminaménto, *m. examination*
Disaminánte, *adj. who examines*
Disamináre, *to examine, to weigh*
Disaminazióne, *f. examination*
Disamoráre, *to forsake*
Disamoráto, *adj. without love*
Disamóre, *m. hate, grudge*
Disamorévole, *adj. unkind*
Disamorevolézza, *f. insensibility*
Disamoróso, *adj. insensible*
Disanimáre, *to discourage*
Disanimáto, *adj. lifeless, discouraged*
Disappararе, *to unlearn, forget*
Disappassionatézza, *f. indifference*
Disappassionáto, *adj. insensible*
Disapplicáre, *to live lazily*
Disapplicatézza, *and* Disapplicazióne, *f. inattention*
Disapplicáto, *adj. inattentive*
Disapprèndere, *to unlearn*
Disapprensióne, *f. courage*
Disapprováre, *to disapprove*
Disapprovazióne, *f. a disapprobation*
Disarboráre, *to unmast*
Disargináre, *to demolish banks*
Disargináto, *adj. without banks*
Disarmaménto, *m. disarming*
Disarmáre, *to disarm*
Disarmáto, *part. disarmed*
Disarmonía, *f. discord, irregularity, fault*
Disarmònico, *adj. discordant*
Disascóndere, *to discover*
Disaspríre, *to appease*
Disassediáto, *adj. no longer besieged*
Disastráre, *to toil, to cause disaster*
Disástro, *m. disaster, mischance*
Disastróso, *adj. disastrous*
Disattènto, *adj. inattentive*
Disattenzióne, *f. inattention*
Disavanzáre, *to be a loser*

disavánzo molto in questa mercanzia, *I am a great loser by these goods*
Disavánzo, *m. detriment, loss*
Disautoráre, *to degrade*
Disavvantaggiáre, *to wrong, injure, hurt*
Disavvantággio, *m. disadvantage*
Disavvantaggióso, *adj. disadvantageous*
Disavvantaggiosaménte, *adv. disadvantageously*
Disavvediménto, *m. carelessness*
Disavvedutaménte, *adv. inconsiderately*
Disavvedúto, *adj. imprudent, rash*
Disavvenènte, *adj. unpleasant*
Disavvenènza, *f. ugliness*
Disavvenévole, *adj. offensive, ugly*
Disavvenîre, *not to suit*
Disavventúra, *f. misfortune*
Disavventurataménte, *and* Disavventurosaménte, *adv. unluckily*
Disavventuráto, *adj. unlucky*
Disavvertènza, *f inadvertency*
Disavvezzáre, *to disaccustom*
Disavvezzáto, *part. disaccustomed*
Disavvisaménto, *m. imprudence*
Disbandeggiáto, *adj. banished*
Disbarbáre, *to shave the beard*
Disbarbáto, *adj. beardless*
Disbarcáre, *to land*
Disbramáre, *to gratify*
Disbrancáre, *to sever, to part*
Disbrandáre, *to disarm*
Disbrigáre, *to dispatch, hasten*; disbrigársi, *to disentangle one's self*
Discacciaménto, *m. expulsion*
Discacciáre, *to expel*
Discacciáto, *part. expelled*
Discacciatóre, *m. an expeller*
Discadére, *to fall away*
Discadiménto, *m. waste, decay*
Discadúto, *part. decayed, wasted away*
Discalzáre, *to pull off shoes and stockings*
Discálzo, *part. barefooted*
Discánzo, *m. escape, evasion*

Discápito, *m. loss*; ho fatto con discapito in questo, *I lost a great deal by that*
Discaricaménto, *and* Discárico, *m. unloading*
Discaricáre, *to unload, ease*
Discaricáto, *part. discharged*
Discarnáre, *to pick the flesh off*
Discáro, *adj. disagreeable*; L' hò molto à discaro, *I am very sorry for it.* M' è discara la vita, *my life is burdensome to me*
Discattenáre, *to unchain*
Discavalcáre, *to alight*
Discédere, *to depart*
Discendènte, *part. descended*
Discendènza, *f. extraction, race*
Discèndere, *to descend, to spring from*
Discendiménto, *m. descent, declivity*
Discensóre, *m. who descends*
Discènte, *m. learning*
Discènte, *adj. and s. scholar*
Discepoláto, *m. a scholarship*
Discépolo, *m. and* Discépola, *f a scholar*
Discernènte, *adj. discerning*
Discèrnere, *to discern, perceive*
Discernévole, *adj. quicksighted*
Discerniménto, *m. act of discerning*
Discernitóre, *m. a skilful man*
Discèrpere, *(Latin word) to tear*
Discèrre, *to pick, separate*
Discésa. *f. a descent*
Discèsso, *adj. descended, descendent*
Discettáre, *to dispute*
Discettazióne, *f a dispute*
Disceveráre, *to separate*; disceverársi, *to part with*
Dischiaráre, *to declare*
Dischiattáre, *to degenerate*
Dischiattáto, *part. degenerated*
Dischiaváre, *to unlock*
Dischieráre, *to disorder*
Dischiomáre, *to cut hair*
Dischiúdere, *to open, discover*
Dischiumáre, *to skim*
Dischiúso, *adj. open*
Disciògliere, *to unite, dissolve*
Discioglîménto, *m. loosening, the discovery of a plot*
Discioglitóre, *m. he that interprets, explains. unites*

Disciòlto, *adj untied, freed*
Disciòrre, *(see* Discioglière*)*
Discipáre, *(see* Dissipáre, *and its derivatives)*
Disciplína, *f. education, discipline, correction, the stripes*
Disciplináre, *to instruct, to scourge*
Disciplináto, *adj. disciplined*
Disciplinévole, *and* Disciplinábile, *adj. docile, teachable*
Discolaménte, *adv. licentiously*
Discolètto, *adj. waggish, knavish*
Díscolo, *adj. dishonest, lewd, saucy, wild*
Discoloraménto, *m. paleness*
Discoloráre, *and* Discoloríre, *to discolour*; discolorársi, *to grow pale*
Discoloráto, *and* Discoloríto, *adj. discoloured, pale*
Discolorazióne, *f. paleness*
Discolpa, *f. and* Discolpaménto, *m. excuse, justification*
Discolpáre, *to excuse, justify*
Discomodità, *f. inconvenience*
Discómodo, *adj. inconvenient*
Discompagnábile, *adj. separable*
Discompagnáre, *to separate*
Discompagnáto, *part. unaccompanied*
Discompagnatúra, *f. separation*
Discompórre, *(see* Scompórre*)*
Discompósto, *part. discomposed*
Discompotézza, *f. unbecomingness, negligence*
Disconciaménte, *adv. unhandsomely*
Disconciáre, *to disorder*
Disconcio, *adj. unhandsome*
Disconclúso, *adj. broken*
Disconcòrdia, *f. discord*
Disconfessáre, *to deny*
Disconfíggere, *to rout, defeat*
Disconfítta, *f. rout, defeat*
Disconfítto, *adj. routed*
Disconfortáre, *to afflict*
Disconfórto, *m. affliction*
Disconoscènte, *adj. ungrateful*
Disconoscènza, *f. ingratitude*
Disconóscere, *to take for another*

Disconosciutaménte, *adv. unknowingly*
Disconsentiménto, *m. disagreement*
Disconsentíre, *to disagree*
Disconsigliaménto, *m. dissuasion*
Disconsigliáre, *to dissuade*
Disconsigliáto, *adj. dissuaded*
Discontinuáre, *to leave off*
Discontinuáto, *part. discontinued*
Discontinuazióne, *f. discontinuance*
Disconvenévole, *and* Disconveniénte, *adj. indecent*
Disconvenevolménte, *adv. indecently*
Disconveniēnza, *f. indecency*
Disconveníre, *to misbecome*: disconveniensi à signor d' esser si parco, *it is unbecoming a gentleman to be so niggardly*
Discopērto, *adj. discovered*
Discopriménto, *m. discovery*
Discopríre, *to discover*
Discopritóre, *m discoverer*
Discoraggiaménto, *m. discouragement, affright*
Discoraggiánte, *adj. discouraging*
Discoraggiáre, *to dishearten*
Discoráre, *to frighten*
N. B. *Such words as cannot be found by* Disco, *look for* Sco
Discoráto, *adj. discouraged*
Discordaménto, *m. disagreement*
Discordánte, *adj. disagreeing*
Discordanteménte, *adv. irregularly*
Discordánza, *and* Discórdia, *f. discord, strife, debate*
Discordáre, *to dissent, disagree: to jar (in music)*
Discordáto, *adj. out of tune*
Discordatóre, *m. a litigious man*
Discōrde, *adj. discordant, jarring*
Discordeménte, *adv. disagreeingly*
Discordévole, *adj. contentious*
Discōrdia, *f. discord*
Discordióso, *adj. quarrelsome*
Discorrēnte, *adj. tattling*
Discórrere, *to discourse*; e così va discorréndo, *and so forth*
Discorrévole, *adj. wandering*
Discorriménto, *m. a concourse. talk*
Discorritóre, *m. a talker*
Discorsívo, *adj. discoursive*
Discórso, *m. discourse, concourse*
Discortése, *adj. uncivil, unkind*
Discorteseménte, *adv. uncivilly*
Discortesía, *f. discourtesy*
Discoscéso, *adj. steep*; discoscéso, *m. a precipice*
Discostaménto, *m. departure, remoteness*
Discostáre, *to remove*
Discostáto, *part. removed*
Discōsto, *adj. remote, far.* Da discósto, *adv. from afar off*
Discovērto, *adj. discovered*
Discovriménto, *m. discovery*
Discovríre, *to discover*
Discovritóre, *m. discoverer*
Discredēnte, *adj. incredulous*
Discredēnza, *f. incredulity*
Discrédere, *to disbelieve*; discredérsi, *to undeceive one's self*; tutto il mondo non mel' avrebbe fatto discrédere, *all the world could not have made me believe the contrary*
Discreditáre, *to discredit*
Discreditáto, *adj. discredited*
Discrédito, *m. discredit, disgrace*
Discrepánza, *f. dissension, a contrast of opinions*
Discrepáre, *to disagree*
Discrescénza, *f. decreasing*
Discrēscere, *to decrease, decry*
Discretaménte, *adv. discreetly, wisely, warily, prudently, distinctly, clearly, plainly*
Discretézza, *and* Discrezióne, *f. prudence, wisdom*
Discréto, *adj. discreet, prudent*
Discucíre, *to unsew*
Discuoiáre, *to skin an animal*
Discussáre, *to discuss*
Discussióne, *f. discussion*
Discútere, *to examine, sift*
Disdegnaménto, *m. imagination*
Disdegnáre, *to disdain, scorn* disdegnársi, *to be angry*
Disdegnáto, *adj angry*
Disdēgno, *m. anger, disdain*
Disdegnosaménte, *adv. disdainfully*
Disdegnóso, *adj. disdainful, irritated, furious*
Disdētta, *f. contradiction*
Disdētto, *adj forbidden*
Disdiceváto, *adj. unlucky at play*
Disdicévole, *adj. unbecoming*
Disdicevolézza, *f. indecency*
Disdíre, *to refuse, deny*: disdírsi, *to go from one's word*, disdíre il fatto, *to give warning*
Diseccaménto, *m. and* Diseccazióne, *f. drying up*
Diseccáre, *to dry, to wither*
Diseccatívo, *adj. apt to dry up*
Disegnaménto, *m. design*
Disegnáre, *to design, sketch*
Disegnatóre, *m. designer*
Disegnatúra. *f. (see* Disegno)
Disegnētto, *m. a sketch*
Disēgno, *m. design, sketch* far disegno sopra una cosa, *to set one's heart upon a thing*
Disegudle, *adj. uneven*
Disegualménte, *adv. unequally*
Disellárе, *to unsaddle*
Disellato, *adj. unsaddled*
Disenfiáre, *to reduce a swelling*
Disenfiáto, *adj. not swelled*
Disennáto, *adj senseless*
Disensáto, *adj. unwise, stupid*
Disentería, *and* Dissentería, *f. bloody flux*
Diseppellíre, *to unbury*
Diseppellíto, *part. unburied*
Diseredáre, *to disinherit*
Diseredáto, *part. disinherited*
Disederazióne, *f. disinheriting*
Diserráre, *to open, unlock*
Diserráto, *part. opened*
Disertatóre, *m. a destroyer*
Disertazióne, *f and* Disertaménto, *m. desolation*
Disertáre, *to ravage, spoil, waste*
Disertáto, *part. spoiled, pillaged*
Disērto, *adj. desolated, abandoned, unhappy, miserable*
Disērto, *m. desert, wilderness*
Disertóre, *m. a deserter*
Disservígio, *m. an ill office*
Diservíre, *to disserve, to hurt*

Disservíto, part. disserved
Disfacimento, m. destruction
Disfacitóre, m. a destroyer
Disfamaménto, m. defamation
Disfamáre, to fail, to salute, to defame, traduce
Disfáre, to undo, ruin; non mi lasciar così disfatto, do not leave me in this miserable state
Disfatta, f. a defeat, a rout
Disfavillánte, adj. sparkling
Disfavilláre, to sparkle
Disfavóre, m. displeasure
Disfavorévole, adj. unkind, adverse, contrary
Disfavorevolménte, unfavourably
Disfavoríre, to oppose, cross
Disfavoríto, adj. out of favour
Disfermáre, to enervate
Disferráre, to draw out iron; disferráre un cavallo, to unshoe a horse
Disferráto, part. unshod
Disfida, f. challenge
Disfidánte, adj. diffident
Disfidánza, f. distrust
Disfidáre, to challenge, defy; to mistrust, suspect
Disfiguráre, to disfigure
Disfiguráto, adj. disfigured
Disfigurazióne, f. disfiguring
Disfíngere, to dissemble
Disfingiménto, m. dissimulation
Disfiníre, to define, explain
Disfinitóre, m. who defines
Disfioraménto, m. defloration
Disfioráre, to deflower
Disfioráto, part. deflowered
Disfogaménto, m. relief
Disfogáre, to evaporate
Disfogliáre, to strip off leaves
Disfogliáto, part. stript of leaves
Disformáre, to disfigure
Disformáto, part. deformed
Disformazióne, f. deformity
Disforme, adj. irregular
Disformità, f. deformity
Disfornáre, to take out of an oven
Disforníre, to unfurnish
Disforníto, part. unfurnished
Disfortunáto, adj. unfortunate
Disfrancáre, to weaken
Disfrenaménto, m. profligacy

Disfrenáre, to unbridle
Disfrenatamente, adv. fiercely
Disfrenáto, adj. unruly, fierce
Disgangheráre, to unhinge
Disgénio, m. aversion
Disgittírsi, to be disheartened
Disgiúngere, to disjoin
Disgiungiménto, m. separation
Disgiuntaménte, adv. separately
Disgiuntívo, adj. disjunctive
Disgiúnto, part. disjoined
Disgiunzióne, f. separation
Disgombraménto, m. parting
Disgombráre, to remove; l'aere comincia a disgombrársi, the air begins to clear
Disgradáre, to dislike, despise, scorn; io te ne disgrado, I do not think you for it
Disgradáto, part. disliked
Disgradévole, adj. disagreeable
Disgradiménto, m. contempt
Disgradíre, to dislike, displease
Disgráto, adj. disagreeable
Disgravaménto, m. unloading
Disgraváre, to unload, ease
Disgravidaménto, m. delivery
Disgravidáre, to bring forth
Disgrázia, f. disaster. Per disgrázia, adv. unfortunately
Disgraziáre, to disgrace
Disgraziataménte, adv. unluckily
Disgraziáto, adj. unhappy, disagreeable
Disgrazióso, adj. uncivil, rude
Disgregáre, to separate
Disgregáto, part. separated
Disgregazióne, f. dissipation; disgregazióne di spirito, a wandering of the mind
Disgrignáre, to grin
Disgroppáre, to undo
Disgrossáre, to sketch
Disguagliánte, adj. unlike
Disguagliánza, f. inequality
Disguagliáre, to be unequal
Disguagliáto, adj. unequal
Disgustáre, to displease, vex; disgustársi, to [illegible]

Disgustévole, adj. disagreeable
Disgústo, m. displeasure
Disgustóso, adj. sad, grievous
Disiáre, and Disideráre, to desire, wish, long for
Disiáto, and Disiderábile, adj. desirable
Disidério, m. (see Desidério)
Disiderévole, adj. desirable
Disiderosaménte, adv. desirously
Disideróso, adj. desirous
Disigilláre, to unseal
Disimpacciáto, adj. disintricated
Disimparáre, to forget
Disimpedíre, not to hinder
Disimpegnáre, to disengage, disimpegnársi di sua parola, to call in one's word
Disimpégno, m. disengaging
Disimpegnáto, a. unemployed
Disinclinazióne, f. aversion
Disinénza, f. termination
Disinfígnere, or Disinfíngere, to feign, dissemble
Disinfintaménte, adv. sincerely
Disinfínto, adj. sincere, simple
Disingannáre, to undeceive
Disingannáto, part. undeceived
Disingánno, m. undeceiving
Disinnamoráre, to cease loving
Disinteressáto, adj. impartial
Disinterésse, m. disinterestedness
Disinvitáre, to disinvite
Disinvólto, adj. free, dexterous
Disinvoltúra, f. dexterity, vivacity, skill
Disío, m. desire
Disiosaménte, adv. desirously
Disióso, adj. desirous
Disistancársi, to rest one's self
Disistíma, f. contempt
Dislacciáre, to extricate
Dislagáre, to spread, to extend
Disleále, adj. unfaithful, treacherous, false
Dislealménte, adv. perfidiously
Dislealtà, f. disloyalty
Dislegáre, to untie, loose; to explain, to discover
Disleghévole, adj. dissoluble

Dislocáre, *to displace, remove*
Dislogáre, *and* Disluogáre, *to put out of place*
Dislogazióne, *f. and* Dislogaménto, *m. putting out of joint*
Dismagáre, *to draw, to entice out of the right road*
Dismagliáre, *to open the mail*
Dismantársi, *to uncloak*
Dismarriménto, *m. consternation*
Dismembraménto, *m. a dismembering*
Dismembráre, *to dismember*
Dismemoráto, *adj. stupid, forgetful*
Dismenticánte, *adj. forgetting*
Dismenticánza, *f. forgetfulness, oblivion*
Dismenticáre, *to forget*
Dismesso, *part. dismissed*
Dismettere, *to dismiss*; ho dismésso di bere, *I have left off drinking*
Dismisúra, *f. excess.* A dismisúra, *adv. exceedingly*
Dismisuráre, *to go beyond the bounds, to act without measure*
Dismisurataménte, *adv. immoderately*
Dismisuráto, *adj. immeasurable, excessive*
Dismodáto, *adj. disorderly*
Dismonacáre, *to take one out of a convent*
Dismontáre, *to dismount, alight*
Dismontáto, *part. alighted*
Dismuóvere, *to stir up, excite*
Disnamoráre, *to love no more*
Disnaturáre, *to change nature*
Disnaturáto, *adj. unnatural*
Disnebbiáre, *to grow fair*
Disnebbiáto, *adj. unclouded*
Disnerváre, *to enervate*
Disnerváto, *part. weakened*
Disnidársi, *to leave the nest*
Disnodáre, *to undo, untie*
Disnodévole, *adj easily untied*
Disnóre, *m. (in poetry) dishonour*
Disnudáre, *to strip*
Disobbediénza, *f. disobedience*
Disobbligánte, *adj. disobliging*
Disobbligantemente, *adv. unpolitely*
Disobbligáre, *to acquit, discharge, displease, disoblige*
Disobbligazióne, *f. requital, reward, displeasure*
Disoccupáre, *to free from care*; disoccupársi, *to free one's self from business*
Disoccupato, *adj. at leisure, free*
Disoccupazióne, *f. leisure,* (also) *retiring from business*
Disolaménto *n. desolation*
Disoláre, *to ruin, lay waste*
Disoláto, *part. desolated*
Disolatúra, *f. the cutting off the sole of the shoe*
Disolazióne, *f. devastation*
Disolfáre, *to extract the sulphureous parts out of a body*
Disonestà, *f. dishonesty, obscenity*
Disonestaménte, *adv. dishonestly*
Disonestáre, *to dishonour*
Disonestársi, *to be dishonest*
Disonestáto, *adj. dishonourable*
Disonésto, *adj. lewd, dishonest*
Disonnársi, *to awake*
Disonoraménto, *m. dishonouring*
Disonoráre, *to dishonour*
Disonoráto, *adj. dishonoured*
Disonóre, *m. and* Disonoránza, *f. dishonour*
Disonorévole, *adj. dishonourable*
Disonorevolménte, *and* Disonorataménte, *adv. disgracefully*
Di sopérchio, *adv. superfluously, much*
Di soppiátto, *adv. secretly*
Disoppiláre, *to loosen the belly*
Di sópra, *or* Disópra, *prep. above, over*
Di soprappiù, *adv. over and above*
Disorbitánte, *adj. exorbitant, extravagant*
Disorbitanteménte, *adv. extravagantly*
Disorbitánza, *f. exorbitance*
Disordinánza, *f. disorder, confusion*
Disordináre, *to disorder*; disordináre nel mangiáre, *to eat immoderately*
Disordinataménte, *adv. disorderly*
Disordináto, *adj. saucy, insolent, debauched*
Disórdine, *m. confusion*
Disorganizzáto, *adj that has the organs disordered*
Disorrévole, *adj. dishonourable*
Disorrevolménte, *adv. disgracefully*
Di sórta che, *conj. so that*
Disossáre, *to take out the bones*
Disotteráre, *to unbury*
Disotteráto, *part. unburied*
Di sótto, *prep. under*
Di sovérchio, *adv. too much*
Disovoláto, *adj. dislocated*
Dispaccáre, *to cut asunder*
Dispacciáre, *to dispatch*
Dispáccio, *m. dispatch*
Dispaiáre, *to unmatch*
Disparáre, *to forget*
Disparáto, *part. forgotten*
Disparécchi, *pron. pl. several*
Disparecchiáre, *to clear the table*
Disparénza, *f disappearing*
Disparére, *m. variance, contest*
Disparévole, *adj. transitory*
Dispárgere, *to disperse, scatter*
Dispargiménto, *m. dispersing*
Dispári, *adj unlike, uneven*; número dispári, *an odd number*; noi siamo dispári d'età, *we are not of the same age*
Dispariménte, *adv. unequally*
Dispariré, *and* Disparére, *to disappear*
Dispariscénte, *adv. unsightly, disfigured*.
Disparità, *f. inequality*; disparità d'opinióni, *contrariety of opinions*
Dispaŕíto, *adj. altered, pale*
Disparíaménte, *adv. here and there*
Dispárte, *adv. aside, apart*
Dispartíre, *to part, separate*
Dispartitaménte, *adv. asunder*
Dispartíto, *part. parted, divided*
Dispartitóre, *m. who divides*
Disparutézza, *f. slenderness*
Disparúto, *adj. thin, slender*

Dispassionaménto, *m. apathy*

Dispastoiáre, *to take off the fetters from a horse's leg*

Dispēndere, *to expend*

Dispēndio, *m. expense, cost*

Dispendiosaménte, *adv. costly*

Dispendióso, *adj. chargeable*

Dispennáto, *adj. featherless*

Dispēnsa, *f. distribution, dispensation, a pantry, a larder*

Dispensábile, *adj. dispensable*

Dispensáre, *to distribute, divide*

Dispensatíva, *f. the dispensative power*

Dispensáto, *part distributed*

Dispensatóre, *m. dispenser*

Dispensazióne, *f. and* Dispensaménto, *m. dispensation, licence*

Dispensiéro, *and* Dispensiére, *m. butler, steward*

Disperábile, *adj. despaired of*

Disperáre, *to despair*; deh! perche mi fate disperáre? *why do you tease me so?*

Disperataménte, *adv. desperately*; alla disperata, *rashly*

D[illegible]áto, *adj. despaired of, desperate*

Disperazióne, *f. and* Disperaménto, *m. despair*

Dispērdere, *to consume*

Di[illegible]to, *m. disper[illegible]*

D[illegible], *to scatter, to [illegible]r, disperse*

Di[illegible]t. *m.* [illegible], [illegible] *defeat*

Di[illegible]re, *m. a d[illegible]*

Di[illegible], *adv. separately*

[illegible]e, *f. dispersion*

D[illegible], *part dispersed*

Di[illegible]ile, *adj. despicable*

Dispettáre, *to despise*

Dispettáto, *part. vexed; slighted*

Dispettévole, *and* Dispētto, *adj. despicable, contemptible*

Dispettivaménte, *adv. disdainfully*

Dispētto, *m. an affront, spite*; avere in [illegible] a dispetto, *to despise*. In dispetto, *adv in spite of*

Dispettosaménte, *adv. spitefully*

Dispettóso, *adj reproachful*

Dispiacēnte, *adj. displeasing*

Dispiacēnza, *f. and* Dispiacére, *m. displeasure, sorrow*; pigliar dispiacenza d'una cosa, *to take something ill*

Dispiacére, *to displease*; mi dispiáce non potervi servire, *I am sorry that I cannot oblige you*

Dispiacévole, *adj. unpleasant*

Dispiacevolménte, *adv. grievously*

Dispiacevolēzza, *f. and* Dispiaciménto, *m. discontent*

Dispiaciúto, *part. displeased*

Dispianáre, *to explain*; dispianársi, *to lay one's self down*

Dispianáto, *adj. plain, explained*

Dispiccáre, *to pull up*

Dispicciáre, *to dispatch*

Dispiegáre, *to display, set forth*

Dispietataménte, *adv. cruelly*

Dispietáto, *adj. unmerciful*

Dispodestáre, *to put out of power*; dispodestársi, *to resign one's power, authority*

Dispogliáre, *to undress*

Dispogliáto, *part. undressed*

Disponiménto, *m. disposition, order*

Disponitóre, *m. who disposes*

Dispopolatóre, *m. a destroyer*

Dispórre, *to dispose, prepare*

Dispositóre, *m. a disposer*

Disposizióne, *f. disposition*

Dispostaménte, *adv. orderly*

Dispostézza, *f. disposition*

Dispósto, *part. disposed*

Dispoticaménte, *adv. despotically*

Dispōtico, *adj. arbitrary*

Dispotísmo, *m. despotism*

Dispregévole, *adj. despicable*

Dispregevolménte, *adv. scornfully*

Dispregiaménto, *m. contempt*

Dispregiáre, *to despise, scorn*

Dispregiáto, *part. contemned*

Dispregiatóre, *and* Disprezzatóre, *m. despiser*

Disprēgio, *and* Disprezzaménto, *m. contempt, scorn*

Disprezzábile, *adj. despicable*

Disprezzánte, *adj. disdainful*

Disprezzanteménte, *adv. proudly*

Disprezzáre, *to despise, slight*

Disprezzativo, *adj. contemptuous*

Disprezzáto, *part. contemned*

Disprezzévole, *part. contemptible*

Disprezzevolménte, *adv. scornfully, disdainfully*

Disprézzo, *m. contempt, scorn*

Disprigionáre, *to free from prison*

Disproporzionáre, *to disproportion*

Disproporzionáto, *part. disproportioned*

Disproporzióne, *f. inequality*

Disprovvedutaménte, *adv. unawares*

Disprovvedúto, *part. unprovided, unfurnished*

Disprunáre, *to cut thorns*

Dispulzelláre, *to deflower*

Dispumato, *adj. frothy*

Dísputa, *f. dispute, debate*

Disputábile, *adj. disputable*

Disputaménto, *m. and* Disputazióne, *f. disputation*

Disputánte, *adj. disputant*

Disputáre, *to dispute, debate*

Disputatívo, *adj. disputable*

Disputáto, *part. disputed*

Disputatóre, *m. a disputant*

Disquisizióne, *f. disquisition*

Disradicáre, *to root up*

Disramáre, *to prune*

Disredáre, *disinherit*

Disredáto, *part. disinherited*

Disregolataménte, *adv. disorderly*

Disruvidíre, *to smooth, polish, to enliven*

Dissagráre, *to profane*

Dissagráto, *part. polluted*

Dissaláre, *to unsalt*

Dissaporíto, *adj. insipid*

Dissavoróso, *adj. insipid*

Dissecazióne, *f. dissection*

Disseccáre, *to dry up*

Disseccatívo, *adj. apt to dry*

Disseminàre, *to sow, spread*

Disseminatóre, *m. a dogmatizer*

Dissennáre, *to make mad*

Dissennáto, *adj. senseless*

Dissensióne, *f. dissension*

Dissentería, *f. bloody flux*

Dissentérico, *adj. one that is troubled with the bloody flux*

Dissentíre, *to dissent*

Disseparáre, *to separate*

Disserráre, *to open, unlock*

Disserráto, *part. unlocked*

Dissertazióne, *f. dissertation*

Disservígio, *m. disservice*

Dissestáre, *to disorder*

Dissetáre, *and* Dissetársi, *to quench one's thirst*
Dissezióne, *f. dissection*
Dissigilláre, *to break a seal*
Dissillabo, *m. dissyllable*
Dissimigliánte, *adj. unlike*
Dissimigliánza, *f difference*
Dissimigliáre, *to differ*
Dissímile, *adj. unlike*
Dissimilitúdine, *f. unlikeness*
Dissimuláre, *to dissemble*; dissimulò la moneta, *he debased the coin*
Dissimulataménte, *adv. covertly.*
Dissimuláto, *part. dissembled*
Dissimulatóre, *m. a dissembler*
Dissimulazióne, *f. hypocrisy, disguise*
Dissipaménto, *m. and* Dissipazióne, *m dissipation*
Dissipáre, *to scatter*; la nebbia si dissipa, *the fog disperses*
Dissipatívo, *and* Dissipáto, *part. dissipated, dispersed*
Dissipatóre, *m. a waster*
Dissipazióne, *f. a squandering*
Dissipíto, *adj. insipid*
Dissodáre, *to grub up, to plough*
Dissolúbile, *and* Dissolutívo, *adj. dissolvable*
Dissolvēnte, *adj. dissolvent*
Dissōlvere, *to dissolve*
Dissolutaménte, *adv. dissolutely*
Dissolutézza, *f. excess, licentiousness*
Dissolutívo, *adj. dissolving*
Dissolúto, *part. destroyed, debauched, riotous*
Dissoluzióne, *f. dissolution*
Dissomigliánte, *adj. unlike*
Dissomigliánza, *f. unlikeness*
Dissomigliáre, *to differ, vary*
Dissomigliáto, *adj unlike*
Dissomigliévole, *adj. different*
Dissonánte, *adj disagreeing*
Dissonánza, *f. jarring*
Dissonársi, *to awake*
Dissovveníre, *to have forgotten*
Dissuadére, *to dissuade*
Dissuasióne, *f. dissuasion*
Dissuáso, *part. dissuaded*
Dissuasório, *adj. dissuasive*
Dissuetúdine, *f. disuse*
Dissuggelláre, *to break a seal*
Dissuggelláto, *adj. unsealed*

Dissuría, *f. difficulty in making water*
Distaccaménto, *m. a pulling away, a detachment, (in war)*
Distaccáre, *to draw by force*; distaccársi, *to part*; non posso distaccármi da questo luogo, *I cannot leave this place*
Distagliáre, *to cut in pieces, to divide*
Distagliatúra, *f. separation, incision*
Distánte, *adj. distant*
Distánza, *and* Distánzia, *f. distance, space*
Distáre, *to be distant*
Di státe, *adv. in summer-time*
Distemperaménto, *m. distemper*
Distemperánza, *and* Distemperatezza, *f. intemperance*
Distemperáre, *to dissolve*
Distemperataménte, *adv. excessively*
Distemperatúra, *f. disorder, indisposition*
Distemperáto, *adj intemperate*
Distēndere, *to stretch, spread, extend*
Distendiménto, *m. and* Distenditúra, *f. extension, stretching*
Distenebráre, *to clear up*
Distensióne, *f. extension*
Disterminàre, *to exterminate, extirpate*
Distésa, *f. a stretching.* Alla distésa, *adv. at large*
Distesaménte, *adv. extensively*
Distéso, *adj. large, long*; tutto distéso, *sprawling*
Dístico, *m. a distich*
Distillaménto, *m. distillation*
Distillánte, *adj. distilled*
Distilláre, *to distil*; distillársi il cervello sopra qualche cosa, *to puzzle one's brains about something*
Distilláto, *part. distilled*
Distillatóio, *m. a still*
Distillatóre, *m. a distiller*
Distillazióne, *f. distillation*
Distínguere, *to distinguish*; distinguérsi, *to signalize one's self*
Distintaménte, *adv. distinctly*
Distintíva, *f. and* Distintívo, *m. mark, sign, token*
Distínto, *part. distinguished*

Distinzióne, *f. distinction*
Distógliere, *to divert from*
Distogliménto, *m. the act of diverting*
Distonáre, *to go out of tune*
Distórcere, *to twist, wreath*
Distornaménto, *m. hinderance*
Distornáre, *to divert, hinder*
Distōrre, *to dissuade, remove*
Distōrto, *adj crooked, bent*
Distraére, *and* Distrárre, *to avert from*; quando uno invecchia in un vizio, difficilmente sene distrae, *an old sinner seldom repents*
Di strafóro, *adj. by stealth*
Distrátto, *adj. absent*
Distrazióne, *f. distraction*
Distrētta, *f. distress*
Distrettaménte, *adv. rigorously*
Distrettatezza, *f. severity*
Distrētto, *adj. pressed, crowded*; amico distrétto, *intimate friend*, parenti distrétti, *near relations*
Distrētto, *m. district*
Distribuiménto, *m. distribution*
Distribúire, *to divide, share*
Distribúito, *part. distributed*
Distribuitóre, *m. distributer*
Distributivaménte, *adv. distinctly*
Distributívo, *adj. distributive*
Distributóre, *m. divider*
Distribuzióne, *f. distribution*
Distrigáre, *to disintangle*; *to unfold*: distrigársi, *to disintangle one's self*
Distrígnere, *to tie*; *bind*; éssere distrétto di paura, *to be in a fright*
Distrigniménto, *m. binding, tying*
Distrúggere, *to destroy*; distruggērsi, *to melt*
Distruggimento, *m. and* Distruzióne, *f. destruction, overthrow*
Distruggitívo, *adj. destructive*
Distruggitóre, *m. a destroyer*
Distruttívo, *adj destructive*
Distrútto, *part. destroyed*
Distruttóre, *m. a destroyer*
Disturáre, *to unstop*
Disturbaménto, *m. and* Disturbánza, *f. disorder, confusion*
Disturbare, *to disturb*
Disturbáto, *part. disturbed disordered*

Disturbatóre, *m. a disturber*
Distúrbo, *m. disturbance*
Di sù, *prep. above, upon*
Disvalére, *to prejudice*
Disvalóre, *m. weakness*
Disvantággio, *m. disadvantage*
Disvariaménto, *m. variation*
Disvariáre, *to differ*
Disvariáto, *adj. different*
Disvário, *m difference, controversy, a mistake*; v'é gran disvário fra questo e quello, *there is a great difference between this and that*
Disubbidiénte, *adv. disobedient*
Disubbidienteménte, *adv. disobediently*
Disubbidiénza, *f disobedience*
Disubbidíre, *to disobey*
Disubbidíto, *part. disobeyed*
Disudíre, *to pretend not to hear*
Disvedére, *to pretend not to see, to wink at*
Di súbito, *adv. immediately*
Disvegliáre, *to awake*
Disvelaménto, *m. discovering, unveiling*
Disveláre, *to unveil*
Disveláto, *part. discovered*
Disvelatóre, *m a discoverer*
Disvéllere, *to pluck, to pull up, wring, get out*
Disvenire, *to faint, waste, decay* [hap
Disventúra, *f. misfortune, mis-*
Disventurataménte, *adv. unfortunately*
Disventuráto, *adj. unlucky*
Disverginàre, *to deflower*
Disvérre, *to root up*
Disvestíre, *to undress*
Disvezzáre, *to disuse*
Disvezzáto, *part. disused*
Disuggelláre, *to unseal*
Disuggelláto, *part. unsealed*
Disuguagliánza, *and* Disugualitá, *f. inequality*
Disuguále, *adj. unequal*
Disugualménte, *adv unequally*
Disviaménto, *m. a wandering*
Disviáre, *to draw out of the way, to degenerate*; disviársi, *to wander*
Disviataménte, *adv. wanderingly*
Disviatézza, *f a straying*
Disviáto, *adj wandering*
Disviatóre, *m. and* Disviatríce, *f. a wanderer, debaucher*
Disviluppáre, *to disentangle, explain*

Disviscerare, *to unbowel*, or *paunch*
Disvischiársi, *to get rid of a scurvy business*
Disviticchiáre, *to disembarrass*
Disviziáre, *to correct, reclaim*; *purify*; disviziársi, *to leave off vice*
Disumanáre, *to make inhuman*; disumanársi, *to become inhuman*
Disumanáto, *and* Disumáno, *adj. inhuman, cruel*
Disunfbile, *adv. divisible*
Disunióne, *f a disunion*
Disuníre, *to disunite, divide.* Perche, crudo destino, ne disunisci tu, s'amor ne stringé? *why, cruel destiny, do you part us, since love unites us?*
Disunitaménte, *adv. separately*
Disúnto, *adj. lean*
Disvolére, *to refuse*
Disusánza, *f. disuse*; aver disusánza d'un luogo, *to be a stranger to a place*
Disusáre, *to disuse*
Disusataménte, *adv. unusually*
Disusáto, *adj. unusual*
Disúso, *m. disuse*
Di súso, di sù, *prep. above, upon*
Disútile, *adj. useless*
Disutilità, *f. uselessness*
Disutilménte, *adv. unprofitably*
Di táglio, *adv. with the edge*
Díta, *m. pl. the fingers*
Ditále, *m. a thimble*
Di tanto in tanto, *adv. now and then*
Ditéllo, *m. the arm-pit*
Ditenére, *to detain*
Diterminàre, *to determine*
Diterminàto, *adj determinate*
Diterminazióne, *f. resolution*
Ditestazióne, *f detestation*
Dito, *m. the finger, the toe*; il dito grosso della mano, *the thumb*; dito, *an inch, a finger's breadth*; mostráre alcúno a dito, *to point at one*; aver qualche cosa su la punta delle dita, *to have a thing at one's fingers' ends*
Ditono, *adj. of two parts in music*
Ditrappáre, *to steal*
Di trátto, *adv. suddenly*
Di trátto in trátto, *adv. now and then*

Ditrazióne, *f. detraction*
Ditrinciáre, *to cut in pieces*
Díttamo, *m. dittany (herb)*
Dittáre, *to dictate*
Dittáto, *m. a dictate, a precept*
Dittatóre, *m a dictator*
Dittatório, *adj. dictatory*
Dittatúra, *f dictatorship*
Dittóngo, *m. a diphthong*
Diturpáre, *to disfigure*
Diva, *f. (in poetry) a goddess, a mistress*
Divagaménto, *m. a wandering*
Divagáre, *to wander, rove*
Divallaménto, *m. a descending*
Divalláre, *to descend*
Divampáre, *to flash, flame*
Divanzáre, *v. precede*
Diváno, *m. the divan (in Turkey)*
Divantággio, *adv. more*
Divarláre, *to vary, differ*
Divário, *m. variance*; è grande il divário, *the difference is great*
Divastiménto, *m. and* Divastazióne, *f. devastation*
Divecchiaménto, *m. growing young*
Divecchiáre, *to grow young*
Divedére, *to show, convince*; dare à divedere, *to convince*; vi darò à divedere ch' avete torto, *I will convince you that you are in the wrong*
Divéllere, *and* Divérre, *to pluck up, root up*
Divelliménto, *m. plucking*
Divélto, *part. plucked out*
Diveníre, *to become*; *to befall*, il número divénne più grande, *the number grew greater*; che diverrò? *what will become of me?*
Diventáre, *to become*; diventár di mille colóri, *to change colour*
Diventáto, *part. become*
Divérbio, *m. a dialogue*
Di véro, *adv. truly, in truth*
Diversaménte, *adv. diversely*
Diversificaménto, *m. difference*
Diversificáre, *and* Diversáre, *to vary*
Diversificáto, *part. diversified*
Diversificazióne, *f variation*
Diversífico, *adj. different*
Diversióne, *f. diversion*
Diversità, *f. variety*
Divérso, *adj. diverse, unlike*

Divérsi, *pron. pl. divers, many*
Di vērso, *prep. towards*
Diversório, *m. inn, tavern*
Divērtere, *to divert*
Divertícolo, *m. a digression*
Divertiménto, *m. act of diverting, diversion*
Divertíre, *to divert, interrupt*; divertírsi, *to take one's pleasure*
Divestíre, *to undress*
Divettáre, *to beat the wool*
Divettíno, *m. beater of the wool*
Divezžáre, *to wean*
Divežžo, *part. unaccustomed*
D' ivi, *adv from thence*
Diviáre, (*see* Deviáre)
Diviataménte, *adv. nimbly, quickly, readily*
Diviáto, *adj. quick*
Dividēndo, *m. a dividend*
Dividēnte, *adj. dividing*
Divídere, *to divide*; dividérsi, *to separate*
Dividitóre, *m. a sharer*
Divietaménto, *m. prohibition*
Divietáre, *to forbid*
Divietáto, *part. prohibited*
Divietažióne, *f. and* Diviéto, *m prohibition*
Divinaménte, *adv. divinely excellently*
Divinaménto, *m. divination*
Divináre, *to divine, guess at*
Divinatóre, *conjurer*
Divinaménto, *m. and* Divinažióne, *f. conjuration*
Divincolaménto, *m. and* Divincolažióne, *f. contortion*
Divincoláre, *to wrest*
Divinità, *f. deity, a god, a goddess*
Divinizzáre, *to make divine*
Divinizzáto, *adj. made divine*
Divinizzažióne, *f. a deifying*
Divíno, *adj. divine*
Divísa, *f. division, a livery, coat of arms*
Divisaménte, *adv. separately*
Divisaménto, *m separation, thought, project*
Divisáre, *to think, imagine, to describe, divide; share, determine, diversify*
Divisataménte, *adv. distinctly*
Divisáto, *part. disfigured, altered*; è tutto divisáto, *he is quite another man*
Divisíbile, *adj. divisible*
Divisibilità, *f. divisibility*

Divisióne, *f. division, disunion, discord*
Divisívo, *adj. separable*
Divíso, *part. divided*
Divisóre, *m a divider*
Di vísta, *adv. by sight*
Divížia, *f. plenty, affluence*; i frutti quest' anno sono in gran divížia, *fruit is this year very plentiful*
Diviżióso, *adj. plentiful*
Divíno, *adj. heavenly*
Divo, *adj (in poetry) divine, excellent, heavenly*
Divolgaménto, *m. divulging*
Divolgáre, *to divulge, publish*
Divolgarizzáre, *to translate into vulgar language*
Divolgáto, *part divulged*
Divolgažióne, *f. divulgation*
Divólgere, *to wrap*
Divoracità, *and* Divoragióne, *f. gluttony*
Divoraménto, *m. greediness, abyss*
Divoramónti, *m. hector, quarrelsome fellow*
Divoránte, *adj. devouring*
Divoráre, *to devour*
Divoratívo, *adj devouring*
Divoráto, *part. devoured*
Divoratúra, *and* Divorażióne, *f. devouring*
Divórżio, *m. divorce, departure*
Divotaménte, *adv. devoutly*
Divóto, *adj. pious, godly*
Divożióne, *f. devotion*
Diurētico, *adj diuretic*
Diúrno, *adj. daily*
Diuturnaménte, *adv. diurnally*
Diuturnità, *f. long continuance*
Diutúrno, *adj. lasting*
Divulgáre, *to divulge, publish*
Divulgáto, *part. divulged*
Diżionário, *m. a dictionary*
Dižióne, *f. diction, dominion*
Doána, *f.* (*see* Dogána)
Dobla, *f. and* Doblóne, *m. a pistole*
Doccia, *f. an earthen conduit*
Docciáre, *to drop*
Docciatúra, *f. the act of pouring*
Dóccio, *and* Docciónе, *m. an earthen conduit-pipe*
Dōcile, *adj. tractable*
Docilità, *f tractableness*
Documénto, *m. instruction*
Dodicésimo, *adj the twelfth*

Dódici, *adj. twelve*
Dodránte, *m. three parts of four*
Dóga, *f. the side-board, clap board*
Dogále, *adj. ducal*
Dogána, *f. custom-house, custom*
Doganiére, *m. custom-house-officer*
Dogáre, *to gird about, to put, or mend the clapboards*
Dóge, *m. doge, captain-general*
D' oggi in dománi, *adv. every day*
Dóglia, *and* Dogliénza, *f. grief, pain, complaint*
Dóglie, *f. pl. labour, travail (in child birth)*
Dogliénte, *adj grieving*
Dóglio, *m. a tun, cask*
Dogliosaménte, *adv. sorrowfully*
Doglióso, *adj. grieved*
Dogma, *m. tenet, doctrine*
Dogmático, *adj dogmatic*
Dogmatizzáre, *to dogmatize*
D' ogni intórno, *adv. on every side*
Dolce, *adj. sweet, fresh, pleasant, agreeable.* Dolce dolce, *adv. agreeably, little by little*; partirsi a bocca dolce, *to retire quite happy*; come dolce parla! *what a sweet polite woman!*
Dolceménte, *adv. softly, gently, foolishly*
Dolcézža, *f. sweetness, charm, pleasure*
Dólcia, *f. swine's blood*
Dolciato, *adj. sweet, charming*
Dolcicanóro, *adj melodious*
Dolcificáre, *to calm, appease*
Dolcificažióne, *f. a sweetening*
Dolcígno, *adj. sweetish*
Dolcióne, *adj. silly, dull*
Dolco, *adj. mild, (of weather only)*
Dolenteménte, *adv. dolefully*
Dolēnte, *adj. sorrowful, miserable.* Oimè dolente! *interj. alas! poor me!*
Dolére, *and* Doloráre, *to grieve, suffer*; mi duóle la testa, *my head aches*; ben ho di voi onde mi doglia, *I have good reason to complain of you*
Doloráto, *adj. afflicted, vexed*

Dolóre, *m. pain*; i dolóri del párto, *pangs in child-birth*
Dolorosaménte, *adv. grievously, sorrowfully*
Doloróso, *adj painful, sorrowful, unhappy, wicked*
Dolosaménte, *adv. deceitfully*
Dolóso, *adj deceitful*
Dolúto, *part complained*
Dolzaína, *f.* Dolzaíno, *m. a hautboy*
Domábile, *adj. tameable*
Dománda, *f.* (*see* Dimánda)
Domandáre, *to demand, request; inquire*; il vostro padrone vi dománda, *your master wants you*: ve lo domándo in grazia, *I entreat you*: domandár d'uno, *to inquire after one*
Domandasséra, *adv. to-morrow night*
Domandáto, *part. demanded, asked*
Domandatóre, *m. a demander, dun, petitioner*
Domandazióne, *f. a request, question, suit*
Dománe, *m.* (*see* Dimáne)
Doman l'altro, *m. the day after to-morrow*
Domáre, *to tame, humble, conquer*
Domáto, *part. subdued*
Domatóre, *m. conqueror*
Domattína, *m. to-morrow morning*
Domenedío, *m.* (Dio) *God*
Doménica, *f Sunday*
Domenicále, *and* Dominicále, *adj. belonging to Sunday*; l'orazióne domenicále, *the Lord's prayer*
Domenicáno, *m. a white friar*
Domesticáre, (*see* Dimesticáre)
Domestichézza, *f. familiarity, kindness, love*
Domëstico, *m a servant*
Domëstico, *adj. familiar, tame*
Domévole, *adj tameable, docile*
Domicílio, *m. habitation*
Dominánte, *adj. reigning*
Domináre. *to domineer*, un monte che dómina la città, *a hill commanding the town*
Dominatóre, *m. ruler, lord*
Dominazióne. *f. and* Domínio, *m. dominion, power, authority*
Dömine! *interj. the deuce!*
Dominicále, *adj dominical*
Domínio, *m. dominion*
Dómma, *m. a dogma*
Dommaschíno, *adj. rose colour*
Dommásco, *m. damask*
Donagióne, *f. and* Donaménto, *m. a gift, present*
Donánte, *adj giving*
Donáre, *to give*
Donatário, *m. a donee (law term)*
Donatívo, *m. and* Donazióne, *f. gift, present, donation*
Donato, *part. given*
Donatóre, *m. a giver*
Dónde? *adv. whence?* donde, *pron. relat. whereof, which, of whom*
Dondoláre, *to swing, loiter*
Dóndolo, *m. the thing swinging*; volére il dondolo, *to love a joke*
Dondolóna, *f. and* Dondolóne, *m. a loiterer.* A dondolóni, *adv. dingle-dangle*
Dónna, *f. woman, wife, mistress*; Nostra Dónna, *the Virgin Mary*; donna novélla, *a new-married woman*
Donnáio, *and* Donnaiuólo, *m. one who runs after women*
Donneáre, *to make love*
Donneggiáre, *to domineer, sway*
Donnescaménte, *adv. effeminately*
Donnësco, *adj. effeminate, wanton*
Donnicciuóla, Donnëtta, *and* Donnicina, *f a mean woman, a wench*
Dönno, *m. master, lord*
Dönno, *adj. gentle, happy*
Dónnola, *f. a weazle*
Donnóne, *m. a jolly woman*
Dóno, *m gift, present*; in dono, *as a gift*
Donúzzo, *m. a small gift*
Donzëlla, *f. and* Donzëllo, *m. a maid-servant, a servant, bachelor, knight, bailiff, esquire, tipstaff*
Donzellëtta, *f. a damsel*
Dopo, *prep. after, since, behind*
Dopo che, *conj. after that*
Dóppia, *f. pistole, a hem, flounce*
Doppiaménte, *adv. doubly*
Doppiáre, *to double, multiply, increase*
Doppiatúra, *f the act of doubling, augmentation*
Doppiére, *and* Doppiéro, *m torch, taper*
Doppiëzza, *f. slyness, cunningness, deceitfulness*
Dóppio, *m. double, twice as much*; è il doppio più ricco di voi, *he is twice as rich as you*; *duplicity*; (also) *in chimes of bells*
Dóppio, *adj. double, deceitful*; donna dóppia, *a pregnant woman*: febbre dóppia, *a continual fever.* A il, or al dóppio, *adv. doubling, as much again*; è il doppio più ricco di voi, *he is as rich again as you*
Doppióne, *m. a Spanish pistole*
D' ora in ora, *adv. every moment*
Doráre, *to gild*
Doráto, *adj gilt*
Doratóre, *m. gilder*
Doratúra, *f. and* Doramento *m gilding*
Doré, *adj. of gold colour*
Dorería, *f. gold plate*
Dörico, *adj. Doric*
Dormalfuóco, *m. a sleepy idle fellow*
Dormentório, Dormentóro, *and* Dormitório, *m. a dormitory (in convents)*
Dormicchiáre, *and* Dormigliáre, *to sleep*
Dormiénte, *adj. sleeping*
Dormiglióne, *m. sluggard, slumberer*
Dormiglióso, *adj sleepy, dull*
Dormíre, *to sleep*, dormir e al fuóco, *to be negligent*: non si può dormire e far la guardia, *one cannot do two things at once*
Dormitúra, *and* Dormizióne, *f. sleep, rest, the sleeping-time*
Dormitóre, *m.* (*see* Dormiglióne)
Dorso, *m. the back of a beast*: plegáre il dorso, *to submit*
Dosa, *and* Dose, *f. a dose of physic*
Dossi, *m. pl. skins of squirrels*
Dossiére, *and* Dossiéro, *m. a blanket, coverlid*
Dósso, *m. the back*: dar il dósso, *to turn one's back*: levársi da dósso, *to get rid of*

Dotáre, *to jointure, to endow, to bestow*: la natúra l' ha dotáta d'una gran bellézza, *nature has endowed her with great beauty*
Dotáto, *part. endowed, adorned*
Dotatóre, *m. he that endows*
Dotazióne, *f. granting a dowry*
Dote, *and* **Dota,** *f. portion, dowry*
Dōtta, *f. an hour, a favourable opportunity; fear*; tenere in dotta, *to keep in suspense*
Dottaménte, *adv. learnedly*
Dotto, *adj. learned*
Dottoràle, *adj. doctoral*
Dottoráre, *to take* or *give the degree of doctor*
Dottoráto, *m. doctorship*
Dottóre, *m. teacher, doctor*
Dottorēllo, Dottorúzzo *and* **Dottoráccio,** *m. an ignorant doctor*
Dottrína, *f. doctrine*
Dottrinále, *adj. instructive*
Dottrináre, *to instruct, teach*
Dottrináto, *part. instructed*
Dottrinatóre, *m. an instructor, an institutor*
Dóve, *adv. where, whither*; dóve andáte? *where are you going?* dóve, *whereas, when.* **Dóve,** *m.* (luógo) *a place*; sapéte il dóve? *do you know the place?* **La dóve,** *adv. there, where*
Dovechè, *adv. any where*
Dovechesía, *adv. wherever*
Doventáre, *to become*
Dovēnte, *adj. owing*
Dovére, *to owe; must*; deve éssere così, *it must be so*; che dobbiámo fare? *what must we do?* devo andáre in città, *I am forced to go into the city*; mi deve diéci scúdi, *he owes me ten crowns*
Dovére, *m. duty*; farò il mio dovére, *I'll do my best*; più del dovére, *more than necessary*
Da dovéro, *adv in earnest*
Dovízia, *f. store, riches*; far dovízia, *to make presents*
Doviziosaménte, *adv. plentifully*
Dovizióso, *adj. plentiful, rich*
Dovúnque, *adv. wherever*
Dovutaménte, *adv. worthily*
Dovúto, *adj. due*· dare ad ogniúno il suo dovúto, *to give every one his due*
Dozzína, *f. a dozen*; tenére a dozzína, *to board*; mettersi in dozzína, *to intrude one's self*; poeta da dozzína, *a poetaster*
Dozzinále, *adj. mean, vile*
Dozzinalménte, *adv. vulgarly*
Dozzinánte, *m a boarder*
Dragánte, *f. gum-dragant*
Draghinássa, *f. a rapier*
Drágo, *m. a dragon*
Dragománno, *m. interpreter*
Dragonáto, *part. dragooned*
Dragóne, *m. a dragoon*
Dragontéa, *f. grass plantain, (a plant)*
Drámma, *f. a dram weight, bit, piece; a tragedy,* or *comedy*
Drammático, *adj. dramatic*
Drappelláre, *to display the colours*
Drappellētto, *m. a small troop*
Drappēllo, *m. a troop, a flag*
Drappería, *f. drapery, silk stuffs*
Drappicēllo, *m. light silk stuff*
Drappiére, *m. a weaver*; mércante di dráppi, *a mercer*
Dráppo, *m. silks, stuff, cloth*; drappo d'oro, *cloth of gold*
Driáda, *f. a wood nymph*
Driéto, *prep. behind*
Drittaménte, (*see* **Dirittaménte**)
Drittézza, *f. rectitude*
Drítto, *adj. right*
Drizzáre, *to rise, erect*
Dróga, *f. a drug*
Droghería, *f. drugs*
Droghiére, *m. a druggist, grocer*
Dromedário, *m. a dromedary*
Drúda, *f. a sweetheart, a mistress*
Drúdo, *m. a lover.* **Drúdo,** *adj. skilful, valiant*
Drúido, *m. a Druid*
Dubbiaménte, Dubbiosaménte, *and* **Dubbitativaménte,** *doubtfully*
Dubbiáre, *to doubt*
Dubbietà, *and* **Dubbiézza,** *f. doubt, scruple*
Dubbio, *m. doubt*· méttere in dubbio, *to doubt*
Dubbiosità, *f. uncertainty*
Dubbióso, Dubitóso, *and* **Dubitatívo,** *adj. dubious*
Dubitábile, *adj. uncertain*
Dubitaménto, *m. doubt, question*
Dubitánza, *f. uncertainty*
Dubitánte, *adj. dubious, irresolute*
Dubitáre, *to doubt, suspect*
Dubitáto, *part. doubted*
Dubitazióne, *f. uncertainty*
Dubitevolménte, *adv. doubtfully*
Dúca, *m. a general, commander, chief, a duke*
Ducále, *adj. ducal*
Ducalménte, *adv. like a duke*
Ducáto, *m. a dukedom. a ducat*
Ducatóne, *m. a ducatoon, a ducat,* or *ducket (a coin)*
Duce, *m. (in poetry) a captain, general officer*
Ducéa, *f. a dukedom, duchy*
Dúcere, *to lead, conduct*
Duchéa, *f. the territories of a duke*
Duchēsco, *adj. ducal, (of a duke)*
Duchēssa, *f. duchess*
Duchessína, *f. a young duchess*
Duchíno, *m. a young duke*
Due, *m. and adj. two*; tra le due, così, così, *so, so*; *indifferently*; stare intra due, *to be irresolute*
Duecēnto, *m. and adj.* (*see* **Dugénto**)
Duellánte, *m. a duellist*
Duelláre, *to fight a duel*
Duellatóre, *and* **Duellísta,** *m. dueller,* or *duellist*
Duēllo, *m. a duel*
Duetánti, *adv. as many more*
Duētto, *m a duet (in music)*
Dugencinquánta, *m. and adj. two hundred and fifty*
Dugénto, *m. and adj. two hundred*
Dulcisonóro, *adj. melodious*
Dulcificánte, *adj. softening*
Dulcificáre, *to soften*
Dumíla, or **Duemíla,** *m. and adj. two thousand*
Dumo, *m. (in poetry) bush, briars, brambles*
Duna, *f. plains, downs*
Dúnque, *adv. then, what.* **Dúnque!** non son io capace di farlo? *what! am I not capable to do it?*
Duo, *m. and adj. (in poetry) two*
Duodécimo, *adj the twelfth*
Duólo, *m. grief, pain, sorrow*

Duomo, m. *a cathedral*
Duplicáre, *to double*
Duplicataménte, *adv. doubly*
Duplicáto, *part. doubled*
Duplicazióne, *f. a doubling*
Duplicità, Duplicitáde, *and* Duplicitáte, *f. dissimulation*
Durábile, *adj. durable*
Durabilità, *f. continuance*
Durabilménte, *adv. continually*
Durácine, *adj. hard (said of fruit)*
Duraménte, *adv. cruelly, roughly, difficultly*
Duránte, *adj. during, lasting*
Duráre, *to last, to continue, to hold out*; il suo dominio dura fin là, *his dominions extend to that place*
Duráta, *f. duration*: questo tempo non avrà lunga duráta, *this weather will not last long*
Duratívo, *adj. lasting, steady*
Duráto, *part. continued*
Durétto, *adj. hard, tough*
Durévole, *adj. durable*
Durévolmente, *adv. continually*
Durézza, Durevolézza, *and* Durità, *f. rigour, cruelty, continuance*
Duro, *adj. hard, firm, strong, robust, cruel, obstinate, laborious, harsh*; capo duro, *a blockhead*
Durótto, *adj. somewhat tough*
Dúttile, *adj. malleable*
Duttilità, *f. ductility*
Duttóre, *m. a leader, guide*
Duumviráto, *m. duumvirate*
Duúmviri, *m. pl. duumvirs, (magistrates in the Roman republic)*

E

E, ed, *conj. and*; questi e quello, *this and that*
E, *is*; egli è, *he is*; così è, *so it is*
Ebanista, *m. a worker in ebony, a cabinet-maker*
E'bano, *m. ebony*
Ebbrézza, Ebbrietà, *and* Ebbriachézza, *f. drunkenness*
Ebbriáco, *adj. drunk, drunkard*
Ebbrio, *and* Ebbrióso, *adj foolish*, ébbrio d'amore, *passionately in love*
Ebdomadário, *m. head of the convent for the week*
E'bere, *to grow weak*
Ebete, *adj. weak*
Ebolliménto, *m. and* Ebollizióne, *f. boiling*; ebollizióne di sangue, *heat of blood*
Ebráico, *adj. Jewish*
Ebraísmo, *m. Hebraism, law*
Ebréo, *adj. Hebrew, Jew*
Ebriársi, *to get drunk*
Ebriáto, *adj. drunk, fuddled*
Ebrézza, *and* Ebrietà, *f. drunkenness*
E'bro, *and* Ebrióso, *adj. drunken*
E'bure, *m. ivory*
Ebúrno, *and* Ebúrneo, *adj. white as ivory*
Ecatómbe, *and* Ecatúmbe, *f. an hecatomb (a sacrifice of a hundred cattle)*
Eccedénte, *adj. exceeding*
Eccedenteménte, *adv. exceedingly*
Eccidénza, *f. excess*
Eccédere, *to surpass, excel*
Eccellénte, *adj. excellent*
Eccellenteménte, *adv. excellently*
Eccellénza, *and* Eccellénzia, *f. excellency*. Per eccellénza, *adv. excellently*
Eccéllere, *to excel*
Eccelsaménte, *adv. loftily*
Eccelsitúdine, *f. highness (title of a prince)*
Eccélso, *adj. high, lofty*
Eccentricaménte, *adv. eccentrically*
Eccentricità, *f. eccentricity, deviation from the centre*
Eccéntrico, *adj. eccentric*
Eccessivaménte, *adv. excessively*
Eccessívo, *adj. excessive*
Eccésso, *m excess*
Eccétera, *f. note of abbreviation, &c.*
Eccétto, *and* Eccettoché, *conj. but, except*
Eccettuáre, *and* Eccettáre, *to except*
Eccettuáto, *adj. excepted*
Eccettuazióne, *and* Eccezióne, *f. exception, difference*
Eccheggiánte, *a. echoing, resounding*
Eccheggiáre, *to echo, to resound*
Eccídio, *m. ruin, slaughter*
Eccitaménto, *m incitation*
Eccitáre, *to instigate*
Eccitatívo, *adj. exciting provoking*
Eccitáto, *part. instigated*
Eccitátore, *m. encourager*
Eccitazióne, *f. (see* Eccitaménto)
Ecclesiáste, *or* Ecclesiástes, *m. Ecclesiastes (a book of the Old Testament)*
Ecclesiasticaménte, *adv. ecclesiastically*
Ecclesiástico, *adj. ecclesiastical.*
Ecclesiástico, *m. a clergyman*
Ecco, *adv. behold*, ecco 'l vostro libro, *here's your book*; éccolo lì, *there he is*; ecco, *then*; eccomi pronto, *here I am ready*, eccoci arrivati, *here we are arrived*
Echio, *m. hart's tongue (an herb)*
Eclissáre, *to eclipse*
Eclissáto, *part. eclipsed*
Eclísse, *and* Eclíssi, *f. m. an eclipse*
Eclíttica, *ecliptic line*
Eco, *and* Ecco, *m. and f. the echo*
Economáto, *m. stewardship*
Economía, *f. economy*
Economicaménte, *adv. economically*
Económico, *adj. sparing, saving*
Ecónomo, *m. an economist*
Ecónoma, *f. a good housewife*
E convérso, *adv. on the contrary.*
Ecúleo, *m. an instrument of torture shaped as a horse*
Ecuménico, *adj. general*
Edáce, *adj. voracious*
Edacità, *f. greediness*
E'dera, *f. ivy*
Ederóso, *and* Ederáceo, *adj. full of ivy*
Edificaménto, *m. a building, edifying*
Edificáre, *to build, edify*
Edificáto, *part. built, edified*
Edificatóre, *m. a builder*
Edificatório, *adj. edifying*
Edificazióne, *f. edification*
Edifício, *and* Edifízio, *m. edifice*
Edíle, *m. a sort of magistrate*
Edilità, *f. the office of edile*
Editóre, *m. editor*
Editto, *m. edict, decree*

Edizióne, *f. edition*
Educáre, *to educate*
Educáto, *part. educated*
Educazióne, *f. education*
Effe, *f. the letter F*
Effeméride, *f ephemeris*
Effeminaménto, *m. effeminacy*
Effemináre, *to effeminate*
Effeminataménte, *adv. effeminately*
Effeminatézza, *and* **Effeminatággine**. *f. effeminacy*
Effemináto, *adj. effeminate*
Efferataménte, *adv. cruelly*
Efferatézza. *f. cruelty*
Efferáto, *adj. fierce, cruel*
Efferità, *f. fierceness*
Effervescēnza, *f. heat, vigour, force*
Effettivaménte, *adv. effectively*
Effettività, *f. efficacy*
Effettívo, *adj. effective*
Effētto, *m. effect, success.* In effétto, *adv. in fact*; l'hò fatto a quest' effétto, *I did it with this intent*; in effétto è come voi díte, *really it is as you say*
Effettóre, *m. a maker, a worker*
Effettuále, *adj. effectual*
Effettualménte, *adv. effectually*
Effettuáre, *to accomplish*
Effezióne, *f. execution, or effecting.*
Efficáce, *adj. efficacious*
Efficaceménte, *adv. effectually*
Efficácia, *f. efficacy*
Efficiēnte, *adj. efficient*
Effigiáre, *to draw, to paint*
Effigiáto, *part. drawn, painted*
Effígie. *f. image, picture*
Effluvio, *m. an overflowing*
Effōndere, *to pour out*
Effrenataménte, *adv. excessively, rashly*
Effrenáto. *adj. immoderate, unruly*
Effusióne, *f. and* **Effondiménto**, *m. effusion*
Efímera, *f. a one-day fever, an animal which lives but one day*
Egli, *pron. he, it, they*
E'glino, *pron. pl. they*
Egli stesso, *pron. himself*
Eglóga, *f. pastoral poem*
Egraménte, *adv. grievously*
Egregiaménte, *adv. egregiously*
Egrégio, *adj egregious*
Egro, *adj. sick, grieved, vexed*
Eguagliánza, *f. equality*
Eguagliáre, *(see* Uguagliáre)
Eguále, *adj. equal, impartial*
Egualità, *f. equality*
Egualménte, *adv. alike, equally*
Eh, *interj. alas!* eh vattene via, *pr'ythee begone*
Eia, *interj. come, come*
Eimè, oimè, *interj. ah! alas!*
Elaboráre, *to take pains*
Elaboráto, *adj. elaborate*
Elástico, *adj. elastic*
Elasticità, *f. elasticity*
Elazióne, *f. haughtiness*
Elce, *f. the holm-oak*
Elefánte, *m. an elephant*
Elefantíno, *adj. belonging to an elephant*
Elefanzía, *f. a kind of leprosy*
Elegánte, *adj. elegant, fine*
Eleganteménte *adv. elegantly*
Elegánza. *f. elegance*
Elēggere, *to elect, choose*
Elegía, *f. an elegy*
Elegíaco, *adj. elegiac*
Elegíaco, *m. a writer of elegies*
Elementále, *and* **Elementáre**, *adj. elementary*
Elementáre, *to compose of elements*
Elementáto, *part. composed of elements*
Elemēnto, *m. the element*
Elemósina, *f. alms, charity*
Elemosinário, *and* **Elemosiniére**, *adj. almsgiver*
Elēnco, *m. catalogue, index*
Elettívo, *adj. elective*
Elētto, *part. elected, chosen, fine*
Elettorále, *adj. electoral*
Elettoráto, *m. electorate*
Elettóre, *m an elector, title of a prince*
Elettrice, *f. an electrix*
Elēttrico, *adj. electrical*
Elēttro, *m. amber*
Elettuário, *m. an electuary*
Elevaménto, *m. elevation*
Eleváre, *to raise, exalt, be proud*
Elevatezza, *f. elevation*
Elevazióne, *f. exaltation*
Elezióne, *f. election*
Elídere, *to retrench*
Eligēnte, *m. elector*
Elegíbile, *adj. fit to be chosen*
Elísio, *m. Elysium*
Elisire, *m. elixir, quintessence*
Elitrópia, *f. a precious stone of a green colour, with red spots*
Elitrópio, *m. the herb turnsol*
Ella, *pron. she, it*; vuol ella venir meco? *will you come with me, Sir,* or *Madam?*
Elli, egli, *pron. he*
Ellébore, *m hellebore*
Ellera, *f. ivy*
Ellísse, *f. ellipsis*
Ellítico, *adj. oval*
Elmētto, *and* **Elmo**, *m. helmet*
Elocuzióne, *f. elocution*
Elógio, *m eulogy, praise*
Eloquēnte, *adj. eloquent*
Eloquenteménte, *adv. eloquently*
Eloquēnza, *and* **Eloquēnzia**, *f eloquence*
Elsa, *f. and* **Elso**, *m. a hilt*, or *handle*
Elucidário, *adj. explaining*
Elucubráto, *part. carefully wrought*
Elucubrazióne, *f. composing in the night-time*
Elúdere, *to elude*
Emaciáre, *to make lean*
Emaciáto, *part. emaciated*
Emaciazióne, *f. leanness*
Emanáre, *to proceed from*
Emancipáre, *to set at liberty*
Emancipáto, *part. emancipated*
Emancipazióne, *f. emancipation*
Ematita, *f. a blood-stone*
Embléma, *m. emblem*
Emblemático, *adj. emblematic*
E'mbrice, *f. tile* · *trifle*
Embrióne, *m. an embryo*
Embroccáre, *to make an embrocation*
Eménda, *f. emendation*
Emendábile, *adj. easy to be corrected*
Emendáre, *to correct, mend*
Emendáto, *part. corrected, amended, improved*
Emendatóre, *m. a corrector*
Emendazióne, *and* **Emendaménto**, emēndo, *m. correction, reparation*
Emergēnte, *adj. emergent*: necessità emergēnte, *a pressing necessity*

Emergènza, *f. and* Emergènte, *m. emergency, accident*
Emèrgere, *to emerge, swim*
Emèrso, *part. risen, come out*
Emetico, *adj. and m. emetical, emetic*
Emicránia, *and* Emigránia, *f. head ache*
Eminènte, *adj. eminent, approaching*
Eminenteménte, *conspicuously*
Eminènza, *f. eminence*
Emisfério, *and* Emisféro, *m. hemisphere*
Emissário, *m. an emissary, a stallion, spy*
Emissióne, *f. emission, vent, bleeding*
Emitritéo, *m. a semitertian fever*, or *ague*
Emme, *f. the letter M*
Emoluménto, *m. emolument*
Emorroidále, *adj. of*, or *belonging to the piles*
Emorròide, *f. the piles*
Empettígine, *f. a ring-worm*, or *tetter*
Empiaménte, *adv. wickedly*
Empiastráre, *to plaster*
Empiastráto, *m. a plasterer*
Empiástro, *m. a plaster*
Empiéma, *m. gathering of matter*
Empiènte, *adj. filling*
Empière, *and* Empíre, *to satisfy, fill, accomplish*
Empietà, *f. impiety*
Empiezza, *f. impiety*, (also) *an accomplishing, performance*
Empiménto, *m. a filling, stuffing*
Empio, *adj. impious*
Empireo, *adj empyreal;* cièlo empíreo, *the highest heaven*
Empireumático, *adj. smelling of fire*
Empírico, *m. a quack*
Empíto, *m. impetuosity*
Empitúra, *filling, stuffing, furniture*
Empiùto, *adj. full*
Empório, *m. a market-place*
Emuláre, *to vie with, to strive*
Emulatóre, *m. emulator*
Emulazióne, *f. emulation*
Emulo, *m. a rival*
Emulsióne, *f. an emulsion*
Encomiáre, *to praise*
Encomiato, *part. praised*
Encómio, *m. encomium*
Endecasíllabo, xi *syllables*
Endica, *f. a purchasing of merchandise*
Endice, *f. mark, token*
Endívia, *f. endive*
Energía, *f. energy, force*
Energúmeno, *m. one possessed of a devil*
Enfasi, *f. emphasis*
Enfático, *adj. emphatical*
Enfiagióne, Enfiatùra, *f. and* Enfiáta, *m. a swelling, tumour*
Enfiaménto, *m. and* Enfiazióne, *f. tumour, pride, vanity*
Enfiáre, *to swell;* enfiársi, *to be puffed up*
Enfiataménte, *adv. proudly*
Enfiatíccio, *adv. something swelled*
Enfiatívo, *adj. swelling*
Enfióre, *m. imposthume*
Enfitéusi, *m. a grafting*, or *planting*
Enígma, *and* Enímma, *m. a riddle*
Enigmático, *and* Enimmático, *adj. obscure*
Enne, *f. the letter N*
Enorme, *adj. enormous*
Enormeménte, *adv. grievously*
Enormità, *and* Enormézza, *f. heinousness*
Ente, *m. a being;* ente reale, *real existence:* ente di ragióne, *an imaginary proud being*
Entità, *f. existence*
Entómato, *m. an insect*
Entrámbi, Entrámbe, *and* Entrámbo, *adj. both*
Entraménto, *m. an entering*
Entrante, *adj. entering;* (ardíto) *bold;* ragióni entránti, *convincing arguments;* all' entránte del mese, *in the beginning of the month*
Entráre, *to enter;* entráre à távola, *to sit at table:* entrár in cammíno, *to set out;* entrár in ballo, *to lead the dance;* entrár in altro, *to change discourse;* entráre in paróle, *to begin a discourse;* entráre ne' fatti d' altri, *to meddle with another's affairs;* entráre in religióne, *to go into a convent;* entráre in collera, *to fall into a passion;* questa cosa non m'entra, *I do not comprehend this thing*
Entráta, *f. entrance, income, rent, beginning*
Entráto, *part. entered*
Entratóre, *m. a man making an entry*
Entratúra, *f. entrance, access;* avere entratúra con, *to be acquainted with*
Entro, *prep. in, within*
Entusiásmo, *m. enthusiasm*
Entusiáste, *m. an enthusiast*
Enula, *f. elecampane (a plant)*
Enumeraménto, *m. enumeration*
Enumeráre, *to enumerate*
Enumeráto, *part. enumerated*
Enumerazióne, *f. enumeration*
Enunciáre, *to declare*
Enunciatívo, *adj. expressive*
Enunciáto, *part. proclaimed declared*
Enunciazióne, *f. expression*
Eóo, *adj. eastern*
Epática, *f. liver-wort (a plant)*
Epático, *adj. hepatic (belonging to the liver)*
Epátta, *f. the epact*
Epicédio, *m. a funeral song*
Epico, *adj. epic, heroic*
Epicuréo, *adj epicurean*
Epidemía, *f. epidemic disease*
Epifanía, *f. twelfth-day, epiphany*
Epigrámma, *m. an epigram*
Epilessía, *and* Epilesía, *f epilepsy, falling-sickness*
Epilèttico, *adj. epileptic*
Epilogáre, *to sum up*
Epilogazióne, *f. conclusion, end*
Epílogo, *m. an epilogue*
Episcopále, *adj. episcopal*
Episcopáto, *m. a bishopric*
Episódico, *adj episodical*
Episódio, *m. digression*
Epístola, *f. an epistle*
Epistoláre, *adj. epistolary*
Epistolário, *m. letter-book*
Epitaffio, *m. epitaph*
Epitalámio, *m. nuptial-song*
Epíteto, *m. epithet*
Epitomáre, *to abridge*
Epítome, *m. abridgement, abstract*
Epítima, *f. an epithem (an outward application;*

Epittimáre, *to make or apply epithems*
Epittimazióne, *f. the application of epithems*
E'poca, *f. epoch, an epocha, æra, period of time*
Epulóne, *m. a glutton*
Equábile, *adj. equal, like*
Equabilità, *f. equality*
Equalità, *f. equality, evenness, uniformity*
Equanimità, *f. equanimity, moderation*
Equánimo, *adj. moderate*
Equatóre, *m. equator, the equinoctial line*
Equazióne, *f. equation, an equal division*
Equèstre, *adj. equestrian, belonging to a horseman,* or *knight*
Equiángolo, *adj. equiangular*
Equicrúre, *adj. equicrural*
Equidistánte, *adv. equidistant*
Equidistanteménte, *adv. equidistantly*
Equidistánza, *f. an equal distance*
Equilátero, *m. equilateral*
Equilibráre, *to equiponderate*
Equilíbrio, *m. equilibrium;* méttere in equilíbrio, *to poise;* tener l' equilíbrio, *to keep the balance*
Equinoziále, *adj. equinoctial*
Equinózio, *m. equinox*
Equipággio, *m. equipage*
Equiponderáre, *to weigh equally*
Equiséto, *m. horse-tail (herb)*
Equità, *f. equity*
Equivalénte, *adj. equivalent*
Equivalenteménte, *adv. equivalently*
Equivalénza, *f. equivalence*
Equivalére, *to be equivalent*
Equivocále, and **Equivocóso,** *adj. equivocal*
Equivocaménte, *adv. equivocally*
Equivocánte, *adj. equivocating*
Equivocáre, *to equivocate*
Equivocazióne, *f. equivocation*
Equívoco, *m. and* **Equivocazióne,** *f. equivocation*
Equívoco, *and* **Equivocóso,** *adj. equivocal*
E'quo, *adj. just, equitable*

Eradicáre, *to eradicate*
Eradicatóre, *m. a destroyer*
Erário, *m. the exchequer, treasury*
E'rba, *f. grass;* ogni mal erba cresce, *ill weeds grow apace.* Non è erba dal vostro orto, *this is not of your doing.* Far fascio d'ogni erba, *to go through thick and thin*
Erbáccia, *f. weed*
Erba colombína, *f. vervain*
Erbággio, *m. kitchen-herbs*
Erba giúlia, *f sweet maudlin*
Erbáio, *m. grass, pasture*
Erbaiuólo, *m. an herbalist*
Erba trastúlla, *f. ribaldry, idle words*
Erbétta, *f. fine grass*
Erboláio, *m. an herbalist*
Erbóso, *adj. grassy, full of herbs*
Erbúcce, *f. pl. small herbs, parsley*
Eréde, *m. and f. heir, heiress*
Ereditággio, *m. and* **Eredità,** *f. inheritance*
Ereditáre, *and* **Eredáre,** *to inherit*
Ereditário, *adj. hereditary*
Eremíta, *m. a hermit*
Eremitággio, *and* **E'remo,** *m. hermitage*
Eremítico, *adj. solitary*
Eremitório, *and* **Eremitóro,** *m. solitude, hermitage*
Eresía, *f. heresy*
Eresiárca, *m. chief of an army*
Ereticále, *and* **Erético,** *adj. heretical*
Ereticalménte, *adv. heretically*
Erético, *m. a heretic*
Erétto, *part. erected, raised*
Erezióne, *f. erection*
Ergástolo, *m. a prison*
Ergere, *and* **Erígere,** *to erect, build, raise*
Erine, or **Erínni,** *f. pl. erinnys (the infernal furies)*
Erísamo, *m. wild-cresses, hedge-mustard*
Ermafrodíto, *m. hermaphrodite*
Ermellíno, *m. ermine*
Ermo, *adj. (in poetry) desert, solitary*
Ernia, *f. a rupture*
Erniária, *f a kind of plant*
Ernióso, *adj. ruptured*
Eróe, *m. a hero*
Eroicaménte, *adv. heroically*

Eróico, *adj. heroic, noble* verso eróico, *an heroic verse*
Eroicómico, *adj. burlesque*
Eroína, *f. a heroine*
Erpicáre, *to harrow*
Erpicáto, *part. harrowed*
Erpice, *f. a harrow*
Erránte, *and* **Errático,** *adj. wandering*
Erráre, *to err, mistake;* erráre il cammíno, *to lose one's way*
Erráta, *f. portion, share*
Erráto, *adj. confused, mistaken*
Erre, *f. the letter R*
Erro, *m. a hook, brace*
Erroneaménte, *adv. erroneously*
Erróneo, *adj. erroneous*
Erróre, *m error, fault, sin*
Errorúccio, *m. a small fault*
Erta, *and* **Ertezza,** *f. declivity;* stare all' erta, *to stand on one's guard*
Erto, *adj. steep, upright;* fra l'erto e piano era un sentiero sghembo, *between the hill and the plain there was an oblique path*
Erubescénza, *f. bashfulness*
Erúca, *f. the herb rocket, a caterpillar*
Erudiménto, *m. learning*
Erudíre, *to teach, instruct*
Eruditaménte, *adv. learnedly*
Erudíto, *adj. learned, skilful*
Erudizióne, *f. learning*
Eruttáre, *to break wind, to belch*
Eruttatóre, *m. a belcher*
Eruttazióne, *f. belching*
Esacerbáre, *to provoke*
Esacerbáto, *part. irritated*
Esageránte, *adj. exaggerating*
Esageráre, *to amplify*
Esageráto, *part. exaggerated*
Esagerazióne, *f. amplification*
Eságio, *m. the sixth part of an ounce*
Esagitáre, *to agitate*
Esagitazióne, *f. agitation*
Esagonále, *and* **Eságono,** *adj. six-sided (having six sides)*
Eságono, *m. hexagon*
Esaláre, *to exhale, steam, recreate;* esaláre gli ultimi spiriti, *to breathe one's last*
Esaláto, *part. exhaled*
Esalazióne, *f.* **Esálo,** *and* **Esalaménto,** *f. exhalation*

Esaltaménto, *m. preferment*
Esaltáre, *to exalt. extol*
Esaltáto, *part. exalted*
Esaltatóre, *m. he that praiseth*
Esaltazióne, *f. advancement*
Esáme, *m an examination, (also) a swarm of bees*
Esámetro, *m. hexameter verse*
Esamináre, *to examine, search, prove*
Esamináto, *part. examined*
Esaminatóre, *m. examiner*
Esaminazióne, *f. examination*
Esángue, *adj. pale, wan, dead*
Esanimáre, *to deprive of life*
Esasperáre, *to irritate, incense*
Esasperáto, *part. irritated*
Esasperazióne, *f. irritation*
Esattaménte, *adv. exactly*
Esatézza, *f. punctuality*
Esátto, *adj. exact, strict, careful*
Esattóre, *m. a collector*
Esaudévole, *adj. entreated*
Esaudiménto, *m. and* **Esaudizióne**, *f. a hearing*
Esaudíre, *to grant*
Esaudíto, *part. granted*
Esauditóre, *m. he that grants*
Esáusto, *adj. empty, exhausted*
Esazióne, *f. exaction*
Esca, *f. bait, allurement;* avvicinár l' esca al fuóco, *to expose to danger*
Escandescénza, *f. anger, wrath*
Escára, *f. the scab of a wound*
Escarótico, *adj. bringing a scab*
Escáto, *m. a trap-snare*
Eschio, *m. the beech-tree*
Esciáme, *m. a swarm of bees*
Esciménto, *m. a going out, sally, success, end, issue*
Escíre, *to go out*
Escíta, *f. a way out*
Esclamáre, *to cry out, exclaim*
Esclamatívo, *adj exclaiming*
Esclamazióne, *f. exclamation*
Esclúdere, *to exclude, reject*
Esclusióne, *and* **Esclusíva**, *f. exclusion*
Esclúso, *part. excluded*
Escogitáre, *to think, imagine*
Escoriazióne, *f. and* **Escoriaménto**, *m. excoriation, a flaying*
Escrementále, *and* **Escrementízio**, *adj. feculent, dreggy*
Escreménto, *m. excrement, dregs*
Escrementóso, *adj. excrementitious*
Escrescénza, *f. excrescence*
Escusábile, *adj. excusable*
Escusáre, *to excuse, justify*
Escusáto, *part. excused*
Escusazióne, *f. an excuse*
Esecrábile, *and* **Esecrándo**, *adj. execrable*
Esecráre, *to curse, detest*
Esecráto, *part. execrated, cursed*
Esecratório, *m. a sort of oath*
Esecrazióne, *f. execration, curse*
Esecutívo, *adj. executive*
Esecutóre, *and* **Eseguitóre**, *m. executor*
Esecuzióne, *f. execution*
Eseguiménto, *m. execution, punishment*
Eseguíre, *to execute*
Esempigrázia, *adv. for example*
Esémplo, *m. example, model, copy*
Esempláre, *m. a copy, model, copy-book*
Esempláre, *adj. exemplary*
Esemplarità, *f equity, justice, innocence, integrity*
Esemplarménte, *and* **Esemplativaménte**, *adv. exemplarily*
Esemplatívo, *adj. exemplary*
Esempláto, *part. drawn, copied*
Esemplificáre, *to exemplify*
Esemplificáto, *part. exemplified*
Esemplificazióne, *f. exemplification*
Esémplo, *m. and* **Esémpio**, *exemplar, copy*
Esentáre, *to exempt, discharge*
Esentáto, *part. exempted, freed*
Esénte, *adj. exempt, free*
Esenzionáre, *to present one with a freedom*
Esenzióne, *f. exemption*
Esequiále, *adj. funeral*
Esequiáre, *to perform obsequies*
Esequiáto, *adj. buried*
Eséquie, *f. pl. funeral obsequies, funeral*
Esercitánte, *adj. exercising*
Esercitaménto, *m. exercise, practice*
Esercitáre, *and* **Esércere**, *to exercise, practise*
Esercitatívo, *and* **Esercitáto**, *adj. exercised*
Esercitatóre, *m. exerciser*
Esército, *m. an army, a number of people*
Esercízio, *m. and* **Esercitazióne**, *f. exercise*
Esereditáre, *to disinherit*
Esibíre, *to offer, present;* m'esibisco di servirla, *I offer my services to you*
Esibíta, *f. presentation, (law term)*
Esibitóre, *m. he that offers*
Esibizióne, *f. offer, proffer*
Esigénza, *f. exigency*
Esígere, *to exact, require*
Esíle, *adj. thin, slender*
Esiliáre, *to banish*
Esiliáto, *part. banished*
Esílio, *or* **Esíglio**, *m. banishment*
Esímere, *to exempt, free*
Esímio, *adj. chosen, singular*
Esisténte, *adj. existent*
Esisténza, *f. existence*
Esitáre, *to sell, to hesitate, to doubt, to vend*
Esitazióne, *f. hesitation*
E'sito, *m. issue, end, event, sale;* metter qualche cosa nel libro dell' esito, *to give a thing for lost*
Esiziále, *adj. destructive*
Esízio, *m. destruction*
E'sodo, *m. Exodus*
Esófago, *m. the throat*
Esorbitánte, *adj. exorbitant*
Esorbitánza, *f. extravagancy*
Esorcísmo, *m. exorcism, conjuration*
Esorcísta, *m. exorcist, conjurer*
Esorcizzáre, *to exorcise*
Esórdio, *m. preface, preamble*
Esortáre, *to exhort, persuade*
Esortatívo, *and* **Esortatório**, *adj. persuasive*
Esortazióne, *f. exhortation*
Esóso, *adj. odious, hateful*
Espansióne, *f. expansion*
Espediénte, *adj. expedient*
Espedíre, *to dispatch*
Espedíto, *adj. expedited, ready*

Espedizióne, *expedition*
Esperientemente, *adv. experimentally*
Esperiènza, *and* Esperiénzia, *f. experience*
Esperiméntale, *adj. experimental*
Esperimentáre, *to experience, to make experiment*
Esperimentáto, *adj. experienced*
Esperimentatóre, *m. a maker of experiments*
Esperiménto, *m. experience, experiment, trial, proof*
Espero, *m. the evening star*
Espertaménte, *adv. expertly*
Espèrto, *adj. expert, skilful*
Espettánte, *adj expecting*
Espettáre, *to expect, wait for*
Espettatíva, *and* Espettazióne, *f. expectation*
Espiare, *to expiate, atone*
Espiazióne, *f. expiation*
Espiráre, *to die, expire*
Espirazióne, *f. expiration*
Esplicábile, *adj. explicable*
Esplicáre, *to explain*
Esplicatóre, *m. commentator*
Esplicazióne, *f. explication*
Esplicitaménte, *adv. explicitly*
Esplícito, *adj. explicit*
Esplódere, *to explode*
Esploráre, *to explore, search*
Esploratóre, *m. scout, spy*
Esplorazióne, *f. an exploring, spying*
Esponènte, *m. expounder*
Esporre, *to expound, explain*; espórre l'ambasciáta, *to open an embassy*; espórre i fanciulli, *to expose children*; espórre alle fiére, *to expose to wild beasts*
Espositívo, *adj. explaining*
Espositóre, *m. expositor, interpreter*
Esposizióne, *f. interpretation*
Espósto, *part. expounded*
Espressaménte, *and* Esprésso, *adv. expressly, clearly, evidently*
Espressióne, *f. expressive, significant*
Espressíva, *f. an expression*
Espressívo, *adj. expressive*
Esprèsso, *adj. plain, manifest, a positive order*
Espriménte, *adj. expressing*
Esprimere, *to express, utter*
Esprobáre, *to reproach*
Esprobazióne, *f. reproach*
Espugnábile, *and* Espugnáto, *taken by force, or that may be, &c.*
Espugnáre, *to conquer, force*
Espugnatóre, *m. a conqueror*
Espugnazióne, *f. a conquering*
Espulsióne, *f. expulsion*
Espulsívo, *adj forced out*
Espurgáre, *to purge, cleanse, scour*
Esquisitaménte, *adv. exquisitely*
Esquisitèzza, *f. exquisiteness*
Esquisíto, *adj exquisite*
Esquisitóre, *m. observer, searcher*
Esse, *f. the letter S*
Essecrazióne, *f. execration*
Essèmpio, *m an example*
Essènza, *and* Essènzia, *f essence, substance*
Essenziále, *adj. essential, necessary*
Essenzialménte, *essentially*
Essere, *to be, to exist, to become*; può essere, *perhaps, it may be*; che sarà di lui? *what will become of him*; sarò da voi domani, *I will come to your house to-morrow*
Essere, *m. state, condition*; di grand' essere, *of great quality*; le cose sono in buón essere, *things are in a good way*; non conviéne all' èsser mio, *not suitable to me*
Essiccánte, *and* Essiccatívo, *adj. apt to dry*
Essiccazióne, *f. a drying*
Esso, *pron. he, it*; con esso voi, *along with you*
Estasi, *f. ecstasy, rapture*
Estáte, *and* Està, *f. summer*
Estático, *adj. ecstasy*
Estemporáneo, *adj. extemporary*
Estèndere, *to extend, stretch, enlarge*; non m'esténdo à dir più sopra questo soggetto, *I will not dwell any longer on this subject*
Estenzióne, *f. extension, extent*
Estensívo, *and* Estènso, *adj. extensive*
Estenuáre, *to extenuate*
Estenuatívo, *adj. that can lessen*
Estenuáto, *adj. lessened*; estenuáto di forze, *exhausted*
Estenuazióne, *f. extenuation, leanness*
Esterióre, *adj external*
Esteriorità, *f. the outside*
Esteriorménte, *adv. outwardly*
Esterminàre, *to exterminate*
Esterminàto, *part. destroyed, excessive*
Esterminatóre, *m. a destroyer*
Esterminazióne, *f destruction*
Esterminío, *m. ruin, destruction*
Esternaménte, *adv externally*
Estèrno, *adj. external, of yesterday*
Estersívo, *adj. detersive, cleansing*
Estesaménte, *adv. extensively*
Estéso, *adj. extended*
Estimáre, *to esteem, value, to examine, appraise*
Estimatíva, *f. discernment*
Estimáto, *part. estimated, valued*
Estimatóre, *m. valuer, rater*
Estimazióne, *f. esteem, judgment*
Estimévole, *adj. estimable*
E'stimo, *m. impost, tax, custom*
Estínguere, *to extinguish*
Estinguíbile, *adj. quenchable*
Estinguiménto, *m. and* Estinzióne, *f. extinction*
Estinguitóre, *m extinguisher*
Estínto, *adj. extinguished*
Estirpaménto, *m extirpation*
Estirpáre, *to extirpate*
Estirpatóre, *m. extirpator*
Estirpazióne, *f extirpation*
Estívo, *adj estival, summer*
Estollènza, *f. pride*
Estórre, *to except, exempt*
Estorsióne, *f. extortion*
Estraneaménte, *adv. strangely*
Estráneo, *and* Estránio, *adj stranger, foreign*
Estraordinariaménte, *adv. extraordinarily*
Estraordinário, *adj. extraordinary*
Estrárre, *to extract*
Estrattívo, *adj. extractive*
Estrátto, *m an extract*
Estrátto, *part. extracted*
Estravagánte, *adj. extravagant*
Estravagánza, *f. extravagance*

Estrazióne, *f. extraction*
Estremaménte, *adv. extremely*
Estremità, *f. extremity, misery*
Estremo, *adj. extreme, last*
Estrémo, *m. extremity*
Estrinsecaménte, *adv extrinsically, evidently, externally*
Estrínseco, *adj. exterior*
Estro, *m. poetic rage*
Estrúdere, *to thrust out, to extrude*
Esuberánte, *adj. exuberant*
Esuberánza, *f. exuberance, abundance*
E'sula, *f. milk-thistle, (a plant)*
Esuláre, *to banish*
Esulceráre, *to make ulcers*
Esulcerazióne, *f. exulceration*
E'sule, *m. an exile*
Esultánte, *adj. exulting*
Esultáre, *to exult, rejoice*
Esultazióne, *f. exultation*
Età, *f. age*; (sécólo), *one hundred years, century*
E'tere, *m. the pure air, ether*
Etéreo, *adj ethereal*
Eternále, *adj. eternal*
Eternamménte, *adv. eternally*
Eternáre, *to eternize*
Eternità, *f eternity*
Etérno, *adj. eternal.* Ab etérno, *adv. from the beginning*
Eteróclito, *adj. extravagant*
Eterogéneo, *adj. heterogeneous*
E'tica, *f. ethic, hectic fever*
Eticaménte, *adv. morally*
E'tico, *adj. consumptive*
Etimología, *f etymology*
Etimológico, *adj. etymological*
Etimologizzáre, *to form etymologies*
Etimologísta, *m. etymologist*
Etíope, Etíopo, *and* Etiopéo, *adj. Ethiopian*
Etníco, *adj. ethnic, pagan*
Evacuamménto, *m evacuation*
Evacuáre, *to evacuate, void*
Evacuatívo, *adj evacuating*
Evacuáto, *part. evacuated*
Evacuazióne, *f. evacuation*
Evagazióne, *f. interruption, distraction*
Evangelicaménte, *adv. evangelically*
Evangélico, *adj. evangelical*
Evangélio, *m. the gospel*
Evangelísta, *m. evangelist*
Evangelizzánte, *an expounder of the gospel*
Evaporaménto, *m. and* Evaporazióne, *f. evaporation*
Evaporáre, *to evaporate*
Evaporatívo, *adj. evaporating*
Evaporatório, *m. evaporation*
Eucaristía, *f. eucharist, sacrament*
Eucarístico, *adj. eucharistical*
Eveniménto, *and* Evénto, *m. event, success*
Eufórbio, *m. euphorbius (a tree)*
Evidénte, *adj. evident, clear*
Evidenteménte, *adv. evidently*
Evidénza, *f. evidence, perspicuity*
Eviráto, *a. emasculated*
Evirazióne, *f. emasculation*
Evisceratóre, *m. an emboweller*
Evisceráre, *to embowel*
Evisceráto, *part. eviscerated*
Evitábile, *adj. avoidable*
Evitáre, *to avoid, shun*
Evitáto, *part. avoided*
Evitatóre, *m. a shunner*
Evitazióne, *f. an avoiding, shunning*
Evizióne, *f. eviction*
Eunúco, *m. an eunuch*
Evoluzióne, *f evolution*
Eupatório, *m. liverwort*
Euro, *m. the east wind*
Európa, *f. Europe*
Evvíva, *interjec. long live! huzza!*
Ex abrúpto, *adv. abruptly*
Ex profésso, *adv. by profession*
Ex propósito, *adv. on purpose*
Ex témpore, *adv. in an instant*
Eziandío, *adv. also, even*
Eziandío che, *adv. although*

F

FA'BBRICA, *f. building, fabric, workshop, manufactory*
Fabbricáre, *to build, form, frame*
Fabbricáto, *part. built*
Fabbricatóre, *m. a builder, workman, intriguer, liar*
Fabbricazióne, *f construction, building*
Fabbríle, *and* Fabríle, *(in poetry) adj. belonging to smiths, or to any manual art*
Fábbro, *and* Fábro, *m. (in poetry) a smith, forger, inventor*; fabbri siamo noi delle miserie nostre, *we are the cause of our own misfortunes*
Fabuleggiáre, *to recount, or compose fables*
Fabulóso, *adj. fabulous*
Faccénda, *f. business*; far faccénda, *to be in business*
Faccendiére, *m. an active man, a busy body*
Faccendúzza, *f. small business*
Faccénte, *adj. active, busy, brisk*
Faccétta, *f. facet*
Facchináccio, *m. a mean fellow*
Facchinería, *f. a work for a porter*
Facchíno, *m. a porter, scoundrel*
Fáccia, *f face, appearance, outside*; far fáccia, *to dare* non aver faccia, *to be ashamed.* In fáccia, *prep. over-against*
Facciáta, *f. front, face*
Face, *f. (in poetry) a torch, splendour, light*
Facélla, *and* Faccellína, *f. flambeau, taper, link*
Facetaménte, *adv. merrily*
Facéto, *adj. facetious, comical*
Facézia, *f. merry conceit, or saying*
Facciaménte, *adv. facing, face to face*
Facibéne, *m. a good child*
Fácile, *adj. easy*: uómo facile, *a good-natured man*
Facilità, *f. facility*
Facilitáre, *to facilitate*
Facilménte, *adv. easily*
Facimále, *m. a naughty child*
Faciménto, *m. work*
Facinoróso, *adj. villanous*
Facitóio, *adj. feasible*
Facitóre, *m. a maker, doer*
Facoltà, *and* Facultà, *f. power, faculty, riches*
Facoltóso, *adj. rich, wealthy*
Facondaménte, *adv. eloquently*
Facóndia, *and* Facondità, *f eloquence*
Facondióso, *adj fluent*
Facóndo, *adj. eloquent, fluent*

Faggéto, *m. a place full of beech-trees*
Fággio, *m. beech tree*
Fagiáno, *m. a pheasant;* guastar la coda al fagiano, *to leave out the best of the story*
Fagiuolája, *f. silliness*
Fagiuólo, *m. a French bean*
Fagōtto, *m. a fagot;* far fagotto, *to bundle off*
Faína, *f. a pole-cat*
Falánge, *f. phalanx*
Falángio, *m. a tarantula*
Fálbo, *adj. yellow, tawny*
Falcáre, *to bend, to crook, to deduct, cut off*
Falcástro, *m. a hunter's staff*
Falcáto, *part. hooked, crooked*
Fálce, *f. a scythe,* or *sickle;* mettér la falce nella biada d' altrúi, *to meddle with another's business*
Falcētto, *m. a little sickle*
Falchétto, *m. a young falcon*
Falciáre, *to mow*
Falciáta, *f. a blow with a scythe*
Falciatóre, *m. a mower*
Falcídia, *f. a law among the Romans*
Falcinēllo, *m. a bank martin*
Falcióne, *m. a cimeter*
Falcola, *f. and* Falcolōtto, *m. a wax candle*
Falconáre, *to hunt with a falcon*
Falcóne, *m. hawk, falcon*
Falconería, *f. falconry*
Falconētto, *m. a young falcon,* (also) *a piece of artillery*
Falconiére, *m. a falconer*
Fálda, *a fold,* or *plait, flake of snow, lock of wool, hair, flax, skirt, border, hem;* falda del monte, *the side of a hill.* Faldóne, *m. a large fold*
Faldáto, *adj. folded*
Faldēlla, *f. lint*
Faldelláto, *part. folded, plaited*
Faldíglia, *f. a hoop-petticoat*
Faldistório, *m. an elbow-chair*
Falegnáme, *m. a carpenter*
Falimbēllo, *m. a wag*
Fálla, *m. a scupper hole (in a ship)*
Falláce, *adj. deceitful, crafty*
Fallaceménte, *adv. deceitfully*
Fallácia, *f. fallacy, deceit, fraud*
Falláre, *to fail, offend, err, omit,* di poco fallò ch' io non cadessi, *I was very near falling*
Falláto, *part. failed*
Fallatóre, *m. a deceiver, transgressor*
Fallíbile, *adj. fallible*
Fallibilità, *f. fallibility*
Falliménto, *m. fault, failing*
Fallíre, *to fail, sin, transgress, deceive*
Fallíre, *m. error, fault, bankruptcy*
Fallíto, *part. failed*
Fallitóre, *m. offender*
Fállo, *m. fault, error, trespass;* métter il piède in fállo, *to make a false step;* verrà senza fallo, *he will come without fail*
Falò, *m. a bonfire;* andáre a far falò, *going to be burned*
Falōtico, *adj. fantastical*
Falsaménte, *and* Falso, *adv. falsely*
Falsamonéte, *m. a false coiner*
Falsárda, *f. a witch*
Falsáre, *to falsify*
Falsaríga, *f. black-lines (for writing on)*
Falsário, *and* Falsatóre, *m. an impostor, forger*
Falseggiáre, *to falsify*
Falsētto, *m. a false treble (in music)*
Falsídico, *adj. deceitful*
Falsificaménto, *m. a falsity*
Falsificáre, *to falsify, counterfeit, forge, adulterate, embezzle*
Falsificáto, *part. falsified*
Falsificatóre, *m. a falsifier*
Falsificazióne, *f. falsification*
Falsità, *f. falsehood, lie*
Falso, *adj false;* mettere il piéde in falso, *to make a wrong step*
Fálta, *f. want, fault*
Faltáre, *to want; be deficient*
Fáma, *f. fame, report*
Fáme, *f. hunger, scarcity; want*
Famélico, *adj. hungry*
Famigeráto, *adj. famous*
Famíglia, *f. family*
Famigliáre, *and* Familiáre, *m and adj servant, follower, bailiff, intimate*
Famigliarità, *and* Familiarità, *f. familiarity*
Famigliarménte, *and* Familiarménte, *adv. freely*
Famíglio, *m. a servant, thief-taker*
Famigliuóla, *f. a small family*
Famosaménte, *adv. publicly*
Famosità, *f fame, report*
Famóso, *adj. famous, known*
Famúccia, *f. a small appetite*
Fanále, *m a lantern*
Fanático, *adj. fanatic*
Fanciúlla, *f. a girl*
Fanciullággine, *f. childishness, youth*
Fanciulláia, *f. many boys*
Fanciullería, *f. childishness*
Fanciullescaménte, *adv. childishly*
Fanciullēsco, *adj. childish*
Fanciullētta, *f. and* Fanciullétto, *m. a girl, or boy*
Fanciullēzza, *f. childhood, infancy*
Fanciúllo, *and* Fanciullúzzo, *m. a child, a boy*
Fandónia, *f. a lie*
Fanēllo, *m. a linnet*
Fanfala, *f. (see* Farfálla)
Fanfalúcca, *f. spark, whim, fancy, gewgaws, trifles*
Fánfano, *m. a romancer*
Fanferína, *f. jesting, mocking*
Fangáccio, *m. and* Fanghíglia, *f. mire, puddle*
Fángo, *m. dirt, clay;* far delle sue paróle fango, *to break one's word*
Fangóso, *m. and adj. dirty, miry*
Fantáccia, *f. a bad servant girl*
Fantaccíno, *m. foot-soldier*
Fantálo, *a lover of waiting women*
Fantasía, *f. fancy, imagination*
Fantásima, *and* Fantásma, *f. (in poetry) phantom, vision, spirit*
Fantasticággine, *and* Fantasticheria, *f. whim, caprice*
Fantasticaménte, *adv. fantastically*
Fantasticáre, *to devise, invent*
Fantasticatóre, *m. a thinking man*

Fantastico, *adj. fantastical*
Fante, *m. and f. man-servant, maid-servant; the knave at cards*
Fanteggiáre, *to perform domestic affairs*
Fantería, *f. infantry, foot*
Fantésca, *f. maid-servant*
Fanticélla, *f. a servant-girl*
Fantoccería, *f. childishness*
Fantóccio, *m. a simpleton*
Farchétola, *f. a teal (a bird)*
Farciglióne, *m. a sort of teal*
Farda, *f. spittle*
Fardággio, *m. baggage*
Fardéllo, *m. truss, bundle*; far fardéllo, *to pack off*
Fare, *to do, make*; farsi, *to approach*, fátevi a me, *come near me*; farsi alla finéstra, *to come to the window*; tre mesi fa, *three months ago*; al far del giórno, *break of day*, al far della notte, *dusky evening*; farsi tardi, *to grow late*, far sembiante, *to dissemble*; far motto, *to mention*, far ajuto, *to assist*
Faréa, *f. a sort of serpent*
Farétra, *f. a quiver*
Farfálla, *f. a butterfly*
Farfallétta, *f. a little butterfly, a whim, a maggot*
Farfallóne, *m. a tale, a fib*; far un farfallóne, *to blunder*
Fárfaro, *m. footstool, coltsfoot, (a plant)*
Farína, *f. meal, flour*; questo non fà farina, *this is useless*; tu non sei farina da cialde, *you are a cunning fellow*
Farináccio, *m. a die marked but on one side*
Farináceo, *and* Farinácciolo, *adj. mealy*
Farinaiuólo, *m. a meal-seller*
Farináta, *f. hasty-pudding*
Farinéllo, *m. an assassin*
Fariséo, *m. pharisee*
Farmacía, *f. pharmacy*
Fármaco, *m. a drug, remedy*
Farneticáre, *to rave*
Farnetichézza, *f. dotage, madness*
Farnético, *adj. delirious*
Fáro, *m. a light-house, strait*
Farrágine, *f. mixture of grain, mixture of words*
Faricéllo, *m. spelt, a kind of corn*
Farro, *m. corn*
Fársa, *f. a farce*
Farsettáccio, *m. a jacket, a doublet*
Farsettáio, *m. a jacket maker*
Farsétto, *m. a doublet*
Fascétto, *m. a little bundle*
Fáscia, *f. a band, fillet*; bambin ténero in fáscie, *an infant in swaddling clothes*
Fasciáre, *to bind, to tie*
Fasciáto, *part. swaddled; bound, surrounded*
Fasciatúra, *and* Fasciáta, *f. ligature*
Fasciatéllo, *m. a packet*
Fasciatúra, *f. a bandage, truss*
Fascína, *f. a fagot*
Fascináre, *to fagot wood*
Fascináta, *f. a fence*
Fascinazióne, *f. and* Fascino, *m. bewitching*
Fáscio, *and* Fastéllo, *m. a bundle*; andare in fáscio, *to go to ruin*
Fasciúme, *m. a heap of rubbish*
Fasciuóla, *f. a little band*
Fastelláccio, *m. a large bundle ill made*
Fastidiáre, *to molest, disturb, vex, to disdain, scorn*
Fastidiáto, *part. molested, troubled, scorned*
Fastídio, *m. and* Fastidiosággine, *f. weariness, molestation*; ésser in fastidio, *to be troublesome*
Fastidiosaménte, *adv. tediously*
Fastidiosétto, *adj. importunate*
Fastidióso, *adj. tedious, loathsome, disdainful, morose*
Fastidíre, *to detest, abhor, to weary, tire, loath*
Fastidíto, *part. loathed, tired*
Fastidiúme, *f. a peck of troubles*
Fastígio, *m. height, elevation*
Fásto, *m. pride, pomp*
Fastosaménte, *adv. vainly, proudly*
Fastóso, *adj. proud, haughty*
Fata, *f. fairy*
Fatále, *adj. fatal, destined*
Fatalità, *f. fatality*
Fatalmente, *adv. fatally*
Fatápplo, *m. a sort of bird*
Fatáre, *to destine*
Fatataménte, *adv. (see* Fatalménte*)*
Fatatúra, *f. a charm, sorcery*
Fatíca, *f. fatigue, toil*; mia fatica, *my work, wages, reward*; le mie fatíche, *my wages*
Faticábile, *adj. laborious*
Faticáccia, *f. labour*
Faticáre, *to tire, fatigue*; affaticársi, *to labour*
Faticáto, *adj. weary, tired*
Fatichévole, *adj. laborious*
Faticosaménte, *adv. laboriously*
Faticóso, *adj. laborious*
Fatídico, *m. a conjurer*
Fato, *m. fate, destiny*
Fatta, *f. sort, kind, fashion*
Fattaménte, *adv. effectively*; sì fattaménte, *in such a manner*
Fattézza, *f. feature, shape, fashion, manner*
Fattibéllo, *m. paint*
Fattíbile, *and* Fattévole, *adj. feasible*
Fattíccio, *adj. fictitious*; vino fattíccio, *adulterated wine*
Fattívo, *adj. active*
Fattízio, *adj. artificial*
Fatto, *m. fact, deed, action*; andar pe' fatti suói, *to go about one's business*; tanto fatto, *so large*; un pomo così fatto, *an apple so large* uómo fatto, *a full grown man*; ho inteso parláre molto male di fatti vostri, *I heard you very ill spoken of.* Di fatto, *adv. really so*
Fattoiáno, *m. one that works at an oil press,* (also) *a busy-body*
Fattóio, *m. an oil press*
Fattóra, *and* Fattoría, *f. a shopwoman*
Fattóre, *m. a doer, maker*
Fattoría, *f. factorship, stewardship, a factory*
Fattoríno, *m. a shopman*
Fattóstà, *adv. there's the point*
Fattucchiéra, *f. a witch*
Fattucchiería, *f. witchcraft*
Fattúra, *f. fashion, make, witchcraft, charm*
Fatturáto, *part. bewitched*; vino fatturáto, *adulterated wine*
Fatuità, *f. stupidity*
Fátuo, *adj stupid*
Fava, *f. a bean, a vote, pride, presumption*; pigliáre due colombe ad una fava, *to kill two birds with one stone*
Favagéllo, *m. the herb celandine*
Faváta, *f. a ragout made with beans, foolish pride*
Fauci, *f. pl. throat, gullet, a river's mouth*
Favelláre, *m. and* Favélla, *f. speech, discourse, language*

Favellaménto, *m. a word, discourse*
Favelláre, *to speak, discourse*: favellár con le mani, *to strike*
Favellatóre, *m. a talker*
Favellío, *m. cajoling, chat*
Favílla, *f. a spark of fire*
Favilláre, *to sparkle*
Favillúzza, *f. a little spark*
Fáuno, *m. fawn, Sylvan god*
Favo, *m. honey-comb*
Fávola, *f. a fable*; ésser fávola al pópolo, *to be the common talk*
Favoláre, *and* Favoleggiáre, *to tell stories, banter*.
Favoleggiatóre, *m. a teller of stories*
Favolésco, *and* Favolóso, *adj. fictitious, fabulous*
Favolóne, *m. a romancer*
Favolosaménte, *adv. romantically*
Favolóso, *adj. fabulous*
Favónio, *f west wind*
Favóre, *m. favour, benefit, benevolence*
Favoreggiánte, *adj. favouring*
Favoreggiatóre, *m. favourer*
Favorévole, *and* Favōrábile, *adj. favourable*; lettere favorevoli, *letters of recommendation*; il ciel vi sia favorevole, *heaven prosper you!*
Favorevolménte, *and* Favorabilménte, *adv. favourably*
Favoríre, *and* Favoráre, *to favour, assist*; mi favorisca, *do me the favour*
Favoríto, *m a favourite*
Favoríto, *adj and m. favoured, a favourite*
Favoritóre, *m. a favourer*
Fáusto, *adj. fortunate*
Faustóre, *m. a favourer*
Favúle, *f. a bean field*
Fažióne, *f. fashion, action*; *faction*; éssere in fažióne, *to be on duty*
Fažióso, *adj. factious*
Fažžolétto, *m. handkerchief*
Febbráio, *m February*
Fēbbre, *f. fever*; febbre teržána, *a tertian ague*; febbre pericolósa, *a hard fever*
Febbricitánte, *adj feverish*
Febbricitáre, *to have a fever*
Febbricóne, *m. a burning fever*
Febbricóso, *adj. feverish*
Febbrífugo, *m. febrifuge*
Febbríle, *adj. belonging to a fever*
Féccia, *f. dregs*; *excrement*; la féccia del pópolo, *the mob*
Fecciáia, *f. bunghole of a cask*
Fecciόso, *adj full of dregs, ill-natured, tiresome*
Fecondaménte, *adv. fruitfully*
Fecondáre, *to fructify*
Fecondatóre, *m. one that makes fruitful*
Fecondévole, *adj fruitful*
Fecondità, *f. fertility*
Fecóndo, *adj. fruitful*
Fede, *f faith*; dar fede, *to give credit*; di buóna fede, *sincerely*; uómo degno di fede, *a credible man*
Fedecommessário, *m. feoffee, he who is infeoffed*
Fedecommēsso, *part. committed to care*
Fedecommēsso, *m feoffment, on trust*
Fedecommēttere, *to feoff*
Fededégno, *adj. credible*
Fedéle, *adj faithful, honest*
Fedelménte, *adv. faithfully*
Fedeltà, *f. fidelity*
Fédera, *f. a pillow-case*
Fedità, *f filthiness*
Fegatēlla, *f. liverwort*
Fégato, *m. the liver*
Fegatóso, *adj diseased in the liver*
Felce, *f. fern (an herb)*
Felce quercína, *f. polypody (a plant)*
Fele, *m. (in poetry) gall*
Felíce, *adj. happy*
Feliceménte, *adv happily*
Felicità, *f. happiness*
Felicitáre, *to felicitate*
Felicitatóre, *m. one that makes happy*
Fellóne, *and* Fēllo, *m. (in poetry) a thief*
Fellonescaménte, *adv. feloniously*
Fellonēsco, *adj. felonious*
Fellonía, *f. felony*
Fēlpa, *f. plush, shag*
Feltráre, *to filtrate, strain*
Fēltro, *m. felt*
Felúca, *a small ship*
Fémmina, *f. female, woman*
Femmináccia, *f. a large woman*
Femmináccio̊lo, *m. a whoremonger, effeminate, soft*
Femminēlla, *f. a poor woman, a common woman*
Femmíneo, *adj. belonging to a woman*
Femminescaménte, *and* Femminilménte, *adv. effeminately*
Femminéžža, *f. female sex*
Femminiéra, *adj. woman's apartment*
Femmíníle, *and* Femminíno. *adj. feminine*
Femminúžža, *f. a despicable little woman*
Fendēnte, *m. cut*
Fēndere, *to cleave, split, cut, sever, plough*; féndere i campi, *to grub up the ground*; la Mosa e'l Reno fendono l'Olanda, *the Meuse and the Rhine go through Holland*
Fenditóio, *m. a cleaver*
Fenditúra, *f. clift, crack, chink*
Fenēstra, *f. (see* Finéstra*)*
Feníce, *f. a phœnix*
Fenicóntero, *m a sort of bird of a crimson colour*
Feníle, *m. a hay-loft*
Fenōmeno, *m. phenomenon*
Fera, *f. (in poetry) a wild beast*
Feráce, *adj. fruitful*
Ferále, *adj. deadly, mortal*
Ferétro, *m. a coffin, tomb*
Féria, *m. a festival, holiday*
Feriále, *adj common, ordinary, trivial*
Ferialménte, *adv commonly*
Feriáto, *adj. vacant*; giórno feriáto, *festival*
Feriménto, *m. a wounding*
Feríno, *adj. wild, savage, fierce, cruel*
Feríre, *to wound, strike, hit*, la barca ferì sopra 'l lido, *the boat struck upon the shore*
Feríta, *f. a wound, hurt, cut*
Ferità, *f. fierceness, cruelty*
Feríto, *part. wounded*
Feritóia, *f. a loop-hole*
Feritóre, *m. a striker*
Ferma, *f. decree, arrest*
Fermáglio, *m. a buckle, clasp*
Fermaménte, *adv. firmly*
Fermaménto, *m. and* Fermánža, *f the firmament, sky*
Fermare, *to stop, stay*; fermársi, *to pause*; mi fermai di non partire senža vederlo, *I was resolved not to go away without seeing him*

Fermáta, *f. rest, pause*
Fermato, *part. stopped*
Fermentáre, *to ferment*
Fermentáto, *part. fermented*
Fermentazióne, *f. leaven, yeast, fermentation*
Ferménto, *m. ferment, yeast*
Ferméźźa, *f. firmness*
Fermo, *adj firm, fast*
Feróce, *adj. fierce, brave, horrid, rough*
Feroceménte, *adv. fiercely*
Ferócia, *and* Ferocità, *f. fierceness, cruelty*
Ferráccia, *f. a fish with a poisonous sting*
Ferráccio, *m. bad iron*
Ferragósto, *m. lammas-day*
Ferráio, *m. a farrier*
Ferraiuólo, *m. a cloak*
Ferraménti, *m. pl. iron tools*
Ferráre, *to bind with iron; ferráre un cavállo, to shoe a horse*
Ferráta, *f. an iron gate*
Ferráto, *adj. done with iron*
Ferratóre, *m. a farrier, smith*
Ferratúra, *f. iron work*
Ferravécchio, *m. a broker*
Férreo, *adj. of iron*
Ferrétti, *m. small iron tools*
Ferrería, *f. a quantity of iron*
Ferriéra, *f forge*
Ferrigno, *adj hard*
Férro, *m iron; venire a' ferri, to come to the fact; métter a' ferri, to chain; battere il ferro mentre è caldo, to strike the iron while it is hot*
Ferrugígno, *and* Ferrugineo, *adj. iron like*
Fértile, *adj. fruitful*
Fertilità, *f. fertility*
Fertilménte, *adv. fruitfully*
Ferventeménte, *adv. ardently, eagerly*
Fervénza, *f fervour, heat*
Ferúggine, *f. rust*
Fervidaménte, *adv. fervently*
Fervidéźźa, *f. fervency*
Férvido, Fervénte, *and* Fervoróso, *adj fervent*
Férula, *f. palm, (a plant)*
Fervóre, *m. fervour; il fervór del sole, the heat of the sun; in sul fervore del giorno, in the middle of the day*
Féscera, *f. white vine, (a plant)*
Fésso, *m. and* Fessúra, *f. chop, crack, chink*

Fésso, *part. chopped, cleft*
Fésta, *f. festival, holiday, joy, mirth: far fésta, to feast; far fésta a qualcheduno, to use one kindly*
Festánte, *and* Festeggiánte, *adj. merry, gay*
Festáre, *to revel*
Festeggévole, *and* Festévole, *adj. feasting*
Festeggevolménte, *and* Festevolménte, *adv. cheerfully*
Festeggiaménto, *and* Festeggio, *m. exultation*
Festeggiáre, *to feast, desert, solemnize, celebrate*
Festeréccio, *adj. holiday; panni festerécci, Sunday clothes*
Festichíno, *adj. sea-green*
Festinaménte, *and* Festinataménte, *adv. hastily*
Festinazióne, *f. haste, diligence*
Festíno, *m. entertainment, ball, feast*
Festivaménte, *adv. solemnly, pleasantly*
Festività, *f. joy, gaiety*
Festívo, *adj. festive, solemn; giórno festivo, holiday*
Festóne, *m a festoon*
Festosaménte, *adv. merrily, joyfully*
Festóso, *adj. merry, gay*
Festúca, *f. fescue, straw, mote*
Fetênte, *and* Fétido, *adj. stinking, nasty*
Fetidaménte, *adv. stinkingly*
Féto, *m. the fœtus*
Fetóre, *m. stink, stench*
Fétta, *f. slice, cut, bit*
Fettúccia, *f. ribbon*
Feudále, *adj. of the manor*
Feudatário, *m feudatory*
Féudo, *m. feud, fee, fief*
Fiába, *f. fable*
Fiácca, *f. a noise*
Fiaccaménte, *adv weakly*
Fiaccaménto, *m. a fracture, bruise*
Fiaccáre, *to break, bruise, cut, to weaken*
Fiaccáto; *part. broken, weakened*
Fiacchétto, *adj. a little weakened*
Fiacchéźźa, *f. weariness, feebleness, faintness*
Fiácco, *adj. weak, faint, weary*
Fiacco, *m ravage, ruin*
Fiáccola, *f. torch, flambeau*

Fiadóne, *and* Fiále, *m. a honeycomb*
Fiála, *f. vial, bottle*
Fiámma, *f. flame, splendour, blush; méttere a fuóco e fiámma, to burn, destroy, fiámma di vascéllo, streamer*
Fiammánte, *adj. flaming; nuóvo fiammánte, quite new*
Fiammasálsa, *f. a dry-itch*
Fiammeggiánte, *adj. blazing*
Fiammeggiáre, *to glitter, shine*
Fiammélla, *and* Fiamétta, *f. a little flame*
Fiancáta, *f. a blow on the side, a broadside*
Fiancheggiáre, *to support, assist, to coast along*
Fiancheggiáto, *part. defended*
Fiánco, *m. side; m'è sempre a fiánco, he is always near me*
Fiancúto, *adj. broadsided, having large flanks*
Fiásca, *and* Fiaschétta, *f. a flat bottle*
Fiascáio, *m. a bottle-maker*
Fiascheggiáre, *to buy wine by the bottle*
Fiaschétto, *m. a small bottle*
Fiásco, *m. a flask*
Fiascóne, *m. a large flask*
Fiáta, *f. time; una fiáta, once spesse fiáte, often*
Fiataménto, *and* Fiáto, *m. breath*
Fiátante, *adj. breathing*
Fiatáre, *to breathe*
Fiáto, *m. the breath*
Fibbia, *f. buckle, clasp*
Fibbiágglio, *and* Fibbiále, *m. buckle, clasp*
Fibbiáre, *(see* Affibiáre*)*
Fibbiétta, *f. a small buckle*
Fibra, *f. fibre, filament*
Fibróso, *adj. fibrous*
Ficáccio, *m. a little fig*
Ficáia, *f. the fig-tree*
Ficcábile, *adj that may be driven in*
Ficcaménto, *m. and* Ficcatúra, *f. thrusting, driving in*
Ficcáre, *to fix, drive; ficcár gli ócchi, to fix the eyes ficcársi, to introduce one self; ficcár carote, to tell fibs*
Ficcáto, *part. driven, thrust in*
Ficherétto, *and* Fichéto, *m. a fig-garden*
Fico, *m. a fig-tree, a fig*

fichi fióri, green figs · fico secco, a dried fig
Fidagióne, f. a pledge, assurance
Fidánza, f. confidence, trust; sótto fidánza, with promise; dar fidánza, to give bail
Fidanzáre, to warrant, to promise, to betroth
Fidanzáto, part. betrothed
Fidáre, to trust; fidársi, to depend upon
Fidáta, f. an oath of fidelity
Fidataménte, adv. confidently
Fidáto, and Fído, adj. trusty, faithful
Fidecommísso, m. (see Fedecommésso)
Fidelità, f. fidelity
Fido, a. faithful
Fidúcia, f. confidence, hope
Fiducialménte, adv. boldly
Fiduciário, m. a trustee
Fiéle, m. gall; non avér fiéle, to be good-natured
Fienáio, and Fienále, adj. belonging to hay; falce fienáia, f. a scythe
Fienile, m. hay-loft, rack
Fiéno, m. hay
Fiéra, f. a wild beast, a public fair
Fieraménte, adv. cruelly, fiercely; fieraménte acceso, d'amóre, passionately in love
Fierezza, and Fierità, f. fierceness, dexterity, alacrity
Fiero, adj. cruel, savage, wild, arrogant, proud
Fiévole, adj. feeble, weak, faint
Fievolézza, f. frailty, weakness
Fievolménte, adv. weakly
Fifa, f. a lapwing
Fíggere, (see Ficcáre)
Fíglia, and Figliuóla, f. a daughter
Figliáre, to bring forth, produce
Figliástra, f. and Figliástro, m. a daughter-in-law, son-in-law
Figliatíccio, adj proper to beget children
Figliatúra, f. the time a female goes with young
Fíglio, and Figliuólo, m. a son, a child
Figlióccio, m. a godson
Figliuoláccio, m. a clumsy boy
Figliuolággio, m. infancy

Figliuolánza, f. filiation, sonship
Figliuolíno, m. a little child
Fígnere, to feign, forge
Fígnolo, m. a bile, felon
Figúra, f. figure, fashion, form. Poniam figúra, let us suppose
Figurábile, adj. figurable
Figuràle, adj. mysterious
Figuralménte, adv. figuratively
Figuraménto, m. a figure
Figuráre, to figure, fancy
Figurataménte, and Figurativaménte, adv. figuratively
Figuratívo, adj. figurative
Figuráto, part. figured
Figurazióne, f. figure, form, aspect
Figurína, f. a little image
Fila, f. file, row. Alla fila, adv. together, one after another
Filalóro, m. a gold wire-drawer
Filaménto, m. a string, a thread
Filáre, to spin; filár dell' oro o dell' argénto, to wire-draw gold or silver
Filáre, m. a row
Filastrócca, Filastróccola, Filatéra, and Filattéra, f. a story, tale, trifle, prolixity; dire delle filastrócche, to talk idly
Filatería, f. philactery
Filatéssa, f. a confused rank
Filatíccio, m. a thread made of silk, spun silk
Filáto, part. spun
Filatóio, m. spinning-wheel
Filatóre, and Filatríce, f. a spinner
Filiále, adj. filial
Filiazióne, f. filiation
Filiéra, f. a goldsmith's wire-drawing instrument
Filíggine, f. soot
Filigginóso, and Filigginàto, adj. full of soot
Filo, m. thread; filo di perle, a string of pearls; filo di ferro, wire; mandár a fil di spáda, to kill with a sword; per filo, exactly; filo delle reni, the backbone
Filología, f. philology
Filólogo, m. philologer
Filoména, f. a nightingale
Filone, m. the principal thread, &c.

Filónio, m. a sort of electuary
Filosofále, adj. philosophical
Filosofánte, and Filósofo, m. philosopher
Filosofáre, and Filosofeggiáre, to philosophize
Filosofástro, m. a smatterer in philosophy
Filosofía, f. philosophy
Filosoficaménte, adv. philosophically
Filosófico, adj. philosophical
Filosomía, f. physiognomy
Filugéllo, m. a silk-worm
Filunguéllo, m. a chaffinch
Filúzzo, m. a fine thread
Filza, f. a row, string
Fímbria, f. hem, edge
Fimbriáto, part. bordered
Fíme, m. dung
Finále, adj. final, last
Finalménte, adv. finally
Finánze, f. pl finances
Finaménte, and Finemente, adv. perfectly, excellently
Fináre, to desist, finish
Finattantochè, and Finchè, conj. until, as long as
Fine, m. and f. end; giúgnere al fine, to come to an end; io l' hò fatto a buon fine, I did it with a good intention
Fine, adj. crafty, subtle, thin, fine, excellent
Finéstra, f. a window
Finestráto, adj full of windows
Finestrélla, Finestrúzza, f. Finestríno, and Finestrúcolo, m. a little window
Finestróne, m. a large window
Finézza, f. fineness, artifice, perfection, civility, favour
Fingénte, adj. pretending
Fíngere, to feign, forge, dissemble
Fingiménto, m. fiction
Fingitóre, m. a dissembler
Finiénte, adj. finishing
Finiménto, m. conclusion
Finimóndo, m. a great ruin, the world's end
Finíre, to finish. Chi ben vive ben finisce, who lives well dies well
Finíta, f end, conclusion, death, determinate quantity
Finitaménte, adv. with finity
Finitívo, adj. finite

Finítimo, *adj. close, near to*
Finíto, *part. finished*
Fíno, *adj. fine, pure, good*
Fíno, finóra, *prep. and adv. until*; fin addésso, *till now*; fin a Roma, *as far as Rome*; fin dal tempo, *from the time*
Finnōccio, *and* Finocchíno, *m. fennel*; voglio la mia parte fino al finócchio, *I will have my money to a farthing*
Fínta, *f. dissimulation, guise, feint*
Fintaménte, *adv. feignedly*
Fínto, *part. counterfeited, disguised*
Finzióne, *f. fiction, invention*
Fío, *m. fee*, pagár il fio, *to pay dear for*
Fiocággine, *and* Fiocagióne, *f. hoarseness*
Fiocaménte, *adv. weakly, faintly*
Fioccáre, *to snow*
Fiócco, *m. and* Fiōcca, *f. snow; a tassel, tuft of hair*; un abito col fiócchi, *a fine suit*
Fioccóso, *adj. full of flakes, tufts, &c.*
Fiochētto, *adj. hoarse*
Fiochézza, *f. a hoarseness*
Fiócina, *f. a hook, or harping-iron*
Fiócine, *f. a grape-stone*
Fiōco, *adj. hoarse*
Fióco, *adj. faint, feeble*; acque fioche, *still water*
Fiónda, *f. a sling*
Fioralíso, *blue-bottle, flower*
Fiorcapúccio, *m. lark-spur*
Fiordalíso, *m. lilly, flower-de-luce*
Fióre, *m. a flower, bloom, blossom*; fior di latte, *cream*; fior di farína, *flour*; se tu mi volessi un fior di bene, *if you loved me a little*; un fior non fa primavera, *a swallow does not make summer*
Fiorellíno, *and* Fiorēllo, *m. a little flower*
Fiorēnte, *adj. blooming*; stato fiorénte, *a flourishing condition*
Fiorentinaménte, *adv. like a Florentine*
Fiorētto, *m. a little flower*; (also) *a foil (to fence with)*
Fioríno, *m. a florin (a coin)*
Fioríre, *to blossom*
Fioríto, *part. blossomed*; elected; pasqua fioríta, *Whitsunday*
Fioritúra, *f. flourishing*
Fiorráficio, *m. marigold*; or *a wren (a little bird)*
Fiōtola, *f. flute*
Fiottáre, *to float*
Fiōtto, *m. wave, flood, tide, crowd*
Fiottóso, *adj. floating*
Firmaménto, *m the sky*
Fisaménte, *adv. earnestly*
Fisáre, *to fix one's eyes on a thing*
Fiscale, avvocáto fiscále, *m. the attorney-general*
Fiscēlla, *and* Fiscína, *f. a basket*
Fischiáre, *to whistle*
Fischiáta, *a whistling*
Fischiatóre, *m. a whistler*
Físchio, *m. a whistle*
Físco, *m. an exchequer*
Física, *f. natural philosophy*
Fisicággine, *f. caprice*
Fisicále, *adj. natural*
Fisicáre, *to invent*
Físico, *m. physician*
Físico, *adj. physical*
Fisicóso, *adj. difficult, scrupulous*
Fisiōnimo, *and* Fisiománte, *m. physiognomist*
Fisionomía, *and* Fisonomía, *f. physiognomy*
Físo, *(in poetry) adj. fixed, attentive*
Físo, *adv. fixedly, attentively*
Fisonomía, *f. physiognomy*
Fisonōmico, *adj. physiognomical*
Fisonomísta, *m. physiognomist*
Fissaménte, *adv. attentively*
Fissáre, *to fix one's eyes*
Físso, *adj. fixed, steady*; occhi fissi, *a steady look*
Fistēlla, *f. a wicker basket*
Fistiáre, *to whistle, hiss*
Fistierēlla, *f. a kind of bird catching*
Fístola, *f. a fistula, pipe, stem*
Fistoláre, *adj, belonging to a fistula*
Fistolazióne, *f. fistulation, ulceration*
Fístolo, *m. a demon, devil*
Fitóne, *m. spirit of divination*
Fitonēssa, *and* Fitonissa, *f. a witch, a woman conjurer*
Fitōnico, *m. a conjurer*
Fítta, *f. stitch, acute pain*; *quagmire*
Fittaiuólo, *m. farmer, tenant*
Fittaménte, *and* Fittivaménte, *adv. feignedly*
Fitteréccio, *m. solid measure of corn, &c.*
Fittívo, *adj. feigned, formed*
Fittiziaménte, *adv. feignedly*
Fittízio, *adv. fictitious*
Fítto, *m. rent*; dare a fitto, *to let*
Fítto, *part. drove, thrust*; a capo fitto, *the head down*
Fittóne, *m. the principal root of a tree*
Fittuário, *m. (see* Fittaiuólo)
Fiumále, *adj. river, coin*
Fiumána, *f. a river, whirlpool*
Fiumático, *adj. of a river*
Fiúme, *m. a river*
Fiumicēllo, Fiumicíno, *and* Fiumētto, *m. a rivulet, brook*
Fiutáre, *to smell, to scent*
Fiúto, *m. the smell*
Flagellaménto, *m. flagellation*
Flagelláre, *to whip, scourge*
Flagelláto, *and* Flagellante, *part. scourged*
Flagellatóre, *m. a scourger*
Flagellazióne, *f. a whipping*
Flagellētto, *m. a little whip*
Flagēllo, *m. punishment, ruin*
Flagránte, *adj. notorious*
Flámula, *f. heart's ease (an herb)*
Flanēlla, *f. flannel*
Fláto, *and* Flatuosità, *m. f. wind in the body, in the stomach*
Flatuóso, *adj. subject to wind*
Flautíno, *m. a small flute*
Fláuto, *m a flute*
Flébile, *adj. mournful, sad*
Flebotomáre, *and* Flobotomáre, *to bleed*
Flebotomía, *and* Flobotomía, *f. bleeding*
Flēmma, *f. phlegm, patience*
Flemmaticità, *f. the nature, quality of phlegm*
Flemmático, *adj. phlegmatic*
Flessíbile, *adj. pliant, tender*
Flessibilità, *f. flexibility*
Flessióne, *f. a bending*
Flēsso, *part. bent, declined*
Flessuóso, *part. winding, binding, crooked*
Flōrido, *adj. flowery, florid*

Floscio, *adj. faint, weak*
Flotta, *f. a fleet*
Fluidezza, and Fluidità, *f. fluidity*
Fluido, *adj. fluid, fluent, running*
Flúido, *m. a fluid*
Fluire, *to flow, run*
Flussíbile, *adj. fluid, fluent, loose, slothful*
Flussióne, *f. defluxion*
Flusso, *m. flux*, flússo e riflusso, *ebbing and flowing*
Flútto, *m. a mare*
Fluttuamento, *m. floating, a wavering*
Fluttuánte, *adj. floating*
Fluttuazióne, *f. a fluctuation*
Fluttuóso, *adj. swelling with the waves, stormy*
Fluviále, *adj. like a river*
Foca, *f. a sea lion*
Focaccia, *f. a cake*; rénder pane per focáccia, *to requite*
Focaia, *f. a flint*
Focajuólo, *adj. flinty*
Fóce, *f. the throat*; foce d' un fiúme, *the mouth of a river*
Focherello, Focolíno, and Foconcino, *m. a little fire*
Focile, *m. a steel to strike fire*
Foco, *m. (in poetry) fire*
Focoláre, *m. a hearth, a chafing-dish*
Focóne, *m. pan of a gun*
Focosamente, *adv. ardently*
Focóso, *adj. unruly, furious, hot*
Fódera, *f. a lining*
Foderáre, *to line*
Foderáto, *part. lined*
Foderatúra, *f. a lining, a furlining*
Fódero, *m. a scabbard*
Foga, *f. fury, impetuosity*
Foghetta, and Foghettína, *f. a little bonnet*
Fóggia, *f. fashion, form*; se tu fai à questa foggia, *if you go on in this manner*
Fóglia, *f. a leaf*; la fóglia delle parole, *the literal sense of the words*
Fogliáme, *m. leaves*
Fogliáre, *to leaf*
Fogliáto, *adj. full of leaves*
Fogliétta, *f. a small leaf, a pint*
Fogliétto, *m. a small sheet of paper*

Fóglio, *m. a leaf of paper*; dare ad uno il foglio bianco, *to give one full power*
Foglióso, and Fogliuto, *adj. full of, or covered with leaves*
Fógna, *f. a common sewer*
Fognáre, *to make sewers, or conduits*; fognáre le misúre, *to cheat in measure*
Fognáto, *part. dug, dived into*
Fóia, *f. lust*
Fóla, *f. a story, a tale, a crowd, a throng*
Fólaga, *f. a coot, a moor-hen*
Foláta, *a flight of birds, a puff of wind*
Folgoránte, *adj. thundering, dreadful*
Folgoráre, *to thunder, to shine*
Folgoráto, *adj. thundering*
Fólgore, or Fulgure, *m. thunder, lightning*
Folgóre, *m. brightness*
Folgoreggiánte, *adj. thundering*
Folgoreggiáre, *to thunder*
Fólla, *f. crowd, multitude*
Fólle, *adj. mad, foolish*
Folleggiánte, *adj playing the fool*
Folleggiaménto, *m. folly, extravagance*
Folleggiáre, *to play the fool*
Folleggiatóre, *m. a fool, madman*
Folleménte, *adv. foolishly*
Follétto, *m. hobgoblin*
Follía, *f. folly*
Follícola, *f.* and Follícolo, *m. husk, shell*
Follóne, *m. a dyer*
Fólta, *f. a company, crowd*
Foltaménte, *adv. crowdingly*
Fólto, *adj. thick*; folte ténebre, *a great darkness*
Fomentáre, *to foment, soak*
Fomentáto, *part. fomented*
Fomentatóre, *m. a fomenter*
Fomentazióne, *fomentation*
Foménto, *m. a poultice, a plaster*
Fómite, *m. an incentive, tinder, matches*
Fónda, *f. a purse*
Fondacáio, *m. a warehouse-keeper*
Fondáccio, *m.* and Fondáta, *f. lees, dregs*
Fondachiére, *m. a draper*

Fóndaco, *m. a warehouse, shop*; fondachétto, *a small warehouse*
Fondamentále, *adj. fundamental*
Fondamentalménte, and Fondataménte, *adv fundamentally, learnedly, soundly*
Fondaménto, *m. foundation, basis, principle, beginning*
Fondáre, *to lay foundation*
Fondáto, *part founded*, discorso fondato, *a learned discourse*. Verno fondáto, *the middle of winter*
Fondatóre, *m. founder*
Fondazióne, *f. foundation*
Fondéllo, *m. a button-hole*
Fóndere, *to melt*
Fondería, *f. a foundery*
Fondigliuólo, *m. lees, dregs of liquor*
Fonditóre, *m. a metal founder*, (also) *spendthrift, prodigal*
Fóndo, *m. depth, bottom*
Fondúto, *part. melted*
Fontána, *f fountain*
Fontanélla, *f. a little fountain*
Fontáneo, and Fontaniéro, *adj. waterish, of a spring*, or *fountain*
Fónte, *m.* and *f. fountain, spring*; levare al fonte un bambino, *to stand god father or godmother*
Foracchiare, *to pierce through*
Foracchiáto, *adj. pierced*
Foraggiáre, *to forage*
Foraggiére, *m. a forager*
Foraggio, *m. fodder, forage*
Foráme, *m. a hole*
Foránco, *adj. of a bar, court*
Foráre, *to penetrate*
Forasiépe, *m. a sort of little bird*, or *poor man*
Foráta, *f. a hole*
Forattérra, *f. a dibble*
Foráto, *part. bored*
Foratoio, *m. an auger, piercer*
Foratóre, *m. one that makes holes*
Fórbice, and Fórbicia, *f scissars*
Forbicétte, *f. pl. small scissars*
Fórbici, *f. pl. scissars* (also) *the claws of a crab*, or *scorpion*; avere una

nelle forbici, *to have one under one's thumb*
Forbiciáta, *f. a cut, a snip*
Forbíre, *to furbish*; forbírsi gli ócchi, *to rub one's eyes*; forbírsi le lágrime, *to wipe away tears*
Forbíto, *part. furbished, cleaned, polished*
Forbitóio, *m. a furbishing tool*
Forbottáre, *to beat again*
Forbottáto, *part. beaten*
Fórca, *f. a pitchfork, a prong*
Forcáta, *f. a fork-full, the opening of the legs*
Forcáto, *part. forked*
Forcatúra, *f. the parting of the thighs*
Forcēlla, *f. a little fork*
Forcellúto, *adj. forked*
Forchētta, *and* Forcína, *f. a fork to eat with*; favelláre in punta di fórchētta, *to speak with affectation*
Forchettiéra, *f. a sheath for a fork*
Forchiúdere, *to exclude*
Forcóne, *m. an iron fork*
Forcutaménte, *adv. like a fork*
Forcúto, *part. forked*
Forellíno, *m. a little hole*
Forēnse, *adj of the bar*
Forése, *m. a rustic, countryman*
For[illegible]o, *m. a country lad*
Forēsta, *f. a forest*
Forestiére, *adj. strange, foreign*
Forestiería, *f. a quantity of strangers*, (also) *an inn to receive strangers*
Forestieraménte, *adv. strangerlike*
Forēsto, *adj. savage, wild*
Forfattúra, *f. cheat, imposition*
Forfēcchia, *f. a sort of worm with a forked tail*
Fōrfice, *f. shears, scissars*; éssere tra le fórfici, *to be in danger*
Forficētte, *and* Forficíne, *f. pl. little scissars*
Forficiáta, *f. a cut with the scissars*
Fórfora, *and* Forforággine, *scurf, dandrif of the head*
Foriére, *m. fore-runner*
Fórma, *f form, shape, figure*
Formábile, *adj. which may be formed*

Formággio, *m. cheese*
Formále, *adj. formal*
Formalità, *f. ceremony*
Formalménte, *adv. formally*
Formaménto, *m. the creation of the world*
Formánte, *adj. forming*
Formáre, *to form, make*
Formataménte, *adv. formally*
Formatívo, *adj. forming*
Formáto, *part. formed, shaped*; uómo formáto, *a grown man*
Formatóre, *m. former, framer*
Formazióne, *f. forming, formation*
Formēlla, *f. a furrow, ditch*
Formentáre, *to ferment*
Formentáto, *part. leavened*
Forménto, *m. corn, ferment*
Formíca, *and* Formícola, *f. an ant*
Formicáio, *m. an ant-hill*; *a throng, a crowd*; stuzzicare il formicaio, *to run into mischief*
Formicáre, *to be numerous*
Formicoláio, *m. a swarm of ants*
Formicolaménto, *m. a prickling in the body like the stinging of ants*
Formicóne, *m. a large ant*
Formidábile, *adj. terrible*
Formidíne, *f. fear*
Formisúra, *adv. excessively*
Fórmola, *and* Fórmula, *f. form*
Formosità, *f beauty*
Formóso, *adj beautiful*
Fornáce, *f. kiln, furnace*
Fornaciáio, *m. a kiln-man*
Fornacēlla, *and* Fornacētta, *f. a furnace, a kiln*
Fornáia, *f. a baker's wife*
Fornáio, *m. a baker*
Fornēllo, *m. a small oven, a stove*
Fornicáre, *to commit fornication*
Fornicatóre, *and* Fornicatoréllo, *m. fornicator*
Fornicatríce, *f. a harlot*
Fornicazióne, *f. fornication*
Forniménto d'un ábito, *trimming of clothes*; fornimento di sélla, *the harness*
Fornire, *to finish, to expire, to furnish*
Forníto, *part. furnished, endowed, adorned*
Fórno, *m. an oven, a baker's shop*; non è in forno, ma è in su la pala, *he is almost ruined*
Fornuólo, *m. a lantern to hunt birds by night*
Foro, *m. a court of justice, a market-place, a hole, a crack*
Forosētta, *f. and* Forosētto, *m. a little countryman*
Fórse, *adv. perhaps, why*, forse di sì, *may be so*; forse di no, *may be not*; forse non bello? *why not handsome?*
Forsechè, *adv. perhaps, that*
Forsennatággine, *and* Forsennatézza, *f. folly, madness*
Forsennataménte, *adv madly*
Forsennáto, *adj. mad, extravagant*
Fōrte, *adj. strong, sturdy*: desidero forte di vederlo, *I am very desirous to see him*; fa forte tempo, *it is very bad weather*
Forte, *m. flower, strength, nerve, fortress*
Forteménte, *and* Forte, *adv vigorously*
Forterúzzo, *adj. rather strong sour*
Fortézza, *f. steadiness, fortitude*; *a fortress*; fortézza d' ánimo, *constancy*
Fortificáre, *to fortify*
Fortificatóre, *m. a fortifier*
Fortificazione, *f. and* Fortificaménto, *m. fortification*
Fortíno, *m. a small fort*
Fortitúdine, *f. fortitude*
Fortóre, *m. force, sharpness*
Fortuitaménte, *adv. casually*
Fortúito, *adj. accidental*; caso fortúito, *chance*
Fortúme, *and* Fortóre, *m. things strongly tasted*
Fortúna, *f. fortune*
Fortunále, *adj. casual*
Fortunáre, *to make fortunate, to try one's luck*
Fortunataménte, *adv. luckily*
Fortunáto, *adj. fortunate*
Fortuneggiáre, *to make happy*
Fortunosaménte, *adv. by chance*
Fortunóso, *and* Fortunévole

adj. fortuitous, hazardous
Forvóglia, *adv. against one's will*
Fōrža, *f. force, power*; a forža, *adv. by force*; far forža, *to compel*
Foržaménto, *m. force, constraint, violence*
Foržáre, *to force*; foržársi, *to strive*
Foržatamente, *adv. by force*
Foržáto, *part. forced*
Foržáto, *m. a galley slave*
Foržatóre, *m. he that compels*
Foržerináio, *m. a trunk-maker*
Foržévole, *adj. forcible*
Forževolménte, *adv. violently*
Foržiére, *m. chest, trunk*
Foržosaménte, *adv. forcibly*
Foržúto, and Foržóso, *adj. strong*
Foscaménte, *adv. obscurely*
Fósco, *adj. brown, tawny, dark*
Fōsforo, *m. the morning-star*
Fōssa, *f. ditch, trench, grave*; chi vien dalla fossa sa che cosa è'l morto, *experience makes us wise*
Fossáccia, *f. a ditch*
Fossajolo, *m. a ditcher*
Fossáto, *m. a little torrent*
Fossētta, *f. a little ditch*, or *grave*
Fōssile, *adj. any thing dug up*; sal fōssile, *mineral salt*
Fōsso, *m. a ditch*
Fottivēnto, *m. a kestrel*
Fra, *prep.* (tra) *between, amongst, in*, fra me, *to myself*; fra quánto? *in what time?*
Fra, *m. (for* Frate) *brother, monk; lazy rogue*
Fracassaménto, *m. clutter, havoc*
Fracassáre, *to destroy, break*
Fracassáto, *part. broken*
Fracassío, *m. crash, ruin*
Fracásso, *m crash, ruin, havoc, noise*
Fracidáre, *to rot, putrefy*
Fracidēžža, *f. rottenness*
Fracidíccio, *adj. rotting*
Frácido, *part. putrefied*; língua frácida, *venomous tongue*
Fracidúme, and Fracidíccio, *m. rottenness, putrefaction*
Fradicio, *adj. wet, rotten*
Fragelláre, *(see* Flagelláre, *and its derivatives)*
Frágile, *adj. brittle, frail*
Fragilēžža, and Fragilità, *f. brittleness*
Fragilménte, *adv. weakly, feebly*
Frágnere, *to break*
Frágola, *f. strawberry*
Fragóre, *m. noise; fragrancy*
Fragránte, *adj fragrant*
Fragránža, *f. fragrancy*
Frále, *adj. weak, feeble*
Fralēžža, *f. (see* Fragilēžža)
Fralménte, *adv. weakly, feebly*
Framménto, *m. fragment*
Frammescoláre, *to mix, mingle*
Frammēsso, *m. a thing inserted*
Frammēsso, *part. put between*
Frammettēnte, *adj. putting between; m. a go-between*
Frammēttere, *to put among*; frammettérsi, *to intermeddle*
Frammiscláre, *to mix with*
Frana, *f. a precipice*
Franáre, *to fall down*
Francaménte, *adv. freely, openly*
Francaménto, *m. a safety, delivery*
Francáre, *to free, release*
Francescaménte, *adv. French like*
Francescáno, *m. a Franciscan*
Francésco, *adj. French; Francis*
Francheggiáre, *to countenance*
Franchēžža, *f. boldness, integrity, freedom, liberty*
Franchígia, *f. franchise, privilege*
Fránco, *adj. free, bold, sincere, open*
Francolíno, *m. a heath-cock*
Frangēnte, *m. misfortune, misery, a wave*
Frángere, *to break, split*
Frángia, *f. fringe*
Frangíbile, *adj. brittle, fragile*
Frangibilità, *f frailty*
Frangiménto, *m. a breaking, trembling*; frangiménti, *fragments*
Frannónnolo, *m. an old fool*
Frantēndere, *to understand contrarily*
Fránto, *adj. broken*
Fráppa, *f. lappet*
Frappáre, *to cut, jag, snip*: *to cheat, cozen*
Frappátto, *part. jagged, cheated*
Frappatóre, *m a sharper, boaster*
Frappeggiáre, *to paint foliages*
Frappórre, *to interpose*; senža frapporvi dimora alcuna, *without any delay*
Frappósto, *part. intermeddled*
Frásca, *f. a bough, a bush, branch, an idle story, a vain man*; al buon vino non bi sogna frasca, *good wine needs no bush*
Frascáto, *m. arbour, a shade*
Frascheggiáre, *to bustle, murmur, to play the fool*
Frascheria, *f. wantonness, jest, trifle*
Fraschētta, *f. a small branch*
Fraschettíno, *m. a hare-brained person*
Fraschiére, *m. an inconstant giddy person*
Frasconáia, *f. a birding, fowling*
Frascóni, *m pl. dead branches to burn*, (also) *silly thing* or *saying*
Fráse, *f. phrase*
Frasinēlla, *f. fraxinella (bastard dittany)*
Frassinētto, *m. an ash-grove*, or *wood*
Fráissino, *m. an ash-tree*
Frastagliaménto, *m* and Frastagliatúra, *f. a cutting, a notch, nib, slit*
Frastagliánte, *adj. cutting, notching*
Frastagliáre, *to cut, notch*
Frastagliáta, *f. confusion, disorder*
Frastagliataménte, *adv. confusedly*
Frastagliáto, *part. notched, cut*
Frastáglio, *m. a cut, gash*
Frastornáre, *to disturb, interrupt*; frastornár uno dal cammino, *to mislead*
Frastuóno, *m. a sound, confused noise*
Fratáccio, *m. a wicked friar*

Fratánto, *adv. meanwhile*
Fráte, *m. friar, brother, father*
Fratellánza, *and* Fratería, *f. brotherhood*
Fratellévole, *adj. brotherly*
Fratellevolménte, *adv. like a brother*
Fratellóne, *m. a younger brother*
Fratéllo, *m. brother*
Fratería, *f. brotherhood*
Fraternále, *adj fraternal*
Fraternalménte, *and* Fraternaménte, *adv. brotherly*
Fraternità, *f. brotherhood*
Fratérno, *adj. brotherly*
Fratésco, *adj. of a monk*
Fraticída, *m. fratricide*
Fraticídio, *m. murdering a brother*
Fratísmo, *m. monkery, monks*
Frátta, *f. a place, or bush of thorns, a rugged place*. éssere per le frátte, *to be in a bad condition*
Frattáglie, *f. the entrails*
Frátto, *part. broken*
Frattúra, *f. a fracture*
Fraudáto, *part. cheated*
Fraudáre, *to cheat*
Fraudatóre, *m. a cheat*
Fraude, *f. fraud, cheat*
Fraudevolménte, *adv. fraudulently*
Fraudolénte, *adj fraudulent*
Fraudolenteménte, *adv. fraudulently*
Fraudolénto, *adj fraudulent*
Fraudolénza, *and* Fraudolénzia, *f. fraud*
Frávola, *f. strawberry*
Frazióne, *f. breaking*
Fréccia, *f. an arrow*; dar la fréccia, *to borrow from every one, or to affront every one*
Frecciáre, *to shoot a dart*
Frecciáta, *f. the wound of an arrow*
Frecciatóre, *m. an archer*
Freddaménte, *adv. coldly*
Freddáre, *to get cold*; non la lasciate freddáre, *make haste*
Freddáto, *adj cold*
Freddézza, *f. coldness, indifference*
Freddíccio, *and* Freddolóso, *adj. coldish*
Fréddo, *m. cold*; è fréddo, *it is cold*
Freddúra, *f. cold, violent cold, slowness, idleness*
Fregaménto, *m. and* Fregagióne, *f. rubbing, friction*
Fregáre, *to rub, to play one a trick*

Fréga, *f. lust*
Fregacciolàre, *to mark, trace*
Fregagióne, *f and* Fregaménto, *m. rubbing, friction*
Fregáta, *f. a frigate*
Fregáto, *part. rubbed*
Fregatúra, *f. friction*
Fregiaménto, *m. ornament*
Fregiáre, *to embellish, adorn*
Fregiáto, *part. adorned*
Fregiatúra, *f. ornament, trimming*
Frégio, *m. ornament, lace, trimming, glory, commendation, honour*; frégio, *a frieze in architecture*; frégio, *a cut, scar, dishonour, infamy*
Frégola, *f spawning, longing, fancy*; gli venne la frégola d'andare alla campagna, *the whim took him to go into the country*
Frégolo, *m. fish spawn*
Freménte, *adj. fretting, fuming*; cavállo freménte, *a neighing horse*
Frémere, *and* Fremíre, *to rage, roar, fret*
Frémito, *m. noise, roaring, grumbling*
Frenáio, *m. a bridle-maker*
Frenáre, *to bridle, curb, repress*
Frenélla, *f. a bit of a bridle*
Frenéllo, *m. a muzzle*; *tongue-tied (a disease)*
Frenesía, *f. frenzy*
Freneticaménto, *m. delirium*
Freneticánte, *adj. raving*
Freneticáre, *to rave*
Frenetichézza, *f. madness*
Frenético, *adj mad*
Fréno, *m. a horse-bit, bridle, curb, helm, management, conduct*; ródere il fréno, *to fret*
Frequentáre, *to frequent*: frequentáre con qualchéduno, *to converse*
Frequentatívo, *adj. frequenting*
Frequentáto, *part. frequented*
Frequentatóre, *m. a frequenter*
Frequentazióne, *f. usage, repetition*
Frequénte, *adj. frequent, usual*
Frequenteménte, *adv. frequently*
Frequénza, *f. frequency, resort*
Frescaménte, *adv. newly, just now*
Freschézza, *f. freshness*

Freschétto, *a. coolish*
Frésco, *m. and* Frescúra, *f coolness*
Frésco, *adj cool, fresh*: pan frésco, *new bread*; dipígnere a frésco, *to paint in fresco*: stiámo fréschi, *it is hard with us*; di frésco, *adv. newly, lately*; è arriváto di frésco, *he is lately come*
Frétta, *f. haste, speed*
Frettolosaménte, *adv. hastily*
Frettolóso, *adj. hasty*
Friábile, *a. friable*
Friabilità, *f. friability*
Frigasséa, *f. a fricassee*
Fríggere, *to fry*
Frigidézza, *f. coldness*
Frigidità, *f. frigidity*
Frígido, *adj. impotent*
Frigióne, *or* Fregióne, *m. a kind of horse*
Fringuéllo, *m. a chaffinch*
Friscéllo, *m. flour, meal, mill dust*
Frittáta, *f. a pancake, omelet*
Frittélla, *f. a fritter*
Frítto, *part. fried*
Frittúme, *m. and* Frittúra, *f. fried meat*
Frívolo, *adj. frivolous*
Frizzánte, *adj sharp, smart*
Frizzáre, *to smart, to be sharp*; uómo che frízza, *a man of wit*
Frízzo, *m. an itching*; (also) *wit, sarcasm*
Fróda, *f. and* Frodaménto, *fraud, deceit*
Frodáre, *to defraud, cheat*
Frodáto, *part. defrauded*
Frodatóre, *m. a cheat*
Fróde, *f. and* Fródo, *m. fraud*
Frodolénte, *and* Frodolénto, *adj fraudulent*
Frodolenteménte, *adv fraudulently*
Frodolénza, *f. fraud, deceit*
Frollaménto, *m. tenderness*
Frolláre, *to make tender*
Fróllo, *adj. tender, weak faint*
Frómba, *f. a sling*
Frombatóre, *m. a slinger*
Frómbo, *m. a whizzing noise*
Frómbola, *f. a sling*, (also) *stone (to sling with)*
Frombolàre, *to sling stones*
Frombolière, *m. a slinger*
Frónda, *f. a leaf*
Frondeggiánte, *and* Frondóso, *adj. leafy*

Frondeggiáre, *and* Frondáre, *to produce leaves*
Frondífero, *adj. leaf-bearing*
Frondíre, *and* Fronzíre, *to shoot forth leaves*
Frondóso, *and* Frondúto, *adj. leafy*
Frondúra, *f. a quantity of leaves*
Frontále, *f. frontlet, head-stall*
Fronte, *f. the forehead, head, face, front*; alla fronte dell' armata, *at the head of the army*; portar in fronte il suo pensiero, *to speak as one thinks*; s'il nome tuo nel mondo tegna fronte, *if you enjoy the esteem of the world*
Fronteggiáre, *to resist*
Frontispízio, Frontespížio, *and* Frontespício, *m. frontispiece*
Frontiéra, *f. frontier of a country*
Frontóso, *adj. bold, brazen-faced*
Fronzúto, *adj. green, leafy*
Frosóne, *and* Frusóne, *m an osprey (a bird)*
Frótta, *f. crowd*; in frótta, *altogether*
Fróttola, *f. a ballad*
Frottoláre, *to compose ballads; to banter*
Frucóne, *m. a blow with the fist*
Frugacchiaménto, *m. a sounding, probing*
Frugacchiáre, *to sound with a stick*
Frugalità, *frugality*
Frugáre, *to grope, sound, to seek impatiently*
Frugáta, *f. a groping, sounding*
Frugatólo, *m. a long pole, (such as bargemen use)*
Frugatóre, *m. one that tries*
Frugífero, *adj. fruitful*
Frugnuoláre, *to go a birding*, or *fishing with a lantern*
Frugnuolatóre, *m. a hunter with a lantern*
Frugnuólo, *m. a hunting lantern*
Frugolíno, *m. a child full of tricks and noise*
Frugoláre, *to poke, fumble*; frugoláre il fuóco, *to stir the fire*
Frúgolo, *m a waggish boy*
Frugone, *m. a broken piece of wood, a blow with one's fist*
Fruíre, *to enjoy*
Fruižióne, *f. fruition*
Frúlla, *f a trifle, toy*
Frulláre, *to roar*; il vento frúlla, *the wind blows hard*
Frúllo, *m. a whizzing, nothing at all*; non ne darei un frúllo, *I would not give a pin for it*
Frullóne, *m. a bolter to sift meal*
Frumentário, *adj. of corn*
Frumentiére, *m. a sutler, purveyor*
Fruménto, *m. corn, wheat*
Frumentóso, *adj. yielding wheat*
Frúsco, *and* Fruscolo, *m. straw, mote*
Frússi, *m. a kind of game at cards*
Frústa, *f. a whip, a scourge*
Frustágno, *m. fustian, dimity*
Frustamatóni, *m. a lounger, an idler*
Frustáre, *to whip*; frustáre un ábito, *to wear out clothes*
Frustáto, *part. whipped, used, frustrated, deluded*
Frustatóre, *m. a whipper*
Frustatório, *adj. vain, useless*
Frustatúra, *f. a whipping*
Frústo, *m. a piece*
Frústo, *adj. worn out*
Frútice, *m. shrub, sprout*
Fruttaiuólo, *m. fruiterer*
Fruttáre, *to yield, bear, produce*
Fruttáto, *part. fructified*
Fruttífero, Fruttévole, Fruttificánte, *and* Fruttífico, *adj. fertile*
Fruttificáre, *and* Fruttuáre, *to fructify*
Frútto, *m. fruit, rent, interest*
Fruttuosaménte, *adv. usefully, profitably*
Fruttuosità, *f. fruitfulness*
Fruttuóso, *adj. profitable, fruitful*
Fù, *adj. deceased*; il fù re, *the late king*
Fucáto, *part. painted, disguised*
Fucíle, *m. the steel to strike fire*; fucile dell' archibúgio, *fire-lock*
Fucína, *f. a forge*
Fucináta, *f. a great number*
Fúco, *m. drone*
Fúga, *f. flight, escape*; méttersi in fúga, *to run away, a fugue in music*
Fugáce, *adj. swift, fugitive*
Fugaménto, *m. rout, disorder*
Fugáre, *to chase*
Fugáto, *part. chased*
Fugatóre, *m. he that chases*
Fuggénte, *and* Fuggevole, *adj flying away*
Fuggiascaménte, *adv. by stealth*
Fuggiásco, *adj fugitive*
Fuggíbile, *adj. unavoidable*
Fuggifatíca, *m an idler*
Fuggiménto, *m flight*
Fuggíre, *to fly away, shun, avoid*; mi fugge l' animo di vederlo, *I have not the courage to see him*
Fuggíta, *f. flight*
Fuggitíccio, *and* Fuggitívo *adj. fugitive*
Fuggíto, *part. fled away*
Fuggitóre, *m a runaway*
Fúio, *adj. obscure, dark*
Fulcíre, *to underprop*
Fulgénte, *adj. shining, bright*
Fulgidézza, *and* Fulgidità, *f fulgency*
Fúlgido, *adj. shining, bright*
Fulgoráto, *adj brilliant*
Fulgóre, *m. splendour*
Fulíggine, *f. soot*
Fuligginóso, *adj. smoky*
Fulminánte, *adj. thundering*
Fulmináre, *to thunder, rage, to sentence, to be in a passion*
Fulmináto, *part. fulminated*
Fulminažióne, *f. fulmination*
Fúlmine, *m. thunderbolt*
Fulmíneo, *adj. thunder-like*
Fúlvo, *adj. yellow, ruddy*
Fumácchio, *m. fumigation, a coal which smokes much*
Fumaiuólo, *m. a smoky coal, the chimney-top*
Fumále, *adj. smoky*
Fumánte, *adj smoking*
Fumáre, *to smoke*
Fumáta, *f. a smoke made for a signal*
Fuméa, *f. smoke*
Fumicánte, *adj smoking*
Fumicáre, *to perfume*
Fúmido, *adj smoky*
Fumicažióne, Fumigažióne *f. and* Fumígio, *m. fumigation*
Fummáre, (*see* Fumáre, *and all its derivatives*)

Fúmo, *m. smoke, fume*: convertírsi in fúmo, *to vanish, fume, vapour*; aver fúmo, *to be proud*
Fumosità, *f. fume, steam*
Fumóso, *adj fumy, haughty*
Fumostérno, *m. fumitory, (a plant)*
Funaiólo, *m. a rope-maker*
Funáta, *f. many people tied together*; fare una funáta, *to make many prisoners*
Funditóre, *m. a slinger*
Fúne, *f. a rope, rack, torture*: tenére uno in sulla fúne, *to keep one in suspense*
Funébre, *and* Funéreo, *adj. funeral*
Funerále, *m. funeral*
Funésto, *adj fatal, unlucky*
Fúngo, *m mushroom*; fúngo maríno, *sea sponge*
Fungóso, *adj. fungous*
Funicélla, *f. a little cord*
Funícolo, *m. a small cord*
Funzióne, *f. duty*
Fuóco, *m. fire, passion, discord, love*: ne metterei le mani al fuóco, *I could take my oath on it*; mettere troppa carne al fuóco, *to undertake too many things at once*
Fuóra, *and* Fuóri, *adv and prep. out, abroad, from home*: fuór di máno, *out of hand*; fuór di misúra, *very much*
Fuorchè, *prep. except, only*
Fuorchiúdere, (*see* Forchiúdere)
Fuormisúra, *adv. excessively*
Fuorsolaménte, *adv. except*
Furescíto, *m. an highwayman*
Furáce, *and* Furánte, *adj. thieving*
Furáre, *to steal*
Furáto, *part. stolen*
Furatóre, *m a thief*
Furbáccio, *m. rogue, knave*
Furbaménte, *adv. cunningly*
Furberia, *f. a cheating*
Furbescaménte, *adv roguishly*
Furbésco, *adj. deceitful*
Furbétto, *m. a knavish man*
Fúrbo, *m. a knave, a rogue*
Furétto, *m a ferret*
Furfantáccio, *m a scoundrel*
Furfantáre, *to live the life of a scoundrel*
Furfánte, *m. a rogue, rascal*
Furfantéllo, *and* Furfantíno, *m. a little rogue*
Furfantería, *f. wickedness, wicked action*
Furfantóne, *m. a great rogue, villain*
Fúria, *f. fury; passion*; a fúria, *adv. furiously*
Furibondáre, *and* Furiáre, *to rage like a madman*
Furibóndo, *and* Furióso, *adj. furious, raging mad*
Furibóndo, *and* Furiáto, *adj. full of madness*
Furiére, *m. harbinger*
Furiosaménte, *adv. madly*
Furióso, *adj. fierce, mad*
Furóre, *m. madness*
Furtivaménte, *adv. secretly*
Furtívo, *adj stolen*: furtívo desio, *unlawful desire*
Fúrto, *m. robbery*; di fúrto, *adv. privately*
Fusággine, *f. the spindle-tree*
Fusáio, *m. spindle-maker*
Fusaiuólo, *m. a whirl for a spindle*
Euscéllo, *m. straw, a skewer*, (also) *meal, mill-dust*
Fusciácca, *f. a silk sash*
Fúsco, *adj. dark, brown*
Fusióne, *f. fusion, melting, thawing*
Fúso, *m. a spindle, shaft of a pillar*
Fúso, *part. melted*
Fusóne, *m. a sort of stag*; a fusóne, *adv. plentifully*
Fústa, *f. a sort of light galley*
Fustágno, *m. fustian*
Fústo, *m. stalk, stem, shank, trunk of a tree*
Futuraménte, *adv. for the future*
Futúro, *adj. future*

G

GABBADE'O, *m. a hypocrite*
Gabbaménto, *m. a cheat, trick*
Gabbanélla, *f. ridinghood*, or *surtout*
Gabbáno, *m. a felt cloak*
Gabbáre, *to deceive*; gabbársi, *to mistake*
Gabbáto, *part. deceived*
Gabbatóre, *m. deceiver*
Gábbia, *f. a cage, a jail*
Gabbiáio, *m a cage-maker*
Gabbiáno, *m. a sea-mew, or gull*
Gabbiáno, *adj. clownish, unpolite*
Gabbiáta, *f. a full cage*
Gabbiére, *and* Gabbiéro, *m. an employment at sea*
Gabbiolína, *f. a small cage*
Gabbionata, *f. a bulwark*
Gabbióne, *m. a large cage*: mettere nel gabbióne, *to allure by flatteries*
Gábbo, *m. jeering*; prender a gábbo, *to banter*
Gabélla, *f. toll duty, tax*
Gabelláre, *to pay duty*; non gabéllo quel che dite, *I do not believe a word of what you say*
Gabelliére, *m. custom-house officer*
Gabinétto, *m. closet*
Gággia, *f. the skuttle of a ship*
Gággia, *f. acacia (a tree)*
Gággio, *m. hostage, pledge*
Gagliardaménte, *adv. briskly, boldly*
Gagliardézza, *and* Gagliardía, *f. strength, courage, prowess*
Gagliárdo, *adj stout, strong*: far del gagliárdo, *to brave it*
Gaglio, *m. rennet, that turns milk*
Gaglioffáccio, *and* Gagliéffo, *m. rascal, rogue, knave, coward*
Gaglioffágine, *f roguery*
Gaglioffaménte, *adv. roguishly*
Gaglioffería, *f. knavery*
Gaglióso, *adj. clammy, gluish*
Gagliuólo, *m. cod, husk, shell*
Gágno, *m. a place abounding with hurtful beasts*, (also) *a maze, snare*
Gagnolaménto, *and* Gagnolío, *m. the howling of a dog*
Gagnoláre, *to howl, roar*
Gaiaménte, *adv. merrily, pleasantly, gaily*
Gaiézza, *f. gaiety, cheerfulness*
Gáio, *adj gay, joyful*
Gála, *f. ornament, finery, dress*; star sulle gále, *to follow the fashion*
Galána, *f. the sea-tortoise*
Galánga, *f. galongal, (an aromatic plant)*
Galánte, *adj. accomplished, brave*

Galanteménte, *adv. genteelly*
Galantería, *f. civility, bravery*
Galantíno, *adj. pretty, delicate*; un galantíno, *a beau, a spruce fellow*
Galantuómo, *m. a gallant man*
Galáppio, *m. a trap*
Galássia, *f. the milky way*
Galbáno, *m. the gum galbanum*
Galéa, *and* Galéra, *f. a galley*
Galeázza, *f. a double galley*
Galeóne, *m. a galleon*
Galeótta, *f. a small galley*
Galeótto, *m. a galley-slave*
Galéra, *f. (see* Galéa)
Galla, *f. an acorn, gall-nut*; *luck.* Essere a galla, *to get the better of*
Galláre, *and* Galleggiáre, *to swim, to exult, to tread like a cock*
Galleggiánte, *adj. swimming*
Gallería, *f. a gallery*
Gallétta, *f. a kind of grape, sea-biscuit*
Gallétto, *m. a small cock,* (also) *a young cock*
Gallicínio, *cock-crowing time of the night*
Gallína, *f. a hen*
Gallinácia, *f. a useless hen*
Gallináccio, *adj. of a hen*
Gallináccio, *m. a kind of mushroom,* (also) *a turkey-cock*
Gallindio, *m. a poulterer*
Gallo, *m. a cock*; gállo d'India, *a turkey*
Gallóne, *m. galloon, lace*
Gallória, *f. transport of joy*; far gallória, *to make a holiday*
Gallózza, *and* Gallózzola, *f. a nut-gall* (also) *bubbles formed by rain in water*
Galluzzáre, *to be merry, to laugh*
Galoppáre, *to gallop*
Galoppatóre, *m. a galloper*
Galóppo, *m. a gallop*
Galúppo, *m. a poor object*
Gámba, *f. leg*; dolérsi di gámba sana, *to complain without reason*; dárla a gámbe, *to run away*
Gambále, *m. a stem of flowers*
Gambaruólo, *and* Gamberuólo, *m. (see* Gombiéra)
Gambáta, *f. a gambol, a kick*
Gamberáccia, *f. a sore leg*
Gámbero, *m. craw-fish*. far come il gámbero, *to go backwards*
Gambétta, *f. a wooden leg*
Gambettáre, *to play with one's legs*
Gambétto, *m. a trip up*; dare il gambétto ad uno, *to turn one out*
Gambiére, *f. harness for the legs*, *m.*
Gámbo, *m. stem, stalk*
Gambúccia, *f. a small leg*
Gambúto, *high stalked*
Gana, *f.* fare di gana, *to do willingly, with a good heart*
Ganáscia, *f. the jaw*
Gáncio, *m. a hook*
Gangheráre, *to set on hinges*
Gangheráto, *adj. on hinges*
Gánghero, *m. a hinge, pivot*; dáre ne' gángheri, *to take heed*; uscír de' gangheri, *to blunder*
Ganzo, *m. a sweetheart, a lover*
Gára, *f. strife, contention*; fare a gára, *to be rivals*
Garabulláre, *to cheat*
Garbáre, *to smile upon, please,* (also) *to have a genteel air*
Garbataménte, *adv. gracefully*
Garbatézza, *f. gracefulness*
Garbáto, *adj.* un uómo garbáto, *a man of address*
Garbíno, *m. the south-west wind*
Gárbo, *m. garb, carriage*; con bel gárbo, *civilly*
Garbúglio, *m tumult*; *confusion*; mettére in garbúglio, *to put in disorder*
Gareggiaménto, *m. (see* Gára)
Gareggiánte, *adj. striving*
Gareggiáre, *to contend*; gareggiáre nello stúdio, *to study with emulation*
Gareggiatóre, *m. a rival*
Gareggióso, *adj. a litigious person*
Garétto, *m. the thigh, the ham*
Gargagliáre, *to murmur*
Gargagliáta, *f. a paddling, dabbling*
Gargantíglia, *f. a necklace*
Gargarísmo, *m. gargle*
Gargarizzáre, *to gargle*
Gargózza, *f. and* Gargozzúle, *m. windpipe, throat*
Gariándro, *m. a sort of precious stone*
Garíbo, *m. dance, ball*
Garofanáre, *to spice*
Garofanáto, *part. spiced*
Garófano, *m. clove, gillyflower*
Garontoláre, *to beat with one's fists*
Garosello, *and* Garóso. *adj. litigious, quarrelsome, stubborn*
Gárpa, *f. spavins*
Garrévole, *adj. scolding*
Garriménto, *and* Garríto, *m. a chiding*
Garríre, *to chide, blame, scold, to chirp, warble, sing, chatter*
Garritóre, *m. a scolding man*
Garrulità, *f. babbling, chattering, railing*
Gárrulo, *adj. prattling, chattering*
Garza, *f. a jay, (a sort of magpie)*
Garzonáccio, *m. a stout lad*
Garzoncéllo, *and* Garzoncíno. *m a young lad*
Garzóne, *m. a boy, a lad, servant*
Garzonézza, *f. childhood, fancy*
Garzoníle, *adj. boyish, childish*
Garzonótto, *m. a young man*
Garzuólo, *m. the heart of herbs, &c. cabbage, lettuce, &c.* (also) *a sort of hemp seed*
Gasómetro, *m. a gasometer*
Gastigagióne, *f. and* Gastigaménto, *m. punishment, chastisement,* (also) *education*
Gastigánte, *adj. chastising*
Gastigáre, *to chastise, to teach*
Gastigatóre, *m. punisher, censor*
Gastígo, *m.* Gastigatúra, *and* Gastigazióne, *f. chastisement*
Gattájo, *m. a cat's meat seller*
Gattaiuóla, *f a cat's hole*
Gattária, *f. catsmint (herb)*
Gátto, *m. and* Gátta, *f. a he-cat, a she-cat*; véndel la gátta in sácco, *to sell a pig in a poke*; far la gátta morta, *to dissemble*; voler la gátta, *to be in earnest*; chiamar la gátta, *to speak plain*
Gattíno, *m. a kitten*
Gattomammóne, *m. a kind of ape*
Gattóne, *m. a large cat*; fare il gattóne, *to connive at*
Gattozibétto, *m. a civet cat*
Gavazza, *f.* Gavázzo, *and* Gavazzaménto, *m. shout for joy*
Gavazzare, *to rejoice much*

Gavazzière, *m. he that rejoices with much noise*
Gaudentemente, *adv. joyfully*
Gáudio, *m joy, mirth*
Gaudióso. *adj. joyful, glad*
Gaveggiáre, *to regard*
Gaveggíno, *m. a fop*
Gavētta, *f. a bunch of music-strings*
Gavígne, *f. pl. kernels in the throat; mumps*
Gavillare, *(see* Cavillare, *and its derivatives)*
Gavíne, *f. pl. the king's evil*
Gavitēllo, *m. a buoy*
Gavōcciolo, *m. a bile, a tumour*
Gavónchio, *m. a sort of eel*
Gavōtta, *f. a sort of fish*
Gázza, *and* Gázzera, *f. a jay, a magpie*
Gazzétta. *f. gazette*
Gazzofilácio, *m. treasury*
Gazúrro, *m. noise, thundering noise*
Gelaménto, *m. and* Geláta, *f. frost*
Geláre, *to freeze, to be frozen with cold*; géla, *it freezes*
Gelatamente, *adv. coldly, chilly, fearfully*
Gelatína, *and* Gelería, *f jelly*
Geláto, *and* Gélido, *adj. frozen, terrified*
Gēldra, *f. rabble, mob of people*
Gelicídio, *m. frosty weather*
Gelidézza, *f. cooling, freshness*
Gélo, *m. ice, frost, cold*
Gelosáccio, *adj. very jealous*
Gelosaménte, *adv. jealously*
Gelosía, *f. jealousy; a lattice, or grate*
Gelóso. *adj. jealous*; negozio gelóso, *a nice point*
Gēlsa, *f. a mulberry*
Gēlso, *m. a mulberry tree*
Gelsomíno, *m. a jasmine, or jessamine*
Gemēllo, *m. a twin*
Gemēlli, *m. pl. the celestial sign Gemini*
Gemēnte, *adj. groaning*
Gémere, *and* Gemíre, *to groan; to drop, trickle*
Gemináre, *to double*
Gemináto, *adj. doubled*
Geminazióne, *f. doubling, reduplication*
Gémino, *adj double*
Gémito, *m. groan, lamenting, complaint*; (also) *spring, dropping of water*

Gēmma, *f. a jewel*
Gemmáre, *to bud, to shoot*
Gemmáto, *part. covered with gems*
Genealogía, *f. genealogy*
Genébro, *m. the juniper tree*
Generábile, *adj. begotten*
Generabilità, *f. the power of engendering*
Generaláto, *m generalship*
Generále, *adj general*
Generalíssimo, *m. and adj. the supreme commander, very general, common*
Generalità, *f. generality*
Generalménte, *adv generally*; generalménte parlando, *commonly speaking*
Generánte, *adj. begetting*
Generáre, *to beget, bring forth*
Generatívo, *adj. generative*
Generáto, *part. begotten*
Generatóre, *progenitor, father*
Generazióne, *f. and* Generaménto, *generation, progeny*
Gēnere, *m. genus, species, sort, way, manner*; un génere di vita, *manner of life*
Genericaménte, *adv. (see* Generalménte)
Genērico, *adj. generical, common*
Gēnero, *m. a son in-law*
Generosaménte, *adv. generously*
Generosità, *f. generosity*
Generóso, *adj. generous, fruitful*
Gēnesi, *f. Genesis, (the first Book of Moses)*
Gengía, *and* Gengíva, *f. the gums*
Gengiōvo, *m. ginger*
Geniále, *adj. agreeable*; letto geniále, *genial bed*
Génio, *m. genius; a familiar spirit; wit, talents, parts*; andáre a génio, *to please*
Genitále, *adj. genital*
Genitívo, *m. the genitive case (in grammar)*
Gēnito, *adj. begotten*
Genitōre, *m. father*
Genitríce, *f. mother*
Genitúra, *f. birth*; la príma genitúra, *birthright; semen, casting one's nativity*
Gennáio, *m. January*
Gentáccia, Gentáglia, *f. and* Gentáme, *m. rabble, mob*

Gēnte, *f. nation, men, people, crowd, kindred, family*; la génte del re, *the king's soldiers*; génte a cavallo, *horsemen*: buóna génte, *good people*: di bassa génte, *of a mean extraction*
Genterēlla, *f. common people*
Gentildónna, *f. a gentlewoman*
Gentíle, *and* Gentilētto, *adj genteel, noble, nice*; gentíli, *gentiles, pagans*
Gentilēsco, *adj. handsome, genteel*
Gentilésimo, *m. heathenism*
Gentilézza, *f. gentility, courtesy, kindness*
Gentilíre, *to make noble*
Gentilità, *f. heathenism, nobility*
Gentilízio, *adj. common to a country, or family*
Gentilménte, *courteously, richly, splendidly*
Gentilōtto, *m. a country esquire*
Gentiluómo, *m. a gentleman*
Gentúccia, *f. rabble, mob*
Genuflessióne, *f. genuflexion*
Genuflēsso, *adj. kneeling*
Genuflēttere, *to kneel*
Genziána, *f. gentian, felwort*
Geografía, *f. geography*
Geōgrafo, *m. geographer*
Geománte, *m. geomancer*
Geomanzía, *f. a kind of divination*
Geōmetra, *m. geometrician*
Geometría, *f. geometry*
Geometricaménte, *adj. geometrically*
Geométrico, *adv. geometrical*
Geránio, *m. geranium*
Gerárca, *m. a high-priest*
Gerarchía, *hierarchy, church government, embarrassment*
Gerárchico, *adj. of heaven, heavenly*
Gērgo, *and* Gergóne, *m. the obscure cant of thieves, slang*
Gērla, *f. a dosser*
Germánico, *adj. German*
Germáno, *m. brother, cousin-german*
Germáno, *adj. right, proper true*
Gērme, *m. a bud, a shoot*
Germináre, *to bud, shoot*

Germináre, m. a budding, shooting forth
Germinativo, adj. fit to engender
Germogliaménto, m. a budding, a bud, or sprout
Germogliánte, adj. budding
Germogliáre, to bud, blossom
Germóglio, m. bud, blossom
Geroglificáre, to make hieroglyphics
Geroglífico, m. hieroglyphic
Geroglífico, adj. hieroglyphical, obscure
Gerretiéra, f. order of the garter
Gersa, f. a sort of paint
Gerúndio, m. a gerund (in grammar)
Gessáto, and Gessóso, adj. chalky
Gesso, m. chalk
Gesta, f. pl. acts, exploits
Gesteggiáre, and Gestíre, to use too much gesture
Gesto, m. action, gesture
Gesuíta, m. a jesuit
Gettáre, to throw, shoot, hurl; gettár sospíri, to fetch sighs; gettár via, to throw away; gettár motto, to mention; gettáre, to bud, bloom; gettár la sorte, to cast lots; gettár a male, to consume; gettár il témpo, to spend time; gettáre, to cast in a mould; gettársi ad una cosa, to apply one's self to a thing
Gettata, f. a cast, a throw
Gettáto, adj. thrown, cast, melted
Gettatóre, m. caster, founder
Gêtto, m throw, cast; cannóne di gétto, a brass cannon, ad un gétto di pietra, at a stone's throw
Ghêppio, m. kestrel; far ghéppio, to die
Gherbíno, m. the south-west wind
Gherlíno, m. a hawser
Gherminêlla, f. juggling tricks
Ghermíre, to snatch, seize
Ghermíto, part. snatched, seized
Gherôfano, m. a gillyflower, or clove, pink
Gheróne, m. gusset
Ghêtto, m. an abode for Jews
Ghézzo, m. a moor, a negro

Ghiacciáia, f. an ice-house
Ghiacciáre, to freeze
Ghiacciáto, adj. frozen
Ghiáccio, m. ice
Ghiacciuólo, m. icicle
Ghiaccióso, adj. of ice
Ghiacínto, m. a stone so called
Ghiádo, m extreme cold
Ghiaggiuólo, m. corn-flower, sword-grass
Ghiáia, f. gravel: Ghiára, Ghiaiáta, f. a gravel-place
Ghiaióso, adj. sandy, gravelly
Ghiánda, f. the acorn
Ghiandáia, f. a jack-daw
Ghiandífero, adj. bearing acorns
Ghiándola, f. kernel in the flesh, glanders
Ghiandúccia, and Ghiandúzza, f. a small acorn: tumour, swelling
Ghirabaldánza, and Ghieraldána, f. trifles, nonsense
Ghiazzeríno, m. a coat of mail, sort of cuirass
Ghiazzeruóla, f. a cock-boat
Ghignanteménte, adj. in smiling
Ghignáre. to smile, simper
Ghignáta, f. laughter in derision
Ghignatóre, m. a grinner
Ghignazzáre, to laugh. grin
Ghignettíno, and Ghignêtto, m. a smile, simper
Ghigno, m. a smile
Ghiótta, f. a dripping-pan
Ghiottaménte, adv. greedily
Ghiotterellíno, and Ghiotterêllo, adj. dainty, nice
Ghiôtto, m. a glutton
Ghiôtto, adj. greedy
Ghiottóne, m. a glutton
Ghiottonería, and Ghiottônia, f. gluttony, daintiness, waggishness, knavery
Ghióva, f. clod, turf of earth
Ghiózzo, m. a bit, morsel, a blockhead; a gudgeon, (a fish)
Ghiribizzáre, to devise, forge, romance
Ghiribizzatóre, m. a fantastical whimsical fellow
Ghiribizzío, m. a device, invention
Ghiribizzóso, adj. fantastic
Ghirigóro, m a dash, a stroke of a pen
Ghirlánda, f. garland
Ghíro, m. a dormouse

Ghirónda, f. a musical instrument
Già, adv. formerly, already; già la sera è venúta, it is already night
Giacchè, conj. since
Giácchera. f. a play, a roguish trick
Giácchio, m. a sweep-net, trammel: gittáre il giácchio tondo, to spare no person: gittáre il giácchio sulla siépe, to do a prejudice
Giaccio, m. ice
Giacênte, adj. situated, seated
Giacére, to be indisposed, to lie down, to be situated: Londra giace alla ripa del Tamigi, London is situated on the Thames
Giacére, m. a hare's form, lodging
Giaciménto, m. a lying down
Giacínto, m. a hyacinth
Giacitóio, m. bed, or lodging
Giacitúra, f. posture in lying, order, or arrangement of words
Giáco, m. coat of mail
Giallamína, and Giallorhína, f. lapis calaminaris
Gialleggiánte, adj. yellowish
Gialleggiáre, to grow yellow
Giallêtto, and Giallíccio, adj yellowish
Giallézza, f. paleness
Giállo, adj. yellow, pale
Giallógno, and Giallógnolo, adj yellow, pale
Giallosánto, m. a light yellow
Giallóso, m. a sort of worm
Giallóre, and Giallúme, yellowness
Giambáre, to jest, jeer
Giámbo, m. iambic verse
Giammái, adv. never, ever
Giammêngola, f. a small matter, or thing
Giannêtta, f. a sort of arms, stick
Giannettário, a soldier armed with a pike
Giannettáta, f. a blow with a pike
Giannettína, f. half-pike
Giannêtto. m. a Spanish horse
Giannízzaro, m. a janizary
Giára, f. a flagon

Giarda, *f. mockery, trick*
Giardináio, *and* Giardiniére, *m. a gardener*
Giardíno, *and* Giardinétto, *m. a garden*
Giargóne, *m. a stone so called*
Giárro, *m. a jar*
Giattánza, *f. brag, boast*
Giávra, *f magazine, storehouse*
Giavrellòtto, *m. a javelin*
Gibbo, *m. a hump*
Gibbóso, *and* Gibbúto, *adj. hunch-backed*
Gibérna, *f. a scrip*
Giélo, *m. ice, frost, cold*
Giga, *f. a jig*
Gigánte, *m a giant*
Gigantescaménte, *m. giant-like*
Gigantésco, *and* Gigantéo, *adj. gigantic*
Gigliáto, *m. florentine (piece of money)*
Gigliáto, *adj. strewed with lilies*
Gigliéto, *m. a lily garden*
Gigliétto, *m. a small lily-fringe*
Gíglio, *m. a lily*
Ginepráio, *and* Ginepréto, *m. a place where juniper grows*
Ginépro, *m. a juniper-tree; and* Ginépra, *f. the berry*
Ginéstra, *f. broom*
Ginestréto, *m. a place where broom grows*
Gingía, *f the gums*
Gingillàre, *to be fantastic*
Gingíllo, *m. a subtle but fantastic invention*
Ginnástico, *adj. belonging to exercise*
Ginnétto, *m. a Spanish horse*
Gínnico, *adj. of a wrestler, of wrestling*
Ginocchiéllo, *m. a hog's foot, or knee-piece*
Ginócchio, *m. a knee*
Ginocchióne, *adv. kneelingly*
Giocáre, *to play*
Giochévole, *adj. merry, jocose*
Giochevolménte, *adv. merrily*
Gióco, *m. (see* Giuóco*)*
Giocofórza, *f. necessity, force*
Giocoláre, *adj. jocular, merry*
Giocoláre, *to juggle, or play legerdemain*
Giocolarménte, *adv. merrily*
Giocolatóre, *m. a juggler*
Giócolo, *m. game, sport*
Giocondaménte, *adv. joyfully*
Giocondáto, *adj. contented, joyful*
Giocondévole, *adj. joyful, agreeable*
Giocondézza, *and* Giocondità, *f mirth, jollity*
Giocóndo, *adj. merry, gay*
Giocosaménte, *adv. merrily*
Giocóso, *adj. gamesome, sportful*
Giogáia, *f. the dew-lap of an ox; ridge of hills*
Giogliáto, *adj. mixed with tares, or darnel*
Gióglio, *m. darnel*
Giógo, *m. a yoke, slavery, bondage; top of a mountain*
Gióia, *f. jewel, joy, mirth*
Gioiánte, *adj. cheerful*
Gioielláto, *adj. set with jewels*
Gioielliére, *m. a jeweller*
Gioiéllo, *m. a jewel*
Gioiosaménte, *adv joyfully*
Gioióso, *adj. merry, cheerful*
Gioíre, *to rejoice, to cheer, enjoy*
Gioméılla, *f. measure of two hands full*
Giorgería, *f. valour, courage*
Giornále, *m. journal, diary*
Giornále, *and* Giornaliéro, *adj. daily*
Giornalménte, *adv. daily*
Giornáta, *f. a day*; giórno di lavóro, *a day's work.* Alla giornáta, *adv. daily, now-a-days*
Giórno, *m. day, day-light*; buon giórno, *good morrow.* L' aspetto di giorno in giorno, *I expect him every day*
Gióstra, *f justing, tilting, fight, combat*
Giostránte, *m. a justler, tilter*
Giostráre, *to just*
Giostratóre, *m. a justler*
Giovaménto, *m. good, benefit*
Giovanáccio, *m. an unexperienced youth*
Giovanáglia, *f. youth, quantity of young people*
Gióvane, *m. and f. a young person*
Gióvane, *adj. young, tender, and* Giovanétto, *adj. very young*
Giovanésco, *adj. of a young man, childish*
Giovanézza, *f. youth*
Giovaníle, *adj. youthful*
Giovanilménte, *adv. youthfully*
Giovanòtto, *m. a fine young man*
Giováre, *to help, aid, profit, please,* or *delight*; il vino non mi giova, *wine does me no good*; a che giova? *to what purpose?*
Giovatívo, *adj. profitable, useful*
Giovatóre, *m. an aider, helper*
Gióve, *m. Jupiter*
Giovedì, *m. Thursday*
Giovénca, *f. a heifer*
Giovénco, *m. a bullock, steer*
Giovenìle, *adj. juvenile*
Gioventù, *f. youth*
Gioveréccio, *adj. agreeable clean*
Giovévole *adj useful, profitable, available*
Giovevolézza, *f. profit, utility*
Giovevolménte, *adv. usefully*
Gioviále, *adj. jovial, pleasant*
Gióvine, *m. (see* Gióvane*)*
Giovinìno, *adj. of a young man*
Giráffa, *f. a beast like a camel and panther*
Giraménto, *m. a turning round, winding, wheeling*
Girándola, *f. a sort of chandelier; evasion, excuse, a wheel fire-work*
Girandoláre, *to feign, devise, imagine*
Giráre, *to turn, wind, rove, encompass*; questo luógo gira tre miglia, *this place is three miles about*: giráre i danári, *to assign money*; far girár il cervello ad uno, *to make one mad*; in un girar di ciglia, *in an instant*
Girasóle, *m. sunflower*
Giráta, *f. turn, way, compass* far una giráta, *to take a walk*
Giratívo, *adj. circular, orbicular*
Giravòlta, *f a turning and*

winding; dáre una giravólta, *to take a little turn*
Girazióne, *f. a turning round, vicissitude*
Gire, *to go*
Girélla, *f. a small wheel, weathercock, pulley, turnstile*; dar nelle girélle, *to grow mad*
Girellájo, *m. a maker of pulleys; an inconstant person*
Girello, *m. a circle, weathercock*
Girévole, *adj. light, fickle*
Girfálco, *m. a gerfalcon (a hawk)*
Giro, *m. a turn, tour* in giro, *adj. by turns.* Per giro, *adv. round about*
Giróne, *m. a great circle,* or *circuit, a whirlwind*
Gita, *f. going, walking*
Gittáre, *to throw, cast*
Gittáta, *f. a cast, throw*
Gittáto, *adj. thrown, ruined*
Gittatóre, *m. a dartor, a thrower*
Gitto, *and* Gittaménto, *a throw, loss, damage.* A gitto, *adv. exactly, to a nicety*
Giù, *adv. down, below, beneath*; giù per le scále, *down stairs*
Giúbba, *f. a petticoat, a coat*
Giubberéllo, *and* Giubbétto, *m. a little doublet*
Giubbiléo, *m. a jubilee*
Giubbóne, *m. a doublet, under-coat*; córrere in giubbóne, *to run very fast*
Giubiláre, *to rejoice*
Giubilatóre, *m. one leaping for joy*
Giubilazióne, *f. and* Giúbilo, *m. rejoicing*
Giucáre, *(see* Giuocáre, *and its derivatives)*
Giudáico, *adj. Jewish*
Giudaísmo, *m. Judaism*
Giudaizzáre, *to imitate the Jews*
Giudaésco, *adj. Judaic, of the Jews*
Giudéo, *m. and* Giudéa, *f. a Jew, Jewess*
Giudéo, *adj. Judaical, of the Jews, obstinate, unbelieving*
Giudicaménto, *m. judgment, opinion*
Giudicánte, *adj. judging*
Giudicare, *to judge*
Giudicatívo, *and* Giudicatório, *adj. judicial*
Giudicáto, *m. jurisdiction, office of a judge, judgment, sentence*
Giudicáto, *part judged*; giudicáto nel letto, *given over by the physicians*
Giudicatóre, *m. a judge*
Giudicatúra, *f. judicature*
Giudicazióne, *f. judgment*
Giúdice, *m. judge*
Giudichevolménte, *adv. justly*
Giudiciále, Giudiziále, *and* Giudiciário, *adj. judicial*
Giudicialménte, *adv. judicially*
Giudício, *and* Giudízio, *m. court of justice, judgment, sentence, decree, reason, understanding, opinion*
Giudiciosaménte, *and* Giudiziosaménte, *adv. judiciously*
Giudicióso, *and* Giudizióso, *adj. judicious*
Giúgero, *m. an acre of land*
Giúggiola, *f. the fruit of the jujube*
Giuggiolíno, *adj. a sort of muddy red colour*; (also) *sirup of jujube*
Giúggiolo, *m. a jujube-tree*
Giúgnere, *to arrive, join, reach, catch*
Giugniménto, *m. union*
Giúgno, *m. month of June*
Giuládro, *m. a buffoon*
Giulébbe, *and* Giulébbo, *m. julep*
Giulivaménte, *adv. joyfully*
Giulivétto, *adj. joyful*
Giulività, *f. gaiety, mirth*
Giulívo, *adj. merry, gay*
Giumélla, *f. two handfuls*
Giuménta, *f. a breeding mare*
Giumentiére, *m. a driver*
Giuménto, *m. a labouring beast*
Giuncáia, *f. and* Giunchéto, *m. a place full of rushes*
Giuncáre, *to strew flowers*
Giuncáta, *f cream cheese*
Giuncáto, *adj. covered with rushes*
Giunchíglia, *f jonquil*
Giúnco, *m. rush, bulrush*
Giuncóso, *adj. full of rushes*
Giúngere, (*see* Giúgnere)
Giúnta. *f. addition, increase; m. good measure*; prima giúnta, *adv. immediately*
Giuntáre, *to join, to deceive*
Giuntatóre, *m. a cheat, deceiver*
Giunteria, *f. fraud, deceit*
Giúnto, *part arrived, joined, deceived*; a che son giúnto? *what am I to come to!* a man giúnte, *joined hands*
Giuntúra, *f. joint, seam*
Giucáre, *to play for trifles*
Giuocáre. *to sport*
Giuocatóre, *m. a gamester*
Giuóco, *m game, play, sport* voglio vedere a che è 'l giuóco, *I will see the end of this business*
Giuocofórza, *f. unavoidable necessity*
Giuocoláre, *to play, toy*
Giuocolatóre, *m. a toyer, wanton*
Giuraménto, *m. an oath*
Giurantemente, *adv. with an oath*
Giuráre, *to swear*
Giurataménte, *adv. upon oath*
Giuráto, *part. sworn*; fratélli giuráti, *sworn brothers*
Giuratóre, *m. a swearer*
Giuratório, *adj swearing* or *to be sworn (law term)*
Giúre, *m. law, right*
Giureconsúlto, *m. a lawyer*
Giuridicaménte, *adv. legally*
Giurídico, *adj. lawful*
Giuridizionále, *adj. belonging to a judge,* or *judgment*
Giuridizióne, *f. jurisdiction*
Giurísta, *m a lawyer*
Giusárma, *f. a sort of hatchet used among the ancients*
Giúso, *adj. down, below*
Giústa, *prep. according*
Giustaménte, *adv. justly, agreeably*
Giustézza, *f. exactness, justice*
Giustificánte, *adj. justifying*
Giustificáre, *to justify*; giustificársi, *to clear one's self*
Giustificataménte, *adv. justly, justifiably*
Giustificatívo, *adj. justifiable*
Giustificáto, *part. justified*
Giustificatóre, *m. a justifier*
Giustificazióne, *f. justification*
Giustízia, *f. justice*; clua-

mar in giustizia, *to sue at law*
Giustiziáre, *to execute malefactors, to torment, vex*
Giustiziére, *m. an executioner*
Giústo, *adj. just, right*; questo abito è troppo giusto, *this coat is too tight*
Giústo, *m. an honest man*; *justice*
Giústo, *adv. justly, precisely*
Glaba, *f. a young plant, or slip*
Glaciále, *adj. of ice*
Gladiatóre, *m. gladiator, sword player*
Glándula, *f. kernel, gland*
Glandulóso, *adj. glandulous*
Gléba, *f. glebe, clod of earth*
Gli, *the*; gli scolári, *the scholars*; gli, *to him*; gli dissi, *I told him*; gli parlai, *I spoke to him*
Glóbo, *m. a globe*
Globosità, *f. roundness*
Globóso, *adj. globular*
Glória, *f. glory, honour*; aspettáre a glória, *to wait with patience* [illegible]
Gloriánte, *adj. boasting*
Gloriáre, *to praise, extol, to boast, praise one's self*
Gloriáto, *adj. glorious*; *and* Glorióso, *famous*
Glorificáre, *(see* Gloriáre)
Glorificatóre, *m. glorifier*
Glorificazióne, *and* Gloriazióne, *f. glorification*
Gloriosaménte, *adv. gloriously, with honour*
Glorióso, *adj. glorious*
Glósa, *f. commentary*
Glosáre, *to comment, expound*
Glosáto, *part. commented upon*
Glosatóre, *m. commentator*
Glossário, *m. a glossary*
Glútine, *f. glue*
Glutinóso, *adj. glutinous*
Gnaffe! *interj. faith!*
Gnatóne, *m. a parasite*
Gnauláre, *to mew as a cat*
Gnocco, *m. dunce, blockhead, a dumpling*
Gnomóne, *m. a gnomon of the sundial*
Gnorri, *adj. ignorant*
Góbba, *f. hump*
Gobbétto, *m. humped*
Góbbo, *m. and adj. humpbacked*; (also) *a Spanish thistle*

Góccia, *and* Gócciola, *f. a drop, a crack in the wall, where the water enters*
Gocciáre, *and* Goccioláre, *to fall by drops*
Gocciolaménto, *m. a dropping*
Gocciolánte, *adj. dropping*
Gocciolàto, *part. dropped, speckled*
Gocciolatójo, *m. gutter, drain*
Gocciolino, *f. a small drop*
Gócciolo, *m. a drop*
Gocciolóne, *m. a dunce, a blockhead*
Gocciolóso, *adj. dropping*
Godénte, *adj. rejoicing*; *m. order of knighthood*
Godére, *to enjoy, rejoice*; del presente mi godo, e meglio aspetto, *I enjoy what I have, and hope for better times*
Goderéccio, *adj. agreeable*
Godévole, *adj. pleasant*
Godiménto, *m. enjoying*
Goditóre, *m. a luxurious person*
Godúto, *part. enjoyed*
Goffággine, Goffería, *and* Goffézza, *f. dulness*
Goffaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Góffo, *adj foolish*
Gógna, *f. an iron collar, string, net, embarrassment*
Gógna, *m. a villain*
Góla, *f. the throat*; *lust, passion, mouth*
Goleggiáre, *to wish*
Golétta, *f. a gorget, a stock*
Gólfo, *m. a gulf, a bay*: andáre a golfo lanciáto, *to sail straight to a place*
Golosaménte, *adv. greedily*
Golosità, *f gluttony*
Golóso, *adj. ravenous*
Golpáto, *adj. bad, spoilt*
Golpe, *f. a fox, rust which falls upon corn*
Golpóne, *m. a large fox, a sagacious, crafty man*
Gómbito, *and* Gómito, *m. elbow, a cubit*
Gómena, *f. a cable*
Gomitáta, *f. blow with the elbow*
Gomitolo, *m. a ball of thread*
Gomitóne, *adv.* star gomitóne, *to lean upon the elbows*
Gómma, *f. gum, a sort of disorder*
Gommarábica, *f. gum arabic*
Gommífero, *adj. producing gum*
Gommóso, *adj. gummy*

Góndola, *f. a Venetian boat, a gondola*
Gondoliére, *m. a waterman*
Gonfalóne, *m. a banner*
Gonfalonierático, *m. the dignity of an ensign*
Gonfaloniére, *m. ensign*
Gónfia, *m. a glass-maker, glass-blower*
Gonfiaglóne, *m. a swelling*
Gonfiaménto, *m. pride, tumour*
Gonfianúgoli, *adj. boasting*
Gonfiáre, *to swell, to puff up, to behave proudly*
Gonfiáto, *part. swelled*; gonfiáto di supérbia, *conceited*
Gonfiatójo, *an instrument to fill a balloon, a cannon*
Gonfiatóre, *m. a sweller, boaster*
Gonfiatúra, Gonfiézza, *f. and* Gónfio, *m. swelling, tumour*
Gónfio, *part. puffed up, vain, proud*; paróle gonfie, *boasting, swelling words*
Gonfiótto, *m. a bladder*
Góngola, *f. sore throat, swelling in the glands*
Gongoláre, *to leap for joy*
Gonna, *and* Gonnella, *f. gown, petticoat*
Gónzo, *m. a bubble, a ninny*
Góra, *f. a canal, aqueduct, conduit*
Górbia, *f. a ferrel*; *the point of an arrow*
Górga, *and* Górgia, *f. throat*; tirár di górgia, *to quaver*
Gorgheggiáre, *to quaver*
Gorgheggiatóre, *m. a warbler*
Gorgiéra, *f. a neck-piece, ruff*
Gorgióne, *m. a drunkard*
Górgo, *m. a depth of water, a whirlpool*
Gorghétto, *m. a current of water*
Gorgogliaménto, *m. a gargling*
Gorgogliánte, *adj. that grumbles in the bowels*
Gorgogliáre, *to gargle, bubble, boil, rattle*
Gorgogliáto, *adj. gnawed by weevils*, or *mites*
Gorgóglio, *m. a warbling, purling*
Gorgoglióne, *m. a weevil, mite*
Gorgózza, *f. and* Gorgozzúle, *m gullet, wind-pipe, throat*

óta, f. cheek, side
otáta, f. a slap, cuff, blow
ótta, f. gout
ótto, m. a glass, a cup
ottóso, adj. gouty
overnále, m helm, rudder
overnamento, m. government, conduct
overnánte, f. governess
overnáre, to govern, rule
overnato, part. governed
overnatóre, m. governor
overnazióne, f. government
overníme, m. dung
ovèrno, m. regimen, care, conduct, government; senza governo, at random. Far mal governo, to spoil a thing
ovèrno, m. government, a rudder of a ship
ozzáia, f. a wen
ozzo, m. crop of a bird
ozzoviglía, f. pleasure, mirth; far gozzoviglía, to make merry
ozzovigliáre, to be merry together
ozzovigliáta, f. mirth, good living, revels
ozzúto, adj. wide-throated
rácchia, f. a rook; m. a babbler
racchiáre, to croak, prate, gabble: lascia gracchiar gli uomini, let the world talk
racchiatóre, and Gracchióne, m. a prattler
rácculo, m. a jackdaw, jay
racidáre, to croak
racidatóre, m. a babbler, chatterer
rácile, adj. small, thin
racilità, f. thinness
radáre, to go step by step
radatamente, adv. by degrees
radazióne, f. gradation
radèlla, f. a grate, hurdle
radévole, adj. grateful
radevolménte, adv. lovingly
radiménto, m. favour, kindness
radináta, f. a flight of steps
radíno, m. steps
radíre, to accept, approve, to mount up
radíto, part. accepted with pleasure, approved
rádo, m. degree, dignity; cio mi viene à grádo, that pleases me; mio mal grádo, against my will

Graduále, adj. gradual
Gradualménte, adv. gradually
Graduáre, to distinguish by degrees, to confer degrees
Graduatamente, adv. gradually
Graduáto, m. a graduate
Graffiaménto, m and Graffiatúra, f. a scratch
Graffiánte, adj. scratching
Graffiáre, to scratch
Graffiasánti, m. an hypocrite
Graffiáto, part. scratched
Gráffio, m. a hook
Gragnuóla, f. hail, drizzling
Gramáglia, f. mourning
Gramáre, to make unhappy
Gramígna, and Gramignuóla, f. dog-grass
Gramignáto, part. overgrown with weeds
Gramígno, m. a sort of olive-tree
Gramignóso, adj full of dog grass
Grammática, f. grammar
Grammaticále, adj. grammatical
Grammático, m. grammarian
Grammaticalménte, adv. grammatically
Grámo, adj. wretched, poor
Grámola, m. a brake (for flax)
Gramoláre, to bruise flax
Gramoláto, part. mashed
Grámpa, f. the paw of a beast
Grána, f. grain, cochineal
Granáio, adj. of corn, wheat
Granáio, m. granary
Granaiuólo, m. cornchandler
Granáre, to grain
Granáro, adj. of wheat
Granáta, f. a broom, a granado
Granáto, m. pomegranate
Granáto, part. grained
Granatúzza, f. a little broom
Granbèstía, f. a certain beast, an elk
Gránchio, m. a lobster, crab, crayfish, Cancer, one of the twelve signs of the zodiac; pigliar il granchio, to catch a Tartar; to be caught; I granchi voglion morder le balene, they give themselves airs
Gráncia, f. cancer in the mouth
Gráncio, (see Gránchio)
Grancipórro, m. a sort of sea crab; pigliáre un grancipórro, to mistake
Grancíre, to snatch, to grab
Grancíto, part. hooked in. snatched
Gránde, m. a nobleman, lord
Gránde, adj. great, large, tall, high
Grandeggiáre, to play the great man
Grandeménte, adv. greatly
Grandètto, adj. somewhat big, or tall
Grandèzza, f. largeness
Grandicciuólo, and Grandicèllo, adj. pretty big
Grandígia, grandeur, greatness, vanity
Grandináre, to hail
Grandináta, f. a hail-storm
Grándine, f. hail, calamity
Grandinóso, adj. tempestuous
Grandióso, adj great, haughty
Grandíre, to augment, to prefer
Grandíto, part. augmented
Grandúca, m. a great duke
Granducáto, m. a great duchy
Granduchèssa, f. a great duchess
Granèllo, m. grain, corn, berry
Granellóso, adj. full of grains
Granfátto, adv. so much, certainly
Granigióne, and Granitúra, f. seeding, pounding seed
Graniménto, m. becoming seed
Granire, to seed
Graníto, part. grained
Graníto, m. granite
Granmaèstro, m. grand-master, a learned man
Granmercè, adv. I give thanks
Grano, m. wheat, grain,
Granóso, adj. full of grain
Grappa, f. the stem of fruit
Grappáre, to grapple, seize
Gráppo, m. grapling
Grappolíno, and Gráppolo, m a small bunch of grapes, a cluster, nuovo grappolo, a blockhead
Grásca, f. provision; a court of justice, a Roman edile
Grascíno, m. a commissary of the provisions
Grassaménte. adv with fatness

Grassatóre, *m.* *highwayman*
Grassèllo, *m.* *a little piece of fat*, (also) *a sort of very fine lime*
Grassètto, *adj.* *somewhat fat*
Grassézza, *f.* *fatness*
Grásso, *adj.* *fat, fertile, fruitful*
Grásso, *m.* *fat*; stáre sul grásso, *to be in easy circumstances* questo fù un patto grásso per voi, *this was a good bargain for you*
Grassòccio, *adj.* *fat, one in good condition*
Grassóne, *m.* *a very fat man*
Grassòtto, *adj.* *pretty fat*
Grassúme, *m.* *fat things*
Grata, *f.* *a grate*
Grataménte, *adv.* *gratefully*
Gratèlla, *and* Graticola, *f.* *gridiron, grate, hurdle*
Graticcia, *f.* *a bow net*, or *weel*
Graticcio, *m.* *a hurdle, grate, lattice work*
Gratificáre, *to gratify*
Gratificazióne, *f.* *gratuity*
Gratis, *adv.* *for nothing*
Gratitúdine, *f.* *gratitude*
Grato, *adj.* *grateful, agreeable*
Gráto, *m.* *will, desire, pleasure*
Grato, *adv.* *voluntarily*
Grattacápo, *m.* *itching of the head*
Grattaménto, *m.* *a scratching*
Grattáre, *to scratch, claw*; grattáre, *scrape*; gráttar gli orecchi, *to flatter*
Grattáto, *part.* *scratched, rubbed*
Grattatúra, *f.* *a scar*
Grattúgia, *f.* *a grater*
Grattugiáre, *to grate*
Grattugiáto, *part.* *grated*
Gratuitaménte, *adv.* *freely, for nothing*
Gratúito, *adj.* *gratuitous*
Gratulánte, *adj.* *congratulating*
Gratuláre, *to congratulate*
Gratulatório, *adj.* *of congratulation*
Graváccio, *adj.* *dull, heavy*
Graváme, *m.* *weight, burthen*
Gravaménto, *m.* *weight, heaviness, duty, tax, affront, injustice*
Gravánte, *adj.* *heavy, weighty*
Graváre, *to aggravate, trouble*; mi gráva molto della vostra disgrazia, *I am very sorry for your misfortune*
Graváto, *part.* *loaden, injured*
Gravazióne, *f.* *loading, gravity, weight*
Gráve, *adj.* *heavy, majestic, grave, serious, firm*
Gravecémbalo, *m.* *a harpsichord*
Gravédine, *catarrh* *f.*
Graveménte, *adv.* *grievously, seriously*
Gravètto, *adj.* *rather troublesome, hard, difficult*
Gravézza, *f.* *heaviness, disquiet, weight*
Gravicémbalo, *and* Gravicémbolo, *m.* *harpsichord*
Gravidézza, *and* Gravidánza, *f.* *pregnancy*
Grávido, *adj.* *full, pregnant*
Gravità, *f.* *gravity, authority, majesty, weight*
Gravosaménte, *adv.* *grievously, severely*
Gravóso, *adj.* *heavy, ponderous, anxious, agitated*
Grazia, *f.* *grace, agreeableness*; di grazia, *I desire you*; mi dica di grazia, *pray tell me*; far grazia, *to forgive*; le grázie, *the graces*
Graziáre, *to favour*
Graziáto, *adj.* *loaded with kindness, gratified, gracious*
Graziosaménte, *adv.* *gracefully, for nothing*
Graziosità, *f.* *gracefulness*
Grazióso, *adj.* *graceful, agreeable*
Grecaménte, *adv.* *after the Grecian manner*
Grechèsco, *adj.* *Grecian*
Gréco, *adj.* *Grecian*: vento Gréco, *north-wind*
Grecolevánte, *f.* *the north-east*
Gregário, *adj.* *of the flock*
Grégge, *m.* *flock, herd, drove*
Gréggia, *f.* *sheepfold*
Gréggio, *adj.* *rude, unpolished*
Greggiuólo, *m.* *a little flock*
Grembiále, *m.* *an apron*
Grembiáta, *f.* *a lapful*
Grembiúle, *m.* *a woman's apron, a riding apron*
Grèmbo, *and* Grémio, *m.* *lap, middle, womb*
Gremíre, *to gripe, lay hold of*
Gremíto, *adj.* *thick, locked, shut*
Gréppia, *f.* *rack, stall, manger*
Grèppo, *m.* *a precipice, a bank, a bank*, (also) *a broken earthen pot*
Gréto, *m.* *a sandy ground, marshy, swampy ground*
Gréto, *adj.* *thick*
Grétola, *f.* *bar of a cage*; *way, means, opportunity*; trovar la grétola, *to find the opportunity*
Gretóso, *adj.* *gravelly, sandy*
Grettaménte, *adv.* *niggardly*
Grettézza, *and* Grettitúdine, *f.* *avarice, meanness*
Grètto, *adj.* *covetous, stingy*
Gréve, *adj.* *(in poetry) heavy, weighty, grievous*
Greveménte, *adv.* *heavily, grievously*
Grézzo, *adj.* *coarse, clownish*
Gricciólo, *m.* *caprice, fancy*
Griccióne, *m.* *a kind of water-fowl*
Grida, *f.* *edict, rumour, report*
Gridáre, *to cry, scold, murmur (as water)*
Gridáta, *f.* *cry, reprimand*
Gridatóre, *m.* *a common crier*
Grido, *m.* *cry, clamour*
Griéve, *adj.* *heavy, dull, grave, serious, majestic*
Grieveménte, *adv.* *heavily, grievously*
Grifágno, *adj* *ravenous*
Grifáre, *to rub snout against snout*
Grifo, *m.* *snout, face of a man*; deliberar tutti tre di trovar modo d'ugnersi il grifo alle spese di Calandrino, *all three resolved to find means to have a nice dinner at the expense of Calandrino*
Griffo, *and* Grifóne, *m.* *a griffin*; griffo, *face, mouth*; tórcere il griffo, *to grin* dare un grifóne ad uno, *to give a box on the ear*
Grígio, *adj.* *grey, grizzle*
Grilláia, *f.* *a barren place*
Grilláre, *to simmer*
Grillètto, *m* *trigger of a gun*
Grillo, *m.* *a cricket, grasshopper, maggot, whim*
Grilloso, *adj.* *fantastical*
Grillotálpa, *f* *insect*
Grimaldèllo, *m.* *a picklock*
Grinza, *f.* *wrinkle*
Grinzóso, *adj.* *wrinkled*
Grisólito, *m.* *chrysolite*
Grisopázio, *m.* *a sort of topaz*

ispiguolo, *m. sow-thistle*
rómma, *f. tartar, mud*
ommáto, *adj. full of tartar*
onda, *and* Grondáia, *f. gutter, the eaves of a house, a sort of tile*
ondánte, *adj. dropping*
ondáre, *to drop, to flow in gutters*
óppa, *f. crupper, rump*; portáre in gróppa. *to take up behind on horseback*
oppiéra, *f. crupper*
óppo, *m. knot, bunch, knob*; solvere il gróppo, *to clear a doubt*
oppóne, *m. group, crupper*
oppóso, *adj. knotty*
róssa, *f. a gross, twelve dozen*; alla gróssa, *coarsely, grossly*; gróssa d'un fiúme, *the swelling of a river*
ossacciuólo, *adj. ill-built, ill-made*
ossagrána, *f a sort of stuff*
ossaménte, *adv. clownishly, severely, rigidly, in a great quantity*
ossería, *f. blackness*
ossézza, *f. and* Grossúme, *m bigness, thickness, pregnancy*
rósso, *m. the biggest part*; il grósso della gámba, *the calf of a leg*; il grósso d'un esercíto, *the body of an army*; vèndere in grósso, *to sell by wholesale*; mercante in grósso, *wholesale merchant*; ve lo dirò al grósso, *I will tell it you in general*
rósso, *adj. great, huge, coarse*; il díto grósso, *the thumb*; uómo di grósso ingégno, *a stupid man*
rossolanaménte, *adv. clownishly, coarsely*
rossoláno, *adj. coarse, thick*
rótta, *f. grotto, cave*; *a steep place*
rottésca, *f. grotesque work*
rotticélla, *f. a hollow, cavity*
rótto, *m. a bittern (bird)*
rottóso, *adj. like a grotto, hollow, cavernous*
rovígliola, *f. twisting, winding*
rù, *f. the crane, a bird*
rúccia, *f. a stick, crutch*
rufoláre, *to grunt, to grub*

Grugníre, *to grunt, to growl*
Grugníto, *m. grunting of swine*
Grúgno, *m. snout*, far il grúgno, *to pout*
Grúllo, *adj. lulled asleep, drowsy, benumbed*
Grúma, *f. crust, tart*
Grumáto, *m. a sort of mushroom*
Grúmo, *m. clotted blood*
Grúmolo, *m. a cabbage, lettuce, the head of greens*
Grumóso, *part. clotted, thickened*
Gruógo, *m. saffron*
Gruppétto, *m. a knot, lump*
Grúppo, *m. a group, knot*
Grúzzo, *and* Grúzzolo, *m. a heap, quantity, a heap of money, a hoard*
Guadagnábile, *adj. to be attained*
Guadagnáre, *to get, gain, deserve*
Guadagnáto, *part. gotten, gained*
Guadagnatóre, *m. a gainer*
Guadágno, *and* Guadagnaménto, *m. gain, profit*; méttersi a guadágno, *to prostitute one's self*
Guadagnóso, *adj profitable, lucrative*
Guadáre, *to ford, wade*
Guáde, *f. a sort of fishing-net*
Guádo, *m. a ford*; rompere il guado, *to undertake a thing before any body else*
Guadóso, *adj fordable*
Guaíme, *m. after-grass*, (also) *blast*
Guái! *interj. woe! alas!* guái a me! *woe to me!*
Guaína, *f. a sheath*
Guaináto, *m. one that makes*, or *sells sheaths*
Guáio, *m. misfortune*
Guaíre, Guaioláre, *and* Guaiolíre, *to howl like a dog*; *to bewail. to bark (as a dog)*
Gualchiéra, *f. a calender, cloth-press*
Gualcíre, *to rumple, crush, squash*
Gualcíto, *part. rumpled, crushed*
Gualdána, *f. an army, troop*
Guáldo, *m. a defect, wound, sore*
Gualdráppa, *f a horse-cloth*
Guáncia, *f. cheek*; báttersi la guáncia, *to repent of something*

Guanciále, *m. a pillow*
Guancialétto, *m. a little pillow*
Guanciáta. *f. a box on the ear*
Guancióne, *m. a sound slap*
Guantáio, *m. a glover*
Guantiéra, *f. a silver basin, waiter, dish*
Guánto, *m. glove*; amor passa il guánto, *among friends no ceremony*
Guardacórpo, *m. a body-guard*
Guardadónna, *f. a nurse*
Guardamácchie, *m. the guard of a gun*
Guardanáppo, *m. a napkin*
Guardanídio, *m. a nest-egg*
Guardáre, *to look, to behold*; *to keep guard, defend*, guardáte a' fatti vostri, *mind your own business*
Guardaróba, *f. wardrobe*
Guardaróba, *m. a yeoman of the wardrobe*
Guardatóre, *m. a keeper, inspector, guard*
Guardatúra, *f. regard, a guard*
Guárdia, *f. guard*; prénder guárdia, *to have a care*
Guardianería, *f. office of a guardian*
Guardiáno, *m. keeper, guardian*
Guardinfánte, *m. a hoop-petticoat*
Guardingaménte, *adv. cautiously*
Guardíngo, *adj. circumspect*
Guardíngo, *m. a castle, fortress*
Guardiólo, *m. a guard, guardian*
Guardo, *m. regard, look*
Guarentígia, *and* Guaréntia, *f. guarantee, safety, defence*
Guarentíre, *to warrant, defend*
Guári, *adv. much, long, many*; guári di tempo, *a great while*; non è guári, *not long since*; questo libro non è guari più bello del mio, *this book is not much handsomer than mine*
Guarigióne, *f. cure, recovery*
Guaríre, *to cure, to heal, to recover*; guarírsi, *to be cured*
Guaríto, *part. cured, recovered*

Guarnáccia, *f. night gown*
Guarnallétto, *m. a thin veil,* or *summer's garment*
Guarnéllo, *m. fustian*
Guarnigióne, *f. garrison*
Guarniménto, *m. furniture, ornament, fortification*
Guarníre, (*see* Guerníre)
Guarnitúra, *and* Guarnizióne, *f. trimming for clothes*
Guascáppa, *f. a sort of ancient dress*
Guascheríno, *adj. young, little, (as birds in a nest)*
Guásco, *and* Guascóne, *m. a Gascon*
Guastáda, *f. a decanter*
Guastafésta, *m. a disturber*
Guastamestiére, *m. one who undertakes what he knows little of*
Guastáre, *to spoil, mar, deprave, debauch; to rot, squander, destroy:* guastársi, *to hurt one's self*
Guastáto, *adj. spoiled*
Guastatóre, *m. a squanderer; a pioneer*
Guastatúra, *f.* Guásto, *and* Guastaménto, *m. spoil, desolation;* dare il guásto, *to lay waste*
Guásto, *adj. spoiled*
Guataménto, *m. and* Guatatúra, *f. a prying, watching*
Guatáre, *to look, watch, peep;* guatársi, *to behold one another with astonishment*
Guatatúra, *f. look, eye, countenance*
Guáto, *m. snare, ambush*
Guáttero, *and* Guatteráccio, *m. a scullion*
Guázza, *f. dew*
Guazzabúglio, *m. mixture; medley*
Guazzáre, *to shake, toss; to wade, ford; to rejoice*
Guazzáto, *part. shaken, waded*
Guazzatóio, *m. a watering-place*
Guazzeróne, *m. a fragment, a piece*
Guazzéto, *m. mince meat, a hash*
Guázzo, *m. a ford;* passár un fiúme a guázzo, *to ford a river*
Guazzóso, *adj. dewy, fenny*
Guelfi, *m. pl. Guelfs, a faction against the Emperor,*
Guércio, *adj. squinting, one-eyed*
Guerigióne, *f. and* Gueriménto, *m. cure*
Gueríre, (*see* Guaríre)
Guernigióne, *f. a garrison*
Guerniménto, *m. a garrison, trimming of clothes, defence, fortification*
Guerníre, *to store with ammunition; to adorn*
Guerníto, *part. stored, adorned*
Guernizióne, *and* Guernitúra, *f. ornament, furniture*
Guérra, *f. war, strife, enmity;* uómo di guérra, *a soldier:* odiare uno à guerra finita, *to hate one mortally*
Guerregiévole, *and* Guerregióso, *adj. warlike, threatening, terrible*
Guerreggievolménte, *adv. terribly*
Guerreggiaménto, *m. a battle, combat*
Guerreggiánte, *adj. fighting*
Guerreggiáre, *to make war, quarrel, dispute*
Guerreggiatóre, *m. one that makes war*
Guerricciuóla, *f. a slight skirmish*
Guerriére, *m. a warrior*
Guerriéro, *and* Guerrésco, *adj. warlike, brave*
Gufáre, *to mock*
Gúfo, *m. an owl*
Gúglia, *f. an obelisk, a needle*
Gugliáta, *f. a needleful*
Guída, *f. guide*
Guidaiuóla, *f. the leading beast of the flock*
Guidalésco, *m. a fraction*
Guidaménto, *m. conduct*
Guidánte, *adj guiding*
Guidáre, *to guide, govern*
Guidáto, *part. conducted*
Guidatóre, *m. and* Guidatríce, *f. a guide, director, governor, governess, conductress*
Guiderdonáre, *and* Guidardonáre, *to reward, gratify*
Guiderdonáto, *part rewarded*
Guiderdóne, *and* Guidardóne, *m. reward*
Guidóne, *m. a rogue, cheat, knave*
Guidonería, *f. roguery*
Guíndolo, *m. a reel, spindle*
Guinzáglio, *m. a cane-knot, a hatband*
Guirminélla, *f. a trick*
Guísa, *f. way, manner, fashion;* in guísa, *adv. like, so;* in nissuna guísa, *by no means*
Guizzánte, *adj. gliding, sliding*
Guizzáre, *to slide along*
Guízzo, *m. the sliding of a fish in water,* or *of a snake on land*
Gúmina, *f. a cable*
Gúscio, *m. bark, scale, shell*
Gustábile, *adj. tastable, that may be tasted*
Gustáccio, *m. a depraved taste*
Gustaménto, *m. a tasting, the taste*
Gustáre, *to taste, relish*
Gustáto, *part. tasted*
Gustatóre, *m. a taster*
Gustévole, *adj pleasant*
Gústo, *m. taste;* ho gran gústo di vedérvi, *I am glad to see you*
Gustosaménte, *adv. pleasantly*
Gustóso, *adj. relishing*
Gutto *m a cruet for oil*
Gutturale, *adj. guttural*

H

THE letter H *formerly claimed its place in the Italian as well as other languages. Modern writers, however, discard it as affording no increase of sound to the vowels, and therefore useless. For instance* huomo *is pronounced* uomo. *The same rule is observed in all words beginning with this letter; but by putting it with the letters* C *and* G, *and the vowels* E, I, *the* H *between* C, *or* G, *has the same sound as when the said two consonants are joined with* A, O, U; *as* Chino, Cheto, Gheróne, Ghiro, *which must be pronounced thus,* kino, kete, *&c. It should, however, be used in the begin-*

...ing of some words, as in ...o, I have, hai, thou hast; ...a, he has; hanno, they have; in order to distinguish them, more to the eye than the ear, from o, or a, to; ai, to the; also anno, year

I

THE: i libri, *the books*
, Iacínto, *m. a hyacinth*
...aculatório, *adj. a short, fervent speech*
...'ade, *f. pl. the hyades*
...aláppa, *f. jalap*
...ambico, *adj. iambic (said of a kind of verse)*
...ambo, *m. iambic*
...aro, *m. the herb wake-robin*
...áspide, *m.* (diáspro) *jasper, a precious stone*
...ato, *m.* (apertúra) *hiatus, an opening*
Iattanza, *f. jactation, vain-glory*
Iattire, *to yelp, squeak*
Iattura, *f. loss, misfortune*
Ibérno, *adj. of winter*
Ibi, *m. the ibis*
Icneumóne, *m. the ichneumon*
Iconoclásta, *m. iconoclast*
Iconómaco, *adj. averse to images, iconoclast*
Icóre, *m. ichor*
Idátide, *f. a bubble,* or *blister*
Iddío, *m.* (Dio) *God*; Iddio non vóglia, *God forbid*
Idéa, *f. idea*
Ideále, *adj. ideal, of,* or *belonging to an idea*
Ideáre, *to imagine from ideas*
Ideáto, *part. imagined*
Identità, *f. identity, the sameness of a thing*
Idi, *m. ides, certain days in the month*
Idióma, *m. idiom*
Idióta, *adj. idiot, silly, foolish*: un idióta, *an idiot, a fool, a ninny*
Idiotággine, *f. foolishness*
Idiotísmo, *m. idiotism, vulgar speech, expression*
Idolátra, *m.* (*see* Idolátro)
Idolatraménto, *m. idolatry*
Idolatráre, *to idolatrize*
Idolatría, *f. idolatry*
Idolátrio, *adj. of,* or *belonging to an idol*
Idolátro, *m. idolater*
I'dolo, *m. idol, image,* or *statue of false deities*; idolo, *an object that one is fond of*
Idoneaménte, *adv. sufficiently, conveniently, aptly*
Idoneità, *f. fitness, aptness*
Idóneo, *adj. fit, proper*
Idra, *f. hydra, a fabulous serpent*
Idraúlica, *f. hydraulics*
I'dria, *f. a sort of pitcher*
Idróleo, *m. a sort of medicament*
Idrománte, *m. a conjurer*
Idromanzía, *f. hydromancy, divination*
Idroméle, *f. hydromel, a decoction of honey and water*
Idrópico, *adj. hydropical*
Idropisía, *f. dropsy*
Iemále, *adj. winterly, hyemal*
Iera, *f. a sort of medicinal confection*
Ierarchía, *f. hierarchy*
Ierátte, *f. a precious stone*
Ieri, *m. yesterday*
Ieráltro, *m. before yesterday*
Iermattína, *f. yesterday morning*
Iernótte, *f. yesternight, the night before*
Ieroglífico, *m. cipher, a kind of short hand*
Ierséra, *f. last night*
Ignáro, *adj. ignorant*
Ignatóne, *m. a great eater, a man of no worth*
Ignávia, *f. ignorance*
I'gneo, *adj. igneous, fiery*
Ignícolo, *m. a spark of fire*
Ignito, *adj. flaming, burning, shining*
Ignóbile, *adj. of mean birth*
Ignobiltà, *and* Ignobilità, *f. soccage*
Ignomínia, *f. ignominy*
Ignominiosaménte, *infamously*
Ignominióso, *adj. ignominious*
Ignorantággine, *f. folly, ignorance*
Ignoránte, *adj. ignorant*
Ignoranteménte, *adv. ignorantly*
Ignorantóne, *m. a coxcomb*
Ignoránza, *f. ignorance*
Ignoráre, *to be ignorant of*; Ignoro la cagione di ciò, *I do not know the reason of it*
Ignoráto, *adj. unknown, hid*
Ignotaménte, *adv. unknowingly*
Ignóto, *adj. unknown, private*
Ignudáre, *to strip*
Ignudáto, *and* Ignúdo, *adj. naked, bare*
Iguána, *f. a water-eft*
Il, *the, him*; il cavállo, *the horse*: il conósco, *I know him*: il cui, (il di cui) *whose*; si sà il perche? *do they say upon what account?*
I'lare, *adj. merry, joyful*
Ilarità, *f. mirth*
Il di che, *adv. wherefore*
Illacciáre, *to tie, embarrass entangle, to be entangled*
Illanguidíre, *to languish, to be sick,* or *faint*
Illanguidíto, *adv. languid, faint*
Illazióne, *f. inference*
Illécebra, *f. pl. allurement, charms* T.
Illecitaménte, *adv. unlawfully*
Illécito, *adj. unlawful*
Illegíttimo, *a. illegitimate*
Illéso, *part. unhurt*
Illibáto, *part. unspotted*
Illiberále, *adj. illiberal, covetous*
Illicitaménte, *adv unlawfully*
Illícito, *m. a crime, wickedness*
Illimitáto, *adj. boundless*
Illiquidíre, *to liquidate*
Illúdere, *to illude; delude, jeer*
Illuminaménto, *m. an illumination*
Illuminánte, *adj. enlightening*
Illumináre, *to illuminate*
Illuminatívo, *adj. illuminative*
Illumináto, *part. enlightened*
Illuminatóre, *m. enlightener*
Illuminazióne, *f. illumination*
Illusióne, *f. illusion, cheat*
Illúso, *part. mocked, railed at*
Illusóre, *m. a deceiver*
Illustraménto, *m. an illustration*
Illustránte, *adj. explaining*
Illustráre, *to illustrate*
Illustráto, *part. illustrated*
Illustratóre, *m. one that illustrates*
Illustrazióne, *f. explanation*

Illústre, *adj. illustrious*
Illustreménte, *adv. eminently*
Illustríssimo, *adj. most illustrious*
Il perchè. *adv. why, wherefore*
Imáge, *and* Imágo, *f. (in poetry) an image, figure, resemblance*
Imágine, *f. (see* Immágine, *and all its derivatives)*
Imbaccoláto, *adj. bearing a pack*
Imbacuccáre, *to disguise, to mask,* (also) *to dress, cover*
Imbacuccáto, *part. disguised, masked*
Imbagnáto, *adj. wet, sagacious, cunning*
Imbalconáto, *adj purple, (said of a rose)*
Imbaldanzíre, *to embolden*
Imbaldanzíto, *part. emboldened*
Imballáre, *to pack*
Imbalordíre, *to stun*
Imbalordíto, *part. stunned*
Imbalsamáre, *to embalm*
Imbalsamáto, *part. embalmed*
Imbalsimíre, *to spread balsam*
Imbambagiáto, *part. wrapped in cotton*
Imbamboláre, *to be affected*
Imbamboláto, *part. affected, having tears in one's eyes*
Imbandiménto, *m. and* Imbandigióne, *f. a dish, or mess*
Imbandíre, *to get dinner ready*
Imbandíto, *part. dressed, prepared*
Imbarazzáre, *to perplex*, Imbarazzársi, *to entangle one's self*
Imbarázzo, *m. confusion ; embarrassment, intricacy*
Imbarberíre, *to grow barbarous*
Imbarberíto, *adj. cruel*
Imbarbogíre, *to grow childish through age*
Imbarbottáto, *adj. made like a bark*
Imbarcaménto, *m. embarkation*
Imbarcáre, *to embark ;* Imbarcársi, *to engage :* imbarcársi senza biscótto, *h nd over head*
Imbarcáto, *part. embarked*
Imbarcatóre, *m. a sea captain*
Imbárco, *m. embarkation*
Imbardáre, *to barb a horse*
Imbardársi, *to become very amorous*
Imbardáre, *to allure, captivate, procure a friendship*
Imbarráre, *to bar ;* Imbarráre la strada, *to stop the way*
Imbarráto, *part. barred*
Imbasaménto, *m. a basis*
Imbascería, *f. embassy*
Imbasciadóre, *and* Imbasciatóre, *m. ambassador*
Imbasciáta, *f. embassy*
Imbasciatríce, *f. an ambassadress*
Imbastardíre, *to degenerate*
Imbastardíto, *adj. degenerated*
Imbastáre, *to pack-saddle*
Imbastiménto, *m. and* Imbastitúra, *f. a basting on a piece of cloth, sewing on slightly*
Imbastíre, *to baste, or sew with long stitches, to lay a table, begin an affair*
Imbásto, *m. a pack-saddle*
Imbáttersi, *to meet with*
Imbátto, *m. an obstacle, hinderance*
Imbavagliáre, *to cover a person's face, blindfold a person*
Imbavagliáto, *part. having the face covered*
Imbaváre, *to slabber*
Imbeccáre, *to bill as birds, to bit a horse, to give one his own*
Imbeccáta, *f. a bill-full ;* pigliár l' imbeccáta, *to be bribed, to swallow the bait*
Imbeccáto, *part. fed with a bill, deceived*
Imbecheráre, *to suborn, corrupt*
Imbecílle, *adj. weak*
Imbecillità, *f. feebleness*
Imbelle, *adj. cowardly, fearful*
Imbellettáre, *to paint*
Imbellettáto, *part. painted*
Imbellíre, *to embellish*
Imbendáre, *to bind, put a hand*
Imbérbe, *adj. beardless*
Imberciáre, *to hit, stick*
Imberetescáre, *to fortify with parapets*
Imberettáto, *with a cap on*
Imbertonársi, *to fall in love*
Imbestialíre, *to become a beast ; mad, or cruel, brutish*
Imbestialíto, *adj. like a beast*
Imbestiársi, *to be like a beast*
Imbére, *and* Imbévere, *to imbibe, infuse, to inspire, to drink up*
Imbevúto, *part. imbibed, &c.*
Imbiacciaménto, *m. a painting*
Imbiaccáre, *to paint with white*
Imbiadáto, *part. sown with corn*
Imbiancaménto, *m. a white-washing*
Imbiancáre, *and* Imbianchíre, *to wash, whiten, to grow grey, to suborn, seduce*
Imbiancáto, *part. whitened*
Imbiancatóre, *m. a whitster, washer-man*
Imbiancatúra, *f. washing*
Imbietolíre, *to be affected, to swoon*
Imbiettáre, *to put in the wedge*
Imbiondíre, *and* Imbióndere, *to grow fair*
Imbisacciáre, *to put in a bag*
Imbizzarriménto, *m. waspishness*
Imbizzarríre, *to fall into passion*
Imbizzarríto, *adj. very angry*
Imboccáre, *to feed, cram, to discharge, disembogue, to instruct*
Imboccáto, *part. fed, discharged, instructed*
Imboccatúra, *f. a horse-bit, the entrance of a street, mouth of a river*
Imboláre. *to rob, steal*
Imbolatóre, *m. a robber, thief*
Imbollicaménto, *m. blister*
Imbollicáre, *to break out into blisters*
Imbolsiménto, *m. straitness of breath*
Imbolsíre, *to be short-winded to grow pursy*
Imbolsíto, *adj. pursy*
Imbonire, *and* Imbuoníre, *to appease*
Imborsáre, *to pocket*
Imborsáto, *pursed*

Imborsatúra, *and* Imborsazióne, *f. a laying up in a purse*
Imboscare, *to lie hid*
Imboscáta, *f. and* Imboscaménto, *m. ambush*
Imboscáto, *adj. in ambush*
Imboschíre, *to grow wild*
Imboschíto, *adj. grown woody*
Imbossoláre, *to lay the beams of a house*
Imbottáre, *to put in a cask*
Imbottatóio, *m. a funnel*
Imbottíre, *to quilt*
Imbottíto, *part. quilted*
Imbottitúra, *f. a quilting*
Imbracciáre, *to embrace, to put in one's arms*
Imbracciatúra, *f. a handle*
Imbrandíre, *to handle a sword, &c*
Imbrattamóndi, *m. a spoil-trade; a busy-body*
Imbozzimáre, *to starch*
Imbozzimáto, *part. starched*
Imbrattáre, *and* Imbruttáre, *to soil, to stain*
Imbrattáto, *part. soiled*
Imbrattatóre, *m. a dauber*
Imbrattatúra, *f and* Imbrattaménto, *m. filthiness*
Imbrátto, *m. dirtiness, food for fowls, hog's-wash*
Imbriacársi, *to get drunk*
Imbriacáto, *part. fuddled*
Imbriacatúra, Imbriachézza, *f. and* Imbriacaménto, *m. drunkenness*
Imbriacóne, *m. a drunkard*
Imbriconíre, *to grow knavish*
Imbrigaménto, *m. perplexity*
Imbrigáre, *to perplex*
Imbrigársi, *to shift, endeavour;* non t' imbrigar de' fatti miei, *do not trouble yourself about my affairs*
Imbrigliáre, *to bridle, to keep under*
Imbrigliáto, *part. bridled*
Imbroccáre, *to oppose*
Imbroccáto, *part. opposed*
Imbrodoláre, *to soil, daub*
Imbrodoláto, *part. daubed*
Imbrogliáre, *to perplex*
Imbrogliáto, *part. perplexed*
Imbrōglio, *and* Imbrogliaménto, *m. trouble, confusion, incumbrance*
Imbroglióne, *m. a trifler, cheat*
Imbronciáre, *to be angry*
Imbronciáto, *adj. angry*
Imbruníre, *and* Imbrunáre, *to grow brown, black, dark;* sull' imbruníre, *about dusk;* il tempo comincia ad imbrunírsi, *the weather begins to grow cloudy*
Imbruschíre, *to grow sharp*
Imbruschíto, *adv. sharp, tart*
Imbruttíre, *to grow ugly*
Imbucáre, *to put, or creep in a hole*
Imbucatáre, *to wash with lye*
Imbufonchiáre, *to grumble*
Imbuíre, *to become ignorant*
Imbullettáre, *to draw a bill upon*
Imbullettáto, *part. that has a bill upon*
Imbuondáto, *adv. abundantly, many, great store*
Imburchiáre, *to dictate*
Imbústo, *m. body, breast, bulk, stays*
Imbúto, *m. a funnel;* mangiár coll' imbúto, *to swallow*
Imenéo, *m. nuptials*
Imitábile, *and* Imitatívo, *adj. imitable*
Imitánte, *adj. imitating*
Imitáre, *to imitate*
Imitatívo, *adj. imitable*
Imitatóre, *m. imitator*
Imitazióne, *f imitation*
Immacchiáre, *to hide behind a bush*
Immaculáto, *adj. unspotted*
Immaginábile, *adj. imaginable*
Immaginaménto, *m. imagination*
Immagináre, *to imagine;* immaginársi, *to believe*
Immaginariaménte, *adv. imaginarily*
Immaginário, *adj. imaginary*
Immaginatíva, *f. imagination*
Immaginatívo, *adj. imaginative*
Immagináto, *adj imagined*
Immaginazióne, *f. fancy*
Immágine, *f. image, picture*
Immaginévole, *adj. inventive*
Immaginevolménte, *adv. in imagination*
Immágo, *f. (in poetry) an image*
Immagríre, *to grow lean*
Immalsanire, *to weaken, enfeeble*
Immáne, *adj. cruel*
Immanifésto, *adj. secret, private*
Immanità, *f. cruelty*
Immansuéto, *adj. cruel*
Immantinénte, *adv. immediately, now*
Immarcescíbile, *adj. incorruptible*
Immarcíre, *to pine away, to fret*
Immargináto, *adj. joined*
Immascherársi, *to mask*
Immascheráto, *adj. disguised, dissembled*
Immastricciáre, *to plaster*
Immateriále, *adj. immaterial*
Immaterialménte, *adv. immaterially*
Immaturaménte, *adv. untimely*
Immatúro, *adj. unripe*
Immediataménte, *adv. directly*
Immediáto, *adj. immediate*
Immedicábile, *adj. remediless, incurable*
Immeláre, *to give the taste of honey*
Immeláto, *adj. sweet, agreeable*
Immelatúra, *f. a mixing with honey*
Immemorábile, *adj past memory*
Immensaménte, *adv. immensely, infinitely*
Immensità, *f. immensity*
Immēnso, *adj. immense*
Immērgere, *to immerge*
Immeritaménte, *adv. undeservedly*
Immeritévole, *adj. undeserving*
Immérito, *adj. unworthy*
Immersióne, *f. dipping, plunging*
Immērso, *adj immersed*
Immezzáre, *and* Immezzíre, *to grow flaggy*
Imminēnte, *adj. imminent;* perícolo imminénte, *a threatening danger*
Imminēnza, *f. declivity, propension, threat*
Immisurábile, *adj. unmeasurable*
Immōbile, *adj immoveable*
Immobilità, *f. immobility*
Immobilménte, *adv. immoveably, firmly*

Immoderánza, *f. incontinence, intemperance*
Immoderatamente, *adv immoderately*
Immoderáto, *adj. excessive, violent*
Immodestaménte, *adv. immodestly*
Immodestia, *f. immodesty*
Immodesto, *adj. immodest*
Immolaménto, *m. a sacrifice*
Immoláre, *to sacrifice*
Immoláto, *part. sacrificed*
Immollaménto, *m. a wetting, dipping, soaking*
Immolláre, *to wet, dip, soak*
Immondézza, *and* Immondízia, *f. filth, dirt*
Immóndo, *adj. foul, dirty*
Immortaláre, *to immortalize;* immortalársi, *to be immortal*
Immortále, *adj. immortal*
Immortalità, *f. immortality*
Immortalménte, *adv. immortally*
Immóto, *adj. immoveable*
Immúne, *adj. exempt, free*
Immunità, *f. immunity, exemption*
Immutábile, *adj. immutable, unchangeable*
Immutabilità, *f. immutability*
Immutáre, *to change, vary*
Immutáto, *part. changed*
Immutabilménte, *adv. unchangeably*
Immutazióne, *f constancy*
Imo, *m. the bottom, lowest part;* da imo a sómmo, *from head to foot*
Imo, *adj. low, deep*
Impacciaménto, *m. embarrassment*
Impacciáre, *to hinder, to stop:* io per me non me n' impaccio, *I do not trouble my head about it*
Impacciatívo, *adj. troublesome*
Impacciatóre, *m. one who troubles*
Impacciáto, *part. hindered*
Impáccio, *m. hinderance, obstacle, pain, vexation;* trár d'impáccio uno, *to relieve from*
Impadronírsi, *and* Impadroníre, *to seize, possess*
Impadroníto, *part. seized*
Impadulaménto, *m. growing marshy*
Impaduláre, *to be marshy, or swampy*
Impaduláto, *part. become swampy*
Impagliáto, *adj. packed with straw*
Impalandranáto, *adj. cloaked up*
Impaláre, *to impale*
Impaláto, *adj. impaled, straight as a stake*
Impalazióne, *f. an impaling*
Impalizzáre, *to palisade*
Impalizzáto, *part. palisaded*
Impallidíre, *to grow pale*
Impallidíto, *adj. pale*
Impalmaménto, *m. shaking hands*
Impalmáre, *to give the hand, to promise marriage, to shake hands*
Impalmáto, *part. promised, betrothed*
Impalpábile, *adj. not to be felt*
Impalpabilménte, *adv. impalpably*
Impaludársi, *to grow marshy, fenny, moorish*
Impancáre, *to sit down at table*
Impaniáre, *to daub with birdlime; to ensnare; allure*
Impaniáto, *adj entangled in birdlime; in love*
Impannicciáre, *to plaster, daub*
Impánio, *m. a trouble, incumbrance*
Impannáta, *f. paper-windows*
Impannáto, *adj. having paper, or linen sashes*
Impantanáre, *to be mired;* impantanársi, *to become a slough*
Impantanáto, *adj. muddy*
Impappoláto, *adj. dirtied, spoiled*
Imparacchiáre, *to learn little*
Imparadisáre, *to make happy*
Imparagonábile, *adj. incomparable*
Imparánte, *adj. learning*
Imparáre, *to learn, teach*
Imparáto, *adj learned*
Impareggiábile, *adj. incomparable*
Imparentáre, *to enter alliance, to familiarize*
Imparentáto, *part. allied, related*
Impári, *adj unequal*
Imparità, *f. inequality*
Impartíbile, *adj. not to be divided, indivisible*
Impassíbile *adj that cannot suffer*
Impassibilità, *f impassibility*
Impastáre, *to knead*
Impastáto, *part. kneaded*
Impastocchiáre, *to trifle*
Impastoiáre, *to put shackles upon one*
Impastoiáto, *adj. having shackles, tied*
Impastúra, *f. a pastern, the place of a horse where the shackles are tied*
Impatíbile, *adj. insufferable*
Impatriáre, *to return to one's own country*
Impattáre, *to be quite clear, free*
Impauríre, *and* Impauráre, *to frighten*
Impauríto, *part. frightened*
Impaziente, *adj. impatient*
Impazientemente, *impatiently*
Impazientíre, *to lose patience*
Impaziénza, *f. impatience*
Impazzaménto, *m. madness*
Impazzáre, *to grow mad*
Impazzáto, *and* Impazzíto, *adj. mad, distracted*
Impeccábile, *adj. that cannot sin*
Impeciáre, *to pitch, glue,* dovunque va vi s'impecia, *there is no getting rid of him*
Impeciáto, *part. pitched*
Impeciatúra, *f. a pitching*
Impedaláre, *to gather strength*
Impediménto, *m. hinderance; baggage*
Impedíre, *to hinder*
Impeditívo, *adj. hindering*
Impedíto, *part. hindered*
Impeditóre, *m. one that hinders*
Impegnáre, *to pawn;* impegnársi, *to engage;* impegnár la fede, *to give one's word;* m' impegno di farlo, *I promise you I will do it*
Impegnáto, *adj. engaged, promised, pledged*
Impégno, *m. engagement*
Impegolare, *to pitch*
Impegoláto, *part. pitched*
Impelagáre, *to embarrass, to be hindered*
Impelagáto, *part. embarrassed, embroiled*

Impelare, *to pull out hairs*
Impellere, *to impel, force, shoot*
Impellicciare, *to put on a garment made of skins*
Impendente, *adj. dubious*
Impenetrabile, *adj. impenetrable*
Impenetrabilità, *f. impenetrability*
Impenitente, *adj. impenitent*
Impenitenza, *f. impenitence*
Impennacchiato, *adj plumed*
Impennare, *to be fledged, to prance*
Impennata, *f. a penful of ink*
Impennato, *part. fledged, pranced*
Impennatura, *f. fine, condemnation*
Impennellare, *to give a stroke with a pencil*
Impensatamente, *adv. suddenly*
Impensato, *adj. sudden, unforeseen*
Impensierito, *adj. pensive, thoughtful, puzzled*
Impepare, *to pepper*
Impepato, *part. peppered*
Imperadore, *and* Imperatore, *m. an emperor*
Imperadrice, *and* Imperatrice, *f. an empress, queen, mistress*
Imperare, *to command*
Imperativo, *adj. imperative*
Impercettibile, *adj. imperceptible*
Impercettibilità, *f. imperceptibility*
Imperchè, *m. the reason why*
Imperchè, *adv. because*
Imperciò, *adv therefore*
Imperciocchè, *adv. whereas, because*
Imperfettamente, *adv. imperfectly*
Imperfetto, *adj. imperfect*
Imperfezione, *f. imperfection*
Imperiale, *adj. imperial, eminent*
Imperialmente, *adv. imperiously*
Impericolosire, *to be in danger*
Impericolosito, *part. hazarded*
Impero, *and* Imperio, *m. empire, monarchy.* Con imperio, *adv. imperiously*
Imperiosità, *f. pride, arrogance*
Imperioso, *and* Imperante, *adj imperious, ruling*
Imperitamente, *adv ignorantly*
Imperito, *adj. unskilful*
Imperizia, *f unskilfulness*
Imperlaqualcosa, *adv. wherefore*
Imperlare, *to embellish with pearls, to ornament*
Impermisto, *adj. unmixed*
Impermutabile, *adj unchangeable, constant*
Impermutabilità, *f. immutability*
Impernare, *to weigh, poise*
Impernato, *part. poised, weighed*
Imperò, *adv. therefore*
Imperocchè, *adv. because*
Imperscrittibile, *that cannot be prescribed*
Imperscrutabile, *adj. inconceivable*
Imperseveranza, *f. inconstancy*
Imperseverare, *to be inconstant, fickle*
Impersonale, *adj. impersonal*
Impersonato, *adj. corpulent, fat, well made*
Impersuasibile, *adj. not to be persuaded*
Impertanto, *adv. however*
Impertinente, *adj. impertinent*
Impertinentemente, *adv. impertinently*
Impertinenza, *f. impertinence*
Imperturbabile, *adj that cannot be disturbed*
Imperturbabilità, *f. unconcernedness*
Imperversante, *adj. raging, in a passion, disturbed*
Imperversare, *to rage, rave*
Imperversato, *adj. exasperated*
Impervertito, *adj. possessed, cruel, furious*
Impervertire, *to pervert*
Impestare, *to infect, corrupt*
Impetigine, *f a tetter, ringworm*
Impetiginoso, *adj having tetters, ring-worms*
Impetuosità, *f. impetuosity*
Impetuoso, *adj. impetuous*
Impetragione, *f. an obtaining*
Impetrare, *to obtain, to be petrified*
Impetrativo, *adj. obtainable*
Impetrato, *part. obtained, petrified*
Impetratrice, *m. supplicator*
Impetrazione, *f entreaty*
Impetrinato, *adj. hard like a stone, stony*
Impettito, *adj. straight, upright, erect*
Impetuosamente, *adv. impetuously*
Impiacevolire, *to make, render agreeable*
Impiagare, *to wound, hurt*
Impiagato, *part. wounded*
Impiagatura, *f. a wounding*
Impiallacciare, *to speckle, inlay*
Impiallacciatura, *f. inlaid work*
Impianellare, *to pave with square tiles*
Impiantarsi, *to place one's self, take a stand*
Impiastragione, *f. and* Impiastramento, *m. ingrafting, unction, anointing*
Impiastrare, *to plaster, pacify*
Impiastrato, *part plastered, pacified*
Impiastrazione, *f. unction, applying a plaster*
Impiastricciare, *to apply a plaster, to daub*
Impiastricciato, *and* Impiastricciato, *part. daubed, perplexed*
Impiastro, *m. a plaster*
Impiccare, *to hang*; Impiccarsi, *to hang one's self*
Impiccatello, *m. a little villain*
Impiccato, *part. hanged*, ognuno ha 'l suo impiccato all' uscio, *every body has his fault*
Impiccatoio, *adj. old enough for the gallows*
Impiccatura, *f. act of hanging*
Impicciare, *and* Impicciarsi, *to intermeddle*
Impiccio, *m. incumbrance*
Impiccolire, *to become little, to diminish*
Impidocchire, *to breed lice, to have lice*
Impidocchito, *adj. lousy*
Impiegare, *to employ*; impiegar male, *to misuse*
Impiego, *m employ, place*
Impietà, *f. impiety*

Impietosíre, *to assuage*
Impietríre, *and* Impietráre, *to petrify*
Impietríto, *and* Impietráto, *adj. petrified*
Impigliáre, *to stop, take, to embroil, to bustle, put one's self forward*
Impigliáto, *part. taken, arrested, embroiled*
Impigliatóre, *m. one that arrests,* or *embroils, a busy-body*
Impíglio, *m. trouble, care*
Impígnere, *to push, impel, to push one's self, to be against*
Impigríre, *to grow idle*
Impigríto, *part. grown idle*
Impilaccheráre, *to fill with mud ; to soil*
Impinguáre, *to fatten*
Impínto, *part. forced, impelled*
Impinzáre, *to fill over ;* impinzársi, *to be filled*
Impío, *adj. cruel, wicked*
Impiombáre, *to colour with lead, to lead*
Impiombáto, *adj. leaded*
Impíreo, *m. the highest heaven*
Implacábile, *adj. implacable*
Implacabilménte, *adv. implacably*
Implicáre, *to entangle, perplex*
Implicáto, *part. embarrassed, involved*
Implicatóre, *m. an entangler*
Implicazióne, *m. implication*
Implicitaménte, *adv. implicitly*
Implícito, *adj. implicit*
Imploráre, *to implore, beseech*
Impoetársi, *to become a poet*
Impolmináto, *adj. pale, yellow*
Impoltroníre, *to grow lazy*
Impoltroníto, *adj lazy, idle*
Impolveráre, *to powder, to dust one's self*
Impolveráto, *part. powdered*
Impomiciáre, *to rub with a pumice stone*
Imponitóre, *m. he that imposes, lays on*
Imporcáre, *to furrow*
Imporporáto, *adj. in purple*

Imporráre, *to mould, grow faint, weary*
Impórre, *to impose a tax, to order*
Importábile, *and* Importévole, *adj. hard, insupportable*
Importánte, *adj. important*
Importánza, *f. consequence*
Importáre, *to import, denote, mean ; to amount to ;* questo impórta a me, *that concerns me ;* non impórta, *no matter ;* il tutto impórta dieci scudi, *the whole comes to ten crowns*
Importazióne, *f. importation*
Importunaménte, *and* Importunataménte, *adv. importunately*
Importunáre, *to importune*
Importunáto, *part. importuned*
Importunità, *f. importunity*
Importúno, *adj. troublesome*
Impositóre, *m. an orderer, commander, imposer*
Imposizióne, *f. imposition*
Impossessáre, *to take a possession*
Impossíbile, *adj. impossible*
Impossibilità, *f. impossibility*
Impossibilitáre, *to render impossible*
Impossibilménte, *adv. impossibly*
Impósta, *f. impost, tax, duty ; a window,* or *door post*
Impostáre, *to fix a door,* or *window*
Impostáto, *adj. placed to one's liking*
Impostatúra, *f. posts, door-case*
Impostemíre, *to impostumate*
Impósto, *part. ordered, commanded*
Impostóre, *m an impostor*
Impostúra, *f. imposture*
Impotènte, *adj. impotent*
Impotènza, *f. impotency*
Impoveríre, *to grow poor, to impoverish*
Impoveríto, *adj. reduced to poverty*
Impraticábile, *adj. impracticable*
Impratichíto, *adj conversant, accustomed*
Imprecáre, *to curse*
Imprecatívo, *part. cursing*
Imprecazióne, *f. imprecation*

Impregnaménto, *m. and* Impregnatúra, *f. pregnancy*
Impregnáre, *to impregnate*
Impregnáto, *part. impregnated*
Imprendènte, *m. a scholar, one who learns*
Imprèndere, *to learn, undertake*
Imprendiménto, *m. undertaking, enterprise*
Imprenditóre, *m. he that begins*
Imprésa, *f. undertaking, enterprise, attempt, design, an emblem, a device*
Impresário, *m. one who undertakes a public job, a manager of a theatre*
Impréso, *adj undertaken*
Impressionáre, *to insinuate, prepossess*
Impressionáto, *part. prejudiced*
Impressióne, *f. impression*
Imprèsso, *adj. printed*
Impretendènte, *adj. indifferent*
Imprezzábile, *adj. inestimable*
Imprigionáre, *to imprison*
Imprigionáto, *part. imprisoned*
Imprigionatóre, *he that imprisons*
Impríma, *and* Imprimaménte, *adv first, firstly*
Imprímere, *to print*
Imprimieraménte, *adv. first of all*
Improbábile, *adj. improbable*
Improbabilità, *f. improbability*
Improbità, *f. wickedness*
Impromèssa, *and* Impromessióne, *f. promise*
Impromèsso, *part promised*
Impromèttere, *to promise*
Imprónta, *f. a print, type*
Improntaménte, *adv. with importunity*
Improntaménto, *m. impression, importunity*
Improntáre, *to print, stamp, to importune, to request ; to borrow*
Improntézza, *and* Improntitúdine, *f. entreaty, solicitation, importunity*
Imprónto, *adj. importunate, troublesome*
Imprónto, *m print, stamp, image, request, demand*
Improperio, *m. a reproach*
Impropriaménte, *and* Impropriaménte, *adv. improperly*

Improprietà, *and* Impropietà, *f. impropriety*
Impróprio, *and* Impròpio, *adj. improper*
Improsperíre, *to be happy*
Improsperíto, *part. become happy*
Improvatívo, *adj. that does not prove, make good*
Improveráre, *to reproach*
Improvvidaménte, *adj inconsiderately*
Imprōvido, *adj. unheedful*
Improvvedutaménte, *adv. imprudently*
Improvvedúto, *part. unprepared*
Improvvisaménte, *adv. suddenly*
Improvvisánte, *adj. making of verses extempore*
Improvvisáre, *to make rhymes extempore*
Improvvíso, *part. unexpected*
Improvvísto, *part. unprepared*
Imprudēnte, *adj. imprudent*
Imprudenteménte, *adv. imprudently*
Imprudēnza, *f. imprudence, indiscretion*
Imprunáre, *to enclose with hedges*
Impúbe, *and* Impúbere, *adj beardless, unripe*
Impudēnte, *adj. impudent, saucy*
Impudenteménte, *adv. impudently*
Impudēnza, *f. impudence*
Impudicaménte, *adv. wantonly, obscenely*
Impudicízia, *f. wantonness, immodesty*
Impudíco, *m. loose, obscene*
Impugnaménto, *m. grasping*
Impugnáre, *to seize, gripe, grasp, to oppose*
Impugnáto, *part. seized, opposed*
Impugnatóre, *m. he that opposes*
Impugnatúra (di spada), *f. the hilt of a sword*
Impugnazióne, *f. opposition, hinderance*
Impulíto, *adj. rough, unwrought, unpolished*
Impúlso, *impulse, motion*
Impuneménte, *adv. with impunity*
Impunità, *f. impunity, indulgence*
Impunitaménte, *adv. (see* Impuneménte)
Impuníto, *part. unpunished*
Impuntáre, *to point, to break off in discourse, to forget one's self*
Impuntáto, *adj. stuck in, stopt*
Impuraménte, *adv. impurely*
Impurità, *f. impurity*
Impúro, *adj. obscene, immodest*
Imputábile, *adj. imputable*
Imputaménto, *m. imputation*
Imputáre, *to impute*; imputáre a male, *to blame*; imputáre ad onore, *to take it as an honour*
Imputáto, *part. imputed*
Imputatóre, *m. an accuser, reproacher*
Imputazióne, *f. imputation*
Imputridíre, *to rot*
Imputridíto, *part. putrefied*
Impuzzolíre, *and* Impuzzáre, *to stink*
Impuzzolíto, *adj stinking*
In, *prep. in, in the, into, at, for, upon*; sarò in casa, *I shall be at home*; movendo in me gli occhi, *turning his eyes towards me*
Inábile, *adj incapable*
Inabilità, *f. incapacity*
Inabilitáre, *to disable*
Inabissáre, *to swallow up, ruin*
Inabitábile, *adj. uninhabitable*
Inabitáto, *adj. uninhabited, solitary*
Inaccessíbile, *adj. inaccessible*
Inaccordábile, *adj. disagreeing*
Inacerbáre, *to exasperate*
Inacerbíto, *part. exasperated*
Inacetíre, *and* Inacetíre, *to become sour, to wet, to rub with vinegar*
Inacetíto, *adj. sour*
Inacquaménto, *m. watering*
Inacquáre, *to water*; inacquáre il vino, *to mix wine with water*
Inacquáto, *part. mixed, diluted, watered*
Inaddiétro, *adv. formerly*
Inagguagliánza, *f. inequality*
Inagríre, *and* Inagrestíre, *to grow sour*
Inaláre, *to spread the sheaves upon the barn floor*
Inalbaménto, *m. a making white*
Inalbáre, *to make white*
Inalberáre, *to mount a tree; to set up*; inalberar la cróce, *to set up the cross*
Inalberáto, *adj. up in a tree*
Inalidíre, *to grow dry*
Inalterábile, *adj. immutable*
Inalterabilità, *f. immutability*
Inalteráto, *part. unaltered, unchanged*
In alto, *adv. highly*; in alto mare, *in the main sea*
Inalzáre, *to raise, advance*
Inamáre, *to take with a hook, to enamour*
Inamidáre, *to starch*
Inamistáre, *to enter into friendship with any one*
Inamendábile, *adj. incorrigible*
Inanelláre, *to curl, put in rings*
Inanelláto, *part. curled*
Inanimáre, *to animate*
Inanimáto, *part. animated*
Inanimatóre, *m. an encourager*
Inanimíre, *to encourage*
Inappassionáre, *to put in a passion*
Inappellábile, *adj. not to be appealed from*
Inappetēnte, *adj. squeamish*
Inappetēnza, *f. inappetency*
Inarboráre, *to plant trees*
Inarboráto, *part. planted with trees*
Inarcáre, *to arch, to grow crooked*; fare inarcar le ciglia ad uno, *to astonish*
Inarcáto, *adj bent, crooked*
Inarcatóre, *m. one that frowns*
Inargentáre, *to silver over*
Inargentáto, *part. silvered*
Inaridíre, *to dry up*
Inerpicáre, *to climb*
Inarrivabile, *adj. inconceivable*
Inarsicciáto, *part. burnt, blasted*
Inarticoláto, *part. inarticulated*
Inassiníre, *to be a fool, an ass*
Inasperáre, *to vex, exasperate, to become cruel*
Inaspettataménte, *adv. suddenly*

Inaspettáto, *part. unexpected*
Inasprire, *and* **Inaspráre**, *to exasperate, become cruel, severe*
Inasprito, *part. exasperated*
In avánti, *adv. before*; d' or in avánti, *hereafter*
Inaudíbile, *adj. not to be heard*
Inaudíto, *part. unheard*
Inauráto, *adj. gilt, of gold*
Inavvedutaménte, *adv. imprudently*
Inavvedúto, *adj. unwary, heedless*
Inavvertenteménte, *and* **Inavvertitaménte**, *adv. inconsiderately*
Inavvertènza, *f. inconsideration*
Inavvertíto, *adj. imprudent*
In breve, *adv. shortly*
Incaciáre, *to season with cheese*
Incadaverire, *to become lean*
Incadaveríto, *adj like a skeleton*
Incagliáre, *to stick to*; *to be at a stand*; *to run aground*
Incagliáto, *part. stopped*
Incalappiáre, *to snare, to confound, to plot, embroil*
Incalcáre, *to trample under foot, to press, squeeze, crowd*
Incalciaménto, *m. flight*
Incalciáre, *to hunt, drive away, chase, pursue*
Incalcináre, *to calcine*
Incalcináto, *part. calcined*
Incalliménto, *m. callosity, a corn*
Incallire, *to grow hard*
Incallíto, *part. hardened*
Incalváre, *and* **Incalvíre**, *to grow bald*
Incalzáre, *to chase, pursue*
Incalzáto, *part. chased, pursued*
Incalzatóre, *m. a persecutor*
Incalzonáre, *to put on breeches*
Incameráre, *to imprison in a chamber, to confiscate*
Incameráto, *part. imprisoned, confiscated*
Incamiciáre, *to white-wash a wall*, or *house again*; *to put on one's shirt*, or *shift*
Incamiciáto, *part. rough casted, covered with a shirt*
Incamiciatúra, *f. a rough-casting of a house*, or *wall*
Incamiciáta, *f. assault by night*
Incámbio, *adv. instead*
Incaminaménto, *m. putting forwards*
Incaminare, *to begin, to set out*
Incamináto, *part. forwarded*
Incamuffáto, *part. disguised*
Incancheráre, *and* **Incancherire**, *to fester*
Incancheríto, *part. festered, putrefied*
Incaníto, *part. enraged*
Incannáre, *to wind bobbins, to swallow up, devour*
Incannáta, *f. a string of cherries*; *intrigue, embarrassment*
Incanucciáre, *to cover with reeds*
Incanucciáta, *f. a sort of bandage*
Incanucciáto, *part. closed, shut up with reeds*
Incantaménto, *m and* **Incantagióne**, *f. enchantment*
Incantáre, *to enchant, charm*
Incantáto, *part. enchanted*
Incantatóre, *m. a sorcerer*
Incantésimo, *and* **Incánto**, *m. an enchantment, charm, auction*; guastar l'incánto, *to frustrate another's designs*; andarvi come la biscia all' incánto, *to do a thing against one's will*
Incantucciáre, *to hide one's self in a corner*
Incanutaménto, *m. grey hairs, old age*
Incanutire, *to grow grey*
Incanutíto, *hoary, grey*
Incapáce, *adj. incapable*
Incapacità, *f. incapacity*
Incaparbíre, *to be obstinate*
Incaparbíto, *adj. obstinate*
Incapársi, *to be obstinate*
Incaparráre, *to give earnest, to insure a bargain*
Incapestráre, *to snare, catch, to halter*
Incapestráto, *part. haltered*
Incapestratúra, *f. manner of putting on a muzzle*, (also) *a mark of a muzzle*, or *halter*
Incapocchíre, *to become stupid*
Incaponíre, *to persist, to be obstinate*
Incappáre, *to stumble, to fall into a snare, to be catched*
Incappáto, *part. catched snared*
Incappelláre, *to put on one's hat, to cover*
Incappelláto, *part. covered with a hat*
Incapperucciáre, *to be disguised, masked*
Incappiáre, *to entangle, to tie, to fasten*
Incappiáto, *part. entangled*
Incáppo, *m. stumble, fall*
Incappucciáre, *to put on a hood, to cover, to wrap*
Incappucciáto, *part. hooded*
Incapriccírsi, *to fall in love*
Incaráre, *to make dearer, to grow dearer*
Incarbonchiáre, *to take the colour of a carbuncle*
Incarcáre, *to load, to charge*
Incarceráre, *to imprison*
Incarceráto, *part. imprisoned*
Incarcerazióne, *and* **Incarceragióne**, *f. imprisonment*
Incárco, *m. (in poetry) charge, load*
Incaricáre, *to charge with, to trust, to command, to rail at*
Incaricáto, *part. charged*
Incárico, *m. charge, load, tax, affront, offence*; non voglio prendermene l'incárico, *I will not meddle with it*
Incarnáre, *to stab in the flesh, to represent to the life*; incarnársi, *to assume human nature*
Incarnatíno, *m. flesh-coloured*
Incarnatívo, *adj. incarnative*
Incarnáto, *part. made flesh, flesh-coloured*
Incarnazióne, *f. assuming the flesh*
Incarognáre, *to become carrion*
Incarrucoláre, *to get out of the pulleys*
Incartáre, *to wrap in paper*
Incarteggiáre, *to set down, to write*
Incartáto, *part. wrapt in paper*
Incartocciáre, *to twist paper like a horn, to roll up*
Incassáre, *to case up*
Incassáto, *part. packed up*
Incastagnáre, *to furnish, adorn with wood*: *to amuse, or deceive by fair words*
Incastellaménto, *m. a scaffold*

Incastelláre, *to fortify*
Incastelláto, *part. fortified, shut up in a castle*
Incastonáre, *to enchase*
Incastonáto, *part. enchased*
Incastonatúra, *f. enchasing, joint, juncture*
Incastráre, *to enchase*
Incastráto, *part. enchased*
Incastratúra, *f. enchasing*
Incástro, *m. buttress*
Incatarríre, *to catch cold*
Incatenacciáre, *to fasten a door with a bolt*
Incatenáre, *to chain*
Incatenáto, *part. chained*
Incatenatúra, *f. chaining, joining together*
Incatorzoliménto, *m. a mouldering of fruits*
Incatorzolíre, *to wither away*
Incatorzolíto, *part. faded, dried, withered*
Incatramáto, *part. tarred*
Incattivíre, *to grow wicked*
Incattivíto, *adj. wicked*
Incavalcáre, *to place upon*
Incavalcáto, *part. laid upon*
Incavalcatúra, *f. a laying one thing over another*
Incavalláre, *to provide one's self with horses, to mount a horse*
Incaváre, *to dig*
Incaváto, *adj. dug, hollow*
Incavatúra, *f. hollowing*
Incavernáto, *part. laid in a cave*
Incavicchiáto, *part. joined, set in*
Incavigliáre, *to peg, or pin*
Incavigliáto, *part. pinned, tied, joined together*
Incávo, *m. cave, hole, ditch*
Incautaménte, *adv. unwarily*
Incauto, *adj. negligent*
Incéndere, *to burn, to inflame*
Incendévole, *adj. easy to be burnt, combustible*
Incendiáre, *to burn*
Incendiário, *m. an incendiary*
Incēndio, and Incendiménto, *m. conflagration, burning*
Incendentívo, *adj. kindling, setting on fire*
Incenditóre, *m. an incendiary*
Inceneríre, *and* Inceneráre, *to burn to ashes*
Incensaménto, *m. and* Incensáta, *f. a perfuming with frankincense*
Incensáre, *to incense, praise, commend*
Incensiére, *m. a censer, perfuming pan*
Incensívo, *adj. inflaming*
Incēnso, *part. kindled*
Incēnso, *m. incense*; dar l' incénso, *to flatter*
Incensurábile, *adj. unblameable*
Incentívo, *m. an incentive*
Incentrársi, *to meet in a centre*
Inceppáre, *to fetter, to put in fetters*
Inceráre, *to wax*
Inceráto, *part. waxed*
Inceráto, *m. oil-cloth*
Incerconíre, *to grow sour (as wine does)*
Incertezza, Incertitúdine, *f. and* Incérto, *m. uncertainty*
Incērto, *adj. uncertain*
Incéso, *part. kindled, burnt*
Incespáre, *to entangle, to grow, increase, to line,* or *cover with turf*
Incessábile, *adj. continual*
Incessabilménte, *and* Incessanteménte, *adv. incessantly*
Incessánte, *adj. continual*
Incessánza, *f. and* Incessablézza, *f. continuance*
Incestáre, *to lay in a basket*
Incēsto, *m. incest*
Incestuosaménte, *adv. incestuously*
Incestuóso, *adj. incestuous*
Incētta, *f. a purchase*
Incettáre, *to buy (to sell again)*
Incettatóre, *m. an ingrosser, dealer*
Inchiaváre, *to lock*
Inchiavistelláre, *to bolt*
Inchiēdere, *to ask*
Inchiēsta, *f. inquiry*
Inchinaménto, *m. proneness*
Inchináre, *to humble, to submit, to affirm with a nod*
Inchináta, *f. humiliation, a bow*
Inchináto, *part. humbled*
Inchinazióne, *f. humiliation*
Inchinévole, *adj. inclinable*
Inchíno, *m. a courtesy*
Inchiodáre, *to nail*; inchiodáre un cannóne, *to nail up a piece of ordnance*
Inchiodáto, *part. nailed, spiked*
Inchiodatúra, *f. a prick in a horse's foot*
Inchiostráre, *to slur with ink*
Inchiōstro, *m. ink*; scrivere ad uno di buón inchióstro, *to write sharply*: il tuo inchióstro non tígne, *your credit is not good*
Inchiúdere, *to enclose, contain*
Inchiúso, *part. included*
Incialdársi, *to dress one's self in white*
Inciampáre, *and* Inciampicáre, *to stumble*
Inciámpo, *m. stumbling, risk*
Incidēnte, *m. incident*
Incidenteménte, *adv. accidentally*
Incidēnza, *f. digression*
Incídere, *to make an incision, to grave, to cut*
Incieláre, *to place in heaven*
Inciferáto, *and* Incifráto, *part. made,* or *written in ciphers*
Incígnere, *to impregnate*
Incínto, *adj. pregnant*
In circa, *prep. about*
Incioccáre, *to knock,* or *run against*
Incipriáto, *part. powdered*
Incipriguíre, *to exasperate, to fly in a passion*
Incirconcíso, *part. uncircumcised*
Incirconscrítto, *adj. boundless*
Incischiáre, *to mince*
Incisióne, *f. incision*
Inciso, *part. cut*
Incisóre, *m. a carver*
Incisúra, *f. incision, a cut*
Incitaménto, *m. and* Incitazióne, *f. a stirring, provoking*
Incitáre, *to incite, egg on*
Incitatívo, *adj. inciting*
Incivíle, *adj. uncivil*
Incivilíre, *to grow polite*
Incivilménte, *adv. uncivilly*
Incivilità, *f. rudeness*
Incleménte, *adj. merciless, cold*
Inclemēnza, *f. severity*: inclemènza dell' aria, del vento &c. *inclemency of the air, the wind, &c.*
Inclinábile, *adj. inclinable*
Inclinaménto, *m. inclining, declination*
Inclinánte, *adj. inclining*
Inclináre, *to incline, bend*

Inclináto, *part. bent, disposed*
Inclinazióne, *f. inclination*
Inclinévole, *adj. inclinable, prone*
I'nclito, *adj. famous, noble*
Inclùdere, *to include*
Inclúsa, *f. the enclosed letter*
Inclusivaménte, *adj. inclusively*
Inclúso, *part. enclosed*
Incoccáre, *to notch, stammer*
Incoccàrsi, *to be obstinate* ?r.
Incodardíre, *to despond*
Incoerènte, *adj. discordant*
Incoerènza, *f. disproportion*
Incogitábile, *adj. inconceivable*
Incógliere, *to catch, surprise, to happen, befall*
Incognitaménte, *adv. incognito, unknown*
Incógnito, *adj. unknown*
I'ncola, *m. an inhabitant*
Incolláre, *to glue*
Incolláto, *part. glued*
Incollerire, *to be angry*
Incollerito, *adj. angry*
Incoloráre, *to colour, dye*
Incolpábile, *adj. blameless*
Incolpáre, *to blame*; Incolpáre un altro, *to lay the fault upon*
Incolpáto, *part. blamed*
Incolpatóre, *m. an accuser*
Incolpévole, *adj. unblameable*
Incoltaménte, *adv. carelessly*
Incólto, *part. uncultivated; undrest, untrimmed*
Incombattibile, *adj. incontestable*
Incombènza, *f. a commission*
Incombustíbile, *adj. incombustible*
Incominciaménto, *m.* and Incominciánza, *f. a beginning*
Incominciánte, *m. a beginner*
Incominciáre, *to begin*
Incominciáto, *part. begun*
Incominciatóre, *m. a beginner*
Incommensurábile, *adj. incommensurable*
Incommensurabilità, *f. incommensurability*
Incòmmodo, *m. (see* Incómodo, *and its derivatives)*
Incommutábile, *adj. constant*
Incommutabilità, *f. constancy*
Incomodaménte, *adv. incommodiously*
Incomodáre, *to incommode*
Incomodità, *f. inconveniency*
Incòmodo, *m. trouble, disadvantage*
Incòmodo, *adj. inconvenient*
Incomparábile, *adj. incomparable*
Incomparabilménte, *adv. incomparably*
Incompatíbile, *adj. disagreeing*
Incompatibilità, *f. inconsistency*
Incompensábile, *adj. not to be rewarded*
Incompetènte, *adj. incompetent*
Incompetentemènte, *adv. incompetency*
Incompetènza, *f. insufficiency*
Incompiúto, *adj. imperfect*
Incomplèsso, *adj. without mixture*
Incomportábile, and Incomportévole, *adj. intolerable*
Incomportabilménte, *adv. intolerably*
Incompósto, *adj. simple*
Incomprensíbile, *adj. incomprehensible*
In comúne, *adv. in common*
Incomprensibilità, *f. incomprehensibility*
Incommunicábile, *adj. incommunicable*
Inconcepíbile, *adj. inconceivable*
Inconcepibilità, *f. incomprehensibleness*
Inconciliábile, *adj. inconciliable*
Inconcludènte, and Inconclúso, *adj. inconclusive*
In conclusióne, *adv. finally*
Inconcússo, *part. unshaken*
Inconfusaménte, *adv. confusedly*
Incongiungíbile, *adj. that cannot be joined*
Incongiúnto, *part. divided*
Incongruènte, *adj. incongruous*
Incongruentemènte, *adv. improperly*
Incongruènza, *f. incongruity*
Incongruità, *f. disproportion*
Incóngruo, *adj. incongruous*
Inconnocchiáre, *to wind a distaff*
Inconquassábile, *part. unshaken*
Inconseguènza, *f. inconsequence*
Inconsiderábile, *adj. inconsiderable*
Inconsideratamènte, *adv inconsiderately*
Inconsideráto, *adj rash*
Inconsiderazióne, and Inconsideratèzza, *f. inconsideration*
Inconsistènte, *adj inconsistent*
Inconsolábile, *adj. inconsolable*
Inconsolabilménte, *adv. inconsolably*
Inconstánte, *adj. inconstant*
Inconstánza, *f. inconstancy*
Inconsuéto, *a. unusual, extraordinary*
Inconsultaménte, *adv. inconsiderately*
Inconsúlto, *adj. inconsiderate*
Inconsumábile, *a. inconsumable*
Incontaminábile, *adj. incorruptible*
Incontaminatèzza, *f. purity*
Incontamináto, *part. undefiled*
Incontanènte, incontinénte, *adv. presently*
Incontentábile, *adj. insatiable*
Incontentabilità, *f. insatiableness*
Incontestábile, *adj. indisputable*
Incontinènte, *adj unchaste*
Incontinènza, *f. incontinency*
Incónto, *part. unadorned*
Incóntra, *prep. against*
Incontraménto, *m. a conference, a meeting*
Incontráre, and Incontrársi, *to meet, to happen*
Incontrastábile, *adj. indisputable*
Incontrásto, *part. incontested*
Incóntro, *m. a rencounter, accident, chance*; andar all' incóntro, *to meet*; farsi incóntro, *to advance*
Incontrovertíbile, *adj. not to be questioned*
Inconveniènte, and Inconvenévole, *adj. inconvenient*
Inconvenientemènte, *adv. inconveniently*
Inconveniènza, *f. inconveniency, disturbance*
Incoraggiaménto, *m. encouragement*
Incoraggiáre, *to encourage*
Incoraggiáto, *part. animated*

Incoráre, *to persuade, to take in one's head*
Incordáre, *to be benumbed*
Incordáto, *part. benumbed*
Incordatúra, *f. a stiff neck*
Incorniciáre, *to frame*
Incoronáre, *to crown*
Incoronáto, *part. crowned*
Incoronazióne, *f. coronation*
Incorporále, *adj. incorporeal*
Incorporabilità, *f. incorporeity*
Incorporaménto, *m. incorporation*
Incorporáre, *to incorporate*
Incorporáto, *part. incorporated*
Incorporazióne, *f. incorporation*
Incorpóreo, *adj. incorporeal*
Incórre, *to surprise*
Incorrere, *to incur*; incórrere in erróri, *to commit faults*
Incorrétto, *adj. incorrect*
Incorrigibile, *and* Incorregibíle, *adj. incorrigible*
Incorrigibilità, *f. obstinacy, stubbornness*
Incorrótto, *adj. incorrupt*
Incorruttíbile, *adj. incorruptible*
Incorruttibilménte, *adv. incorruptibly*
Incorruzióne, *f. incorruption*
Incorso, *part. incurred*
Incortináre, *to set curtains round*
Incortináto, *part. surrounded*
In cosciénza, *adv. in conscience*
Incostánte, *adj. inconstant*
Incostanteménte, *adv. inconstantly*
Incostánza, *and* Incostánzia, *f. fickleness*
Incótto, *part. boiled, baked*; incótto dal sole, *sunburnt*
Increánza, *f. incivility*
Increáto, *adj. not created*
Incredíbile, *adj. incredible*
Incredibilménte, *adv. incredibly*
Incredulità, *f. unbelief*
Incrédulo, *adj. incredulous*
Increménto, *m. increase*
Increpazióne, *f. a reprimand*
Incréscere, *to be tired*; *to commiserate, to be sorry*; quanto m' incrésce la sua conversazióne, *how tired I am of his conversation*
Increscévole, *adj. tedious*
Increscevolménte, *adv. tediously*
Increscimento, *m. weariness*
Increspaménto, *m. and* Increspatúra, *f. a curl*, or *curling*
Increspáre, *to curl, to shrink*; increspáre la fronte, *to contract one's eye-brows*
Increspáto, *part. curled, shrunk*
Incretáre, *to daub with clay*
Incrináre, *to crack*
Incrociáre, *to cruise (a sea term)*
Incrociáto, *part. laid across*
Incrocicchiáre, *to cross*
Incrocicchiáto, *adj. cross*
Incrostáre, *to incrust*
Incrostáto, *part. crusted, rough cast*
Incrostatúra, *f. a crusting*
Incrudelíre, *to grow cruel*
Incrudelíto, *part. become cruel*
Incrudíre, *to make harsh, rough*
Incruénto, *adj. not bloody*
Incruscáre, *to fill with bran*
I'ncubo, *f. the nightmare*, *m.*
Incúdine, *f. an anvil*
Inculcáre, *to inculcate*
Inculcataménte, *adv. earnestly*
Inculcáto, *part. inculcated*
Incúlto, *part. uncultivated*
Incumbénza, *f. charge*; assúmersi l' incumbénza, *to take upon one's self*
Incuócere, *to boil*, or *bake a little, to scold*
Incuoráre, *to take in one's head*
Incurábile, *adj. incurable*
Incúria, *f. negligence*
Incursióne, *f. incursion*
Incurváre, *to bow, bend*; incurvársi, *to prostrate one's self*
Incurváto, *part. bent, crooked*
Incurvatúra, *and* Incurvazióne, *f. incurvation*; or *bending*
Incúrvo, *adj. bent, crooked*
Incusáre, *to accuse, blame*
Incustodíto, *adj. not guarded*
Incútere, *to thrust with violence*
I'ndaco, *m. indigo, (blue colour)*
Indagáre, *to search into*
Indagazióne, *and* Indágine, *f. a careful search*
Indárno, *adj. in vain*
Indeboliré, *to grow weak*
Indebitaménte, *adv. unduly*
Indebitáre, *to run in debt*
Indebitáto, *part. indebted*
Indébito, *adj. undue*; ora indébita, *an unseasonable hour*
Indebolíre, *to grow weak*
Indebolíto, *part. weakened*
Indecénte, *adj. indecent*
Indecenteménte, *adv. indecently*
Indecénza, *f. indecency*
Indeciso, *part. undetermined*
Indeclinábile, *adj. indeclinable*
Indecoraménte, *adv. shamefully*
Indécore, *adj. (in poetry) unbecoming*
Indecóro, *adj. indecent*
Indefessaménte, *adv. indefatigably*
Indefésso, *adj. unwearied*
Indeficiénte, *adj. not deficient*
Indeficienteménte, *adv. continually*
Indeficiénza, *f. abundance*
Indefiníto, *adj. unlimited*
Indefinitaménte, *adv. undeterminately*
Indefiníto, *adj indefinite*
Indegnaménte, *adv. unworthily*
Indegnazióne, *f. indignation*
Indegnità, Indegnitáde, *and* Indegnitáte, *f. indignity*
Indégno, *adj. unworthy*
Indelébile, *adj. that cannot be cancelled*, or *blotted out*
Indelebilménte, *adv. indelibly*
Indelicatíre, *to become delicate*
Indemoniáto, *part. possessed with a devil*
Indénne, *adj. unhurt, safe*
Indennità, *and* Indennitáde, *f. indemnity*
Indennizzáre, *to indemnify (law term)*
Indennizzazióne, *f. indemnification (law term)*
Indéntro, *prep. within, inward*
Independénte, *adj. independent*
Independenteménte, *adv. independently*
Independénza, *f. independency*
Indeterminataménte, *adv indeterminatively*

Indeterminàto, *adj. undecided, wavering, doubtful*
Indeterminaziòne, *f. indetermination*
Indettàre, *to agree, resolve*
Indevòto, *adj. ungodly*
Indevoziòne, *f. ungodliness*
Indi, *adv. from thence; after, afterwards*: indi à poco, *a little after*; indi à pochi dì, *a few days after*
Indiamantàre, *to counterfeit diamonds*
Indiàna, *adj. Indian stuff, printed cotton*
Indiavolàre, *to fall into a passion*
Indiavolàto, *adj. mad, furious*
Indicàre, *to shew, indicate*
Indicatìvo, *m. the indicative mood (in grammar)*
Indicatìvo, *adj. demonstrative*
Indicàto, *part. indicated*
Indicaziòne, *f.* and Indicaménto, *m. indication*
I'ndice, *m. index, contents, forefinger*
Indìcere, *to imitate*
Indicìbile, and Indicévole, *adj. ineffable, unutterable*
Indicibilménte, *inexpressibly*
I'ndico, *adj. Indian, of India*
Indiétro, *adv. backwards*: vòlgersi indiétro, *to look back*; córrer indiétro, *to run after*
Indifése, *adj. defenceless*
Indifferente, *adj. indifferent*
Indifferentemènte, *adv. indifferently*
Indifferènza, *f. indifference*
Indìgeno, *adj indigenous*
Indigènte, *adj. indigent*
Indigènza, *f. indigence*
Indigestìbile, *adj indigestible*
Indigestiòne, *f. indigestion*
Indigèsto, *part. indigested*
Indignàto, *part provoked*
Indignaziòne, *f. indignation*
Indigròsso, *adv. one with another*: compràre, or vendere indigròsso, *to buy* or *sell wholesale*
Indimostràbile, *adj. not demonstrable*
Indìre, *to announce, tell*

Indirettaménte, *adv. indirectly*
Indirètto, *adj. indirect*
Indirizzàre, *to direct*
Indirizzàto, *part. directed*
Indirìzzo, and Indirizzaménto, *m. direction*
Indiscernìbile, *adj. imperceptible*
Indisciplinàbile, *adj. undisciplinable, indocile*
Indisciplinàto, *adj. unruly*
Indiscretaménte, *adv. indiscreetly*
Indiscréto, *adj indiscreet*
Indiscreziòne, and Indiscretézza, *f. indiscretion*
Indispàrte, *adv. apart, aside*
Indispensàbile, *adj. indispensable*
Indispensabilità, *f. an indispensable necessity*
Indispensabilménte, *adv. indispensably*
Indisposiziòne, *f. indisposition*
Indispósto, *part. indisposed*
Indisputàbile, *adj. incontestable*
Indisputabilménte, *adv. incontestably*
Indissolubile, *adj. indissoluble*
Indissolubilità, *f. indissolubility*
Indissolubilménte, *adv indissolubly*
Indistintaménte, *adv. confusedly*
Indistìnto, *adj. indistinct*
Indistinziòne, *f. confusion*
Indìvia, *f. endive*
Individuàle, *adj. individual*
Individualità, *f. individuality*
Individualménte, *adv. individually*
Individuàre, *to specify*
Individuaziòne, *f. a specifying*
Indivìduo, *adj. inseparable*; un indivìduo, *an individual*
Indivi aménte, *adv. inseparately*
Indivisìbile, *adj. indivisible*
Indivisibilità, *f. indivisibility*
Indivisibilménte, *adv. indivisibly*
Indivìso, *adj. undivided*
Indivòto, *adj. irreligious*
Indivoziòne, *f. irreligion*
Indiziàre, *to give suspicion*
Indìzio, *m. sign, token, notice*

Indiziòne, *f. indication*; mutàre indiziòne, *to change condition*
Indo, *adj. Indian, from India*
Indōcile, *adj. indocile, dull*
Indocilìre, *to render docile*
Indocilità, *f. indocility*
Indolcìre, Indolcàre, and Indolciàre, *to sweeten, assuage, allay*
Indolcìto, *part. sweetened*
I'ndole, *f. inclination*
Indolēnte, *adj. indolent*
Indolēnza, *f. indolence*
Indolenzìre, *to benumb*
Indomàbile, *adj. untameable*
Indomandàto, *a. unasked*
Indómito, *adj. fierce, unruly*
Indonnàrsi, *to seize upon*
Indoppiàre, *to double*; l'Inghiltérra s' indoppia colla Scozia, *England and Scotland are contiguous*; la vostra bellézza va indoppiando, *you grow more beautiful every day*
Indoràre, *to gild*
Indoràto, *part. gilt*
Indoratóre, *m. a gilder*
Indoratùra, *f.* and Indoraménto, *m. gilding*
Indormentàto, *adj. sleepy*
Indormentiménto, *m. numbness*
Indormentìre, *to stupify*
Indormìre, *to care very little*
Indormìto, *adj. drowsy*
Indōsso, *adv. upon the back*
Indotàto, *adj. without dowry*
Indótta, *f inducement*
Indottaménte, *adv. unlearnedly*
Indottìvo, *adj. persuasive*
Indōtto, *adj. ignorant, induced*, or *produced*
Indottrinàbile, *a. indocil*
Indottrinàre, *to instruct*
Indovinàre, *to divine, foretell*
Indovinatóre, *m. a diviner, conjecturer*
Indovinaziòne, *f.* and Indovinaménto, *m. divination, divining, guess*
Indovinello, *m. an enigma, a riddle*
Indovìno, *m. a conjurer, a guesser*
Indovìno, *adj. prophetical*
Indovutaménte, *adv. unduly*
Indovùto, *adj. undue, unlawful*
Indozzaménto, *m. sorcery, [sickness*
Indozzàre, *to bewitch, to fall away*

Indragáre, *and* Indracáre, *to grow furious, to rage*
Indragoníto, *adj. furious, mad*
Indrappáre, *to make cloth*
Indrappellare, *to draw up an army in battle*
Indriéto, *prep. behind*
Indriżżársi, *(see* Indiriżżársi)
Indrudíre, *to grow amorous*
Indubitábile, *adj. indubitable*
Indubitabilità, *f. certainty*
Indubitabilménte, *adv. undoubtedly*
Indubitáto, *adj. undoubted*
Indúcere, *(see* Indúrre)
Induciménto, *m. inducement*
Induciióre, *m. an enticer*
Indugévole, *adj. slow, late*
Indúgia, *f.* Indúgio, *and* Indugiaménto, *m. a delay, hinderance;* senża indúgio, *without delay*
Indugiáre, *to delay, hinder*
Indugiáto, *part delayed*
Indugiatóre, *m. a delayer*
Indulgénte, *adj. indulgent*
Indulgēnża, *f. indulgence, forgiveness, pardon*
Indúlgere, *to indulge, grant*
Indúlto, *m. pardon*
Induménto, *m. a dress*
Indurábile, *adj. that grows easily hard*
Induraménto, *m. hardness*
Induráre, *and* Induríre, *to harden;* Indurársi, *to grow hard-hearted*
Induráto, *part. hardened*
Induríto, *adj. obdurate*
Indúrre, *to induce;* indúrre a tumúlto, *to stir up a rebellion;* indúrre per forża, *to force*
Indústre, *adj. industrious*
Indústria, *f. industry*
Industriársi, *to do for the best*
Industriosaménte, *adv. industriously*
Industrióso, *and* Indústrio, *adj. industrious*
Induttívo, *adj. inducing*
Induttóre, *m an enticer*
Indużióne, *f. induction*
Inebriáre, *m. (see* Imbriacáre, *and its derivatives)*
Ineclissáto, *part. eclipsed*
Inédia, *f. a diet, abstinence*
Inédito, *adj. unprinted*
Ineffábile, *adj. ineffable, unutterable*
Ineffabilità, *f. unutterableness*
Ineffabilménte, *adv ineffably*
Inefficáce, *adj. ineffectual*
Inefficácia, *f inefficaciousness*
Ineguagliánża, *and* Ineguálità, *f inequality*
Ineguále, *adj. unequal*
Inelegánte, *adj. inelegant*
Ineligíbile, *adj ineligible*
Ineluttábile, *adj. unavoidable*
Inemendábile, *adj. incorrigible*
Inenarrabile, *adj.* ~~not to be related, told~~
Inēntro, *adv. within*
Inequále, *adj (see* Ineguále, *and its derivatives)*
Inequivalēnte, *adj. not equivalent*
Inerbáre, *to cover with grass*
Inerēnte, *adj. inherent*
Inerēnża, *f. inherence*
Inērme, *adj. unarmed*
Inerpicáre, *to climb*
Inērte, *adj. sluggish*
Inerudíto, *adj ignorant*
Inērżia, *f. sloth*
Inesauríbile, *adj. inexhaustible*
Inesáusto, *adj. unexhausted*
Inescaménto, *m. allurement*
Inescáre, *to entice*
Inescáto, *part. allured, enticed*
Inescogitáto, *part. unthought of*
Inescrutábile, *adj. inscrutable*
Inescusábile, *adj. inexcusable*
Inescusabilménte, *adv. inexcusably*
Ineseguíbile, *adj. not to be executed*
Inesercitábile, *adj. not to be exerted;* monte inesercitábile, *an impracticable mountain*
Inesiccábile, *adj. inexhaustible*
Inesorábile, *adj. inexorable*
Inesorabilménte, *adv. inexorably*
Inesperiēnża, *f. inexperience*
Inespērto, *adj. inexperienced*
Inespiábile, *adj inexpiable*
Inesplicábile, *adj. inexplicable*
Inesprimíbile, *adj. inexpressible*
Inespugnábile, *adj. impregnable*
Inessiccábile, *adj. inexhaustible*
Inestimábile, *adj. inestimable*
Inestimabilménte, *adv. inestimably*
Inestinguíbile, *adj. inextinguishable*
Inestricábile, *and* Inestrigábile, *adj. inextricable*
Inestricáto, *part. entangled, at a loss*
Inetērno, *adv. for ever*
Inettaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Inettitúdine, *f. incapacity*
Inētto, *adj. inept, foolish*
Inevitábile, *adj. inevitable*
Inevitabilménte, *adv. inevitably*
Inéżia, *f. folly*
Infaccendáto, *adj. very busy*
Infacéto, *adj insipid, cold.* uómo infacéto, *a sorry jester*
Infallíbile, *adj. infallible, certain*
Infallibilità, *and* Infallibiléżża, *f. infallibility*
Infallibilménte, *adv. infallibly*
In fallo, *adv. in vain:* tutti i colpi cadevano in fallo, *all his strokes fell upon the ground*
Infamáre, *to defame*
Infamáto, *part. defamed*
Infamatóre, *m. a defamer, calumniator*
Infamatório, *adj. defamatory*
Infamażióne, *f. and* Infamaménto, *m. defamation*
Infáme, *adj. infamous*
Infámia, *and* Infamità, *f. infamy, disgrace*
Infándo, *adj. frightful*
Infangáre, *to dirt, mire*
Infangáto, *part. dirtied, full of dirt*
Infantastichíre, *to grow fantastical*
Infánte, *m. an infant, a child*
Infánte, *adj. infanto, title of the children of the kings of Spain and Portugal*
Infantería, *f. foot-soldiers*
Infantíle, *adj. childish*
Infanticídio, *m. infanticide*
Infánżia, *and* Infantilità, *infancy*
Infarcíre, *to stuff*
Infardáre, *to besmear, foul*
Infardáto, *adj. foul, dirty*
Infaretráto, *part. armed with a quiver*
Infarináre, *to powder with meal*
Infarináto, *part. whitened with meal; who has a superficial knowledge of a thing*

Infarinatúra, *f. small knowledge*
Infastidiménto, *m. weariness*
Infastidíre, *and* Infastidiáre, *to trouble, vex*
Infastidíto, *part. nauseated*
Infaticábile, *and* Infatigábile, *adj. indefatigable*
Infaticabilménte, *adv. indefatigably*
In fatti, *adj. in fact*
Infatuáre, *to become stupid*
Infatuáto, *part. infatuated, bewitched*
Infaustaménte, *adv. inauspiciously*
Infáusto, *adj. unlucky, ominous*
Infeconditá, *f. barrenness*
Infecóndo, *adj. barren*
Infedéle, *adj. infidel*
Infedelménte, *adv. unfaithfully*
Infedeltà, *and* Infedelità, *f. infidelity*
Inféderáre, *to put on a pillow case*
Infelíce, *adj. unhappy*
Infeliceménte, *adv. unhappily*
Infelicità, *f. misfortune*
Infellonire, *to grow cruel*
Infellonito, *adj. cruel*
Infemminíre, *to be effeminate*
Infemminíto, *adj. effeminate*
Inferióre, *adj. inferior*
Inferiorità, *f. inferiority*
Inferíre, *to infer*
Infermaménte, *adv. weakly*
Infermáre, *and* Infermársi, *to fall sick*
Infermáto, *and* Inférmo, *adj. infirm, feeble*
Infermería, *f. infirmary, a contagion,* or *sickness*
Infermíccio, *and* Infermúccio, *adj. infirm, sickly*
Infermiére, *m. overseer of an infirmary*
Infermità, *f. infirmity*
Infernále, *adj. hellish*
Inférno, *m. hell*
Inferno, *adj. infernal, hellish*
Inferocíre, *to grow fierce*
Inferráre, *and* Inferiáre, *to chain*
Inferráto, *m. and* Inferriáta, *f. iron bars*
Inferráto, *part. chained*
Infervoráre, *and* Infervoríre, *to animate*
Infervoráto, *adj. fervent*
Infestaménto, *m. and* Infestagióne, *f. molestation, trouble*
Infestaménte, *adv. importunately*
Infestáre, *to infest, annoy*
Infestáto, *part. infested*
Infestatóre, *m. a disturber, vexer*
Infestazióne, *f. molestation*
Infésto, *and* Infestévole, *adj. troublesome, noisome*
Infestúto, *m. the foundering of horses*
Infettáre, *to infect, taint*
Infettáto, *and* Infétto, *part. infected, tainted*
Infettatóre, *m. a corrupter*
Infeudáre, *to infeoff (law term)*
Infeudazióne, *f. infeoffment (law term)*
Infettívo, *adj. infectious*
Infezióne, *f. infection*
Infiacchiménto, *m. a weakening*
Infiacchíre, *to become weak*
Infiammábile, *adj. combustible*
Infiammagióne, *and* Infiammaménto, *m. inflammation*
Infiammáre, *to set on fire, to inflame, incite, incense, illuminate*
Infiammataménte, *adv. ardently*
Infiammatívo, *adj. inflammative*
Infiammáto, *part. inflamed*
Infiammazióne, *f. inflammation*
Infiascáre, *to bottle*
Infiascáto, *part. put in bottles, bottled*
Infidaménte, *adv. unfaithfully*
Infidelità, *f. (see* Infedelta)
Infído, *adj. faithless*
Infieláre, *to make bitter with gall*
Infievoliménto, *m. weakening*
Infievolíre, *and* Infiebolíre, *to weaken*
Infievolíto, *part. weakened*
Infíggere, *to nail,* or *drive*
Infígnere, *to feign;* Infígnersi, *to disguise one's self;* s' infinse di non saper nulla di queste cose, *he pretended to know nothing of the matter*
Infignévole, *part. feigned, dissembled*
Infigniménto, *and* Infingiménto, *m. dissimulation*
Infignitóre, *and* Infingitóre, *m. a dissembler*
Infiláre, *and* Infilzáre, *to thread, string;* infilzár un discórso, *to tell a long story;* infiláre le péntole, *to fail;* Infilzársi da se, *to fall into the snare*
Infilzáta, *f. a ribble-row*
Infilzáto, *and* Infiláto, *part. threaded*
I'nfimo, *adj. lowest, extreme, vilest*
Infinattánto, *and* Infinattantóche, *adv. until, until that*
Infinchè, *and* Infinechè, *adv. since, until*
Infin da ora, *adv. henceforwards*
Infíne, *adv. in short*
Infingardággine, *and* Infingardería, *f. laziness*
Infingardíre, *to grow idle*
Infingardíto, *and* Infingárdo, *adj. lazy, idle*
Infingárdo, *m. the sloth (a quadruped)*
Infíngere, *to feign*
Infingiménto, *m. and* Infingitúdine, *f. dissimulation*
Infinità, *f. infinity*
Infinitaménte, *adv. infinitely*
Infiníto, *and* Infinitívo, *m. the infinitive mood (in grammar)*
Infiníto, *adj. infinite.* In infiníto, *adv. infinitely, endless*
Infíno, *prep. till, until;* In fíno dal princípio, *from the beginning;* Infíno ad ora, *till now, from that moment,* infíno allóra, *from this time, till then, until then;* Infíno a quándo, *until, when, how long;* andò meco infíno alla città, *he went with me as far as the city*
In fíno a qui, *adv. hitherto*
Infinoattantochè, *adv. until that*
Infinocchiáre, *to impose*
Infinocchiatúra, *f. deceit*
Infintaménte, *adv. deceitfully*
Infintánto, *and* Infintantochè, *adv. till, until*
Infínta, *f. and* Infínto, *m. duplicity, dissimulation, disguise*

Infinto, *part. feigned*
Infinzióne, *f. simulation*
Infioráre, *to blossom, to adorn with flowers*
Infiorire, *to bloom*, or *blow*
Infirmità, *f. infirmity*
Infirmo, *adj. infirm*
Infiscáre, *to confiscate*
Infisso, *part. fixed into*
Infistolire, *to turn into a fistula*
Inflazióne, *f. swelling*
Inflessíbile, *adj. inflexible*
Inflessibilménte, *adv. obstinately*
Inflessióne, *f. inflection*
Inflettere, *to bend, curb*
Inflitto, *part. inflicted*
Influenza, *f. influence*
Influire, *and* Influere, *to influence*
Influsso, *part. influenced*
Influsso, *and* Influvio, *m. influence*
Infocaménto, Infuocaménto, *m. and* Infocazióne, *f. conflagration, heat, fervour*
Infocáre, *to heat, make red-hot*
Infocáto, *adj. on fire*
Infocazióne, *and* Infuocazióne, *f. heat, ardour*
Infóndere, *to infuse, influence, overflow*
Infondiménto, *m. infusion*
Inforcáre, *to fork, hang*
Inforcáto, *adj. caught with a pitchfork*
Inforcatúra, *f. a body cleft*, (also) *a forkful*
Informáre, *to inform*; informársi, *to inquire*
Informáto, *part. informed*
Informatóre, *m. informer*
Informazióne, *f. information, education, instruction*
Infórme, *adj. formless*
Infornapáne, *m. a baker's shovel*
Infornáre, *to put in the oven*
Infornáta, *f. an oven-full*
Infornáto, *part. baked*
Inforsáre, *to put in doubt*
In forse, *in doubt, in danger*; lasciare una cosa in forse, *to leave a thing at random*; io era in forse se dovessi farlo o no, *I did not know whether I should do it or not*
Infortire, *to strengthen, to grow sour*
Infortunáre, *to be shipwrecked*
Infortunaménte, *adv. unfortunately*
Infortunáto, *adj. unfortunate*
Infortúnio, *m. misfortune*
Inforzáre, *to strengthen*; *to grow strong*
Inforzáto, *adj. strong*
Infoscáto, *part. darkened*
Infossáre, *to bury*
Infossáto, *part. laid in the grave*
Infra, *prep. between, among, amidst, in, about*: infra il mezzo giórno, *about noon*; infra me, *within myself*; infra, *on this side*
Infracidaménto, *and* Infradiciaménto, *m. corruption*
Infracidáre, *and* Infradiciáre, *to putrefy*; infracidáre uno, *to importune*, or *weary one*
Infracidáto, *and* Infradiciáto, *part. corrupted*
Infracidatúra, *and* Infradiciatúra, *f. rottenness, putrefaction*
Infrágnere, *and* Infrángere, *to break, crush*
Infragniménto, *m. and* Infragnitúra, *f. a breaking*
Infragránti, *adv. in the fact*
Infraliménto, *m. faintness*, or *dejection*
Infralire, *to grow weak*
Inframéssa, *f. and* Inframésso, *m. interposition*
Inframettere, *to insert, to intermeddle*
Infranciosáto, *part. diseased*
Infrángere, *to break*
Infránto, *part. broken*
Infrantóio, *m. an oil-mill*, or *press*
Infrantúra, *f. (see* Infragniménto)
Infrascaménto, *m. a stripping of leaves*
Infrascáre, *to cover with branches, to entangle, involve*
Infrascritto, *part. underwritten, subscribed*
Infrascrívere, *to subscribe*
Infrazióne, *f. rupture, fraction*, (also) *a breach, violation*
Infreddáre, *to take cold*
Infreddatívo, *adj giving cold*
Infreddáto, *part. having got cold*
Infreddatúra, *and* Infreddagióne, *f. a cold*
Infrenáre, *to bridle, curb*, (also) *to keep under*, or *in*
Infrenesire, *to grow frantic*
Infrequenza, *f. unfrequency*
Infrescaménto, *m. refreshment*
Infrescatóio, *m a cooler*
Infretta, *adv. in haste*
Infrigidánte, *adj cooling*
Infrigidáre, *and* Infrigidire, *to cool, to grow cool, frigid*
Infrígno, *part. wrinkled*
Infríngere, *to infringe*
Infrondársi, *to shoot forth leaves*
In frotta, *adv. in a company*
Infruscáre, *to confuse*
Infruscáto, *adj. dark, ambiguous, obscure*
Infruttífero, *adj. unfruitful*
Infruttuosaménte, *adv. unprofitably*
Infruttuóso, *adj. unfruitful*
Infunáre, *to tie with ropes*
Infunatúra, *f. a binding with ropes*
Infundíbulo, *m. a funnel*
Infuocáre, *(see* Infocáre, *and all its derivatives)*
Infurfantire, *to grow knavish*
Infuriáre, *and* Infuriársi, *to be mad*
Infuriataménte, *adv. furiously*
Infuriáto, *adj furious*
Infusaménte, *adv. confusedly*
Infusióne, *f. infusion*
Infúso, *part. infused*
Infuturársi, *to grow old*, or *to be prolonged*
Ingabbiáre, *to put in a cage*
Ingaggiáre, *to engage*; ingaggiáre a usúra, *to pawn*
Ingaggiáto, *part. engaged*
Ingagliardía, *f. weakness*
Ingagliardire, *to grow strong*
Ingagliardíto, *adj. brisk, strong*
Ingallappiáre, *to catch in a trap*
Ingalluzzársi, *to be proud*
Ingalluzzáto, *adj. proud*
Ingambáre, *to run away*
Ingangheráre, *to put*, or *hang on the hinges*
Ingannábile, *adj. deceitful*
Ingannáre, *to cheat*; ingannársi, *to mistake*; s'io non m' ingánno, *if I mistake not*
Ingannáto, *part. cheated*
Ingannatóre, *m a cheat*
Ingannévole, *and* Ingannábile, *adj. deceitful*
Ingannevolménte, *adv. deceitfully*
Ingánno, *and* Ingannaménto, *m. cheat, trick*: trar d' ingánno, *to undeceive*

Ingarabugliare, and Ingarbugliáre, *to deceive, perplex*
Ingastigáto, *part. unpunished*
Ingastigióne, *f. impunity*
Ingegnaménto, *m. craft, cunning; industry*
Ingegnársi, *to endeavour*
Ingegnére, and Ingegnéro, *m. an engineer*
Ingégno, *m. genius, wit, craft*; ciascheduno s'ingégna, *every body does what he can*
Ingegnosaménte, *adv. ingeniously*
Ingegnóso, *adj. ingenious, witty*
Ingegnuólo, *m malice, craft*
Ingelosíre, *to grow jealous*
Ingelosíto, *adj. become jealous*
Ingemmaménto, *m. an adorning with jewels*
Ingemmáre, *to deck with jewels*
Ingemmáto, *adj. adorned with jewels*
In generále, *adv. generally*
Ingeneráre, *to engender*
Ingenerazióne, *f.* and Ingeneraménto, *m. generation*
Ingēnito, *adj innate*
Ingentilíre, *to become noble, to tame*
Ingentilíto, *adj. ennobled*
Ingenuaménte, *adv. sincerely*
Ingenuità, *f. sincerity*
Ingēnuo, *adj. ingenuous, free born*
Ingerírsi, *to intermeddle*
Ingessáre, *to chalk*
Ingessáto, *part. chalked*
Ingessatúra, *f. a chalking*
Ingēsto, *adj inserted*
Inghiottiménto, *m. a swallowing; pool, pit, abyss*
Inghiottíre, *to swallow, absorb*; inghiottíre altrúi, *to surpass one*; inghiottíre un' injuria, *to put up an affront*
Inghiottíto, *adj swallowed up*
Inghiottitóio, *m. the throat*
Inghirlandaménto, *m. a crowning with a garland*
Inghirlandáre, *to crown with garlands*; fuor di quel mar che la terra inghirlanda, *out of that sea which encompasses the earth*
Ingiacáre, *to put on the cuirass*
Ingiallíre, and Ingialláre, *to dye, or grow yellow*
Ingiardináto, *adj full of gardens*
Inginocchiársi, *to kneel*
Inginocchiáto, *adj kneeling*
Inginocchiatóio, *m. a stool to kneel on*
Inginocchiatúra, *f. a bending*
Inginocchiazióne, *f. a genuflexion*
Inginocchióne, and Inginocchióni, *adv. kneeling upon one's knees*
Ingiocóndo, *adj displeasing*
Ingioielláre, *to adorn with jewels*
Ingiovaníre, *to grow young*
Ingiù, *adv. downward*
Ingiúgnere, *to charge, command*
Ingiúnto, *adj. enjoined*
Ingiúria, *f. injury*
Ingiuriáre, *to injure, abuse*
Ingiuriáto, *adj. injured*
Ingiuriatóre, *m. an injurer*
Ingiuriosaménte, *adv. injuriously*
Ingiurióso, *adj. injurious*
Ingiustaménte, *adv. unjustly*
Ingiustízia, *f injustice*
Ingiústo, *adj. unjust*
Ingobbíre, *to grow humpbacked*
Ingōffo, *m. a fisty-cuff*, (also) *bribery*
Ingolfáre, *to encounter the main ocean*; ingolfársi, *to gratify one's self*
Ingolfáto, *adj. addicted*
Ingolláre, *to swallow*
Ingolláto, *part. swallowed*
Ingombraménto, *m. incumbrance*
Ingombráre, *to hinder, stop*
Ingombráto, *adj. hindered*
Ingómbro, and Ingombrío, *m. impediment*
Ingorbiáre, *to put a ferrule on a cane*
Ingordaménte, *adv. greedily*
Ingordígia, and Ingordía, *f. greediness*
Ingórdo, *adj greedy, eager*; prezzo ingordo, *an exorbitant price*; struménto ingórdo, *a sharp instrument*
Ingorgaménto, *m. gorging*
Ingorgáre, *to gorge*; fiúme che s' ingorga, *a swelling river*
Ingorgáto, *adj. gorged*
Ingorgiáre, *to swallow down*
Ingozzáre, *to gorge, cram, swallow*
Ingrandiménto, *m. advancement, use*
Ingrandíre, *to increase, enlarge, advance, to aggrandize*
Ingrandíto, *adj. enlarged, advanced*
Ingranditóre, *m. an amplifier*
Ingrassaménto, *m. a fattening*
Ingrassáre, *to fatten*; ingrassár i cámpi, *to manure*
Ingrassatívo, *adj. fattening*
Ingrassáto, *adj. fattened*
Ingrataménte, *adv. ungratefully*
Ingraticoláre, *to enclose, to rail*
Ingraticoláto, *adj. railed*
Ingratitúdine, and Ingratézza, *f. ingratitude*
Ingráto, *adj. ungrateful*
Ingravidaménto, *m. ingravidation*
Ingravidáre, *to impregnate, to breed*
Ingraziársi, *to ingratiate*
Ingrediēnte, *m. ingredient*
Ingrēsso, *m. ingress, access*
Ingroppáre, *to add, to carry on one's back*
Ingrossaménto, *m. an increasing, swelling, thickness*
Ingrossáre, *to make big, to get with child*
Ingrossáto, *adj. grown bigger*
Ingrōsso, *adj. the whole*; vendere all' ingrósso, *to sell by wholesale*
Ingrugnáre, or Ingrognáre, *to be angry*
Ingrugnáto, or Ingrognáto, *adj. angry*
Inguaináre, *to put into the scabbard, sheath*
Inguantársi, *to put on one's gloves*
Inguantáto, *adj. that has gloves on*
In guísa, *adv. like as*
Inibíre, *to forbid*
Inibíta, *f. inhibition (law term*
Inibitório, *adj that prohibits*
Inibizióne, *f. prohibition*
Iniettáre, *to inject*
Iniezióne, *f. injection*
Inimicáre, *to use like an enemy*; inimicársi, *to make an enemy*
Inimicáto, *adj. used like an enemy*
Inimichevolménte, *adv. like an enemy*

Inimicízia, *f. enmity*
Inimíco, *m. an enemy*
Inimíco, *adj. unfriendly*
Inimitábile, *adj. inimitable*
In infiníto, *adv. infinitely*
Inintelligíbile, *adj. obscure*
Iniquaménte, *adv. perfidiously*
Iniquità, *f. iniquity,* (also) *inequality*
Iniquitóso, *adj. wicked*
Iníquo, *adj. unjust*
Injúria, *f. injury*
Injustízia, *f. injustice*
Iniziále, *adj. initial*
Iniziáre, *to initiate*
Iniziáto, *adj. instructed*
Iniziatóre, *m. a beginner*
Inlacciáre, *to fall into snares*
Inlacciáto, *adj. ensnared*
Inlanguidíre, *to become languid*
Inlaqueáre, *to entangle*
Inlaudábile, *adj. unworthy of praise*
Inlecitaménte, *adv. unlawfully*
Inlécito, *adj. unlawful*
Inleggiadríto, *adj. embellished*
Inlegittimità, *f. illegitimacy*
Inlegíttimo, *f. illegitimate*
Inletteráto, *adj. unlearned*
Inlibráre, *to balance*
Inlividíre, *to bruise*
Inlúnga, Inlúngo, *adv.* mandár in lunga, *to procrastinate*; in lungo andáre, *in process of time*
Inmalinconíre, Inmalinconichíre, *and* Inmalinconicáre, *to be melancholy*
Inmarcíre, *to rot, putrefy*
Innabissáre, *to be swallowed up, ruin, rage*
Innacerbíre, *to grow acid*
Innaquaménto, *m. a watering*
Innacquáre, *to water, soak, sprinkle*, Innacquáre il víno, *to mix wine with water*
Innacquáto, *adj. watered*
Innaffiáre, *to water*
Innaffiáto, *part. watered*
Innaffiatóio, *m. a watering-pan*
Innagressíre, *to grow sour*
Innalberáre, *to get up a tree*
Innalzaménto, *m. and* Innalzatúra, *f. exaltation*
Innalzáre, *to exalt, raise, advance, prefer*
Innamidáre, *to starch*
Innamoracchiársi, *to fall in love*
Innamoraménto, *and* Innamorazzaménto, *m. courtship*
Innamoráre, *to fall in love*; innamorársi al primo úscio, *to fall in love at first sight*
Innamoráta, *f. a mistress*
Innamorataménte, *adv. lovingly*
Innamoráto, *m. a lover*
Innamoráto, *part. enamoured*
Innamorazzáre, *to be in love*
Innanelláre, *to curl, to give the nuptial ring*
Innanelláto, *adj. curled*
Innanimáre, *and* Innanimíre, *to animate*
Innanimáto, *part. heartened*
Innánto, *and* Innánti, *prep. (in poetry)* (*see* Innánzi)
Innantiché, *adv. before*
Innánzi, *m. a model, original*
Innánzi, *prep. before.* Innánzi, *adv. rather, better, afterwards*; andáre innánzi, *to grow*; veníre innánzi, *to present one's self*; più innánzi, *farther*; méttere innánzi, *to propose*; non andáte più innánzi, *say no more*
Innánzi tratto, *adv. first of all*
Innaridíre, *to grow dry*
Innarrábile, *adj. not to be told*
Innarsicciáto, *m. a burning*
Innascóndere, *to hide*
Innascóso, *adj. hid, concealed*
Innaspáre, *to wind yarn*
Innaspríre, *to make hard*
Innáto, *adj. innate, natural*
Innaturále, *adj. unnatural*
Innebbiársi, *to grow dark*
Innebbriáre, *to make drunk*
Innegábile, *adj. incontestable*
Innestáre, *to ingraft*
Innestáto, *adj. ingrafted*
Innestatúra, Innestagióne, *f and* Innestaménto, *m. a graft, a scion grafted*
Innésto, *m. a graft*
Inno, *m. an hymn*
Innobilità, *f. ignobility*
Innocénte, *adj. innocent*
Innocenteménte, *adv. innocently*
Innocénza, *and* Innocénzia, *f innocence*
Innoltrársi, *to advance, exceed*
Innomináto, *adj. nameless*
Innondáre, (*see* Inondáre)
Innóssio, *adj. harmless*
Innostráre, *to cover with scarlet cloth*
Innováre, *to innovate*
Innovatóre, *m an innovator*
Innovazióne, *f. change*
Innovelláre, *to renew*
Innumerábile, *adj. innumerable, numberless*
Innuzzolíre, *to excite a desire*
Inobbediénte, *adj. disobedient*
Inobbediénza, *f. disobedience*
Inoculáre, *to inoculate*
Inoculazióne, *f. inoculation*
Inodorífero, *adj. without any smell*
Inofficióso, *adj. uncivil*
In ogni modo, *adv. however it be*
Inoliáre, *to oil*
Inoliáto, *part. oiled*
Inoltrársi, (*see* Innoltrársi)
Inóltro, *and* Innóltre, *adv. besides*
Inondare, *to overflow*
Inondázióne, *f. and* Inondaménto, *m. inundation*
Inonestà, *f. dishonesty*
Inonésto, *adj. dishonest*
Inonoráto, *adj. dishonoured*
I'nope, *adj. indigent*
Inópia, *f. indigence*
Inopinábile, *adj. credible*
Inopinataménte, *adv. unawares*
Inopináto, *adj. unthought of*
Inopportunataménte, *adv. unseasonably*
Inopportúno, *adj. unseasonable*
Inoráre, *to gild over*; *to honour, beseech*
Inordinataménte, *adv. immoderately*
Inordinatezza, *f. confusion*
Inordináto, *adj. out of order*
Inorgoglíre, *to make proud* inorgoglírsi, *to grow proud*
Inorpellaménto, *m a painting, a disguise*
Inorpelláre, *to counterfeit, to adorn with false gold*
Inorpelláto, *adj. counterfeited*
Inorridíre, *to shake for fear, to frighten*

Inospitále, *adj. inhospitable, barbarous, cruel*
Inospitalità, *f. inhospitality*
Inóspite, *uninhabited*
Inosservábile, *adj. unobservable*
Inosservánza, *f. unobservance*
Inosserváto, *adj. unobserved*
Inottusíre, *to become dull, obtuse, without taste*
In palése, *adv. publicly*
In paragóne, *adv. comparatively to*
In párte, *adv. partly*
In particoláre, *adv. particularly*
In perpétuo, *adv. perpetually*
In persóna, *adv. personally*
In piédi, *adv. on foot*
In proffilo, *adv. in profile*
In púnto, *adv. ready;* sono in púnto, *I am ready*
In quà, *adv. since, this side:* da allóra in quà, *since that time*
In quánto, *and* In quánto chè, *adv. in as much as, concerning;* in quánto a me, *as for my part*
Inquietaménte, *adv. unquietly*
Inquietáre, *and* Inquietíre, *to disquiet, vex*
Inquietazióne, *f. the act of giving trouble*
Inquietézza, *f. uneasiness*
Inquiéto, *adj. unquiet*
Inquietúdine, *f. disquiet*
Inquisíre, *to accuse*
Inquisíto, *part. accused*
Inquisitóre, *m. inquisitor, sheriff, coroner* *(search*
Inquisizióne, *f. inquisition,*
Inraccontábile, *adj. that cannot be related*
Inragionévole, *adj.* (see Irragionévole)
Inrancidiménto, *m. rancidity*
Inrazionábile, *adj. irrational*
Inregoláre, *adj.* (see Irregoláre)
Inreligiosità, *f irreligion*
Inreligióso, *adj. irreligious*
Inremediábile, *and* Inrimediábile, *adj irremediable*
Inreprensíbile, *adj. irreprehensible*
Inreprobábile, *adj. irreprovable*
Inrepugnábile, *adj. unquestionable*
Inresoluzióne, *f. irresolution*
Inretamento, *m snares*
Inretáre, *to catch in nets*
Inretrattábile, *adj irrevocable*
Inrevocabilità, *f. irrevocability*
Inricchíre, *to enrich*
Inrigidíre, *to grow stiff, hard*
Inritrosíre, *to grow unruly, sly, stubborn*
Inriverénte, *adj.* (see Irreverénte)
Inrossáre, *to dye with a red hue*
Inruvidíre, *to mark hard*
N.B. *For all the above and other words beginning with* Inr, (*see* Irr)
Insaccáre, *to sack, to bag*
Insaccáto, *part. bagged, sacked*
Insalársi, Insalinare, *and* Insaleggiáre, *to become salt*
Insaláta, *f. a salad;* non sono ancora all' insalata, *I have scarce begun*
Insaláto, *adj. salt, salted*
Insalatúra, *f. a salting,* or *pickling*
Insaldáre, *to starch,* (also) *to confirm, assure*
Insalvatichíre, *and* Insalvaticáre, *to grow savage, wild*
Insalvatichíto, *adj. wild, savage*
Insalúbre, *adj. unhealthy*
Insanábile, *adj. incurable*
Insanaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Insanguináre, *to make bloody*
Insanguináto, *part. bloody*
Insánia, *f. madness, folly*
Insaníre, *to grow mad*
Insaníto, *part. mad*
Insáno, *adj. insane, mad*
Insaponáre, *to soap, flatter, cajole*
Insaponáto, *part. soaped*
Insaziábile, *and* Insaturábile, *adj. insatiable*
Insaziabilità, *and* Insazietà, *f. insatiability, unsatisfiedness*
Insaziabilménte, *adv. insatiably*
Inscampábile, *adj. unavoidable*
Inschiavíre, *to enslave*
Inschidionáre, *to put upon the spit*
Insciénte, *adj. ignorant*
Inscrívere, *to inscribe, to write,* or *to engrave an inscription*
Inscrizióne, *f. inscription*
Inscrutábile, *adj. impenetrable*
Inscúlto, *adj. engraved, impressed*
Inscusábile, *adj. inexcusable*
Inségna, *f. arms, colours, marks*
Insegnaménto, *m. document, instruction*
Insegnáre, *to teach*
Insegnatívo, *adj. instructive*
Insegnáto, *part. taught*
Insegnatóre, *m. a teacher*
Insegréto, *adv. secretly*
Inseguíre, *to pursue*
Inseliciáto, *part. paved*
Inseliciáto, *m. pavement*
Inselváre, *and* Inselvaticáre, *to grow woody;* inselvársi, *to take refuge in a wood*
Insensataménte, *adv. foolishly, madly*
Insensatággine, *and* Insensatézza, *f. stupidity, folly, madness*
Insensáto, *adj. foolish, senseless*
Insensíbile, *adj insensible*
Insensibilità, *f. insensibility*
Insensibilménte, *adv. imperceptibly, by degrees*
Inseparábile, *adj. inseparable*
Inseparabilménte, *adv. inseparably*
Insepólto, *adj unburied*
Inserenáre, *to clear up, to cheer up*
Inserenáto, *adj. serene*
Inseríre, *to insert*
Inseríto, *part. inserted*
Inserráre, *to shut up*
Inserviénte, *adj. good, useful, fit*
Inserzióne, *m. insertion*
Insetáre, *to wrap up with silk,* (also) *to graft*
Insetazióne, *f. grafting*
Insétto, *m. an insect*
Inseveríto, *adj. grown severe*
Insídia, *f. snares, deceit*
Insidiáre, *to lie in wait, to contrive*
Insidiáto, *part. plotted, contrived*
Insidiatóre, *m. a traitor*
Insidiosaménte, *adv. treacherously*
Insidióso, *adj ensnaring*
Insiéme, *and* Insiememénte, *adv. together, likewise, with*
Insiéme, or Ben' insiéme, *m (in painting) the whole*

Insiepársi, *to hide one's self in a hedge*
Insígne, *adj. renowned, excellent*
Insignificánte, *adj insignificant*
Insigneménte, *adv notably*
Insignìre, *to decorate, adorn*
Insignìto, *part. adorned*
Insignorìre, *to make one master*
Insinattánto, **Insintánto**, **In sintantochè**, **Insíno**, **Insinochè**, *and* **Insinchè**, *prep. till, until*
Insinquà, *adv. as far as here*
Insinuáre, *to insinuate*; **insinuársi**, *to steal, creep in*
Insinuazióne, *f. insinuation*
Insipidaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Insipidezza, *f. insipidity, flatness*
Insipidìre, *to become insipid*
Insípido, *adj. insipid, unsavoury*
Insipiénte, *adj foolish*
Insipiènza, *and* **Insipiènzia**, *f. ignorance, foolishness*
Insistènza, *f. obstinacy*
Insístere, *to insist, persist, to be above*
I'nsito, *adj. innate, natural*
Insoáve, *adj. unpleasant*
Insociábile, *adv. unsociable*
Insoliciènte, *adj. (see Insufficiénte, and its derivatives)*
Insoffríbile, *adj. insufferable*
Insoggettábile, *adj. untameable*
Insognársi, *to dream, fancy*
Insógno, *m. dream, fancy*
Insolcáre, *to draw the plan of a building*
Insolènte, *adj. insolent*
Insolenteménte, *adv. insolently*
Insolentìre, *to grow saucy*
Insolènza, *and* **Insolènzia**, *f. insolence*
Insòlito, *adj unusual, rare*
Insolláre, *to grow soft, to diminish, weaken*
Insollìre, *to rise up in arms*
Insolúbile, *adj indissoluble*; argoménto, probléma, &c.; insolúbile, *an argument, a problem, &c. that cannot be solved*
Insolubilménte, *adv. indissolubly*
In sómma, *adv. at last*
Insonnáre, *to lull asleep*
Insónte, *adj. innocent, harmless*
Insopportábile, *adj. insupportable*
Insordìre, *to deafen, to become deaf*
Insórgere, *to rise against*
Insormontábile, *adj. insurmountable*
Insórto, *part. risen up*
Insospettìre, *to grow suspicious, to suspect*
Insospettìto, *adj. suspicious*
Insostenibile, *adj. unwarrantable*
Insozzáre, *and* **Insozzìre**, *to foul, stain, grow dirty*
Insperábile, *adj. unhoped-for*
Insperataménte, *adv. unexpectedly*
Insperáto, *adj. unexpected*
Inspessaménto, *m. condensity*
Inspettóre, *m. an inspector*
Inspezióne, *f. inspection*
N.B. *The letter* n *in the following words, as far as* Instupidìto, *may be left out, (see* Ispezióne)
Inspiráre, *to inspire with, to suggest, to prompt*
Inspiráto, *part inspired*
Inspiratóre, *m. he who inspires*
Inspirazióne, *f. and* **Inspiraménto**, *m. inspiration*
Inspontáneo, *adj. involuntary*
Instábile, *adj. unstable*
Instabilità, *f. instability*
Instancábile, *adj. indefatigable*
Instancabilménte, *adv. indefatigably*
Instantaneaménte, *adv. immediately*
Instantáneo, *adj. momentary, done in a moment*
Instánte, *m. an instant, short*
Instánte, *adj. earnest, urgent*
Instanteménte, *adv. instantly*
Instánza, *and* **Instánzia**, *f. instance, solicitation*; ad instánza vóstra, *at your request*
Instáre, *to urge, insist, press*
Insterilìre, *to grow barren*
Instigáre, *to instigate, suggest*
Instigáto, *part. instigated*
Instigatóre, *m. instigator*
Instigazióne, *f. and* **Instigaménto**, *m. instigation*
Instilláre, *to instil, infuse, pour*
Instilláto, *part. instilled*
Instínto, *m instinct*
Instituìre, *to institute*; instituìre alcuno eréde *to make somebody one's heir*
Institúta, *f. institutes*
Institutísta, *m. a reader of the institutes*
Institúto, *m. an institute*
Institutóre, *m. an institutor*
Instituzióne, *f. institution, instruction*
Instruìre, *to instruct*
Instruìto, *part. instructed*
Instrumentále, *and* **Instrumentário**, *adj. instrumental*; música instrumentále, *instrumental music*
Instruménto, *m. instrument*
Instruttívo, *adj. instructive*
Instrutto, *part. instructed*
Instruttóre, *m. a tutor*
Instruzióne, *f. instruction*
Instupidìre, *to be surprised*
Instupidìto, *part. stupified, surprised*
In sù, *adv. above*; andáre in sù e in giù, *to go up and down*; da due in sù, *except two*; in sù la távola, *upon the table*
Insucidáre, *to grease, foul, soil*
Insufficiènte, *adj. insufficient*
Insufficienteménte, *adv. insufficiently*
Insufficiènza, *f insufficiency*
In súl, *adv. upon*; in súl far del dì, *by break of day*; in su'l bel del discorso, *in the middle of the discourse*
Insúlso, *adj. foolish*
Insultáre, *to insult*
Insultáto, *adj affronted*
Insúlto, *m. an insult, affront*
Insuperábile, *adj. insuperable*
Insuperbìre, *to grow proud*
Insuperbìto, *adj proud*
Insúrgere, *to rise against, to resist by force*
Insúrto, *part. risen up*
Insussisténte, *adj. not subsistent, not subsisting*
Insussistènza, *f. the invalidity of any thing*
Insusurráre, *to murmur*
Intabaccársi, *to fall in love, (also) to give one's self up*
Intaccáre, *to jag, notch, to*

offend, hurt, injure, contract a debt
Intaccáto, *part. jagged, notched, injured*
Intaccatúra, *f. a notching,* or *notch*
Intagliaménto, *m. incision, cut*
Intagliáre, *to engrave, to carve;* intagliáre ad ácqua fórte, *to etch*
Intagliáto, *part. engraved, carved, proportioned, well shaped*
Intagliatóre, *m. an engraver, carver*
Intáglio, *m.* and Intagliatúra, *f. an engraving, carving;* intáglio d'ácqua fórte, *an etching*.
Intagliuzzáre, *to mince*
Intamburáre, *to accuse, impeach*
Intamburazióne, *f. impeaching*
Intanáre, *and* Intanársi, *to hide one's self in a cave*
Intanfársi, *to grow mouldy*
Intanto, *adv. inasmuch, in the mean while*
Intantoché, *adv. whilst, so that;* aspettatemi qui intanto ch' io venga, *stay here till I come*
Intarlaménto, *m. worm-hole*
Intarláre, *to be moth,* or *worm-eaten*
Intarláto, *adj. moth,* or *worm-eaten*
Intarsiáre, *to inlay*
Intarsiáto, *part. inlaid*
Intarsiatúra, *f. inlaid work*
Intartaríto, *adj. covered with tartar*
Intasaménto, *m.* and Intasatura, *f the act of stopping an obstruction*
Intasáre, *to set slits close together, to fill with tartar*
Intascáre, *to pocket up, to seize upon*
Intassáre, *to bend a bow*
Intátto, *part. untouched*
Intavoláre, *to wainscot,* or *rail in,* (also) *to make a drawn game at chess, draughts, &c. to set in notes, to place boards;* intavoláre un negózio, *to propound an affair*
Intavoláto, *part. wainscoted*
Intavolatúra, *f. wainscot, rule, instruction, a tablature, (music term)*

Integrále, *and* Integránte, *adj. integral;* parti integráli, *the parts which make up the whole*
Integralménte, *adv. completely*
Integraménte, *adv. honestly, exactly*
Integráre, *to make entire*
Integráto, *part. made entire*
Integrità, *f. integrity, perfection, sincerity*
Intégro, *adj. whole, entire, honest, just*
Integuménto. *m. integument*
Intelaiáre, *to put upon the loom*
Intelaiatúra, *f. the skeleton of a building, &c.*
Intellettíva, *f.* and Intellétto, *m. understanding, intellect, capacity*
Intellettívo, *adj. intellectual, rational*
Intellettuále, *adj. intellectual*
Intellettualità, *f. intellectual faculty*
Intellezióne, *f. intelligence*
Intelligénte, *adj. intelligent, well knowing, skilled, learned*
Intelligénza, *f. knowledge, correspondence, learning;* intelligénza secréta, *a collusion, deceit*
Intelligíbile, *adj. plain, easy*
Intelligibilménte, *adv. intelligibly*
Intemeráta, *f. perplexity, conspiracy*
Intemeráto, *adj undefiled, pure*
Intemperánte, *adj. intemperate*
Intemperánza, *and* Intemperatúra, *f. excess, intemperance*
Intemperársi, *to grow temperate*
Intemperato, *adj. immoderate, excessive*
Intempérie, *f. intemperature*
Intempestívo, *adj. unseasonable*
In tempo, *adv. in time*
Intendénte, *m. an intendant, a connoisseur*
Intendénte, *adj intelligent, skilled, knowing*
Inténdere, *to understand, to design, intend, to agree together;* inténder gli occhi, *to fix one's eyes*

Intendevolménte, *adv. learnedly, carefully*
Intendiménto, *m. understanding, intention, meaning;* essere, d'intendiménto, *to understand one another, to play booty*
Intenditóre, *m. an understanding man;* a buón intenditór poche paróle, *a word to the wise*
Intenebraménto, *m. a darkening*
Intenebráre, *and* Intenebríre, *to darken*
Intenebráto, *part. obscured, perplexed*
Intenerire, *to mollify, soften;* intenerírsi, *to be affected*
Interíto, *part. mollified, softened*
Intensaménte, *adv. intensely*
Intensívo, *and* Inténso, *adj. intense, excessive*
Intentaménte, *adv. attentively*
Intentáre, *to attempt*
Intentáto, *adj. attempted; not tempted*
Intentazióne, *f. attempting*
Inténto, *m. design, intention*
Inténto, *adj. attentive, ready disposed*
Intenzionále, *adj. intentional*
Intenzionalménte, *adv. intentionally*
Intenzióne, *f. intention*
Intepidíre, *to grow lukewarm*
Interáme, *m. the entrails*
Interaménte, *adv. entirely*
Intercaláre, *to add, to insert*
Intercaláre, *m. intercalar,* or *odd day*
Intercédere, *to intercede*
Intercessióne, *f. intercession*
Intercessóre, *m. a mediator*
Intercettáre, *to intercept*
Intercétto, *part. intercepted*
Intercezióne. *f intercepting*
Interchiúdere, *to enclose*
Intercídere, *to divide in two, to hinder*
Intercolónnio, *m. space between columns*
Interdétto, *m. interdiction suspension, prohibition*
Interdíre, *and* Interdícere, *to prohibit, forbid*
Interdizióne, *f.* and Interdiciménto, *m. a suspension*

Interessánte, *adj. interesting*
Interessáre, *to interest*
Interessáto, *part. interested, concerned*
Interésse, *and* Interésso, *m. interest, profit,* (also) *loss, prejudice*; badáre a suoi, interéssi, *to mind one's own business*
Interézza, *f. entireness*
Interiezióne, *and* Interghiezióne, *f interjection (a sudden exclamation)*
Interióra, *f. pl. and* Interióri, *m. pl. entrails*
Interióre, *m. mind, heart*
Interióre, *adj. internal, interior*
Interiorménte, *adv. internally*
Interlineáre, *to interline*
Interlineáre, *adj. between line and line*
Interlineáto, *part. interlined*
Interlocutóre, *m. a speaker, actor*
Interlocutório, *adj. interlocutory*
Intermédio, *m. an interlude*
Intermédio, *adj. intermediate*
Intermentíre, *to be benumbed*
Intermésso, *part. intermitted*
Interméttere, *to interrupt, discontinue*
Intermettiménto, *m. discontinuance*
Intermézzo, *adj intermediate*
Intermináto, *adj. boundless*
Intermissióne, *and* Intermiténza, *f. intermission*
Intermísto, *part intermixed*
Intermittènte, *adj. intermitting*
Intermittènza, *f. intermittency*
Internaménte, *adv. internally*
Internáre, *and* Internársi, *to penetrate*
Internáto, *part. pierced through*
Intèrno, *adj. internal, inward*
Intèrno, *m. the interior*
Internúnzio, *m. an internuncio*
Intéro, *adj. entire, perfect, ingenious*

Interpelláre, *to summon*
Interpellazióne, *f. a legal call*
Interpetáre, (*see* Interpretáre, *and its derivatives*)
Interpoláto, *part. interrupted*
Interponiménto, *m. interposition*
Interpórre, *to interpose*
Interpositóre, *m. intercessor*
Interposizióne, *f interposition*
Interpósto, *part. interposed*; interposti alquanti dì, *some days after*
Interpretáre, *to interpret*
Interpretatívo, *adj. interpretative*
Interpretáto, *part. interpreted*
Interpretazióne, *f. interpretation*
Intèrprete, *and* Interpretatóre, *m. an interpreter*
Interpunzióne, *f. punctuation*
Interráre, *and* Interriáre, *to do over with clay,* (also) *to bury*
Interrégno, *m. interreign*
Interrogáre, *to examine*
Interrogáto, *part. questioned*
Interrogatório, *m. and* Interrogazióne, *f. examination*
Interrómpere, *to interrupt, stop*
Interrompiménto, *m. and* Interruzzióne, *f. interruption*
Interrótto, *part. interrupted*
Interruttóre, *m. an interrupter*
Intersecáre, *to cut asunder*
Intersecáto, *part. cut asunder*
Intersezióne, *f intersection*
Intertenére, *to detain*
Interteniménto, *m. entertainment*
Intervállo, *m. interval*
Interveniménto, *m. intervention*
Intervenire, *to happen*; intervenire ad una cosa, *to be present*
Intervènto, *m. presence*
Intervenúto, *part intervented*
Intésa, *f. intention, understanding*
Intesaménte, *adv attentively*

Inteschiáto, *adj. stubborn*
Intéso, *part understood*
Intèssere, *to weave*
Intessúto, *part. woven*
Intestársi, *to be obstinate*
Intestáto, *adj. stubborn*; *intestate*
Intestíno, *adj. intestine*
Intestíni, *m. pl. intestines*
Intiepidáre, *and* Intiepidíre, *to cool*
Intiepidáto, *and* Intiepidíto, *adj. cool, lukewarm*
Intígnere, *to dip, soak, steep*
Intimaménte, *adv. intimately*
Intimáre, *to signify*
Intimazióne, *f. intimation*
Intimidíre, *to grow fearful*
Intimidíto, *adj. timid*
Intímido, *adj. bold, intrepid*
Intimo, *adj. inward, intimate*
Intimoríre, *to terrify*
Intimoríto, *part. frighted*
Intíngolo, *and* Intínto, *m a ragout, sauce, gravy*
Intínto, *part. soaked, plunged*
Intintúra, *f. dipping, dying*
Intirizzaménto, *m. a stiffening*
Intirizzáre, *and* Intirizzíre, *to stiffen, to be benumbed*
Intirizzáto, *part. stiffened*
Intisichíre, *to grow consumptive*; far divenir tisico, *to cause a consumption*
Intitolaménto, *m a title*
Intitoláre, *to entitle a thing to, to inscribe, give a title*; intitolársi, *to assume*
Intitoláto, *part entitled*
Intitolazióne, *f. title, dedication, inscription*
Intollerábile, *adj. intolerable*
Intollerabilménte, *adv. intolerably*
Intolleránte, *adj. impatient*
Intonacáre, *and* Intonicáre, *to plaster*
Intónaco, Intonicáto, *and* Intónico, *m. plaster*
Intonáre, *to tune, to sing*
Intonáto, *part. tuned, resounded*
Intonatóre, *m. a tuner, singer*
Intonazióne, *f. tune*
Intonchiáre, *to be eaten up with mites*
Intonicatúra, *f. rough cast*
Intoppaménto, *m. hinderance*

Intoppáre, *to meet with*
Intóppo, *m. a meeting*
Intoráre, *to put one's self in a passion*
Intorbidaménto, *m.* and Intorbidazióne, *f. a troubling*
Intorbidáre, Intorbidíre, *and* Intorbiáre, *to make thick,* or *muddy; to disturb, vex, confound*
Intorbidáto, *adj. thick, muddy, troubled*
Intormentiménto, *m. numbness, stiffness*
Intormentíre, *to benumb, make stiff*
Intorniáre, *and* Intorneáre, *to surround, encompass*
Intorniaménto, *m. a turn, turning round*
Intorniáto, *part. surrounded*
Intórno, *prep. about, concerning;* all' intórno, *round about;* guardár intórno, *to look about;* là intórno, *thereabout;* d' ogni intórno, *from all sides;* v' hò cercáto intórno intórno, *I have looked for you every where*
Intorpidíre, *to grow stupid*
Intorpidíto, *adj. stupid, drowsy*
Intorticciáto, *and* Intórto, *adj. twisted*
Intossicáre, *to poison*
Intossicáto, *part. poisoned*
Intozzáre, *to grow thick*
Intra, *prep. between, amongst*
Intrabescáre, *to fall in love*
Intrabiccoláre, *to clamber up*
Intrachiúdere, *to enclose, encompass*
Intrachiúso, *adj. shut up*
Intradúe, *adj. doubtful, uncertain*
Intrafátto, *adv. entirely*
Intralasciaménto, *m. interruption, intermission*
Intralasciáre, *to interrupt, to intermeddle, leave off*
Intralasciáto, *part. interrupted*
Intralciaménto, *m. an intrigue*
Intralciáre, *to embarrass, involve*
Intrámbo, Intrámbi, Intrámbe, *and* Intramendúe, *adj. both, both together*
Intraménto, *m entrance*
Intramêssa, *f. interposition, mediation*
Intramêttere, *to put between:* intramêttersi, *to intermeddle*
Intramêsso, *adj. put between*
Intramischiánza, *f. a mixture*
Intramischiáto, *adj. mixed together*
Intramissióne, *f. mediation*
Intransitívo, *adj. intransitive*
Intrapórre, *to interpose*
Intraprêndere, *to undertake*
Intraprendiménto, *m. enterprise, undertaking*
Intraprenditóre, *and* Intraprénsore, *m. an undertaker*
Intraprésa, *f. undertaking, enterprise*
Intrapréso, *adj. undertaken*
Intráre, *to enter*
Intrarómpere, *to interrupt*
Intratêssere, *to intermix*
Intrattábile, *adj. intractable*
Intrattánto, *adv. in the mean while*
Intrattenére, *to entertain*
Intratteniménto, *m. delay, stop*
Intraveníre, *to happen, befall*
Intraversáre, *to cross, to lead astray, go astray, to oppose*
Intraversáto, *adj. laid across, crossed*
Intraversatúra, *f. opposition, crossing*
Intrecciáre, *to weave, twist*
Intrecciáto, *part woven, twisted*
Intrecciatóio, *m. ornament for the head*
Intrecciatúra, *f. a tress, garland, knot*
Intrêccio, *and* Intrecciaménto, *m. mixture, tress, twist*
Intrementíre, *to shake for fear*
Intrementíto, *adj. shaking for fear*
Intrepidaménte, *adv. intrepidly*
Intrepidézza, *f. intrepidity*
Intrêpido, *adj. intrepid*
Intrescáre, *to involve, intricate*
Intricáre, (*see* Intrigáre)
Intrídere, *to temper, dilute, allay, soil, dirty, stain*
Intrigaménto, *m. intrigue, perplexity, difficulty*
Intrigáre, *and* Intricáre, *to embroil, confound, mingle perplex*
Intrigataménte, *adv. intricately*
Intrigáto, *adj. intricate*
Intrigatore, *m. a shuffling fellow*
Intrígo, *m. intrigue*
Intrinsicaménte, *adv. intrinsically*
Intrinsicáre, *to grow intimate with one*
Intrinsicáto, *adj. intimate, familiar*
Intrinsichézza, *f. familiarity, friendship, intimacy*
Intrínsico, *and* Intrínseco, *adj. intimate*
Intrínsico, *and* Intrínseco, *m. an intimate friend*
Intríso, *m. a hotch-potch*
Intríso, *part. kneaded, tempered*
Intristáre, *to grow wicked*
Intristíre, *to dry away, not to grow*
Introcque, *adv. (by Dante) at the same time*
Introdótto, *part. introduced*
Introduciménto, *m an introduction*
Introducitóre, *m. an introducer*
Introdúrre, *to introduce*
Introduttóre, *m. introducer*
Introduzióne, *f. introduction*
Intróito, *m. entrance*
Intromessióne, *f. introducing*
Intromêsso, *m. dainty dishes*
Intromêsso, *part. introduced*
Intromêttere, *to let in:* intromêttersi, *to intermeddle*
Intronáre, *and* Intruonáre, *to stun*
Intronáto, *part. stunned*
Intronatúra, *f. and* Intronaménto, *m. stunning*
Intronfiáre, *to put one's self in a passion*
Intronizzáre, *to enthrone*
Intrúdere, *to intrude, thrust in*
Intrusióne, *f. intrusion*
Intrúso, *part. intruded*
Intuitivaménte, *adv. intuitively*
Intuitívo, *adj. intuitive*
Intúito, *m. a looking upon*
In tútto, *adv. quite, entirely*
Intuzzáre, *to blunt, abate, repel, &c*
Invagárs[illegible], *to be charmed with*

Invaghicchiáre, *to be a little amorous*
Invaghiménto, *m. desire, love*
Invaghíre, *to inflame with desire*; Invaghársi, *and* Invaghírsi, *to fall in love*
Invaghíto, *adj. in love*
Invaiáre, *and* Invaioláre, *to grow black*
Invalidaménte, *adv. vainly*
Invalidáre, *to annul*
Invaliditá, *f. invalidity*
Inválido, *adj. weak, invalid, of no force*
Invaloríre, *to grow strong*
Invaníre, *to grow proud*
In váno, *adv. vainly*
Invariábile, *adj. invariable*
Invariabilménte, *adv. constantly*
Invasáre, *to invade, attack, possess, to be surprised, dip, plunge*; invasársi qualche cosa nella memória, *to imprint a thing on one's mind*
Invasáto, *part. possessed, amazed, stupid*; invasáto, nel giuóco, *addicted to gaming*
Invasazióne, *f. obsession, besetting*
Invasellàre, *to put into a vessel*
Invasióne *f. invasion*
Inváso, *part. invaded*
Inubbidiénza, *f. disobedience*
Inubbriacáre, *to make, or get drunk*
Inudíto, *adj. unheard of*
Invecchiáre, *to grow old, to weaken*
Invecchiáto, *part. grown old*
invecchiuzzáre, *to waste, decay*
In vece, *prep. instead*
Inveleníre, *to irritate*
Inveleníto, *part. exasperated*
Invendicáto, *part. unrevenged*
Invénia, *f. humiliation, worship, superfluous words and actions*
Inventáre, *to invent, desire*
Inventariáre, *to make an inventory*
Inventário, *m. an inventory*
Inventáto, *part. invented*
Inventóre, *and* Inventatóre, *m. inventor*
Invenzióne, *f. invention*
Inverdíre, *to grow green*
Invericóndia, *f. impudence*
Invericóndo, *adj. immodest*
Inverisímile, *adj. improbable*
Inverisimilitúdine, *f. unlikelihood*
Invermigliáre, *to redden, to make red*
Inverminaménto, *m. corruption, breeding of worms*
Inverminàre, *to breed worms*
Invermináto, *part. corrupted*
Invernáre, *to winter*
Invernáta, *f. a winter*
Inverniciáre, *to varnish*
Inverniciáto, *part. varnished*
Inverniciatúra, *f. a varnishing*
Invĕrno, *m winter*
In vero, *adv. in truth*
Invĕrso, *adv. towards, against*
Invĕrtere, *to invert, to overturn*
Inverzicáre, *to flourish, wax green*
Invescáre, *and* Inveschiáre, *to ensnare, to daub with birdlime*
Invescáto, *part. entangled*
Investigábile, *adj. not to be traced*
Investigaménto, *m. an investigation*
Investigáre, *to investigate*
Investigáto, *part. investigated*
Investigatóre, *m. a searcher*
Investigazióne, *f. investigation, tracing*
Investíre, *to invest*; investire un vascello, *to board a ship*
Investiménto, *m.* Investigióne, *and* Investitúra, *f. investiture*
Inveteráre, *to grow old*
Inveteráto, *adj. inveterate*
Invetráre, *and* Invetriáre, *to reduce to glass*
Invetriáta, *f. a glass window*
Invetriáto, *part. glazed*
Invettíva, *f. invective, railing*
Invettívo, *adj. railing*; paróle invettíve, *abusive words*
Invezióne, *f. invective, exclamation*
Inuggiolíre, *to set one a longing*
Inúgnere, *to anoint*
Inuguále. *adj. unequal*
Inviaménto, *m. a way, or means to*
Inviáre, *to send*
Inviáto, *part. sent*; *m. an envoy*
Invídia, *f. envy*
Invidiábile, *adj. enviable*
Invidiánte, *adj. envious*
Invidiáre, *to envy*
Invidiáto, *part. envied*
Invidiosaménte, *adv. enviously*
Invidiatóre, *m. an envious man*
Invidióso, *and* I'nvido, *(in poetry) adj. invidious*
Invietáre, *to grow obsolete*
Invigoríre, *to strengthen*
Invigoríto, *part. strengthened*
Invilíre, *to discourage*
Invilíto, *part. affrighted*
Inviluppaménto, *m. confusion*
Inviluppáre, *to wrap up*
Inviluppáto, *wrapped up*
Invilúppo, *m. bundle, parcel confusion, disorder*
Invincíbile, *adj. unconquerable*
Invincidíre, *to soften, to grow soft, flabby*
Invío, *m. direction, address*
Inviolábile, *adj. inviolable*
Inviolabilménte, *adv. inviolably*
Inviolàto, *adj. inviolate*
Inviolĕnto, *adj. mild, gentle*
Inviperáre, *and* Inviperíre, *to rage, to be fierce, cruel, to swagger*
Inviperíto, *part. enraged*
Inviscáre, *to ensnare*
Invischeráre, *to penetrate the bowels*
Invischiáre, *to daub with bird lime*
Invisíbile, *adj. invisible*
Invisibilitá, *f. invisibility*
Invisibilmente, *adv. invisibly*
Invitaménto, *m. an invitation*
Invitáre, *to invite, allure, entice*; invitársi, *to invite one's self*
Invitáto, *part. invited*
Invitatóre, *m. an inviter*
Invitatório, *adj. invitatory*
Invitévole, *adj. inviting*
Invíto, *adj. against one's will*
Invíto, *m.* Invitáta, *and* Invitazióne, *f. invitation*

Invitto, *adj. invincible*
Inviziáre, *to corrupt, spoil, alter*
Invizzíre, *to wither, decay*
Inùlto, *adj. unrevenged*
Inumanaménte, *adv. cruelly, inhumanly*
Inumanità, *f. inhumanity*
Inumáno, *adj barbarous*
Inumidíre, *to moisten*
Inumidíto, *part. moistened*
Invocáre, *to call upon*
Invocáto, *part. invoked*
Invocatóre, *m. he that invokes*
Invocazióne, *f. invocation*
Invōglia, *f. a wrapper*
Invogliáre, *to give a desire*; invogliár l' appetito, *to whet the appetite*
Invogliáto, *adj. with longing, desirous; wrapt up*
Invōglio, *m. bundle, parcel*
Involáre, *to rob, steal*; involársi, *to disappear*
Involáto, *adj. stolen*
Involatóre, *m. a thief*
Invōlgere, *to wrap up, to cover*
Involgiménto, *m. a beating about the bush*
Involio, *m. theft*
Involontariaménte, *adv. involuntarily*
Involontário, *m. an involuntary deed*
Involontáre, *adj. involuntary*
Involpáre, *to be blighted*
Involpíre, *to grow cunning*
In vōlta, *adv about, here and there*; andár in volta, *to go about*; mettere in volta, *to put to flight*
Involtáre, *to wrap up*
Invōlto, *part. wrapt, involved*
Involtúra, *f. a round-about discourse*
Invōlvere, *to wrap up*
Involviménto, *m* and **Involuzióne**, *f a wrapping up, craft, deceit*; involviménto di lingua, *an idle story*
Inurbanità, *f. incivility*
Inurbáno, *adj uncivil, discourteous*
Inusáto, *and* **Inusitáto**, *adj. not in use*
Inusitataménte, *adv. uncommonly*
Inústo, *a. scorched, burnt*
Inútile, *adj. useless*
Inutilménte, *adv. in vain*
Invulnerábile, *adj invulnerable*
Inuzzolíre, *(see* Inuggiolíre*)*

Inzaccheráre, *to cover with dirt*
Inzaccheráto, *adj. dirty*
Inzampognáre, *to impose upon*
Inzavardáre, *to soil, to grease*
Inzavardáto, *part. dirtied, spotted*
Inzeppaménto, *m. a heap, an egging on*
Inzeppáre, *to gather up, amass*
Inzibettáto, *part. perfumed*
Inzoccoláto, *adj. having wooden shoes*
Inzotichíre, *to grow awkward, coarse*
Inzuccheráre, *to sugar*
Inzuccheráto, *part. sugared*
Inzuppaménto, *m. soaking*
Inzuppáre, *to sop*, or *soak*
Inzuppáto, *part. soaked*
Io, *pron. I, myself*
Iónico, *adj the Ionic order*
Iósa, a iosa, *ad. abundantly*
Ióta, *m. iota, jot*; non vene darei un ióta, *I would not give you a tittle for it*
Iozzo, *m. a sea fish of greenish colour*
Ipecaquána, *f. ipecacuanha*
Ipērbole, *and* **Ipērbola**, *f. hyperbole*
Iperboleggiáre, *to exaggerate*
Iperbolicaménte, *adv. hyperbolically*
Iperbōlico, *and* **Ipērbole**, *adj. hyperbolical*
Ipérico, *m. Saint John's wort*
Ipocístide, *f. the herb cistus*
Ipocondría, *f. melancholy*
Ipocóndrico, *adj. hypochondrical*
Ipocrisía, *f. hypocrisy*
Ipōcrita, *and* **Ipōcrito**, *m. a hypocrite*
Ipocritóne, *m. a great hypocrite*
Iposárca, *f. a sort of dropsy*
Ipostático, *adj. hypostatical*
Ipotéca, *f. mortgage*
Ipotecáre, *to mortgage*
Ipótesi, *f. hypothesis*
Ipotético, *adj. supposititious*
Ippómane, *m. a bit of flesh on the forehead of a calf*
Ippopotámo, *m. a sea-horse*
Ipsofátto, *adv. presently, immediately*
Ira, *and* **Iracóndia**, *f. anger, wrath*
Iracondaménte, *adv. angrily*
Iracondo, **Iracúndo**, **Iracondióso**, *and* **Iracundióso**, *adj. hasty, passionate*
Iráre, *to be angry*

Irascíbile, *adj. passionate*
Irascibilità, *f. wrath, anger*
Irataménte, *adv. angrily*
Iráto, *adj. angry*
I'rco, *m. a he-goat*
Ire, *to go*
I'reos, *m. a flower-de-luce*
I'ride, *and* **Iri**, *f. (in poetry rainbow*
Ironía, *f. irony*
Ironicaménte, *adv. ironically*
Irōnico, *adj. ironical*
Irradiáre, *and* **Irraggiáre**, *to irradiate*
Irradiáto, *part. irradiated*
Irradiazióne, *f. irradiation*
Irraggionévole, *adj. unreasonable*
Irragionevolménte, *adv. unreasonably*
Irragionabilità, *f. unreasonableness*
Irrazionabilménte, *adv. unreasonably*
Irreconciliábile, *adj. irreconcileable*
Irrecuperábile, *adj. irrecoverable*
Irrefragábile, *adj. undeniable*
Irregoláre, *adj. irregular*
Irregolarità, *f irregularity*
Irregolataménte, *adv. irregularly*
Irregoláto, *part. disordered*
Irreligióne, *f. irreligion*
Irreligiosaménte, *adv. irreligiously*
Irreligióso, *a. irreligious*
Irremeábile, *a. irremeable*
Irremissíbile, *adj. unpardonable*
Irremissibilménte, *adv. unpardonably*
Irremuneràbile, *adj. not to be rewarded* [ed
Irremuneráto, *adj. not reward-*
Irreparábile, *adj irreparable*
Irreparabilménte, *adv. irreparably* [ble
Irreprensíbile, *a. irreprehensi-*
Irreprobábile, *a. irreproveable, irreproachable*
Irrequiéto, *adj. restless, uneasy*
Irresistíbile, *a. irresistible*
Irresolúto, *adj. irresolute*
Irretíre, *to net, ensnare*
Irretíto, *part. caught in a net*
Irreverēnte, *adj. irreverent*
Irreverenteménte, *adv. irreverently, rudely*
Irreverénza, *f. rudeness*
Irrevocábile, *adj. irrevocable*
Irricordévole, *adj unmindful*
Irrigáre, *to wet, moisten*

Irrigatóre, *m. he that waters*
Irrisióne, *f. derision*
Irrisóre, *m. a mocker, jeerer, a derider*
Irritaménto, *m. irritation*
Irritáre, *to incense*
Irritatívo, *adj. provoking*
Irritáto, *part. irritated*
Irritatóre, *m. a provoker*
Irritazióne, *f. irritation*
Irriverénte, *adj. (see* Irreverénte, *and its derivatives)*
Irrugginíre, *to rust*
Irrugginíto, *adj. rusty*
Irrugiadáre, *to sprinkle*
Irsúto, *and* **Irto**, *(in poetry) adj. rough, bristled*
I'schio, *m. a holm-oak*
I'sola, *f. island, isle*
Isoláno, *m. an islander*
Isoláto, *part. surrounded with water, that stands by itself*
Isópo, *and* **Issópo**, *m. an hyssop (an herb)*
Isóscele, *adj. isosceles*
Ispezióne, *f. (see* Inspezióne, *and its derivatives)*
I'spido, *adj. rough, bristled*
Ispígnere, *to efface, put out*
Ispressaménte, *adv. expressly*
Istantaneaménte, *adv. instantly*
Istantáneo, *adj. instantaneous*
Istánte, *m. moment, instant*; in un istánte, *in an instant*
Istanteménte, *adv. instantly*
Istánza, *f. instance, entreaty, solicitation*
Istáre, *to insist*
Istérico, *adj. hysterical*
Istésso, *pron (see* Stésso)
Istigáre, *to instigate*
Istínto, *m. instinct*
Istória, *f. history*
Istoriále, *adj. historical*
Istorialménte, *adv. historically*
Istoriáto, *adj. set out with figures, painted*
Istoricaménte, *and* **Istorialménte**, *adv. historically*
Istórico, *m. an historian*
Istoriétta, *f. a little story, a tale*
Istoriógrafo, *m. historiographer*
I'strice, *m. porcupine*
Istrióne, *m. a comedian*
Istupidíto, *part. stupified*
Itálico, *adj. Italian*
Iteráre, *to do over again*
Iteratóre, *m. he that does a thing over again*
Itinerário, *m. itinerary*
Ittérico, *adj. having the yellow jaundice*
Itterízzia, *f. the jaundice*
Iva, *f. St. John's wort*
Iúgero, *m. an acre*
Iuguláre, *adj. jugular*
Ivi, *adv. there*
Iure, *m. law*
Iuridicaménte, *adv. lawfully*
Iurídico, **Iurisperíto**, *and* **Iurísta**, *m. a lawyer*
Iurisdizióne, *f. jurisdiction, authority*
Ius, *m. law*, or *right*
Iuspatronáto, *m. patronage*
Iusquesíto, *m. acquired right*
Iusquiámo, *m. henbane*
Izza, *f. anger*
Izzapáre, *to dig*

L

LA, *art. and pron. her, she*; la donna, *the woman*: la vedo, *I see her.* **Là**, *adv. there*; andáte là, *go there*; là giù, *below*; quà e là, *here and there*; correr quà e là, *to run up and down*; passár più là, *to search into* [illegible]
Labárda, *f. halberd*
Labbiále, *a. labial*
Labbiáto, *a. labeated*
Labbreggiáre, *to move the lips, to pray with the lips*
Lábbro, *m. a lip, brim, edge*
Labbrúto, *adj. lipped*
Laberínto, *m maze, trouble*
Lábile, *adj. sliding, slippery*
Laboratório, *m. laboratory*
Laboriosaménte, *adv. laboriously*
Laboriosità, *f. labour, trouble*
Laborióso, *adj. laborious*
Labráce, *m. a pike (fish)*
Labrúsca, *f. a wild grape*
Lácca, *f. a bank, descent, a leg*; lacca di salvaticína, *a haunch of venison*; lacca di castráto, *a leg of mutton*; céra lacca, *sealing wax*
Lacchè, *m. a running footman*
Lacchétta, *f. a racket, leg, buttock, haunch*
Lacchezzíno, *and* **Lacchézzo**, *m. a dainty*, or *savoury thing*
Láccia, *f. a shad-fish*
Láccio, *m. a snare, a noose*, uscír dal laccio, *to get out of trouble*
Lacciuólo, *m. a springe to catch birds*
Laceraménto, *m. a laceration*
Lacerante, *adj. tearing*
Laceráre, *to lacerate, tear; to defame, slander*
Laceráto, *part. lacerated, defamed*
Lacerazióne, *f. a tearing*
Lácero, *adj. torn, ragged*
Lacérto, *m. a sinew in the arm*
Láco, *m. a lake*
Lácrima, *f. (see* Lágrima, *and all its derivatives)*
Lacúna, *f. a fen*, or *marsh*
Lacunále, *adj. like a marsh*
Lacunóso, *adj. full of fens*, or *marshes*
Ládano, *m. laudanum*
Laddóve, *adv there, where*
Ladríno, *m. a pilferer*
Ládro, *m. a thief, a robber*
Ládro, *adj. bad, nasty*; non fù mai vista la più ladra cosa, *there never was a more disgracing affair*
Ladronáia, *f. a set of thieves, a gang*, (also) *mal-administration*
Ladroncéllo, *m. a young thief*
Ladróne, *m. a robber*
Ladronéggio, *m. robbery*
Ladronésco, *adj. of a robber*
Laéntro, *adv. there, within*
Lagéna, *f. a flagon*
Laggiù, *and* **Laggiúso**, *adv. down, yonder*
Laghétto, *m. a lake*
Lagnaménto, *m. and* **Lagnánza**, *f. complaint*
Lagnare, *and* **Lagnarsi**, *to grieve, moan, bewail*
Lagnévole, *adj. plaintive*
Lagnosaménte, *adv. with complaints*
Lagnóso, *adj. plaintive*
Lágo, *m a lake, concavity*
Lágrima, *f. a tear*
Lagrimále, *m. the corners of the eyes from which the tears proceed*
Lagrimáre, *to weep*
Lagrimévole, *and* **Lagrimábile**, *adj. deplorable*
Lagrimóso, *adj. weeping, woeful*
Lagúna, *f. and* **Lagúme**, *m moor, fen, bog*
Lai, *m. pl. moans, plaints, cries*
Laicále *adj secular*

Laicaménte, *and* **Laicalmén te,** *adv. profanely, unlearnedly*
Láico *adj. secular, ignorant, silly*
Láico. *m. a layman*
Laidaménte, *adv ugly, basely, filthily*
Laidézza, *and* Laidità, *f. deformity*
Laidíre, *and* Laidáre, *to foul, soil, dirty*
Laidíto, *part. befouled, dirtied*
Láido, *adj. ugly, deformed, dirty*
L'altro iéri, *adv. the other day*
Láma, *f. a blade, a thin plate of metal,* also) *a plain open field*; venire à mezza lama, *to come to a conclusion*
Lambiccáre, *to distil*; lambiccársi il cervéllo, *to puzzle one's brains*
Lambiccáto, *part distilled*
Lambícco, *m. a still*
Lambiménto, *m a lapping*
Lambíre, *to lick, to lap*
Lambitívo, *m. an electuary*
Lambrúsca. *f. and* **Lambrúsco,** *m. wild grapes*
Lambruscáre, *to grow wild*
Lamentábile, *adj. lamentable*
Lamentabilménte, *adv. lamentably*
Lamentánza, *f. lamentation*
Lamentáre, *and* Lamentársi, *to complain*
Lamentáto, *part. lamented*
Lamentatóre, *m a lamenter*
Lamentatório, *adj plaintive*
Lamentazióne, *f. lamentation*
Lamentévole, *adj. plaintive, lamentable*
Lamentevolménte, *adv. lamentably*
Laménto, *m. complaint, groan, lamentation*
Lamentóso, *adj. lamentable*
Lámia, *f. a lamia, (sea dog)*
Lamicáre, *to drizzle*
Lamiéra, *f a cuirass, an iron plate*
Lámina, *f. a plate of metal, a blade*
Laminóso, *adj made like plates of metal*
Lámmia, *f. a witch, a sorceress, a fairy, a nymph*
Lámpa, *f. a light*
Lámpada, *and* Lámpade, *f. a lamp*

Lampanáio, *m. a lamp-maker*
Lampánte, *adj. brilliant, shining*
Lampáre, *to shine, to blaze*
Lampeggiaménto, *m a lustre, shining*
Lampeggiáre, *to shine, blaze, flash*
Lampéggio. *and* Lámpo, *m. a flash, blaze, lightning*
Lampóne, *m. raspberry*
Lampréda, *f. a lamprey, eel*
Lána, *f wool, fleece*
Lanaiuólo, *m. a clothier*
Lanáto, *adj. woolly*
Lánce, *f. a balance*
Lancétta, *f. a lancet, a little lance,* (also) *the gnomon of a dial, hand of a watch*
Láncia, *f a lance, a spear*
Lanciáre, *to hurl, dart, throw, shoot, to strike,* or *wound with a lance*
Lanciáta, *f a darting, a blow with a lance*
Lanciáto, *part. hurled, darted*
Lanciatóre, *m a lancer*
Láncio, *m. a jump, rousing a deer, starting a hare, unkenneling a fox*; di primo láncio, *at the first stroke*
Lancioniére, *m. a thrower of a dart,* or *javelin*
Lanciottáre, *to wound with a dart*
Lanciottáta, *f. a wound of a dart*
Lanciótto, *m. a dart,* or *javelin,* (also) *a lancet*
Lánda, *f. a plain, common field*
Landò, *m. a landau*
Lándra, *f. a strumpet*
Lánfa, *f. orange water*
Languénte, *adj. faint, feeble, amorous*
Languidézza, *f. faintness, weakness*
Lánguido, *adj. languishing*
Languíre, *to languish, pine, droop*
Languóre, *m weakness, feebleness*
Laniáto, *part. mangled, torn*
Laniatóre, *m. he that mangles, tears to pieces*
Laniere, *m. a lanner, a star-hawk*
Lanífero, *adj. employed in the woollen business, laniferous*
Lanifício, *m. woollen manufacture*

Lanífico, *adj. woolly*
Laníno, *m. a worker in wool*
Láno, *adj made of wool*
Lanóso, *adj woolly*
Lantérna, *f a lantern*: mostrár altrui lucciole per lantérne, *to make one believe any thing*
Lanternáio, *m. a lantern maker*
Lanternúto, *adj thin, lantern-jawed*
Lanúgine, *f. down, wool, cotton*
Lanuginóso, *adj downy*
Lanúto, *adj woolly*
Lanzo, *m. a German foot-soldier*
Laónde, *adv. whereupon, therefore*
Là ove, *adv there, where*
Lapázio, *m. sorrel*
Lápida, *f. a stone, tombstone, tomb*
Lapidáre, *to stone, pelt with stones*
Lapidário, *m. a lapidary, a jeweller*
Lapidáto, *part. stoned*
Lapidatóre, *m. a stoner, one that stones*
Lapidazióne, *f. lapidation, stoning to death*
Lápide, *f. a stone, a tombstone, a precious stone*
Lapídeo, *adj. stony, hard*
Lapidóso, *adj. stony, full of stones*
Lapilláre, *to cut into small stones*
Lapilláto, *adj cut into small stones*
Lapíllo, *m small stone, flint*
Lapislázzalo, Lapislázzari, Lapislázzoli, *and* Lapislázzuli, *lapis lazuli, a sky coloured stone*
Láppola, *f. burdock, bur*
Laqueáto, *part plaited, boarded*
Lardatúra, *f. a larding*
Lardelláre, *and* Lardáre, *to lard, grease*
Lardéllo, *m. a lardoon*
Lardo, *m. lard*
Lardone, *m. bacon*
Largaménte, *adv. largely, freely, fully*
Largáre, *to enlarge*
Largáto, *part enlarged*
Largheggiáre, *to give away, to deal bountifully*

Largheggiatóre, *m. a spendthrift*
Larghetto, *adj wide*
Larghézza, *f. breadth, wideness,* (also) *liberality, bounty, abundance, liberty, leave*
Lárgo, *adj. broad, wide, large*: farsi far lárgo, *to make one's self to be respected.* Al lárgo, *adv. largely*; parlar lárgo d' una cosa, *to speak at large upon a thing*
Lárgo, *m. largeness, space, latitude*
Lárgo, *adv. largely, abundantly*; andar lárgo da che che si sia, *to avoid all difficulties*
Largúra, *f wildness, extent*
Lari, *m pl. lares, household gods*
Laríce, *m. the larch-tree*
Laricíno, *adj. of the larch-tree*
Laringe, *m. the larynx,* or *throat*
Lárva, *f. a ghost, phantom, a vizard, a mask*
Lasságna, *f. a kind of paste*
Lassagnáio, *m. one that makes thin paste*
Lasagnóne, *m. a coxcomb, a blockhead*
Lásca, *f. a mullet*
Lasciaménto, *m. a leaving*
Lasciáre, *to leave, to forsake, to abandon*; lasciatemelo vedére, *let me see it*; lasciáte stare, *let that alone*
Lasciáto, *part. left, abandoned*
Láscio, *m. a legacy, will*
Láscito, *and* Láscio, *m. a legacy*
Lascivaménte, *adv. wantonly*
Lascívia, *f. wantonness*
Lasciviénte, *adj. lustful, lascivious*
Lascivíre, *to grow wanton*
Lascívo, *adj. lascivious*; paróle lascíve, *obscene words*
Lássa, *f. a collar for hunting dogs*
Lassáre, *to weary, tire*
Lassatívo, *adj. laxative*
Lassáto, *part. wearied*
Lassézza, *f. lassitude*
Lásso! *interj. alas!*
Lásso, *adj. wearied, tired, fatigued, unhappy, miserable*
Lassù, *and* Lassúso, *(in poetry) adv. there, above*
Lásto, *m. a load, a last (measure)*
Lástra, *f. a flat broad stone*; porre uno in su le lastre, *to kill one upon the spot*

Lastraiuólo, *m. a pavier*
Lastráto, *part. taken in a snare*
Lastricáre, *to pave, to prepare*
Lastricáto, *part. paved, m. pavement*
Lastricáto, *and* Lástrico, *m. the pavement*; condúrsi al lástrico, *to come to beggary*
Lastricatúra, *f. a paving*
Lastróne, *m. a slab, a marble slab*
Látebra, *f. obscurity, lurking-place*
Latěnte, *adj. secret, hidden*
Latenteménte, *adv privately*
Laterále, *adj side-way*
Lateralménte, *adv. on the sides*
Laterína, *f. a sink, privy*
Latinaménte, *adv largely, comfortably, like the Latins*
Latinità, *f. the Latin tongue*
Latinizzáre, *and* Latináre, *to speak* or *write Latin, to play the pedant*
Latíno, *m the Latin tongue, language, speech*; Latíno di cucína, *low Latin*
Latíno, *adj. Latin, plain, intelligible* (also) *spacious, large*; vela latína, *the mizen-sail*
Latíno, *adv. of Latin*; cantavano gli augelli ciascuno in suo Latíno, *the birds sang every one in their way*
Latitáre, *to hide one's self*
Latitúdine, *f. latitude,* (also) *largeness, breadth*
Láto, *m. side*; lascíare da láto, *to leave aside.* A láto, *and* Alláto, *adv. by, near*
Latóre, *m. bearer*; latóre di leggi, *legislator*
Latraménto, *m. barking*
Latráre, *to bark, to cry*
Latráto, *m. a barking*
Latráto, *part. barked, bayed*
Latratóre, *m. a barker*
Latría, *f. worship (due only to God)*
Latrína, *f. a dunghill, a privy*
Latrocínio, *m. theft, robbery*
Latrocíno, *adj. detestable*
Látta, *f. tinned iron, tin*
Lattaiuólo, *m. young tooth*
Lattante, *adj. sucking*; nutríce lattánte, *a wet nurse*
Lattáre, *to give suck*
Lattáta, *f. orgeat*
Lattáto, *part. suckled*
Lattatrice, *f. a nurse*

Látte, *m. milk*; latte rapprésso, *curdled milk*: vitélla di látte, *a sucking calf*: fratéllo di látte, *a foster brother*; látte di gallína, *the best*; la bocca gli puzza di látte, *he is very young*
Latteggiánte, *adj. milky*
Látteo, *adj. lacteous, milky*
Latteruólo, *m. curdled milk*
Latticínio, *m. milk food*
Latticinóso, *and* Lattífero, *adj. milky (speaking of plants)*
Lattíme, *m. scurf*
Lattimóso, *adj. scurfy*
Lattónzo, *and* Lattónzolo, *m. sucking calf*
Lattováre, Lattuário, *and* Lattuáro, *m. an electuary*
Lattúga, *f. lettuce*
Lavacápo, *m. a rebuke*
Lavacéci, *m. a blockhead*
Lavácro, *m. a bath, bagnio, font*
Lavágna, *f. a slate*
Lavamáne, *m. wash-hand-stand*
Lavaménto, *m. a washing*
Lavánda, *f. lavender (herb)*
Lavandáia, *and* Lavandára, *f. a washer-woman*
Laváre, *to wash*; lavár la tésta ad uno, *to speak ill of one*, lavár la testa all' ásino, *to lose one's labour*
Lavascodélle, *m a scullion*
Lavatívo, *m. a clyster*
Laváto, *part. washed*
Lavatóio, *m. a laundry*
Lavatúra, *f. a washing, bathing*
Láude, *f. an hymn, praise*
Laudábile, *adj. laudable*
Laudáre, *(see* Lodáre, *and its derivatives)*
Laudáto, *part. praised*
Laudévole, *adj laudable*
Laudevolménte, *adv. laudably*
Lavěggio, *m. a kettle,* or *pot*
Lavěndola, *f. lavender, (herb)*
Lavoracchiáre, *to work slowly*
Lavoracchío, *m. clumsy work*
Lavoránte, *m. workman*
Lavoráre, *to work, labour*; lavorár a giornáte, *to work by the day*; lavoráre di sotto, *to work under hand*
Lavoratívo, *adj. arable*

órno lavoratívo, *a work-day*
Lavoráto, *part. tilled, ploughed, worked*
Lavoratóre, *m. workman, husbandman*
Lavorería, *and* Lavoriéra, *f. a cultivated land*
Lavóro, *and* Lavorío, *m. workmanship*
Laúrea, *f. crown of laurel*
Laureáto, *adj. laureate*; poéta laureáto, *poet laureate*
Láureo, *adj. of laurel*
Lauréola, *f. spurge-laurel*
Lauréto, *m. a laurel grove*
Láuro, *m. laurel*
Lautaménte, *adv. gallantly*
Lautézza, *f. gallantry, magnificence*
Láuto, *adj. fine, stately*
Lauzzíno, *m. he that lashes the galley-slaves*
Lazeggiáre, *to be droll, comic*
Lazo, *m. drollery, jest*
Lazzerétto, *m. a pest-house*
Lazzeruóla, *f. a small medlar*
Lazzeruólo, *m. a medlar-tree*
Lazzétto, *adj. sourish*
Lazzézza, *and* Lazzità, *f. sourness, tartness*
Lazzo, *adj. sour, tart*
Le, *art. the*; le donne, *the women.* Le, *pron. her, them*; le conósco, *I know them*; parlátele, *speak to her*
Leále, *adj. loyal*
Lealménte, *adv. loyally*
Lealtà, *f. fidelity, loyalty*
Leárdo, *adj.* Cavallo leardo, leardo pomato, *grey, dapple grey*
Lébbra, *and* Lebbrosía, *f. leprosy, (a dry scab)*
Lebbróso, *adj. leprous*
Leccaménto, *m. the act of licking*
Leccapiátti, *m. a spunger*
Leccárda, *f. dripping-pan*
Leccárdo, *adj. greedy*
Leccáre, *to lick, lick up*
Leccataménte, *adv. effectually*
Leccáto, *part. licked*
Leccatóre, *m. a spunger, or greedy gut*
Leccatúra, *f. a scratch*
Leccéto, *m. intricacy, maze*
Léccio, *m. holm-tree*
Léccio, *m. gluttony, lechery*
Lécco, *m. the jack or block (at bowls)*
Leccóne, *m. a glutton*

Lecconería, *and* Leccornía, *f. gluttony, daintiness*
Leccúme, *m. a dainty, or tit-bit,* (also) *an excitement*
Lecitaménte, *adv. lawfully*
Lécito, *adj. lawful*
Léga, *and* Legánza, *f. league, alliance, alloy, a league, (three miles)*
Legáccia, *f. a garter*
Legáccio, *m. a string, band, garter*
Legále, *adj. legal, lawful*
Legalità, *f. legality*
Legalménte, *adv. legally*
Legáme, *m. ligature*
Legaménto, *m. and* Legatúra, *f. binding, union*
Legáre, *to tie, bind, constrain*; legársi, *to make a league*; far legáti, *to bequeath*; legár l' asíno, *to sleep very sound*
Legatário, *m. legatee (law term)*
Legáto, *m. the pope's legate,* (also) *a legacy*
Legáto, *part. tied, bound*
Legatóre, *m. a binder*; legatóre di libri, *a book-binder*
Legatúra, *f. ligature, fillet*
Legazióne, *f. legation*
Legge, *a law f.*
Leggénda, *f. legend, a silly story*
Leggendário, *m. legendary*
Léggere, *to read*; ti leggo in fronte il tuo disegno, *I know your design*; mandare i vestiti à leggére, *to pawn one's clothes*
Leggerézza, *and* Leggierézza, *f. nimbleness*
Leggerménte, *adv. lightly, swiftly*
Leggiadraménte, *adv. beautifully, charmingly, sharply*
Leggiadrétto, *adj. genteel, agreeable*
Leggiadría, *f. beauty*
Leggiádro, *adj. handsome*
Leggiádro, *m. a lover*
Leggíbile, *adj. legible*
Leggieraménte, *adv. lightly*
Leggiére, *adv. very easily*
Leggiéro, Leggiéri, *and* Leggiére, *adj. light, easy, little, slight, swift.* Alla leggiéra, *adv. rashly.* Di leggiéri, *adv easily*
Leggierménte, *and* Leggeraménte, *adv. lightly*
Leggío, *m. a reading desk*

Leggitóre, *m. a lecturer reader*
Legióne, *f. a legion*
Legislatívo, *adj. legislative*
Legislatóre, *m. a law-giver*
Legislatúra, *f. legislative authority*
Legislazióne, *f. legislature*
Legista, *m a lawyer*
Legittima, *f. portion by law*
Legittimaménte, *adv. lawfully*
Legittimáre, *to legitimate*
Legittimáto, *part. legitimated*
Legittimazióne, *f. legitimation*
Legittimità, *f. legitimacy*
Legíttimo, *adj. lawful*
Légna, *and* Légne, *f. pl. fire wood*
Legnággio, *m. family, race, pedigree*
Legnaiuólo, *and* Legnamáio, *m. a carpenter*
Legnáme, *m timber*
Legnáre, *to cut wood*
Legnáta, *f. a blow with a stick*
Légno, *m. wood, a ship*
Legnóso, *adj. woody*
Legorízia, *f. licorice*
Legúme, *m. pulse, (as peas, beans, &c.)*
Lei, *pron. pers. f. her*
Lelláre, *to dally, to linger*
Lémbo, *m. hem, edge, border*
Lémme-lémme, pian piano, *adv. gently*
Léna, *f. strength, vigour, breath*
Léndine, *m. a nit*
Lendinóso, *adj. full of nits*
Léne, *adj. kind, humane (in poetry)*
Leniénte, *adj. softening*
Lenificaménto, *m. softness*
Lenificáre, *to ease, assuage, mitigate*
Lenificatívo, *adj. lenitive*
Leniménto, *m. a softening*
Leníre, *to soften*
Lenità, *and* Lenitáde, *f. lenity*
Lenitívo, *adj. lenitive*
Léno, *adj. faint, weak, flexible, pliant*
Lenocínio, *m. pimping, charm*
Lenóne, *m. a pimp*
Lentaménte, *adv. slowly*
Lentársi, *to slacken*
Lénte, *and* Lenta, *f. lentils, a lens*

Lenteménte, *adv. slowly*
Lente palústre, *f. water-lentil*
Lentézza, *f. slowness*
Lentícchia, *f. a small lentil*
Lentíggine, *f. a freckle, pimple*
Lentigginóso, *adj. freckled*
Lentíschio, *m the lentisk tree*
Lĕnto, *adv. slowly*
Lĕnto, *adj. slow, idle*
Lĕntóre, *m. heaviness*
Lenza, *f. an angling-line*
Lenzuólo, *m. a sheet*
Leoncĕllo, *and* **Leoncíno**, *m. a young*, or *little lion*
Leóne, *m. a lion*
Leoníno, *adj leonine, of a lion*
Leopárdo, *m. a leopard*
Lepidaménte, *adv. pleasantly*
Lepidézza, *f. facetiousness*
Lĕpido, *adj. pleasant, jocose*
Leporáio, *and* **Leporario**, *m. park for hares, a warren*
Lepóre, *m. gracefulness*
Leppáre, *to rob, steal*
Leprátto, *m. leveret*, or *young hare*
Lépre, *m. a hare*; far lepre vecchia, *to be cautious*; levar la lepre e un altro la pigli, *to have the trouble, and another the profit*
Leproncĕllo, *and* **Leprŏtto**, *m. a young hare, a leveret*
Lerciáre, *to soil, sully*
Lércio, *adj. dirty, foul*
Lésina, *f. an awl, thrift, sparingness*
Lesióne, *f. wrong, hurt*
Leso, *part. wronged*
Lessáre, *to boil*
Lessáto, *part. boiled*
Lessatúra, *f. a boiling*
Lĕssico, *m. lexicon (a dictionary)*
Lessicŏgrafo, *m. a lexicographer*
Lesso, *m. a boiling*, (also) *boiling meat*
Lĕsso, *adj. boiled*
Lestaménte, *adv. nimbly*
Lestézza, *f. nimbleness*, (also) *cunning, craft*
Lesto, *adj. nimble, quick*
Letále, *adj mortal, deadly*
Letamáio, *m. a dunghill*
Letamáre, *and* **Letaminare**, *to dung, manure*
Letamáto, *part. manured*
Letáme, *m. dung, muck, marl*
Letaminaménto, *m* **Letaminatúra**, *and* **Letaminazióne**, *f. a manuring, marling*
Letaminóso, *part. covered with manure*
Letanie, *and* **Letáne**, *f. litany*
Letargía, *f. lethargy*
Letárgico, *adj. lethargic*
Letárgo, *m. and* **Letargía**, *f lethargy*
Leticóso, *adj. litigious*
Letificánte, *adj. rejoicing*
Letificáre, *to make glad*
Letificáto, *adj joyful*
Letízia, *f. mirth, joy*
Lĕttera, *f. a letter*; léttera di cámbio, *a bill of exchange*
Letterale, *adj. literal*
Letteralménte, *adv. literally*
Letteráto, *adj. learned*
Letteratúra, *f. learning*
Letteráto, *m. a learned man*
Lettiéra, *f. a bedstead*
Lettíga, *f. a horse-litter, a warming-pan*
Lĕtto, *m. a bed*
Lettóre, *m. a lecturer*
Lettoría, *f. a lectureship*
Letuccíno, *and* **Lettúccio**, *m. a couch, a couch bed*
Lettúra, *f. a lecture*
Léva, *f. a lever*; leva da milízia, *raising soldiers*; méttere o dáre a leva, *to lift up with a lever*; far leva di soldáti, *to enlist soldiers*
Levábile, *adj. moveable*
Levadóre, *m. a tax-gatherer (law term)*
Levaldína, *f. a theft, robbery*
Levaménto, *m. a raising*
Levánte, *m. the east*; andare à levánte, *to turn highwayman*
Levantíno, *adj. one born in the east*
Leváre, *to lift, heave*; levár il bollóre, *to boil*; levár soldáti, *to raise soldiers*; levár il cappéllo, *to take off the hat*; levársi, *to get up*; levár le cárte, *to cut at cards*; levár la piánta, *to take a draught*; leváre il cápo, *to be puffed up with pride*
Leváta, *f. a raising up*; leváta del sole, *the sun-rising*; un uomo di gran leváta, *a man of consequence*
Leváte, *part. drawn, copied*; stáre a orrecchie lévate, *to be attentive*
Levatóio, *m. a drawbridge*
Levatóre, *m. a puffer*
Levatríce, *f. a midwife*
Levazióne, *f. a lifting up*
Levístico, *m. the herb lovage*
Levità, *f. levity*
Levitáre, *to ferment*
Levriére, *m. a grey-hound*
Lézia, *f. and* **Lézio**, *m. endearments, caresses*
Lezióne, *f. lecture, lesson*
Leziosággine, *s. softness, effeminacy*
Lezióso, *adj. wanton, effeminate*
Lezzáre, *to stink*
Lezzo, *m. stink*
Lezzóso, *adj. stinking*
Li, *art. the*; li fiumi, *the rivers* **Li**, *pron. him*; li ho détto, *I told him*; li, *them*. **Lì**, *adv. there*; éccolo lì, *there it is*
Libazióne, *f. and* **Libaménto**, *m. a libation*
Libámina, *f. pl. perfumes*
Libáre, *to taste, to sip*
Libbra, *f. a pound weight*; *a livre, a pound sterling*
Libecciáta, *f. a gale of south-west wind*
Libéccio, *m. the south wind*
Libĕllo, *m. libel*
Liberále, *adj. liberal*; parolétta liberále, *a licentious word*; arti liberáli, *the liberal arts*
Liberalità, *f liberality*
Liberalménte, *adv. liberally*
Liberaménte, *adv. freely, absolutely*
Liberaménto, *m. delivery*
Liberáre, *to free, release*
Liberáto, *part. freed, released*
Liberatóre, *m a deliverer*
Liberatríce, *f liberatrix*
Liberazióne, *and* **Liberagióne**, *f. deliverance*
Líbero, *adj. free, frank*
Libertà, *f. liberty*
Libertinággio, *and* **Libertinísmo**, *m. debauchery*
Libertíno, *m. the son of a freed man*
Libĕrto, *m. one made free*
Libídine, *f. lust, sensuality*
Libidinosaménte, *adv. lustfully*
Libidinóso, *adj. wanton, sensual*

Libito, *m. pleasure*
Libra, *f. Libra, (a sign of the zodiac)*
Libráio, *m. a bookseller*
Libraménto, *m. a weighing;* libraménto della luna, *the libration of the moon*
Libráre, *to weigh, consider*
Libráto, *part. weighed*
Librazióne, *f libration*
Librería, *f a library,* (also) *the bookselling business*
Líbro, *m a book*
Licênza, *and* Licênzia, *f. licence, leave,* (also) *licentiousness*
Licenziaménto, *m. a dismission*
Licenziáre, *to dismiss, disband;* licenziársi, *to take leave of*
Licenziáto, *part. dismissed;* un licenziáto, *a licentiate*
Licenziatúra, *f. licence*
Licenziosaménte, *adv. licentiously*
Licenzióso, *adj. licentious, loose*
Lícere, *imp to be lawful;* non mi lice sperar ciò, *I cannot hope that;* se mi lice dirlo, *if I may say so*
Licitaménte, *adv. lawfully*
Licitézza, *f. right, justice*
Lícito, *adj. lawful*
Licóre, *m. (in poetry) a liquor*
Lido, *m. bank, shore*
Lientería, *f. lientery, (a disease*
Lietaménte, *adv. gladly, merrily*
Lietézza, *f joy, mirth*
Liéto, *adj merry, cheerful*
Liéva, *f. a lever*
Liéva, Liéva, *adv. stand out of the way*
Liéve, *and* Léve, *adj light*
Lieveménte, *adv. swiftly, easily*
Lievézza, *and* Lievità, *f. lightness*
Lievitáre, *to ferment*
Lievitáto, *part fermented*
Liévito, *m. leaven*
Ligáme, *m. a tie, binding*
Ligaménto, *m. a ligament*
Ligamentóso, *adj. full of ligaments*
Ligáre, *to tie, bind*
Lígio, *adj. subject to, servile*
Ligittimáre, *(see* Legittimáre, *and its derivatives)*
Lignággio, *m. race, lineage*
Lígneo, *adj. woody*
Ligústro, *m a privet, shrub*
Lima, *f file, correction;* egli è una lima sorda, *he is a contriving fellow*
Limáccio, *m mud, mire*
Limaccióso, *adj. muddy, miry*
Limáre, *to file, consume, waste; to polish*
Limáto, *part. filed*
Limatúra, *f. filings, file-dust*
Limbêllo, *and* Limbellúccio, *m. shavings of leather*
Limbiccáre, *to distil*
Limbícco, *and* Lambícco, *m. a limbeck*
Límbo, *m. limbo*
Limitáre, *m. threshold*
Limitáre, *to limit*
Limitatívo, *adj. that limits*
Limitáto, *part. bounded*
Limitazióne, *f. limitation*
Límite, *m. limits, bounds*
Limítrofo, *adj. bordering (law term)*
Límo, *m mire, mud, dirt*
Limóne, *m. a lemon*
Limonéa, *f a lemonade*
Limôsina, *f. alms*
Limosinánte, *adj mendicant*
Limosináre, *to beg, to give alms*
Limosinário, *m. an almsgiver*
Limosináto, *part. begged*
Limosinatóre, Limosiniére, *and* Limosiniéro, *m. almsgiver*
Limosità, *f. muddiness*
Limóso, *adj. muddy, miry*
Limpidézza, *f. clearness, brightness*
Límpido, *adj. transparent*
Lince, *m. a lynx*
Lindaménte, *adv. fluently*
Lindézza, *and* Lindúra, *f. neatness*
Lindo, *adj. neat, spruce, fine*
Línea, *f. a line, lineage*
Linealménte, *and* Linearménte, *adv. in a direct line*
Lineaménto, *m. lineament, a feature*
Lineáre, *to draw*
Lineário, *adj. linear*
Lineáto, *part. delineated*
Lineazióne, *f. delineation*
Linfa, *f. water (in poetry)*
Linfático, *adj full of water*
Lingería, *f. linen*
Lingua, *f. tongue;* pigliar lingua, *to inquire:* avere il cervéllo nella lingua, *to say well and do ill;* egli ha messo la lingua in molle, *his tongue runs upon wheels*
Lingua buóna, *f. bugloss (herb)*
Linguáccia, *f. a bad tongue*
Linguacciúto, *a prater*
Linguággio, *m. language*
Língua serpentína, *f. the herb adder's tongue*
Lingueggiáre, *to chatter*
Linguêlla, *f. a felt,* or *lingel*
Linguettáre, *to stammer*
Linguóso, *adj. chattering*
Liniménto, *m. a liniment,* or *thin ointment*
Líno, *m. line, flax;* panno líno, *linen*
Linséme, *m. linseed*
Liocórno, *m. an unicorn*
Liofánte, *and* Lionfánte, *m elephant*
Lióne, *m. a lion*
Lionêssa, *f. a lioness*
Liopárdo, *m. a leopard*
Lippitúdine, *f. blear-eyedness*
Lippo, *adj. blear-eyed*
Liquefáre, *to liquefy*
Liquefátto, *part. liquefied*
Liquefazióne, *f. a liquefying*
Liquidaménte, *adv. clearly, easily*
Liquidáre, *to liquefy*
Liquidazióne, *f. liquidation, settling accounts*
Liquidíre, *to become liquid*
Liquidità, *f liquidity*
Líquido, *adj. liquid, fluid, clear, plain*
Líquido, *m. a liquid*
Liquirízia, *f. licorice*
Liquóre, *m. liquor*
Liquorêtto, *m. a light liquor*
Lira, *f. a lyre, a harp*
Lírico, *adj. lyric;* poéta lírico, *a lyric poet*
Lisca, *f. fish-bone; a trifle,* (also) *the coarse herds of flax,* or *hemp*
Liscézza, *f. smoothness*
Liscia, *f a sleek stone*
Lisciaménte, *adv. fluently*
Lisciaménto, *m. smoothing*
Lisciáre, *to smooth, polish, flatter, wheedle*
Lisciársi, *to paint*
Lisciáto, *part. smoothed*
Lisciatóre, *m. a polisher*
Lisciatúra, *f. polishing, printing*
Liscio, *m. paint*
Liscio, *adj. polished, smoothed*
Lisirríce, *f. a cordial*

Lista, *f. list, band, fillet, stripe, roll, catalogue*
Listáre, *to strip, to lace*
Listēlla, *f. a small square*
Litáme, *m. dung*
Litargía, *f. lethargy*
Litárgico, *adj. lethargic*
Litargírio, Litargíro, *and* Litargilio, *m. litharge; silver gilt*
Lite, *f. strife; variance; a suit at law;* muover lite alla sanità, *to take physic when one is well*
Litigaménto, *m. contest, dispute*
Litigánte, *m. a pleader*
Litigáre, *and* Liticáre, *to litigate*
Litigáto, *part. contended*
Litigatóre, *m. a pleader, a litigious wrangler*
Litígio, *m. strife, debate*
Litigióso, *adj. quarrelsome*
Lito, *m. a shore*
Litología, *f. lithology*
Litoràle, *and* Littoràle, *belonging to a shore*
Litteràle, *adj. literal*
Litteralménte, *adv. literally*
Litterário, *adj. literary*
Litteratúra, *f. literature*
Littóre, *m. a Roman lictor*
Litúra, *f. a blotting off*
Liturgía, *f. liturgy*
Livēlla, *f. a level*
Livellàre, *to level, to make level*
Livellário, *m. a tenant, or copyholder*
Livelláto, *part. levelled*
Livellatóre, *m. a leveller, a lord of the manor*
Livēllo, *m. tribute-money, a level*
Lividēzza, *f. envy, spite, lividity*
Lívido, *m. livid, black and blue*
Lividóre, *m. and* Lividúra, *f. lividity*
Liviritta, *adv. just here*
Livóre, *m. envy, rancour,* (also) *a lividity, (black and blue spots)*
Livorosaménte, *adv. malignantly*
Livoróso, *adj. envious*
Livréa, *f. livery*
Liúto, *and* Leúto, *m. a lute (musical instrument)*
Lizza, *f. list, career,* (also) *a rampart, pales*
Lo, (articolo mascolino) *the;* lo stúdio, *the study;* (pronome), *him, it;* lo vedo, *I see him,* or *it*

Locále, *adj. local,* costúmi locáli, *local customs*
Localménte, *adv. locally, personally*
Locánda, *f. lodging ready furnished*
Locandiére, *m. one that lets ready furnished lodgings*
Locáre, *to place, settle, lay up in some place*
Locáto, *part. placed, settled*
Locazióne, *f. position, place*
Loco, *m.* (luógo) *place;* occasióne, *opportunity, time*
Locústa, *f. locust, an insect, a shell fish, a lobster*
Locuzióne, *f. locution, phrase, language*
Loda, *f. praise*
Lodábile, *adj. laudable*
Lodabilità, *f. what is commendable*
Lodaménto, *m. a praising*
Lodáre, *to praise, commend;* lodarsi d' uno, *to be well satisfied,* or *contented with one*
Lodatívo, *adj. demonstrative*
Lodatóre, *m. a praiser*
Lodáto, *part. praised, commended*
Lóde, *f. praise, commendation*
Lodévole, *adj. laudable, commendable*
Lodevolménte, *adv. laudably*
Lodo, *m. opinion, sentence*
Lódola, *f. a lark (a bird)*
Lōggia, *f. a lodge, an open gallery, a high terrace*
Lōgica, *f logic*
Logicále, *adj. logical, of logic*
Logicáre, *to subtilise*
Lōgico, *m. a logician*
Lōglio, *m. tare, darnel, cockleweed*
Loglióso, *adj. full of cockleweeds*
Logoráre, *to wear, waste*
Logoráto, *part. worn*
Logorízia, *f. licorice*
Lógoro, *m. a lure (a hawk's lure)*
Lógoro, *ragged, worn out*
Lóia, *f. dirtiness, dirt*
Lóica, *f. (see* Lógica, *and its derivatives)*
Lōlla, *f. chaff*
Lollígine, *f. cuttle-fish*
Lómbo, *m. loin, haunch, flank*
Lómbrico, *m. an earth-worm*
Longanimità, *f. patience*
Longévo, *adj. long-lived*

Longinquità, *f. (see* Lontanánza)
Longínquo, *adj. distant*
Longitudinále, *adj. longitudinal*
Longitúdine, *f. longitude*
Lontanaménte, *adv. far, afar off*
Lontanánza, *f. distance*
Lontanáre, *to send away*
Lontáno, *adj. far distant.* Da lontáno, *adv. at a distance*
Lónza, *f. a panther*
Lónzo, *adj. enervated*
Lōppa, *f. chaff, the husk of corn*
Loquáce, *adj. loquacious*
Loquacità, *f talkativeness*
Loquéla, *f. speech*
Lordaménte, *adv. nastily*
Lordáre, *to foul, dirty*
Lordézza, *f. nastiness*
Lórdo, *adj. nasty, filthy*
Lordúra, *and* Lordúme, *m. nastiness*
Lorica, *f. a coat of mail*
Loro, *pron. them, those;* dissi loro, *I told them;* il loro libro, *their book;* il loro, *their property*
Losco, *adj. purblind, short-sighted, dull, blunt*
Lotáre, *to plaster with earth*
Lóto, *m. mud, dirt, mire*
Lotolánte, Lotolénte, *and* Lotóso, *adj. muddy, dirty*
Lōtta, *f. a wrestling, dispute, debate*
Lottare, *and* Lotteggiáre, *to wrestle*
Lottatóre, *m. a wrestler*
Lōtto, *m. lottery, lot, chance*
Lóva, *f. a she-wolf,* (also) *a prostitute*
Lubricáre, *to loosen*
Lubricatívo, *adj. loosening*
Lubricità, *and* Lubrichézza, *f. lewdness*
Lúbrico, *m a slippery place*
Lúbrico, *adj slippery, fallacious, deceitful, loose in the belly*
Luccaríno, *m. the goldfinch*
Lucchētto, *m. a padlock*
Lucciánte, *m. an eye (jocosely)*
Luccicánte, *adj. shining*
Luccicáre, *to shine*
Lúccio, *m. a pike*
Lúcciola, *f a glow-worm*
Luccioláto, *m. a kind of glow worm*

Lucco, *m. a gown, a robe, (worn at Florence)*
Lúce, *f. light, brightness*; méttere alla luce, *to publish a work*; venire in luce, *to appear*
Lucénte, *adj. shining, bright*
Lúcere, *to shine, to be bright*
Lucérna, *f. a lamp*
Lucernáta, *f. a lamp full of oil*
Lucértola, *and* Lucérta, *f. a lizard*
Lúchera, *f. mien, look*
Lucidaménte, *adv. brightly*
Lucidáre, *to elucidate, unfold, explain*
Lucidáto, *part. illustrated*
Lucidézza, *and* Lucidità, *f. light*
Lúcido, *adj. bright, lucid*
Lucífero, *m. the morning star, Lucifer*
Lucificáre, *to shine*
Lucígnolo, *m. the wick of a candle,* or *lamp,* (also) *a distaff-full*
Lucratívo, *adj. lucrative*
Lúcro, *m. gain, profit*
Lucrosaménte, *adv. gainfully*
Lucróso, *adj. profitable*
Lúdere, *to play, sport*
Ludíbrio, *m. a mockery*
Ludificáre, *to deceive,* or *jeer*
Ludificazióne, *f. a mocking,* or *deceiving*
Ludimagístro, *m. a schoolmaster*
Lúdo, *m. play, game*
Lúe, *f. plague, pestilence*; lue venérea, *the venereal disease*
Lúffo, *m. a bundle*
Lúglio, *m. the month of July*
Lugúbre, *adj. mournful*
Lui, *m. a wren, a little bird*; tirerebbe a un lui, *he is a sharp stingy man*
Lui, *he*; di lui, *of him*
Luíssimo, *himself*
Lumáca, *f. a snail*; scála a lumáca, *a winding staircase*
Lumacóne, *m. a large snail, a sneaking fellow*
Lúme, *m. light, brightness, knowledge*; far lume ad uno, *to light one*; pagáre il lume e i dadi, *to make an end of an affair*
Lumeggiáre, *to illuminate*

Lumiéra, *f. a torch,* or *light,* (also) *a lustre, a chandelier*
Lumináre, *m. luminary*
Luminazióne, *f. illumination*
Luminéllo, *m. socket of a lamp*
Luminosità, *and* Luminositáde, *f. brightness, splendour*
Luminóso, *adj. luminous*
Lúna, *f. the moon*; luna nuóva, *the new moon*; luna crescénte, *a half moon*; luna scema, *the wane of the moon*
Lunáre, *adj. lunar, m. the lunar course*
Lunária, *f. lunary (an herb)*
Lunário, *m. an almanac*
Lunarísta, *m. an almanac-maker*
Lunático, *adj. lunatic, whimsical*
Lunáto, *adj. like a half-moon*
Lunazióne, *f. and* Lunaménto, *m. lunation, (the course of the moon)*
Lunedì, *m. Monday*
Lúnga, *adv. long*; alla lúnga, *at long run*; andar in lúnga, *to linger*; mandár in lúnga, *to put off*
Lungágnola, *f and* Lunghiére, *f. a kind of net, a tedious speech*
Lungaménte, *adv. long while*
Lúnge, *adv. far, a great way off (in poetry)*
Lunghésso, *adv. long, near*
Lunghézza, *and* Lungheria, *f. length, duration*
Lúngi, *adv. far, distant, near, by.* Lungi, *prep. along*; lungi la riva, *near, along the shore*
Lúngo, *adj. long*: brodo, or giulébbo lungo, *broth, weak julep*
Lúngo, *adv. a long time*
Luógo, *m. place*: *room*; cédere il luógo, *to give the preference*; avére il luógo, *to have the precedency*; non ho luogo di creder altriménte, *I have no reason to believe otherwise* non trovar luógo, *to have no shelter*
Luogotenénte, *m. lieutenant*
Luogotenénza, *f. lieutenancy*

Lupanáre, *m. a brothel*
Lupattíno, *and* Lupicíno, *m a young wolf*
Lupesco, Lupigno, *and* Lupino, *adj. belonging to a wolf, of the nature of a wolf*
Lupíno, *m. lupines (a sort of pulse)*
Lupo, *m. a wolf*
Lúpo cerviére, *m. a lynx,* chi ha il lupo per compare, porti il can sotto il mantello, *never trust a rogue*
Lúppolo, *m. hops (an herb)*
Lúrido, *adj black and blue,* or *pale*
Lisignuólo, *m. a nightingale*
Lúsco, *adj. purblind*
Lusínga, Lusinghería, *f. and* Lusingaménto, *m. flattery*
Lusingáre, *to flatter, coax*
Lusingáto, *part. flattered*
Lusingatóre, *m. a flatterer*
Lusinghévole, *adj. flattering*
Lusinghevolménte, *adv. flatteringly*
Lusinghiéro, *and* Lusinghiére, *adj. flattering*; un lusinghiéro, *a flatterer*
Lussazióne, *f. a luxation*; *(the being out of joint)*
Lússo, *m. luxury*
Lussureggiáre, *to be wanton*
Lussúria, *f. sensuality*
Lussuriáre, *to be sensual, to be over-fertile*
Lussurióso, *adj wanton*
Lústra, *f. den, cave*
Lustránte, *adj. shining, bright*
Lustráre, *to illustrate, polish, burnish*
Lustratóre, *m. he who calenders*
Lustratúra, *and* Lustrazióne, *f. a polishing, lustration, a sacrifice*
Lústre, *f. pl. shifts, evasions*
Lustríno, *m. lustring, a cloth,* (also) *spangles*
Lústro, *and* Lustróre, *m. lustre, splendour*; *the space of five years (in poetry)*
Lústro, *adj. bright, polished*
Lutáre, *to lute,* or *cover with clay*
Luteranísmo, *m. Lutheranism*
Lutifígolo, *m. a potter*
Lúto, *m. dirt, mud*
Lutóso, *adj. muddy*
Lútta, *f. wrestling, a debate, combat*

Luttáre, *to lament, mourn*
Lútto, *m. mourning*
Luttuosaménte, *adv. mournfully*
Luttuóso, *and* Luttóso, *adj. sorrowful, sad*
Lutulēnto, *adj. muddy*

M

MA, *conj. but, nay;* ma che prò? *to what purpose?*
Mácca, *f. plenty, store*
Maccatélla, *f. a defect, flaw*
Macchēria, *f. a calm, stillness*
Maccheróni, *m. pl. a sort of paste meat*, un maccheróne, *a blockhead*
Mácchia, *f. spot, stain; a note of infamy;* (also) *a bush, or bushy place;* moneta a la mácchia, *bad money*
Macchiáre, *to stain, spot, blur*
Macchiáto, *part. stained*
Mácchina, *f. machine, plot*
Macchinále, *adj. machinal*
Macchinaménto, *m. a machination*
Macchináre, *to contrive*
Macchináto, *part. plotted*
Macchinatóre, *m. plotter*
Macchinazióne, *f. plot, device*
Macchinísta, *m. a machinist*
Macchióne, *m. a thick bush*
Macchióso, *adj spotted*
Macciánghero, *adj. strong-limbed, dull, stupid*
Mácco, *m. beans boiled to a mash.* A macco, *adv. plentifully*
Máce, *f. the middle husk of a nutmeg*
Macelláio, *and* Macelláro, *m a butcher*
Macelláre, *to butcher, kill, waste*
Macēllo, *m. shamble, slaughter-house; massacre*
Maceráre, *to steep,* or *soak, to weaken*
Maceráto, *part. macerated*
Macerazióne, *f. infusion, mortification, maceration*
Mácero, *adj. macerated, soaked*
Maceróne, *m. a kind of parsley*
Ma che? *adv. but what?*
Mácia, *f. a heap of stones, a lurking-hole, a secret place*
Macígno, *m. a kind of stone;* pietra macigna, *a very hard stone*
Macilēnte, *and* Macilēnto, *m. lean, thin, pale*
Macilēnza, *f. leanness*
Macinaménto, *m.* Macinatúra, *and* Macináta, *f. a grinding*
Macináre, *to grind*
Macináto, *part. ground; m. flour, meal*
Macinatóio, *m. an oil-mill*
Macinatóre, *m. a grinder*
Mácine, *and* Mácina, *f. a mill stone;* esser alla macine, *to be very poor*
Maciúlla, *f. a brake (for flax)*
Maciulláre, *to mash flax*
Mácro, *adj lean, thin*
Mácula, *f. a spot, stain, a note of infamy*
Maculáre, *and* Macoláre, *to stain, blemish, to beat soundly*
Maculazióne, *f. a staining, spot*
Maculóso, *adj. spotted*
Madáma, *f. Madam*
Madamigēlla, *f. a young lady, Miss*
Madērno, *adj. maternal*
Mádia, *f. a hutch, a trough*
Mádido, *adj. damp*
Madiè, *and* Madiò, *adv. in truth, in faith*
Madónna, *f. the Virgin Mary*
Mádre, *and* Mátre, *f. mother;* (cagióne) *cause, occasion, origin, spring, root, a mould* or *frame to cast any thing in;* madre di látte, *a foster-mother*
Madreggiáre, *to be like one's mother*
Madrepérla, *f. mother of pearl*
Madresēlva, *f. honey suckle*
Madrevíte, *f. the worm of a screw*
Madrigále, *and* Madriále, *m madrigal, air, song, poem*
Madrigaleggiáre, *to write,* or *sing madrigals*
Madrína, *f. a midwife;* (also) *a god-mother*
Maestà, Maestáde, *and* Maestáte, *f. majesty.* delitto di lesa maestà, *high treason*
Maestosaménte, *and* Maestevolménte, *adv. majestically*
Maestóso, *and* Maestévole, *adj majestic*
Maéstra, *and* Maestrēssa, *f mistress*
Maestrále, *m. the north-west wind*
Maestráre, *to give one the degree of doctor,* or *master of arts;* (also) *to teach, instruct*
Maestráto, *m. magistracy*
Maestráto, *adj. one made a doctor, &c.*
Maestránza, *f. a company of tradesmen*
Maestrévole, *adj. masterly*
Maestrevolménte, *adv. curiously, dexterously*
Maestría, *f. art, skill, address, cunning, authority*
Maéstro, *adj. skilful, chief,* stráda maéstra, *the high road;* mal maéstro, *the falling sickness*
Maéstro, *m. master,* or *teacher;* maéstro di casa, *a steward;* maéstro di cámera, *a Lord Chamberlain*
Mága, *f. a sorceress, a witch*
Magágna, *f. and* Magagnaménto, *m. fault, blemish, defect*
Magagnáre, *to corrupt, spoil, taint*
Magagnáto, *part. corrupted, tainted*
Magagnatúra, *f. a default*
Magazziniére, *m. a warehouseman*
Magazzíno, *m. a warehouse*
Maggése, *and* Maggiática, *f. a fallow ground*
Mággio, *m. month of May; adj greater*
Maggioránza, *f. superiority*
Maggioruómo, *m. a steward*
Maggióre, *adj. greater, elder, superior;* maggióri, *forefathers;* dare il suo maggióre, *to do the utmost*
Maggiorēllo, *m a little elder*
Maggiorēnti, *m. pl. the chief men*
Maggioría, *f. superiority*
Maggiorménte, *adv. more better, particularly*
Mágica *m. magic*

Mágico, *adj. magical*
Maggiornáto, *m. the eldest*
Mághero, *adj. lean, thin*
Magía, *f. magic*
Magicále, *and* Mágico, *adj. magical, magic*
Magicalménte, *adv. magically*
Magióne, *f. abode, habitation*
Magiōstra, *f. hautboy (a large strawberry)*
Magisteriáto, *m. a freeman's right*
Magistéro, *and* Magistério, *m. workmanship; discipline: instruction, a doctor's degree*
Magistrále, *adj. magisterial, great, noble*
Magistralità, *f. doctrine, science*
Magistralménte, *adv. chiefly, learnedly*
Magistráto, *m. magistrate, a court, tribunal*
Magistratúra, *f. magistracy*
Magistrévole, *adj. magisterial*
Máglia, *f. mail, armour; a stitch, a net, a web in the eye*
Magliáto, *adj. made of mail*
Máglio, *m. a mallet, a beetle, mail*; far con máglio, *to do one's worst*
Magliuólo, *m. layer, shoot*
Magnanimità, *f greatness*
Magnánimo, *adj. magnanimous*
Magnáno, *m. a locksmith*
Magnáte, *adj. principal*; i magnáti, *peers*
Magnésia, *f. magnesia (a mineral)*
Magnéte, *f. loadstone*
Magnético, *adj. magnetic*
Magnificaménte, *adv. stately*
Magnificaménto, *m. a praise*
Magnificáre, *to magnify*
Magnificáto, *part. extolled*
Magnificatóre, *m. a praiser*
Magnificēnte, *and* Magnífico, *adj. magnificent*
Magnificēnza, *f. magnificence, praise*
Magnífico, *adj. magnificent*
Magniloquēnza, *f. emphasis*
Magníloquo, *adj. emphatical*
Magnitúdine, *f. greatness*
Mágno, *adj. great, eminent*
Mágo, *m. a magician*
Magraménte, *adv. poorly*
Magrētto, *and* Magríno, *adj. thin, lean*
Magrézza, *f. leanness, scarcity*
Mágro, *adj. lean, meagre*; giórno mágro, *fish-day*: mangiár di mágro, *to forbear meat*; il mágro, *lean meat*; terréno mágro, *a barren ground*; far mágro, *to eat fish*
Mai, *adv. never*; mai più, *once, at least*
Maiále, *m. a hog*
Maiestà, *f. majesty*
Mainò, *adv. no, not at all*
Máio, *m. a green bough, a bunch*
Maiōlica, *f. earthenware*
Maioràna, *f. marjoram, (a sort of herb)*
Maiorásco, *m. an elder brother's inheritance*
Maiordómo, *m. a steward*
Mai più, *adv. never before*: mai sempre, *always*
Maisì, *adv. yes, truly*
Maiúscola, *f. capital letter*
Malaccōlto, *adj. ill-received*
Malaccóncio, *adj. ill-used*
Malaccōrto, *adj. artless, inconsiderate*
Malacreánza, *f. incivility*
Maladētto, *part. cursed*
Maladíre, *and* Maladícere, *to curse*
Maladizióne, *f. malediction, infection, plague*, (also) *a cursing*
Malafátta, *f. a slip in weaving*, or *knitting*, (also) *a mistake, an error*
Malaffētto, *adj. inimical*
Malafítta, *f. ground that shrinks*
Malagévole, *adj. difficult*
Malagevolézza, *f. difficulty*
Malagevolménte, *adv. difficultly*
Malagiáto, *part. unprovided*
Malagúra, *f. a bad omen*
Malaguráto, *adj. unfortunate*
Malagúrio, *m. a bad omen*
Malaguriòso, *adj. ill-omened, unhappy, ill*
Malaménte, *adv. badly, cruelly*
Malandáre, *to ruin one's self*
Malandáto, *adj. wretched*
Malandríno, *m. a robber*; *adj. roguish, knavish*
Malánno, *m. misfortune, disaster*
Malappropōsito, *adv. unseasonably*
Malardíto, *adj. rash, imprudent*
Malarriváto, *adj. unfortunate*
Malassettáto, *part. disordered*
Malattíccio, *adj sickly*
Maláto, *adj. sick, ill*
Malatōlta, *or* Mala tolta, *f a robbery, theft*, (also) *a tax, impost*
Malattía, *disease, sickness*
Malaventúra, *f. misfortune*
Malauguróso, *adj ill-omened*
Malavóglia, *and* Malavoglíénza, *f. ill-will, malevolence*
Malavvedúto, *adj. imprudent*
Malavventuráto, *adj. unfortunate*
Malavventurosaménte, *adv unfortunately*
Malavézzo, *adj. ill-bred*
Malazzato, *adj. sickly*
Malbigátto, *adj. ill-minded (a low word)*
Malcadúco, *m. falling sickness*
Malcapitáto, *part. ruined, undone*
Malcáuto, *adj. imprudent*
Malcompōsto, *part. disordered*
Malcóncio, *adj. abused*
Malcondescendénte, *adj. uncomplaisant*
Malcondótto, *part. ill used*
Malconoscēnte, *adj. ungrateful*
Malconsigliáto, *adj. inconsiderate*
Malcontēnto, *adj. discontented, ill-affected*
Malcostumáto, *adj. uncivil, indecent*
Malcreáto, *adj. ungenteel*
Malcubáto, *adj. sickly*
Malcuránte, *adj. supine, careless*
Maldicēnte, *and* Maldicitóre, *adj. slanderous*
Maldicēnza, *f. slander*
Maldispōsto, *adj. ill-minded*
Maldurévole, *adj. of a short duration*
Mále, *m. evil, mischief, harm, damage; sickness, disease*; far mále, *to do wrong*; farsi mále, *to hurt one's self*
Mále, *adv. ill, badly*: avére à male, *to take it ill*

Maledíco, *adj. slandering*, *m. a slanderer*
Maledíre, *to curse*
Maledizióne, *f. curse, malediction, plague*
Maléfica, *f. a sorceress*
Maleficiáto, *part. bewitched*
Malefício, *m. witchcraft, crime*
Maléfico, *and* Maleficióso, *adj. mischievous ; m. a sorcerer*
Malevolánza, *and* Malevogliénza, *f. hatred*
Malévolo, *m. adversary*
Malfaciménto, *m. a crime*
Malfáre, *to do wrong*
Malfátto, *m. a crime, guilt*
Malfátto, *part. deformed*
Malfattóre, *m. a malefactor*
Malfattoría, *f. witchcraft*
Malfondáto, *adj. ill-grounded*
Malfrancése, *m. the venereal disease*
Malgovérno, *m. slaughter*
Malgradíto, *adj. unacceptable*
Malgrádo, *prep. in spite of ; m. displeasure, spite* ; vostro malgrádo, *in spite of your teeth*
Malgrazioso, *adj. disagreeable*
Malía, *f. sorcery, witchcraft*
Maliárda, *f. a witch*
Maliárdo, *m. a sorcerer*
Malitízio, *m. (see* Malefício, *and its derivatives)*
Malignaménte, *adv. maliciously, enviously*
Malignáre, *to grow malignant*
Malignità, *f. malice, hatred ; a disorder in the air*
Maligno, *adj. malicious, hurtful ; m. the devil*
Malincónico, *adj. melancholy*
Malinconía, *f. melancholy*
Malinconicaménte, *adv. sadly*
Malinconióso, *and* Malinconóso, *adj. melancholy, sad, sorrowful*
Malincórpo, *and* Malincuóre, *adv.* cantáre a malincuóre, *to sing unwillingly*
Malintéso, *part. misinformed*
Malióso, *adj. enchanting*
Maliscálco, *m. a quartermaster, a farrier, a nobleman*

Malízia, *f. malice, craftiness, quality, disease, sickness, infirmity*
Maliziáre, *to grow wicked*
Maliziáto, *and* Malizióso, *adj. malicious, mischievous*
Maliziosaménte, *adv. maliciously*
Malleábile, *adj malleable, (said of metals)*
Málleo, *m. a hammer*
Mallevadóre, *m. and* Mallevadoría, *f. bail, security*
Malleváre, *to bail one*
Malleváto, *m. and* Maleverìa, *f. a bail, security*
Mállo, *m. the green shell of walnuts &c.*
Mal maéstro, *m. the falling sickness*
Malmenáre, *to afflict, torment, ill use*
Malmérito, *m. an ill office*
Malméttere, *to squander away*
Malmóndo, *m. hell*
Malnáto, *adj. uncivil, rude*
Málo, *adj. bad, ill*
Malóra, *f.* andár in malóra, *to ruin one's self*
Malordinato, *part. disordered, confused*
Malóre, *m. evil, disease*
Malparáto, *adj. destitute, depraved*
Malpíglio, *m. angry look*
Malpráttico, *part. unexperienced*
Malpreparáto, *adj. ill-prepared*
Malprò, *m. hurt, damage*
Malprocédere, *m. incivility*
Malpróprio, *adj. improper*
Malprovvedúto, *adj. ill provided*
Malsanía, *f. ill habit of body*
Malsaníccio, *adj. sickly*
Malsáno, *adj. unhealthy, insane, mad*
Malsicúro, *adj. uncertain*
Malsincéro, *adj. unsincere*
Malsofferénte, *adj. impatient*
Málta, *f. dirt, mud, mortar*
Maltólto, *m. tax, exaction*
Maltorníto, *adj. rough, unpolished*
Maltrattaménto, *m. ill usage*
Maltrattáre, *to ill use, abuse*
Maltrattáto, *part. ill used*
Maltrovaménto, *m. a bad invention*
Málva, *f. mallows (a sort of herb)*

Malvagía, *f. malmsey wine*
Malvagiaménte, *adv. wickedly*
Malvágio, *adj wicked* ; malvagióne, *m. a villain*
Malvagità, *f wickedness*
Malvavíschio, *m. marsh-mallows*
Malvedére, *to look with an evil eye*
Malvedúto, *m. hatred*
Malvestíto, *part. shabbily dressed*
Malvicíno, *m. an ill neighbour*
Malvísto, *part. hated*
Malvívo, *adj. half dead*
Malvogliénte, *adj. malevolent*
Malvolentiéri, *adv. unwillingly, with difficulty*
Malvolére, *m. ill-will*
Malvolúto, *odious, hateful*
Malúria, *f. bad omen*
Malusáto, *part. ill employed*
Mámma, *f. mamma*, (also) *a woman's breast (in poetry)*
Mammalúcco, *m. a blockhead*
Mammána, *f. a governess, a midwife*
Mammélla, *f. a breast*
Mammolíno, *adj. childish*
Mámmolo, *m. a child, an infant*
Mammóne, *m. and* Mammóna, *f. the god of riches a marmoset, monkey, wild cat*
Manáta, *f. a handful*
Mancaménto, *m. vice, crime, want*
Mancánza, *f. want, defeat, slip*
Mancáre, *to want ; to fail*, mancár di parola, *to break one's word* ; mancár il colpo, *to miss one's aim* ; mancár d'animo, *to be disheartened*
Mancáto, *part. wanted*
Mancatóre, *m. an unfaithful man*
Manceppáre, *to emancipate*
Manceppazióne, *f. emancipation*
Manchévole, *adj. imperfect*
Manchevolézza, *and* Manchézza, *f. fault, imperfection*
Mancia, *f. drinking money*
Manciáta, *f. a handful*
Mancíno, *adj left-handed*

láto mancíno, *the left side*

Mánco, *m. want*; nè mánco, *neither*: mánco, *left, left-handed; unhappy, disastrous, defective.* Manco, *adj. less, even*; venírsi manco, *to faint away*

Mandaménto, *m. a mandate*

Mandáre, *to send, order, inform, acquaint*; mandár a díre, *to send word*; mandár fuóra, *to pour out*; mandár ad effétto, *to effect*; mandár a male, *to squander*; mandár giù, *to ruin*; *to swallow down*; mandár via, *to dismiss*; mandár in lungo, *to defer*

Mandáta, *f. a sending*

Mandatário, *m. a commissioner*

Mandáto, *part. sent*; mandáto, *m. an order, warrant*

Mándola, *and* Mándorla, *f. an almond*

Mandóla, *f. cithern (a musical instrument)*

Mándorlo, *m. an almond-tree*

Mándra, *f. a flock, herd*

Mandrácchia, *f. a prostitute*

Mandrágola, *f. mandrake (a plant)*

Mandriále, *and* Mandriáno, *m. a keeper of large cattle*

Manducáre, *to eat (Latin word)*

Máne, *f. morning*

Maneggiábile, *and* Maneggiévole, *adj. tractable*

Maneggiaménto, *m. management*

Maneggiáre, *to govern, direct, to feel, touch*: maneggiar un cavállo, *to manage a horse*: maneggiársi, *to stir about*

Maneggiáto, *part. handled*

Manéggio, *m. a riding house,* (also) *a negotiation, management*; manéggio occúlto, *a plot*

Manélla, *f. a sheaf*

Manére, *to remain, stay*

Manescálco, *m. (see* Maniscalco)

Manescaménte, *adv. with one's hands*

Manésco, *adj. handy, off hand, passionate, angry*

Manétte, *f. pl. handcuffs*

Manfaníle, *m. the handle of a flail*

Manganáre, *to calender*

Manganélla, *f. a cross-bow*

Manganélle, *f. pl. benches (in choirs)*

Manganéllo, *m. a cross-bow*

Mángano, *m. calender, mangle*

Mangeréccio, *adj. eatable*

Mangería, *f. extortion*

Mangiaférro, *m. a cut-throat, a bravo*

Mangiaménto, *m. an eating*

Mangiapane, *m. one good for nothing but to eat, an idler*

Mangiapélo, *m. a moth, tiny (a worm)*

Mangiáre, *m. the act of eating*: (also) *food, victuals*

Mangiáre, *to eat, waste*

Mangiáta, *f. bellyfull*

Mangiatívo, *adj. fit to eat*

Mangiáto, *part. eaten*

Mangiatóia, *f. a manger, a table*

Mangiatóre, *m. an eater*

Mangióne, *m. a great eater*

Manía, *f. madness*

Maníaco, *adj. mad, furious*

Mánica, *f. a sleeve, the handle of a knife, &c.* Questo è un altro palo di maniche, *it is quite another thing*

Manicaménto, *m. an eating, a corroding,* or *corrosion*

Manicáre, *to eat (low word)* manicársi, *to detest one another*

Manicarétto, *m. a ragout*

Manichíno, *m. a ruffle, a muff, a small handle*

Mánico, *m. a handle*; mánico d' un violíno, *the neck of a fiddle*; uscir del manico, *to be extravagant*

Manicòtto, *m. a muff*

Manicòttolo, *m. a hanging sleeve*

Manicrísto, *m. a kind of confection*

Maniéra, *f. manner, way, sort, behaviour*

Manieráre, *to adorn*

Maniére, *and* Maniéro, *m. a pleasant and noble house*

Maniéro, *adj. tame, tractable*

Manieróna, *f. a noble manner*

Manieróso, *adj. mannerly*; render manieróso, *to civilize*

Manifattóre, *m. workman*

Manifattúra, *f. workmanship, manufactory, affairs, business, art, skill*

Manifestaménte, *adv. plainly*

Manifestaménto, *m. manifestation*

Manifestáre, *to manifest*

Manifestáto, *part. manifested*

Manifestazióne, *f. manifestation*

Manifèsto, *adj. plain, evident m. a manifesto, (a decree) proposals*

Maníglio, *m. and* Maníglia, *f. a bracelet*

Manigóldo, *m. executioner*

Manimèsso, *adj. cut*

Manína, *f. and* Maníno, *m. a little hand*

Maninconía, *f. (see* Malinconía, *and its derivatives)*

Manipoláre, *to work with the hands*; *adj.* soldáto manipoláre, *a common soldier*

Manipolazióne, *f. composition*

Manípolo, *m. a handful,* (also) *a maniple (used by popish priests)*

Maniscálco, *m. farrier, smith*

Mánna, *f. manna, an exquisite food*; (also) *a sheaf of corn*

Mannáia, *f. an axe, a hatchet*

Mannáro, *adj.* lupo mannáro, *a man of the wood,* or *satyr*

Mannerìno, *m. a lambkin*

Máno, *f. hand, hand-writing*; (also) *aid, assistance*; porger la máno, *to favour*; cader per máno, *to happen*; menár le máni, *to beat*; menár per máno, *to lead*; tenér máno, *to assist*; fuór di máno, *out of the way*; úgner le máni, *to bribe*; uscír di máno, *to escape*; veníre alle máni, *to come to blows*; alzár le máni, *to beat*, avére in máno, *to have in one's power*; métter tra le máni, *to intrust with one*

N.B. *For a more copious collection of idiomatical phrases, compounded with* Máno, *see* Alberti's *or* Baretti's *Dict.*

Manométtere, *to make the*

first cut; *to set free*; *to destroy*
Manŏpola, *f. a gauntlet*; *a half sleeve*
Manoscrítto, *m. a manuscript*
Manóso, *adj. soft, tractable*
Manotenénza, *f. (see* Manutenzióne)
Manovaldería, *f. tuition*
Manováldo, *m. a tutor*, or *guardian of women*
Manovále, *and* Manoále, *m. a manual, a bricklayer's labourer*
Manovĕlla, *f. a lever*
Manóvra, *f. the tackling*, or *the working of a ship*
Manrovésclo, *and* Marrovéscio, *m. a back stroke*
Mansáre, *to tame*
Mansionário, *m. a chaplain*
Mansióne, *f. abode*; *baiting*
Mánso, *adj. mild, tame*
Mansuefáre, *to tame, appease*
Mansuefátto, *part. tamed*
Mansuĕscere, *to grow tame*
Mansuetaménte, *adv. meekly*
Mansuéto, *adj. mild, tractable*
Mansuetúdine, *f. meekness*
Mántaco, *m. bellows*; *the lungs*; mantacáre, *to blow, &c.*
Mantéca, *f. pomatum*
Mantelláre, *to cloak*; mantellársi, *to cloak one's self*
Mantellĕtta, *f. a rocket*
Mantellíno, *m. a veil, a curtain*
Mantĕllo, *m. a cloak*; sotto mantéllo, *under colour*
Mantenĕnte, *adv. just now*
Mantenére, *to keep, maintain, support*; mantenérsi, *to subsist, live*
Manteniménto, *m. maintenance*; manteniménto in possesso, *a possession adjudged upon a full trial*
Mantenitóre, *m. a preserver*
Mantenúto, *part. maintained*
Mántice, *m. bellows*
Manticiáro, *m. a bellows-mender*
Mantíglia, *f. a woman's cloak*
Mantíle, *m. a towel*
Mánto, *m. a cloak, a mask, pretence, a woman's cloak*
Mantóre, *adv. oftentimes*
Mantrugiáre, *to rumple*

Manuále, *adj. manual*; *m. bricklayer's labourer*
Manualménte, *adv. manually*
Manŭbrio, *m. a handle, lever*
Manucáre, *to eat*
Manumissióne, *f. manumission (law term)*
Manuscrítto, *m. a manuscript*
Manutenzióne, *f. a possession adjudged upon a full trial*
Mánzo, *m. an ox*
Manzŏtta, *f. a heifer*
Maogáni, *m. mahogany*
Maommettáno, *m. a Mahometan*
Mappamóndo, *m. a map*
Marachĕlla, *f. a spy*; *a deceit*
Maragnuóla, *f. a hay-stack*
Maráme, *m. refuse, parings*, (also) *abundance of every thing*
Marangóne, *m. a joiner, diver, a bird*, (also) *one who dives*
Marásmo, *m. marasmus (a disease)*
Maravíglia, *f. wonder.* A maravíglia, *adv. wonderfully*
Maravigliábile, *and* Maravigliévole, *adj. wonderful, astonishing*
Maravigliaménto, *m. admiration*
Maravigliársi, *to wonder*
Maravigliosaménte, *adv. wonderfully*
Maraviglióso, *adj. marvellous*
Márca, *f. token, sign*; *a country*
Marcáre, *and* Marchiáre, *to mark, to border upon*
Marcassíta, *f. marcassite (a mineral)*
Marcáto, *part. marked*
Marcescíbile, *a. corruptible*
Marchésa, *and* Marchesána, *f. a marchioness*
Marchésato, *m. a marquisate*
Marchése, *m. marquis*
Márchio, *and* Márco, *m. mark, sign*
Márcia, *f. and* Marciúme, *m. corruption, pus, thick matter*
Marciapiédo, *m. causeway, footpath*
Marciáre, *to march, rot, putrefy*

Márcido, *and* Márcio, *adj rotten*; à tuo márcio dispétto, *in spite of you*
Marcigióne, *f. corruption*
Marcióso, *part. corrupted, rotten*
Marcíre, *to be rotten*
Marciúme, *m. rottenness, meanness*
Marcorĕlla, *f. mercury (an herb)*
Máre, *m. the sea*; mar grosso, *a rough sea*
Maréa, *and* Mareggiáta, *f. the tide, flux and reflux*; maréa mássima, *spring tides*; alta maréa, *high water*
Mareggiáre, *to float upon the sea*; mareggiársi, *to be sea sick*
Maréggio, *m. the billowing of the waves*
Marémma, *f. near the shore*
Maremmáno, *adj. maritime, marshy*
Maresciállo, *m. a marshal*
Marésco, *adj. marine*
Marése, *m. a marsh, pond*
Marezzáre, *to marble, vein*
Marézzo, *m. a marbling*
Márga, *f. marl (a sort of manure)*
Margaríta, *and* Mangheríta, *f. pearl*
Margheritína, *f. a daisy (a flower)*
Márgine, *m. a scar*; *margin, edge, border, edge*, or *brim*
Márgo, *m. margin, bank (in poetry)*
Margoláto, *m and* Margŏtta, *f. a layer (of any plant)*
Margottáre, *to set layers*
Margútto, *adj. ugly and malicious*
Maricĕllo, *m. a bay, gulf*
Marína, *f. the sea coast.* Marína marína, *adv. along the sea coast*
Marinálo, Marináro, Mariniére, *and* Mariniéro, *m. a mariner*
Marináre, *to pickle*
Marinería, *f. a naval army*
Marinésco, Marinarésco, *and* Maríno, *adj. belonging to the sea*; vento maríno, *the west wind*
Mariolåre, *to cheat, trick*
Marioleria, *f. a cheat*
Marióló, *m. a rogue, cheat*
Mariscálco, *m. marshal*

Maritággio, m. *marriage*
Maritále, adj. *marital, of a husband*
Maritaménto, m. *matrimony*
Maritáre, *to marry*
Maritáto, part. *married*
Maríto, m. *husband, spouse*
Maríttimo, adj. *maritime*
Mariuolería, f. *a knavish trick*
Mariuólo, m. *a knave, cheat*
Marmáglia, f. *the mob*
Mármo, m. *marble*
Marmorária, f. *sculpture, carving*
Marmorário, m. *a stone-cutter*
Marmoráto, m. *incrustation of pieces of marble*
Marmoráto, adj. *marbled*
Marmóreo, adj. *like marble*
Marmōtta, f. and Marmōtto, m. *a marmotte*
Maróso, m. *a wave, billow; a marsh, a boggy place;* (also) *perturbation of the mind*
Márra, f. *pick-axe, mattock;* ferro di due márre, *the anchor of a ship;* ferro di quattro márre, *the anchor of a galley*
Marraiuólo, m. *a pioneer, a delver*
Marráno, m. *a traitor*
Marrētto, m. *a mattock*
Marriménto, m. *consternation, affliction*
Marrítta, f. *the right hand*
Marrítto, adj. *right-handed*
Marróbbio, m. *horehound (a sort of herb)*
Marrocchíno, m. *Morocco*
Marróne, m. *a mattock,* (also) *chestnuts;* far un marróne, *to blunder*
Marronéto, m. *an orchard of chestnut-trees*
Marrovéscio, m. *a back stroke*
Marte, m. *Mars (a planet)*
Martedì, m. *Tuesday*
Martelláre, *to hammer; tease, plague, to beat, or pant*
Martelláta, f. *a blow with a hammer*
Martēllo, m. *a hammer*
Martinēllo, m. *a crane (an engine)*
Martíre, m. *vexation, pang*
Mártire, m. *martyr*
Martírio, and Martíro, m. *martyrdom*
Martirizzaménto, m. *martyrdom*
Martirizzáre, *to martyr;* martirizzársi, *to torment one's self*
Martirizzáto, part. *martyred*
Martirológio, m. *martyrology*
Mártora, f. *martin (an animal)*
Mártore, m. *a martyr* (also) *a clown*
Martorēllo, m. *a poor fellow*
Martoriaménto, m. *the rack*
Martoriáre, Martiráre, and Martorezzáre, *to rack, to torment*
Martório, and Martóro, m. *torment*
Márža, f. *a graft,* or *graff*
Maržacōtto, m. *a kind of ointment,* or *paint*
Maržapáne, m. *march-pane*
Maržiále, adj. *martial, warlike*
Máržo, m. *March*
Maržocco, m. *a fool, a cast,* or *painted lion*
Maržolíno, and Maržuólo, adj. *belonging to,* or *growing in the month of March*
Mascágno, adj. *cunning, crafty*
Mascalcía, *a furrier's art*
Mascalžóne, m. *a ruffian, a soldier*
Mascēlla, f. *jaw, cheek*
Mascelláre, m. *side teeth*
Mascheráio, m. *seller of masks*
Mascheráre, *to mask*
Máschera, f. *a mask;* cavársi la maschera, *to speak one's mind freely;* mandar in maschera, *to steal a thing*
Mascheráta, f. *a masquerade*
Mascheráto, part. *masked*
Mascherížžo, m. *a livid mark*
Mascheróne, m. *a sculptured* or *painted head*
Maschiaménte, adv. *manly*
Maschiéžža, f. *virility, manhood*
Maschíle, adj. *manly*
Máschio, m. *the male;* maschi pensiéri, *noble thoughts*
Mascolinità, f. *the being a male*
Mascolíno, and Masculíno, adj. *masculine*
Masnáda, f. *a troop of soldiers, a family, a company*
Masnadiére, m. *a soldier, robber, ruffian*
Mássa, f. *heap;* la mássa del sangue, *the blood;* far mássa, *to hoard up*
Massáia, f. *housewife*
Massáio, m. *a steward*
Massería, f. *a farm-house, a quantity of goods*
Masserížia, f. *furniture, sparinguess*
Massíccio, adj. *massy, strong*
Mássima, f. *maxim, rule*
Massimaménte, adv. *especially*
Mássimo, adj. *supreme, very great*
Mässo, m. *a rock, a large stone*
Mastēllo, m. *a bucket, pail*
Masticáre, and Masticacchiáre, *to deliberate upon, to chew;* masticár paternóstri, *to play the hypocrite*
Masticáto, part. *chewed*
Masticatúra, f. and Masticaménto, m. *chewed meat*
Masticažióne, f. *mastication*
Mástice, m. *mastic, (a gum) lip-glue*
Mastiettáre, *to thrust in a hook for a hinge*
Mastiettatúra, f. *the iron work of a door*
Mastiētto, m. *a hook for a hinge*
Mastíno, m. *a mastiff dog*
Mástio, m. *the male* [illegible]
Mastrevolménte, adv. *in a masterly manner*
Mástro, m. *master;* adj *principal*
Mastrusciére, m. *a door keeper*
Matássa, f. *skein, heap, parcel*
Matassáta, f. *several skeins* (also) *embarrassment*
Matemática, f. *mathematics, divination*
Matematico, m. *a mathematician, a conjurer;* adj. *mathematical*
Materassaio, m. *a mattress-maker*
Materásso, m. and Materassa, f. *quilt, mattress*
Matéria, and Matéra, f. *matter, subject, cause*
Materiále, adj. *material*
Materiáli, m. pl. *materials*
Materialità, f. *the substance of matter*
Materialménte, adv. *materially, coarsely*
Maternále, adj. *maternal, motherly*
Maternaménte, adv. *motherly*
Maternità, f. *maternity, motherhood*
Matērno, adj. *maternal*
Matíta, f. *pencil,* or *crayon*

Matitatójo, *m. a pencil-case*
Matráccio, *m. a retort (a glass vessel)* [(herb)
Matricále, *m. mother-wort*
Matríce, *f. womb, mould*
Matricída, *m. murderer of a mother, matricide*
Matricídio, *m. matricide, murder of a mother*
Matrícola, *f. matricular, book, money paid at setting up in any trade*
Matricoláre, *to matriculate*
Matrígna, *f. mother-in-law, a rough mother*, far viso di matrígna, *to pout*
Matrignáre, *and* **Matrigneggiáre**, *to use roughly, like a mother-in-law*
Matrimoniále, *adj matrimonial*
Matrimónio, *m. matrimony*
Matrína, *f. midwife*
Matrisálvia, *f. clary (a sort of herb)*
Matróna, *f. a matron*
Matronále, *adj. matron-like*
Mattaccináta, *f. a wanton trick*
Mattáccio, *m. a droll fool*
Mattaccíno, *m. a pantomimical dancer*
Mattaménte, *adv. madly*
Mattáre, *to mate (at chess)*
Matteggiáre, *to play the fool*
Mattemática, *f.* (*see* Matemática, *and its derivatives*)
Matterèllo, *m. a wanton fool*, (also) *a roller (to thin dough with)*
Mattézza, *and* **Mattería**, *f. foolishness*
Mattína, *f morning*
Mattináre, *to sing under one's mistress's window at sun-rising* [*the morning*
Mattináta, *f. a serenade, in*
Mattíno, *m. the morning*
Mátto, *m. mad, foolish*
Mattonáre, *to pave with square tiles*
Mattonáto, *part. paved*; il mattonáto, *a pavement*
Mattóne, *m. brick, an arrant fool*
Mattoniére, *m. a brick-maker*
Mattutinále, *adj. matutinal*
Mattutíno, *m. morning-prayer, matins*, (also) *morning*
Mattutíno, *adj. of the morning*
Maturaménte, *adv. maturely*
Maturatauménto, *m. maturation*
Maturáre, *to ripen, to finish*
Maturáto, *part. ripened, old*
Maturazióne, **Maturezza**, *and* **Maturità**, *f. maturity, ripeness*, (also) *wisdom, moderation*
Matúro, *adj. ripe*: età matúra, *advanced age*; uómo matúro, *a discreet man*; consíglio matúro, *mature judgment*
Mausoléo, *m. a sepulchral edifice, mausoleum*
Mázza, *f. a club, a mace*; menar la mázza tonda, *to spare nobody*; mazza da palo, *a mallet*, condúrre alla mázza, *to betray*
Mazzacavállo, *m. an engine to draw water*
Mazzafrásta, *f. ballast*
Mazzamaróne, *m. a blockhead*
Mazzamurro, *m. the crumbs of sea biscuit*
Mazzapicchiáre, *to strike with a mallet*
Mazzapicchio, *m. a mallet*
Mazzasette, *m. a bravo*
Mazzata, *f. a blow with a stick*
Mazzerénga, *f. a rammer*
Mazzerangáre, *to ram*
Mázzero, *m a knotty stick*
Mazzétta, *f. a mallet*
Mazzétto, *m. a small bundle*
Mazzicáre, *to beat, bang*
Mazziculáre, (*see* Tomboláre)
Mazziére, *m. a mace-bearer*
Mázzo, *m a bundle*, mazzo di cárte, *a pack of cards*; mazzo di fióri, *a nosegay*: alzar i mazzi, *to run away*
Mazzocchiáia, *f. a woman that dresses hair*. (also) *the whole hair of a woman's head, a large bundle of any thing*
Mazzócchio, *m. a kind of corn*; *the sprouts of succory*, (also) *tuft of hair, a band, crowd, troop*
Mazzocchiúto, *adj. knotty, crabbed*
Mazzolíno, *m. a nosegay*
Mazzuola, *f. a small stick*
Mazzuolo, *m. a little bundle*, or *nosegay*; (also) *a pick, a kind of hammer*
Me', *adv. better*, or *middle* (*in poetry*); per me', *adv. through the middle, between*
Me, *pron. me*
Meándro, *m. windings*
Meáto, *m. a pore of the body*
Meccanicaménte, *adv. mechanically*
Meccánico, *adj. mechanical, vile, mean, low*
Meccánico, *m. a mechanic*
Meccanísmo, *m. mechanism*
Meccére, *m. master (jocosely)*
Meco, *pron. and prep. with me*
Medáglia, *f. medal*
Medaglióne, *m. a medallion*
Medaglísta, *m. medallist*
Medémo, *adj* (*see* Medesimo) *same*
Medesimaménte, *and* **Medésimo**, *adv. likewise, also*
Medesimézza, *and* **Medesimità**, *f. identity, sameness*
Medésimo, *adj. same, self*, io medésimo, *myself*
Mediante, *prep. by one's help, by means, through, amidst, between*
Mediataménte, *and* **Mediánte**, *adv mediately, by means*
Mediáto, *adj. interposed*, (also) *commodious, fit*
Mediatore, *m mediator*
Mediazióne, *f. mediation*
Medica *f lucern (herb)*
Medicábile, *adj curable*
Medicaménto, *and* **Medicáme**, *m. a medicament, a remedy*
Medicamentóso, *adj. medicinal*
Medicánte, *m. a physician*
Medicare, *to heal, cure*
Medicástro, **Medicastróne**, & **Medicastronzólo**, *m. a medicaster, a quack*
Medicáto, *part. medicated*
Medicatóre, *m. a physician*
Medicazióne, *f. a remedy*
Medichezza, *f. a female physician*
Medichévole, *adj. susceptible of cure*
Medicína, *f. physic, medicine, the art of physic*
Medicinále, *adj. medicinal*: *m. remedy*
Medicinalménte, *adv. physically*
Médico, *m. a physician*: *adj medicinal*: medico d' acqua cotta, *a quack*
Médio, *m. the middle finger*
Médio, *adj. of the middle*
Mediocre, *adj moderate*
Mediocreménte, *adv. indifferently*

Mediocrità, *f. mediocrity*
Meditáre, *to meditate*
Meditataménte, *adv. designedly*
Meditativo, *adj. given up to meditation*
Meditáto, *part. meditated*
Meditazióne, *f. and* Meditaménto, *m. meditation*
Mediterráneo, *adj. Mediterranean*; mare Mediterráneo, *the Mediterranean sea*
Méglio, *adv. better, best, rather more*; andár di bene in méglio, *to grow better and better*; alla méglio, *for the best*
Megliorâre, *(see* Migliorâre, *and all its derivatives)*
Méla, *f. apple*
Melacchíno, *adj. very sweet wine*
Melacítola, *f. balm-gentle*
Melacotógna, *f. a quince*
Meladolcíto, *adj. sweetened with honey*
Melagrána, *and* Melagranáta, *f. pomegranate*
Melagráno, *m. pomegranate-tree*
Melanconía, *f. melancholy*
Melancônico, *adj. melancholy*
Melansággine, *and* Melensággine, *f. folly*
Melaráncia, Melángola, *f. and* Melángolo, *m. an orange*
Melaráncio, *m. an orange-tree*
Melário, *m. a bee-hive*
Melássa, *f. treacle (lees. of sugar)*
Meláta, *f. the August dew*, (also) *an apple-marmalade*
Meláto, *adj. honeyed, sweet as honey*
Méle, *m. honey*; méle, *f. pl apples*
Meleágrida, Meleágride, *f. the Guinea-hen*
Melensággine, *f. silliness, folly*
Melênso, *adj. silly, foolish*
Meléto, *m. an apple-orchard*
Melichíno, *m cider*
Mélico, *adj melodious*
Melífero, *adj. fruitful in honey*
Méliga, *f. Turkey corn*
Melíssa, *f. balm-gentle*
Mellificáre, *to produce honey*
Mellífluo, *adj. mellifluous, sweet, agreeable*
Mellóne, *m. a water-melon*, (also) *a blockhead*
Melma, *f. mud, dirt*

Melmóso, *adj. muddy*
Melo, *m. an apple-tree*
Melocotógno, *m. a quince-tree*
Melodía, *and* Melóde, *f. melody*
Melodiosaménte, *adv. melodiously*
Melodióso, *and* Melôdico, *adj. melodious*
Melogranáto, *m. pomegranate*
Melúggine, *f. the crab-apple*
Melúme, *m. a hot blighting rain, mildew*
Membrána, *f. membrane, skin*
Membranóso, *adj. membranous*
Mêmbro, *m. limb, member*
Membrúto, *adj strong-limbed*
Mêmma, *f. mud, dirt*
Memorábile, *adj memorable*
Memorándo, *and* Memorévole, *adj. celebrated*
Memoráre, *to call to mind*
Memoratíva, *f. the memorative faculty*
Memoratívo, *adj. memorative*
Memoráto, *part. mentioned*
Mémore, *adj. mindful, recollecting*
Memória, *f. memory, remembrance*; imparáre a memória, *to learn by heart*
Memoriále, *m. memorial, memorandum*
Memorióso, *adj. memorable*
Memoriúccia, *f. a short memory*
Ména, *f. negotiation, state, condition, quality*
Menagería, *f. a menagerie, (a yard)*
Menále, *f. the chord of an engine*
Menaménto, *m. behaviour, a conducting*; (also) *agitation, motion*
Menáre, *to lead, to bring, to loosen, to produce, to beget*; menar un púgno, *to beat, to strike*: menár buóno, *to grant*; menár per la lúnga, *to delay*; menár le máni, *to beat, strike*; menár moglie, *to marry*; menár via, *to take away*; menár i giórni, *to spend one's days*; menár a cápo, *to accomplish*; menár in servággio, *to enslave*
Menarrôsto, *m a jack*
Menáta, *f. a handful*, (also) *a leading*
Menáto, *part. conducted*
Menatóre, *m. a conductor*

Menatúra, *f. a joint, motion, agitation*
Méncio, *adj. thin, tender*, (also *limp, lank*
Mênda, *f. amendment, penalty, forfeit*; *defect, vice*
Mendáce, *adj. lying*
Mendaceménte, *adv. deceitfully*
Mendácio, *m. a falsehood*
Mendáre, *to amend*
Mendicánte, *adj. begging*; un mendicánte, *m. a beggar*; frate mendicánte, *a begging friar*
Mendicáre, *to beg*
Mendicáto, *adj begged*
Mendicatóre, *m. a beggar*
Mendicazióne, *f. a begging*
Mendicità, Mendicitáde, *and* Mendicagióne, *f. beggary*
Mendico, *m. a beggar*
Mendóso, *adj faulty*
Mênno, *adj beardless, defective, wanting, vain*
Méno, *adj. less*; il meno, *the least*; non pósso far di meno, *I cannot forbear*; non si può far di meno. *one cannot do otherwise*; a meno, *unless*; esser da meno, *to be inferior*; venir meno, *to faint away*
Menomaménto, *m. a decreasing*
Menomanza, *f. fault, want, diminution, depression*
Menomáre, *and* Menomenáre, *to diminish*
Menomáto, *part. lessened*
Ménomo, *and* Ménimo, *adj. less, least*
Mênsa, *f. a table*; apparecchiár la ménsa, *to lay the cloth*; mensa episcopále, *bishop's revenue*
Mensále, *adj. belonging to the table*
Mênsola, *f. a bracket, a corbel*
Mensuále, *adj. monthly*
Mênta. *f. mint*
Mentále, *adj. belonging to the mind, mental*
Mentalménte, *adv. mentally*
Mentastro, *m. wild mint*
Mente, *f. understanding*; por ménte, *to reflect*; imparare a ménte, *to get by heart*; uscir di ménte, *to forget*; sapere a mente *to know by heart*; tenére

a ménte, *to remember*; metter la ménte di fuor del tondo, *to rave, be half mad*
Mentecattággine, *f. foolishness*
Mentecátto, *adj. mad, foolish*
Menticáre, *to forget*
Menticúrvo, *adj. inclined to madness*
Mentíre, *to lie*; mentíre le sue paróle, *to dissemble*; mentíre altrúi, *to give one the lie*
Mentíta, *f. a lie*
Mentitaménte, *adv. falsely*
Mentíto, *adj. false, lying*
Mentitóre, *m. a liar*
Mēnto, *m. chin*
Mentósto, *adv. much less*
Mentováre, *and* Menzionáre, *to mention*
Mentováto, *adj. mentioned*
Mēntre, *or* Mentrechè, *adv. whilst*; méntre ch'io vivo, *as long as I live*
Mentúto, *adj. with a long chin*
Menzionáre, *to mention*
Menzionáto, *part. mentioned*
Menzióne, *f. mention*
Menzógna, *f. a lie*
Menzognéro, *adj. lying, false*
Meraménte, *adv. merely*
Meravigliáre, (*see* Maravigliáre, *and its derivatives*)
Meravíglia, *f wonder*
Mercanteggiáre, *to trade*
Mercantíle, *adj. mercantile*
Mercanzía, *and* Mercatanzía, *f. goods, merchandise*
Mercatánte, *and* Mercánte, *m. merchant, tradesman*; far orécchie di mercánte, *to pretend not to mind*; mercánte in di grósso, *a wholesale dealer*
Mercatantóne, *m. an opulent merchant*
Mercatáre, *to cheapen, to trade*
Mercáto, *m. market, a bargain*; *treaty*; *commodities*; a buon mercáto, *cheap*
Mercatúra, *f. the art of trading*
Mérce, *f. commodity, goods, merchandise, recompense, reward, kindness, favour, pity, mercy*
Mercè, *f. help, aid, compassion, pity*; mercè, gran mercè, *I thank you*; andare all' altrui mercè, *to implore one's assistance*
Mercechè, *adv. because*
Mercéde, *f reward*
Mercenariaménte, *adv. mercenarily*
Mercenario, *adj. mercenary*
Mercería. *f. mercery*
Merciáio, *m. mercer*
Mercimónio, *m. an illicit trade*
Mercoledì, *and* Mercordì, *m. Wednesday*
Mercorēlla, *f. dog's caul*
Mercuriále, *adj. mercurial*
Mercúrio, *m. mercury, quicksilver*
Merēnda, *f. bever, collation*
Merendáre, *to eat one's bever*
Merendóne, *m. a blockhead*
Meretricáre, *to play the strumpet*
Meretríce, *f. a strumpet*
Meretriciaménte, *adv. whoringly*
Meretrício, *m. wenching, whoring (a bawdy-house)*
Mērgere, *to plunge*
Mērgo, *m. a diver (bird)*
Meridiáno, *adj. and m. meridian*
Meridionále, *adj. southerly*
Meriggiáno, *and* Meríggio, *adj meridian*; far la meriggiána, *to take a nap after dinner*
Meriggiáre, *to put one's self under a shade*
Meríggio, Merígge, *m. and* Meríggia, *f. mid-day, noon*
Meriggióne, *adv. at noonday*
Meritaménte, *adv. deservedly*
Meritaménto, *m. a reward*
Meritáre, *to deserve, to reward*; meritár d' uno, *to do one a piece of service*
Meritáto, *part. deserved, due*
Meritévole, *adj. deserving*
Meritevolménte, *adv. deservedly, duly, justly*
Mērito, *m. desert, reward, merit*
Meritoriaménte, *adv. meritoriously*
Meritório, *adj. meritorious, deserving*
Merláre, *to build battlements*
Merlétto, Mērlo, *and* Merlúzzo, *m. lace*
Mērlo, *m. a battlement,* (also) *a blackbird*
Merlōtto, *m. a loggerhead*
Merlúzzo, *m. a melwell (a small cod)*
Méro, *adj. mere*; acqua mera, *clear water*; mero sciócco, *a downright fool*
Mesáta, *f. an entire month, a month's pay*
Méscere, *to mix,* or *pour*
Meschiaménto, *m. and* Meschiánza, *f. mixture, a mixing*
Meschína, *f. a servant-maid*
Meschinaménte, *adv. poorly*
Meschinēllo, *and* Meschinétto, *adj. poor, wretched*
Meschinità, *and* Meschinía, *f. misery, poverty*
Meschíno, *adj. miserable*
Méschio, *adj. mixed*
Mescióba, *m. an ewer*
Mescitóre, *m. a cup-bearer*
Mescolaménto, *m. and* Mescolánza, *f. mixture, miscellany, a salad of small herbs*
Mescoláre, *to mix, blend, meddle*; mescolár le cárte, *to shuffle the cards*
Mescolataménte, *m. promiscuously*
Mescoláto, *part. mixed, blended*
Mescolatúra, *f. and* Mescúglio, *m a mixture*
Mése, *m. month*
Mesenterío, *m. mesentery*
Mēssa, *f a mass, a service at table,* (also) *a stock, a shoot, sprout*
Messaggería. *f. an embassy*
Messaggiére, *and* Messaggiéro, *m. messenger*
Messággio, *m. a messenger*
Messále, *m. missal*
Mēsse, *f. harvest*
Mēssére, *m. sir, master*; messer si, *yes, sir*
Messía, *m. the Messiah*
Messióne, *f remittance*
Messitíccio, *m. a bud*
Mēsso, *m. messenger, a serjeant, a course at table*, mésso di Juno, *the rainbow*
Mēsso, *part. put, placed*
Messóre, *m. a reaper*
Mestáre, *to mix, stir*
Mestatóio, *m. a tool to mix with*
Méstica, *f. a print, impression*
Mesticáre, *to plaster a cloth, to paint upon*

Mestiére, Mestiéri, *and* Mestiéro, *m. business, trade, want*; avér mestiére di quattríni, *to want money*; fa mestiére, *it must*
Mestízia, *f. melancholy*
Mēsto, *adj. sad, pensive*
Mēstola, *f. a ladle*, (also) *a trowel*
Mestolóne, *and* Mēstola, *m. a fool, a loggerhead*
Mēstruo, *m. monthly courses*
Mēstruo, *adj. monthly*
Mestúra, *f. a mixture*
Metà, *f. the half, moiety*
Méta, *f. limit, boundary*
Metafísica, *f. metaphysics*
Metafisicále, *and* Metafísico, *adj metaphysical*
Metáfora, *f. metaphor*
Metafórico, *adj. metaphorical*
Metaforizzáre, *to speak metaphorically*
Metállico *and* Metallíno, *adj. metallic, metalline*
Metalliéra, *m. he who works on metal*
Metállo, *m. metal*
Metamōrfosi, *and* Metamōrfose, *f. metamorphosis*
Metatési, *f. metathesis*
Meteóra, *f. a meteor*
Meteorológico, *adj. belonging to meteors*
Metíccio, *adj. mongrel*
Metodicaménte, *adv. methodically*
Metōdico, *adj methodical*
Método, *m. method, rule*
Metricaménte, *adv. in verses*
Métrico, *adj. metrical*
Méto, *m. metre, measure in verse*
Metrópoli, *f. metropolis*
Metropolitáno, *adj. metropolitan*
Mēttere, *to put, lay, set, place, situate*; méttersi, *to set about*; méttersi in cammíno, *to set out*; métter compassióne, *to move*; méttersi in cuóre, *to resolve*; méttere in assétto, *to prepare*; méttere in abbandóno, *to forsake*; métter la távola, *to lay the cloth*; méttere alla véla, *to set sail*; métter amóre, *to fix the affection*; méttere a fil di spada, *to put to the sword*; méttere a sácco, *to pillage*; métter paúra, *to frighten*; métter bottéga, *to set up in business*; métter indúgio, *to delay*; métter le máni addosso, *to seize*; métter sotto sopra, *to put topsy-turvy*; méttersi a corrére, méttersi alla strada, *to go upon the highway*; méttere addósso, *to accuse*; méttere alla via, *to get ready*, (also) *to set out*; méttere a partíto, *to propose*; méttere a pétto, *to compare*; métter cuóre, *to encourage*; métter innánzi, *to propose*; métter in forse, *to doubt*; méttere in novélle, *to rail at*; métter in punto, *to get ready*; méttere nella via, *to shew one the way*; méttere in opera, *to accomplish*, (also) *to make use of*; métter in serbo, *to put by*
Mettilóro, *m. a gilder*
Mezzaiúolo, *m. a farmer*
Mezzána, *f. the mizen-sails, a square brick*, (also) *a procuress*
Mezzanaménte, *adv. so so*
Mezzanità, *f. mediocrity*, (also) *mediation*
Mezzáno, *m. a mediator, intercessor*; *middling, so so*
Mezzáno, *adj. middle*
Mezzáre, *to grow flaggy*
Mezzína, *f. a pitcher*
Mézzo, *m. the middle, half*; nel mézzo del cammíno, *half way*; in questo mézzo, *in the mean while*; prodúrre in mézzo, *to allege*; torre a mézzo, *to take in common*; mezzo ubriáco, *half drunk*. Mézzo, *m. means, aid, mediation*; andárne di mézzo, *to be a victim to*; prodúrre in mézzo, *to allege*; star di mézzo, *to be neuter*
Mézzo, *adj. middling*
Mezzolústo, *m a bust*, or *half bust*
Mezzocérchio, *m. a semicircle*
Mezzocolóre, *m. a weak colour*
Mezzodì, Mezzodíe, *and* Mezzogiorno, *m. noon noon-day*, (also) *the southern parts of the world*; *the south, south wind*
Mezzorilliévo, *m. basso-relievo*
Mi, *pron. me*; mi piáce, *it pleases me*
Miagolaménto, *m. and* Miagoláta, *f. mewing*
Miagoláre, *to mew*
Mica, *adv. not, not at all*: non vorrei mica che voi credeste, *I would not have you believe*; mica di pane, *crumb of bread*
Micánte, *adj. shining, bright*
Míccia, *f. match*
Míccio, *m. and* Míccia, *f. an ass, a she-ass*
Micidiále, *and* Micída, *adj. murderer*
Mício, *m. a cat*
Microscópio, *m. microscope*
Midólla, *f. marrow, pith, crumb*
Midóllo, *m. marrow, substance, the best*; perveníre al midóllo, *to come to the purpose*
Midollonáccio, *m. a blockhead*
Midollóso, *adj. full of marrow*
Miéle, *and* Mele, *m. honey*
Miétere, *to reap, mow, crop, gather*
Mietitóre, *m a reaper*
Mietitúra, *f. harvest, crop*
Mietúto, *part. mowed, reaped*
Míga, *adv. not at all*
Migliáccio, *m. a millet pudding*
Migliáio, *m. a thousand* migliaia, *by thousands*
Migliaróla, *f. shot, hail-shot*
Míglio, *m. a mile*, (also) *millet, birse*
Miglioraménto, *m. amendment*
Miglioráre, *to mend, grow better*
Migliorato, *part. grown better*
Miglióre, *adj. better, best*
Mignátta, *f. a leech*
Mignēllo, *m a miser*
Mígnolo, *m. the little finger*
Mignoláre, *to bloom as the olive-tree*
Mignóne, *m. darling*
Migráre, *to migrate*
Mila, *pl. of* Mille, *thousands*
Milensaggine, *f. foolishness*
Milénso, *adj. silly, foolish*
Millóne, *a million*
Militante, *adj. militant*, ...

chiésa militánte. *the church militant*
Militáre, *to militate*
Militáre, *adj. military*; órdine militáre, *knighthood*
Militátore, *m. a warrior*
Mílite, *m. a soldier, a knight*
Milízia, *f. militia, the art of war*; milízie, *troops*
Millantáre, *to amplify*; millantársi, *to boast*
Millantatóre, *m. a vaunter*
Millantería, *f. and* Millánto, *m. boasting, bragging, ostentation*
Mille, *m. and adj. thousand*; a mille a mille, *by thousands*; star in sul mille, *to lord it*
Millésimo, *m. a thousand years, the date of coins, &c.*
Millefóglie, *m. milfoil (an herb)*
Milza, *f. the spleen*
Mímico, *adj. mimic*
Mimo, *m. a mimic, a buffoon*
Mina, *f. half a bushel, a mine*
Minaccévole, *and* Minaccióso, *adj. menacing*
Minaccia, *and* Minacciatúra, *f. threat*
Minacciáre, *to threaten*
Minacciáto, *part menaced*
Minaccio, *m. threat*
Minaccióso, *adj. full of threats*
Mináre, *to mine*
Minatóre, *m. a miner*
Minatório, *adj. threatening*
Minchionáre, *to jest, to banter*
Minchionatóre, *m. a railer*
Minchionatúra, *f. banter, raillery*
Minchionería, *f. folly, foppery, joke, jest, error, fault*
Minchióne, *m. a blockhead*
Minerále, *adj. mineral*
Minerále, *m. mineral*
Minestra, *f. pottage, soup*
Minestráre, *to serve up soup*
Mingherlíno, *adj. thin, lean*
Miniáre, *to paint in miniature*; miniársi. *to paint*
Miniatóre, *m. a miniature painter*
Miniatúra, *f. miniature*
Miniéra, *f. mineral, a mine*
Minerále, *adj. mineral*; acqua minerále, *mineral water*
Minimménto, *m. diminution*
Minimíre, *to diminish*
Mínimo, *adj. least*
Mínio, *m. vermilion, painting*
Ministéro, *m. ministry*
Ministráre, *to officiate, administer*
Minístro, *m. a minister*
Minoránza, *f. minority*
Minoráre, *to lessen*
Minoratívo, *adj. diminutive*
Minóre, *adj. less, least*; *m. a minor (of writing)*
Minorità, *f minority*
Minuále, *adj of a low descent*
Minuétto, *m. minuet*
Minúgia, *and* Minúgio, *m. a gut, intestine*
Minuíre, *to diminish*
Minúscolo, *adj. least*
Minúta, *f. a minute*
Minutaménte, *adv. minutely, carefully*
Minutézza, *and* Minutería, *f. a trifle, smallness*
Minúto, *m. a minute*; *adv. precisely, very small*; *adj. thin, exact, particular*; véndere a minúto. *to sell by retail*; popolo minúto, *the common people*
Minúzia, *f. a small thing*
Minuzáme, *m. a great many bits*
Minuzzáre, *to consider, to mince*
Minuzzáto, *part. minced*
Minúzzolo, *m. a morsel*
Mio, *pron, my, mine*
Mira. *f. aim, intent*; pigliár di mira alcúno, *to prosecute one*
Mirábile, *adj. admirable*
Mirabilménte, *adv. wonderfully*
Miràcolo, *m. miracle, wonder*
Miracolóne, *m. a great prodigy*
Miracolóso, *adj miraculous*
Miráglio, *m. a looking-glass*
Mirándo, *adj. wonderful*
Miráre, *to behold, to aim at*
Miráto, *part. beheld, viewed*
Miratore, *m. a spectator*
Miríſico, *adj. wonderful*
Miro, *adj surprising (in poetry)*
Mirra, *f. myrrh*
Mirtéo, *and* Mirtino, *adj. of myrtle*, or *made of myrtle*
Mirtéto, *m. a myrtle-grove*
Mirtíllo, *m. a myrtle-berry*
Mirto, *m. myrtle-tree*
Misálta, *f. pickled pork*
Misaltare, *to pickle pork*
Misántropo, *m a man-hater*
Misavvenimento, *m. misfortune*
Misavveníre, *and* Miscadére, *to mishappen*
Misavventúra, *f. mischance*
Miscéa, *f. old stuffs, trifles*
Miscelláneo, *adj. miscellaneous*
Míschia, *f. riot, fray, dispute*
Mischiánza, Mischiáta, *f. and* Mischiaménto, *m. mixture, medley*
Mischiáre, *to mix, blend*, mischiársi, *to intermeddle*
Mischiataménte, *adv. confusedly*
Mischiáto, *m. and* Mischiatúra, *f. a mixture. medley*
Mischiáto, *adj. mixed*
Míschio, *m. mixture*
Misconoscénte, *adj. ingrate*
Misconóscere, *and* Miscognóscere, *to despise, not to care for*
Miscontento, *adj. dissatisfied*
Miscredénte, *adj. miscreant*
Miscredénza, *f. incredulity*
Miscrédere, *to misbelieve*
Miscúglio, *m. a mixture, adulteration*
Miserábile, *and* Miserévole, *adj miserable*
Miserabilità, *f. calamity*
Miserabilménte, *and* Miseraménte, *adv. poorly, miserably*
Miseráccio, *adj. poor wretch*
Miseraménte, *adv. miserably*
Miserándo, *adj. wretched*
Miserazióne, *f. compassion*
Miserello, *adj. wretched*
Miséria, *f. wretchedness, avarice*
Misericórdia, *f. mercy*
Misericordiosaménte, *adv. mercifully*
Misericordióso. *and* Misericordévole, *adj. merciful*
Misero, *adj. sad, wretched, covetous*
Misertà, *f. stinginess, misery, poverty*
Misfáre. *to do wrong, to contravene*
Misfátto, *m. misdeed*
Misfattóre, *m a malefactor*
Misleale, *adj. disloyal*
Mislealtà, *f. disloyalty*

Missionário, *m. a missionary*
Missióne, *f. mission*
Mistaménte, *adv. mixedly*
Mistério, *and* Mistéro, *m. mystery, secret*
Misteriosaménte, *and* Misterialménte, *adv. mysteriously*
Misterióso, *and* Místico, *adj. mystical, obscure*
Misticaménte, *adv. mystically*
Mistichità, *f. mystery*
Mistióne, *f. mixture*
Místo, *part. mingled*
Mistúra, *f. mixture*
Misvenìre, *to faint away, to miscarry*
Misventúra, *f. a misfortune*
Misúra, *f. measure, rule, order*: rómper la misúra, *to baffle.* Fuor di misúra, *adv. excessively*; a misúra che, *according as*
Misuraménto, *m. measuring*
Misuráre, *to measure*
Misurataménte, *adv. moderately*
Misuratézza, *f. moderation*
Misuráto, *part. measured*
Misuratóre, *m. a land-surveyor*
Misurazióne, *f.* (*see* Misuraménto)
Misurévole, *adj. measurable*
Misusáre, *to abuse*
Misúso, *m. abuse*
Míte, *adj. gentle, mild*
Miteménte, *adv. mildly*
Miteríno, *adj. roguish*
Mitigaménto, *m. mitigation*
Mitigáre, *to pacify*
Mitigatívo, *adj. lenitive*
Mitigáto, *part. allayed, eased*
Mitigazióne, *f. mitigation*
Mitología, *f. mythology*
Mitólogo, *m a mythologist*
Mítra, Mítria, *and* Mítera, *f. a mitre*
Mitráre, Mitriáre, *and* Miteráre, *to make a bishop*
Mitráto, *adj. mitred*
Mitridáto, *m a mithridate*
Mobiláre, *to furnish*
Móbile, *m. movements, moveables*; *adj. light, moveable*
Mobilità, *f. mobility, inconstancy*
Moccéca, *m. and f. a blockhead*; (also) *idleness* or *foolishness*
Moccicáre, *to be full in the nose*
Moccichíno, *m. handkerchief*
Moccicóne, *m. a dunce*
Moccriconería, *f. foolishness*
Moccicóso, *and* Moccióso, *adj. snotty*
Móccio, *m. snot*
Moccoláia, *f. a mushroom*
Móccolo, *m. snuff of a candle,* or *lamp*; *a bougie,* (also) *the tip of the nose*
Móda, *f. mode, fashion*
Módano, *m. a mould, model*
Modelláre, *to frame*
Modèllo, *m a model, rule*
Moderáre, *to moderate*
Moderataménte, *adv. moderately*
Moderáto, *adj. moderate*
Moderatóre, *m. a moderator*
Moderazióne, *f. and* Moderánza, *m. moderation*
Modérno, *adj. modern, recent*
Modéstia, *f. modesty*
Modésto, *adj. modest*
Modificáre, *to modify, limit*
Modificáto, *adj. limited, moderated*
Modificazióne, *f. modification*
Módio, *m. a bushel,* (*a Latin word*)
Módo, *m. manner, fashion, custom*; trovár módo, *to find the way*: oltre módo, *very much*; di modo che, *inasmuch*; a mío módo, *as I please*: ad ogni módo, *by all means*; far in módo, *to endeavour*; in che módo? *how so?*
Moduláre, *and* Modoláre, *to modulate*
Modulazióne, *f. art of tuning*
Módulo, *m. a model*
Móggio, *m. a certain measure of corn*; móggio di gráno, *a bushel of corn*
Mógio, *adj. dull, stupid*
Mogliáma, *and* Mogliémo, *f. my wife*
Mogliáta, *f. thy wife*
Mogliázzo, *m. nuptials*
Móglie, Mogliéra, *and* Mogliére, *f. a wife*
Moíne, *f. pl. endearments, allurements*
Moiniére, *m. a coaxer*
Móla, *f. a mill-stone,* (also) *tympany, moon-calf*
Moláto, *part. sharpened*
Móle, *f. a heap*: l' immensa mole del mondo, *the vast structure of the world*; la mole dell' imperio, *weight of command*
Molestaménte, *adv. grievously, sadly*
Molestaménto, *m. vexation*
Molestáre, *to molest, vex, disquiet*
Molestáto, *part. molested*
Molestatóre, *m. a troublesome man*
Molestévole, *and* Molestévile, *adj. troublesome, uneasy*
Molèstia, *f. molestation*
Molèsto, *adj. troublesome*
Molla, *f. a spring*
Molláme, *m. soft flesh*
Molláre, *to loosen, unbend*
Mòlle, *adj. wet, weak, feeble, soft, tender.* Molle, *f. pl. fire-tongs*
Molleggiáre, *to spring*
Molleménte, *adv weakly, slowly, effeminately*
Mollètte, *f. pl pincers*
Mollèzza, *f. softness, delicacy*
Mollíca, *f. crumb*
Mollíccio, *adj soft, wet*
Mollificaménto, *m. a mollifying*
Mollificáre, *to mollify, soften*
Mollificatívo, *adj. softening*
Mollificáto, *part. mollified*
Mollificazióne, *f. mollification*
Mollíre, *to soften*
Mollitívo, *adj. softening*
Mollízie, *f. softness*
Mollóre, *and* Mollúme, *m. dampness*
Mólo, *m. mole, pier*
Molòsso, *m. a bull-dog*
Moltíccio, *m. mud, dirt*
Moltiplicábile, *adj. multiplicable*
Moltiplicáre, *to multiply*
Moltiplicáto, *part. multiplied*
Moltiplicazióne, *f. and* Moltiplicaménto, *m. multiplication*
Moltiplicità, *f. multiplicity*
Moltíplice, *m multiplication*
Moltitúdine, *f. multitude*
Mólto, *adj. much, many, very*; molto bello, *very pretty*; molto méglio, *much better*; molto a buon ora, *very early.* Mólto, *adv. much, greatly* Molto, *m. a great quantity*
Momentaneaménte, *adv. shortly*
Momentáneo, *adj. momentaneous*
Moménto, *m. moment, importance*; affáre di moménto, *business of consequence*
Mónaca, *f. a nun*
Monacále, *adj. monkish*

Monacáre, *to shut up in a nunnery*
Monacáto, *m. the monastic state*
Monáchina, *m. gnat-snapper, a bird)*
Monachísmo, *m. a monkish life*
Mónaco, *m. a monk, drone*
Monárca, *m. a monarch*
Monarchía, *f. monarchy*
Monárchico, *adj. monarchical*
Monáro, *m. a miller*
Monastéro, *and* Monastério, *m convent*
Monástico, *adj monastic*
Moncheríno, *m. a stump, handless*
Móneco, *adj maimed*
Mondaménte, *adv. cleanly*
Mondaménto, *m. a cleaning*
Mondána, *f. a common woman*
Mondanaménte, *adv. worldly*
Mondáno, *adj. worldly*; un mondáno, *m. a worldling*
Mondáre, *to peel, pare, cleanse*
Mondáto, *part. cleansed*
Mondatúra, & Mondazióne, *f. a paring, cleansing*
Mondézza, *f. neatness*
Mondezzáio, *m. a dunghill*
Mondiále, *adj. worldly*; la macchína mondiále, *the world*
Mondificaménto, *m. a cleansing*
Mondificáre, *to cleanse*
Mondificazióne, *f. mundification*
Mondíglia, *f. chaff, paring*
Mondízia, *f. cleanliness*
Móndo, *adj. clean, neat, pared*
Móndo, *m. the world; universe, mankind*; dar al mondo, *to be brought to bed*
Monellería, *f. knavery*
Monellésco, *adj. knavish*
Monëllo, *knave; cheat*
Monéta, *f. money, coin*; batter monéta, *to coin*
Monetággio, *m. a coining of money*
Monetáre, *to coin*; falseggiar la monéta, *to coin false money*
Monetáto, *part. coined*
Monetiére, *m. a coiner*
Mongána, *adj.* vitélla mongána, *a milk-calf*
Moníle, *m. a necklace*
Moniménto, *m. admonition*
Monipólio, *m. monopoly*
Monistéro, *and* Monistério, *m. a monastery, a convent*
Monitório, *m. a monitory*

Monizióne, *f. (see* Ammonizióne)
Monna, *f. mistress, dame, a she-ape*
Monöcolo, *adj. one-eyed*
Monocördo, & Monacördo, *monochord (an instrument)*
Monodía, *f. monody*
Monopólio, *m. monopoly*
Monopolísta, *m. a monopolist*
Monosíllaba, *f. and* Monosíllabo, *m. a monosyllable*
Monotonía, *m. monotony*
Monötono, *adj. of one and the same sound*
Monsignóre, *m. my lord*
Monstrúoso, *adj monstrous*
Mónta, *f. the coupling the male with the female*
Montágna, *f. mountain*
Montagnóso, *adj. mountainous*
Montambánco, *m. a quack-doctor*
Montaménto, *m. a mounting*
Montanáro, *m. a mountaineer*
Montanëllo, *m. a linnet (a bird)*
Montaníno, & Montanésco, *adj. boorish, rustic*; (also) *belonging to mountains*
Montáno, *adj. mountainous*
Montáre, *to mount*; (also) *to cover (as animals do)*; *to grow*; *increase*; montáre in cóllera, *to grow angry*
Montáta, *f. ascent, progress*
Montáto, *part. mounted*
Montatóio, *m. a mounting-block*
Montatóre, *m. a stallion*
Mónte, *m. mountain, hill, a heap, lump.* A monti, *adv. in a great number*
Monticëllo, *m. a hillock, hill*
Montóne, *m. a ram, aries, (a celestial sign), a loggerhead, a dunce*
Montuosità, *f. an eminence*
Montuóso, *adj mountainous*
Monuménto, *monument*
Monzícchio, *m. a heap, a lump*
Móra, *f. mulberry, (a fruit)*; mora prúgnola, *a blackberry*; (also) *a heap of stones*
Morággine, *f. (see* Morosità, *and* Indúgio)
Moraiuólo, *f. a mulberry* m.
Moréle, *adj. moral*
Moréle, *f. morality, morals*
Moralista, *m. a moralist*
Moralità, *f. morality*

Moralizzáre, *to moralize*
Moralizzáto, *part. moralized*
Moralménte, *adv. morally*
Moráto, *adj black,* or *blackish*
Morbëtto, *m. an indisposition*
Morbidaménte, *adv. delicately*
Morbidaménto, *m. a softening*
Morbidézza, *f softness, wantonness, delicateness*
Mörbido, *adj soft, voluptuous, smooth, delicate*
Morbiscláto, *adj. sickly, sick*
Mörbo, *m. the plague, contagion*
Morbogállico, *f. the French disease*
Mórchia, *f. dregs of oil*
Mordáce, *adj. sharp, biting*
Mordaceménte, *adv. satirically, sharply*
Mordacità, *f. sharpness, mordacity*
Mordénte, *m. a whiting (a colour)*
Mordénte, *adj. sharp, tart*
Mördere, *to bite, to censure*; tóne faró mórdere le braccia, *I will make you repent it*
Mordicaménto, *and* Mordiménto, *m. a bite*
Mordicáre, *to nibble, fret*
Mordicatívo, *adj. sharp, biting*
Mordicazióne, *f. mordacity*
Morditóre, *m. a biter, detractor*
Morditúra, *f. a bite*
Morëlla, *f. morel,* or *garden nightshade*
Moréscca, *f. a Moorish dance*
Morésco, *adj. Moorish*
Morëtto, *adj. tawny*
Morféa, *f. the morphew, (a leprosy)*
Mórfia, *f. the mouth (jocosely)*
Morfíre, *to devour*
Moría, *f plague, contagion*
Moribóndo, *adj. dying*; esser moribóndo, *to be at the point of death*
Morlócia, *f. ruins*
Moríce, *and* Moríci, *f pl. the piles*
Morigeráre, *to instruct*
Morigeratézza, *f. obedience, civility*
Morigeráto, *adj. civil, dutiful*
Morióne, *m. morion (head-piece)*
Moríre, *to die, expire*; morir di fame, *to starve*; morir di

vóglia, *to long for*; morir di checchessía, *to be passionately fond of any thing*
Mormoracchiáre, *to speak ill*
Mormoraménto, *m. a murmur*
Mormoránte, *adj. murmuring*
Mormoráre, *to murmur, mutter, whisper, buzz,* (also) *slander*
Mormoratóre, *m. a detractor*
Mormorazióne, *f. detraction*
Mormoraggiáre, *to warble*
Mormorío, *m. murmur, buzzing, detraction*
Móro, *m. a Moor,* (also) *a mulberry-tree*
Moroide, *f. pl.* (*see* Moríce)
Moróso, *adj. slow, tardy*
Mōrsa, *f. toothing; a corner stone,* or *brick left for more building; a vice, (an iron press)*
Morsellētta, *m. a pill*
Morsēllo, *m. a bit, a mouthful*
Morsicáre, *and* Morsecchiáre, *to bite*
Morsicatúra, *and* Morsecchiatúra, *f. a bite*
Mōrso, *m. a bite*; dar di mórso, *to bite*; *the bit for a horse*: *a mouthful, a morsel*
Morsúra, *f. a biting*
Mortadēlla, *f. Bologna sausages*
Mortáio, *m. a mortar*; pestar l' acqua nel mortáio, *to labour in vain*
Mortále, *adj. mortal*
Mortalità, *f. mortality*
Mortalménte, *adv. mortally*
Mórte, *f. death.* A morte, *adv. mortally*
Mortēlla, *f. myrtle*
Mortíccio, *adj. half dead*; color mortíccio, *pale colour*
Mortífero, *adj. mortal*
Mortificaménto, *m.* (*see* Mortificazióne)
Mortificáre, *to mortify*; *to check*; mortificár le passióni, *to conquer the passions*
Mortificatívo, *adj. mortifying*
Mortificáto, *adj. mortified*
Mortificazióne, *f. abstinence*
Mortíne, *and* Mortína, *f.* (*see* Mortélla)
Mōrto, *m. and* Mōrta, *f. a corpse*
Mōrto, *adj. dead, pale*; acqua mórta, *standing water*
Mortório, *and* Mortóro, *m. funeral*
Morvidaménto, *m.* (*see* Morbidaménto)
Morviglióne, *and* Morbiglióne, *m. the measles*
Mósca, *f. a fly*; non si può avere il mele senza mosche, *there is no rose without thorns*; pigliar le mosche per aria, *to be easily angry*
Moscádo, *m. musk*; noce moscáda, *a nutmeg*
Moscáio, *m. a large number of flies together*
Moscaiuóla, *f. a safe*
Moscardíno, *and* Moscárdo, *m. a sparrow-hawk, a tassel*
Moscatēllo, *m. muscadel wine*
Moscáto, *m. dapple-grey*
Moschéa, *f. a mosque*
Moschettáre, *to wound with a musket*
Moschettáta, *f. musket-shot*
Moschettería, *f. a volley of musket-shot*
Moschettiére, *m. a musketeer*
Moschētto, *m. a musket*
Móscio, *adj. flabby, soft*
Moscióne, *m. a gnat, (a little fly) a great drinker*
Moscóne, *m. a hornet*
Mōssa, *f. the first motion*; mossa d' armi, *a march*; mosse, *f. pl. the starting-place*, dar le mosse, *to give the signal*
Mōsso, *part. moved*
Mostácchio, *m. whiskers*
Mostacciáccio, *m. a frightful face*
Mostaccíáta, *f. and* Mostaccióne, *m. a box on the ear*
Mostáccio, *m. face*
Mostárda, *f. mustard*
Mósto, *m. must, new wine*
Mostra, *f. a show, an appearance*; *muster, review*; far la mostra, *to pass muster*; *a mark, sign, token*
Mostraménto, *m. a show, showing, demonstration*
Mostráre, *to show, demonstrate, discover*; *to feign*
Mostráto, *part. showed*
Mostrazióne, *f. a show*
Mostro, *m. a monster*
Móstro, *part. showed*
Mostruosaménte, *adv. monstrously*
Mostruosità, *f. monstrousness*
Mostruóso, *adj. monstrous*
Mota, *f. mire, mud*
Motiváre, *to mention, propose*
Motiváto, *part. mentioned*
Motívo, *m. motive, cause*; *adj. fit to move*
Móto, *m. motion, impulse*
Motóre, *m. mover*
Motóso, *adj. dirty, muddy*
Mōtta, *f. a clod*
Motteggiáre, *to jeer, laugh*
Motteggiáto, *part. jeered*
Motteggiatóre, *m. a banterer, a jester*
Motteggiévole, *and* Motteggióso, *adj. facetious, merry*
Mottéggio, *m. a jest, joke, banter*
Mottétto, *m. a jeer, joke*
Mōtto, *m. motto,* or *device, a word, a jest*; gittáre un mótto, *to mention*; non ne fáte mótto, *say nothing of it*; far mótto ad alcúno, *to salute one*; mótto di rimándo, *a witty answer*
Movénte, *adj. moving*
Móvere, *to move, stir*
Movíbile, *and* Movévole, *adj. moveable*
Moviménto, *m.* Movitíva, *and* Mozióne, *f. motion*; fare una cosa di suo proprio moviménto, *to do a thing of one's own head*
Movitívo, *adj. affecting*: *m. origin, cause*
Movitóre, *m. a mover*
Mozzaménto, *m. mutilation, maiming, a cutting off*
Mozzáre, *to cut off*
Mozzáto, *part. cut off*
Mozzétta, *f. the episcopal dress*
Mozzicóne, *m. a stump*
Mózzo, *adj. cut off*
Mózzo, *m. bit, fragment*; mózzo di stálla, *a stable-boy*, mózzo di nave, *a ship-boy*; mózzo della ruóta, *the nave* or *stock of a wheel*; mózzo di cámera, *a drudge*
Mozzorécchi, *m pettifogger*
Múcchero, *m. an infusion of roses and violets*
Mucchierēllo, Mucchiētto, *m. a small heap*
Múcchio, *m. heap, mass, pile*
Mucellággine, *mucilage (a viscous extraction)*.
Mucellagginóso, *adj. mucilaginous*
Múcia, *and* Muscía, *f. a puss, a cat*
Múcido, *adj. musty, mouldy,* (also) *soft, effeminate*
Mucillággine, *f. mucilage*
Mucillagginóso, *adj. mucilaginous*
Mucino, *m.* Mucina, *f. a kitten*
Mucosità, *f. sliminess*
Mucóso *adj mucous, slimy*

Muda, *f. a mew*, or *mewing*
Muda, *f. a change, turn*; a muda, *by turns*
Mudáre, *to mew, to cast feathers*
Muffa, *f. mouldiness*
Muffáre, *to grow musty*
Muffáto, *and* Múffo, *adj. musty, mouldy*
Muffétto, *m. a beau, spark*
Mufióne, *m. a species of deer with ram's horns*
Mugellággine, *f.* (*see* Mucellággine)
Mugghiaménto, *m. a bellowing*
Mugghiáre, *to bellow*, or *roar*
Múgghio, *m. bellowing, roaring (of the lion)*; (also) *a groaning noise*
Múggine, *m. a species of sea-fish without scales*
Muggíre, *to bellow, roar*
Muggíto, *m. bellowing*
Mugheríno, *m. jessamine*
Mughétto, *m. a lily of the valley*
Mugnája, *f. a miller's wife*
Mugnáio, *m. a miller*
Múgnere, *to milk*
Mugolaménto, *and* Mugolío, *m. lamentation*
Mugoláre, *and* Mugioláre, *to groan, lament*
Mugolío, *m. groaning, lamentation*
Mula, *f. a mule*; *a slipper*; *an obstinate woman*
Mulácchia, *f. a jackdaw*
Mulacchiáia, *f. a prating*, (also) *a flight of daws*
Mulággine, *f. obstinacy, perversity*
Mulattiére, *m. a muleteer*
Mulatto, *m. a mulatto*
Mulénda, *f. the miller's fee for grinding*
Muliébre, *adj. womanish*
Mulináre, *to resolve in one's mind*
Mulináro, *m. a miller*
Mulinéllo, *m. a hand-mill*
Mulíno, *m. a mill*: tirar l' acqua al suo mulíno, *to bring grist to the mill*
Múlo, *m. a mule*
Múlta, *f. a fine*, or *penalty*
Multilóquio, *m. idle discourse*
Multilústre, *adj. old*
Multiplicaménto, *m. multiplication*
Multiplicáre, *to multiply*
Multiplicataménte, *adv. diversely*
Multiplicáto, *part. multiplied*
Multiplicatore, *m. a multiplicator*
Multiplicazióne, *f. multiplication*
Multíplice, *adj. various, different*
Multiplicità, *f. multiplicity*
Multitúdine, *f. multitude*
Múmmia, *f. mummy*
Municipále, *adj. municipal, belonging to the freedom of the city*
Município, *m. a free town*
Munificénza, *f. liberality*
Munífico, *adj. splendid, liberal*
Muniménto, *m.* (*see* Monimento)
Muníre, *to store*
Munistéro, *and* Munistério, *m. monastery, convent*
Munitório, *m. a monitory*
Munizióne, *f. fortification*; munizióne di guérra, *ammunition*, (also) *ammunition bread*
Munizioniére, *m. the person who is charged with the distribution of ammunition and provisions to the soldiers*
Múno, *m. reward, recompence*
Múnto, *part. milked*
Munúscolo, *m. a small gift*
Muóvere, *to move, stir, alter, take off*; muóvere a pietà, *to touch one's heart*; ritornai al luogo onde mi mossi, *I went back to the place from whence I came*; questa strada muove da quì fin alla borsa, *this street reaches as far as the bank*
Murágiia, *f a wall*
Muraménto, *m. walling*
Muráre, *to wall about*; muráre una porta, una finéstra, *to shut up a door*, or *window*
Muráta, *f. citadel, keep*
Muráto, *part. walled*
Muratóre, *m. a mason*
Muréna, *f. a lamprey*
Muríccia, *f. a heap of stones*
Muricciuólo, *m. a little wall*
Muro, *m. a wall*; muro d'una città, *ramparts*
Musa, *f. muse, a pipe, a flagelet*
Muríccia, *f. a heap of stones*
Musáico, *m. mosaic work*
Musardo, *a. idler, gazer*
Musáre, *to gaze, stand idle*
Muscáto, *f. a nutmeg*
Muscáta, *part. musked*; vin muscáto, *muskadine wine*
Múschio, & Músco, *m. musk*
Muschióso, *adj. mossy*
Muscoláre, *adj. muscular*
Muscolleggiáre, *to articulate*
Múscolo, *m. muscle*
Muscolóso, *adj. musculous*
Muséo, *m. a museum*
Museruóla, *f. muzzerols*
Música, *f. music*
Musicále, *adj. musical*
Musicalménte, *adv. musically*
Musicáre, *to play upon music, to sing*
Músico, *adj. musical*
Músico, *m. a musician*
Múso, *muzzle, snout, face, phiz (jocosely), mouth, grimace*; torcere il muso, *to make faces*
Múso, *adj. pensive, musing*
Musoliéra, *f. a muzzle*
Musóne, *m. a dallier, delayer*, (also) *a box on the ear, a surly fellow*
Musórno, *m. a dallier, a dunce*
Mussolína, *f.* Mussolo, *and* Mussolíno, *m. muslin*
Mustácchi, *m. pl. whiskers*
Mustélla, *f. a weasel (Latin)*
Mústio, *m. moss, musk*
Múta, *f. change, alteration*; muta di cani, *a pack of hounds*; muta di caválli, *a set of horses*; a muta a muta, *adj. by turns*
Mutábile, *and* Mutévole, *adj. changeable*
Mutabilità, *f. mutability*
Mutabilménte, *adv. changeably*
Mutánde, *f. pl. trowsers*
Mutáre, *to change*; mutar verso, o vita, *to alter one's course*; mutársi, *to put on one's shirt*, or *clothes*
Mutáto, *part. changed*
Mutazióne, *f. and* Mutaménto *m. alteration*
Mutiláre, *to mutilate*
Mutilazióne, *f. and* Mutilaménto, *m. mutilation*
Múto, *m. and* Mútolo, *adj. dumb*
Mutolézza, *f. dumbness*
Mutuaménte, *adv. mutually*
Mutuazióne, *f reciprocation*
Mútuo, *adj mutual*
Muzzo, *adj. between sweet and sour*

N

NABISSARE, *to bluster, rage, destroy, ruin*
Nabísso, *m. hell*, (also) *a mischievous boy*
Nácchera, *f. a kettle-drum, a child's rattle, snappers, any small animal*, (also) *mother of pearl*

Naccherino, *m. a kettle drummer*
Nafta, *f. naphtha*
Naiade, *f. a water-nymph*
Nánfa, *f. orange flower water*
Náno, *m. a dwarf, a shrimp*
Nápo, *m. turnip*
Náppa, *f. a tassel, a puff*
Nappéllo, *m. aconite (a plant)*
Náppo, *m. a cup, or bowl*
Narcíso, *and* **Narcísso**, *m. daffodil (a plant)*
Narcótico, *adj. procuring sleep*
Nardo, *m. spikenard*
Nári, Náre, *and* **Narící**, *f. pl. the nostrils*
Narice, *f. a nostril*
Narránte, *adj. relating*
Narráre, *to relate*
Narratíva, *f. a narrative*
Narratívo, *adj. narrative*
Narráto, *part. related*
Narratóre, *m. a relator*
Narrazióne, Narragióne, *f. and* Narraménto, *m. recital*
Nasále, *adj. nasal (through the nose)*
Nasáre, *(see* Annasáre*)*
Nasáta, *f. a reprimand, a rude negative*
Nascénte, *adj. growing, rising*
Nascenza, *f. nativity, birth, (also) swelling, tumour*
Náscere, *to be born, to spring, proceed, produce, happen*
Nasciménto, *m. birth, rise, beginning, nativity*
Náscita, *f. extraction, descent*
Nascóndere, *to hide, conceal, disguise*
Nascondévole, *adj. hidden, concealed*
Nascondíglio, *and* **Nascondiménto**, *m. a hiding, or lurking hole*
Nascosaménte, *and* **Nascostaménte**, *adv. secretly, hiddenly*
Nascóso, *and* Nascósto, *adj. hidden, concealed.* Di nascósto, *adv. privately*
Náso, *m. nose*: rimanér con un palmo di naso, *to be put out of countenance*
Náspo, *m. a reel*
Nássa, *f. a fishing-net*
Násso, *m. a yew tree*
Nastráio, *m. a ribbon-maker*
Nástro, *m. ribbon*
Nastórcio, *and* **Nastúrzio**, *m. cresses*

Nasúto, *adj. long-nosed*
Natále, *m. and* Natività, *f. nativity*: il Santo Natále, *Christmas*
Natalízio, *adj. natal, of one's birth*
Natáre, *to swim (Latin word)*
Natatoria, *f. a pool, or pond*
Nática, *f. buttock*
Natívo, *adj. native*
Natività, *f. nativity*: la natività del Signore, *Christmas*
Náto, *part. born*
Natríce, *f. a water-snake*
Nátta, *f. a trick, a bunch (a soft tumour in the mouth)*
Natúra, *f. nature.* Di sua natúra, *adv. naturally*
Naturáccia, *f. ill-nature*
Naturále, *adj. natural, easy, free, unaffected; a bastard*
Naturalézza, *f. nature, way, custom*
Naturalísta, *m. naturalist*
Naturalità, *f. naturality*
Naturalizzáto, *part. naturalized*
Naturalménte, *adv. naturally*
Naturársi, *to become natural, or customary*
Naturáto, *adj. natural, innate*
Navále, *m. a dock yard*
Navále, *adj. naval, navy*
Naváta, *f. a ship's freight*
Náve, *f. a ship, boat*; la náve d'una chiesa, *the nave, or body of a church*
Navétta, *f. a small ship*
Naufragáre, *to suffer shipwreck*
Naufragáto, *and* Náufrago, *adj. shipwrecked*
Naufrágio, *m. a shipwreck*
Naufragóso, *adj. tempestuous, dangerous*
Navicáre, *(see* Navigáre, *and all its derivatives)*
Navicélla, *f. a boat, a barge*
Navicellájo, *m. a waterman*
Navicelláta, *f. a boatful*
Navigábile, *adj. navigable*
Navigánte, *m. sailor, mariner*
Navigáre, *to sail*
Navigáto, *part. sailed*
Navigatóre, *m. a sailor*
Navigazióne, *f. navigation*
Navíglio, Navílio, Navíle, *and* Navígio, *m. a fleet, a ship*

Navóne, *m. a turnip, a loggerhead*
Nauseaménto, *m.* Nausa, *and* Nausea, *f. loathing*
Nauseánte, *adj. loathing*
Nauseáre, *to nauseate*
Nauseáto, *part. nauseated*
Nauseóso, *adj. nauseous, nasty*
Náuta, *m. a sailor, a pilot*
Náutica, *f. art of sailing*
Náutico, *adj. nautical*
Nautílo, *m. the nautilus*
Nazarda, *f. a canoe*
Nazionále, *adj. national*
Nazióne, *f. nation, people, extraction*
Nè, *conj. nor, neither*; ne l'ho caro nè l'amo, *I neither esteem, nor love you*; nè l'uno nè l'altro, *neither*
Ne, *pron. of it, of them*: ne ho, *I have some*, non ne ho, *I have none*
Nébbia, *f. mist, cloud*; imbottar nebbía, *to lose one's time*
Nebbionáccio, *and* Nebbióne, *m. a very thick mist, or fog*
Nebbióso, *adj. nasty, cloudy*
Nébula, *f. a fog, mist*
Necessariaménte, *adv. necessarily*
Necessário, *adj. necessary*
Necessário, *m. necessaries, (also) privy*
Necessità, *f. necessity*
Necessitáre, *to force*
Necessitáto, *part. necessitated*
Necessitóso, *adj. necessitous*
Nefandézza, Nefandígia, *and* Nefandità, *f. wickedness*
Nefando, *and* Nefario, *adj. wicked, heinous*
Negábile, *adj. deniable*
Negaménto, *m. negation*
Negáre, *to deny*
Negatíva, *f. negation, a denial*
Negativaménte, *adv. negatively*
Negatívo, *adj. negative*
Negazióne, *f. negation*
Neghienza, *f. laziness*
Neghittosaménte, *adv. negligently*
Neghittóso, *adj. lazy, idle*
Neglétto, *part. neglected, despised, disregarded*
Negligentáre, *and* Neglígere, *to neglect*
Negligénte, *adj. negligent, careless*
Negligenteménte, *and* Neg-

lettaménte, *adv. negligently*
Negligénza, *and* Neglezióne, *f. neglect*
Negoziánte, *m. dealer, merchant, negociator*
Negoziáre, *to trade, negociate, transact*
Negoziáto, *part. negociated*
Negoziáto, *m. a treaty*
Negoziatóre, *m. negociator, trader*
Negoziazióne, *f. negociation*
Negózio, *m. trade*
Negozióso, *adj. careful*
Negreggiáre, *to be blackish*
Negrétto, *adj. blackish*
Negrézza, *f. and* Negróre, *m. blackness, swarthiness*
Négro, *adj. black*
Negrománte, *m. magician*
Negromántico, *adj. necromantic*
Negromanzía, *f. a conjuration*
Némbo, *m. a sudden storm*
Nembóso, *adj. stormy*
Nemichévole, *adj. unfriendly*
Nemíco, *m. an enemy*
Nemíco, *adj. adverse, cross*
Nemistà, *f. enmity*
Néo, *m. a mole, a patch*
Neófito, *m. a convert*
Nepitélla, *f. the herb catmint*
Nè più nè meno, *adv neither more nor less*
Nepóte, *m and f. nephew, niece*
Nepotísmo, *m. nepotism, the influence of nephews over popes*
Nepúta, *f. mint (an herb)*
Nequitóso, *adj. wicked, vicious*
Nequízia, *and* Nequità, *f. wickedness*
Nérbo, *m.* (nérvo) *a nerve, a sinew*
Nerborúto, *and* Nerbúto, *adj. nervous, stout*
Nerbóso, Nérveo, *and* Nerbóroso, *adj. nervous*
Nereggiaménto, *m. blackening*
Nereggiánte, *adj. blackish*
Nereggiáre, *to grow,* or *incline to black*
Nerétto, Neríccio, *and* Nericánte, *adj blackish*
Nerézza, *f. swarthiness*
Néro, *m. black, wicked*
Nérvo, *m. nerve, sinew, vigour, strength*; un buón nervo di gente armáta, *a number of armed men*; és sere di buón nérvo, *to be robust*
Nervosità, *f. strength, vigour*
Nervóso, *and* Nervúto, *adj. nervous*
Nesciénza, *f. ignorance*
Néscio, *and* Nesciénte, *adj. ignorant*
Néspola, *f. a medlar*; néspolo, *m. a medlar-tree*
Nessúno, *adj. nobody*; nessúna cosa, *nothing at all*
Nestaiuóla, *f. a nursery-ground*
Nestáre, *to graft*
Nésto, *m. a graft, cion*
Nettacéssi, *m. a nightman*
Nettaménte, *adv. neatly, mannerly, honestly*
Nettapánni, *m. a scourer*
Nettáre, *to clean, scour, to make a sudden flight*
Néttare, *m. nectar*
Nettatívo, *adj cleansing*
Nettáto, *part. cleaned*
Nettatóio, *m. a broom, a brush*
Nettatúra, *f. and* Nettaménto, *m. a cleaning, a cleansing*
Nettézza, *f. cleanliness, neatness*
Nétto, *adj. clean, neat*; cosciénza nétta, *a clear conscience*; portar via di nétto, *to carry off at once*; farla nétto, *to do it cleverly*: ho guadagnato dieci doppie al netto, *I have cleared ten pounds.* Giuocar nétto, *to proceed cautiously*
Neváio, Nevázio, *and* Nevázzo, *m. a great abundance of snow*
Néve, *f. snow*
Nevicáre, *and* Neváre, *to snow*
Nevicóso, *adj. snowy*
Neutrále, *and* Neútro, *adj. neutral*
Neutralità, *f. neutrality, indifference*
Neutralménte, *adv. neutrally*
Nibbio, *m. a kite, (a bird of prey)*
Nícchia, *f. a niche*
Nicchiaménto, *m. a groaning, or grumbling*
Nicchiáre, *to lament*
Nicchío, *m. a cockle-fish*
Nidiáce, *m. a fool, a dunce*
Nidiáta, *and* Nidáta, *f. a nestful*
Nidificáre, *to build a nest, to breed, to sit*
Nídio, *and* Nido, *m. a nest, roost, habitation*
Nidóre, *m. the unpleasant smell of the snuff of a candle,* or *of a rotten egg*
Niegáre, *and* Negáre, *to deny*
Niégo, *m. a denial, refusal*
Niénte, *and* Neénte, *m. nothing, not at all*; non ho dormito niente la notte passáta, *I did not sleep at all last night*
Niénte affátto, *adv. nothing at all*
Nientedimánco, Nientedimeno, *and* Nienteméno, *adv. nevertheless, and yet, notwithstanding, however*
Níffo, *m. snout, bill*; levár il níffo, *to pout, frown*
Nighittóso, *adj. idle, lazy*
Nimbóso, *adj. stormy*
Nimicáre, *to hate, persecute* nimicársi, *to quarrel*
Nimichévole, *adj. inimical*
Nimicízia, *f. enmity*
Nimíco, *m. an enemy*
Nimíco, *adj. adverse*
Nimistà, *f. hatred*
Ninfa, *f. a nymph, fairy*
Ninféa, *f. a water-rose*
Ninférno, *m. hell*
Ninnáre, *to lull to sleep, to rock*
Nipóte, *m. and f. nephew, niece*
Niquità, *f. iniquity, cruelty*
Niquitóso, *adj. furious*
Niscóndere, *(see* Nascóndere, *and its derivatives)*
Nissúno, *adj. nobody*
Nitidézza, *f. brightness*
Nítido, *adj. bright, shining*
Nitóre, *m. cleanliness,* or *brightness*
Nitríre, *to neigh*
Nitríto, *adj. neighing*
Nítro, *m. nitre, saltpetre*
Nitróso, *adj nitrous*
Niúno, *pron. nobody*
No, *adv. no*; dico di no, *I say no*
Nóbile, *adj. noble*
Nobilità, *f. nobility*
Nobilitáre, *to make noble*, nobilitársi, *to make one's self illustrious*
Nobilitáto, *part. ennobled*
Nobilménte, *adv nobly*
Nobiltà, *and* Nobilitáde, *f. nobility, nobleness*
Nócca, *f. knuckle, joint*
Nocchiére, *and* Nocchiéro, *m a pilot*
Nócchio, *m. a knob,* or *knot*

Nocchiorόso, Nocchiόso, Nocchiorόto, Nocchierúto, Nocchierόso, *and* Nocchiolúto, *adj. stony, knotty, knobby, (speaking of fruit)*
Nocciolíno, *m. a small fruit-stone*
Nόcciolo. *and* Nocciolêtto, *m. a fruit-stone*; non valere una mano di nόccioli, *to be good for nothing*; sono due anime in un nόcciolo, *they are like hand and glove*
Nocciuόla, *f. nut, filbert*
Nocciuόlo, *m. a nut-tree*
Nόce, *f. a walnut-tree, walnut*; noce del cόllo, *the neck-bone*; noce del piéde, *the ancle-bone*; una noce non suona in sacco, *one cannot accomplish what many can*
Nocêlla, *f. a filbert, hazel nut*
Nocemoscáda, *f. nutmeg*
Nocénte, *and* Nocévole, *adj. hurtful*
Nocentíno, *m. a foundling*
Nόcere, *to hurt*
Nocévole, *and* Nocívo, *adj. hurtful*
Nocevolménte, *adv. mischievously*
Nociménto, *and* Nocuménto, *m. nuisance, hurt, damage*
Nocivaménte, *adv. perniciously*
Noderόso, Nodόso, *and* Noderúto, *adj. knotty, knobby*
Nόdo, *m. knot, knuckle, joint*; nodo corsόio, *a running knot, a noose*
Nodosità, *knottiness*
Nodόso, *adj. knotty*
Nodríce, *f. a nurse*
Nodriménto, *m. food*
Nodríre, *to nourish*
Nodríto, *part. nourished, kept, maintained*
Nodritúra, *f. education, nourishment*
Nói, *pron. we, us*
Nόia, *f. vexation, sorrow; ill words*; venire a nόia, *to displease*
Noiáre, *to weary, to tire*
Noiáto, *part. tired, wearied*
Noiévole, *and* Noiόso, *adj. tedious, tiresome*
Noiosamente, *adv. tediously*
Noleggiáre, *to freight*
Nόlo, *and* Nolêggio, *m. freight; fare*
Nomáre, *to name (call)*
Nόme, *m. name; renown*
Nomenclatόre, *m. nomenclator*
Nomenclatúra, *f. nomenclature*
Nόmina, *f. nomination*
Nominánža, *f. name, fame*
Nomináre, *to name, call*: (also) *to present to a living*
Nominataménte, *adv. one by one*
Nominatívo, *m the nominative case*
Nomináto, *part. named, called, famous*
Nominatόre, *m. a patron*
Nominazióne, *f nomination, presentation*
Nomisma, *m. a medal*
Non, *adv. no, not*
Nόna, *f. a none, one of the canonical hours*
Nonagenário, *adj. fourscore and ten years old*
Noncorrispondenža, *f. disproportion*
Noncuránte, *adj. supine &c.*
Noncuránža, *f. carefulness*
Nondiméno, *and* Nondimánco, *adv. nevertheless, although*
Nondormíre, *m. want of sleep*
Nόne, *f. Roman nones*
Nonescercízio, *m. want of exercise*
Non meno, *adv. not less, not only*
Nόnna, *f. grandmother*, Nonno, *m. grandfather*
Nonnannόme, *adj. anonymous*
Nonnaturále, *adj. unnatural*
Nonnúlla, *f. nothing*
Nόno, *adj. ninth*
Non ostante, *conj notwithstanding*
Non per ciò, *and* Non per ciò di méno, *(see* Nondiméno)
Non so chè, *I know not what*; un non so chè, *a something*
Nόrma, *f a rule, model*
Nôrte, *m. the north*
Nosco, *adv. (in poetry) with us*
Nostrále, *adj of our town, or country*
Nόstro, *pron our, our own*
Nόta, *f. a note of infamy; mark, sign*
Notábile, *adj notable, remarkable, eminent*
Notabilménte, *adv. notably*
Notáio, *m. a notary*
Notamento, *m. swimming*
Notándo, *adj. remarkable*
Notáre, *to note, sign; to remark; to follow the notes, to swim*
Notaría, *and* Notería, *f. profession of a notary*
Notáro, *m. a notary*
Notáto, *part. signed, marked*
Notatόre, *m. a swimmer*
Notatúra, *f a swimming*
Notería, *f. a notary's profession*
Notévole, *adj. notable*
Notevolménte, *adv notably*
Notificáre, *to notify*
Notificáto, *part. notified*
Notificažióne, *f. and* Notificaménto, *m. notification*
Notížia, *f. knowledge, notice*
Noto, *part. known, noted*
Noto, *m. the south wind*
Notomía, *f. anatomy*
Notomísta, *m. anatomist*
Notomizzáre, *to anatomize*
Notomizzáto, *part anatomized*
Notoriaménte, *adv. notoriously*
Notorietà, *f. notoriousness*
Notόrio, *adj notorious*
Notόso, *part. stained, spotted*
Nottáre, *to grow dark*
Nottáta, *f. a whole night*
Nôtte, *f. night*
Nottetempo, *and* Nottetémpore, *adv. in the night time*
Nôttola, *f a bat, a wooden latch*
Nottoláta, *f a whole night*
Nôttolo, *m. a bat*
Nottolόne, *m one who is active in the night*
Notturno, *adj. nightly*
Novamente, *adv. newly*
Novánta, *adj ninety*
Novantésimo, *adj. ninetieth*
Novatόre, *m. an innovator*
Nόve, *adj. nine*
Novêlla, *f. a story, fable, tale, novel; news*
Novelláre, *to relate tales, to prattle*; novellársi, *to renew itself*
Novelláta, *f. a tale, story*
Novellatόre, *m. a relater*
Novellísta, *m. a news-monger*
Novellízia, *f the first fruits of the year*
Novêllo, *adj. new, modern*
Novellôzza, *f. a facetious tale*
Novémbre, *m November*
Novena, *f. nine days*
Noveráre, *to number*
Noveražióne, *f. a numbering*

Novērca, *f. a mother-in-law*
Nóvero, *m. a number*
Novésimo, *adj. ninth*
Novilúnio, *m. new moon*
Novíssimo, *adj. very new*
Novità, *f. novelty*; che novità son queste? *what is all this?*
Novízia, *f. a novice*
Noviziáto, *m. probation-time*; (also) *a place where novices are kept*
Novízio, *m. a new monk*
Novízio, *adj. unexperienced, unskilful*
Novizióne, *m. an idea, notion*
Novo, *adj. new*
Nozióne, *f. notion, idea*
Nózze, *f. pl. marriage*
Nozzerésco, *adj. nuptial*
Nube, *f. a cloud (in poetry)*
Núbile, *adj. marriageable*
Nubilità, *f. cloudiness*
Núbilo, *and* Nubilóso, *adj. cloudy, gloomy, dark*
Núca, *f. nape of the neck*
Nudaménte, *adv. nakedly*
Nudáre, *to strip naked*; *to deprive, to baffle*
Nudáto, *adj. naked, deprived*
Nudità, *f. nakedness*
Nudo, *adj. naked, uncovered*, un paése nudo d'acqua, *a country without water*
Nudriménto, *m. nourishment*
Nudríre, *to nourish, feed*
Nudríto, *part. nourished*
Nudritóre, *m. a tutor*
Nudritúra, *f. nourishment*
Nugazióne, *f. a trifle*
Núgola, *f. (see* Núvola, *and its derivatives)*
Nugolosità, *f. cloudiness*
Nugolóso, *adj. cloudy*
Núlla, *nothing*; non ne so nulla, *I know nothing of it*; vuoi tu nulla? *do you want any thing?* per nulla altra ragióne, *for no other reason*
Nulladiméno, *adv. however*
Nullità, *f. nothingness*
Núllo, *adj. null; void*
Núme, *and* Númine, *m. Deity*
Numerábile, *adj. numerable*
Numeråle, *adj. numeral*
Numeráre, *to number, count*
Numerário, *adj. numerary (of coin only)*
Numeratívo, *adj. numerical*
Numeráto, *part. numbered*
Numeratóre, *m. numerator*
Numerazióne, *f. numeration*
Numérico, *adj. numerical*
Número, *m. number, a quantity*
Numerosaménte, *adv. numerously*
Numerosità, *f. abundance*
Numeróso, *adj. numerous*
Nunciánte, *adj. and m. messenger, ambassador*
Nunciáre, *and* Nunziáre, *to announce, tell*
Nuncupatívo, *adj. nuncupative, verbal*; testaménto nuncupatívo, *nuncupative will*
Nunziáto, *m. and* Nunziatúra, *f. the office of a nuncio*
Nunziáto, *part. announced*
Núnzio, *m. the pope's ambassador*; (also) *a messenger*
Nuócere, *to hurt, prejudice*
Nuóra, *f. daughter-in-law*
Nuotáre, *to swim*
Nuóto, *m. a swimming*; passár un fiúme a nuóto, *to swim across a river*
Nuotatóre, *a swimmer*
Nuóva, *f. news, notice*
Nuovaménte, *adv. newly*
Nuóvo, *adj. new, inexperienced*; mostrársi nuóvo, *to dissemble*: io son nuóvo, *I want experience*
Nutríbile, *adj. nourishing*
Nutricaménto, *m. nourishment*
Nutricáre, *and* Nutríre, *to nourish*; nutricársi, *to feed upon*
Nutricáto, *part. nourished*
Nutríce, *f. a nurse*
Nutriménto, *m.* Nutritúra, Nutrizióne, *and* Nutricazióne, *f. nourishment, nurture*
Nutritívo, Nutrimentóso, Nutrichévole, *and* Nutrimentále, *adj. nutritive*
Nutríto, *part. nourished, fed, brought up*
Nuvoláto, *m. a great many clouds*
Núvolo, *m. and* Núvola, *f. cloud*; núvolo di pécchie, *a swarm of bees* · núvola di buriana, *fog*
Nuvolosità, *f. cloudiness*
Nuvolóso, *adj. cloudy*
Nuziále, *adj. nuptial*
Nuzialménte, *adv. wedding-like*; vestíto nuzialménte, *in a wedding-dress*

O

O, *interj.* O; *oh! or either*, Obbediénte, *and* Obediénte, *adj. obedient*
Obbedienteménte, *adv. obediently*
Obbediénza, *f. submission*
Obbedíre, *and* Obedíre, *to obey*
Obbedíto, *part. obeyed*
Obbietáre, *and* Obiettáre, *to object, oppose*
Obbiētto, *and* Obietto, *m. an object, motive*
Obbiētto, *part. opposed*
Obbiezióne, *f. objection*
Obblatóre, *m. an offerer*
Obblazióne, *f. offering*
Obbliaménto, *m. and* Obbliánza, *f. forgetfulness, oblivion*
Obbliáre, *to forget*
Obbliáto, *part. forgotten*
Obbligánte, *adj obliging*
Obbligáre, *to oblige, to engage*; obbligársi, *to be bound*
Obbligáto, *part obliged, bound*
Obbligatório, *adj. binding*
Obbligazióne, *f. and* Obligaménto, *m. obligation, the engagement*; fare un obbligazióne, *to give bond*
O'bbligo, *m. obligation, duty*
Obblío, *m. oblivion*
Obblióso, *adj. forgetful*
Obbliquaménte, *adv. indirectly, obliquely*
Obbliquità, *f crookedness*
Obblíquo, *adj. oblique, crooked*
Obblíto, *part. forgotten*
Obblivióne, *and* Oblivióne, *f. oblivion*
Obbróbrio, *m. infamy, disgrace*
Obbrobriosaménte, *adv. infamously*
Obbrobrióso, *adj. opprobrious ignominious*
Obbumbrare, *to overshadow*
Obbumbrazióne, *f. an over shadowing*
Obedíre, *(see* Obbedíre, *and its derivatives)*
Obelísco, *m. an obelisk*

Obesità, *f. obesity*
Obiettáre, *(see* Obbiettare, *and its derivatives)*
Obióso, *adj. suspicious*
Obláto, *m. a lay friar*
Oblatóre, *m. a bidder at a sale*
Oblatratóre, *m. a slanderer*
Obliáre, *(see* Obbliáre, *and its derivatives)*
Obliteráre, *to erase*
Oblungo, *adj. oblong*
Oboé, *m hautboy*
Obolo, *m. a small coin*
Obtrettazióne, *f. detraction*
Obtúndere, *to blunt*
O'ca, *f. a goose; a simpleton*
Occáre, *to harrow, to grub*
Occasionále, *adj. occasional*
Occasionáre, *to occasion*
Occasionáto, *part. caused*
Occasióne, *f. occasion, pretence*
Occáso, *m.* (occidénte) *the west, fine, end, death*
Occhiáccio, *m. a large eye:* fare occhiácci, *to look with an evil eye*
Occhiáia, *f. the hollow of the eye*
Occhialáio, *m. a spectacle-maker*
Occhiále, *m spectacles, telescopes;* dente occhiále, *an eye-tooth;* occhiáli di conserva, *preservers*
Occhiáta, *f a look, glance, cast; an ogle, a sheep's eye;* dar un' occhiáta ad una cosa, *to cast one's eyes upon any thing*
Occhiáto, *adj. full of eyes*
Occhiazzúrro, *adj. blue-eyed*
Occhieggiáre, *and* Occhiáre, *to ogle, to look to*
Occhiellatúra, *f. button-holes*
Occhiéllo, *m. a button-hole*
Occhio, *m. an eye, sight, a bud;* (also) *an oval chiefly in churches;* óechio mio, *my dear, my precious;* éssér l' ócchio d' alcuno, *to be one's favourite;* l' ócchio vuol la parte sua, *we must please our eyes:* far d'ócchio, *to wink:* guardar sott' ócchio, *to ogle;* andár a chiúsi ócchi, *to walk without fear;* in su gli ócchi, *or* negli ócchi, *before one's face;* piágnere a cald' ócchi, *to weep bitterly;* gettár l' ócchi, *to cast an eye upon:* guardáre con mal ócchio, *to look askew;* in un bátter d' ócchio, *in the twinkling of an eye*
Occhiáto, *adj. full of eyes,* or *buds*
Occidentále, *adj. westerly*
Occidénte, *m. west*
Occídere, *(see* Uccídere, *and its derivatives)*
Occipízio, *m. the nape of the neck*
Occoltáre *to conceal (in poetry,*
Occorrénte, *adj. happening*
Occorrénza, *f. occurrence, want*
Occórrere, *to happen, occur; to come to pass: to meet; to present one's self, to want, to be needful:* non occórre che mi scriviáte, *you need not write to me;* v' occórre niénte? *do you want any thing?*
Occorriménto, *m. a meeting, a remembering*
Occórso, *m. a meeting, want*
Occórso, *part. happened*
Occultaménte, *adv. secretly*
Occúltaménto, *m. and* Occultazióne, *f. a hiding, concealing*
Occultáre, *to conceal*
Occultáto, *part. concealed*
Occultézza, *f. secrecy, a hiding*
Occúlto. *adj. occult, secret*
Occupáre, *to possess:* occupársi, *to apply one's self:* occupáre una casa, *to occupy a house*
Occupáto, *part. usurped*
Occupatóre, *m. an usurper*
Occupazióne, *f. and* Occupaménto, *m. business, trade, occupation*
Océano, *m. ocean, sea*
O'ché, *conj. or else*
Oculáre, *adj. ocular (of the eyes);* testimónio oculáre, *an eye-witness*
Oculárménte, *adv. with one's eyes*
Oculataménte, *adv. cautiously*
Oculatézza, *f. circumspection*
Oculáto, *adj. ocular*
Oculísta, *m. an oculist*
O'da, *and* O'de, *f. an ode*
Odiáre, *to hate, detest*
Odiáto, *part. hated, detested*
Odiérno, *adj. daily, hodiernal*
Odiévole, Odíbile, *and* Odiábile, *adj. odious, hateful, heinous*
O'dio, *m. and* Odiosità, *f. hatred, odium, aversion*
Odiosaménte, *adv. odiously*
Odióso, *adj. hateful, odious*
Odorábile, *adj. sweet scented*
Odoraménto, *m. and* Odorazióne, *f. an odour, or smelling*
Odoránte, *adj. odoriferous*
Odoráre, *to smell, to scent, to find out*
Odoráto, *adj. odoriferous*
Odoráto, *m. sense of smelling*
Odóre, *m. a smell, odour hint, knowledge;* dar di se buon odóre, *to have a good character;* avere odóre d' una cosa, *to have a hint of a thing*
Odorífero, Odorífico, *and* Odoróso, *adj. odoriferous*
Odoróne, *m. a sweet smell*
Offendénte, *adj offending*
Offéndere, *to offend*
Offendévole, *adj offensive*
Offendícolo, *m. an obstacle*
Offendiménto, *m. an offence*
Offenditóre, *m. an offender*
Offensívo, *adj. offensive*
Offensóre, *m. an offender*
Offerénte, *adj. offering*
Offeríre, *and* Offérere, *to offer, dedicate*
Offérta, *f. offer, proffer;* andáre a offérta, *to make an offering*
Offérto, *part. offered*
Offertório, *m. offertory*
Offésa, *f. offence, injury*
Offéso. *adj. offended*
Officiále, *m. an officer*
Officína, *f. a shop*
Offício, *m. an office*
Officiosaménte, *adv. officiously*
Officiosità, *urbanity, kindness*
Officióso. *adj. obliging*
Offuscaménto, *m. and* Offuscazióne, *f. a darkening*
Offuscáre, *to offuscate, darken*
Offuscáto, *part. darkened dimmed*
Oficería, *f. office, vestry*
Ofício, *and* Ofízio, *m. an office*
Ofiz[illegible]oso, *adj. officious*
Oftalmía, *f. ophthalmy*
Oftálmico. *a. ophthalmic*
Oggétto, *m. an object*

O'ggi, *adv. to-day*; oggi a otto, *this day se'ennight*; star d'oggi in dimáni, *to wait for to-morrow*
Oggidì, *and* Oggigiórno, *adv. now-a-days*
O'glio, *m. oil*
Ognaccōrdo, *m. a psaltery*
O'gni, *every, each, all*
Ognidì, *adv. every day*
Ognissánti, *m All-saints day*
Ognivólta che, *adv. when, whenever*
Ognóra, Ognōtta, *and* Ogniōtta, *adv. always*
Ognúno, *pron. every body*
Oi, *or* Ohi, *interj. alas! ah!*
Oibò, *interj fie! fie on it!*
Oimè, *and* Ohimè, *interj. alas! oh!*
Oisè, *interj. alas! poor he,* or *she*
Oitù, *interj. wo to thee!*
Olà, *interj. oh! ah!*
Oleáceo, *adj. oily*
Oleástro, *m. wild olive-tree*
Olénte, *adj. odoriferous*
Oleóso, *adj. oily, greasy*
Olezzáre, *to smell*
Oliándolo, *m. an oilman*
Oliáto, *part. oiled*
Olibáno, *m. incense*
Oligarchía, *f. oligarchy*
Olimpíade, *f. olympiad*
Olímpico, *adj. olympic*
Olimpiònico, *m. a conqueror in the olympic games*
O'lio, *m. oil*; tener l' olio, *to keep in awe*
Olióso, *adj. oily*
Olíre, *to scent, smell*
Olíva, *f. olive, olive-tree*
Olivástro, *adj. swarthy*
Olivéto, *m. a grove of olives*
Olívo, *m. an olive-tree*
Ōlla, *f. a pot*
Olméto, *m. a grove of elms*
O'lmo, *m. an elm tree*
Olocáusto, *m. a burnt-offering*
Olōgrafo, *adj.* testaménto olōgrafo, *a will all written with the testator's own hand*
O'ltra, *prep.* (*see* Oltre)
Oltracciò, *adv. moreover*
Oltrachè, *conj. besides that*
Oltraggiaménto, *m. and* Oltraggería, *f. an outrage*
Oltraggiáre, *to abuse, affront*
Oltraggiáto, *part. affronted, offended*
Oltraggiatóre, *m. an abusive man*
Oltrággio, *m. outrage, abuse, excess.* A oltrággio, *adv. excessively*
Oltraggiosaménte, *adv. outrageously*
Oltraggióso, *adj. outrageous, abusive*
Oltramáre, *adv. beyond sea*
Oltramaríno, *m. ultra marine, (a colour) adj. foreign*
Oltramirábile, *adj. most wonderful*
Oltramagnánimo, *adj. most magnanimous*
Oltramisuráto, *adj. immense*
Oltramódo, *adv. extraordinarily*
Oltramondáno, *adj. celestial*
Oltramontáno, *adj beyond the mountains, northern*
Oltramónti, *adv. beyond the mountains*
Oltránza, *f. an outrage.* A oltránza, *adv. excessively*
Oltrapassáre, *to go beyond*
Oltrapossénte, *adj. omnipotent*
Oltrársi, *to advance*
Oltrasolvággio, *adj. very wild*
O'ltre, *prep. besides, beyond, very far*; venír oltre, *to come nearer*; andár oltre, *to go further*
Oltrechè, *and* Oltredichè, *conj. moreover, besides that*
Oltremáre, *adv. beyond the sea*
Oltremirábile, *adj. most admirable*
Oltremisúra, *and* Oltramisúra, *adv. beyond measure*
Oltremódo, *and* Oltramódo, *adv. very much*
Oltremónti, *adv. beyond the mountains*
Oltrenúmero, *adv. innumerably*
Oltrepassáre, *to surpass*
Omáccio, *m. a silly man*
Omággio, *m. homage, respect*
Omái, *adv. now, at present*
Ombè, *adv. now, well*
Ombélico, *m. navel*; ombélico di venēre, *navelwort*
O'mbra, *f. shadow, shade, ghost, spirit*; *protection, patronage*; all' ombra dello vostre ali, *under your protection, umbrage, suspicion*
Ombráre, *to start as a horse*
Ombrácolo, *and* Ombráculo, *m. a shady place,* or *protection*
Ombraménto, *m. a shadow*
Ombrático, *adj. starting, skittish*
Ombrátile, *adj. shady, feigned*
Ombráto, *part shaded*
O'mbre, *m. ombre (a game at cards)*
Ombreggiaménto, *m* Ombratúra, *and* Ombragióne, *f. shade, shadow*
Ombreggiáre, *to shade*
Ombreggiáto, *part. shaded*
Ombrēlla, *f. umbrella*
Ombrelláio, *m. an umbrella maker*
Ombrēllo, *m. an umbrella*
Ombrífero, *adj. shady*
Ombrosità, *f. shade, darkness*
Ombróso, *and* Ombrífero, *adj. shady, dusk*
Omelía, *f. a homily*
O'mero, *m. shoulder, back*
Omēsso, *part. omitted*
Omēttere, *to omit, leave out*
Omētto, *m a little man*
Omicciuólo, *m. a silly man*
Omicída, *m. a murderer, an homicide*
Omicidiále, *and* Omicidiário, *adj. murderer*
Omicídio, *m. manslaughter*
Omissióne, *and* Ommissióne, *f. omission*
Ommēsso, (*see* Omésso)
Ommēttere, (*see* Ométtere)
Omogénio, *adj. of the same nature*
Omologáre, *to approve of*
Omologazióne, *f. approbation (law term)*
Omōlogo, *adj. agreeing*
Omōnimo, *adj. homonymous*
Omoróso, *adj. full of humours*
O'nagro, *m. and* O'nagra, *f. a wild ass*
Oncénso, *m. frankincense*
O'ncia, *f. an ounce, an inch*
Oncíno, *m. a nook*
O'nda, *f wave, surge, billow*; onde, *(in poetry) the main.* A onde, *adv. floating*; andár a onde, *to stagger*
Ondánte, *adj. floating*
Ondáta, *f. a surge, a rolling wave*

O'nde, *adv. whence*; *therefore*: ondeché, *adv. from whatever place*
Ondeggiaménto, *m. floating*
Ondeggiánte, *adv. waving*
Ondeggiáre, *to rise in waves, to disturb, perplex*; ondeggio in un mar di pensiéri, *a thousand thoughts rush on my mind*
Ondóso, *adj. wavy. full of waves*
Ondúnque, *adj. every where*
Onerário. *adj.* tutóre onerário, *a guardian in trust*
Oneróso, *adj. heavy*
Onestà, *f. honesty*
Onestaménte, *adv. honestly*
Onestáre, *to embellish, cloak, colour*
Onestáto, *adj. honest*
Onesteggiáre, *to act honestly*
Onésto, *m. decency*
Onésto, *adv. honestly*
Onésto, *adj. honest*; *modest*
O'nice, *f. an onyx*
Onninaménte, *adv. entirely*
Onnipotēnte, *and* Onnipossēnte, *adj. almighty*: l' Onnipoténte, *God Almighty*
Onnipotēnza, *f. Omnipotence, Almightiness*
Onnisciénza, *f. omniscience*
Onorábile, Onorévole, *and* Onorándo, *adj. honourable, deserving honour*
Onoránte, *adj. honouring*
Onoránza, *f. honour*
Onoráre, *to honour, to respect*
Onorário, *m. fee, reward*
Onorataménte, *adv. honourably*
Onoráto, *adj. honoured, loyal, honest*
Onóre, *m. honour, respect*
Onorevolézza, *and* Onorificénza, *f. dignity, honour*
Onorevolménte, *adv. honourably*
Onorificáre, (*see* Onoráre)
Onorífico, *adj. honoured*
O'nta, *f. scorn, disgrace*; ad onta tua, *in spite of your teeth*
Ontáno, *m. an elder-tree*
Ontáre, *to dishonour*
Ontosaménte, *adv. shamefully*
Ontóso, *adj. shameful*
Onústo, *adj. laden, loaded*
Opacità, *f. opacity, darkness*
Opáco, *adj. opaque, dark*
Ōpera, *f. work, labour, action, deed*; *an opera, (a play,*

Operábile, *adj. feasible*
Operaggio, *m. a work, deed*
Operagióne, *f. operation*
Operáio, *m. a workman*
Operáre, *to work, operate, act*
Operatívo, *adj. operative, laborious*
Operatóre, *m. operator*
Operazióne, *f. and* Operaménto, *m. operation*
Operóso, *adj. active, laborious*
Opifice, *and* Opéfice, *m. a workman*
Opímo, *adj. rich, magnificent*
Opináre, *to think, to fancy,* (also) *to vote,* or *give one's opinion*
Opinióne, *f. opinion*
Oppiáre, *to give the opiate*
Oppiáto, *m. the opiate*
Oppiláre, *to obstruct, stop*
Oppiláto, *part. stopped*
Oppilatívo, *adj. oppilative, stopping*
Oppilazióne, *f. obstruction*
Oppinióne, *f. opinion*
Ōppio, *m. opiate,* (also) *the poplar-tree*
Oppórre, *to oppose*; oppórsi, *to be against*
Opportunaménte, *adv. opportunely, conveniently*
Opportunità, *f. opportunity, necessity, need*
Opportúno, *adj. seasonable*
Oppositaménte, *adv. oppositely*
Oppōsito, *adj. opposite*; l' oppōsito, or l' oppósto, *the reverse*; mi disse tutto l' oppósto, *he told me the reverse*
Oppositóre, *m. an opposer*
Opposizióne, *f. and* Opponiménto, *m. opposition*
Oppōsto, *m. the contrary*
Oppōsto, *adj. opposed, contrary*
Oppressáre, *to oppress*
Oppressióne, *and* Oppressúra, *f. oppression*
Opprēsso, *part. oppressed*
Oppressóre, *and* Oppressatóre, *m. an oppressor*
Opprímere, *to oppress*
Oppugnaménto, *m. an attack*
Oppugnáre, *to oppose, confute*
Oppugnáto, *part. opposed*
Oppugnazióne, *f. opposition*
Opra, *f.* (*in poetry*) *work, deed*

Opráre, *to work*
Opulēnte, *adj. opulent*
Opulénza, *f. riches, wealth*
Opúscolo, *m. a tract,* or *small work*
O'ra, *f. an hour, time*; va in buón' ora, *God speed you.* Ora, *adv. now*; ora l' uno, ora l' altro, *sometimes one, sometimes another*; d' ora in ora, *from time to time*; di buon' ora, *early, betimes*; in poco d' ora, *in a short time.* Tu sei venuto nella tua mal' ora, *you are come in an unlucky time for you*
Orácolo, *m. an oracle*
O'rafo, *m. a goldsmith*
Oragáno, *m. hurricane*
Oramái, *adv. now*
Oráre, *to pray, adore, to make a speech*
Oráta, *f. the gold-fish,* or *dory*
Oratóre, *m. an orator, oratorio*; *a private chapel*
Oratoriaménte, *adv. eloquently*
Oratório, *m. an oratory, a chapel*
Oratório, *adj. oratory, of an orator*
Orazióne, *f. prayer, an oration*
Orbácca, *f. a berry*
Orbáre, *to blind, to deprive*
Orbáto, *adj. blind, deprived*
Orbe, *m. orb, sphere*
Or bene, *and* Orbè, *adv. well, well now*
Orbézza, *f. a depriving*
Orbicoláre, *adj. orbicular*
Orbículo, *m. a pulley*
Ōrbita, *f. an orbit,* or *the rut of a wheel*
Orbità, *f. blindness*
Ōrbo, *adj. blind,* or *deprived*
Ōrca, *f. an ork,* or *whirlpool (a sea fish)*
Orchéstra, *f. orchestra, a gallery,* or *place for musicians to play in*
Ōrcio, *m. a pitcher, jug, jar*
Orcioláio, *m. a potter*
Orcipóggia, *f. larboard-sheet*
Orciuólo, *m. a jug, a pitcher*
Ōrco, *m. a hobgoblin (a spirit), Pluto, hell*
Ordígno, *and* Ordégno, *m. an engine, tool, machine*
Ordinále, *adj. ordinary, usual*

Ordinalménte, *adv. orderly*
Ordinánza, *f. and* Ordinaménto, *m ordinance, decree, law, order*
Ordinàre, *to order, range, dispose*: (also) *to ordain (to confer holy orders)*
Ordinariaménte, *adv. usually, generally*
Ordinário, *adj. common, usual.* All ordinário, *adv. at the usual rate, as formerly*
Ordinário, *m the ordinary*; (also) *the post (a courier)*
Ordinataménte, *adv. orderly, distinctly*
Ordinatívo, *adj. ordinal*
Ordináto, *part. ordered*
Ordinatóre, *m. a disposer, contriver*
Ordinazióne, *f. ordination, order, decree*
Ōrdine, *m. order, disposition, files*; (also) *a religious order*; all' ordine, *ready*: ésser bene in ordine, *to be well dressed*; mal in ordine, *ill dressed.* In órdine, *adv. with regard to*
Ordíre, *to warp, to plot*
Ordíto, *part. weaved, projected, contrived*
Ordíto, *m. a weaver's warp*
Orditóio, *m. a loom*
Orditóre, *m. a weaver*
Orditúra, *f. a warping,* or *weaving*
Orecchiáre, *to listen*
Orecchíno, *m. an ear-ring, a pendant*
Orécchia, *f. and* Orécchio, *m an ear*; parlár all' orécchio, *to whisper*; dar orécchio, *to hearken*; star colle orécchie leváte, *to hearken attentively*; far oréc.hie di mercánte, *to give no ear*; tirar gli orécchi, *to reprimand*; cantár a orécchio, *to sing by ear*; veníre alle orécchie, *to have notice*
Orecchióne, *m. a large ear,* (also) *an orillon (in fortification)*; orécchioni, *m. pl. a swelling about the ear*
Orecchiúto, *adj large eared*
Oréfice, *m. a goldsmith*
Oreficería, *f. a goldsmith's trade,* or *wares*
Orería, *f. gold-plate*
Orézza, *f. and* Orézzo, *m. a zephyr, a gentle gale*
Orezzaménto, *m. a fresh gale*
Orfanézza, *and* Orfanità, *f. orphanism (the state of an orphan)*
Ōrfano, *and* Orfanēllo, *m. an orphan*
Organále, *adj. organical*
Orgánico, *adj. organic*
Organísta, *m. an organist*
Organizzáre, *and* Organáre, *to organize*
Organizzáto, *adj organized*; voce organizzáta, *a melodious voice*
Organizzazióne, *f. an organizing*
O'rgano, *m. an organ*
Orgóglio, *m pride, arrogance*
Orgogliosaménte, *adv. haughtily*
Orgoglióso, *adj. proud, lofty*
Oricálco, *m. brass, yellow brass*
Oricánno, *m. a bottle for sweet water*
Oricēllo, *m. arcel (a mineral to dye with)*
Orichícco, *and* Orrichío, *m. a gum*
Oricriníto, *adj. that has golden hair*
Orientále, *adj. oriental, eastern*
Oriénte, *m orient, east*
Orificería, *f.* (*see* Oreficeria)
Orifício, *and* Orifízio, *m. orifice, entry, brim*
Orígamo, Orígano, *m. origan, wild marjoram*
Originále, *m. the original*
Originále. *and* Originário, *adj. original*
Originalménte, *adv. originally*
Originàre, *to give,* or *take, beginning, to originate*
Orígine, Originazióne, *f. and* Originaménto, *m. origin*
Origliére, *m. a pillow*
Orína. *f. urine*
Orinále, *m urinal, chamber-pot*
Orináre, *to urine, to make water*
Oriolàio, *and* Oriuolàio, *m. a clock,* or *watch-maker*
Oriólo, *and* Oriuólo, *m. a clock,* or *watch*; oriuólo a pólvere, *an hour-glass*
Orióndo, *adj descended from another country,* or *province*
Orióne, *m. Orion (a constellation)*
Orizzontále, *adj. horizontal*
Orizzontalménte, *adv. horizontally*
Orizzónte, *m horizon*
Orláre, *to hem*
Orláto, *part. hemmed, selvaged*
Orlatúra, *f. hemming*
Orlíccio, *m the kissing-crust,* (also) *a brim, hem*
Orlicciúzzo, *m. a little crust*
O'rlo, *m. hem, selvage, edge*
O'rma, *f. tract, trace, footstep*
Ormáia, *adv. now (in poetry)* (*see* Oramái, *and* Omái)
Ormáre, *to trace*
Ormeggiársi, *to moor across*
Ornamentále, *adj. ornamental*
Ornaménto, *m. ornament, dress*
Ornáre, *to adorn*
Ornataménte, *adv. elegantly*
Ornáto, *part. adorned*
Ornáto, *and* Ornaménto, *m. ornament*
Ornatúra, *f. an adorning*
O'rno, *m. the wild ash*
O'ro, *m. gold*; ciò che luce non è sempre oro, *all is not gold that glitters*; star nell oro, *to live well*; oro sodo, *solid gold*; oro potábile, *potable gold*
Orobánche, *m. strangle weed*
Oróbo, *m. a kind of tares*
Orológio, *m. clock,* or *watch*
Orōscopo, *m. horoscope*
Orpelláre, *to conceal, cloak, dissemble, to adorn with tinsel*
Orpelláto, *part. covered, disguised*
Orpēllo, *m. tinsel*
Orpeménto, *m. orpiment*
Orrendaménte, *adv. cruelly*
Orrēndo, *adj. horrible*
Orretízio, *adj. obreptitious*
Orrezióne, *f. obreption (law term)*
Orríbile, *adj. horrible*
Orribilménte, *adv. horribly*
Orridézza, Orribilità, *and* Orridità, *f. horror*
O'rrido, *adj. horrid, hideous*

Orróre, *m. horror*
O'rsa, *f. a she-bear*
Orsáta, *f. complaints, gibberish*
Orsíno, *adj. of a bear*
O'rso, *m. a bear,* (also) *a shovel;* pigliar l' orso, *to get drunk*
Orsólo, *m. the silk that stands upon the loom*
Orsù, *interj. come! away! courage! come on!*
Ortággio, *m. greens, herbs*
Ortíca, *f. a nettle*
Orticheggiáre, *to sting with nettles*
O'rto, *m. a kitchen-garden: birth, nativity;* (also) *east (in poetry)*
Ortodossía, *f. orthodoxy (a true belief)*
Ortodósso, *adj. orthodox*
Ortografía, *f. orthography, spelling*
Ortográfico, *adj. orthographical*
Ortografizzáre, *to spell true*
Ortoláno, *m. a gardener;* (also) *an ortolan (a bird)*
Or via! *interj (see* Orsù)
Orvietáno, *m. orvietan*
Orúra, *f. gold plate*
Orzaiuólo, *m. a sty (a sore in the eye-lid)*
Orzáre, *to bring the ship to wind*
Orzáta, *f. a barley decoction*
Orzo, *m barley*
Osáre, *to dare*
Osbérgo, *m. a cuirass*
Oscenaménte, *adv. obscenely*
Oscenità, *f obscenity*
Oscéno, *adj obscene, filthy*
Oscuraménte, *adv. darkly*
Oscuraménto, *m. a darkening*
Oscuráre, *to darken, to cloud,* (also) *to blemish*
Oscuráto, *part. darkened*
Oscurità, Oscurazióne, *and* Oscurézza, *f. darkness, obscurity, ignorance*
Oscúro, *adj. obscure, dark;* morte oscúra, *an ignominious death*
Oscuro, *adv. darkly*
Ospitále, *and* Ospitábile, *adj. hospitable*
Ospitále, *m. hospital*
Ospitalità, *f. hospitality*
Ospitalménte, *adv. hospitably*
O'spite, *m. guest, stranger, host, inn-keeper, landlord*
Ospiziáre, *see* Alloggiáre
Ospízio, *m. an hospital for monks; a dwelling-place*
Ossálida, *f. sorrel (an herb)*
Ossáme, *m. a heap of bones*
Ossatúra, *f. disposition of the bones*
Ósseo, *adj. bony*
Ossequiáre, *to be obsequious*
Osséquio, *m obsequiousness*
Ossequióso, *and* Ossequénte, *adj. submissive*
Osservábile, *adj. observable*
Osservaménto, *m. and* Osservazióne, *f. observation*
Osservánte, *adj. respectful*
Osservánza *f. observance, remark*
Osserváre, *to observe, revere*
Osservatívo, *adj. remarkable*
Osserváto, *part. observed*
Osservatóre, *m. observer*
Osservatório, *m. an observatory*
Osservazióne, *f. observation*
Ósso, *m. bone*
Ossúto, *and* Ossóso, *adj. bony*
Ostácolo, *m. obstacle*
Ostággio, *m. hostage*
Ostánte, *adj. opposing.* Non ostánte, *conj. notwithstanding*
Ostáre, *to oppose*
Ostatore, *m. who opposes*
O'ste, *m an inn-keeper, guest; an army;* far il cónto senza l' oste, *to reckon without the host;* venir all' oste, *to engage in battle*
Osteggiaménto, *m. an encampment*
Osteggiáre, *to encamp, to attack*
Ostellággio, *m. an inn*
Ostelláno, *m. an inn-keeper*
Ostelliére, *and* Ostéllo, *m. an inn, abode, or lodging*
Ostélo, *m. stalk, blade, stem,* or *shank of a plant*
Ostensíbile, *adj. demonstrable*
Ostentáre, *to boast*
Ostentatóre, *m. boaster*
Ostentazióne, *f. and* Ostentaménto, *m. ostentation*
Ostería, *f. tavern, inn*
Ostéssa, *f hostess*
Ostetríce, *f. a midwife*
Ostia, *f. the consecrated wafer, the host,* (also) *a water*
Ostiário, *m. a door-keeper*
Óstico, *adj. morose, surly*
Ostiére, *and* Ostiéro, *m. a lodging,* or *an inn,* (also) *an inn-keeper*
Ostíle, *adj hostile*
Ostilità, *f. hostility*
Ostilménte, *adv. inimically*
Ostinársi, *to be stubborn*
Ostináto, *adj. obstinate*
Ostinazióne, *f. obstinacy*
Óstrica, *f. oyster*
Óstro, *m. scarlet,* vento ostro, *S W. wind*
Ostruíre, *to obstruct*
Ostruttívo, *adj. obstructive*
Ostruzióne, *f. obstruction, hinderance*
Otriáca, *f. treacle (a sort of medicine)*
O'tro, *and* O'tre, *m. a leather bag, to put oil or wine in*
Ótta, *f. an hour,* or *time.* A otta a otta, *adv. every time*
Ótta per vicénda, *adv. from time to time*
Ottagésimo, *adj. the eightieth*
Ottagonále, *adj. octangular*
Ottalmía, *f. blear-eyedness*
Ottálmica, *adj. blear-eyed*
Ottangoláre, *and* Ottanguláre, *adj octangular*
Ottángolo, *m. octagon*
Ottánta, *adj eighty*
Ottantésimo, *adj. the eightieth*
Ottansette, *m. eighty-seven*
Ottárda, *f. a bustard (a bird of prey)*
Ottatívo, *m. the optative mood (in grammar)*
Ottáva, *f. eight days; a stanza of eight verses, octave in music;* ottáva di pasqua, *first Sunday after Easter*
Ottávo, *m. the eighth part*
Ottávo, *adj. the eighth*
Ottemperáre, *to obey (Latin word)*
Ottenebráre, *to darken*
Ottenebrazióne, *f. darkness*
Ottenére, *to obtain, get*
Otteniménto, *m. acquisition*
Ottenúto, *part. obtained*
Óttica, *f. optics*
Óttico, *adj optic, optical*

Ottimaménte, *adv. perfectly well*
Ottimáte, *m. the chief man in a state*
Ottimo, *adj. perfectly good*
Otto, *adj. eight*
Ottóbre, *m. October*
Ottománo, *adj. Ottoman*
Ottonáio, *m. a brazier, tinker*
Ottóne, *m. brass*
Ottuagenário, *and* **Ottogenário**, *adj. eighty years old*
Otturáre, *to stop*
Ottusità, *and* **Ottusézza**, *f. bluntness, stupidity*
Ottúso, *adj. obtuse, blunt*
Ováia, *f. ovary,* or *roe*
Ovále, *and* **Ováto**, *adj. oval*
Ovazióne, *f. ovation (a triumph at Rome)*
O've, *adv. where*; (also) *provided that*; óve siéte? *where are you?*
Ovechè, *adv. wherever*
Ovéro *and* **Ovvéro**, *conj. or*
Ovile, *m. sheepfold*; (also) *dwelling-place*
O'vra, *f. work (in poetry)*
Ovveraménte, *conj. or, else*
Ovviáre, *to obviate*
Ovviazióne, *f. a hinderance*
O'vvio, *adj. common, trifling*
Ovúnque, *adv. wherever*
Ozio, *m. and* **Oziosággine**, *f. idleness*
Oziosaménte, *adv. idly*
Oziosità, *f. idleness*
Ozióso, *adj. idle, lazy*
Ozzimáto, *adj. full of sweet basil*
Ozzimo, *m. sweet basil*

P

PACA'TO, *adj easy, calm*
Pacca, *f. a blow, wound, (vulgar)*
Pacchétto, *m. a packet*
Pacchiáre, *to eat greedily*; *to eat together (vulgar)*
Pacchióne, *m. a glutton*
Pacciúme, *and* **Pacciáme**, *m. dust, filth*
Pace, *f. peace*; con buóna pace, *with leave*; porre in pace, *to pacify, calm*
Paceficáre, *(see* Pacificáre, *and its derivatives)*
Paciáre, *to pacify*
Paciáro, *m. a peace-maker*
Paciénza, *f. patience*
Pacificábile, *adj. placable*
Pacificaménte, *adv. peacefully*
Pacificaménto, *m. act of pacifying*
Pacificáre, *to pacify*; pacificársi, *to be reconciled*
Pacificáto, *part. pacified*
Pacificatóre, *m. a pacificator*
Pacífico, *adj. pacific*
Padélla, *f. a frying-pan*; (also) *the whirlbone of the knee*; (also) *a bed-pan*
Padelláio, *and* **Padelláro**, *m. a maker* or *seller of frying-pans*
Padelláta, *f. a panful*
Padiglióne, *m. a pavilion*
Pádre, *m. father*; pádri, *ancestors, fathers*; *(of the church, of a state, &c.)*
Padreggiáre, *to be like one's father*
Padróna, *f. a mistress*
Padronággio, *and* **Padronáto**, *m. protection, patronage*
Padronánza, *f. superiority*
Padronáta, *m. patronage, protection*
Padróne, *m. master, lord*; *patron*; *protector*; padróne di cása, *a landlord*; padróne di cáuse, *a lawyer*; padróne di vascéllo, *captain of a ship*; ella è padróne, *do as you please*
Padroneggiáre, *to command, to patronize, protect, defend*
Padronería, *f. (see* Padronáto)
Padronéssa, *f. a mistress*
Padúle, *m. a marsh, a bog*
Padulóso, *adj marshy*
Paesáno, *adj. of the same country*
Paése, *m. country, land, region*; tutto 'l mondo è paése, *one may live any where*; scoprir paése, *to view, observe*
Paesétto, *m. a landscape*
Paesista, *m. a landscape painter*
Paffúto, *adj. plump, fat*
Pága, *f. pay, salary*; egli è una cattíva paga, *he is a bad paymaster*
Pagábile, *adj. payable*
Pagaménto, *m. payment*
Paganaménte, *adv. paganlike*
Paganésimo, *m. paganism*
Pagánico, *and* **Pagáno**, *adj. pagan, heathenish*
Paganizzáre, *to live like a pagan*
Pagáno, *m. a pagan*
Pagáre, *to pay*: pagársi di ragióni, *to be reasonable*, pagár d' ingratitúdine, *to be ungrateful*; pagár il fío, *to be revenged*; pagár di contánti, *to pay ready cash*
Pagáto, *part. payed*
Pagatóre, *m. pay-master*
Pagatorèllo, *m a bad paymaster*
Pággio, *m. a page, servant*
Página, *f. a page of a leaf*
Páglia, *f. straw, chaff*: col tempo e colla páglia si maturán le nespole, *time brings about every thing*; fuóco di páglia, *a blaze*; uomo di páglia, *a mean, pitiful fellow*
Pagliáccio, *and* **Paglieríccio**, *m. a small straw, a straw bed*
Pagliáio, *m. a rick of straw, a rick of reaped corn*
Paglioláia, *f. dewlap (of an ox, cow, &c.)*
Paglióne, *m. chopped straw*
Paglióso, *adj. full of straw, vicious, defiled*
Pagliuóla, *f. spangle*
Pagliuólo, *m. chaff, small straw*
Pagliúzza, *f. a bit of straw*
Pagnótta, *f. a small loaf*
Págo, *adj. contented (in poetry)*
Pago, *m. payment*
Pagonázzo, *and* **Paonázzo**, *adj. purple*
Pagóne, *m. a peacock*
Pagoneggiársi, *to admire one's self*
Páio, *m a pair*; páio di cárte, *a pack of cards*
Paioláta, *f. a kettleful*
Paiuólo, *m. a kettle, pot*
Pála, *f. shovel, spade*; *the ladles of a water-mill wheel*
Paladíno, *m. a hero, paladin*
Palafítta, *f. a fence of pales*
Palafittáre, *to drive in piles*
Palafittáta, *f. a pile-work*

Palafreniére, m. *groom of the stable*
Palafréno, m. *palfrey, a state horse*
Palágio, m. *palace*
Palamíta, f. *a pilchard (a kind of tunny)*
Palánca, f. *board, lath, palisade*
Palancáto, m. *a boarded fence*
Palándra, *a bomb ship*
Palandráno, m. *and* Palandrána, f. *a great coat*
Paláre, *to pale, fence, to prop trees, &c.*
Paláta, f. *palisade; a shovelful*
Palatináto, m. *palatinate*
Palatíno, adj *palatine*
Paláto, m. *the palate,* (also) *taste*
Paláto, part. *paled, propped*
Palázzo, m. *a palace*
Palchétto, m. *a scaffold;* palchétti d' un teátro, *boxes*
Palchistuólo, m. *a penthouse,* or *hovel*
Palco, m. *a floor, stage, scaffold;* (also) *the horns of a deer*
Paléo, m *a whipping-top*
Palesaménto, m. *a declaration, revealing*
Palesáre, *to declare:* palesáre a tutti, *to proclaim*
Palesáto, part. *declared*
Palesatóre, m. *a revealer*
Palése, adj. *public, manifest*
Palesemente, adv. *openly*
Palestra, f *wrestling, a wrestling-place*
Palestríta, m. *a wrestler*
Paletta, f. *a fire-shovel*
Paletto, m. *a hasp, (for a casement)*
Palettóne, m. *a shoveler, (a bird)*
Palicciáta, f. *a palisade*
Pálido, adj. *pale*
Palificáre, *to palisade*
Palificáta, f. *a palisade*
Palificáto, part. *palisaded*
Palinodía, f. *a recantation*
Pálio, m. *a pall, mantle, canopy;* (also) *a prize;* correre il pálio, *to run a race*
Paliótto, m. *an altar-piece*
Paliscálmo, *and* Palischérmo, m. *a skiff, canoe,* or *ship-boat*

Palizzáta, f. *and* Palizzáto, m. *palisade*
Pálla, f. *a ball, bowl, bullet,* aver la pálla in máno, *to have in one's power;* prender la palla al balzo, *to seize an opportunity;* la palla balza in sul tuo tetto, *fortune smiles upon you*
Pallaccōrda, f. *a tennis-court*
Palládio, adj. *of Pallas*
Pallafreniére, m. *a groom of the stable*
Palláio, m. *a marker (at tennis, &c.)*
Palleggiáre, *to play at tennis.*
Pallènte, adj. *pale (in poetry)*
Pallerìno, m. *a player at tennis*
Palliaménto, m. *palliation*
Palliáre, *to palliate;* palliáre una malattía, *to patch up a distemper*
Palliatívo, adj. rimédio palliatívo, *a palliative remedy*
Palliáto, part. *palliated*
Pallidézza, Pallidità, *and* Pallóre, m. *paleness*
Pallidíccio, adj. *palish*
Pállido, adj. *pale, wan*
Pallidóre, m. *paleness*
Pallíni, m. pl. *shots*
Pállio, m *mantle, pallium;* (also) *palliation, disguise*
Pallóne, m. *a balloon (a football)*
Pallottoliéra, f. *a notch in a cross-bow*
Pálma, f. *a palm-tree; palm (the inner part of the hand)*
Palmáta, f. *a blow with the hand;* dare la palmáta, *to bribe a magistrate, victory*
Palménto, m. *a mill:* (also) *a wine-press;* macináre a due palménti, *to get two ends at once*
Palméto, m *a palm-grove*
Palmiére, m. *a pilgrim*
Pálmite, m. *a branch of a vine*
Palmízio, m. *a palm-tree*
Pálmo, m. *a span*
Pálo, m. *a pale, a stake, a lever*
Palombáro, m. *a diver*
Palombína, f. *a sort of grape*
Palómbo, m. *a wild pigeon; a kind of dog-fish*
Palpábile, adj. *palpable, plain*

Palpáre, *and* Palpeggiáre, *to feel, touch, flatter, coax*
Palpatóre, m. *a flatterer*
Palpébra, f. *the eye-lid*
Palpeggiáre, *to handle, feel*
Palpeggiatína, f. *a gentle touch*
Palpitaménto, m. *a panting*
Palpitánte, adj. *panting*
Palpitáre, *to pant, throb*
Palpitazióne, f. *palpitation*
Paltonáto, adj. *beggarly*
Paltóne, m. *a vagabond*
Paltoneggiáre, *to beg about*
Paltonería, f. *beggary, dissoluteness*
Paltoniére, m. *a wandering beggar, a debauched fellow*
Paludále, *and* Paludáno, adj. *marshy, boggy*
Paludaménto, m. *a paludament, a coat of armour among the Romans*
Palúde, f. *a marsh, bog*
Paludóso, *and* Palústre, adj *marshy, fenny, moorish*
Palvesáta, f. *a pavoisade, a target-fence*
Palvése, m. *a shield, a defensive arm*
Palústre, adj. *fenny, boggy*
Pampanáta, f. *a burning of vine-leaves in wine-vessels*
Pámpano, m. *vine-leaf*
Pampanóso, *and* Pampíneo, *adj. full of vine-leaves*
Pámpino, m. *a vine-leaf*
Pampiníffero, adj. *bearing vine-leaves*
Pampinóso, adj. *covered with vine-leaves*
Panáccia, f. *a confection to preserve wine*
Panáce, *and* Panacéa, m. *wound-wort,* or *panacea, (an universal remedy)*
Panággio, m. *a provision of bread*
Panáta, f. *a panado (a soup)*
Panattiéra, f. *a pantry, a shepherd's scrip, a bread-basket*
Panattiére, m. *a baker, pantler*
Pánca, f. *a bench, a stool*
Pancáccia, f. *a bench in public places where people meet to chatter*
Pancacciuólo, m. *a corn flower*
Pancále, m *a bench, carpet*
Pancáta, f. *a full bench*
Páncia, f. *paunch, belly*

Panciéra, *f. a cuirass*
Panciólle, *ad.* stare a panciólle, *to want for nothing*
Panciúto, *adj. big-bellied*
Panconcelláto, *part. covered with laths*
Panconcellatúra, *f. covering with laths*
Panconcélo, *m. a lath*
Pancóne, *m. a plank, a board, a bench for a joiner*
Pancōtto, *m. a panado*
Pándere, *to publish (Latin word)*
Pandētte, *f. pl. pandects*
Páne, *m. bread*; rénder pan per focáccia, *to be revenged*; pan di zúcchero, *a sugar-loaf*; pan di céra, *a cake of wax*; pane ázimo, *unleavened bread*; pan frésco, *new bread*; pan sécco, *stale bread*
Panegírico, *m. panegyric*
Panegirísta, *m. a panegyrist*
Panetto, *m. a little loaf*
Pánia, *f. bird-lime*; pánie amoróse, *amorous snares*; la pánia non tenne, *the thing did not succeed*
Paniécia, *f. paste*
Panichina, *f. a strumpet*
Panico, *m. panic, millet (a grain)*
Pánico, *adj panic*
Paniéra, *f. a basket*
Panieráio, *m. a basket-maker*
Paniére, *m. a basket*
Panificársi, *to become bread*
Panióne, *m. a lime-twig*
Paniuzza, Paniúzzola, *f and* Paniúzzo, *m. a small lime-twig*
Pannaiuólo, *and* Panniére, *m. a woollen-draper*
Pannatúra, *f. and* Panneggiaménto, *m. drapery, a term in painting)*
Panneggiáre, *to paint drapery*
Pannicēllo, *and* Pannicolo, *m. a little cloth*, (also) *diaphragm, midriff*
Pannolíno, *m. linen-cloth*
Pannína, *f. woollen cloth*
Pánno, *m. cloth*; panni, *clothes*; starsi nè suoi panni, *to be contented with what one has*
Pannócchia, *f. the ear of Indian wheat*
Panóplia, *f. panoply*
Pantáno, *m. a marsh, fen, bog*
Pantanóso, *adj. marshy, miry*
Panteóne, *m. pantheon*
Pantéra, *f. panther*, (also) *a draw-net*
Panteríno, *adj. of a panther*
Pantófola, *f. a slipper*
Pantrácola, *f. an old woman's story*
Pantúfola, *f. a slipper*
Pánza, *f. paunch, belly*
Panzáne, *f. pl. nonsense*
Panziéra, *f. a cuirass*
Páolo, *m. a silver coin*
Paonázzo, *adj. violet colour, purple*
Paóne, *m. a peacock*
Paoneggiáre, *(see* Pavoneggiáre) *to strut*
Pápa, *m. the pope*
Papále, *adj. papal*
Papásso, *m. a priest of false divinities*
Papáto, *m. papacy, the pope's dignity*
Papávero, *m. poppy*; papávero errático, *a wild poppy*
Paperēllo, *and* Paperíno, *m. a gosling (young goose)*
Pápero, *m. and* Papera, *f. a green goose*
Papésco, *adj. papal, popish*
Papilióne, *m. butterfly*
Papílla, *f. the nipple*
Papíro, *m. papyrus (a plant*; (also) *a sheet of paper*
Papísta, *m. a papist*
Páppa, *f. pap (an infant's food)*
Pappachióne, *m. a glutton, blockhead*
Pappafíco, *m. a hood*
Pappagállo, *m. a parrot*
Pappalárdo, *m. hypocrite, a glutton*
Pappalēcco, *m. a dainty bit*
Pappáre, *to gormandise*
Pappatóre, *m. a greedy gut*
Pappíno, *m. a servant of an hospital*
Pappoláta, *f. an idle story,* (also) *a hash-mash*
Pappóne, *m a devourer*
Parábola, *f. parable, a fable*
Paraboláno, *m. a great talker*
Paraboláno, *adj. false, vain*
Parabōlico, *adj. parabolical*
Paracēntesi, *adj. paracentesis,* or *tapping for the dropsy*
Paráclito, *the Comforter,* or *the Holy Ghost*
Paracuóre, *m (see* Polmóne)
Paradíso, *m. paradise*; paradíso terréstre, *the garden of Eden*; méttere una cosa in paradíso, *to extol a thing up to the sky*
Paradōsso, *m. a paradox*
Paraférna, *f. paraphernalia*
Parafrasáre, *to paraphrase*
Paráfrasi, *f. a paraphrase*
Parafráste, *m. a paraphraser*
Parággio, *m. a comparison*
Paragonábile, *adj. comparable*
Paragonánza, *f. (see* Paragone) *comparison*
Paragonáre, *to compare, to equal*
Paragóne, *m. a touchstone, a comparison*; far paragóne, *to put in competition*: metter in paragóne, *to set against*, oro di paragóne, *pure gold.* A paragóne, *adv. comparatively*
Paragráfo, *m. paragraph*
Parallásse, *f. a parallax (in astronomy)*
Paralēllo, *m. a parallel, a comparison*
Paralisía, *f. palsy*
Paralítico, *adj. paralytic*
Paralogísmo, *m. a paralogism*
Paraménto, *m furniture; rich clothes, ornaments for a horse*
Paramósche, *m. a fly-flap*
Parapētto, *m. breast-work*
Parapíglia, *f. confusion; crowd, disorder*
Paráre, *to adorn, dress, deck, to parry, keep off*; parár un colpo, *to parry a blow*; parársi dinanzi ad alcúno, *to present one's self*
Parasóle, *m. an umbrella*
Parasítico, *adj. parasitical*
Parasíto, *m. parasite, spunger*
Parasitóne, *m. a barefaced parasite*
Paráta, *f. a parade*
Paratío, *m. a partition*
Paráto, *m. (see* Paraménto)
Paráto, *part. adorned, decked, prepared, ready*
Paratúra, *f. adorning*
Paravēnto, *m. a screen*
Párca, *f. death, destiny*; parche, *the fates*
Parcaménte, *adv. sparingly*

Párcere, *to forgive (Latin word)*
Parcità, *f. moderation*
Párco, *adj. parsimonious, saving, sober, moderate*
Párco, *m. park*
Párdo, *m. a leopard*
Parécchi, *adj. pl. several*
Pareggiábile, *adj. comparable*
Pareggiaménto, *m. equality*
Pareggiáre, *to equal, compare*
Pareggiatúra, *f. equality*
Paréglio, *and* Parélio, *m. parelium, mock-sun*
Paregórico, *adj. paregoric*
Parentádo, *m. parentage, kindred, extraction, birth*: fare un parentádo, *to make a match*; rómpere un parentádo, *to break a match*
Parentále, *adj. parental*
Parénte, *adj. akin, related*; un parénte, *a kinsman*
Parentéla, *and* Parentería, *f. parentage*
Parentésco, *adj paternal*
Paréntesi, *f. parenthesis*
Parentévole, *adj. protector of parents, cordial, affectionate*
Parentório, *adj. (see* Perentório) *sudden*
Parére, *to seem, appear; to think, judge*, mi par cosí, *so it appears to me*: che ve ne páre? *what think you of it?* parérsi, *to show one's self*
Parére, *m. opinion, judgment, esteem, thought*; al mio parére, *in my opinion*
Paréte, *and* Pariéte, *f. a partition-wall*
Pargoleggiáre, *to grow boyish*
Pargolétto, *adj. and s. childish, young; an infant*
Pargolézza, *f. infancy*
Párgolo, *m. an infant*
Pári, *m. a peer (a title)*
Pári, *adj. equal, alike*; pari pári, *very equal*. Pári, *adv. equally*; pári, *an even number*; cosí si tratta co' pári miei? *is it thus you deal with men of my rank?* Posso farlo al par di voi, *I can do it as well as you*
Parietária, *and* Paritária, *f. pellitory of the wall*

Parificaménto, *m. (see* Pareggiaménto)
Parigíno, *m. beau, a fop*
Paríglia, *f. a double point (at dice)*
Pariménte, *adv. likewise*
Parità, *f. equality*
Parladóre, *m. a speaker*
Parladúra, *f. a speech*
Parlamentáre, *to confer in parliament, to come to a parley*
Parlamentário, *adj. parliamentary*
Parlaménto, *m. parliament*, (also) *a speech, discourse*
Parlánte, *adj. speaking*; un mal parlánte, *an ill tongue*
Parlantína, *f. talkativeness*, (also) *a reprimand*
Parlantíno, *adj. talkative*
Parláre, *to speak, talk*; parlár alla muta, *to speak by signs*; parlár fuór de' denti, *to speak plain*
Parláre, *m. a talk, discourse, parley*
Parláta, *f. a speech*
Parláto, *part spoken*
Parlatóre, *m. speaker, orator*
Parlatório, *m. parlour*
Parlatúra, *f. a discourse*
Parlético, *adj. paralytic*
Parlévole, *adj. expressible, talking*
Parlottáre, *to mutter*
Parnásso, *m. mount Parnassus*
Paro, *m. a pair, couple*
Pároco, *m. a rector of a parish*
Parodía, *f. parody*
Paróla, *f. word*; perder la paróla, *to lose one's speech*; rompér le parole in bócca, *to interrupt*; venir a paróle, *to come to hard words*; far paróla, *to mention*; masticár le paróle, *to think before one speaks*; ammazzár le paróle, *to clip one's words*; chiedere la paróla, *to ask leave*; non far paróla, *to be silent*
Paroláccia, *f. lewd language*
Paroláio, *m. a tattler*
Parolína, *f. a sweet word*
Parolóna, *f. and* Parolóne, *m. an emphatic word*
Parolózza, *f. a rough word*
Parosísmo, *m. paroxysm*

Parótide, *f. a parotid (a swelling)*
Parpaglióne, *m. a butterfly*
Parricída, *m. parricide, murderer*
Parricídio, *m. a parricide*
Parrócchia, *f. parish*
Parrocchiále, *adj. parochial*; chiésa parrocchiále, *parish church*
Parrocchiáno, *m. the parish priest*; parrocchiáni, *parishioners*
Párroco, *m. a parish priest*
Parrúcca, *f. peruke*
Parrucchétto, *m. a paroquet, a parrot*
Parrucchiére, *m. a hair-dresser*
Parsimónia, *f. thriftiness*
Párso, *part. seemed, appeared*
Párte, *f. part. share*; (also) *party, faction*; in ogni párte, *every where*; in qualúnque párte, *wherever*; da párte a párte, *through and through*; da párte di tutti, *in the name of all*; ditéli da párte mia, *tell him from me*; star da párte, *to withdraw*: da párte in párte, *throughout*; dar párte, *to impart*. A párte, *adv. aside, apart*: párte per párte, *separately*; io son párte in questo negozio, *I am concerned in this affair*. In nissuna párte, *no where*
Partechè, *adv. meanwhile*
Partecipánte, *adj. participating, sharing*
Partecipáre, *and* Participáre, *to participate, to impart, acquaint*
Partécipe, *and* Partéfice, *m partner, sharer*
Parteggiaménto, *m. partition, division*
Parteggiáre, *to follow party*
Partenére, *to appertain, belong to*
Parténza, *f. departure*
Partére, *and* Parterre, *m. parterre*
Partévole, *and* Partíbile, *adj. separable*
Particélla, *f. particle*
Participatóre, *m. a sharer*
Participazióne, *f. participation*
Particípio, *m. participle*
Partícola, *f. a particle*
Particoláre, *adj. particular, peculiar*; un particoláre, *a private man*
Particolarità, *f. particularity*

Particolarizzáre, *to give a particular account of, to particularize*

Particolarménte, *adv. particularly, distinctly, especially, in particular*

Particuláre, *adj. (see* Particoláre, *and its derivatives), particular*

Partigiána, *f. a partisan (halberd)*

Partigiáno, *m. a partisan, a favourer*

Partiménto, *m. and* Partigióne, *f. partition, departure*

Partíre, *to share, divide*; partírsi, *depart, set out*

Partíta, *f. a departure*; (parte) *a portion*; (divisa) *devise, colour*; partíta, *a match, a set*; fare una partíta, *to play a game*; l' ultima partíta, *death*

Partitaménte, *adv. distinctly, attentively*

Partíto, *m. way, means, manner, bargain*; *condition, resolution*; (also) *danger, hazard*; non voglio méttere a partíto, *I will not endanger*; a mal partíto, *to an extremity*; méttere il cervéllo a partíto, *to puzzle*; prender partíto, *to enlist*; ingannársi a partíto, *to be mistaken*; donna di partíto, *a strumpet*

Partíto, *part. divided, departed*

Partitóre, *m. a divider, a firebrand of sedition*

Partizióne, *f. partition*

Párto, *m. child-birth, childbed, child, infant*: éssere a mal di párto, *to be in labour*; donna di párto, *a lying-in woman*; d'un párto, *at one birth*; párto (effetto) questo è párto, *this is the effect*; párto del suo ingégno, *the product of wit*

Partoriénte, *and* Partorítrice, *f. a woman that lies in*; *a woman in the straw*

Partoríre, *to be delivered, to be brought to bed, to produce*

Partoríto, *part. brought to bed, produced*

Parturíre, *(see* Partoríre, *and all its derivatives)*

Parvénte, *adj. visible, plain*

Parvénza, *f. appearance, smallness*

Parvificáre, *to diminish*

Parvífico, *adj. niggardly, stingy*

Parvipéndere, *to despise*

Parvità, *f. smallness*

Párvo, *adj. little, small*

Parvolétto, *and* Parvolíno, *m. an infant, a little child*

Parúta, *f. appearance*

Parúto, *part. appeared, seemed*

Parziále, *adj. partial*

Parzialeggiáre, *to be partial*

Parzialità, *f. partiality*

Parzialménte, *adv. partially*

Páscere, *to feed*; *graze*; *to support, nourish*; pascérsi, *to feed upon*

Pascibiétola, *m. a dunce, a fool*

Pasciménto, *m. a pasturing*

Pascióna, *f. a pasture-ground, abundance*

Pascitóre, *m. a grazier*

Pasciúto, *part. fed, grazed*

Pásco, *m. a pasture (in poetry)*

Pascoláre, *to graze*

Páscolo, *m. pasture*

Pásqua, *f. Easter*; dar la mala pásqua, *to afflict*; Pásqua rosa, *Whitsunday*

Pasquále, *adj. paschal*

Pasquíllo, *m. and* Pasquináta, *f. a pasquinade,* or *libel*

Passábile, *adj. tolerable*

Passággio, *m. passage*; ésser di passággio, *to be a passenger*

Passamáno, *m. lace, livery*

Passaménto, *m. a passage,* or *passing*

Passánte, *adj. and s. passing, or a leather band*

Passapórto, *m. a pass, passport*

Passare, *to pass, go through, or go by*; passár il comándo, *to transgress*; come vela passáte? *how goes it?* passár di sápere, *to surpass*; passár di vita, *to die*; passáre, *to be reputed*; passársi, *to be contented*; passár agli órdini, *to be admitted to orders*; passár una súpplica, *to grant a request*; passár la seráta, *to spend the evening*; passár una stráda, un fiúme, &c. *to cross over a street, a river*; passár da bánda a bánda, *to run through*; passársi d' una cosa, *to be contented without a thing*; passár a nuóto, *to swim over*

Passáta, *f. a passage*; dar passáta, *to omit*

Passatémpo, *m. sport, pastime*

Passáto, *adj. past*; passáti, *m. pl. ancestors*

Passatóio, *m. a stone to cross over*; *adj. easy to be got over*

Passatóre, *m. a passenger*

Passavogáre, *to row amain*

Passavolánte, *m. a pass-volant, a fagot in the mustering of soldiers*; (also) *a piece of ordnance*

Passeggiaménto, *m. a walk*

Passeggiáre, *to walk*

Passeggiáta, *f. a walk*

Passeggiére, & Passeggiéro, *m. a passenger,* or *a toll-gatherer*

Passeggiéro, *adj fit to transport,* (also) *transitory*

Passégio, *m. walking-place*

Pásseru, *f. and* Pássere, *m. a sparrow*; pássere di Canária, *a canary bird*

Passeráio, *m. confused chattering*

Passeríno, *m. a great needle*

Passétto, *adj. a little musty*; bráccio passétto, *an ell yard*

Passíbile, *adj. suffering*

Passibilità, *f. passibility*

Passíno, *m. the length of the loom*

Passionare, *to torment, suffer greatly*

Passionáto, *adj. affectionate, fond*

Passióne, *f. passion, affliction, love*; la passióne di nostro Signóre, *the suffering of our Saviour*

Passivaménte, *adv. passively*

Passívo, *adj. passive*

Pásso, *m. pace, step*; perder i pássi, *to lose our labour*; uccéllo di pásso, *a bird of passage*; úscir di pásso, *to mend one's pace.* Pásso pásso, *adv. softly, gently*; a pásso a pásso, *one thing after another*; il più duro pásso è quel della sóglia, *the beginning of every thing is always the hardest*

Pásso, *part. dried, withered*

that has suffered, uve pásse, *raisins*
Pássola, *adj* uva pássola, *raisins*
Passonáta, *f. a pile (a wooden stake)*
Passúro, *adj. that is to suffer*
Pásta, *f. paste*; uómo di gróssa pásta, *a dunce*; uómo di buóna pásta, *a good-natured fellow*; métter máno in pásta, *to be meddling*
Pastáccio, *adj. silly, foolish*
Pasteggiáre, *to feast, to eat together*
Pastelliére, *m. a pastry-cook*
Pastéllo, *m. a pie, a pastel*, or *crayon*, (also) *a little feast*
Pastícca, *f. a pastel (a kind of lozenge)*
Pasticcería, *f a pastry-cock's shop*
Pasticciáme, *m pastry*
Pasticciére, *m a pastry-cook*
Pastíccio, *m. a pie, pasty*
Pastíglia, *f a pastil*
Pastináca, *f. a parsnip*
Pastináre, *to dig up the earth*
Pastinazióne, *f. a digging up*
Pásto, *m. food, meat, a feast*, or *meal*; far pásto, *to feast*; mangiár a pásto, *to eat at an ordinary*: tre pásti al giórno, *three meals a day*
Pásto, *adj. fed (in poetry)*
Pastócchia, *f. a flam*, or *fib*
Pastocchiáta, *f. nonsense*
Pastofório, *m. the archives of a church*
Pastóia, *f. a pastern, a shackle of a horse, a pasture, a hinderance*
Pastorále, *m. a crosier (a bishop's staff)*; *a pastoral (a sort of poem)*
Pastorále, *adj. pastoral*
Pastoralménte, *adv. like a pastor*, or *shepherd*
Pastoráre, (*see* Pasturáre)
Pastóre, *m. shepherd, pastor*
Pastoráccio, *adj. pastoral*
Pastorèllo, *m a young shepherd*
Pastosità, *f. softness*
Pastóso, *adj. plump, fat*; vin pastóso, *sound wine*; páne pastóso, *doughy bread*
Pastráno, *m. a cloak*
Pastricciáno, *m. caraway*, (also) *a dunce, simpleton*
Pastúme, *adj. pastry*
m.

Pastúra, *f. pasture*
Pasturále, *m. the pastern*; (also) *a crosier (a bishop's staff)*
Pasturáre, *to pasture cattle, to lead cattle a grazing, to feed upon*, (also) *to have the charge of souls*
Pasturévole, *adj. of a pasture*
Patáno, *adj. plain, manifest*
Patáscia, *f. a ship's cutter, a look-out boat*
Patáta, *f. potato*
Patèlla, *f the whirl-bone of the knee*
Patéma, *m. affection, sentiment*
Paténa, *f. the paten of a chalice*
Paténte, *adj. evident, plain*; léttera paténte, *letters patent*
Patentemente, *adv. openly*
Paterèccio, *m. a whitlow (a sore)*
Paternále. *adj paternal*
Paternalménte, *adv. paternally*
Paternità, *f. paternity*
Patérno, *adj. paternal*
Paternòstro, *m. the Lord's prayer*
Pateticaménte, *adv. pathetically*
Patético, *adj. pathetic*
Patíbolo, *m. a gibbet*
Patimento, *m trouble, grief*
Patíre, *to suffer, endure*. patír d'una cosa, *to want*: non patísco di niente, *I want for nothing*; non posso patírlo, *I hate him*
Patíto, *part. suffered*
Patitóre, *m a sufferer*
Patológico, *adj. pathological*
Patología, *f. pathology (a part of physic)*
Pátre, *m. father (in poetry)*
Pátria, *f. native country*
Patriárca, *m. patriarch*
Patriarcále, *adj. patriarchal*
Patriarcáto, *m. patriarchate (title, dignity of, &c.)*
Patriarchía, *f. the residence of a patriarch*
Patricída, *m. murderer of a father*
Patricídio, *m. patricide*, (also) *murder*
Patrígno, *m. a father-in-law*
Patrimoniále, *adj. patrimonial*
Património, *m. an inheritance*

Patríno, *m. a godfather, a second in a duel*
Pátrio, *adj. native, paternal*
Patriziáto, *m. patriciate (a patrician's dignity)*
Patrízio, *s. and adj. patrician, lord*
Patrizzáre, *to be like one's father*
Patrocinánte, *adj. protecting*
Patrocináre, *to patronize*
Patrocinatóre, *m. a protector, patron*
Patrocínio, *m. patronage*
Pattáre, *to make even*
Patteggiaménto, *m. an agreement*
Patteggiáre, *to bargain*
Patteggiáto, *adj. agreed on, bargained*
Pattíno, *m. a skate*
Pátto, *m. compact, agreement*. Con pátto che; *adv. on condition that*; per alcun pátto, *by no means*
Pattuíre, *to bargain, to agree*
Pattúglia, *f. patrol*
Pattúme, *m. sweepings, dirt*, (also) *graving (sea term)*
Pátulo, *adj open, large*
Pavefátto, *part. terrified*
Paventáre, *to fear*
Paventáto, *part. feared*. or *fearful*
Paventévole, *frightful*
Pavénto, *m. fright, fear*
Paventóso, *adj. afraid, timorous*; (also) *horrid, terrible*
Pavése, *m a large shield*
Pávido, *adj fearful, timorous*
Pavimentáre, *to pave*
Paviménto, *m. a pavement, causeway*
Pavonázzo, *adj. purple*
Pavoncèlla, *f. a lapwing (a sort of bird)*
Pavoncèllo, *m. a young peacock*
Pavóne, *m. peacock*
Pavoneggiársi, *to strut*
Pavonèssa, *f. a pea-hen*
Paúra, *f. fear, dread*; far paúra, *to frighten*
Paurosaménte, *adv. timorously*
Pauróso, *adj. timorous, suspicious*
Páusa, *f. pause, rest, stop*
Pausáre, *to rest, pause*
Paziénte, *m. a patient (a sick person)*
Paziénte, *adj. patient*
Pazienteménte, *adv. patiently*
Paziénza, *f. patience*
Pazzáccio *m an arrant fool*

Pazzaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Pazzeggiáre, *to dote*, or *rave*
Pazzería, *f. folly, madness*
Pazzarésco, *adj. mad, foolish*
Pazzeróne, *m. a madman*
Pazzescaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Pazzésco, *adj. foolish, mad*
Pazzía, *f. folly, madness*
Pazziáre, *to play the fool*
Pazziuóla, *f. a foolish thing*
Pázzo, *adj mad*, (also) *whimsical*; un pázzo da caténa, *a madman*
Pecca, *f. vice, fault, defect*
Peccábile, *adj apt to sin*
Peccadíglio *m. a peccadillo (a venial sin)*
Peccaminóso, *adj sinful*
Peccánte, *adj. faulty*
Peccáre, *to sin, transgress, err, fail*
Peccáto, *m. sin, offence, harm, fault*
Peccatóre, *m. a sinner*
Pĕcchero, *m. a sort of drinking-glass*
Pĕcchia, *f. a bee*
Pecchiáre, *to suck, to drink hard*
Péce, *f. tar, pitch*; pece greca, *rosin*, macchiáti d' una pece, *all in fault*
Pécora, *f. a sheep*; pecorĕlla, *an ewe*; è una pécora, *he is an harmless fellow*
Pecoràggine, *f. foolishness*
Pecorájo, *m. a shepherd*
Pecoréccio, *m. confusion*
Pecorĕlla, *f. a sheep*, or *an ewe*
Pecoríle, *m a sheep-fold*
Pecoríno, *adj. of a sheep*
Pecoríno, *m. a lamb*, (also) *sheep's dung*
Pecoróne, *and* Pecoríno, *m. a dunce*
Peculáto, *m. peculation (the robbing of the public treasury)*
Peculiáre, *adj. peculiar*
Pecúlio, *m. a sum, stock, effect*, (also) *cattle, a herd*
Peculiarménte, *adv. peculiarly*
Pecúnia, *f. ready money*
Pecuniále, *and* Pecuniatívo, *adj. pecuniary*
Pecunialménte, *adv. with money*
Pecuniário, *adj. pecuniary*
Pedággio, *m. toll, custom*
Pedaggiére, *m a toll-gatherer*
Pedágna, *f. the foot-board in a boat*
Pedagnuólo, *adj. cut, pulled from the trunk of a tree*
Pedagōgico, *adj. pedantic*
Pedagógo, *m. pedagogue (a teacher)*
Pedále, *m. the trunk, stock of a tree*: pedále d'organo, *pedal (the low key of organs)*; pedále di correggiáto, *the handle of a flail*
Pedána, *f. a coachman's footboard*
Pedáneo, *adj.* giudice pedáneo, *an inferior judge*
Pedánte, *m. a pedant (a schoolmaster)*
Pedantería, *f. pedantry*
Pedantésco, *adj. pedantic*
Pedantucolo, *and* Pedantúzzo, *m. a paltry schoolmaster*
Pedáta, *f. footstep, track*; (also) *a kick*; seguitár le pedáte, *to imitate*
Pedéstre, *adj. pedestrian, pedaneous*; gente pedéstre, *foot-soldiers*
Pedicĕllo, *m. a hand-worm*
Pedicciuólo, *m. pedicle (stalks of fruit and plants)*
Pediculáre, *adj. pedicular (lousy)*
Pedignóne, *m. chilblains*
Pedína, *f. a pawn at chess*; *a common woman*
Pédo, *m. a sheep-hook*
Pedóna, *f. a pawn at chess*
Pedonaggio, *m. and* Pedonáglia, *f. foot-soldiers, infantry*
Pedóto, Pedótto, *and* Pedótta, *m. a pilot, a steersman, a guide*
Pedúccio, *m. petty-toes*; (also) *a corbel (in architecture)*
Pedúle, *m. the foot part of stockings*
Pegaséo, *adj. of Pegasus*
Pégaso, *and* Pegaséo, *m. a winged horse*, or *a northern constellation*
Péggio, *adj. worse*, or *the worst*: aver la péggio, *to be worsted*; al péggio de' peggi, *let the worst come to the worst*; di male in péggio, *worse and worse*
Peggioraménto, *m. a getting worse*
Peggiorare, *to make worse*, peggioráre nella malattía, *to grow worse and worse*
Peggioratívo, *adj. worse and worse*
Peggioráto, *part. grown worse*
Peggióre, *adj. worse*
Peggiorménte, *adv. in a worse manner*
Pégno, *m. pawn, token, mark*: dar la fede in pégno, *to pledge one's self*
Pegnoráre, *to seize a thing pawned*
Pégola, *f. pitch, tar*
Pelacáne, *m. a tanner*
Pélago, *m. sea, ocean, trouble*
Pelamantĕlli, *m. a rascal, a rogue*
Peláme, *m. hair, the quality of hair*
Pelaménto, *m. a pulling of the hair*
Pelaníbbi, *m. an oppressor*
Pelapiédi, *m. a mean fellow*
Pelapólli, *m. a noddy, a ninny*
Peláre, *to make bald*, or *pick*
Pelatína, *f. a scald of the head*
Peláto, *adj. bald, fleeced*
Pelatúra, *f. a picking, &c.*
Pelláme, *m. skin*
Pĕlle, *f. skin, hide, pretence* sotto pelle d'amicízia, *under show of friendship*, non capír nella pelle, *to be extremely glad*: scampár la pelle, *to save one's self.* Pelle pelle, *adv. superficially*
Pellegrinággio, *m. pilgrimage*
Pellegrináre, *to travel in foreign countries, to go in pilgrimage*
Pellegrinazióne, *f. pilgrimage wandering*
Pellegrinità, *f. a rarity*
Pellegríno, *m. pilgrim, traveller*
Pellegríno, *adj. singular, rare, foreign*
Pellicáno, *m. a pelican*
Pelliccería, *f. a skinner's trade*, or *street*
Pelliccia, *f. a furred coat*
Pellicciájo, *m. a furrier*
Pellicciáre, *to make furred coats, a furrier*
Pellicciére, *m. a skinner*
Pellicĕllo, *m. a hand-worm*
Pellíceo, *adj. of a skin, or fur*
Pellicíno, *m. the bottom of a fishing-net*
Pellícola, *f pellicle, skin, film membrane*
Pellúcido, *adj. transparent*

Pélo, *m. hair*; lasciár il pelo, *to be a loser*; cercáre il pelo nell' uóvo, *to seek for a quarrel*; pelo, *a cleft in a wall*; *rank, condition*; pelo dell' acqua, *the surface of the water*. A pelo, *adv. precisely*; andáre à pelo. *to please one*; voi mi andate molto à pelo, *I like you very well*
Pelosélla, *f. mouse-ear (an herb)*
Pelosétto, *m. a little hairy*
Pelóso, *adj very hairy*
Peltráto, *part. tinned, tinned over*
Pěltro, *m. pewter*
Pělvi, *f. pelvis*
Pelúria, *f the down*
Pelúžžo, *m. a little hair*, or *down*
Péna, *f. pain, punishment, grief, toil*. A péna, *adv. scarce, with difficulty*
Penáce, *adj. that grieves*
Penále, *adj. penal*
Penalità, *f. penalty (a fine imposed)*
Penalménte, *adv. under punishment*
Penáre, *to suffer, endure, tarry, stay*
Penáti, *m. pl penates (household gods)*
Penáto, *adj. tormented*
Pendáglio, *m. belt, a hook, a bed-curtain*
Pendénte, *m. a pendant, bed-curtains, hangings*; *a precipice*; (also) *necklace*, or *ear-rings*
Pendénte, *adj. depending*
Pendénža, *f. bias, declivity*
Pěndere, *to hang, to bend, decline, to depend, to be depending (law term)*
Pendévole, *adj. hanging*
Pendíce, *f. the side of a hill*; pendíci, *f. pl. the utmost bounds of a city*
Pendío, *m. steepness, declivity*
Pěndolo, *m. a level, a plumb-line, a pendulum clock*
Pěndolo, *adj. hanging*
Pendolóne, *adv. in a hanging way*
Pendúto, *part. hanged*
Penetrábile, *adj. penetrable, penetrating*
Penetrabilità, *f. penetrability*
Penetrále, *m. the most inward part of a house*, or *temple*
Penetraménto, *m.* (*see* Penetražióne)
Penetránte, *adj. penetrating*
Penetráre, *to penetrate, to dive into, fathom*
Penetratívo, *adj penetrative, acute, intelligent*
Penetráto, *part. penetrated*
Penetražióne, *and* Penetragióne, *f. sagacity, penetration*
Penetrévole, *adj.* (*see* Penetratívo)
Penísola, *f. a peninsula (land almost forming an isle)*
Peniténte, *adj. penitent*
Peniténža, *f. penitence, chastisement*
Penitenžiáli, *adj.* I salmi penitenžiáli, *the penitential psalms*
Penitenžiáre, *to set a penance*
Penitenžiário, *and* Penitenžiére, *m. penitentiary*
Penitenžiería, *f. penitentiary, the penitentiary's court*, or *dignity*
Pénna, *f. feather, a pen* (also) *top, height*. A pénna e calamáio, *adv. exactly*
Pennácchio, *m. a plume*, or *bunch of feathers*
Pennaiuólo, *m. a stationer*, also) *a pen-case*
Pennamátta, *f. the down*
Pennáta, *f a penful of ink*
Pennáto, *adj feathered*
Pennécchio, *m. a distaff-full*
Pennelláre, *to draw, to paint*
Pennelláta, *and* Pennellatúra, *f. a pencil stroke*
Pennelláto, *part. drawn, painted*
Pennelleggiáre, *to paint*
Pennéllo, *m. a pencil*; fatto a pennéllo, *elegantly done*
Pennino, *m. a tuft of feathers*
Pennito, *m. barley-sugar*
Pennóne, *m. a flag, banner*
Pennoniére, *m. an ensign*
Pennúto, *part. feathered*
Penosaménte, *adv. painfully*
Penóso, *adj. troublesome, painful*; la settimána penósa, *the holy week*
Pensaménto, *m. and* Pensagióne, *f. thought, thinking*
Pensánte, *adj. thinking*
Pensáre, *to think, intend, mind*
Pensáta, *f thought*
Pensatamónte, *adv. purposely*
Pensatóre, *m. a thinker*
Pensieráto, *adj. thoughtful*
Pensiéro, *and* Pensiére, *m. thought, meaning, notion*; non è questo il mio pensiéro, *this is not my meaning*; quando fate pensiéro di partíre? *when do you intend to go?*
Pensieróso, Pensívo, *and* Pensóso, *adj. pensive, thoughtful*
Pensionário, *m. a boarder, a pensioner*
Pensióne, *f. pension, allowance*
Pensóso, *adj. thoughtful, anxious*
Pentácolo, *m. a talisman*
Pentafílo, *m. cinquefoil (an herb)*
Pentágono, *and* Pentángulo, *m. and adj. a pentagon (a figure of five sides)*
Pentecŏste, *f. Whitsuntide*
Pentiménto, *m. repentance*
Pentíre, *and* Pentírsi, *to repent, to be sorry*
Pentíto, *part. repented*
Péntola, *f. a pot*; sapér quel che bolle in péntola, *to know what one is doing*
Pentoláio, *and* Pentoláro, *m. a potter*
Pentoláta, *f. a potful*
Pentúto, *adj. repenting*, or *repented*
Penúltimo, *adj. the last but one*; la penúltima sillaba, *the penultima*
Penúria, *f. penury*
Penuriáre, *to be in want*
Penurioso, *adj. penurious*
Penžigliáre, *to dangle*
Penžoláre, *to hang, to dangle*
Pénžolo, *adj hanging down*
Pénžolo, *m. grapes*, or *bunches of grapes*
Penžolóne, *adj. hanging, dangling*
Peónia, *f. piony*, or *peony (an herb)*
Pepaiuóla, *f. a pepper-box*
Pepáto, *part. spiced*; pane pepáto, *gingerbread*
Pépe. *m. pepper*
Peperóne, *m. capsicum*
Peplo, *m. purslain (an herb)*
Per, *prep by, through, in*, per quindi, *this way*; per quinci, *that way*; per tútto, *every where*; una cosa per un' altra, *one thing for another*; per bella che sia, *though she is handsome* per

uno, *each of us*; per párte, *in the name*; per me, *for my part*; da per se, *by himself*, per modo, *in manner*; per niénte, *for nothing*; mandár per uno, *to send for a person*; star per cadére, *ready to fall*; è per morire, *he is dying*; per altro, *however*; son per dire, *I dare say*; per l'addiétro, *heretofore*, per innánzi, *hereafter*; per appúnto, *exactly*; per lo méno, *at least*; per lo più, *at most*; per minúto, *by retail*. Per ora, *adv. now*; per témpo, *early*; per travérso, *cross-way*
Péra, *f. a pear*
Percettíbile, *adj. perceivable*
Percezióne, *f. comprehension*
Perchè, *adv. why? because, though*; il perchè, *the cause*; si sa il perche? *is it known why?* mi maltratta senza dargliene il perchè, *he abuses me without any manner of reason*
Pérchio, *m. a padlock*
Perciò, *adv. however, yet, therefore*
Perciocchè, *conj. and adv since, for, in order to*
Percípere, *to conceive*
Percórrere, *to say in a few words*; percórrere un libro, *to run over a book*
Percōssa, *f. stroke, blow*
Percōsso, *adj. stricken, beaten*
Percossúra, Percossióne, *f. and* Percotiménto, *m. a striking, a blow*
Percotitóre, *and* Percussóre, *m. a striker*
Percotitúra, *f. a blow*
Percuótere, *to beat, strike*
Percussióne, *f. a blow*
Perdénte, *m. a loser*
Pérdere, *to lose, to waste*; pérdere il procésso, *to be cast*; perdérsi d' ánimo, *to be discouraged*; *to despond*; pérdere la vergógna, *to become impudent*, or *dishonest*
Perdíce, *f. a partridge*
Perdigióne, *f. ruin, perdition*
Perdigiornáta, *m. an idle fellow*
Perdiménto, *m. loss, perdition*
Pérdita, *f. loss*
Perditóre, *m. loser*
Perdizióne, *f. perdition, damnation, destruction, ruin*
Perdizióne, *f. loss, ruin*
Perdonábile, *adj. pardonable*
Perdonánza, *f. indulgence*
Perdonáre, *to forgive, to pardon*; la morte non la perdóna a nessúno, *death spares nobody*
Perdonáto, *part. pardoned, forgiven*
Perdóno, *m. pardon*
Perdúcere, *to conduct*
Perdurábile, *adj. durable, lasting*
Perdurabilità, *f. duration, obstinacy*
Perduráre, *to last*
Perdurévole, *adj. lasting*
Perdutaménte, *adv. dissolutely*
Perdúto, *part. lost*; éssere perdúto, *to be lost*
Peregrinággio, *m. pilgrimage*
Peregrináre, *to go in pilgrimage*
Peregrinatóre, *m. a pilgrim*
Peregrinazióne, *f. a pilgrimage*
Peregríno, *m a pilgrim*
Peregríno, *adj. foreign*
Perénne, *adj. durable, lasting*
Perenneménte, *adv. incessantly*
Perennità, *f. perpetuity*
Perentório, *m peremptory*
Peréto, *m. a pear-orchard*
Perfecitóre, *m. a finisher*
Perfettaménte, *adv. perfectly*
Perfētto, *m perfection*
Perfētto, *adj. perfect, complete*
Perfezionaménto, *m. perfection*
Perfezionáre, *and* Perfícere, *to perfect*
Perfezionatívo, *adj. fit to perfect*
Perfezionáto, *adj. perfect*
Perfezióne, *f. perfection*
Perfidaménte, *adv. treacherously*
Perfídia, *f. treachery, obstinacy*
Perfidiáre, *to be obstinate*
Perfidiosaménte, *adv. perfidiously*
Perfidióso, *and* Pérfido, *adj perfidious, base*
Perfiguráre, *to imagine*
Perforaménto, *m. perforation*
Perforáre, *to bore, pierce*
Perforazióne, *f. perforation*
Perfrequentare, *to frequent*
Pergaména, *f. parchment*, (also) *a lantern*
Pérgamo, *m. pulpit*
Pergiuráre, *to forswear*
Pergiúro, *m. perjury*
Pérgola, *f. vine-arbour*; (also) *winter-grapes*
Pergoláto, *and* Pergolētto, *m. a vine-arbour*
Pergolése, *f. a sort of grapes*
Periclitáre, *to be in peril*
Pericolaménto, *m. danger, peril*
Pericolánte, *and* Pericolóso *adj. dangerous*
Pericoláre, *to be in peril*; *to be ruined*; *to risk*
Perícolo, *m. danger, peril*
Pericolosaménte, *adv. dangerously*
Pericolóso, *adj. dangerous*
Perifrasáre, *to paraphrase*
Perífrasi, *f. paraphrase*
Pericránio, *f. pericranium*
Períglio, *m. peril (in poetry)*
Periglióso, *adj. dangerous*
Perímetro, *m. perimeter*
Periōdico, *adj. periodical*
Período, *m. a period, a close*
Perire, *to perish*; *to be ruined cast away*; *to die*
Peritaménte, *adv. skilfully*
Peritánza, *f. modesty, bashfulness*
Peritársi, *to be bashful*
Períto, *adj. expert, skilful*, (also) *perished, dead*
Peritóso, *adj. bashful*
Peritúro, *adj. transitory, fickle*
Periúrio, *m. a perjury*
Periúro, *m. a perjurer*
Perízia, *f. skill, experience*
Pérla, *f. a pearl*
Perláto, *adj. pearl-coloured*
Perlismaltáto, *part. enamelled with pearls*
Perlóne, *adj. idle, lazy*
Perlongáre, *to prolong*
Permalóso, *adj. morose, sullen*
Permanénte, Permanévole, *and* Permansívo, *adj. lasting, durable*
Permanénza, *f. duration*
Permanére, *to preserve*
Permēsso, *adj. permitted, lawful*
Permēsso, *m. and* Permessióne, *f. permission*

Permettènte, *adj. permitting*
Permèttere, *to permit, suffer*; mi permetta ch' io le dica da amico, *let me tell you as a friend*
Permischiaménto, *m. a mixture*, (also) *an insurrection*
Permischiáre, *to mix*
Permissióne, *f. permission*
Permissivaménte, *adv. by permission*
Permissívo, *adj. permissible*
Permistióne, *f. a mixture*
Permoviménto, *m. emotion*
Permutabile, *adj. changeable*
Permutáre, *to exchange, alter, remove*
Permutáto, *part. exchanged*
Permutaménto, *m.* Permutazióne, *and* Permúta, *f. permutation, change*
Permutatóre, *m. an exchanger*
Pernice, *f. partridge*
Perniciόso, *and* Pernizióso, *adj pernicious*
Pernizie, *f. ruin, loss*
Pérno, *m pivot, hinge, axis*
Pernottáre, *to pass the night*
Péro, *m a pear-tree*
Però, *adv. therefore, whereupon: in fine, in a word*
Perocchè, *conj. because*
Peroráre, *to make*, or *close a speech*
Perorazione, *f peroration*
Perpendicoláre, *adj. perpendicular*
Perpendícolo, *m. a level*
Perpetráre, *to perpetrate*
Perpetuaménte, *adv. perpetually*
Perpetuáre, *to perpetuate*
Perpetuazióne, *and* Perpetuagióne, *f. perpetuity, perpetuation*
Perpetuità, *and* Perpetualita, *f. perpetuity*
Perpétuo, *adj. perpetual*
Perplessità, *f. perplexity*
Perplèsso, *adj. perplexed*
Perquisizióne, *f perquisition*
Perrúcca, *f. a periwig*
Pérsa, *f marjoram (an herb)*
Persecutóre, *m. a persecutor*
Persecuzióne, *f. persecution*
Perseguíre, *to persecute; to prosecute; to go on*
Perseguitaménto, *m. (see* Persecuzióne)
Perseguitáre, *to persecute, to pursue*
Perseguitáto, *part. persecuted*
Perseguitatóre, *m. a persecutor, a keeper, a follower*
Perseguitazióne, *f. (see* Persecuzióne)
Perseguíto, *m. persecution*
Perseguíto, *part. pursued, persecuted*
Perseguitóre, *m. persecutor*
Pérseo, *m. Perseus (a constellation)*
Perseveránte, *adj. persevering*
Perseveránza, *and* Perseverazióne, *f. perseverance*
Perseveráre, *to persevere, continue*
Pérsica, *f. a peach*
Persicária, *f. curlage (an herb)*
Persicáta, *f. a conserve of peaches*
Pérsico, *m. a peach-tree*
Persístere, *to persevere*
Pérso, *adj. lost*; (also) *bluish grey*
Persóna, *f. a person; any body: somebody*; in persóna d' alcuno, *instead of any body*; vedete se c' è persóna, *see if any body is there*; è ben fatto di persona, *he is well made*
Personággio, *m. a personage*
Personále, *adj. personal*
Personále, *m. income out of one's own exertions*
Personalità, *f. personality*
Personalménte, *adv. personally*
Perspettíva, *f. perspective*
Perspicáce, *adj. quick-witted*
Perspicacità, *and* Perspicácia, *f. quickness of wit, perspicacity*
Perspirazióne, *f. perspiration*
Persuadére, *to persuade*
Persuadévole, *adj. persuasive*
Persuasióne, *f. persuasion*
Persuasíva, *f. the persuasive faculty*
Persuasívo, *adj. persuasive*
Persuáso, *part. persuaded*
Persuasóre, *m. a persuader*
Pertánto, *adv. therefore, yet*
Pertenére, *to belong to*
Pértica, *f. a pole, a perch*
Perticáre, *to strike with a pole*
Pertináce, *adj. obstinate*
Pertinaceménte, *adv. obstinately*
Pertinácia, *f. stubbornness*
Pertinénte, *adj. belonging to*
Pertinénza, *and* Pertinenzia, *f. appurtenance, dependency*
Pertrattáre, *to treat, manage*
Pertugiáre, *to bore*
Pertugiáto, *part. bored*
Pertúgio, *m. a hole*
Perturbaménto, *m. perturbation*
Perturbáre, *to disturb*
Perturbáto, *part. disturbed*
Perturbatóre, *m. a disturber*
Perturbazióne, *f. perturbation*
Pertusáre, *to perforate*
Pertúso, *m. a hole, a chink*
Pertútto, *adv. every where*
Perveniménto, *m. an attaining*
Perveníre, *to reach, come, arrive: to attain*; pervenire al suo inténto, *to obtain one's aim*
Pervenúto, *part. arrived, attained*
Perversaménte, *adv. perversely*
Perversáre, *to scold, chide, bluster*
Perversióne, *f. perverseness*
Perversità, *f. perversity*
Pervérso, *adj. perverse*
Pervertíre, *to pervert, confound*
Perúggine, *m. a wild pear tree*
Pervicáce, *adj. stubborn*
Pervicácia, *f. obstinacy*
Pervínca, *f. periwinkle (an herb)*
Pérvio, *adj. open*
Pesaménto, *m. a weighing*
Pesamóndi, *m a boaster*
Pesánte, *adj. heavy, weighty*
Pesanteménte, *adv. heavily*
Pesantézza, *and* Pesánza, *f. weight, sorrow, heaviness*
Pesáre, *to weigh, examine*; mi pesa molto di non poterla servire, *I am sorry that I cannot oblige you*
Pesataménte, *adv. cautiously*
Pesáto, *part. weighed*
Pesatóre, *m. a weigher*
Pésca, *f. a peach*: (also) *a black eye, a lividity*
Pésca, *and* Pescagióne, *f. a fishing party*

Pescáia, *f. a sluice, a flood-gate*
Pescare, *to fish*
Pescáta, *f. a netful*
Pescáto, *part. fished*
Pescatóre, *m. a fisherman*
Pesce, *m. fish*; (also) *Pisces (a celestial sign)*
Pesceduóva, *and* **Pesceduóvo**, *m. an omelet, an egg pan-cake*
Pescheria, *f. a fish-market, fishery*
Peschiéra, *f. a fish-pond*
Pesciaiuólo, *m. a fishmonger*
Pescina, *f. a fish-pond*
Pescio, *m. a fish*
Pescióso, *adj. full of fish*
Pescivéndolo, *m. a fishmonger*
Pesco, *m. a peach-tree*
Pescóso, *adj. fishy, full of fish*
Péso, *m. weight, load, care, importance*; un uómo di gran péso, *a man of consequence*
Pesolo, *and* **Pesolóne**, *adv. dangling, hanging down*
Pessário, *m. pessary (a sort of remedy)*
Pessimaménte, *adv. wretchedly*
Pessimità, *f. extreme wickedness*
Péssimo, *adj. most wicked, wretched*
Pessundáre, *to trample*
Pesta, *f. crowd, throng*; (also) *track, footstep*; seguitár alla pésta, *to trace*; lasciár nelle péste, *to leave in the lurch*
Pestaménto, *m. a pounding*
Pestapépe, *m. a blockhead*
Pestáre, *to pound, bruise, trample upon*
Pestáta, *f. pounding, bruising*
Pestáto, *and* **Pésto**, *part. beaten, bruised*
Pestatóio, *and* **Pestéllo**, *m. a pestle*
Péste, *f. plague, pestilence*
Pestifero, *and* **Pestiléute**, *adj. pestilential, hurtful, mortal*
Pestiléuza, *and* **Pestilénzia**, *f. pestilence, plague*; (also) *stink, infection*
Pestilenziále, *and* **Pestilenzióso**, *adj. pestilential*
Pestio, *m. a trampling upon*
Pestóne, *m. a pestle*
Petacchina, *f. a slipper*
Petacciuóla, *f. plantain (an herb)*
Petárdo, *m. a petard*
Petécchio, *m. a niggardly fellow*
Petecchiále, *adj. spotted*: febbre petecchiále, *spotted fever*
Petécchie, *f. pl. red spots*
Peteréccio, *m. a whitlow*
Petitóre, *m. demander, seeker*
Petitório, *adj. petitioning*
Petizióne, *f. petition*
Péto, *m. a fart; wind*
Petráia, *f. a quarry*
Petrélla, *f. a little stone*
Petrélle, *f. pl. a mould*
Petriére, *m. a little cannon*
Petrificazióne, *f. petrification*
Petrifico, *adj. petrifying*
Petrigno, **Petrino**, *and* **Petróso**, *adj. stony, hard as a stone*
Petronciána, *f. and* **Petronciano**, *m. a pompion, or pumpkin*
Petrosémolo, *m. parsley*
Petrúzza, *f. a pebble*
Pettabótta, *f. a breast-piece*
Pettáta, *f. a shock on the breast*
Pettégola, *f. a strumpet*
Pettiéra, *f. a poitrel*
Pettinagnólo, *m. a comb-maker*
Pettináre, *to comb, scratch*
Pettináto, *part. combed, carded*
Pettinatóre, *m. a carder*
Pettinatúra, *f. a combing, or carding*
Péttine, *m. a comb*, (also) *a stay*
Pettinélla, *f. a long spear*
Pettiniéra, *f a comb-case*
Pettirósso, *m. a robin red breast*
Pétto, *m. a breast; mind, heart*; uómo di pétto, *a man of courage*; prendér or avér a pétto, *to take, or have at heart*; avér a pétto un bambino, *to suckle a child*. A pétto, *adv. in comparison*; pétto à pétto, *face to face*
Pettóccio, *m. a fine breast*
Pettorále, *m. a poitrel*
Pettorále, *adj. pectoral*
Pettoreggiáre, *to hit breast against breast*
Pettorúto, *adj. high-breasted*
Petulánte, *adj. petulant*
Petulánza, *f. petulancy*
Peucédano, *m. hog-fennel*
Pévera, *f. a wooden funnel*
Peveráda, *f. meat-broth*
Pévere, *m. pepper*
Pézza, *f. a piece, bit*; (pézzo, *remainder*; buóna pézza fa, *a good while since*; uómo di pézza, *a great man*. A questa pézza, *adv. now*
Pezzáme, *m. remainder, ruins*
Pezzáto, *adj. dappled*
Pezzéndo, *adj.* andár pezzéndo, *to beg about*
Pezzénte, *m. and* **Pezzénta**, *f. a beggar*
Pézzo, *m. a bit, piece*; un buón pézzo, un pézzo, *a long while*; essere d'un pézzo, *to be sincere*
Pezzoláta, *f. a breaking to pieces*
Pezzuóla, *f. a handkerchief*
Pezzuólo, *m a piece*
Piacentáre, *to flatter*
Piacénte, *adj. pleasing*
Piacenteménte, *adv. willingly, affably*
Piacenteria, *f. flattery*
Piacentiéro, *m. a flatterer*
Piacénza, *f. charm, grace*
Piacére, *to please*; piacésse a Dio, *would to God*; piacérsi, *to be pleased*
Piacére, *m pleasure, delight, favour, kindness*; far piacére, *to please*, (also *to sell cheap*
Piacevoláre, *and* **Piacevoleggiáre**, *to banter, jest, joke*
Piacévole, *adj. pleasant, affable*
Piacevolétto, *adj. mild, agreeable*
Piacevolézza, *f. pleasantness, comeliness, gentleness, affability*
Piacevolménte, *adv. agreeably*
Piaciménto, *m. pleasure, will, content, delight*
Piaciúto, *part. pleased, delighted*
Piácolo, *m. crime, sin*
Piága, *f. a wound, trouble*; rinfrescáre le piághe, *to renew grief*
Piagáre, *to wound, to hurt*
Piagáto, *part. wounded*
Piaggerélla, *and* **Piaggétta**, *f a hill, a little hill*
Piággia, *f a hill, a strand, or shore*; *(poetically) a place, or country*; andár piággia piággia, *to keep close to the shore*

Piaggiaménto, *m. flattery*
Piaggiáre, *to go along the shore, to flatter*
Piaggiatóre, *m. a flatterer*
Piaggióne, *m. a hill*
Piágnere, *or* Piágnersi, *to weep, to lament*
Piagnévole, *adj. (see* Piangévole, *and its derivatives)*
Piagnistéro, *and* Piagnistéo, *m. weeping, crying out*
Piagnóne, *m. a mourner*
Piagnucoláre, *to cry a little*
Piálla, *f. a carpenter's plane*
Pialláre, *to plane*
Pialláta, *f. a stroke with a plane*
Piallóne, *m. a moulding plane*
Piaménte, *adv. piously*
Piána, *f. a plank, a board*
Pianaménte, *adv. softly, frugally*
Pianáre, *to make even, smooth*
Pianēlla, *f. slippers; mules; slates; tiles*
Pianelláio, *m. a shoe-maker*
Pianéta, *m. a planet*
Pianéta, *f. a priest's cope, a vestment*
Pianētto, *adv. fair and softly*
Pianézza, *f. a plain*
Piángere, *to weep*
Piangévole, *adj. deplorable;* piangévoli onde, *tears (in poetry)*
Piangevolménte, *adv. sorrowfully*
Piangiménto, *m. crying, tears*
Piangitóre, *m. a weeper*
Piangoláre, *to cry a little*
Piáno, *m. a plain, or floor*
Piáno, *adj. plain, smooth, flat, clear,* (also) *affable, meek*
Piáno, *adv. softly, gently, low;* parlár piáno, *speak low;* il piáno d'una casa, *the floor of a house;* al primo piáno, *the first floor.* Pián piáno, *adv. fair and softly;* di piáno, *easily, freely*
Pianofórte, *m. piano-forte*
Piánta, *f. a plant; the sole of the foot; plan, draught, model;* far di piánta, *to do over again*
Piantaggine, *f. plantain (an herb)*
Piantaménto, *m. a planting*
Piantáre, *to plant;* piantár la bandiéra, *to set up the standard · to forsake, leave* mi piantò, *he left me;* piantarsi, *to settle in*
Piantáta, *f. a plantation, a row of trees*
Piantáto, *part. planted*
Piantatóre, *m. a planter*
Piantazióne, *f. a plantation*
Piánto, *m. a weeping*
Piantóne, *m. a shoot, sprig,* (also) *offspring, descent*
Pianúra, *f. a plain,* or *even ground*
Piáre, *to chirp, to warble*
Piástra, *f. a thin plate of metal; a dollar,* (also) *a dry scab*
Piastrēlla, *f. tiles,* or *a quoit (to play with)*
Piastrēllo, *m. a piece of cloth to spread plasters*
Piastríccio, *m. a hodge-podge*
Piastróne, *m. a plastron (an arm)*
Piatíre, *to plead, to sue at law; to contest, contend*
Piatitóre, *m. a pleader, a quarrelsome fellow*
Piáto, *m. plea, suit in law;* (also) *a dispute, debate, an affair; work*
Piátta, *f. a flat boat*
Piattafórma, *f. a platform*
Piattēllo, *m. a dish*
Piatteria, *f. a set of dishes*
Piátto, *m. dish, course, service*
Piátto, *adj. squat, hidden, flat.* Di piátto, *adv. secretly*
Piáttola, *f. a crab-louse:* egli è una piáttola, *he is a miserly fellow*
Piattolóso, *adj. lousy*
Piattonáre, *to strike with a sword*
Piattonáta, *f. a blow with a sword*
Piázza, *f. a square, a fortress; market; place, room;* che fa la piázza? *how goes market?* far il bello in piázza, *to be idle;* piázza d'arme, *a fortified town*
Píca, *f. a magpie, a chatterer*
Picca, *f. pike, spear, pique, dispute.* Picche, *spades (of cards)*
Piccánte, *adj. sharp*
Piccáre, *to prick, sting; to offend;* piccársi, *to pretend to;* si pícca d'éssere un galantuómo, *he pretends to be an honest man*
Píccaro, *m. a beggar*
Piccáta, *f. a hit with a pike*
Piccatíglio, *m. hash-meat*
Picchettáto, *part. spotted*
Picchētto, *m. game at piquet*
Picchiaménto, *m. a knocking*
Picchiánte, *adj. knocking*
Picchiapētto, *m. a hypocrite*
Picchiáre, *to knock; to beat:* picchiársi, *to fight*
Picchiáta, *f. a blow*
Picchiáto, *adj. stricken, struck*
Picchiére, *m. a soldier armed with a pike*
Picchiettáre, *to speckle*
Picchiettatúra, *f. spots*
Picchio, *m. a blow, a stroke,* (also) *a woodpecker (a bird)*
Piccia, *f. several loaves together*
Piccíno, *adj. little, small*
Picciolézza, *and* Piccolézza, *f. littleness*
Picciolo, *adj. little, small*
Piccioncíno, *m. a young pigeon*
Piccióne, *m. a pigeon*
Picciuólo, *m. the stem of fruit*
Pícco, *and* Piccáto, *adj. stung*
Piccolaménte, *adv. meanly*
Piccolézza, *f. smallness*
Píccolo, *adj. little;* da píccolo, *from infancy*
Piccóne, *m. pickaxe;* il capitan de' piccóni, *the governor of the pickaxe (jocosely)*
Picconiére, *m. a digger, a pioneer*
Piccóso, *adj. easily angry*
Piccózza, *f. a hatchet*
Pícea, *f. the pitch-tree*
Pidocchiería, *f. stinginess,* (also) *idle stuff, trifle*
Pidōcchio, *m. a louse;* (also, *a miser* scorticáre il pidócchio, *to be stingy*
Pidocchióso, *adj. lousy*
Piéde, *and* Piè, *m. a foot* (also) *the stump, the stem of a tree; support, basis ground;* levársi in piédi *to get up;* sono restáto in piédi, *I sat up;* questo va co' suói piédi, *that goes in course;* officiále in piédi, *an officer in full pay* éssere in piéde, *to exist;* pigliár piéde, *to grow strong.* A' piéde, *or* appiè, *adv. on foot*

Piedestállo, *and* **Piedestílo**, *m. a pedestal*
Piédica, *f. snare, (to catch birds)*
Piedistállo, *m. a pedestal*
Piéga, *f. plait*, or *fold*; *habit, custom*; avere una cosa in piéga, *to have a thing at one's command*; dar piéga, *to resist*
Piegáre, *to fold, to bend, bow; to persuade*; piegársi, *to submit*
Piegáto, *part. bent, inclined*
Piegatúra, *f. fold, plait*
Pieghévole, *adj pliant, pliable, easy, docile*
Pieghevolézza, *f. flexibility*
Pieghevolménte, *adv. pliably*
Pieggiería, *f. a bail, security*
Piégo, *m. packet of letters*
Piéna, *f. a flood*; piéna di pópolo, *a throng*
Pienaménte, *adv. fully, completely*
Pienézza, *and* **Pienitúdine**, *f. plenitude, fulness*
Piéno, *m. plenitude; due; adj. satisfied, full*; luna piéna, *full moon*; in piéno consíglio, *before the whole of the council*; nel piéno della notte, *in the middle of the night*; nel piéno dell' inverno, *in the depth of winter*
Pienótto, *adj. pretty full, plump, fat*
Piéta, *f. sorrow, pang (in poetry)*
Pietà, *and* **Pietáde**, *f. pity, compassion*; per pietà, *for God's sake*
Pietánza, *f. a small portion*
Piética, *f. a horse (a wooden horse)*
Pietosaménte, *adv. piteously*
Piétosétto, *part. softened*
Pietóso, *adj. piteous, pious, godly*
Piétra, *f. stone*; piétra viva, *flint stone*; piétra focáia, *a flint*; piétra filosofále, *the philosopher's stone*; piétra di paragóne, *a touch-stone*; piétra molaia, *a grinding-stone*; trar la piétra, e nasconder la mano, *to do mischief, and to deny it*
Pietráta, *f. a blow with a stone*
Pietrificáre, *to petrify*
Pietróso, *adj. stony*
Piéve, *f. a parish-church*
Pifanía, *f. Epiphany*
Pífero, *m. a fife*
Pígamo, *m. wild rue*
Piggioraménto, *m. (see* Peggioraménto, *and its derivatives)*
Pigiáre, *to trample upon*
Pigiatóre, *m. a trampler*
Pigiatúra, *f. a trampling*
Pigionále, *and* **Pigionánte**, *m. a housekeeper*
Pigióne, *f house-rent*; stare a pigióne, *to live in lodgings*
Pigliaménto, *m. seizure, prize*
Pigliáre, *to take, seize, catch; receive, accept*; (also) *cheat*; pigliár ánimo, *to take courage*; pigliár partíto, *to determine, deliberate*; pigliár a vettúra, *to hire*; pigliár ad impréstito, *to borrow*; pigliár di mira, *to aim at*; pigliár paróla, *to get intelligence*; pigliár queréla, *to quarrel*; pigliár terra, *to land*; pigliársela con uno, *to resent*; pigliárla per uno, *to take one's part*; pigliár próva, *to experience*; pigliár pórto, *to come to an harbour*; pigliár fiáto, *to breathe*; pigliár a male, *to take amiss*; pigliár consíglio, *to take advice*
Pigliáto, *part. taken*
Pigliatóre, *m a taker*
Pigliévole, *adj. that may be taken*
Píglio, *m. hold*; (also) *look, countenance*; dar di píglio, *to take hold*; dar di píglio alla spada, *to draw the sword*
Pigméo, *m. a pigmy, dwarf*
Pignátta, *f. and* **Pignátto**, *m. a pot*
Pígnere, *to throw, push*; (also) *to paint*; pignérsi, *to advance*; pígnere l' uscio ad uno, *to shut the door against one*
Pignéta, *f. a wood of pines*
Pignóne, *m. a wharf, a dike*
Pignoraménto, *m. a seizure*
Pignoráre, *to give*, or *take as a pledge*
Pigoláre, *to pip, (as little birds, &c. do)*
Pigolóne, *m. brawler*
Pigraménte, *adv. idly, slowly*
Pigrírsi, *to grow idle*
Pigrízia, *and* **Pigrézza**, *f. idleness, laziness*
Pígro, *adj. lazy, idle*
Píla, *f. pillar, a stone cistern*; píla battesimále, *baptismal font*; píla dell' acqua sánta, *the basin where the holy water is kept in the Romish churches*
Pilastráta, *f. pilasters*
Pilástro, *m. a pilaster, pillar*
Pílatro, *m. St. John's grass*
Piliére, *m. a pillar, pilaster*
Pilácchera, *f. dirt, splashings*
Pilláre, *to pound*
Pilliciáio, *m. a furrier*
Píllo, *m. a pestle*
Píllola, *and* **Píllora**, *f. a pill*
Pillótta, *f. a ball*, (also) *a kind of tennis*
Pillottáre, *to lard*
Pílo, *m. a javelin*
Pilóne, *m. a pilaster*
Pilórcio, *adj. niggardly*
Pilóso, *adj. hairy, full of hair*
Pilóto, *and* **Pilóta**, *m. a pilot*
Piluccáre, *to pluck grapes, to devour*
Piluccóne, *m. a pilferer*
Pimáccio, *m. a bolster*
Pimméo, *m. a pigmy, a dwarf*
Pimpinélla, *f. pimpernel (an herb)*
Pína, *f. a pine-apple*
Pinácolo, *m pinnacle*
Pincérna, *m. a cup-bearer (Latin word)*
Pincóne, *m. blockhead, fool*
Pincióne, *m. a chaffinch*; meglio è pincióne in máno, che tordo in frásca, *a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush*
Pindareggiáre, *to speak affectedly*
Pindarésco, *and* **Pindárico**, *adj. Pindaric, after the style of Pindar*
Pineále, *adj.* glandula pineále, *pineal gland*
Pinéto, *m. a pine-grove*
Píngere, *to paint*; píngersi, *to advance forth*
Píngue, *adj. fat, plump*
Pinguédine, *f. fatness*
Pinguedinóso, *adj. greasy*
Piniéra, *f. a gallery*
Pínna, *f. the fin of a fish*

Pinnácolo, *m. a pinnacle*
Píno, *m. a pine-tree*; (also) *a ship (in poetry)*
Pinócchio, *m. pine-seed*
Pínta, *f. a thrust, push, an impulse*
Pínto. *part. painted*, (also) *pushed, inclined*
Pintóre, *m. a painter*
Pintório, *adj. picturesque (painter-like)*
Pintúra, *f. painting*
Pinzácchio, *m. a mite*, or *weevil*
Pinzétte. *f. pl. pincers*
Pinzóchera, *f. a beguin (a sort of nuns)*
Pinzóchero, *m. hypocrite*
Pinzocheróne, *m. a great hypocrite*
Pio, *adj. pious, merciful, godly*
Pióggia, *f. rain*
Pioggióso, *adj. rainy*
Piombággine, *f. a lead-mine*
Piombáre, *to be perpendicular, to fall down plump*; piombársi, *to lay heavy upon*
Piombaría, *f. lead and silver ore*
Piombáta, *f. a leaden bullet*
Piombáto, *adj. leaden, heavy*
Piombináre, *to level*, (also) *to empty a privy*
Piombíno, *m. a plummet, a plumb-line; a bucket to empty with; a crayon, a pencil; adj. of the colour of lead*
Piómbo, *m. lead*, or *a level.* A piómbo, *adv. perpendicularly*; fa che abbi sempre il piómbo á piedi, *be always cautious in your undertakings*; andar col calzar del piómbo, *to act wisely*
Piombóso, *adj. heavy as lead*
Pióppo, *m. a poplar tree*
Pióta, *f. the sole of the foot*; (also) *a green turf*
Pióva, *f. rain (in poetry)*
Piovanáto, *m. a curacy*, or *charge of a parson*
Piovanéllo, *m. a poor curate*
Piováno, *adj.* acqua piována, *rain-water*
Piováno, *m. a parson, a curate*
Pióvere, *to rain*; pióvere a bigonce, *to shower down*
Piovévole, *adj. raining, rainy*
Piovífero, *adj. rainy*
Piovigginare, *and* Ploveggiáre, *to mizzle*, or *drizzle*
Piovigginóso, *and* Piovóso, *adj. rainy, damp*
Piovúto, *part. rained*, or *fallen*
Pipa, *f. a pipe*
Pipistrello, *m. a bat*
Pipíta, *f. a flaw*, or *raising skin about the nails*; (also) *pip, a disease in fowls*
Pippióna, *f. a sort of common Spanish wine*
Pippionáccio, *m. a blockhead*
Pippionáta, *f. nonsense*
Pippióne, *m. a young pigeon*
Pira, *f. a funeral pile*, (also) *a perfuming-pot*
Piramidále, *and* Piramidáto, *pyramidal, of a pyramid*
Pirámide, *f. the fusee of a watch*, (also) *a pyramid*
Piráto, *m. a pirate*
Piroétta, *f. a whirligig*
Piromanzía, *f. divination by fire*
Pirométro, *m a pyrometer*
Piróne, *m. a lever*
Pirópo, *m. a carbuncle*
Piscatório, *adj. of a fisher*
Píscia, *f urine, water*
Pisciaccáne, *m. choke-weed*, or *strangle-weed*
Pisciacchera, *f. and* Piscialletto, *m. a piss-a-bed*
Pisciáre, *to urine, make water*
Pisciarello, *thin wine, a sort of claret*
Pisciatóio, *m. a chamber-pot*
Piscína, *f. a bath, a fish-pond*
Píscio, *m. and* Píscia, *f. urine; foul water*
Piscióso, *adj. full of urine*
Piscóso, *adj. full of fish*
Pisello, *m. peas*
Pispigliáre, *to mutter*
Pispíglio, *m. a muttering*
Pispíno, *m. a water-work*
Pissi pissi, *m. a buzzing noise*
Písside, *f. a pyx*, (also) *a hollow, a cavity*
Pistácchio, *m. pistachio-nut*, or *tree*
Pistágna, *f flap of a pocket*, or *collar of a coat*
Pistilénza, *f. (see* Pestilénza, *and its derivatives)*
Pístola, *f. an epistle, a letter*
Pistóla, *f. a pistol*
Pistolése, *m. a hanger*
Pistolóssa, *f. an ill-written letter*
Pistolettáta, *f. a pistol-shot*
Pistóre, *m. a baker (Latin word)*
Pitáffio, *m. an epitaph*
Pitále, *m. the pan of a close-stool*
Pitócco, *m. a beggar*, (also) *a bigot*
Píttima, *f. a cordial medicine*
Pítto, *part. painted (in poetry)*
Pittóre, *m. a painter, a limner* pittóre da sgabélli, *a dauber*
Pittorescaménte, *adv. painter-like*
Pittorésco, *adj. picturesque*
Pittúra, *f. picture*
Pitturáccia, *f. a daubing*
Pitturáre, *to paint*
Pitúita, *f. phlegm*
Pituitóso, *adj. phlegmatic*
Più, *adv. more*: al più, *the most*; assái più, *much more*; più tosto, *rather*, per lo più, *for the most part*; più d'un anno, *above a year*: è più ricco di me, *he is richer than I*; ésser di più, *to exceed*; io son di più di lui, *I am above him*; più anni, *many years*; più presto, *faster*; più che più, *much more*; più fa, *long while ago*; più volte, *several times*
Píva, *f. pipe, bag-pipe*
Piviále, *m. a priest's cope*
Pivière, *m. precinct of a parish*, (also) *a plover (a bird)*
Piúma, *f. down; a feather-bed, hair, a tuft of feathers*
Piumáccio, *m a bolster*
Piumacciuólo, *m. little bolster*, (also) *a pledget*, or *compress*
Piumáta, *f. down, feathers, broom*
Piumáto, *adj. downy*
Piumíno, *m. a tuft of feathers*
Piumóso, *adj. full of feathers*
Pivo, *m. a spark, a beau*
Piuólo, *m. a peg*; scála a piuóli, *a ladder*
Più presto, *and* Piuttósto, *adv sooner, rather*
Pizza, *f. a sort of cake*
Pizzicágnolo, *m. cheesemonger, pork-shop*

Pizzicaquestióni, *m. a litigious fellow*
Pizzicáre, *to pinch, peck, itch, smart*; il pepe pizzica, *pepper bites*; egli pizzica, *he has a smattering of, &c.*
Pizzicarólo, *and* Pizzicaruólo, *m. (see* Pizzicágnolo)
Pizzico, Pizzicótto, *m.* Pizzicottáta, *and* Pizzicáta, *f. a pinch,* or *pinching*
Pizzicóre, *m. itching, tickling*
Placábile, *adj. placable*
Placabilménte, *adv. peacefully*
Placaménto, *m. an appeasing, an atonement*
Placáre, *to pacify, calm*
Placáto, *part. appeased, pleased*; mare placáto, *calm sea*
Placazióne, *f. an appeasing*
Placidaménte, *adv. quietly, patiently*
Placidézza, *f mildness*
Placidità, *f gentleness*
Plácido, *adj. pleasant, gentle, kind, quiet*
Plácito, *m. will, pleasure*
Plága, *f. a climate,* or *coast*
Plagiário, *m. a plagiary*
Plágio, *m. plagiarism*
Plantário, *m.* far plantário, *to plant*
Plásma, *f. a sort of green stone*: (also) *an earthen figure*
Plasticáre, *to make clay-work*
Plátano, *m a plane-tree*
Platéa, *f. plan, model, a ground-work,* (also) *the pit in theatres*
Platónico, *adj. Platonic*
Platonísmo, *m. Platonism*
Plaudénte, *adj. applauding*
Plausíbile, *adj. plausible.*
Plausibilménte, *adv. plausibly*
Pláuso, *m. applause*
Plaustro, *m. cart, chariot*
Plebáglia, *and* Plébe, *f. the mob, populace*
Plebeiaménte, *adv. vulgarly*
Plebéo, *and* Plebéio, *adj. vulgar, mean*
Plenariaménte, *adv. fully*
Plenário, *adj full*
Plenilúnio, *m. full moon*
Plenipotenza, *f. full power*
Plenipotenziáre, *m. plenipotentiary*
Plenipotenziário, *m. plenipotentiary*

Plenitúdine, *f. fulness*
Plettro, *m. a bow, fiddlestick*
Pleurisía. *and* Pleurítide, *f. a pleurisy (an inflammation in the pleura)*
Plíco, *m. a packet of letters*
Plínto, *m plinth (the square foot of a pillar)*
Ploráre, *to weep (Latin word)*
Plumbéo, *adj leaden*
Plurále, *adj. plural*
Pluralità, *f. plurality*
Pluralménte, *adv. in the plural number*
Pluviále, Plúvio, *and* Pluvióso, *adj. rainy (Latin words)*
Poána, *f. a buzzard*
Pocánza, *f. smallness*
Pocciáre, *to suck the breast*
Poccióso, *adj. large, fat*
Pochétto, *m.* un pochétto, *a little*
Pochézza, *f. scarcity*
Póco, *adj. and adv. little, few*; poco innánzi, *a little while ago*; poco stánte, *a little after*
Pocofila, *f. a silly woman*
Podágra, *f. the gout*
Podagróso, *adj. gouty*
Podáre, *to prune trees*
Podére, *m. power, authority*; *a manor, estate, farm*
Poderosaménte, *adv. powerfully*
Poderóso, *adj. powerful*
Podestà, *m. a governor, a potentate,* (also) *power, dominion*
Podesterío, *f. the power,* or *jurisdiction of a governor, &c.*
Pódice, *m. the anus*
Poéma. *m. a poem*
Poesía, *f. poetry, (the art) a poem, a piece of poetry*
Poéta, *m a poet*
Poetáccio, *m. a paltry poet*
Poétante, *m. a rhymer*
Poetáre, *to make verses*; *to rhyme*; poetársi, *to be crowned a poet*
Poetástro, *m. a paltry poet*
Poeteggiáre, *and* Poetezzáre, *to poetize*
Poetésco, *adj. poetical*
Poética, *f. the art of poetry*
Poeticaménte, *adv. poetically*
Poeticheria, *f. a poetical turn*
Poético, *adj. poetical*

Poetizzáre, *to make verses*
Poetúzzo, *m a paltry poet*
Poffáre, *interj good God!*
Poggerello, *and* Poggétto, *m. a hillock, a little hill*
Póggia, *f. starboard*
Poggiáre, *to steer, sail. point*; (also) *to ascend, mount*, poggiársi, *to lean upon*
Poggiáto, *part. steered, sailed, ascended*
Póggio, *m. hill, cliff, ascent*
Pói, *adv. then, after*; da oggi in pói, *except this day*: po' pói, *in fine, in short, &c.*; pói a pochi giórni, *a few days after*
Poichè, *adv. when, since*; poichè vi piáce così, *since you insist on it*
Poláre, *adj. polar (of the poles)*
Polédro, *m. a colt*
Poléggio, *m. penny-royal (an herb)*
Polémico, *adj. polemical*
Poléna, *f. the beak,* or *beak end of a ship*
Polénda, *and* Polénta, *f. pudding of chestnut-flower*
Poliarchía, *f. city-government*
Poligamía, *f. polygamy*
Polígamo, *m. polygamist*
Poliglótta, *f. a polyglot, a bible in several languages*
Polígono, *m. knot-grass,* (also) *a polygon (in mathematics)*
Polígrafo, *m. a poligrapher*
Pólio, *m polium (an herb)*
Pólipo, *m. polypus (spongy flesh)*
Polipódio, *m. polypody (an herb)*
Políre, (*see* Pulíre *and its derivatives) to polish*
Política, *f. politics*
Politicaménte, *adv. politically*
Político, *adj. political,* (also) *crafty, shy*; *m. a politician*
Polízza, *f. a note, bill, receipt*, polízza di lotto, *a lottery-ticket*: polízza di cárico, *a bill of lading*
Pólla, *f. a spring of water*
Polláio, *m. a hen-roost, coop*
Pollaiuólo, *m. a poulterer*
Polláme, *m. poultry*
Pollánca, *f. a young turkey*
Polláre, *to pullulate*
Pollástra, *f. a pullet*
Pollastriére, *a pimp (jocosely*
Polléstro. *m. pullet, chicken*

Pollebbro, *m. a ninny, a fool*
Pollería, *f. a poulterer's shop*
Pollézzola, *f. a shoot, a sprout*
Póllice, *m. the thumb*
Pollína, *f. hen's dung*
Pollinàro, *m. a poulterer*
Pollíno, *m. a hen-louse*
Póllo, *m. a chicken*; pollo d'India, *a turkey*; portár polli, *to pimp*
Pollóne, *m. a bud, sprig, sprout*
Pollúto, *part. polluted*
Polluzióne, *f. pollution*
Polmonário, *f. lung-wort (an herb)*
Polmóne, *m. the lungs*
Pólo, *m. pole*; poli, *the points of a sea-compass*
Polografía, *f. polygraphy*
Pólpa, *f. the fleshy part*: pólpa della gámba, *the calf of the leg*
Polpacciúto, *adj. fat, fleshy*
Polpétta, *f. minced-meat ball*
Pólpo, *m. many feet, a fish*
Polpóso, *and* Polpúto, *adj. fleshy*
Polsétto, *m. a bracelet*
Pólso, *m. pulse, vigour, power*; senža bátter pólso, *immediately*
Pólta, *f. pap*, or *a hasty pudding*
Poltíglia, *f. mud, mire*
Poltiglióso, *adj. muddy, miry*
Poltrácchio, *m. a colt*
Poltríre, *to sleep*, (also) *to loiter, to be idle*
Poltróne, *m. coward, poltron, an idle fellow*
Poltroneggiáre, *to be idle*
Poltronería, *f. laziness, cowardice*
Poltronescaménte, *adv. idly*
Poltronésco, *adj. idle, lazy*
Poltroniére, *m. an idle fellow*
Pólve, *f. dust (in poetry)*
Polverácchio, *m. sheep's dung*
Pólvere, *f. dust, powder*
Polveriéra, *f. a gunpowder-mill*
Polveríno, *m. a powder-box, priming powder, a cloud of dust*
Polverísta, *m. a gunpowder-maker*
Polverizzaménto, *m. a pulverizing*
Polverizzáre, *to pulverize*
Polverizzáto, *part. pulverized*
Polverizzazióne, *f. pulverization*
Polverizzévole, *and* Polverizzábile, *adj. that can be pulverized*
Polveróso, *adj. dusty*
Pomário, *m. an apple orchard*
Pomáta, *f. pomatum*
Póme, *m. an apple*; mezzo pome, *a kind of wrestling formerly used in Florence*
Pomelláto, *adj. dapple grey*
Pometo, *m. an orchard of apple-trees*
Pomfolige, *f. tutty (a substance in brazen furnaces)*
Pómice, *f. a pumice-stone*
Pomiciáre, *to rub with a pumice-stone*
Pomiére, *and* Pomiéro, *m. an orchard*, or *any place planted with apple-trees*
Pomífero, *adj. fruitful*
Pómo, *m. an apple, fruit*; pómo salvático, *a crab*; pómo cotógno, *a quince*; pomo granato, *a pomegranate*; pomo della spada, *the pommel of a hilt*
Pómpa, *f. pomp, state*
Pompeggiáre, *to boast, vaunt*
Pomposaménte, *adv. pompously*
Pompositá, *f. pomp, grandeur*
Pompóso, *adj. pompous*
Ponderáre, *to ponder, weigh, consider*
Ponderataménte, *adv. maturely*
Ponderazióne, *f. ponderosity*
Ponderoso, *adj. weighty*
Póndi, *m. bloody flux*
Póndo, *m. a weight, load*; (also) *importance (in poetry)*
Ponente, *the west*; vento di ponénte, *west wind*; ponente garbíno, *south-west wind*; ponénte libeccio, *the west and by south*; ponénte maéstro, *north-west*
Pónere, *to put, set*
Poniménto, *m. a putting*
Ponitóre, *m. a planter*
Pontáre, *to push, thrust, to shore*; pontáre i piédi al muro, *to be obstinate*
Pónte, *m. a bridge*; pónte levatóio, *a draw-bridge*; tenére in pónte, *to keep one in suspense*
Pontéfice, *m. the pope*
Ponticitá, *f. sharpness*
Póntico, *adj. sharp, sour*
Pontificále, *adj. pontifical*; *m. a book of pontifical rites*
Pontificáto, *m. popedom*
Pontifízio, *adj. pontifical*
Pónto, *m. the sea (in poetry)*
Pónto, *adj. pricked, stung*
Pontóne, *m. a pontoon (a bridge of boats)*
Pontúra, (*see* Puntúra)
Ponžaménto, *m. a struggle*
Ponzáre, *to strain*, or *struggle*
Popoláccio, *m. the populace*
Popoláno, *and* Popoláre, *adj. popular, common, mean, low*
Popoláno, *m. inhabitant*; *parishioner*
Popoláre, *to people*
Popolarescaménte, *adv. popularly*
Popolarésco, *adj. popular*
Popolaritá, *f. popularity*
Popolarménte, *adv. popularly*
Popoláto, *part. peopled*
Popolazióne, *f. population, peopling*
Popoláżżo, *m. the populace*
Popolésco, *adj. popular*; luógo popolésco, *a frequented place*
Popoléżża, *f. ignobility, mean birth*
Pópolo, *m. people, nation*; *the common people*; (also) *a poplar-tree*; far pópolo, *to recruit*
Popolóso, *adj. populous*
Popóne, *m. melon*
Póppa, *f. a woman's breast, a poop*, or *stern of a ship*
Poppáre, *to suck*
Poppátola, *f. a doll*
Poppúto, *adj. that has large breasts*
Pópulo, *m. (in poetry see* Pópolo)
Populóso, *adj. populous*
Pórca, *f. a sow, a slut, a ridge of land*
Porcáio, *and* Porcáro, *m. a swineherd*
Porcélla, *f. a young sow*
Porcellana, *f. porcelain, china-ware*: (also) *purslain, (an herb) sea snail*
Porcellétto, *m. a pig*
Porcéllo, Porcellétto, Porcellíno, *and* Porchétto, *m. pig porker, (little pig)*

Porcheria, *f. filthiness*
Porcile, *m. a hog sty, an infamous house*
Porcíno, *adj.* carne porcína, *hog's flesh*
Pórco, *m. a hog*; porco spinóso, *a hedge-hog*; *adj. nasty, dirty*
Pórfido, *m. porphyry*
Pórgere, *to offer, afford, reach, present*; pórgere aiúto, *to assist*; pórger orécchi, *to hearken*; pórger le máni, *to stretch out the hands*; porgetími quel cappéllo, *reach me that hat*; pórger credénza, *to give credit*; porgérsi, *to present one's self*; la cosa, non è così come la porgono, *the thing is not as it is represented to be*
Porgiménto, *m. the act of reaching*
Póro, *m. a pore*
Porosità, *f. porosity*
Poróso, *adj. full of pores, porous*
Pórpora, *f. purple*, (also) *purple cloth*
Porporáto, *adj. in purple*
Porporeggiáre, *to incline to purple*
Porporíno, *purple coloured*
Porráta, *f. a leek pottage*
Pórre, *for* Ponere, *to put, place, fix*; pórsi a sédere, *to set down*; pórre aguáti, *to lay in ambush*; pórre bocca, *to meddle with*; pórre in carta, *to write down*; pórre in lúce, *to publish*; por legge, *to give law*; por ménte, *to fix the mind, to suppose*; por máno, *to set one's hand upon a thing*; pórre caso, *to suppose*; por da cánto, *to lay by*; por da párte, *to hoard up*; por giù, *to lay down*; pórre in uso, in opera, &c *to make use of, &c.*
Porro, *m.* Porrétta, *and* Porrína, *f. a leek*, (also) *a wart*
Pórta, *f. a gate, a door*; *m. a porter*
Portábile, *adj. portable*
Portacáppe, *m. a portmanteau, bag*
Portafiáschi, *m. a hamper*, or *glass-basket*
Portafógli, *m. a port-folio*
Portalettere, *m. a pocket-book*, (also) *a postman*
Portamantéllo, *m. travelling-bag*
Portaménto, *m. behaviour, look, presence, a carrying* or *bringing*
Portánte, *adj. carrying*; cavállo portánte, *an ambling horse*
Portáre, *to carry*, or *bring*; *to produce, allege, cite*; *to wear clothes, &c to conduct, lead*; *to induce, excite*; *to protect, favour*; portár via, *to take away*; portársi, *to behave one's self*; portáre in palma di mano, *to esteem*; portársi in quálche luógo, *to repair to a place*; porta la fama, *it is said*. Portar la fede in grembo, *to be apt to break one's word*
Portáta, *f. equality, condition, reach, shot*; (also) *the litter of a she-animal*; *ability*
Portábile, *and* Portatívo, *adj. portable*
Portátile, *adj. portable*
Portáto, *part. carried*; *m. a brood, litter*; (also) *a service, a course of dishes*
Portatóre, *m. porter*
Portatúra, *f. a burden, carrying*, or *carriage*
Portavénto, *m. a windpipe*
Portélla, *f. and* Portéllo, *m. a little gate, door*
Porténto, *m. a prodigy*
Portentóso, *adj. prodigious*
Portévole, *adj. portable, tolerable*
Pórtico, *m. a portico, piazza*
Portiéra, *f. tapestry, &c. hung before a door*; portiéra di carózza, *the boot*, or *door of a coach*
Portiére, *m. a porter, door-keeper*
Portináro, Portinájo, *and* Portiniéro, *m. a porter*
Pórto, *m. haven, port, harbour, carriage*; (also) *given, presented*
Portoláno, *m. a door-keeper*, (also) *a pilot*
Portóne, *m. a coach-gate*
Portulácca, *f. purslain*
Porzióne, *f. portion, share*
Pósa, *f. rest, quiet*
Posaménto, *m. rest, quiet*
Posáre, *to put*, or *set down, get rest*
Posáta, *f. rest, quiet, a cover* (also) *plate, knife, fork, spoon, and a napkin*
Posaménte, *adv. softly, gently*
Posatézza, *f. tranquillity*
Posáto, *part. set down, laid*, or *staid*
Posatójo, *m. a stick in a cage, a roost*
Posatúra, *f. dregs, settling*
Póscia, *adv. after, then*
Posciachè, *adv. since, since that*; *although*
Poscrítta, *f. and* Poscrítto, *m. a postscriptum*, or *postscript*
Posdománi, *adv. after to-morrow*
Positivaménte, *adv. positively*, (also) *modestly*
Positívo, *adj. plain, modest*, (also) *positive (law term)*
Positúra, *f. posture, situation*
Posizióne, *f. position, proposal*
Posolatúra, *f. a crupper*
Pospásto, *m. the desert, fruits, &c.*
Pospórre, *to postpone, to despise, to neglect*
Posposizióne, *f. a postponing*
Pospósto, *part. postponed*
Póssa, *and* Possánza, *f. power*
Possedére, *to possess*
Possediménto, *m. possession*
Posseditóre, *m. a possessor*
Possedúto, *part. possessed*
Possénte, *adj. powerful, strong, able, sufficient*
Possenteménte, *adv. powerfully*
Possessióne, *f. a possession*, (also) *a farm, an estate*
Possessívo, *adj possessive*
Possésso, *m possession*
Possessóre, *m. possessor*
Possessório, *m. possession (law term)*
Possíbile, *adj. possible*
Possibilità, *f. possibility*
Pósta, *f place, post, station, a post-house*, or *an ambush, snare, track, foot-step, opportunity*; posta ferma, *a settled affair*; pósta fatta, *adv. on purpose*; star alla posta, *to lay in ambuscade*; dársi la pósta, *to rendezvous*, far la pósta, *to guard*, cavalli di posta, *post horses*; naviglio di pósta, *a packet-boat*; andar per

la pósta, *to travel by post.* A pósta, *adv. on purpose;* da sua pósta, *of one's own accord; request, entreaty*
Posteggiáre, *to travel post*
Postéma, *and* Postemaziόne, *f. an abscess*
Postemáto, *and* Postemόso, *part. imposthumated*
Postergáre, *to despise, to throw behind one's back*
Pósteri, *m. pl. posterity*
Posterióre, *adj. posterior; s. backside, posteriors*
Posterità, *f. posterity,* or *posteriority*
Postíccio, *m. nursery of trees; adj borrowed, false;* postíccia, *f. the upper part of a ship*
Posticipáre, *to differ*
Postiére, *m. post-master*
Postiglióne, *m. postilion*
Postílla, *f. postil, explication, a note (in the margin of a writing)*
Postilláre, *to make notes*
Postilláto, *part. explained*
Postillatúra, *f. notes, postils*
Pósto, *m. post, employment*
Pósto, *adj. put, set*
Pósto che, *conj. suppose that*
Postrémo, *adj. last*
Postríbolo, *m. a brothel*
Postuláto, *m. a demand (in mathematics)*
Póstumo, *adj. posthumous*
Postúra, *f. posture, a secret complot*
Postútto, *adv. entirely*
Postvedére, *to see after*
Potábile, *adj. potable, drinkable*
Potággio, *m. pottage*
Potaménto, *m. and* Potagióne, *f. a pruning, lopping*
Potáre, *to prune, lop, cut, split*
Potáto, *part. pruned, lopped*
Potatóio, *m. a pruning-knife*
Potatóre, *m. pruner, vine-dresser*
Potatúra, *and* Potazióne, *f. a pruning, lopping,* (also) *twigs of trees*
Potentáto, *and* Potentário, *m. potentate, prince*
Poténte, *adj powerful, potent*
Potentaménte, *adv. potently*
Poténza, *and* Poténzia, *f. power, force*
Potenziále, *adj. potential*

Potenzialménte, *adv. powerfully, potentially*
Potére, *to be able;* non posso, *I cannot;* potér éssere, *to be possible*
Potére, *m. and* Potèstà, *f. power*
Potestería, *f.* (*see* Podestería)
Potissimaménte, *adv. chiefly*
Potíssimo, *adj. chief, principal*
Potúto, *part. been able*
Poveráccio, *adj. poor, unhappy*
Poveráglia, *f. poor people*
Poveraménte, *adv. poorly*
Poverèllo, *and* Poverétto, *adj. poor, miserable*
Poveríno, *adj. unfortunate*
Póvero, *adj. poor, needy, vile;* (also) *barren*
Povertà, *f. poverty*
Pozióne, *f. a potion*
Pozióre, *adj. anterior (law term)*
Pozioritá, *f. anteriority*
Pózza, *f. a slough, a mire*
Pozzánghera, *f. a puddle*
Pozzétta, *f. a dimple*
Pózzo, *m. a well;* pozzo nero, *a sink;* mostrar la luna nel pozzo, *to make one believe any thing*
Pozzoláns, *f. pozzolana (sand)*
Prammática, *f. the pragmatic sanction*
Prándere, *to dine,* or *eat*
Prándio, *m. dinner*
Pranzáre, *to dine*
Pránzo, *m. dinner; adj. satisfied*
Prásma, *f an emerald*
Prassio, *m. horehound (an herb)*
Prataiuóla, *f. a wild hen*
Pratellína, *f. a daisy (a flower)*
Pratería, *f. meadows*
Prática, *f. practice, usage, plot.* Di prática, *adv. freely, easily*
Praticábile, *adj. practicable*
Praticaménte, *adv. by practice*
Praticánte, *m. a practician*
Praticáre, *to practise, consult, negotiate, treat*
Praticáto, *part. practised*
Prático, *adj. expert, skilful*
Práto, *m. meadows, fields*
Pratolíno, *and* Prataiuólo, *m. a mushroom*
Pravaménte, *adv. wickedly*
Pravità, *f. depravity*

Právo, *adj. wicked, depraved*
Preaccennáre, (*see* Sopraccennáre)
Preamboláre, *to preface*
Preámbolo, *m. preamble, preface*
Prebénda, *f. prebend, provision*
Prebendáto, *adj. having a prebend*
Precariaménte, *adv. precariously*
Precário, *adj. precarious*
Precauzióne, *f precaution*
Préce, *f. a prayer, entreaty*
Precedénte, *adj. precedent*
Precedenteménte, *adv. formerly*
Precedénza, *f. precedency*
Precédere, *to precede*
Precentóre, *m. precentor*
Precessióne, *f. precession (astronomy)*
Precèsso, *part. preceded*
Precessóre, *m. predecessor*
Precettáre, *to cite (law term)*
Precettatóre, *m. a tutor*
Precettívo, *adj. obligatory*
Precètto, *m. precept, command*
Precettóre, *m. preceptor*
Precettorèllo, *m. a pedant*
Precettoría, *f. direction*
Precídere, *to cut, shorten*
Precínto, *m. precinct, compass, inclosure*
Precipitaménto, *m. overthrow, precipitation, ruin*
Precipitánza, *f.* (*see* Precipitazióne)
Precipitáre, *to precipitate, fall headlong, to hurry, hasten*
Precipitataménte, *adv. hastily*
Precipitáto, *part. precipitated*
Precipitazióne, *f. precipitation: haste, rashness, indiscretion*
Precipitóso, *and* Precípite, *adj. inconsiderate*
Precipízio, *m. a steep place,* andáre, or mandáre in precipízio, *to destroy, to squander away*
Precipuaménte, *adv. chiefly*
Precípuo, *adj. principal,* or *chief*
Precisaménte, *and* Preciso *adv. precisely*

Precisióne, *f. distinction*
Precíso, *and* Precisívo, *adj. precise, exact*
Preclaraménte, *adv. excellently, nobly*
Precláro, *adj. excellent, noble, famous*
Preclúdere, *to hinder*
Préco, *m. a prayer*
Precogitáre, *to premeditate*
Precogniżióne, *and* Precognoscénża, *f. a foreknowing*
Precognóscere, *to foreknow*
Precónio, *m. praise, encomium*
Preconizzáre, *to praise*; (also) *to preconize*
Preconizzażióne, *f. preconization*
Preconoscénża, *f. a foreknowledge*
Preconóscere, *to foreknow*
Precórrere, *to fore-run*
Precursóre, *m. a fore-runner*
Préda, *f. prey, booty*; dare in préda, *to give up*; darsi in préda al dolóre, *to abandon one's self to grief*
Predáce, *adj. rapacious of prey*
Predaménto, *m. pillage*
Predáre, *to prey, to rob, to pillage*
Predáto, *part. pillaged, robbed*
Predatóre, *m. a robber*
Predecessóre, *m. predecessor*; i nostri predecessóri, *our forefathers*
Predefiníto, *part. predetermined*
Predēlla, *f. a stool, the reins of a bridle*, (also) *a footstool*
Predellóne, *m. a bench*
Predestináre, *to predestinate, destine, fix*
Predestináto, *part. predestinated*
Predestinażióne, *f. and* Predestíno, *m. predestination*
Predétto, *part. foretold*
Prédica, *f. a sermon, an auditory*
Predicábile, *adj. predicable, special*
Predicaménto, *m. a preaching*; (also) *a predicament (in logic)*
Predicáre, *to preach, to praise*; *to boast, extol*; predicáre à porri, *to talk to those who will not hear*
Predicáto, *part. preached, praised*; *m. predicate (in logic)*
Predicatóre, *m. a preacher*
Predicażióne, *f. preaching*
Prediciménto, *m. prediction*
Predilētto, *part. beloved*
Predileżióne, *f. predilection, first love*
Predíre, *and* Predícere, *to predict, foretell*
Prediżióne, *f. prediction*
Predominánte, *adj. over-ruling*
Predomináre, *to predominate*
Predomináto, *part. over-ruled*
Predomínio, *m. superiority*
Predóne, *m. a robber*
Preeléggere, *to pre-elect*
Preeleżióne, *f. pre-election*
Preeminénża, *f. pre-eminence*
Preesisténte, *adj. pre-existent*
Preesisténża, *f. pre-existence*
Preesístere, *to exist before*
Prefáto, *part. aforesaid*
Prefażióne, *f. and* Prefáżio, *m. a preface*
Preferénża, *f. preference*
Preferévole, *and* Preferíbile, *adj preferable*
Preferiménto, *m. preferment*
Preferíre, *to prefer*
Preferíto, *part. preferred*
Prefétto, *m. a magistrate*
Prefíggere, *to fix, prefix*
Prefiggiménto, *m determination*
Prefísso, *part. prefixed, limited*
Pregádi, *and* Pregáti, *m. pl. the Venetian senate*
Pregáre, *to pray, entreat, beg*; vi prego tutte le felicità che desiderate, *I wish you all the happiness you can desire*
Pregáto, *part. entreated*
Pregatóre, *m. a requester*
Pregévole, *and* Pregiábile, *adj. worthy, valuable*
Preghévole, *adj. suppliant*
Preghiéra, *f. a prayer, request, suit*
Pregiabilità, *f. value*
Pregiáre, *to prize, esteem*; pregiársi, *to boast*
Pregiáto, *part. esteemed*
Pregiatóre, *m. one who values*
Prégio, *m. price, worth, rate*; tenér in prégio, *to esteem, value*
Pregiudicánte, *and* Pregiudicévole, *adj. prejudicial, hurtful*
Pregiudicáre, *to prejudice*; Pregiudicársi, *to wrong one's self*
Pregiudicatívo, *and* Pregiudiciále, *adj. prejudicial*
Pregiudíżio, *and* Pregiudício, *m. prejudice, hurt, loss*
Pregiudiżióso, *adj. prejudicial*
Pregnánte, *adj. pregnant*
Pregnéżża, *f. pregnancy*
Prégno, *adj. pregnant*, occhi pregni di lagrime, *eyes full of tears*; la mia mente è pregna di diversi pensieri, *my mind is full of different thoughts*
Prégo, *m. a prayer*
Preláto, *m. a prelate*
Prelatúra, *f. prelateship*
Prelażióne, *f. preference*, (also) *prelateship*
Preliáre, *to combat*
Prelibáre, *to taste, to touch*
Prelibáto, *part. tasted*, (also) *excellent, exquisite*
Preliminàre, *m. preliminary*
Prelúcere, *to precede with a light*
Prelúdio, *m. prelude*
Prematuraménte, *adv. prematurely*
Prematúro, *adj. premature*
Premeditáre, *to premeditate*
Premeditáto, *part. premeditated*
Premeditażióne, *f. premeditation*
Preménte, *adj. pressing*
Prementováto, *adj. above mentioned*
Prémere, *to press, to squeeze, to oppress, to trample upon*; che ciò non vi prema, *do not trouble yourself about it*
Premēssa, *f. premises (in logic)*
Premēttere, *to put*, or *say before*
Premiáre, *to remunerate*
Premiáto, *part. recompensed*
Premiatóre, *m. a rewarder*
Premiażióne, *f. a rewarding*
Preminénte, *adj. pre-eminent*
Preminénża, *f. pre-eminence*
Prémio, *m. recompense, reward*
Premitóre, *m. an oppressor*
Premitúra, *f. a squeezing*
Premíżia, *f.* (see Primíżia)
Premúra, *f. importance, eagerness*

Premuróso, *adj. important*
Premúto, *part. pressed*
Prenarráre, *to foretell*
Prenarráto, *part. foretold*
Préncipe, *and* Prence, *m. prince (in poetry)*
Préndere, *to take, accept; (also) to lay hold of*: prendérsi d' amóre, *to fall in love*
Prendíbile, *adj. that may be taken*
Prendiménto, *m. a taking*
Prenditóre, *m. a taker*
Prenóme, *m. first name*
Prenomináto, *part. before-named*
Prenotáre, *to note before*
Prenotáto, *part. before noted*
Prenoziόne, *f. foreknowledge*
Prenunciáre, *and* Prenunziáre, *to announce, predict*
Preoccupáre, *to preoccupy*
Preoccupáto, *part. preoccupied*
Preoccupazióne, *f. preoccupation*
Preordináre, *to predetermine*
Preparaménto, *m. preparation*
Preparáre, *to prepare*
Preparatívo, *and* Preparatório, *adj. preparative*
Preparazióne, *f. preparation*
Preponderáre, *to preponderate*
Preponderáto, *part. weighed*
Preponderazióne, *f. pondering*
Prepórre, *to prefer*
Prepositúra, *f. (see* Propositúra)
Preposizióne, *f. preposition*
Prepossénte, *and* Prepotente, *adj. very powerful*
Prepósto, *part. preferred*
Prepoténza, *f. a great power*
Prerogatívo, *m. and* Prerogazióne, *f. prerogative*
Prerútto, *adj. steep (a Latin word)*
Présa, *f. a taking, or price; scuffle; quarrel*; una presa di tabácco, *a pinch of snuff*; far présa, *hold fast*; présa di gente, *a band, troop*; dár le prése, *to give the choice*; veníre alle prése, *to come to blows.* Di prima présa, *adv. at first sight*
Preságio, *m. presage*
Presagíre, *to presage, foretell*
Preságo, *m. a diviner*
Presáme, *m. rennet (to turn milk)*
Presbiterále, *adj. presbyterial*
Presbiteráto, *m. priesthood*
Presbiteriáno, *adj. presbyterian*
Presbitério, *m. a parsonage*
Préscia, *f. haste*
Presciénte, *adj. foreseeing*
Presciénza, *f. prescience*
Prescíndere, *to separate*
Prescíto, *part. reprobated, damned, foreseen*
Presciútto, *m ham*
Prescrittíbile, *adj prescriptive (law term)*
Prescrítto, *part. prescribed*
Prescritto, *m a prescription*
Prescrívere, *to prescribe, limit, fix*
Prescrizióne, *f. prescription, a prescribing*
Presedére, *to preside*
Presentagióne, *f. presentation*
Presentáneo, *adj. present, quick, sudden*
Presentáre, *to present*; presentársi, *to appear*
Presentáto, *part. presented*
Presentatóre, *m. he who presents*
Presentazióne, *f. presentation*
Presénte, *adj. present*
Presénte, *m a gift, a present.* Di, nel, *or* al presénte, *adv. now*
Presenteménte, *adv. now, at present*
Presentiménto, *m. guess, foretelling*
Presentíre, *to foresee, foretell*
Presentíto, *part. discovered*
Presenzuóso, *adj. presumptuous*
Presénza, *and* Presénzia, *f. presence, look*
Presenziále, *adj. present*
Presenzialménte, *adv. personally*
Presépe, *and* Presépio, *m. stable, manger*
Preservaménto, *m. (see* Preservazióne)
Preserváre, *to preserve*
Preservatívo, *adj. preservative*
Preservazióne, *f. preservation, safety*
Presíccio, *adj. that has been taken*
Presidénte, *and* Preside, *m. a president*
Presidénza, *f. presidency*
Presidiáre, *to put a garrison in a town*
Presídio, *m. a garrison*
Presistimazióne, *f. preference*
Presmóne, *m. must (out of grapes)*
Préso, *part. taken, caught*
Presontuóso, *adj. proud, presuming*
Presuntuóso, *adj. presumptuous*
Prĕssa, *f. crowd, throng, (also) haste, hurry*
Pressánte, *adj. pressing, urgent*
Presapóco, *adv. thereabout*
Pressáre, *to press, urge, hurry*
Pressatúra, *f. entreaty*
Pressióne, *f. pressure, a pressing*
Prĕsso, *adj near, nigh; adv. and prep. nigh, near, in comparison; almost*; présso ché, *almost*; présso a poco, *thereabout*; questo è nulla présso al mio, *this is nothing in comparison of mine*
Pressúra, *f. oppression, vexation*
Prĕsta, *and* Prestánza, *f. a loan*
Prestaménte, *adv. readily*
Prestaménto, *m. a lending, or borrowing*
Prestánte, *adj. excellent, rare*
Prestáre, *to lend, yield, or borrow*; prestár fede, *to give credit*; prestár orécchio, *to hearken*; prestár la mano, *to help*; prestáre omággio, *to pay homage*
Prestáto, *part. lent, granted*
Prestatóre, *m. an usurer*
Prestatúra, *f. a lending, borrowing*
Prestazióne, *f. (see* Prestézza)
Prestére, *m. the thunderbolt*
Prestézza, *and* Prestazióne, *f. quickness, speed*
Prestigiáre, *to deceive, bewitch*
Prestigiáto, *part. deceived*
Prestigiatóre, *m a deluder*
Prestígio, *m. and* Prestígia, *f. illusion, juggle*
Prestigióso, *adj. deceitful, juggling*

Prêstita, *f. and* Préstito, *m. a borrowing* or *lending*
Prêsto, *adj. and adv. quick, nimble;* (also) *diligent;* fate présto, *make haste*
Presuasióne, *f. previous persuasion*
Presuménza, *f. presumption*
Presúmere, *to presume, pretend;* (also) *to conjecture*
Presumitóre, *m. a presumer*
Presuntívo, *adj. presumptive*
Presúnto, *part. presumed*
Presuntuosità, *f. presumption*
Presuntuóso, *adj. presumptuous*
Presunzióne, *f. conjecture,* or *presumption*
Presuppórre, *to presuppose*
Presupposizióne, *f. and* Presuppósto, *m. a supposing*
Presuppósto, *adj. taken for granted*
Presúra, *f. seizure, a taking; capture*
Prete, *m. a priest, a juggler*
Pretêlle, *f. pl. mould*
Pretendénza, *f. pretension*
Preténdere, *to pretend, design, aim*
Pretensóre, *m. a pretender*
Pretensióne, *m. a pretension*
Preterire, *to pass over*
Pretérito, *part. past, gone by; m. the posteriors*
Pretermêsso, *part. omitted*
Pretermêttere, *to omit*
Pretermissióne, *f. omission*
Preternaturále, *adj. supernatural*
Pretéso, *part. challenged*
Pretésta, *f. and* Pretésto, *m. pretence*
Pretóre, *m. prætor*
Pretoría, *f. prætorship*
Pretoriáno, *and* Pretório, *adj. prætorian*
Pretório, *m. a prætor's house*
Pretosémolo, *m. parsley*
Prettaménte, *adv. plainly*
Prétto, *adj. pure, unmixed*
Pretúra, *f. prætorship*
Prevalére, *to prevail:* prevalérsi, *to take advantage*
Prevaricáre, *to transgress*
Prevaricatóre, *m. a transgressor, deceiver*
Prevaricazióne, *f. and* Prevaricaménto, *m. transgression, deceit*
Prevedére, *to foresee*
Prevediménto, *m. foreknowledge*
Preveniménto, *m. prepossession*
Prevenire, *to prevent*
Preventivaménte, *adv. first of all*
Prevenzióne, *f. prevention*
Prevertire, *to prevent*
Previdénza, *f. foresight*
Prévio, *adj previous*
Previsióne, *f foresight*
Previso, *and* Previsto, *adj. foreseen*
Prevósto, *m. provost*
Preziosaménte, *adv. preciously*
Preziosità, *f. preciousness*
Prezióso, *adj precious*
Prezzábile, *adj valuable*
Prezzáre, *to value, esteem*
Prezzáto, *part. valued, prized*
Prezzatore, *m. a prizer*
Prezzémolo, *m. parsley*
Prézzo, *m. prize, value,* (also) *reward;* servire a prézzo, *to serve for money*
Prezzoláre, *to cheapen*
Prezzoláto, *part. cheapened, haggled*
Pria, *adv. (in poetry) first, rather*
Priégo, *m. a prayer, desire*
Prigionáre, *to imprison*
Prigióne, *f. jail, prison; m. a prisoner*
Prigionía, *f. imprisonment*
Prigioniére, *and* Prigioniéro, *m. a prisoner, a gaoler*
Príma, *adv. first, before, rather;* come prima, *as soon as;* príma che, *before, before that;* vorrei prima morire, *I would rather die*
Primaménte, *adv. firstly; first of all*
Primariaménte, *adv. first of all*
Primário, *adj. primary, chief*
Primáte, *m. a primate, preeminent*
Primaticciaménte, *adverb, early*
Primatíccio, *adj first, early*
Primáto, *m. a primate, preeminence*
Primavéra, *f. spring;* (also) *first coming in of flowers*
Primazía, *f primacy*
Primaziále, *adj. primatical*
Primeggiáre, *to exceed others*
Primicério, *m. a dean (in some churches)*
Primiéra, *f. primero (a game at cards)*
Primieraménte, *adv. first of all*
Primiéro, *adj. first*
Primigénio, *adj. primitive*
Primitivaménte, *adv. originally*
Primitívo, *adj. primitive*
Primízia, *f. first fruits*
Primo, *adj. first*
Primogénito, *m. eldest son*
Primogenitóre, *m. a first father*
Primogenitúra, *f. primogeniture, a birth-right*
Primordiále, *adj. primitive (law term)*
Principále, *adj. principal*
Principalménte, *adv. chiefly*
Principáre, *to domineer*
Principáto, *m. principality, pre-eminence, government*
Príncipe, *and* Prince, *m. a prince*
Principéssa, *f. a princess*
Principiaménto, *m. a beginning*
Principiánte, *adj. beginning,* un principiánte, *a beginner, a novice*
Principiáre, *to begin*
Principiáto, *part. begun*
Principiatóre, *m. a beginner*
Princípio, *m. principal, origin, precept*
Prioráto, *m. priorship*
Prióre, *m. prior, president*
Prioría, *and* Priorità, *f. priority; a priory*
Priscaménte, *adv. formerly. anciently*
Prisco, *adj. former, old, ancient*
Prísma, *m. a prism (in mathematics)*
Prístinaménte, *adv. anciently*
Prístino, *adj. past, ancient*
Privagióne, *f. and* Privaménto, *m.* (*see* Privazióne)
Priváre, *to deprive;* privársi *to abstain from*
Privataménte, *adv. privately*
Privativaménte, *adv. exclusively*
Privatívo, *m. a depriving*
Priváto, *m. a privy; common sewer;* (also) *a prince's favourite*
Priváto, *part. retired, concealed, private, hidden*

Privatóre, *m. a depriver*
Privazióne, *f. privation, a depriving*
Privígno, *m. son-in-law*
Privilegiáre, *to privilege*
Privilegiáto, *part. privileged*
Privilégio, *m. privilege*
Prívo, *part deprived*
Prizzáto, *part. spotted*
Prò, *m. utility, benefit*; buon prò vi fáccia, *much good may it do you*; a che prò? *to what purpose*; in prò, *in behalf*; prò e contra, *for and against*: senza prò, *needlessly*; dare il buon prò, *to congratulate* · *adj. brave, valiant*
Proávolo, *and* Proávo, *m. great-grandfather*
Probabile, *adj. probable*
Probabilità, *f. probability*
Probabilménte, *adv. probably*
Probazióne, *f. probation (proof)*
Probità, *f. honesty*
Probléma, *f. problem* . *m.* .
Problemático, *adj. problematical*
Próbo, *adj. honest, upright*
Probóscide, *f. proboscis of the elephant*
Procacciaménto, *m. a procuring*
Procacciánte, *and* Procaccévole, *adj. diligent*
Procacciáre, *to procure, make shift, endeavour after*; procacciársi disgrázia, *to get into misfortune*
Procacciáto, *part. procured, got*
Procacciatóre, *m. a diligent man*
Procáccio, *m. a postman*; (also) *provision*
Proccuráre, *(see* Procuráre, *and its derivatives)*
Procedénte, *adj. proceeding*
Procédere, *to proceed, to spring*
Procediménto, *m. a proceeding, a going forwards*
Procedúto, *part. proceeded*
Procélla, *f. a storm, tempest*
Procellóso, *adj. stormy*
Processáre, *to go to law*
Processióne, *f. procession*
Processívo, *adj. proceeding*
Procésso, *m. progress*; far procésso, *to sue at law*
Proce...úra, *f. a proceeding*
Procínto, *m. a circuit*; éssere in procínto, *to be ready*
Procláma, *f. a proclamation*
Proclamáre, *to proclaim*
Proclíve, *adj. inclined, bent*: *m. inclination*
Próco, *m. a suitor, lover*
Proconsoláto, *m. proconsulship*
Procónsolo, *m. a proconsul*; pescáre per il procónsolo, *to labour in vain*
Procrastináre, *to put off*
Procrastináto, *part. procrastinated*
Procrastinazióne, *f. a delay*
Procreánte, *adj. procreating*
Procreáre, *to procreate*
Procreatóre, *m. a creator, maker*
Procreazióne, *f. and* Procreaménto, *m. procreation*
Procúra, *f. procuration*; (also) *a letter of attorney*
Procuráre, *to mind, to take care, to endeavour*; *strive*; *to solicit*; procurerò di servírla, *I'll endeavour to serve you*
Procuráto, *part. endeavoured*
Procuratóre, *m. an attorney*
Procurazióne, *f. a power to act for another*; *care, office*
Procurería, *f. profession of an attorney*
Próda, *f. shore, bank, prow of a ship*
Próde, *adj valiant, brave*; *m. benefit, profit*
Prodeménte, *adv. valiantly*
Prodézza, *f. prowess, valour, strength*
Prodigalità, *f. prodigality, lavishness*
Prodigalizzáre, *to be prodigal*
Prodigaménte, *and* Prodigalménte, *adv. prodigally*
Prodígio, *m. prodigy*
Prodigiosaménte, *adv. prodigiously*
Prodigiosità, *f. prodigiousness*
Prodigióso, *adj. prodigious*
Pródigo, *adj. lavish, profuse*
Proditóre, *m. a traitor*
Proditório, *adj. traitorous*
Prodizióne, *f. treason, felony*
Prodótto, *m. product, fruit*; *adj produced*
Prodúcere, *to produce*
Producénte, *adj. producing*
Producíbile, *adj. productive*
Produciménto, *m. production*
Producitóre, *m. a producer*
Produómo, *m a brave man*
Prodúrre, *to produce, yield* (also) *to allege*
Produttíbile, *adj. producible*
Produttívo, *adj. productive*
Produttóre, *m. one that produces*
Produzióne, *f production, product*
Proemiále, *adj. preliminary*
Proemiáre, *to make a preamble*
Proémio, *m. preface*
Profanaménte, *adv. profanely*
Profanáre, *to profane*
Profanáto, *part. profaned*
Profanatóre, *m. a profaner*
Profanazióne, *f. a profaning*
Profanità, *f. profaneness*
Profáno, *adj. profane*
Proféndа, *f. provender*
Profendáre, *to give horses provender*
Professáre, *to profess*
Professióne, *m. a profession*
Proféssa, *f. a professed nun*
Profésso, *m. a professed monk*
Professóre, *m. a professor*
Profetáre, Profetizzáre, *and* Profetteggiáre, *to prophesy*
Profético, *adj. prophetical*
Profezía, *f. a prophecy*
Profferénza, *f. pronunciation*, (also) *an offering*
Profferíre, *and* Profferére, *to utter, offer*
Profferíto, *and* Profférto, *part. uttered, offered, presented*
Profférta, *f. offer, proposal, oblation*
Profícuo, *adj. profitable*
Profiguráto, *part. compared*
Profiláre, *to draw a profile*
Profílo, *m profile, outline*
Profittábile, *adj. profitable*
Profittáre, *to profit, improve, to be profitable*
Profittévole, *adj profitable*
Profittevolménte, *adv. profitably*
Profítto, *m. profit, gain*
Proflúvio, *m. store, plenty, looseness*
Profondaménte, *adv. deeply*
Profondaménto, *m. a sinking*
Profondáre, *to sink, to dive into*

Profondatamente, *adv. deeply*
Profondato, *part. sunk*
Profondazione, *f. a digging*
Profondere, *to dissipate*
Profondità, *f. deepness*
Profondo, *m. depth adv. deeply; adj. deep;* profonda notte, *a dark night*
Profondità, *f. deepness*
Profugo, *adj. fugitive*
Profumare, *to perfume*
Profumato, *part. perfumed*
Profumatuzzo, *m. a spark, beau, empty fool*
Profumiera, *f. a perfuming-pan*
Profumiere, *m. perfumer*
Profumo, *m. perfume*
Profumoso, *part. perfumed*
Profusamente, *adv. profusely*
Profusione, *m. profusion*
Profuso, *adj. profuse, lavish*
Progenie, *and* Progenia, *f. offspring, issue, race*
Progenitore, *m. ancestor*
Progettare, *to scheme*
Progetto, *m. project, design*
Programma, *m. a proposal*
Progredere, *to advance*
Progressione, *f. progression*
Progressivo, *adj. progressive*
Progresso, *m. progress, a proceeding;* (also) *proficiency*
Proibire, *to prohibit, forbid*
Proibitivo, *adj. prohibitory*
Proibito, *part forbidden*
Proibitore, *m he that forbids*
Proibizione, *f. prohibition*
Proietto, *m. and* Proiettura, *f. a projecture (in architecture)*
Prolato, *part. uttered*
Prolatore, *m. an editor*
Prolazione, *f. pronunciation*
Prole, *f. offspring, family*
Prolifico, *adj. prolific*
Prolissamente, *adv. tediously, round about*
Prolissità, *prolixity*
Prolisso, *adj. prolix, tedious*
Prologare, *and* Prologizzare, *to make a preamble*
Prologare, *and* Prologizzare, *to speak at length; to tell a long story*
Prolongazione, *f. and* Prolongamento, *m. a prolongation, a lengthening*
Prolungare, *to prolong*
Prolungato, *part. prolonged*
Promessa, *f. a promise, bail, security*
Promessione, *f. a promise, permission*
Promesso, *part. promised*
Promettente, *adj. promising*
Promettere, *to promise;* promettere per altrui, *to bail one;* promettere bene, *to be hopeful*
Promettitore, *m. a bail, a promiser*
Prominente, *adj. prominent*
Prominenza, *f prominence*
Promissione, *f. a promise*
Promissorio, *adj. promissory*
Promontorio, *m. a mountain, hill; high ground running out into the sea*
Promosso, *part. promoted*
Promotore, *m. a promoter*
Promovente, *adj. promoting*
Promozione, *f. and* Promovimento, *m. promotion*
Promulgare, *to promulgate, publish*
Promulgato, *part. promulgated*
Promulgazione, *f. promulgation, publicity*
Promuovere, *to promote, to advance, to raise up; to favour*
Promuta, *f. an exchanging*
Promutazione, *f. permutation*
Pronipote, *m. great grandchild;* pronipoti, *successors*
Prono, *adj. inclined, prone*
Pronome, *m pronoun*
Pronominato, *part. celebrated*
Pronosticamento, *m. and* Pronosticanza, *f. prognostication (foretelling)*
Pronosticare, *to prognosticate, foretell*
Pronosticatore, *m a prognosticator, one that foretells*
Pronosticazione, *and* Pronostica, *f. prognostication*
Prontamente, *adv. readily, nimbly*
Prontare, *to importune;* prontarsi, *to endeavour*
Prontezza, *and* Prontitudine, *f. quickness, speed, haste, importunity*
Pronto, *adj. ready, bold* pronto all' ira, *passionate*
Pronuncia, *f. (see* Pronunzia, *and its derivatives)*
Pronunzia, *f. and* Pronunziamento, *m. pronunciation*
Pronunziare, *to pronounce*
Pronunziato, *part. pronounced*
Pronunziatore, *m. who pronounces*
Pronunziazione, *f. pronunciation*
Propagare, *to propagate, increase, spread abroad, to multiply*
Propagatore, *m propagator*
Propagazione, *f. propagation*
Propagginare, *to propagate the vine,* (also) *to increase*
Propagginazione, *f. an increase*
Propagginamento, *m. a planting of young vines*
Propaggine, *f. a layer of a vine*
Propalare, *to declare*
Propalato, *part. published*
Prope, *adv. hard by, near (Latin word)*
Propendere, *to incline*
Propensione, *f. propensity*
Propiamente, *and* Propriamente, *adv. properly*
Propietà, *and* Proprietà, *f. property, propriety, interest, advantage*
Propietario, *and* Proprietario, *m proprietor*
Propinare, *to drink one's health, a toast*
Propinquamente, *adv. near by*
Propinquità, *f. nearness, neighbourhood*
Propinquo, *adj. nigh, near;* propinqui, *relations*
Proprio, *and* Propio, *adj. proper;* mia propia figliuola, *my own daughter;* amor proprio, *self-love;* possedere in proprio, *to be the right owner; m. property; adv. properly*
Propiziatore, *m. a mediator*
Propiziatorio, *adj. propitiatory*
Propiziazione, *f. propitiation*
Propizio, *adj. propitious, favourable*
Proponente, *adj. offering, speaking*

Proponiménto, *m. intent, purpose*
Proporre, *and* Propónere, *to propose, declare, determine*
Proporzionále, *adj. proportional*
Proporzionalità, *f. proportion*
Proporzionalménte, *adv. proportionally*
Proporzionáre, *to proportionate*
Proporzionataménte, *adv. proportionally*
Proporzionáto, *part. proportioned*
Proporzióne, *f. proportion*
Proporzionévole, *adj. proportionable*
Propósito, *m. purpose, discourse, resolution, intent, cause, motive, sign* ; fuor di propósito, *improperly* ; a propósito, *seasonably*
Propositúra, *f. a provostship ; dignity*
Proposizióne, *f. proposition, proposal, maxim, resolve*
Propósta, *f. proposal, purpose*
Propósto, *m. resolution, rector, provost, sheriff*
Propósto, *part. proposed*
Propriaménte, *adv. properly*
Proprietà, *f. property, propriety*
Propugnácolo, *and* Propugnaculo, *m. a fortress, bulwark, rampart, defence*
Propugnare, *to defend, support*
Propugnatóre, *m. a defender*
Propulsáre, *to repulse*
Proquoio, *m. cattle*
Próra, *f. the prow of a ship*
Prorito, *m. an itching*
Prórоga, *f. prorogation*
Prorogáre, *to prorogue*
Prorogatíva, *f. arrogance*
Prorogáto, *part. prorogued*
Prorogazióne, *f. prorogation*
Prorómpere, *to break forth ; to speak* ; prorúppe in queste parole, *he uttered these words*. Prorompere in qualche follia, *to be guilty of some folly*
Prorótto, *part. burst out, uttered*
Prósa, *f. prose*

Prosáico, *and* Prosástico, *adj. prosaic*
Prosápia, *f. progeny, lineage*
Prosáre, *to write in prose* ; prosáre alcúno, *to joke, ridicule one*
Prosatóre, *m. a writer in prose*
Proscénio, *m. the stage*
Prosciógliere, *to absolve, to deliver*
Proscioglimento, *m. absolution, delivery, freeing*
Prosciólto, *part. absolved* ; di prosciólti, *work-days*
Prosciugáre, *to dry up*
Prosciútto, *m gammon of bacon*, (also) *a ham*
Proscrítto, *adj. proscribed, banished*
Proscrívere, *to proscribe, to banish, to outlaw*
Proscrizióne, *f. proscription, outlawry*
Proseguénte, *adj. following*
Proseguiménto, *m. prosecution*
Proseguíre, *and* Proseguitáre, *to prosecute*
Prosélito, *m. proselyte*
Prosodía, *f. prosody*
Prosolíta, *f proselyte*
Prosontuosità, *f. presumption*
Prosontuóso, *adj. presumptuous*
Prosopopéa, *and* Prosopopeía, *f. ostentation* ; (also) *prosopopœia, (a figure in rhetoric)*
Prosperaménte, *adv. prosperously, fortunately*
Prosperáre, *to prosper, to succeed*
Prosperáto, *adj. prospered*
Prosperévole, *and* Próspero, *adj. prosperous*
Prosperevolménte, *adv. prosperously*
Prosperità, *and* Prosperazióne. *f. prosperity*
Prosperóso, *adj strong, stout*
Prospettíva, *f. perspective*
Prospettivísta, *m. a perspective painter*
Prospettívo, *adj perspective*
Prospétto, *m prospect*
Prossimaménte, *adv. next. lately*
Prossimáno, *adj near, contiguous, allied, related*
Prossimità, *and* Prossimánza, *f. nearness, kindred, alliance*

Próssimo, *adj. next, near nigh* ; *m. a neighbour. related, allied*
Prostendérsi, *to prostrate one's self, to stretch one's self*
Prosternársi, *to be affrighted*
Prostérnere, *to overthrow*
Prostérnersi, *to prostrate one's self*
Prostéso, *part. prostrated*
Prostituíre, *to prostitute, to demean, vilify*
Prostitúta, *f. a prostitute*
Prostituzióne, *f. prostitution*
Prostráre, *and* Prostrársi, *to prostrate*
Prostráto, *adj. prostrate*
Prostrazióne, *f. an overthrow, dejection, weakness*
Prosuntuóso, *presumptuous*
Protéggere, *to protect*
Proténdere, *to stretch* ; protendersi, *to stretch one's self*
Protervaménte, *adv. frowardly*
Protérvia, *and* Protervità, *f. arrogance, perverseness*
Protérvo, *adj. froward, wayward*
Protéso, *part. stretched, extended*
Protésta, *and* Protestazióne, *f. protestation*
Protestánte, *m. a protestant*
Protestáre, *to protest*
Protestazióne, *f. a protestation*
Protésto, *m. a protest (in commerce)* ; (also) *a pretence*
Protétto, *part. protected*
Protettorále, *adj. of a protector*
Protettoráto, *m. a protectorship*
Protettóre, *m. a protector*
Protezióne, *f. protection*
Próto, *adj. chief, first*
Protocóllo, *m. protocol (a register)*
Protodidáscalo, *m. first master*
Protoflámine, *m. first flamen, priest*
Protomártire, *m. protomartyr*
Protomédico, *m. first physician*
Protonotariáto, *m. dignity of prothonotary*
Protopláste, *m. first creator*

Prototípo, *m. prototype, first model, original*
Protrárre, *and* **Protrádere**, *to protract, to draw lines, figures, &c.*
Protrátto, *part. protracted*
Protrazióne, *f. protraction, drawing of lines, &c.*
Protribunáli, *adv.* giudicár protribunáli, *to sit upon a trial*
Próva, *f. proof, trial, experiment, essay*; (also) *bravery, testimony, witness*; dare a próva, *to sell on trial*; torre a próva, *to take on trial*
Provábile, *adj. that may be proved*
Provabilità, *f. probability*
Provabilménte, *adv. probably*
Provagióne, **Provazióne**, *f. and* **Provaménto**, *m. a proof, essay, mark, testimony*
Provéno, *adj. obstinate*
Provare, *to try; prove, taste, grow, thrive*; provársi con qualchedúno, *to come to a trial of skill*
Prováto, *part. tried, attempted, experienced*
Provazione, *f. a trial, proof*
Provecciársi, *to take the advantage of*
Provéccio, *m. advantage, gain*
Provedénza, *f. providence, provision*
Provedére, *to provide*
Provediménto, *m. precaution*
Proveditóre, *m. purveyor*
Proveniménto, *m. success, event*
Provenire, *to thrive, grow, to proceed, derive*
Provénto, *m. revenue, rent*
Proverbiále, *adj. proverbial*
Proverbialménte, *adv. proverbially*
Proverbiáre, *to scold, jeer, scoff*; servírsi di provérbi, *to use proverbs*
Proverbiáto, *part. jeered, taunted*
Provérbio, *m. a proverb*; (also) *abuse, offence*
Proverbiosaménte, *adv. angrily*
Proverbióso, *adj. injurious*
Provétto, *adj. aged, full grown*; età provétta, *old age*
Provianda, *f. victuals*
Providaménte, *adv. wisely, prudently, carefully*
Providénza, *and* **Providenzìa**, *f. providence*
Próvido, *adj. provident, heedful*
Provínca, *f. periwinkle (an herb)*
Província, *f. province*
Provincialáto, *m. provincialship*
Provinciále, *adj. and m. provincial, of a province*
Provocaménto, *m. and* **Provocazióne**, *f. provocation*
Provocánte, *and* **Provocatívo**, *adj. provocative*
Provocáre, *to exasperate*
Provocáto, *part. provoked*
Provocazióne, *f. provocation*
Provvedénza, *f. providence, or foresight*
Provvedére, *to provide, to observe, mind, to order, remedy*
Provvediménto, *m. provision, providence, caution, care*
Provveditóre, *m. purveyor*
Provveditória, *f. purveyorship*
Provvedutaménte, *adv. cautiously*
Provvedúto, *part. provided*, (also) *prudent*
Provvidaménte, *adv. carefully*
Provvidénte, *adj. cautious, prudent*
Provvidénza, *f. providence*
Próvvido, *adj. provident, wise*
Provvigióne, *f. provision*
Provvisáre, *to make verses extempore*
Provvisatóre, *m. an extempore poet*
Provvisionále, *adj. provisional*
Provvisionáre, *to pension*
Provvisionáto, *part. pensioned*
Provvisióne, *f. provision, pension*
Provvíso, *m. an extempore*
Provvisóre, *m. an extempore poet*
Provvísto, *part. provided*
Prúa, *f. a prow (sea term)*
Prudénte, *adj. prudent, wise*
Prudentemente, *adv. prudently*
Prudénza, *f. prudence, wisdom*
Prudenziále, *adj. prudential*
Prúdere, *to itch*
Prudóre, *m. itching*
Prúgna, *f. prune, plum*
Prúgno, *m. a plum-tree*
Prúgnola, *f. a sloe, or wild plum*
Prúgnolo, *m. a bullace-tree*
Pruína, *f. hoar frost*
Pruinóso, *adj. frosty*
Pruna, *f. a prune, a plum*
Prunáia, *f.* **Prunáio**, *and* **Prunáme**, *m. place full of thorny bushes*
Prunéto, *m. a thorny place*
Prúno, *m. bramble, briar*
Prunóso, *adj. full of briars*
Pruóva, *f. proof, trial*
Prurígine, *f. an itching, itch*
Pruriginóso, *adj. that causes itching*
Prurire, *to itch*
Prurito, *m. an itching*; (also, *temptation, desire*
Prúzza, *f. smart, heat*
Psílio, *and* **Psíllo**, *m. fleabane*
Pubblicaménte, *adv. publicly*
Pubblicaménto, *m. a publication*
Pubblicáno, *m. publican*
Pubblicáre, *to publish, confiscate*
Pubblicáto, *part. published*
Pubblicatóre, *m. a publisher*
Pubblicazióne, *f. publication*
Pubblicità, *f. publicity*
Púbblico, *m the public*; *adj. public, known*
Pubertà, *f. puberty*
Pubescénte, *adj. that has obtained the age of puberty*
Publicáre, *(see* Pubblicáre) *to publish*
Pudénda, *f. pl. the privy parts*
Pudicaménte, *adv. chastely*
Pudicízia, *f. chastity, pudicity*
Pudíco, *adj. chaste, modest*
Pudóre, *m. modesty*
Puerile *adj. puerile, childish*
Puerilità, *f. puerility*
Puerilménte, *adv. childishly*
Puerízia, *f. puerility, infancy*

Puérpera, f. a woman in child-bed
Puerpério, m. child-bed, or lying-in
Pugiláto, m. fisty-fight, cuffing, boxing
Pugíllo, m. handful
Pugna, f. fight, fray, contest
Pugnáce, adj. warlike
Pugnaceménte, adv. in a hostile manner
Pugnaláta, f. a blow with a dagger
Pugnále, m. poniard, dagger
Pugnáre, to fight, contrast, oppose
Pugnáto, part. fought
Pugnazióne, f. a combat
Pugnéllo, m. a handful
Pugnénte, and Pungénte, adj. poignant, sharp, stinging
Púgnere, and Púngere, to sting, prick, nettle
Pugneréccio, adj. pricking, sharp
Pugnétto, m. a handful, (also) a spur
Pugniménto, m. stinging, (also) contrition, repenting
Pugnitíccio, m. a spur
Pugnitóio, m. a goad, or sting
Pugnitópo, m. a kind of nettle
Púgno, m. a fist, a handful; avér in púgno, to have in one's power; a blow; a cuff; fare alle púgna, to box; dare un púgno in ciélo, to fight the air
Púla, f. husk, hull
Púlce, f. a flea
Pulcélla, f. maid, virgin
Pulcellággio, m. virginity
Pulcellóna, f. an old maid
Pulcesécca, f. a pinch, a pinching
Pulcíno, m. a chicken; è più impacciáto ch' un pulcin nella stoppa, he is so puzzled that he knows not what to do
Pulédro, m. a colt
Puléggia, f. a pulley
Puléggio, m. penny-royal (an herb)
Púlica, and Púliga, f. a notch in the glass
Pulíce, f. a flea
Puliménto, m. a cleansing, polishing
Pulíre, to scour, cleanse, polish, smooth
Pulitamente, adv. cleanly, neatly
Pulitézza, f. politeness, elegance, cleanliness
Pulíto, adj. clean, neat, polished; adv. cleanly
Pulitóre, m. a polisher
Pulitúra, f. a polish
Pulízia, f. cleanliness, neatness
Pullulaménto, m. and Pullulazióne, f. a springing, sprouting
Pulluláre, and Pulloláre, to bud forth, to spring forth, to multiply
Púlpito, m. pulpit
Pulsáre, to beat, to knock
Pulsazióne, f. pulsation, beating of the pulse
Pulzélla, f. a virgin, a maid
Pulzóne, m. a punch, or puncheon
Pungéllo, m. a goad
Pungénte, adj. pricking, stinging
Pungenteménte, adv. sharply
Púngere, to prick, sting, smart
Pungétto m. a goad, or spur
Pungiglióne, Pungigliáto, and Púngolo, m. a spear, a goad
Pungiménto, m. a pricking
Pungitívo, adj. poignant, sharp
Pungitóio, m. a goad, or sting
Pungoláre, to goad, stimulate
Puníbile, adj punishable
Puniménto, m. and Punizióne, f. punishment
Puníre, to punish
Punitívo, adj. punitive
Puníto, part. punished
Punitóre, m. punisher
Punizióne, f. punishment
Púnta, f. point, the end of any thing; (also) a pleurisy. Punta di soldati, a troop of soldiers. Pigliar la punta, to grow sour
Puntáglia, f. a combat, debate
Puntále, m. point, tag, aglet; puntále di fibbia, the tongue of a buckle
Puntalménte, adv. punctually, (also) jointly
Puntáre, to point, to stop, to push; to thrust, to criticise, to tax
Puntáta, f thrust
Puntataménte, adv. punctually
Puntáto, part. pointed
Puntatúra, and Puntazióne, f punctuation
Puntázza, f, an iron point
Puntázza, m. a promontory, (a cape)
Punteggiaménto, m. punctuation
Punteggiáre, to point, or stop in writing
Punteggiáto, part. pointed
Punteggiatúra, f. a sticking, or pricking
Puntelláre, to prop, support
Puntelláto, part. propped, supported
Puntéllo, m. a prop
Punténte, adj. pointed, sharp
Punteruólo, m. a bodkin, (also) a weevil, or mite
Puntíglio, m. a punctilio, a cavil
Puntiglióso, adj. cavilling, captious
Puntíno, m. a small point. A puntíno, adv. exactly
Punto, m. a point, an instant, a point, difficulty, an article, a passage, state, condition, a wrangling, a stitch; éssere in buon punto, to be in a good state of body; voi non avete punto di cosciénza, you have no conscience at all. Essere in punto, to be ready; part. stung, pricked. Punto per punto, adv. exactly
Puntóne, m. a prop, a point; adv. with a point
Puntuále, adj. punctual, exact
Puntualità, f. exactness
Puntualménte, adv. punctually
Puntúra, f. puncture, anguish, distress, sorrow, pang
Puntúto part. pointed
Punzecchiáre, and Punzelláre, to spur, goad, sting
Punzecchiatúra, f. spots, or speckles
Punzellaménto, m. a pricking, (also) solicitation

Punzióne, *f. a pricking*
Punzóne, *m. a box on the ear*, (also) *a coin to stamp money with*
Pupílla, *f. the eye-ball*
Pupilláre, *adj. of a pupil*
Pupíllo, *m. pupil*
Puramente, *adv. sincerely*
Purchè, *conj. provided, only, if*
Pure, *adv. yet, although, moreover, however, besides*; dite pure quél che voléte, *say what you will*; ma pure? *what then?* pure che, *if, if so*
Puréllo, *and* Purétto, *adj. neat, unadulterated*
Purézza, *f. purity*
Púrga, *f. a purge*
Purgazióne, *f. and* Purgaménto, *m. a purging*
Purgánte, *adj. purging*
Purgáre, *to purge, cleanse, scour, purify, moderate*
Purgataménte, *adv. correctly*
Purgatívo, *adj. purgative*
Purgáto, *part. purged, cleansed*
Purgatóre, *m. cleanser*
Purgatório, *m. purgatory*; *adj. purgative*
Purgatura, *f. filth*
Purgazióne, *f. purgation*
Purificáre, *to purify*
Purificáto, *part. purified*
Purificatório, *m. purificatory*
Purificazióne, *f. purification*
Purità, *and* Puritáde, *f. purity*
Puritáno, *m. a puritan*
Púro, *adj. pure, chaste, clean*; la pura verità, *the plain truth*
Purpúreo, *adj. purple*
Puruléuto, *adj. rotten*
Pusillanimaménte, *adv. with timidity*
Pusillanimità, *f. pusillanimity*
Pusillánime, *and* Pusillánimo, *adj. pusillanimous, cowardly*
Pusillità, *f. smallness, meanness*
Pusíllo, *adj. little, mean*
Pústola, *and* Pústula, *f. pustule*
Putatívo, *adj. putative, imputed*
Puténte, *adj. stinking*
Putíre, *to stink*
Pútre, *adj. rotten, putrefied*
Putrédine, *f. putrefaction*
Putredinóso, *adj. putrid, corrupt*
Putrefare, *to putrefy*
Putrefattevole, *adj. corruptible*
Putrefátto, *part. putrefied*
Putrefazióne, *f. putrefaction*
Putridáme, *m. rotten things*
Putridíre, *to grow rotten*
Putridità, *f. rottenness*
Pútrido, *adj. putrid*
Putridúme, *m. corruption, lumber*, or *rotten matters*
Pútta, *and* Puttána, *f. strumpet, harlot*
Puttaneggiáre, *to wench, to play the strumpet*
Puttanéggio, *m. whoring*
Puttanélla, *f. a strumpet*
Puttanésco, *adj. whorish*
Puttanésimo, *m.* Puttanía, *and* Puttanería, *f. wenching, whoring*
Puttaniére, *m. a whoremaster, a libertine*
Puttéllo, *and* Puttíno, *m. boy*
Pútto, *m. a child, boy*
Pútto, *adj. venal, low, base*
Puzza, *f. a stink, stench*, (also) *pus, corruption*
Puzzáre, *to stink*
Púzzo, *m. a stench*
Púzzola, *f. a sort of ant, a polecat*
Puzzolénte, *adj. stinking, filthy*
Puzzolénza, *f. dirt, filth*
Puzzóso, *adj. stinking*
Puzzúra, *f. stench, infection*, or *filthiness*

Q

QUA, *adv. here*; quà e là, *here and there*; di quà, *this side*; di quà e di là, *on both sides*: non l'ho visto da quel tempo in quà, *I have not seen him since that time*
Quácchero, *and* Quácquero, *m. a quaker*
Quadernále, *and* Quadernario, *m. a stanza of four verses*
Quadérno, *m. a writing-book*: *a quarter upon dice*, *a bed in a garden*; *a quire of paper*
Quadra, *f. a quadrant*; dar la quadra, *to laugh at*
Quadragenário, *adj. forty years old*
Quadragesima, *f. Lent*
Quadragésimo, *adj. the fortieth*
Quadraménto, *m. quadrature, a squaring*
Quadrángolo, *m. a quadrangle*
Quadránte, *m. a quadrant*
Quadráre, *to square, to approve*; la vostra opinióne non mi quadra, *I do not approve your opinion*
Quadratíno, *m. a quadrate, (in printing)*
Quadráto, *m. a quadrangle*
Quadráto, *adj. four-square, square*; (compresso) *strong, well-set, lusty, well-proportioned*
Quadratúra, *f. quadrature, a squaring*
Quadrèllo, *m. an arrow*: le quadrella d'amore, *Cupid's darts*; (also) *a square brick*, or *stone*; *a packing-needle*
Quadrétto, *m. a square stone*
Quadriénnio, *m. the space of four years*
Quadrifórme, *adj. square*
Quadríga, *f. four horses*
Quadríglia, *f. a band of soldiers*
Quadríglio, *m. the game of quadrille*
Quadriméstre, *m. the space of four months*
Quadripartíre, *to divide into four parts*
Quadrívio, *m. a cross-street*, or *road*
Quádro, *adj. square*; *m. a square, a picture, a frame, a border*; quadri, *garden-beds*
Quadrúccio, *m. a brick*
Quadrúpede, *m. a quadruped*; *a four-footed animal*
Quadruplicáre, *to quadruplicate*
Quádruplo, *adj. quadruple, four fold*
Quaéntro, *adv. here within*

di quaéntro, *from hence, here below, down here*
Quaggiù, *and* Quaggiúso. *(in poetry) adv.* le cose di quaggiù, *the affairs of this* [illegible]
Quaglia, *f. a quail (a bird)*
Quagliaménto, *m. curdling, coagulation*
Quagliáre, *and* Quagliársi, *to curdle, thicken*
Quagliatúra, *f. coagulation, a curdling*
Quagliáto, *part. thickened, curdled*
Quagliére, *m. a quail-pipe*
Quáglio, *m. rennet*
Qualche, *adj. some, any*: in quálche parte, *somewhere*
Qualchedúno, *and* Qualcúno, *adj. somebody*
Qualcósa, *f. something*
Quále, *pron. which, what*; è quále voi lo voléte, *it is what you will*; tale quále, *such*
Qualésso, *pron. who, what*
Qualificáre, *to qualify, to distinguish*
Qualificáto, *part qualified*; persona qualificáta, *a person of quality*
Qualificaźióne, *f. qualification*
Qualità. *f. quality, condition*; avére la qualità, *to be qualified*
Qualitatívo, *adj. qualifying*
Qualménte, *adv. as, how, so as*
Qualóra, *adv. when, whenever*
Qualsisía, *and* Qualsivóglia, *pron. whatsoever, whoever, who*
Qualúnque, *pron. whoever*; qualúnque volta, *whenever*
Quándo, *adv. when, whenever, since, if*; quándo in uno luógo. quándo in un altro, *sometimes in one place, sometimes in another*; di quándo in quándo, *now and then*
Quando che, *adv. when, if, though*; quándo che sia, *adv. when. at any time*
Quandúnque, *adv. whenever*
Quánquam, *adv.* fare il quanquam, *to give one's self great airs*
Quantità, *f. quantity*
Quánto, *adj. how much, how many, as many*; *adv. as far, as much*; quanti ne voléte? *how many will you have?* quánto potéte vedére, *as far as you can see*; quánto a me, *as for me*; quánto ciò, *as for that*; quánto prima, *very soon*; tutto quánto. *all*; quésto è il quánto, *this is the point*; tutti quánti, *altogether*; ai quánti siamo del mese? *what day of the month is this?*
Quantoché, *adv. although*
Quantúnque, *conj. though, although*; *adv. whosoever*; *as many, how much, how many*: quantúnque volte, *whenever*
Quaránta, *adj forty*
Quarenténa. *and* Quarantána, *f. forty days*
Quarantésimo. *adj. fortieth*
Quarantígia, *f. a guarantee (law term)*
Quarantína, *f. forty, quarantine*; far la quarantína, *to perform quarantine*; (also) *to keep Lent*
Quarantòtto, *adj. forty-eight*
Quarantòtti, *m. pl. the forty-eight senators of Florence*
Quáre, *adv. why (Latin word)*
Quarésima, *f. Lent*
Quaresimále, *m sermons preached in Lent*; *adj. of Lent*
Quárta, *f. a quart*, or *quart-pot*; (also) *a quarter (in astronomy)*
Quartána, *f. a quartan ague*
Quartáto. *adj. well-set, lusty, quartered*
Quartáto, *adj noble on the father and mother's side*
Quarteróne, *m. the quarter of the moon*
Quarteruóla, *f. a peck*
Quarteruólo, *m. counter (base money)*
Quartiére, *m. quarter*; quartiéri d' invérno, *winter quarters*; dar quartiére, *to give quarter*
Quartiermástro, *m. a quarter-master*
Quartína, *f. (see Quadernário)*
Quárto, *m the fourth part*; *adj fourth*
Quartodécimo, *adj. the fourteenth*
Quartogénito, *adj. the fourth born*
Quási, *adv. as, if, like*; quási volesse dire, *as if he would say*; quási quási. *almost*
Quassù, *and* Quassúso, *adv. here, above, up here*
Quatriduáno, *adj. of four days*
Quaternário, *m. (see Quadernário)*
Quattaménte, *adv. secretly, by stealth*
Quátto, *and* Quattóne, *adj. squatting, quiet, still*: [illegible] dar quattóne, *to creep along*. Quátto quátto, *adv. very quiet*
Quattordicésimo, *adj. the fourteenth*
Quattórdici, *m fourteen*
Quattríno, *and* Quattrinéllo, *m. a farthing*; quattríni, *money*
Quáttro, *adj. four*
Quattrocénto, *adj. four hundred*
Quattromíla, *adj. four thousand*
Quattrotémpora, *f. pl. the four ember weeks*
Que', Quél, Quégli, *and* Quélli, *pron. he, they, those, them, some*
Quel, *and* Quello, *pron. he*; *that*
Quelchesisía, *pron. whoever*
Quél tánto, *m. that which, that quantity*
Quercéto, *m. a wood, a grove*
Quércia, *and* Quérce, *f. an oak tree*
Quercíno, *adj.* légno quercíno, *oak timber*
Queréla, *f. complaint, quarrel*: porre, o dar queréla, *to accuse*
Querelánte, *and* Querelatóre, *m. a plaintiff*; *adj. complaining*
Querelàre, *and* Querelársi, *to accuse, quarrel*
Queréláto, *part. accused, indicted*
Queréloso, Quérulo, Querulóso, *and* Querelatório, *adj. mournful, groaning, complaining*
Queránte, *adj inquiring*
Querimónia, *f. lamentation*
Quesíto, *m. question, demand*
Questesso, *pron. this very same*
Questi, *pron this, he himself*

Questionaménto, *m. a questioning*
Questionánte, *adj. questioning*
Questionáre, *to question*
Questióne, *f. question, strife, dispute;* venire a questióne, *to fall out*
Questioneggiaménto, *m. a dispute*
Questioneggiáre, *to question*
Questionévole, *adj. doubtful*
Quésto, *pron. this:* in quésto, *thereupon;* quésto e quéllo, *this and that:* io son venuto á quésto, *I come on purpose for that*
Questóre, *m. a questor*
Questória, *and* Questúra, *f. the dignity of a questor*
Quetaménte, *adv. quietly*
Quetánza, *f. and* Quéto, *m. a receipt*
Quetáre, *to quiet, pacify, to acquit one of a debt;* quetársi, *to be quiet, easy*
Quetáto, *part. quieted*
Quéto, *adj. quiet, still, peaceable:* quéto quéto, *very quietly*
Quì, *adv. here, hither:* son quì, *I am here;* di quì e da quì, *from hence;* fra, *or* da quì a tre giórni, *three days hence;* quì dentro, *here within*
Quiddità, *and* Quidità, *f. quiddity, essence*
Quidéntro, *adv. here within*
Quidditatívo, *adj. essential*
Quiéscere, *to rest*
Quietaménte, *adv. quietly*
Quietánza, *f. a receipt*
Quietáre, *to pacify*
Quietáto, *part. quieted*
Quiete, *and* Quietazióne, *f. quiet, rest, ease*
Quietezza, *f. repose, peace*
Quieto, *adj. quiet, calm*
Quincéntro, *adv. here within*
Quinci, *adv. hence, here, hither; afterwards:* di quinci innanzi, *heretofore;* quinci a poco, *a little after;* per di quinci, *this way:* quinci e quindi, *here and there*
Quinci óltre, *adv. here about*
Quindécimo, *adj. fifteenth*
Quindi, *adv. from thence, or that way; after, then, therefore:* da quindi innanzi, *hereafter;* per

quindi, *from the same place*
Quindicésimo, *adj. the fifteenth*
Quíndici, *adj. fifteen*
Quind' óltre, *and* Quinóltre, *adv. thereabout*
Quinquagenário, *adj. fifty years old*
Quinquagésima, *f. Quinquagesima Sunday*
Quinquagesimo, *adj. the fiftieth*
Quinquénnio, *m. five years*
Quinta, *f. a quint (in music)*
Quintadécima, *f. full moon*
Quintále, *m. quintal (hundred weight)*
Quintána, *f. a quintin (a post, &c to run at)*
Quintérno, *m. a quire of paper*
Quintessénza, *f. quintessence*
Quinto, *adj. the fifth; m. the fifth part*
Quintodécimo, *adj. fifteenth*
Quíntuplo, *adj. quintuple (five fold)*
Quisquíglia, *and* Quisquília, *f. filth, sweepings*
Quistionaménto, *m. dispute, contest*
Quistionánte, *adj. litigious*
Quistionáre, *to dispute, debate, interrogate*
Quistionatóre, *m. a litigious man*
Quistióne, *f. a question, doubt, a strife, dispute, lawsuit, process*
Quistioneggiaménto, *m. a dispute*
Quistioneggiáre, *to dispute*
Quistionévole, *adj. questionable, doubtful*
Quitánza, *f. acquittance, cession*
Quitáre, *to quit, free, acquit, forgive*
Quitáto, *part. yielded, quitted*
Quivi, *adv. there, then, afterwards;* quivi vicino, *thereabout;* quivi entro, *therein;* quivi medesimo, *in this very place;* di quivi, *from hence:* non molto di quivi lontano, *not far from thence*
Quócere, *(see* Cuócere)
Quóio, *m. leather, skin*
Quóta, *f. quota (quote-part)*
Quotáre, *to set in order*
Quotidianaménte, *adv. daily*
Quotidiáno, *adj. daily*
Quoto, *m. order, or ordering*

Quoziénte, *m. quotient (in arithmetic)*

R

RABBA'CCHIO, *m. a child*
Rabárbaro, *and* Rabárbero, *m. rhubarb*
Rabbaruffáre, *to ruffle, to discompose, to fight*
Rabbaruffáto, *part. ruffled, discomposed*
Rabbassaménto, *m. abatement*
Rabbassáre, *to lower, abase*
Rabbassáto, *part. lowered*
Rabbáttere, *to blunt;* rabbáttersi, *to meet again*
Rabbattúto, *part. blunted*
Rabbatuffoláre, *to turn upside down*
Rabbellíre, *to beautify, adorn;* rabbellírsi, *to grow handsome*
Rabbellíto, *part. embellished*
Rabberciáre, *to patch, mend*
Rabberciáto, *part. patched, pieced*
Rábbia, *f. madness, passion, rage, fury, lust*
Rabbíno, *m. a Jewish rabbi*
Rabbiosaménte, *adv. madly*
Rabbióso, *adj. mad, furious*
Rabboccáre, *to take with one's teeth again;* rabboccár fiaschi, *to fill up bottles*
Rabbonacciáre, *to calm, quiet;* rabbonacciársi, *to grow calm*
Rabbondáre, *to abound*
Rabboníre, *to appease (make up)*
Rabbracciáre, *to embrace again*
Rabbrenciáre, *to mend*
Rabbreviare, *to shorten again*
Rabbruscaménto, *m. darkness*
Rabbruscársi, *to grow dark*
Rabbruscáto, *adj grown dark*
Rabbruzzársi, *and* Rabbruzzolársi, *to grow cloudy, dark*
Rabbuffaménto, *m. disturbance, trouble, uproar*
Rabbuffáre, *to disorder;* rabbuffársi, *to grow dark, or stormy; to pull one another about*

Rabbuffáto, *adj. ruffled*
Rabbúffo, *m. reprimand, rebuke, reproof*
Rabbujáre, *to begin to grow dark*
Rabescáre, *to adorn with Arabic work*
Rabésco, *m. Arabic work*
Rábido, *adj. enraged, furious*
Raccapezzáre, *to find out, to comprehend*
Raccapitoláre, *to repeat, sum up*
Raccapricciaménto, *m. fright, horror*
Raccapricciáre, *to frighten*
Raccapricciáto, *part. frightened*
Raccapríccio, *m. horror, dread*
Raccattáre, *to regain, retrieve, redeem; to acquire, or amass*
Raccenciáre, *to piece, to patch up*
Raccéndere, *to kindle, light* raccéndersi, *to grow angry*, raccéndersi nel viso, *to blush*
Raccendiménto, *m. lighting, kindling*
Raccennáre, *to show again*
Raccerchiáre, *to hoop again, to surround*
Raccertáre, *to assure again*; raccertársi, *to be heartened again*
Raccéso, *adj. kindled again*
Raccettáre, *to give a retreat*
Raccettatóre, *m. an host, a landlord*
Raccétto, *m. a lodging, retreat*
Racchetáre, *to appease, comfort, calm*; racchetársi, *to make one's self easy*
Rac[illegible]to, *[illegible]*
Rac[illegible]
Racchiappáre, *to catch again*
Rac[illegible], *to shut, to enclose, to encompass*
Rac[illegible], *adj.* [illegible]
Rac[illegible], *to mend old clothes*
Raccoccáre, *to strike again*
Rac[illegible]
Raccógliere, *to gather, collect, assemble; to lodge, entertain, to contain, to observe, note*; raccogliére l'álito, *to take breath*; raccogliére gli spiriti, *to recover one's strength*
Raccogliménto, *m.* [illegible] *a heap,* [illegible] *a reception*

Raccoglitóre, *m. a gatherer, collector, receiver*; raccoglitóre del parto, *a man-midwife*
Raccoglitrice, *f. a midwife*
Raccólta, *f. a crop, harvest; a stop, receipt, reception, collection*
Raccólto, *part. collected*
Raccoltóre, *m. a gatherer*
Raccomandagióne, *f. and* Raccomandaménto, *m. recommendation, protection, defence*
Raccomandáre, *to recommend, to suspend, to fasten*
Raccomandáto, *part. recommended*
Raccomandatóre, *m. a protector*
Raccomandazióne, *f. recommendation*
Raccomandígia, *f. a letter of recommendation*
Raccomiáre, *to dismiss*
Raccomodaménto, *m. a mending*
Raccomodáre, *to mend*
Raccompagnare, *to accompany again*
Racconciaménto, *m. amending, reconciliation*; aspettáre il racconciaménto del tempo, *to wait for the fine [illegible]*
Racconciáre, *to mend, piece, patch,* or *reconcile*
Racconciáto, *part. mended*
Racconciatóre, *m. a mender*
Raccóncio, *m. a mending, a reparation; adj. mended, patched*
Racconfermáre, *(see* Riconfermáre, *and its derivatives)*
Rac[illegible]fortáre, *to comfort, to fortify*; rac[illegible]fortársi, *to take courage*
Rac[illegible], *to [illegible], return*
Rac[illegible], *to comfort*
Rac[illegible], *part. comforted*
Racconsolatóre, *m. a comforter*
Rac[illegible], *adj. [illegible]ble*
Raccontaménto, *m. an account*
Raccontáre, *to relate, speak*; raccontársi, *to be [illegible]*
Raccontáto, *part. related*
R[illegible], *m. a [illegible]*
R[illegible], *m. a relation, account*

Raccoppiáre, *to couple*
Raccoppiáto, *part. reunited*
Raccorciaménto, *m. making short*
Raccorciáre, *to shorten*
Raccorciáto, *part. shortened*
Raccordaménto, *m. remembrance*
Raccordáre, *and* Raccordársi, *to remember*; (also) *to reconcile, and to tune again*
Raccordazióne, *f. remembering*
Raccórgersi, *to repent*
Raccórre, *to gather, collect*
Raccortáre, *to shorten*
Raccosciársi, *to bow, to stoop*
Raccostáre, *to approach again*
Raccozzaménto, *m. onset, encounter*
Raccozzáre, *to strike, dash, bring together*
Raccozzáto, *part. struck, dashed*
Raccréscere, *to increase*
Raccresciménto, *m. augmentation, increase*
Raccresciúto, *part. increased*
Raccusáre, *to accuse again*
Racémo, *m. a bunch of grapes*
Racemóso, *adj. full of grapes*
Rachítico, *adj. rickety*
Rachítide, *f. the rickets*
Racimoláre, *to gather, to pick up grapes*
Racímolo, *m. remainder*; (also) *bunch of grapes*
Racquattársi, *to lie squat*
Racquetáre, *and* Racquietáre *to appease*
Racquetáto, *part. appeased*
Racquistagióne, *f. and* Racquistaménto, *m. a recovering,* or *recovery*
Racquistáre, *to recover*
Racquistáto, *part. recovered*
Racquísto, *m. and* Raquistazióne, *f. recovery*
Ráda, *f. a roadstead*
Radaménte, *adv. seldom*
Raddensáre, *to thicken, condense*
Raddimandáre, *(see* Raddomandáre*), to ask again*
Raddirizzaménto, *m. a setting up again*
R[illegible]zzáre, *to make straight*
Raddirizzáto, *part. rectified*
Raddolcáre, *to grow mild, to soften, appease*
Raddolciáre, *to mitigate*
Raddolciménto, *m. a softening*

Raddolcíre, *to sweeten, appease*
Raddolcíto, *part. sweetened*
Raddomandáre, *to redemand, ask again*
Raddoppiaménto, *m. a redoubling*
Raddoppiáre, *to redouble, increase*
Raddoppiataménte, *adv. doubly*
Raddoppiáto, *part. doubled*
Raddormentársi, *to go to sleep again*
Raddormentáto, *part. asleep again*
Raddossáre, *to put upon one's back*
Raddótto, *m. an assembly, a shelter*
Raddrizzáre, *(see* Raddirizzáre), *to make straight*
Rádere, *to shave, shear; to fly,* or *raze to the ground; to smooth, to polish; scratch out, purify;* rádere dal cuore, *to forget*
Radézza, *f. rarity, thinness*
Radiále, *and* **Radiánte**, *adj. radiant*
Radiáre, *to shine*
Rádica, *f. a root, cause*
Radicále, *adj. radical*
Radicalménte, *adv. radically, soundly*
Radicáre, *to take root, to grow inveterate*
Radicáto, *adj. radicated, rooted, inveterate*
Radicazióne, *f. a taking root*
Radícchio, *m. succory,* or *wild endive*
Radíce, *f. radish, root;* (also) *cause, principle*
Radificáre, *to rarefy*
Radimádia, *m. a dough-scraper*
Radióso, *adj. radiant, bright*
Raditúra, *f. scraping*
Rádo, *adj. scarce, thin, rare; adv. seldom;* case rade, *houses distant from each other*
Radunaménto, *m.* **Radunánza**, *and* **Radunáta**, *f. gathering together, assemblage*
Radunáre, *to assemble, gather*
Ráfano, *m horse-radish*
Raffardelláre, *to pack up*
Raffazzonáre, *to trim, deck, adorn, repair, mend*
Raffazzonáto, *part. adorned*
Rafférma, *f. confirmation*
Raffermáre, *to confirm, strengthen*
Raffermáto, *part. confirmed*
Raffermazióne, *f. confirmation*
Raffibbiáre, *to buckle*
Ráffica, *f. a sudden squall of wind*
Raffidársi, *to trust in*
Raffiguràbile, *adj. easy to be known again*
Raffiguraménto, *m. a knowing again*
Raffiguráre, *to call to mind, to remember, to compare, to know again*
Raffiguráto, *part. called to mind*
Raffiláre, *to pare, shred, cut*
Raffiláto, *part. pared, shred*
Raffilatúra, *f. parings, shavings*
Raffinaménto, *m. and* **Raffinatézza**, *f. a refining, delicacy*
Raffináre, *to refine, purify*
Raffináto, *part. refined*
Raffinatóre, *m. a refiner*
Raffinatúra, *f. (see* Raffinaménto) *refining*
Raffiníre, *to be refined*
Ráffio, *m. a drag, a hook, a dray*
Raffittíre, *to become thicker, darker;* la nebbia raffittisce, *the fog thickens*
Raffondáre, *to sink, to dig out deeper*
Raffortáre, *to fortify, to support, prop*
Raffreddaménto, *and* **Raffreddóre**, *m. cold, coolness*
Raffreddáre, *to cool, to grow cold;* raffreddársi, *to catch cold*
Raffreddáto, *part. cooled;* sono molto raffreddáto, *I have caught cold*
Raffrenaménto, *m. a refraining, a curbing*
Raffrenáre, *to refrain, curb, keep under;* raffrenársi, *to control one's passions*
Raffrenáto, *part. refrained*
Raffrescaménto, *m. a cooling, coolness*
Raffrettáre, *to hasten;* raffrettáre il pásso, *to mend one's pace*
Raffrontare, *to encounter, to attack, to confront, to meet again*
Ra[illegible], *f. a* [illegible] *(a fish)*
Ragazza, *f. a lass, girl, wench*
Ragazzáglia, *f. a parcel of boys,* or *bad soldiers*
Ragazzáta, *f. childishness*
Ragazzetta, *and* **Ragazzina**, *f. a little girl*
Ragazzetto, *and* **Ragazzino**, *m. a little boy*
Ragázzo, *m. a boy, a lad, a foot-boy*
Raggavignársi, *to creep, crawl*
Raggelársi, *to congeal*
Raggentilíre, *to embellish*
Ragghiáre, *to bray (as an ass)*
Rágghio, *m. braying of an ass*
Raggiánte, *adj. shining*
Raggiáre, *to irradiate*
Raggiáta, *f. a ray (a sea fish)*
Rággio, *m. a ray;* rággi del sóle, *rays of the sun*
Raggiornáre, *to grow light again*
Raggióso, *adj. radiant, shining*
Raggiraménto, *m. excuse, shift, an evasion, a by-way*
Raggiráre, *to run about;* raggiráre una persóna, *to lead by the nose;* raggirare con belle paróle, *to give fair words, deceive*
Raggiráto, *part. led about, confounded*
Raggiratóre, *m. a cheat, a knave*
Raggiro, *m. an evasion, subterfuge,* (also) *a spring, an engine*
Raggiúgnere, *to reunite, rejoin, to overtake*
Raggiugniménto, *m. reunion*
Raggiúnto, *part. rejoined*
Raggiustáre, *to mend*
Raggrandíre, *to aggrandize*
Raggranelláre, *to glean, to pick*
Raggraváre, *to aggravate*
Raggricchiaménto, *m. a wrinkling*
Raggricchiáre, *to wrinkle*
Raggricchiáto, *part. wrinkled, shrunk;* nérvo raggricchiáto, *a contracted nerve*
Raggrinzaménto, *m. a wrinkling*
Raggrinzáre, *to wrinkle*, raggrinzársi, *to depend*
Raggruppáre, *to pack up, to tie*
Raggruppáto, *part. tied, assembled, reunited*
Raggrúppo, *m. a winding about*
Raggruzzársi, *to thr*[illegible]
Raggruzzoláre, *to hoard up*
Raggruzzoláto, *part. hoarded, shrunk, shrivelled*

Ragguagliáre, to make equal, to compare, to reckon up, to advise

Ragguagliáto, adj. equal, advised

Ragguagliatóre, m. a relater

Ragguáglio, m. notice, advice, account, equality

Ragguardaménto, m. reflection, face, look

Ragguardáre, to examine, weigh, consider, to belong to, to concern

Ragguardáto, part. considered, revised

Ragguardatóre, m. a spectator

Ragguardévole, adj. considerable, remarkable

Ragguárdo, m. regard, respect, attention

Ragguazzáre, to mix, unite

Rágia, f. rosin; (also) a fraud, a trick

Ragionále, adj reasonable

Ragionaménto, m. reasoning, discourse, speech

Ragionáre, to reason, confer with, to sum

Ragionáre, m. a discourse

Ragionataménte, adv. reasonably

Ragionatívo, adj reasonable

Ragionáto, part. reasoned, given out

Ragióne, f. reason, jurisdiction; far ragióne ad altrui, to do justice; tenér ragióne, to judge; saldár le ragióni, to settle accounts; méttere a ragióne, to put to account; creár una ragióne, to make a company; a ragióne, at the rate; ragióne di státo, state politics; ragióne civile, the civil law. A, con, di, or per ragióne, adv. reasonably, at the rate, on account

Ragionévole, adj. reasonable, just, right

Ragionevolézza, f. reason, equity

Ragionevolménte, adv. moderately, competently, reasonably

Ragioniére, m. a calculator, an auditor of accounts

Ragióso, adj. producing rosin

Rágna, f. a cobweb, a spider, a fowling piece, a snare, fraud; dar nella rágna, to fall into a snare, tender le rágne, to lay snares

Ragnáre, to spread nets, to fly about nets, (also) to rob, take away

Ragnatéla, f. a cobweb

Ragnatélo, m. a spider, (also) a cobweb

Ragno, and Ragnólo, m. a spider, a crab, a lobster

Ragunaménto, m. and Ragunánza, f. an assembly, heap

Ragunáre, to get, or join together; chi mal raguna tósto disperge, ill got, ill spent

Ragunáta, f. an assembly, a band, a heap, a pile

Ragunazióne, f. a company

Rai, m. pl. (in poetry) rays, beams

Rallargaménto, m. a widening

Rallargáre, to widen, to extend; rallargársi, to grow liberal

Rallargáto, part. widened

Ralleggiáre, to relieve

Rallegraménto, m. and Rallegránza, f joy, rejoicing

Rallegráre, to divert, cheer; rallegrársi, to rejoice; rallegrársi con uno, to congratulate one

Rallegratívo. adj rejoicing

Rallegráto, adj. joyful

Rallegratúra, f joy, pleasure

Rallenáre, to abate

Rallentaménto, m. relenting

Rallentáre, to loosen, slacken, relent, abate, retard; rallentár l' ánimo, to unbend one's mind

Rallentáto, part. slackened, abated

Ralleváre, to bring up

Rallieváre, to relieve

Rallignáre, to take root again

Rallumináre, to reenlighten; rallumínársi, to recover one's sight

Ralluminàto, part. reilluminated

Rallungáre, to lengthen, stretch

Ramaiuólo, and Ramaiólo, m. a ladle

Ramárro, m. a lizard

Ramáto, adj. full of boughs; soldered

Ráme, m. copper, brass; figura in ráme, a print; ráme di Corinto, yellow brass

Ramerino. m. rosemary (a shrub)

Ramétto, m. a little bough

Ramiére, sm. a workman in copper, brass, or other such metal

Ramificáre, to produce branches

Ramificazióne, f. ramification

Ramíngo, adj. roving; andar ramíngo, to wander

Rammantáre, to cover with a cloak

Rammanzína, f. and Rammánzo, m. a reprimand, a rebuke

Rammarco, m. complaint

Rammargináre, to join again, to heal up; rammargina'rsi, to cicatrize itself

Rammaricaménto, m. sorrow, a complaint

Rammaricársi, to complain, to lament

Rammaricáto, adj. vexed, sorry

Rammaricatóre, m a grumbler

Rammaricazióne, f. groan, lamentation

Rammarichévole, adj. mournful, groaning, doleful

Rammárico, m. complaint, lamentation, grief

Rammaricóso, adj. groaning

Rammassáre, to collect, get

Rammassáto, part. gathered, assembled

Rammattonáre, to pave again

Rammembranza, f. remembrance, memory

Rammembráre, and Rammemoráre, to remember, to mention, to put in mind

Rammemorársi, to call to mind

Rammemoráto, part. remembered

Rammemorazióne, f. commemoration, remembrance

Rammendáre, to reform

Rammentaménto, m. and Rammentánza, f. remembrance

Rammentáre. to commemorate; rammentársi, to remember

Rammentatóre, m. a remembrancer

Rammentío, m a repetition

Rammezzáre to divide, cut

in the middle; rammezzáre la via ad uno, *to meet one half way*
Rammolláre, *and* Rammollíre, *to mollify, soften*; rammollírsi, *to grow effeminate*
Rammollírsi, *to grow soft*
Rammollíto, *part. softened*
Rammontáre, *to heap up*
Rammorbidáre, *and* Rammorbidíre, *to soften, temper*
Rammucchiáre, *to pile*
Rammucchiáto, *part. piled*
Ramo, *m. a branch, a bough*
Ramoláccio, *m. a radish*
Ramoruto, *and* Ramóso, *adj. full of boughs, branchy*
Rampa, *f. a paw, a clutch*
Rampánte, *adj. creeping*
Rampánte, *adj. rampant*
Rampáre, *to paw, (like a lion)*
Rampáro, *m. a rampart*
Rampáta, *f. a blow with the paw*
Rampicáre, *to creep, to crawl*
Rampicóne, *and* Rámpo, *m. a hook, a drag*
Rampógna, *f. and* Rámpo, *m. reprimand, rebuke*; venir a rampógne, *to use high words*
Rampognáre, *to abuse, to quarrel*; rampognársi, *to grumble*
Rampognatóre, *m. a grumbler*
Rampognóso, *adj. reproachful, abusive*
Rampollaménto, *and* Rampóllo, *m. a sprig; a slip, source, head, spring, or fountain*; (also) *a branch of a family*
Rampolláre, *to stream, to flow, to sprout*
Rampóne, *m. a hook, a cramp-iron*
Ramusculóso, *adj. full of boughs*
Rána, *f. a frog*
Rancáre, *to walk crooked*
Ranchettáre, *to go lame*
Rancidézza, *and* Rancidità, *f. staleness, rankness*
Rancidíre, *to grow rank*
Ráncido, *adj. mouldy, rank, stinking*
Rancidúme, *m. a rankness*
Ranciére, *m. a mess-man*
Ráncio, *adj. rank, rusty, orange-colour*
Ráncio, *m. the mess-room*
Ranciόso, *adj. smelling rank*
Ránco, *adj. lame*
Rancóre, *m. rancour, spite*
Rancúra, *f. grief, pang*
Rancurársi, *to be grieved*
Randágio, *m. a vagabond*
Randelláre, *to tie, to bind, to bang*
Randelláta, *f. a blow with a cudgel*
Randèllo, *m. a cudgel, a packing stick*
Randióne, *m. a gerfalcon*
Rángo, *m. rank, condition*
Rangolóso, *adj. diligent, eager*
Rannáta, *f. soap-sud*
Rannicchiáre, *to contract, to shrink*; rannicchiársi, *to cringe, to stoop down*
Rannicchiáto, *part. contracted, shortened*
Ránno, *m. a lye, a wash*; fuggire il ranno caldo, *to avoid disputes*
Rannodaménto, *m. act of tying up again*
Rannodare, *to tie again, to go in again*
Rannodáto, *part. tied up again*
Rannuvolaménto, *m. darkness*
Rannuvoláre, *to grow cloudy*
Rannuvoláto, *adj. cloudy, overcast*
Ranócchia, *f. and* Ranócchio, *m. a frog*
Rántolo, *and* Ránto, *m. rheum, fluxion*
Rantolóso, *adj. hoarse*
Ranúncolo, *and* Ranúnculo, *m. ranunculus*
Rapa, *f. a turnip*
Rapáce, *adj. ravenous, greedy*
Rapacità, *f. rapacity*
Rapé, *m. rapee snuff*
Raperélla, *f. a ferule*
Raperónzo, *and* Raperónzolo, *m. rampions, (salad root)*
Rapidaménte, *adv. rapidly*
Rapidità, *f. rapidity*
Rápido, *adj. rapid, furious, rapacious, greedy*
Rapiménto, *m. a rape*
Rapína, *f. rapine*; (also) *rage, spite*
Rapináre, *to rob, plunder*
Rapinatóre, *m. an extortioner*
Rapinosaménte, *adv. ravenously, violently, rapidly*
Rapinóso, *adj. ravenous, violent*
Rapíre, *to ravish, snatch, charm*
Rapíto, *part. ravished; wrapt in ecstasy, raptured*
Rapitóre, *m. ravisher robber*
Rapóntico, *m. rhubarb*
Rappacificáre, *and* Rappaciáre, *to pacify*
Rappacificáto, *part. pacified*
Rapparecchiáre, *to order again, arrange*
Rappareggiáre, *to make equal*
Rappariíre, *to appear again*
Rappattumáre, *to pacify, appease, reconcile*
Rappelláre, *to recall*
Rappezzaménto, *m. a piecing, mending*
Rappezzáre, *to piece, patch*
Rappezzáto, *part. patched, mended*
Rappezzatóre, *m. a patcher, mender*
Rappiastráre, *to plaster again, reunite, join*
Rappiccáre, *to hang again, to join again*: rappiccáre il sonno, *to fall asleep again*; rappiccáre la battáglia, *to renew the combat*
Rappiccatúra, *f. reunion*
Rappiccinire, *and* Rappicciolíre, *to lessen*
Rappiccinito, *part. lessened*
Rappigliaménto, *m. thickening, coagulation*
Rappigliáre, *to coagulate, congeal, curdle, thicken*; *to make reprisals, to detain, stop*
Rappoggiáre, *to lean, set on, support*
Rapportagióne, *f. and* Rapportamento, *m. relation, account, report*
Rapportáre, *to report, recount, produce, to transport, transfer*; rapportársi, *to refer to*
Rapportáto, *part. reported*
Rapportatóre, *m. informer, accuser, tale-teller*
Rapportazióne, *f. a report, recital*
Rappórto, *m report, information of a cause, account, relation*; *part. related*
Rappréndere, *to take back again*
Rapprendiménto, *m. renewing*
Rappreságlia, *f. reprisals*
Rappresagliáre, *to use reprisals*
Rappresentaménto, *m. representation* [*sentative*
Rappresentánte, *adj. repre-*
Rappresentáre *to represent*

rappresentáre su i teátri, *to act*, rappresentársi, *to fancy*
Rappresentatívo, *adj representative*
Rappresentáto, *part. represented*
Rappresentazióne, *and* Rappresentánza, *f. representation; the acting of a play, an opera*
Rappréso, *part. curdled, foundered*
Rappressáre, *to draw near again*
Rapprofondáre, *(see* Riprofondáre*) to sink*
Rapprossimaménto, *m. reconcilement*
Rapprossimársi, *to draw near again*
Rappuráre, *to purify, purge*
Rapsodía, *f. rhapsody*
Raraménte, *adv. seldom, rarely*
Rarefáre, *to rarefy, to make thin*
Rarefátto, *part. rarefied*
Rarefazióne, *f. rarefaction*
Rarézza, *f. thinness;* (also) *rarity*
Raritá, *f. rarity;* (also) *thinness*
Ráro, *adj. rare, thin, not compact.* Di raro, *adv. seldom;* camináre à passi rari, *to walk very slow*
Ráschia, *f. the itch*
Raschiáre, *to scrape, to grate*
Raschiáto, *part. scraped, grated*
Raschiatúra, *f. scraping*
Rasciugáre, *to dry up*
Rasciugáto, *and* Rasciútto, *adj. dried*
R[illegible]ntáre, *to graze, or glance*
R[illegible]énte, *adj. near, grazing near*
R[illegible]iéra, *f. a grater, scraper*
R[illegible]o, *m. satin*
R[illegible], *part. shaved; close, even; blotted out;* misúra rása, *an even measure*, campágna rása, *an open field*
Rasóio, *m a razor*
Ráspa, *f. a rasp, a scraper*
Raspánte, *adj. sharp, tart*
Raspáre, *to rasp, scrape, rake*
Raspáto, *part. rasped, scraped*
Rasperélla, *f. wild broom*

Ráspo, *m. a bunch of grapes*
Raspolláre, *to glean after vintage*
Raspóllo, *m. a little bunch of grapes*
Rassaggiáre, *to taste again*
Rassalíre, *to assault again*
Rassegáre, *to coagulate*
Rasségna, *f. review;* far la rassegna, *to muster*
Rassegnaménto, *m. (see* Rassegnazióne*) patience*
Rassegnáre, *to resign, restore;* rassegnársi, *to confirm, to resign one's self;* rassegnár soldáti, *to muster soldiers*
Rassegnáto, *part. resigned*
Rassegnatóre, *m a muster-master* [*review*
Rassegnazióne, *f. resignation,*
Rassembránza, *f. and* Rassembraménto, *m. a resemblance*
Rassembráre, *to resemble; to assemble together*
Rasserenaménto, *m. a clearing up*
Rasserenáre, *to rejoice, to clear up*
Rasserenáto, *adj. serene, re[illegible]*
Rassettaménto, *m and* Rassettatúra, *f. a mending*
R[illegible]settáre, *to settle, regulate; to mend, repair*
Rassettáto, *part. regulated, fined, restored*
Rassicuráre, *to encourage, hearten, clear up;* rassicurársi, *to recover one's self*
Rassodáre, *to strengthen, fasten, harden, fortify*
Rassodía, *f. rhapsody*
Rassomigliánte, *adj. alike, equal*
Rassomigliánza, *f. and* Rassomigliaménto, *m resemblance, comparison, similitude*
Rassomigliáre, *to resemble*
Rassomigliatívo, *adj. alike*
Rassottigliáre, *to sharpen;* (also) *to diminish, decay, decrease*
Rastéllo, *m. a barrier*
Rastiaménto, *m. a scraping*
Rastiapaviménti, *m. a mean fellow*
Rastiarchívi, *m. an antiquary*
Rastiáre, *to scrape, grate*
Rastiatúra, *f. (see* Raschiatúra,*) scraping*

Rastiatóio, *m. a rake for an oven*
Rastióne, *m. a founder's plane*
Rastrelláre, *to rake, or scrape*
Rastrelliéra, *f. a rack for hay*
Rastréllo, *m. a rake, a stile, the ward of a lock*
Rastro, *m. (see* Rastréllo*)*
Rasúra, *f. a shaving, a blotting off; a priest's tonsure*
Rata, *f. rate, share*
Ratificáre, *to ratify, confirm*
Ratificáto, *part. ratified*
Ratificazióne, *f. and* Ratificaménto, *m ratification*
Ráto, *part. ratified (law term)*
Rattaccáre, *to tie up again*
Rattacconaménto, *m. a patching, a mending*
Rattacconáre, *to patch, piece*
Rattacconáto, *part. patched up, mended*
Rattaménte, *adv. speedily*
Rattemperáre, *to moderate, mitigate; to appease*
Rattenére, *to keep, detain [illegible]* rattenersi, *to pause*
Rattteniménto, *m and* Rattenúta, *f. detainment, or reservedness*
Rattenitíva, *f. the memory*
Rattenitívo, *m. rails, (or [illegible], bridges, &c.)*
Rattenúto, *part. detained;* (also) *reserved; adj. cautious*
Rattestáre, *to reunite, join*
Rattézza, *f. quickness*
Rattiepidíre, *to cool*
Rattiepidíto, *part. cooled*
Rattissimaménte, *adv. most rapidly, speedily*
Rattizzáre, *to stir the fire, incense, excite*
Rátto, *m. rapine, robbery; rape, ravishment;* (also) *the stream of a river*
Rátto, *adj. quick, swift, speedy, steep, craggy; adv. quickly*
Rattoppáre, *to piece, patch up*
Rattoppáto, *part. patched*
Rattórcere, *to twist, wrest, wring*
Rattóre, *m. ravisher, extortioner*
Rattorniáre *to surround*

Rattórto, *part. twisted, wrested*
Rattrappatúra, *f. a shrinking of the sinews*
Rattrárre, and Rattrappare, *to shrink, contract, (speaking of the sinews)*
Rattrátto, *part contracted*
Rattristáre, *to vex, trouble, grieve*
Rattúra, *f. a rape, ravishment*
Ravaglióne, *m the measles*
Ravanéllo, *and* Rávano, *m radish*
Raucédine, *f. hoarseness*
Raúco, *adj. hoarse*
Raviggiuólo, *m. a kind of cheese made of goat's milk*
Raviuóle, *m. a dish composed of herbs, cheese, eggs, and other ingredients*
Raunáre, *(see* Radunáre, *and its derivatives)*
Runcinато, *adj. crooked*
Ravvaloráre, *to encourage*
Ravvedérsi, *to amend*
Ravvediménto, *m repentance, amendment of life*
Ravvedúto, *part. repented*
Ravviaménto, *m. a setting out again*
Ravviáre, *to put in the right way;* ravviársi, *to set to rights;* (also) *to begin one's journey again*
Ravvicináre, *to draw near again*
Ravviliíre, *to discourage*
Ravviluppaménto, *m. confusion, trouble*
Ravviluppáre, *to wrap up, to puzzle;* ravviluppársi, *to perplex one's self*
Ravviluppáto, *part. involved, wrapped*
Ravvincidíre, *to grow soft*
Ravvínto, *part. tied, bound*
Ravvisáre, *to know again;* (also) *to recall to mind, to warn*
Ravviváre, *to come to life again;* ravvivársi, *to revive, animate*
Ravvólgere, *to wrap, cover;* ravvolgérsi, *to wander about;* ravvolgérsi in qualche affáre, *to entangle one's self in an affair*
Ravvolgiménto, *m. a tossing, winding, a winding about*
Ravvólto, *m. a bundle, bale; adj. involved, wrapped, twisted, crooked, bent*
Raziocinaménto, *m. a reasoning, argument*
Raziocinánte, *m. an arguer*
Raziocináre, *to reason*
Raziocínio, *m. reasoning, ratiocination*
Razionábile, *adj. rational*
Razionabilità, *f reason*
Razionále, *adj. rational, reasonable*
Razionalità, *f. rationality*
Razióne, *f. the allowance of food for each sailor*
Rázza, *f. race, family*
Razzáre, *to shine forth; to stamp (as horses do)*
Razzeggiáre, *to irradiate, to shine*
Razzénte, *adj. sharp, tart*
Razzimáto, *part. decked, adorned*
Rázzo, *m. a squib, beam, ray*
Razzoláre, *to investigate, to scrape (as hens)*
Razzoláta, *f. and* Razzolío, *m. a scraping, or scratching*
Razzuffársi, *to join battle again*
Razzuólo, *m. a spoke*
Rè, *m. a king;* rè d' arme, *a herald*
Reále, *m. a rial (a piece of eight); adj. royal; real, true, constant; loyal, sincere, frank.* Alla reále, *royally (like a king)*
Realménte, *adv. royally,* (also) *truly*
Realtà, *f. loyalty, reality*
Reáme, *m. realm, kingdom*
Reaménte, *adv. wickedly, impiously*
Reassúmere, *(see* Riassúmere, *and its derivatives)*
Reatíno, *m a wren (a bird)*
Reáto, *m crime, sin*
Reazióne, *f reaction*
Rebbio, *m. the branch of a fork, a prong*
Rebélle, *adj. rebellious*
Rebellióne, *f. rebellion*
Recalcitránte, *adj restive*
Recaménto, *m. a bringing*
Recapitáre, *(see* Ricapitáre)
Recápito, *m. (see* Ricápito)
Recapitoláre, *(see* Ricapitoláre, *and its derivatives)*
Recapituláre, *to recapitulate, to repeat*
Recáre, *to bring, carry, fetch;* (also) *to persuade, induce; announce, acquaint;* recár d'una lingua in un' altra, *to translate;* recár ad effétto, *to bring about;* recár a ménte, *to bring to recollection,* recáre in uno, *to put in common;* recár a fine, *to finish, perfect;* recár a luce, *to publish;* recársi addósso, *to take upon one's self;* recársi a male, *to take ill;* recársi a nóia, *to begin to be tired*
Recáta, *f a bringing, or fetching;* (also) *the rattling of death*
Recáto, *part. brought, carried*
Recatóre, *m. a fetcher, or bringer*
Recatúra, *f. carriage, porterage*
Recchiáta, *f. and* Recchióne, *a blow, or box on the ear*
Recédere, *to recede, retire*
Recediménto, *m. a retreat*
Recénte, *adj. recent, new, late*
Recenteménte, *adv. of late, recently*
Récere, *to vomit*
Recésso, *m. recess, retreat*
Recettácolo, *m. receptacle*
Recettóre, *m. a receiver, an host*
Recídere, *to cut*
Recidíva, *f. a relapse*
Recidívo, *adj falling back*
Recínto, *m. an inclosure*
Récipe, *m. a recipe in physic*
Recipiénte, *m. a receiver*
Reciprocaménte, *adv. mutually*
Reciprocazióne, *f. reciprocation*
Recíproco, *adj. interchangeable*
Recíso, *adj. cut, cut off,* (also) *laconic, short*
Recitaménto, *m. recital*
Recitánte, *m. an actor*
Recitáre, *to recite, or act*
Recitatívo, *m. recitative*
Recitáto, *part. recited, represented*
Recitatóre, *m. recitator*
Recitazióne, *f. recitation, recital*
Reclamáre, *to implore, expostulate, complain*
Reclámo, *m. a reclamation*
Reclináre, *to rest*
Reclúta, *f. a recruit, or recruiting*

Reclutáre, *to recruit*
Reclutáto, *part. recruited*
Recogitáre, *to ponder, reflect*
Récognizióne, *f. (see* Ricognizióne)
Recoléndo, *adj. venerable*
Reconciliáre, *to reconcile*
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], *f.* [illegible]
Recuperíre, *to recover*
[illegible], *part.* [illegible]
[illegible], *f.* [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], *part.* [illegible]
Recusazióne, *f. a denial, refusal*
Réda, *f. and* Réde, *m. an heir,* (also) *a child, offspring*
Redággio, *m. inheritance*
Redáre, *to inherit*
Redarguíre, *to rebuke*
Redarguíto, *part. reproved*
Redazióne, *f. reduction*
Redénto, *part. redeemed*
Redentóre, *m. redeemer*
Redenzióne, *f. redemption,* (also) *remedy*
Redificáre, *to rebuild*
Redificazióne, *f. a rebuilding*
Redímere, *to redeem*
Redimíre, *to crown*
Rédine, *f. a rein of a bridle;* aver in mano le redini del governo, *to reign*
Redintegráre, *to renew*
Redintegrazióne, *f. and* Redintegraménto, *m. a renewing*
Reditá, *f. inheritance*
Reditiéro, *m. an heir*
Redivívo, *part. revived*
Redúcere, *to reduce*
Reduciménto, *m. reduction*
Reduplicáre, *to redouble*
Reduplicazióne, *f. reduplication*
Reduzióne, *f. reduction*
Reedificáre, *to rebuild*
Reedificáto, *part. rebuilt*
Reedificatóre, *m. rebuilder*
Reedificazióne, *f. a rebuilding*
Réfe, *m. thread;* cucire à réfe doppio, *to cheat both parties at once*
Referendário, *m. referendary (in Chancery);* (also) *tell-tale, or spy*

[illegible], *m. reference, a report, relation*
Referíre, *to report, refer*
Referíto, *part. referred*
Refèrto, *m. a relation, report*
Refettório, *m. refectory*
Refezióne, *f. meal, refreshment;* (also) *repair, reparation*
[illegible], *to repair*
[illegible], *part. reflected*
[illegible], *f.* [illegible]
[illegible], *f. reflection*
[illegible], *adj. reflective*
[illegible], *m.* [illegible]
[illegible]
Reflèttere, *to reflect*
[illegible], *m. reflux (the ebb)*
[illegible], *to* [illegible], [illegible], *to recover one's strength*
Refrángersi, *to break*
Refrattório, *adj. refractory*
Refrazióne, *f. refraction*
Refrigeráre, *to cool*
Refrigeratívo, *adj. cooling*
Refrigerazióne, *f. a refreshment, repose*
Refrigério, *m. refreshment*
Refúggio, *and* Refúgio, *m. refuge, safety*
Refúlgere, *to shine forth*
Refutáre, *to refute*
Regaláre, *to present; regale;* (also) *to season (a dish)*
Regaláto, *part. presented, regaled, seasoned*
Regále, *adj. royal; m. rigols (an instrument)*
Regalía, *f. regal (a right belonging to the king)*
Regalísta, *m. a royalist*
Regalménte, *adv. royally*
Regálo, *m. present, gift*
Regátta, *f. a boat-race*
Rége, *m. a king (in poetry)*
Regeneráre, *to regenerate*
Regenerazióne, *f. regeneration*
Reggénte, *adj. governing;* un reggénte, *a regent*
Réggere, *to govern; to support, to resist; bear up, prop, resist, suffer, last, preserve,* non possono réggere un ora insieme, *they cannot live together an hour in peace*
Réggia, *f. a palace, seat*
Reggiménto, *m. government; a regiment*

Reggitóre, *m. a governor, a ruler*
Régia, *f. a royal palace*
Regiaménte, *adv. royally*
Regicída, *m. a regicide (a king-killer)*
Regicídio, *m. regicide (the murder of a king)*
Regína, *f. a queen*
Régio, *adj. royal, princely*
Regióne, *f. province, country*
Registráre, *to register*
Registráto, *part. registered*
Registratóre, *m. a register*
Registratúra, *f. a registering*
Regístro, *m. register, record*
Regnaménto, *m. dominion*
Regnánte, *adj. reigning;* un regnánte, *a prince, a king*
Regnáre, *to reign, to sway*
Regnáto, *part. reigned*
Regnatóre, *m. a king, a reigning prince*
Regnícolo, *adj. native; m. inhabitant*
Régno, *m. a kingdom*
Régola, *f. a rule, law religious order*
Regolaménto, *m. a regulation*
Regoláre, *to regulate, govern;* regolársi, *to behave one's self; adj. regular, exact*
Reintegrazióne, *f. reintegration, renewal*
Reinvitáre, *to invite again*
Regolaritá, *f. regularity*
Regolarménte, *adv. regularly, commonly*
Regolataménte, *adv. strictly*
Regoláto, *adj. orderly, regular, exact*
Regolatóre, *m. ruler, director*
Regolízia, *f. licorice*
Régolo, *m. a ruler;* (also) *a petty king*
Regrésso, *m. regress (law term),* (also) *return*
Reína, *and* Regína, *f. a queen;* (also) *a carp*
Reintegráre, *to restore*
Reitá, *f. crime, fault, guilt*
Reiteráre, *to reiterate*
Reiterataménte, *adv. repeatedly*
Reiterazióne, *f. repetition*
Relassaménto, *m. relaxation, rest*

Relassáre, *to relax, to recreate*
Relassáto, *adj. relaxed, weak*
Relassazióne, *f. relaxation, pardon, remission*
Relásso, *m. a relapse*
Relativaménte, *adv. relatively*
Relatívo, *adj. relative*; un relatívo, *a relation*
Relatóre, *m. a relater*
Relázione, *f. relation, account*
Relegáre, *to banish, to relegate*
Relegáto, *part. banished*
Relegazióne, *f. banishment*
Religionário, *m. a protestant*
Religióne, *f. religion, a religious order*
Religiosaménte, *adv. religiously*
Religiosità, *f. piety*
Religióso, *m. monk, friar, clergyman*; religiósa, *f. a nun*
Relínquere, *to forsake*
Reliquia, *and* Reliqua, *f. relic*
Reliquiário, *m. a shrine*
Reluttánza, *f. reluctance*
Réma, *and* Réuma, *f. a cold, a catarrh*
Remáio, *m. a maker of oars*
Remáre, *to row; work hard*
Remático, *adj. rheumatic, pituitous*; (also) *strange, odd, morose, peevish*
Rematísmo, *m. rheumatism*
Remáto, *part. rowed*
Rematóre, *m. a rower*
Reméglio, *m. the oars of a boat*, or *ship*
Remigánte, *m. a galley-slave*
Remigáre, *to row*
Remigáta, *f. act of rowing*
Remigatóre, *m. a rower*
Remígio, *m. the oars of a boat*
Reminiscénza, *f. remembrance*
Remissíbile, *adj. pardonable*
Remissióne, *f. remission, relaxation*
Rémo, *m. an oar*
Rémora, *f. remora (a fish)*
Remolíno, *m. a whirlwind (sea term)*
Remóto, *adj. remote, distant*

Remozióne, *f. remoteness*
Remuneraménto, *m. remuneration*
Remuneráre, *to reward*
Remuneráto, *part recompensed*
Remuneratóre, *m. rewarder*
Remunerazióne, *f. reward*
Réna, *f. sand*
Renáccio, *m. sandy ground*
Renáio, *m. sands*
Réndere, *to restore; to render*; (also) *to produce, bear; to surrender a town &c.*; la música mi rende allegro, *music makes me gay*; rénder testimoniánza, *to witness*; rénder l' anima, *to expire*: rénder mérito, *to make amends*; réndere capáce, *to convince*, rénder suóno, *to sound well*; rénder ária, *to resemble*; rénder dilétto, *to rejoice, gladden*; rénder cónto, *to give an account*; rénder lume, *to light*; render sospetto, *to give suspicions*; rénder voto, *to vote*; réndersi, *to surrender, submit*; réndersi in un luógo, *to repair to a place*; réndersi in colpa, *to plead guilty*
Rendévole, *adj. pliant, flexible*
Rendiménto, *m. a rendering, reddition*; rendiménto di grazie, *thanks*
Réndita, *f. revenue, income*
Renditóre, *m. a restorer*
Rendúto, *part. rendered, restored*
Renélla, *f. gravel, sand*
Réne, *f. pl. reins, loins*, le réni, *f. pl. the back*; dar nelle reni, *to take to one's heels*
Renélla, *f. sandy ground, a gravel-stone*, (also) *the gravel (a disease)*
Reniténte, *adj. resisting, stubborn*
Renitènza, *f. resistance, skittishness*
Renóso, *and* Renísto, *adj. sandy*
Rénsa, *f. lawn, cambric*
Renúnzia, *f. a renouncing*
Renunziáre, *to renounce*
Renunziáto, *part. renounced, forsaken*
Renunziazióne, *f. renunciation*

Reo, *adj. wicked, bad* un réo *a criminal*
Reobárbo, *m. rhubarb*
Reparábile, *adj. reparable*
Reparáre, *to repair*
Reparatóre, *m. a restorer*
Reparazióne, *f. reparation*
Repartíto, *part. divided*
Repatriársi, *to return to one's country*
Repéllere, *to repulse*
Repentáglio, *m. danger, risk*
Repénte, *adj. sudden, quick, adv. suddenly*
Repentementé, *adv. all of a sudden*
Repentinaménte, *adv. unexpectedly*
Repentíno, *sudden, unlooked for*
Répere, *to creep, crawl*
Reperíre, *to find out*
Repertorio, *m. inventory; register, index*
Repertóre, *m. a repeater*
Repétere, *to repeat*
Repetitóre, *m a repeater*
Repetizióne, *f. a repetition*
Repléto, *adj. full, filled*
Replezióne, *f. surfeit, repletion*
Réplica, *f. and* Replicaménto, *m. reply, repartee*
Replicáre, *to reply, repeat, contradict*
Replicataménte, *adv. repeatedly*
Replicáto, *part. replied*
Replicazióne, *f. repetition*
Repositório, *m. a wardrobe*
Reprensíbile, *adj. reprehensible*
Reprensióne, *f. reprehension*
Reprensório, *adj. blaming*
Represso, *part. restrained*
Repriménto, *m. a repressing*
Reprímere, *to repress*
Reprobáre, *to condemn, reject*
Reprobazióne, *f. reprobation*
Réprobo, *adj. reprobate*
Repromissióne, *f. a promising again*
Reprováre, *to reprove, reject*
Reprovazióne, *f. reprobation*
República, *and* Repúbblica, *f commonwealth*
Republicáno, *adj. republican*

Repubblichísta, *m. and f. a republican*
Repudiáre, *to divorce, repudiate, renounce, refuse*
Repudiáto, *part. divorced*
Repúdio, *m. repudiation*
Repugnánte, *adj. repugnant*
Repugnanteménte, *adv. incompatible*
Repugnánza, *f. aversion, opposition, repugnancy*
Repugnáre, *to oppose, repugn; to clash with*
Repugnazióne, *f. reluctance*
Repúlsa, *f. a repulse, refusal*
Repulsáre, *to repulse, deny*
Repulsagióne, *f. a refusal*
Repulsióne, *f. a repulsing*, or *repulsion*
Repulsívo, *adj. rejecting*
Repúlso, *part. repulsed*
Reputáre, *to repute, think*
Reputáto, *part. reputed*
Reputazióne, *f. repute, credit*
Requiáre, *to repose one's* [illegible]
Réquie, *f. rest, repose*
Requísito, *m. a requisite, adj. required*
Requisitória, *f. suit,* or *request (law term)*
Requisizióne, *f. demand, requisition*
Résa, *f. surrender*
Resarcíre, *to repair*
Rescíndere, *to rescind, conceal*
Rescissióne, *f. rescision, undoing*
Rescísso, *part. cancelled, (made void)*
Rescrítto, *m. a rescript*
Rescrívere, *to transcribe; to copy, to answer in writing*
Resecáre, *to cut off*
Reserváre, *to reserve*
Reservazióne, *f. reservation*
Résia, *f. heresy, disorder, dissention*
Residénte, *adj. residing*
Residente, *s. resident*
Residénza, *f. residence*; (also) *grounds, settlings*
Resíduo, *m. residue*
Resiliénza, *f. resilition (a flying back)*
Resína, *f. resin, gum*
Resinífero, *and* **Resinóso**, *adj. full of resin*
Resipiscénza, *f. recipiscence*
Resisténte, *adj. resisting*
Resisténza. *f. resistance, a defence*
Resístere, *to resist, last*
Resistíto, *part. resisted*
Réso, *part. rendered*
Resolutaménte, *adv. resolutely*
Resolutívo, *adj. fit to resolve*
Resolúto, *adj. resolute*
Resoluzióne, *f. resolution, decision, solution*
Respettivaménte, *adv. respectively*
Respettívo, *adj. respective*; (also) *fearful, shy*
Respígnere, *to repulse, push back*
Respiraménto, *m. respiration*
Respiráre, *to breathe; to exhale; to evaporate*
Respiratívo, *adj rejoicing*
Respirazióne, *f. respiration, breath, rest, repose*
Respíro, *m. breathing, breath*
Responsióne, *f. an answer*
Responsívo, *adj answerable*
Rèssa, *f. importunity*; (also) *dispute*
Rèsta, *f. pause, rest; the beard of corn; bones of fish; a rope of onions,* or *garlick; the rest of a lance*
Restánte, *adj. remaining*
Restáre, *to rest, cease, to stay*: restársi, *to stop*; restár d' accordo, *to agree*; non resterà per me, *it shall not be my fault*
Restáta, *f. end, conclusion*
Restauraménto, *m. restoration, reestablishment*
Restauráre *to restore, repair; correct, amend; to indemnify*
Restauratóre, *m. a restorer*
Restaurazióne, *f a restoration, repair*
Restaúro, *m. a restoring*
Restío, *adj. restive, obstinate*
Restituiménto, *m. restitution*
Restituíre, *to restore, return*
Restituíto, *part. restored*
Restitutóre, *m. a restorer*
Restituzióne, *f. restitution*
Rèsto, *m rest, remainder,* Del résto, *adv. after all, besides*; far del resto, *to venture all*
Restóso, *adj. full of bones, bony*
Restringénte, *adj restringent*
Restringere, (*see* Ristrígnere) *to restrain*
Restrizióne, *f restraint*
Resultáre, *to result*
Resurrezióne, **Resurressióne**, *f. and* **Resurrésso**, *m. resurrection*
Retággio, *m heritage*
Retáta, *f. a casting of the net*
Réte, *f. a net, a snare; a veil for women's heads*
Retentíva, *f. the retentive faculty*
Retentívo, *adj. retentive*
Reticélla, *f. a cut-work (bone-lace)*
Reticélla, *f. a small net; network; a kind of lace*
Reticénza, *f. reticence (a rhetorical figure)*
Reticoláto, *adj. made like a net*
Reticolazióne, *f. a net-work*
Retificáre, *to ratify*
Rétina, *f. retina, (a net-like tunicle of the eye)*
Retinénte, *adj. shy, prudent*
Rétore, *m. a rhetorician*
Retórica, *f. rhetoric*
Retráere, *to withdraw*
Retribuiménto, *m. a reward*
Retribuíre, *to requite*
Retribuíto, *part. requited*
Retribuitóre, *m. rewarder*
Retribuzióne, *f retribution*
Rétro, *prep behind, back*
Retroazióne, *f. retroactive effect*
Retrocámera, *f. an inner room*
Retrocédere, *to retrocede, to go back*
Retrocediménto, *m and* **Retrocessióne**, *f. waking over again*
Retrogradáre, *to go back, to retrograde*
Retrogradáto, *adj going back*
Retroguárdia, *f. rear of an army*
Rètta, *f. resistance*; dar rétta, *to listen*; far rétta, *to resist*
Rettaménte, *adv. rightly*
Rettángolo, *m. a rectangle, adj. rectangular*
Rettèzza, *f rectitude*
Rettificaménto, *m. rectification*
Rettificáre, *to rectify*
Rettificáto, *part. rectified*
Rettificatóre, *m. a rectifier*
Rettificazione, *f. rectification, proof*
Rèttile, *m. a reptile*
Rettilíneo, *adj. rectilineal composed of right lines*

Rettitúdine, *f rectitude*
Rètto, *adj. right, straight, just; governed; ruled; m. the rectum*
Rettóre, *m. a rector, ruler*
Rettoría, *f. rectory*
Rettórica, *f. rhetoric*
Rettoricaménte, *adv. eloquently*
Rettórico, *m. rhetorician; adj. rhetorical*
Retúndere, *to blunt,* or *temper*
Reubárbaro, *m. rhubarb*
Reveláre, *to reveal, discover*
Revelazióne, *f. revelation*
Revèllere, *to make a revulsion, pull out*
Reverberáre, *to reverberate*
Reverberazióne, *f. reverberation*
Reverèndo, *adj. reverend*
Reverénte, *adj. respectful*
Reverentemente, *adv. respectfully*
Reverénza, *and* **Reverénzia,** *f. respect, reverence;* (also) *a curtsey, bow*
Reverenziále, *f. respectful*
Reveríre, *to revere, respect*
Revisióne, *f. revising, revisal*
Revisóre, *m. a reviser*
Reuma, *f. a rheum, a catarrh*
Reumático, *adj. rheumatic*
Reumatísmo, *m rheumatism*
Revocábile, *adj. revocable*
Revocáre, *to revoke, repeal*
Revocazióne, *f. revocation, (repealing)*
Revoluzióne, *f. revolution, revolt, rebellion*
Rézza, *f. a veil for women's heads;* (also) *a fishing-net*
Rézzo, *m. a shady place;* far rézzo, *to shade*
Riabbassáre, *to abate*
Riabbellíre, *to embellish anew;* riabbellírsi, *to grow handsome*
Riabilitáre, *to rehabilitate*
Riabilitazióne, *f. rehabilitation, qualification*
Riabitáre, *to inhabit again, to repeople a country*
Riaccéndere, *to rekindle, to light again*
Riaccéso, *part. rekindled*
Riaccettáre, *to accept again*
Riaccomodáre, *to mend*
Riacconciáre, *to set in order*
Riaccozzaménto, *m. a re-union*
Riaccréscere, *to increase*
Riacquistáre, *to recover*
Riaddomandáre, *to demand again*
Riaddormentársi, *to fall asleep again*
Riadirársi, *to be angry again*
Riadornársi, *to adorn one's self again*
Riaffermáre, *to confirm again*
Riaggraváre, *to aggravate*
Riallogáre, *to replace*
Riálto, *m. an eminence, height; adj. high, elevated*
Rialzaménto, *m. an elevation, promotion*
Rialzáre, *to raise again*
Riamánte, *adj. loving*
Riamáre, *to love again*
Riaméttere, *to admit again*
Riamicáre, *to reconcile*
Riammalársi, *to relapse*
Riammoníre, *to warn again*
Riandaménto, *m. an inquiry, a searching*
Riandáre, *to return; to examine*
Riannestáre, *to graft again*
Riapparíre, *to reappear*
Riappéndere, *and* **Riappicáre,** *to hang up again*
Riapriménto, *m.* **Riapertúra,** *and* **Riapritúra,** *f. the opening again*
Riapríre, *to open again*
Riapérto, *part. opened again*
Riaráre, *to plough over again*
Riárdere, *to burn again*
Riardiménto, *m. a burning*
Riargúto, *part. reprimanded*
Riarmáre, *to arm again*
Riarrecáre, *to bring back again*
Riarricchíre, *to enrich again*
Riárso, *blasted, burnt again*
Riascoltáre, *to hear again*
Riassettáre, *to set to rights again*
Riassicuráre, *to assure again*
Riassúmere, *to reassume*
Riassúnto, *part. reassumed*
Riattacáre, *to tie again*
Riavére, *to have again;* riavérsi, *to get one's strength, to recover;* riavére il fiáto. *to recover one's self;* riavére le paróle, *to reassume one's discourse*
Riávolo, *m. a rake for an oven*
Riavvicináre, *to draw near again*
Riavúto, *part. [illegible] again*
Ribaciáre, *to kiss again*
Ribaciáto, *part. kissed again*
Ribadiménto, *m. and* **Ribaditúra,** *f. a rivetting*
Ribadíre, *to rivet, to clench*
Ribagnáre, *to wet again*
Ribaldáccia, *f. a quean,* or *jade*
Ribaldággine, *f. villany*
Ribaldáglia, *f mob, rabble*
Ribaldeggiáre, *to play roguish tricks*
Ribaldèllo, *m. a rogue*
Ribaldería, *f. ribaldry*
Ribáldo, *m. a rogue;* (also) *poor, needy, beggarly;* andár ribáldo, *to rove about*
Riballáre, *to dance again*
Ribálta, *f. an engine,* or *weight to overturn*
Ribaltáre, *to subvert, to overturn*
Ribalzaménto, *m. a bounce*
Ribalzáre, *to toss again*
Ribálzo, *m. jump, toss, bounce;* (also) *the reflection of the beams of the sun*
Ribandiménto, *m. revocation from banishment*
Ribandíre, *to revoke from banishment*
Ribarbáre, *to take root again*
Ribásso, *m an abatement*
Ribastonáre, *to cudgel again*
Ribáttere, *to combat, confute blunt; soften; reflect;* ribáttere la monéta, *to new-stamp coin*
Ribattezzáre, *to rebaptize*
Ribattiménto, *m. and* **Ribattitúra,** *f. a rivet, striking back;* ribattiménto d'ali, *flapping, fluttering*
Ribattúto, *part. beaten back*
Ribeccáre, *to peck again; to reiterate*
Ribellagióne, *f. and* **Ribellaménto,** *m. rebellion, raising up*
Ribellánte, *m. rebellious, disobedient*
Ribelláre, *to cause a rebellion* ribellársi, *to rebel*
Ribelláto, *part. rebelled*
Ribellazióne, *and* **Ribellióne,** *f rebellion*
Ribèllo, *adj. rebellious;* un ribèllo, *m. a rebel*
Ribenedétto, *part reconsecrated*
Ribenedíre, *to reconsecrate, pardon*
Ribenedizióne, *f. a consecrating again*

Ribére, *to drink again*
Ribes, *m. currants (tree and fruit)*
Ribóbolo, *m. a saying*
Riboccáre, *to run over, to overflow, to abound*; io ribocco d' allegrézza, *I am overjoyed*
Ribolliménto, *ebullition, heat; passion*
Ribollire, *to boil again; to agitate; to overheat one's self*
Ribrézzo, *m. shivering, fear*
Riburláre, *to joke, banter again*
Ributtaménto, *m. a repulse*
Ributtáre, *to drive back*; (also) *to vomit*
Ributtáto, *part. driven back*
Ribútto, *m. repulse*
Ricacciaménto, *m. a repulsing*
Ricacciáre, *to repulse; to turn out again*; ricacciársi nella selva, *to strike into the wood again*
Ricedénte, *adj. relapsing, hanging down*
Ricadére, *to relapse, fall again; to lodge (speaking of corn*
Ricadía, *and* Recadía, *f. adversity, sorrow, uneasiness, relapse*
Ricadiménto, *and* Ricaggiménto, *m. a relapse*
Ricadióso, *adj. wearisome*
Ricadúta, *f. a relapse, second fall*
Ricadúto, *part. relapsed*
Ricagnáto, *adj flat-nosed*
Ricaláre, *to decline*
Ricaláto, *part. declined*
Ricalcáre, *to tread again*
Ricalcáto, *part. trodden, pressed*
Ricalcitraménto, *m. a kicking, obstinacy*
Ricalcitránte, *adj. rebellious, restive, stubborn*
Ricalcitráre, *to kick, to resist*
Ricalcitráto, *part. resisted*
Ricamaménto, *m. embroidery*
Ricamáre, *to embroider*
Ricamáto, *part. embroidered*
Ricamatóre, *m an embroiderer*
Ricamatúra, *f. embroidery*
Ricambiáre, *to requite, reward*
Ricámbio, *m. a recompense, an exchange (in trade)*; vele, funi, armi, &c. di ricámbio, *a change of sails, ropes, arms, &c.*
Ricámo, *m. embroidery*
Ricancelláre, *to cancel again*
Ricangiáre, *to requite*
Ricantáre, *to sing again; to recant*
Ricantazióne, *f. recantation*
Ricapáre, *to choose the best*
Ricapitáre, *to send, direct, remit: arrive at*
Ricapitáto, *part. directed, &c.*
Ricápito, *m. a direction; recourse, refuge; address*; dar ricápito, *to lodge one*; uómo di ricápito, *a man of capacity*
Ricapitoláre, *to sum up, to recapitulate*
Ricapitulazióne, *f. summing up*
Ricardáre, *to card again, to smooth*
Ricardáto, *part. carded again*
Ricaricáre, *to load again*
Ricarmináre, *to stir, shake, card again*
Ricascáre, *to fall again*
Ricascáta, *f a relapse*
Ricattaménto, *m. a vengeance*
Ricattáre, *to redeem, rescue, recover*; ricattársi, *to be revenged*
Ricátto, *m. a ransom, or redemption; a vengeance, satisfaction*
Ricavalcáre, *to ride again*
Ricaváre, *to draw, win, recover, to copy*
Riccaménte, *adv. richly, splendidly*
Ricchézza, *f riches*
Ricciáia, *f curls; ground strewed with husks of chestnuts*
Riccio, *part. curled, frizzled*; vellútoriccio, *shaggy velvet*
Riccio, *m. husk of chestnuts; a curled lock, a hedgehog*
Ricciúto, *part. curled, frizzled*
Ricco, *adj. richly, costly*; un ricco, *a rich man*
Ricérca, *f. search, inquiry*
Ricercaménto, *m. a research, perquisition*
Ricercáre, *to seek again, to search into; to request, penetrate*; ciò ricerca molto tempo, *that requires a great deal of time*
Ricercáre, *m. a prelude, a flourish (in music)*
Ricercáta, *f. a perquisition*
Ricercataménte, *adv. designedly*
Ricercáto, *adj. looked for*
Ricercatóre, *m. a searcher*
Ricerchiáre, *to new hoop*
Ricerchiáto, *part. hooped*
Ricérco, *part. searched into*
Ricérnere, *to explain better* (also) *to bolt, or sift again*
Ricessáre, *to stand still, stay*
Ricétta, *f. receipt, prescription*
Ricettácolo, *m. a receptacle*
Ricettaménto, *m. reception, a receptacle, retreat*
Ricettáre *to write a prescription; to receive; entertain* ricettársi, *to shelter one's self*
Ricettário, *m. a book of receipts*
Ricettáto, *part. received, entertained*
Ricettatóre, *m. a receiver*
Ricétto, *m. a shelter; abode part received*
Ricévere, *to receive, bear*
Ricevévole, *adj. receiving*
Riceviménto, *m reception entertainment*
Ricevitívo, *adj. fit to receive*
Ricevitóre, *m. a receiver*
Ricevúta, *f. acquittance, or discharge; reception*; far la ricevúta, *to give a receipt*
Ricezióne, *f. a reception*
Richiamánte, *adj. reclaiming, revoking*
Richiamáre, *to reclaim, revoke; to cite, summon, accuse*; richiamársi, *to exclaim against*
Richiamáta, *f. an appeal*
Richiamáto, *part. reclaimed, revoked*
Richiamatóre, *m. he who appeals; he who debauches*
Richiedénte, *adj requesting seeking*
Richiámo, *m a complaint, an appeal, revocation; allure, decoy*
Richiédere, *and* Richédere *to demand; request; cite; summon; be necessary*

Richiediménto, *m. a demand*
Richieditóre, *m. he that requests, a petitioner*
Richiésta, *f. request, petition*: (also) *citation, summons*
Richiésto, *part. demanded, &c.*
Richinársi, *to bow down*
Richiúdere, *to shut*; richiudérsi, *to close up, to heal*
Richiudiménto, *m. a shutting up, confining*
Richiúso, *part. shut, closed; healed*
Richiusúra, *f. an enclosure*
Ricídere, *to shorten, divide; to cut off, cut out; to cut short, to cross*; ricídersi, *to break, cut*
Ricidiménto, *m. and* Riciditúra, *f. a cut, incision*
Ricidívo, *adj. (see* Recidívo*)*
Ricígnere, *to gird, surround*
Ricimentársi, *to try again*
Ricíno, *m. a tick (a vermin)*, (also) *a nettle*
Ricínto, *m. circumference, enclosure, circuit*
Ricínto, *part. surrounded, girded*
Ricioncáre, *to drink again*
Ricipiénte, *adj. polite, easy*
Ricircoláre, *to go about; to lurk, to return back again*
Ricircolazióne, *f. new circulation*
Ricísa, *f. an incision, a gash, a cut.* Alla ricísa, *adv. through the shortest way*; (also) *at random*
Ricisaménte, *adv. precisely, justly, cleanly (speaking of a cut)*
Ricíso, *adj. cut off; cut, quick, speedy*
Ricógliere, *to reap, gather; to redeem (things out of pawn)*; ricógliere il fiáto, *to fetch breath*; ricogliérsi, *to take refuge* (also) *to disentangle one's self*
Ricogliménto, *m. a gathering, collecting, a crop, harvest*; ricogliménto di cuóre, *recollection*
Ricoglitóre, *m. a collector; a gatherer, a compiler*
Ricoglitríce, *f. a midwife*
Ricognizióne, *f. acknowledgment, a knowing again; duty, rent; service*; (also) *recognisance (law term)*
Ricognóscere, *to know again*
Ricognosciménto, *m. a knowing again*; (also) *an acknowledgment, requital*
Ricollocáre, *to replace*
Ricolmáre, *to heap*, or *fill up*
Ricólmo, *part. heaped up; full*
Ricoloríre, *to colour, paint*
Ricōlta, *f. and* Ricōlto, *m. crop, harvest; retreat*; (also) *the harvest time*
Ricōlto, *part. collected, gathered*; egli ha la mano presta à ricevere, ma ricolta à dare, *he is ready to take, but unwilling to give*
Ricombáttere, *to fight again*
Ricominciaménto, *m. and* Ricominciatúra, *f. beginning again; a renewing*
Ricominciáre, *to begin again*
Ricomméttere, *to recommit*
Ricomparíre, *to appear again*
Ricompénsa, *f. recompense*
Ricompensáre, *to recompense, compensate, repair*
Ricompensáto, *part. rewarded*
Ricompensazióne, *f. a reward*
Ricompénso, *m. indemnification*
Ricómpera, *and* Ricómpra, *f. redemption, recovery*
Ricomperagióne, *f. and* Ricomperaménto, *m. redemption, ransom*
Ricomperáre, *and* Ricompráre, *to redeem*
Ricomperáto, *part. redeemed, recovered*
Ricomperatóre, *m. a redeemer*
Ricomperazióne, *f. a redeeming*
Ricomperévole, *adj. redeemable*
Ricompiére, *to reward, accomplish, acquit*
Ricompliménto, *m. a reward*
Ricompórre, *to recompose; to settle; moderate; reunite, rejoin*
Ricompōsto, *part. settled*
Ricompráre, *(see* Ricomperáre, *and its derivatives)*
Ricomúnica, *and* Ricomunicazióne, *f. absolution of the excommunication*
Ricomunicáre, *to absolve of an excommunication*
Riconcédere, *to grant again*
Riconcentraménto, *m. concentration*
Riconcentráre, *to concentre*
Riconcepíre, *to conceive again*
Riconciáre, *to mend, piece, patch; botch again; to season meat*; il tempo si riconcia, *the weather begins to be fine again*
Riconciliazióne, Riconciliagióne, *f. and* Riconciliaménto, *m. reconciliation*
Riconciliáre, *to reconcile*
Riconciliáto, *part. reconciled*
Riconciliatóre, *m. a reconciler*
Riconciliazióne, *f. a reconciliation*
Riconcimáre, *to dung again*
Ricóncio, *part. mended*
Ricondannáre, *to recondemn*
Ricondensáre, *to condense, thicken*
Ricondíre, *to season again*
Ricóndito, *adj. secret, hidden*
Ricondótto, *part. reconducted*
Ricondúrre, *to reconduct; to enlist again*
Riconférma, *and* Riconfermazióne, *f. confirmation*
Riconfermáre, *to reconfirm*
Riconfessáre, *to reconfess*
Riconformársi, *to reconform*
Riconfortáre, *to comfort; to strengthen, to renew*
Riconfrontáre, *to confront again*
Ricongegnaménto, *m. a new connexion*
Ricongiúgnere, *to rejoin*
Ricongiúnto, *adj. rejoined*
Ricongiunzióne, *f. and* Ricongiugniménto, *m. a reunion, a joining again*
Ricongregársi, *to assemble again*
Riconiáre, *to hammer again, to coin anew*
Riconoscénte, *adj. grateful, thankful*
Riconoscénza, *f. and* Riconosciménto, *m. acknowledgment, gratitude; a knowing again; reward, confession, remorse*
Riconóscere, *to know again; requite, reward; to acknowledge, to confess avow, to know, discover, perceive*: riconóscere una fortézza, un paése, &c. *to reconnoitre a fortress, a country, &c.*
Riconoscíbile, *adj easy to be known again*
Riconosciúto, *part. known*
Riconquista, *f. reacquisition*

Riconquistáre, *to reconquer*
Riconsideráre, *to reconsider*
Riconsideráto, *part. reflected*
Riconsigliáre, *to readvise*; riconsigliársi, *to determine*
Riconsolaménto, *m.* and Riconsolazióne, *f. a consolation: a new comfort*
Riconsoláre, *to comfort again*
Ricontare, *to recount, relate, to count over again*
Ricónto, *m. an epilogue*
Riconvertíre, *to reconvert*
Riconvitáre, *to invite again*
Ricoperchiáre, *to cover again*
Ricoperta, *f. covering, pretext*
Ricopérto, *part. covered, excused*
Ricopiáre, *to copy, transcribe*
Ricopriménto, *m. a covering*
Ricopríre, *to cover, hide, conceal; to cure again; correct*
Ricorcársi, *to lay down again*
Ricordánza, Ricordagióne, *f.* and Ricordiménto, *m. remembrance, memory*
Ricordáre, *to remember; to name; mention, put in mind;* ricordáre i morti à távola, *to say things not to the purpose*
Ricordáto, *part. remembered*
Ricordatóre, *m. remembrancer*
Ricordazióne, *f. remembrance, memory*
Ricordévole, *adj. memorable*
Ricórdo, *m. remembrance, a warning, instruction;* far ricórdo, *to mention*
Ricoricársi, *to go to bed again*
Ricoronáre, *to crown again*
Ricórre, *to gather, assemble*
Ricorréggere, *to correct, chide*
Ricórrere, *to come again, to have recourse, flow*
Ricórso, *m. recourse, address: reflux*
Ricosteggiáre, *to coast*
Ricostituíre, *to replace*
Ricotonáre, *to card again*
Ricōtta, *f. kind of new cheese*
Ricōtto, *part. boiled,* or *baked again: weighed, examined, digested*
Ricoveraménto, *m. a recovery*

Ricoveráre, *to recover; rescue: to bring to; to deliver; free;* ricoverársi, *to have recourse, to shelter*
Ricoveráto, *part. recovered, regained*
Ricóvero, *m. recovery, retreat; shelter, asylum*
Ricoveríre, *to cover again*
Ricreaménto, *sm. recreation, diversion*
Ricreáre, *to recreate; divert; refresh, comfort,* ricreársi, *to refresh one's self*
Ricreatívo, *adj recreative*
Ricreáto, *part. comforted, diverted*
Ricreatóre, *m. redeemer*
Ricreazioncélla, *f. a refreshment (a pastime)*
Ricreazióne, *f. recreation*
Ricredēnte, *part. undeceived*
Ricrédere, *to disabuse, undeceive: to conceive; believe;* ricrédersi con uno, *to disclose one's heart to one*
Ricredúto, *part. undeceived, disabused*
Ricrescénza, *f. excrescence*
Ricréscere, *to increase;* ricrescérsi, *to multiply*
Ricresciménto, *m. an increasing*
Ricriáre, (*see* Ricreáre, *and its derivatives*)
Ricuciménto, *m. a patching up, mending*
Ricucíre, *to sew again*
Ricucíto, *part. sewed again*
Ricucitóre, *m. a botcher*
Ricucitúra, *f. sewing; seam, a botching*
Ricuócere, *to roast, bake, to roast again, to digest, to weigh, consider, discuss*
Ricuperaménto, *m. a recovery*
Ricuperáre, *to recover;* ricuperár la salúte, *to retrieve one's health*
Ricuperazióne, *f. recuperation, recovery*
Ricurvo, *part. bent, crooked*
Ricúsa, *f. refusal, repulse, challenge*
Ricusáre, *to refuse;* ricusáre un giudice, *to challenge a judge,* or *except against*
Ricusazióne, *f. a denial, refusal*
Ridare, *to give again*

Ridda, *f. a country dance;* menar la ridda, *to lead the dance*
Riddáre, *to turn about, to lead the dance*
Ridénte, *adj laughing, gay, favourable, propitious*
Rídere, *to laugh, smile, to jeer;* la fortuna vi fa rídere, *fortune smiles upon you.* Rídere agli agnoli, *to laugh at nothing*
Ridestáre, *to awake again*
Ridétto, *part. repeated*
Ridévole, *adj. pleasant, cheerful*
Ridevolménte, *adv. agreeably*
Ridiciménto, *m. a repetition*
Ridicitóre, *m. a repeater, rehearser*
Ridicolosággine, *f. a ridiculous thing*
Ridicolosaménte, *adv. ridiculously*
Ridicolóso, and Ridícolo, *adj ridiculous, to be laughed at*
Ridimandáre, *to demand, ask again*
Ridíre, *to repeat, relate;* trováre a ridíre, *to find fault with;* ridírsi, *to retract, to recant*
Ridirizzáre, *to make straight again, to redress, correct*
Ridiscórrere, *to talk over again*
Ridisputáre, *to dispute again*
Ridistinguere, *to explain more plainly*
Riditóre, *m. a jeerer, a banterer*
Ridivídere, *to divide again, to subdivide*
Ridivincolársi, *to wriggle about as a snake*
Ridoláre, *to smell well, to scent;* ridolérsi, *to complain, to lament again*
Ridomandáre, *to ask again*
Ridonáre, *to give again*
Ridondánte, *adj. redounding, too much*
Ridondánza, *f.* and Ridondaménto, *m. excess, redundance*
Ridondáre, *to redound, to result, issue*
Ridone, *m. a merry man*
Ridōsso, *adv under one's shoulders:* cavalcar a ridósso, *to ride without a saddle*
Ridótto, *m. shelter, retreat*
Ridōtto, *part. reduced*

Ridúrre, *and* Ridúcere, *to reduce, to subdue, compel*; ridúrsi, *to fly for refuge, to assemble*; ridúrsi a mente, *to recollect, remember*
Riducíbile, *adj. reducible, that may be reduced*
Ridútto, *part. reduced, assembled*
Riduzióne, *f. and* Riducimento, *m. reduction*
Riédere, *to return*
Riedificáre, *to rebuild*
Riedificazióne, *f. a rebuilding*
Riempíre, *to fill up*
Riempiménto, *m. a filling up again*
Riempitívo, *adj. filling*
Riempitúra, *f. a filling up*
Riempiúto, *part. filled up*
Rienfiáre, *to swell again*
Rientraménto, *m. a coming in again, return*
Rientráre, *to shrink, to re-enter; to recollect, reflect*; rientrár in se stésso, *to reflect on one's self*
Rientráto, *part. shrunk*
Riepilogáre, *to sum up*
Riescíre, *to go out again*
Rifabricáre, *and* Rifabbricáre, *to rebuild, to build again*
Rifaciménto, *m. and* Rifazióne, *f. reestablishment*
Rifacitóre, *m. a restorer*
Rifállo, *m. a new fault*
Rifáre, *to mend, repair*; rifar il létto, *to make the bed*; rifársi, *to recover, mend, to retrieve (what one had lost), to grow handsomer*; rifársi dritto, *to stand upright*
Rifátto, *adj. done again*; un mendíco rifátto, *an upstart*
Rifavelláre, *to speak again*
Rifedíre, *to wound again*
Rifendere *to split again*
Riferendário, *m referendary*
Riferíre, *to refer, relate*; riferír grazia, *to give thanks*; riferírsi, *to agree with*
Rifermáre, *to confirm, ratify, approve*
Riferráre, *to new-shoe (a horse)*
Riférto, *part. referred*
Rifésso, *part. cleaved, split*
Rifezióne, *f. restoration*
Rifiammeggiáre, *to shine, burn*
Rifiancáre, *to flank, fortify*
Rifiataménto, *m. breathing*
Rifiatáre, *to breathe*
Rificcáre, *to put in again*
Rifidáre, *to trust, to rely upon*
Rifíggere, *to drive in*, or *nail again*
Rifigliáre, *to bring forth again*, or *spring up again*
Rifiguráre, *to give a new figure*
Rifinaménto, *m. a cessation*
Rifináre, *and* Rifinársi, *to cease, leave off*
Rifiniménto, *m. a great weariness*
Rifiníre, *to cease*; (also) *ill use*
Rifioriménto, *m. a reflourishing, charm, ornament*
Rifioríre, *to blossom, to flourish again, to adorn, deck up, to prosper again, to thrive*
Rifísso, *part. fixed again*
Rifiutagióne, *f. and* Rifiutaménto, *m. a denial, refusal, repulse*
Rifiutánte, *adj. refusing*
Rifiutánza, *f. a divorce*
Rifiutáre, *to refuse, deny, to quit; renounce*; rifiutáre il pádre, *to renounce the paternal succession*
Rifiutáto, *part. refused, forsaken*
Rifiúto, *m. refusal, repulse, refuse, outcast*; (also) *divorce*
Riflessióne, *f. and* Riflésso, *m. reflection*
Riflessívo, *adj. reflective*
Riflésso, *m. reflection*; *part reflected*
Rifléttere, *to reflect, consider*
Rifluíre, *to reflow*, or *run back*
Riflússo, *m. reflux, ebb*
Rifocillaménto, *m. a restoring, comfort*
Rifocilláre, *to restore, recreate, refresh*
Rifondáre, *to found again, dig out*
Rifóndere, *to restore, pour out again*; *to new cast*
Riforbíre, *to furbish up*
Rifórma, *and* Riformagióne, *f. reform*
Riformábile, *adj. that may be reformed*
Riformagióne, *f. reformation*
Riformaménto, *m. a reform, reforming*
Riformáre, *to reform, to suppress, cut off; to declare elect*; riformársi, *to recover from*
Riformáto, *part. reformed*
Riformatóre, *m. a reformer*
Riformazióne, *f. a reformation*
Rifortificáre, *to strengthen*
Rifortificáto, *part. fortified again*
Rifrágnere, *to refract, reflect*
Rifrancáre, *to free, fortify*
Rifrángere, *to reflect*
Rifrátto, *m. and* Rifrazióne, *f refraction*
Rifreddaménto, *m. coldness*
Rifreddáre, *to cool, to relent*
Rifreddáto, *part relented*
Rifrenaménto, *m. a curbing*
Rifrenáre, *to curb, refrain*
Rifrenazióne, *f. a curbing*
Rifrigeráre, *to refresh, recreate, comfort*; rifrigerársi *to grow cool*
Rifrigeratívo, *adj. cooling*
Rifrigério, *m. a comfort, relief*
Rifríggere, *to fry again*
Rifritto, *part. fried again*
Rifrondíre, *to bloom again*
Rifrusta, *f. a searching*
Rifrustáre, *to search, strike, beat*
Rifrústo, *m. remains, plenty* (also) *whim*
Rifuggíre, *to fly for refuge*
Rifuggíto, *part. sheltered*
Rifúgio, *m. a refuge*
Rifulgénte, *adj. shining, bright*
Rifúlgere, *to shine, glitter*
Rifutáre, *to refute, contradict*
Rifutazióne, *f. reputation*
Ríga, *f. a line, a dash*
Rigáglia, *f. profit*
Rigágno, *and* Rigágnolo, *m. stream, kennel*
Rigáglio, *m. a lark-spur (a flower)*
Rigáre, *to water, to wet*; (also) *to make lines*
Rigáto, *part. watered, ruled*
Rigattiére, *m. a salesman, a broker*
Rigeneráre, *to regenerate*
Rigeneráto, *part. regenerated, improved*
Rigenerazióne, *f. regeneration*
Rigentilíre, *to make more genteel*
Rigermogliáre, *to bud, or shoot again*

Rigettamento, m. rejection
Rigettare, to reject, cast off; commit
Rigettáto, part. rejected
Rigétto, m. cast off, refuse
Rigiacére, to lie down again
Rigidaménte, adv. rigidly
Rigidézza, and Rigidità, f. rigidity
Rígido, adj. rigid, strict
Rigiraménto, m. a turning about
Rigiráre, to surround, cheat
Rigiráto, part. surrounded
Rigiratóre, m. a cheat
Rigirazióne, f. circulation
Rigíre, to return
Rigíro, m. turning round, a by-way, shift, evasion
Rigittaménto, m. a vomiting
Rigittáre, to vomit, cast up, reject, despise
Rigiucáre, to play again
Rigiugnere, to rejoin, overtake
Rignáre, to neigh
Rigno, m. neighing
Rigo, m. a rule, line
Rigodére, to enjoy again
Rigóglio, m. arrogance, pride, boldness, audaciousness; (also) rankness of plants
Rigogliosaménte, adverb, proudly
Rigoglióso, adj. proud, lively, strong, vigorous
Rigógolo, m. a loriot (a kind of parrot)
Rigolétto, m. a country-dance
Rigonfiaménto, m. a new swelling, tumour
Rigonfiáre, to swell
Rigonfiáto, part. swelled
Rigóre, m. rigour, sternness, hardness; rigor di febre, the shaking of an ague
Rigóro, m. a rivulet
Rigorosaménte, adv. rigorously, severely
Rigorosità, f. severity, rigour
Rigoróso, adj. rigorous, stern
Rigovernáre, to wash or scour plate; to manage, rule
Rigovernatúra, f. a washing of plate
Rigradáre, to divide
Rigridáre, to call, or cry again
Rigridáre, to cry, scold
Rigridáto, adj. scolded
Riguadagnáre, to regain
Riguadagnáto, part. recovered, regained

Riguardaménto, m. look, or looking, circumspection
Riguardánte, m. spectator
Riguardáre, to look upon, view, to regard, consider, concern; riguardáre una cosa, to save a thing; riguardársi, to preserve one's health
Riguardáto, adj. looked upon, cautious, prudent
Riguardatóre, m. a looker-on; (also) a keeper, a guardian
Riguardévole, adj. considerable, worthy, notable, rare
Riguardevolménte, adv. worthily
Riguárdo, m. look, view, sight, regard, respect, reverence; di feroce riguárdo, of a surly look; stare à riguárdo, to stand upon one's guard
Riguardosaménte, adv. circumspectly
Riguardóso, adj. cautious, prudent
Riguaríre, to be well again
Riguiderdonaménto, m. a reward
Riguiderdonáre, to recompense, requite
Rigurgitaménto, m. a swell (of waters)
Rigurgitáre, to swell again
Rigustáre, to taste again
Rilasciáre, to release
Riláscio, m. a releasing
Rilassaménto, m. relaxation; laziness
Rilassáre, to relax, release, tire; weary; rilassársi, to give way
Rilassatézza, f. relaxation
Rilassazióne, f. a slackening
Rilassáto, part. relaxed
Rilásso, adj. weary, weak, sickly
Rilaváre, to wash again
Rilaváto, part. washed again
Rilavoráre, to plough again
Rilegaménto, m. a binding
Rilegáre, to banish, exile, to hinder, prohibit; (also) to bind up again, to tie again, rilegáre un libro, to bind up a book [banished
Rilegáto, part. tied again;
Riléggere, to read again
Rilentaménte, adv softly
Rilentaménto, m. a relaxing
Rilénte, and Rilénto, adj. [illegible]. A rilénte, adv cautiously

Rilétto, part. read again
Rilevaménto, m. raising up again, help
Rilevánte, adj. important
Rileváre, to raise up again, erect. get up, assist, comfort compute, add; increase, bring up, educate
Rilevataménte, adv. splendidly, nobly
Rileváto, part. raised, lifted, high, noble, famous, nourished, brought up; m. a height, a rising
Rilévo, and Riliévo, m. remnants, fragments; a thing of consequence, a statue, embossed work, basso relievo
Rilucénte, adj. shining
Rilucentézza, f. brightness, splendour
Rilúcere, to shine, glitter
Rilustráre, to embellish, to polish again
Riluttánte, adj. reluctant
Ríma, rhyme, poetry
Rimacináre, to grind again
Rimandáre, to send back, to commit, cast up, to send away, discharge
Rimandáto, adj. sent back
Rimándo, m. tossing back, or returning (a tennis ball, &c)
Rimaneggiáre, to handle, touch or mend again
Rimanénte, m. a remnant
Rimanénza, f abode, permanence, fragments, refuse
Rimanére, to stay, remain, to abstain, cease, hinder; rimanétevi in pace, adieu rimanére alla schiáccia, to fall in a snare; non rimarrà per questo, that shall not hinder me
Rimangiáre, to eat again
Rimánte, m. a poet a versifier
Rimarcábile, & Rimarchévole, adj. remarkable, important
Rimárco, m. importance, consequence
Rimáre, to rhyme
Rimarginare, to heal
Rimário, m. a rhyming dictionary
Rimaritársi, to marry again
Rimaritáto, adj. married again

Rimáso, *part. remained; m. remainder, residue*
Rimasticáre, *to chew again; to revolve in one's mind*
Rimásto, *part. remained, dwelled, abstained*
Rimasúglio, *m. remnants, bits*
Rimáto, *adj. in rhyme*
Rimatóre, *m. rhymer, poet*
Rimazióne, *f. a strict inquiry*
Rimbaldanzíre, *to cheer up*
Rimbalzáre, *to jump, toss up; to result*
Rimbálzo, *m. a rebound, result*
Rimbambíre, *to grow childish*
Rimbambíto, *adj childish, foolish*
Rimbambogíto, *adj. childish, senseless*
Rimbarcársi, *to reimbark*
Rimbarcáto, *part. embarked again*
Rimbastíre, *to baste (tailoring)*
Rimbeccáre, *to repulse, drive back*; (also) *to peck (as birds)*
Rimbellíre, *to embellish*; rimbellírsi, *to grow handsome*
Rimbércio, *m. a ruffle*
Rimbiancáre, *to whiten over again*
Rimbiondíre, *to grow fair*
Rimboccáre, *to turn upside down, to discharge, empty, to redound*
Rimboccáto, *adj. upside down*
Rimboccatúra, *f. a turning upside down*
Rimbombaménto, *m. ringing, sounding*
Rimbombánte, *adj. resounding*
Rimbombáre, *to ring, echo*
Rimbombévole, *adj. ringing, noisy*
Rimbómbo, *and* Rimbombío, *m sound, noise*
Rimborsáre, *to reimburse*
Rimborsazióne, *f. and* Rimbórso, *m. a reimbursement*
Rimboscáre, *to go back to the wood*
Rimbottáre, *to put in the cask again*
Rimbrottáre, *to reproach, charge, chide, reprove*
Rimbrottatóre, *m. a reprover*
Rimbrottévole, *adj. reproaching*
Rimbrótto, *and* Rimbróttolo, *m. a reproach*
Rimbruttíre, *to become ugly*
Rimbucáre, *to hide in a hole*
Rimbucáto, *part. concealed*
Rimburchiáre, *to tow, haul*

Rimediábile, *adj. curable*
Rimediáre, *to cure, help*
Rimediáto, *part. cured*
Rimediatóre, *m. a repairer*
Rimédio, *m. remedy; medicine, help, comfort*
Rimeditáre, *to meditate again*
Rimeggiáre, *to versify, rhyme*
Rimeggiáto, *part. versified*
Rimembránza, *f. remembrance, memory*
Rimembráre, *to remember*
Rimemoráre, *to put in mind*
Rimemoráto, *part. mentioned*
Rimenáre, *to carry back, to handle, move, stir*
Rimendáre, *to mend, patch, piece, darn*
Rimendáto, *part. mended*
Rimendatóre, *m. a botcher*
Rimendatúra, *f. a mending*
Riménio, *m. a shaking*
Rimeno, *m. a returning*
Rimeritaménto, *m. a reward*
Rimeritáre, *to recompense*
Rimeritáto, *part. recompensed*
Rimescolaménto, *m. trouble, confusion, disturbance, disorder, terror, fright*
Rimescolánza, *f. a mixture*
Rimescoláre, *to mix, blend, retouch*; rimescoláre le carte, *to shuffle cards*; rimescolársi, *to meddle, to be terrified*
Riméssa, *f. forgiveness, bud, sprout; return of money; coach-house*; carrózza di riméssa, *a glass-coach*
Rimessaménte, *adv. respectfully, humbly*
Rimessíbile, *adj. remissible*
Rimessióne, *f. remission, pardon*; (also) *an appeal*
Riméssso, *adj. languishing, faint, humble*
Riméstа, *f. a mixture, reproach*
Rimestáre, *to mix, handle*
Riméttere, *to replace, to pardon, reassume, continue, to grow again, forgive, to remit money; to intrust*: mi rimétto, *I commit myself*: riméttere in possésso, *to put in possession*; rimettérsi, *to refer to*: rimétter su, *to bring into fashion*, rimettérsi in carne, *to grow fat again*; nel vostro arbítrio rimétto l'andare e lo stare, *you are free either to go or stay*

Rimettiménto, *m. remission*
Rimettitúccio, *m. a shoot, a graft*
Rimiráre, *to look upon*
Rimíro, *m. view, sight, look*
Rimischiáre, *to mingle, to confuse*
Rimissióne, *f. remission, pardon, satisfaction*, or *submission*
Rimisuráre, *to remeasure*
Rimolláre, *to wet, soak*
Rimodernáre, *to correct again, to reduce to a modern form*
Rimondaménto, *m. a cleaning*
Rimondáre, *to clean, empty, to prune, purge, expiate*
Rimondáto, *part. cleansed, emptied*
Rimondatúra, *f. a cleansing*
Rimontáre, *to go up again*; rimontáre a cavállo, *to remount on horseback*; rimontáre un orológio, *to wind up a watch*
Rimontáto, *part. got up again*
Rimorchiáre, *to tow, haul*
Rimorchiáto, *part. towed*
Rimórchio, *m. a towing, complaint*
Rimordénte, *adj. biting*
Rimórdere, *to feel remorse, to torment, to bite again*
Rimordiménto, *m. a remorse*
Rimoríre, *to be extinguished*
Rimormoráre, *to murmur again*
Rimórso, *m. remorse*
Rimórto, *part. quite dead*
Rimósso, *adj. removed, remote*
Rimostránza, *f. a remonstrance*
Rimostráre, *to remonstrate*
Rimotaménte, *adv. solitarily*
Rimóto, *adj. remote, far off*
Rimóvere, *to remove, to move again*
Rimoviménto, *m and* Rimozióne, *f. removal, a change of place*
Rimpadronírsi, *to seize on again*
Rimpalmáre, *to calk a ship*
Rimparáre, *to learn again*
Rimpastáre, *to retouch*
Rimpatriársi, *to return into one's country*
Rimpatriáto, *part. returned*
Rimpauráre, *to be frightened again*

Rimpeciáre, *to calk a ship*
Rimpeduláre, *to new foot*
Rimpennáre, *to put on new feathers*; rimpennársi, *to prance (as a horse)*
Rimpétto, *prep. over against*
Rimpiagáre, *to wound again*
Rimpiágnere, *to lament*
Rimpiastráre, *to plaster, parget*; (also) *to adjust, make up*
Rimpiattáre, *to conceal*
Rimpiattáto, *part. concealed*
Rimpiažžáre, *to replace*
Rimpicciolíre, *to grow less, make less*
Rimpinguáre, *to fatten more*
Rimpinžaménto, *m. a filling*
Rimpinžáre, *to cram, fill*
Rimpolpáre, *to grow fat*
Rimpopoláre, *to people again*
Rimpožžáre, *to stagnate (as ...)*
Rimpregnáre, *to get with child again*
Rimprigionáre, *to imprison*
Rimprocciáre, *to reproach, blame*
Rimprócclo, *and* Rimproccia-ménto, *m. reproach, imputation*; per rimprócclo, *contemptuously*
Rimprométtere, *to promise again*
Rimprottáre, *to blame*
Rimproverábile, *adj. blameable*
Rimproveraménto, *m. re-...*
Rimproveránte, *adj. reproaching*
Rimproveráre, *to reproach*
Rimproveráto, *part. reproached*
Rimproverazióne, *f.* Rimproverío, *&* Rimpróvero, *m. reproach, reprimand, insult*
Rimugghiáre, *to bellow, roar*
Rimugináre, *to search*
Rimugináto, *part. searched*
Rimuneráre, (*see* Remuneráre, *and its derivatives*)
Rimuóvere, *to remove, move again, to take away, divert, to dissuade,* or *separate*
Rimuráre, *to wall about*
Rimuráto, *part walled up*
Rimurchiáre, *to tow (a ship)*

Rimurchiáto, *part. towed*
Rimúrchio, *m. a towing*
Rimutaménto, *m. an alteration*
Rimutáre, *to change*
Rimutáto, *part. changed again*
Rimutazióne, *f. change, alteration*
Rimutévole, *adj. inconstant, mutable*
Rinacerbíre, *to irritate again*
Rinarráre, *to relate again*
Rinascénte, *adj. new born*
Rináscere, *to be born again, to grow again*
Rinasciménto, *m* and Rináscità, *f. new birth*
Rináto, *part. born again*
Rinavigáre, *to set sail again*
Rincacciáre, *to repulse*
Rincagnársi, *to bend one's brows*
Rincagnáto, *adj. flat-nosed*
Rincalciáre, *to chase, repulse*
Rincalciáto, *part. repulsed, chased*
Rincaloríre, *to rekindle, inflame*
Rincalžaménto, *m. prop, defence, pursuit*
Rincalžáre, *to prop, support, to lay new earth about the root of a tree*; *to solicit, press, insist*; rincalžársi, *to recover*
Rincalžáto, *part. propped, supported*
Rincálžo, *m.* and Rincalžáto, *f. a stay, prop*
Rincantáre, *to put up again (at an auction)*
Rincantucciársi, *to hide one's self in a corner*
Rincaponíre, *to be stubborn*
Rincappáre, *to fall in again*
Rincappelláre, *to hoard up, fall sick again*
Rincappellazióne, *f. a reproof*
Rincaráre, *to grow dear*
Rincarnáre, *to grow fat again*
Rincartáre, *to wrap in paper*
Rincavalláre, *to provide with new horses*
Rinceconíre, *to grow sour, be spoiled*
Rinchináre, *to incline, bend, bow*
Rinchiúdere, *to enclose, to stop, to include, contain*
Rinchiúso, *m. an enclosure*

Rinciampáre, *to fall again*
Rincipriguírsi, *to be angry again*
Rincivilírsi, *to grow civil*
Rincolláre, *to glue again*
Rincominciaménto, *m. a beginning again*
Rincominciáre, *to begin again*
Rincominciáto, *part. begun again*
Rincóntra, *and* alla rincóntra, *prep. facing, opposite*, andáre alla rincóntra d'uno, *to go to meet one*
Rincontráre, *to meet with, to find*
Rincontráto, *part. met with, hit, guessed*
Rincóntro, *m. a meeting, reencounter, sign, token*; di rincontro, a rincontro, *opposite*
Rincoraménto, *m. encouragement*
Rincoráre, *to encourage*; rincorársi, *to take courage*
Rincordáre, *to string a violin*; *to tie close*
Rincorporáre, *to incorporate again*
Rincórrere, *to pursue, run after*; (also) *to revolve in one's mind*
Rincréscere, *to be tired, displeased*; quanto mi rincresce lo stare à letto, *how tired I am to be in bed*
Rincrescévole, *adj. tedious*
Rincresciménto, *m. weariness, sorrow, disquiet*
Rincresciόso, *adj. restless, sad*
Rincrespáre, *to curl, frizzle again*
Rincrudíre, *to provoke again*
Rinculáre, *to fall back*
Rinegáre, *to deny*
Rinegato, *m. a renegado, an apostate*
Rinettáre, *to clean again*
Rinfacciaménto, *m. a reproach*
Rinfacciare, *to reproach*
Rinfamáre, *to restore one's reputation*
Rinfantocciáre, *to grow childish*; *to set to rights again*
Rinfarciáre, *to fill, cram*
Rinferraioláre, *to cover with a cloak*
Rinfiammagióne, *f. inflammation*
Rinfiammáre, *to inflame, to light,* or *warm again*, in tanto la battaglia si rinfiam-

mò, *in the mean while the battle grew fiercer*
Rinfiancaménto, *m. a prop, support*
Rinfiancáre, *to flank, fortify*
Rinfiancáto, *part. flanked*
Rinfiláre, *to string again*
Rinfloráre, (*see* Rifiorire)
Rinfocáre *to set on fire, to inflame*
Rinfocolaménto, *m conflagration*
Rinfocoláre, *to warm*; rinfocolársi, *to fall in a passion*
Rinfoderársi, *to withdraw*
Rinfóndere, *to infuse, to refund*
Rinfondiménto, *m. an addition*, or *infusion*; *the foundering of a horse*; (also) *sorrow, regret, weariness*
Rinformáre, *to form, frame again*.
Rinformazióne, *f. a new information*
Rinfornáre *to put in the oven again*
Rinforzamento, *m. a reinforcement*
Rinforzáre, *to strengthen, reinforce, fortify*; rinforzársi, *to grow stronger*
Rinforzáto, *part. strengthened*
Rinforzo, *m.* & Rinforzáta, *f. reinforcement, supply, relief*
Rinfoscársi, *to grow dark*
Rinfrancáre, *to free, defend, strengthen*
Rinfrancáto, *part. reencouraged*
Rinfrángere, *to break, split*
Rinfrenáre, *to bridle, restrain*
Rinfrenáto, *part bridled, curbed*
Rinfrescaménto, *m. coolness, refreshment*
Rinfrescáre, *to cool, refresh, renew, revive*
Rinfrescáta, *f. a refreshing*
Rinfrescatívo, *adj. cooling*
Rinfrescáto, *part cooled*
Rinfréscatóio, *m. a glass-frame*, or *cooler*
Rinfresco, *m. a refreshment*
Rinfrigidírsi, *to grow cold*
Rinfronzíre, *to repair*; *shoot forth new leaves*; rinfronzírsi, *to deck, adorn one's self*

Rinfusióne, *f. a new infusion*
Rinfúso, *adj. full, crammed, confounded, mingled*.—Alla rinfúsa, *adv. promiscuously*
Ringagliardíre, *to regain strength*
Ringalluzzáre, *to leap for joy*
Ringanghieráre, *to hinge again, to hook again*
Ringeneráre, *to regenerate*
Ringentilíre, *to ennoble*
Ringhiáre, *to grin, to frown*
Ringhiéra, *f. rostrum, bar*
Ringhio, *m. a grin, a frown*
Ringhióso, *adj. grinning, surly*
Ringioiíre, *to rejoice, to be merry*
Ringiovaníre, *to grow young*
Ringorgaménto, *and* Ringórgo, *m. a swell*
Ringorgáre, *to swell, rise*
Ringranáre, *to sow with corn again*
Ringrandíre, *to increase, improve, advance, to grow proud, to brag*
Ringrassáre, *to fatten*
Ringravidáre, *to be pregnant again*
Ringraziaménto, *m. thanks*
Ringraziáre, *to thank*
Ringraziáto, *part. thanked*
Ringrossáre, *to increase*
Ringrossáto, *part. increased*
Rinnaffiáre, *to water*
Rinnalzaménto, *m a raising*
Rinnalzáre, *to raise, increase*
Rinnamorársi, *to be in love again*
Rinnegaménto, *m. abjuration, forswearing*
Rinnegáre, *to deny, abjure*
Rinnegáto, *adj. forsworn*; *s. a renegado, an apostate*
Rinnestáre, *to ingraft, reunite, join*
Rinnestáto, *part. grafted, reunited*
Rinnovaménto, *m. and* Rinnovazióne, *f. a renewing*
Rinnováre, *to renew*
Rinnováta, *f. a renewing*
Rinnovatóre, *m. a renewer*
Rinnovazióne, *f. a renewing*
Rinnovelláre, *to refresh, revive, renew*
Rinnovellazióne, *f. a renewing, refreshment*
Rinoceronte, *m. rhinoceros*
Rinomanza, *and* Rinomáta, *f renown, fame*

Rinomáre, *to mention*
Rinomáto, *part. renowned*
Rinominánza, *f. renown, reputation*
Rinomináre, *to name to praise*
Rinomináto, *adj. renowned*
Rinováre, *to renew*
Rinquartato, *adj. quartered, full, filled*
Rinsaccáre, *to bag again*
Rinsaldaménto, *m. consolidation*
Rinsanguináre, *to make bloody again, to renew a wound*
Rinsanicáre, *to restore health*
Rinsavíre, *to grow wise again*
Rinsegnáre, *to teach again, to indicate, let know*
Rinselvársi, *to hide in a wood, to grow into woods, or bushes again*
Rinselváto, *part. in the wood again*
Rinsignorírsi, *to be master again, to seize up on again*
Rintanársi, *to hide one's self*
Rintegráre, *to reunite*
Rintegrazióne, *f. a renewing*
Rinteneríre, *to soften*; (also) *move to pity*
Rinteraménto, *m. a renewing*, rinteramento di salute, *a recovery of health*
Rinterzáre, *to triple, make threefold*
Rintiepidíre, *and* Rintiepidáre, *to cool, abate*
Rintonacáre, *to plaster again*
Rintoppaménto, *m an obstacle*; *hinderance*
Rintoppáre, *to meet with, mend*
Rintoppo, *m. an encounter, an impediment*
Rintórno, *m a circuit, turn*
Rintracciaménto, *m an inquest*
Rintracciáre, *to trace*
Rintracciáto, *part searched*
Rintracciatóre, *m a searcher*
Rintronaménto, *m a resounding*
Rintronáre, *to resound*
Rintuzzaménto, *m. hinderance*
Rintuzzáre, *to blunt, to resist, to decrease, repel, oppose*
Rintuzzáto, *adj. blunt, dull*

Rinvenire, *to find out, recover again*
Rinverdíre, *to become green again, to revive, renew*
Rinvergáre, *to discover, find out*
Rinvertíre, *to go back*
Rinverzáre, *to stop, shut*
Rinverzicáre, *and* Rinverzíre, *to grow green again*
Rinvescáre, *to allure, entice;* (also) *to daub with bird-lime*
Rinvesciáre, *to tell tales*
Rinvestíre, *to invest*
Rinviáre, *to send back*
Rinvigoraménto, *m. a strengthening*
Rinvigoríre, *and* Rinvigoráre, *to gather strength again, to restore, strengthen*
Rinvigoríto, *part. strengthened*
Rinviliáre, *and* Rinvilíre, *to lower, bring down*
Rinviluppáre, *to wrap*
Rinvitáre, *to invite again*
Rinvíto, *m. a new invitation*
Rinvivírsi, *to revive*
Rinúnzia, *f. renunciation*
Rinunziaménto, *m. a story, report*
Rinunziáre, *to renounce; to relate*
Rinunziáto, *part. renounced*
Rinunziatóre, *m. a tale-teller*
Rinunziazióne, *and* Rinunziagióne, *f. renunciation*
Rinvogliáre, *to excite desire*
Rinvólgere, *and* Rinvoltáre, *to wrap, involve*
Rinvoltáto, *part. wrapped up*
Rinvólto, *m. a packet, bundle*
Rinvoltúra, *f wrapping*
Rinzeppáre, *to stop with wedges*
Río, *m. a brook; rivulet; adj. wicked, bad:* fortúna ría, *adverse fortune;* vita ría, *a miserable life*
Riobárbaro, *m. rhubarb*
Riobbligáre, *to oblige again*
Riordináre, *to order again*
Riosserváre, *to examine, observe again*
Riótta, *f. a quarrel, dispute, riot*
Riottáre, *to quarrel*
Riottóso, *adj. riotous*
Ripa, *f. a bank, coast, precipice, steep place*
Riparábile, *adj. reparable*
Riparaménto, *m. reparation;* (also) *a rampart, bulwark*
Riparáre, *to remedy, to help, restore, defend, to stop, oppose*
Riparáto, *part. repaired*
Riparatóre, *m. a restorer*
Riparazióne, *and* Riparatúra, *f. reparation, repair*
Ripáro, *m. shelter, defence;* far ripáro intorno à quaiche luogo, *to meet together in a place*
Ripartiménto, *m. and* Ripartigióne, *f. a division, partition*
Ripartíre, *to part, divide*
Ripartitaménte, *adv. respectively, in order*
Ripartíto, *part. divided*
Ripartoríre, *to lay in again*
Ripáscere, *to feed again, to eat again*
Ripassáre, *to repass, pass*
Ripassáta, *f. a repassing;* dare una ripassáta, *to examine again;* fare una ripassáta ad alcuno, *to reprove one*
Ripassáto, *part. repassed*
Ripasseggiáre, *to walk out again*
Ripatíre, *to suffer again*
Ripatriáre, *to recall from banishment; to return to one's own country*
Ripeccáre, *to sin again*
Ripensáre, *to consider, to revolve in one's mind*
Ripentáglio, *m risk, hazard*
Ripentíre, *to repent*
Ripentiménto, *m. repentance*
Ripentírsi, *to repent*
Ripentíto, *part. repented*
Ripentitóre, *m. a repentant*
Ripercósso, *adj. beaten back*
Ripercotiménto, *m. repercussion*
Ripercuótere, *to strike back;* ripercuótere i denti, *to gnash one's teeth*
Ripercussióne. *f. repercusion;* (also) *reflection, reverberation*
Ripérdere, *to lose again*
Riperdúto, *part. lost again*
Ripesáre, *to weigh again;* (also) *to consider maturely*
Ripesáto, *part. weighed*
Ripescáre. *to fish out again*
Ripescato, *part. fished*
Ripestáre, *to beat again in a mortar, to pound again*
Ripétere, *to repeat*
Ripetiménto, *m. repetition*
Ripetitóre, *m. a repeater*
Ripetitúra, *and* Ripetizióne, *f. a repetition, rehearsal*
Ripetúto, *part. repeated*
Ripezzaménto, *m. a patching*
Ripezzáre, *to patch, piece*
Ripezzatóre, *m. a botcher*
Ripezzatúra, *f a patching*
Ripiacére, *to please again*
Ripiaciménto, *m. a new pleasure*
Ripiágnere, *to weep again, lament*
Ripiantáre, *to replant*
Ripiantáto, *part. replanted*
Ripicchiáre, *to knock again,* (also) *to reiterate, to begin again*
Ripiegáre, *to plait; fold again, to blunt, dull, bend, bow;* ripiegár del panno, *to fold up cloth;* ripiegársi, *to bend, sink, bow, to intangle one's self*
Ripiégo, *m. a remedy, cure*
Ripienézza, *f. repletion, surfeit*
Ripiéno, *adj. full, filled*
Ripiéno, *m. stuffing;* servir per ripiéno, *to stand for a cipher*
Ripigliaménto, *m. a remorse* (also) *a retaking*
Ripigliáre, *to retake, to recover, to reprove, rebuke*
Ripígnere, *to push, beat, repel*
Ripilogáre, *to recapitulate*
Ripínto, *part. repulsed, hidden*
Ripióvere, *to rain again*
Riplacáre, *to appease, calm,* riplacársi, *to be appeased*
Ripopoláre, *to repeople*
Ripórgere, *to give again*
Ripórre, *to replant, replace, to hide, conceal, to reckon, to ascribe;* ripórre il corpo, *to bury;* andár a ripórsi, *to go and hide one's self*
Riportaménto, *m. a report, account*
Riportánte, *adj. carrying back*
Riportáre, *to carry back, to defer, delay, to acquire;* ne riporteréte grande onore *you'll get credit*
Riportáto, *part. carried back, delayed*
Riportatóre, *m. an informer*

Ripúnto, m. a report; (also) embroidery
Riposaménto, m. repose, quiet
Riposáre, to repose, cease, to get rest; andár a riposáre, to go to bed: riposársi sopra uno, to depend upon one
Riposataménte, adv. quietly
Riposáto, part. reposed
Riposévole, adj. quiet, peaceful
Ripositório, m. a repository
Ripóso, m. rest, peace, repose
Ripósta, f. economy; far la ripósta, to make a provision
Ripostaménte, adv. in secret
Ripostíglio and Ripostígnolo, m. a lurking hole, or repository
Ripósto, part. put, laid, placed; luógo ripósto, a secret place
Ripregáre, to entreat again
Riprémere, to repress, squeeze, press again
Ripremúto, part. repressed
Ripréndere, to take, reprove
Riprendévole, adj. reprehensible, blamable
Riprendiménto, m. rebuke
Riprenditóre, m. a reprover
Riprensíbile, adj. reproveable
Riprensióne, f. a reprehension, blame
Riprensóre, m. a fault-finder
Riprésa, m. a renewing, time, reprehension: per più riprése, several times
Ripreságlia, f. reprisals
Ripresentáre, to represent, show, to present again
Ripresentatóre, m. an imitator, a dissembler
Ripréso, adj. retaken
Riprestáre, to lend again
Riprézzo, m. a shivering, fright, shuddering; mi vien riprezzo, I tremble
Riprincipiaménto, m. a renewing, beginning
Riprincipiáre, to begin again
Riprodúrre, to produce again
Ripromèttere, to repromise; ripromettérsi, to rely upon, to flatter one's self
Riproporre, to propose again
Riprotestáre, to protest again
Ripróva, f. proof, conviction
Riprováre, to try again; to reprobate, to confute, overthrow
Riprováto, part. proved, tried again
Riprovazióne, f. reprobation, rejection, the act of trying again
Riprovedére, and Riprovvedére, to provide again, to examine again
Ripruóva, f. proof, mark
Ripudiáre, to divorce
Ripúdio, m a divorcing
Ripugnánte, adj. repugnant
Ripugnánza, f. repugnancy
Ripugnare, to clash, to resist; ripúgna alla ragióne, it is contrary to reason
Ripugnazióne, f. reluctancy
Ripúgnere, to prick again
Ripuliménto, m. a furbishing
Ripulíre, to furbish, clean, polish
Ripulíto, part. polished
Ripulitúra, f. a polishing
Ripulitóre, m a polisher
Ripullulåre, to bud forth
Ripúlsa, f. repulse
Ripulsáre, to repulse, deny
Ripurgaménto, m. a polishing
Ripurgáre, to purge well
Riputaménto, m. thought, mind
Riputáre, to repute, look, impute, attribute
Riputáto, part. reputed
Riputazióne, f. reputation
Riquadráre, to quadrate, square, agree
Riquadratura, f. a squaring
Riquisizióne, f. requisition
Riralle grársi, to rejoice again
Rirómpersi, to break again
Risaldare, to solder; to mend again; to cure, heal (a wound)
Risaldato, adj. soldered, cured
Risaliménto, m. an ascending, a going up again
Risalíre, to ascend, climb, mount again
Risaltáre, to leap, skip, start again; (also) project, jut out (in architecture)
Risálto, m. a jutting out, a projection
Risalutáre, to resalute, salute again
Risalutáto, part. resaluted
Risamináre, to examine again
Risanábile, adj. curable
Risanaménto, m. a cure
Risanáre, to cure again; risanársi, to recover
Risanáto, part. cured
Risapére, to know, to be told of; se'l mio marito lo risapésse, should my husband know it
Risarchiáre, to weed again
Risarciménto, m. a repair, mending
Risarcíre, to mend, to compensate, repair; risarcíre una pérdita, to make good
Risáta, f. laughter, derision, se ne fece una risáta, we laughed at it
Risbadigliáre, to yawn again
Riscaldaménto, m. a heat, a pimple, passion, anger
Riscaldáre, to warm, heat: riscaldársi, to fall in a passion: (also) to get one's self warm again; la guerra s' è riscaldata, the war is broke out again
Riscaldativo, adj. heating
Riscaldáto, part. heated
Riscaldazióne, f. a warming
Riscappáre, to escape again
Riscappináre, to new-foot boots
Riscattáre, to redeem; riscattársi, to be revenged
Riscattatóre, m. a redeemer
Riscátto, m. a redemption, ransom
Riscégliere, to choose again
Risceglíménto, m. a new choice
Rischiaraménto, m. a clearing, light
Rischiaráre, and Rischiaríre, to clear; to explain, unfold, illustrate
Rischiévole, adj perilous
Rischio, m. risk, danger
Rischióso, adj. dangerous
Risciacquáre, to rinse, wash
Risciacquáto, part. washed, rinsed
Riscontrare, to deduct, abate, to meet with, find, to collate; riscontrár le scritture, to compare; riscontrarsi nelle paróle, to say the same thing

Riscontráto, *part. met with, collated*
Riscóntro, *m. a meeting, a collation, a comparing*
Riscórrere, *to run over, peruse*
Riscorriménto, *m. a run, a course*
Riscossióne, *and* **Riscóssa**, *f. exaction, recovery*
Riscósso, *part. exacted, recovered*
Riscotiménto, *m. exaction*
Riscotitóre, *m. an exacter, dunner, receiver*
Riscritto, *m. a written answer*
Riscritto, *part. written again*
Riscrívere, *to write again, to answer a letter*
Riscuótere, *to exact. demand, dun, to redeem, to ransom*; **riscuotérsi**, *to regain*; (also) *to get loose, escape*; voglio riscuotérmi, *I will have my revenge*
Risdegnársi, *to fall in a passion again*
Risecáre, *to cut again, to retrench, cut off*
Riseccáre, *to exhaust, to dry up*; riseccársi, *to grow dry*
Riseccáto, *part. dried up, exhausted*
Risedére, *to reside, dwell*; solo à ciò la mia mente riseda, *I think of nothing else*
Risédio, *m. and* **Risedénza**, *f. residence, abode*
Risedúto, *part. resided*
Riséga, *f. a projecture, a jutting (in architecture)*
Risegáre, *to cut off. part*
Risegatúra, *f. a cutting, or cut*
Riségna, *f. resignation, cession*
Risegnáre, *to resign*; (also) *sign, approve*
Risegnazióne, *f. resignation*
Riseguíre, *to continue, follow on*; (also) *to happen again*
Risembráre, *to resemble*
Riseminare, *to sow again*
Risensarsi, *to recover one's senses*
Risentiménto, *m. resentment*
Risentíre, *to resent, to resound, to hear again*; risentírsi, *to awake; to recover one's senses*; risentírsi dell' injúrie, *to resent an injury*
Risentíto, *adj. sensible, sharp, keen, severe*; *adv. angrily*
Risérba, *f. reservation*
Riserbagióne, *and* **Riserbánza**, *f. reservation, preservation*
Riserbáre, *to reserve, differ, regard, consider, to deliver from death*
Riserbataménte, *adv. cautiously, prudently*
Riserbáto, *part. reserved, discreet, cautious*
Riserbazióne, *f. and* **Risérbo**, *m. reservation*
Riserraménto, *m. an obstruction*
Riserráre, *to shut up*
Riserráto, *part. shut, closed*
Risérva, *and* **Riservagióne**, *f. reservation, preservation*
Riserváre, *to reserve*
Riserváto, *part. reserved*
Riservíre, *to serve again*
Risguardaménto, *m. a look, viewing*
Risguardánte, *m. inspector*
Risguardáre, *to look, see*
Risguardatóre, *m. a spectator*
Risguardévole, *adj. considerable*
Risguárdo, *m. look, view, countenance, regard, respect*; lo farò à risguárdo vostro, *I will do it for your sake*
Risíbile, *adj. laughable*
Risibilità, *f. risibility*
Risicáre, *to risk, hazard*
Rísico, *m. risk, danger*
Risicóso, *adj. hazardous, dangerous*
Risigállo, *m. red arsenic, a kind of poison*
Risimigliáre, *to resemble*
Risípola, *f. St. Anthony's fire*
Risisténza, *f. resistance*
Risístere, *to resist*
Risma, *f. a ream (of paper)*; (also) *sect; party, faction (by Dante)*
Ríso, *m. laughter*; crepár dalle risa, *to burst out with laughing*; morír dalle risa, *to die with laughing*; scoppiar dalle risa, *to break out into laughter*; (also) *rice (an Indian grain)*; *adj. laughed at*
Risoffiáre, *to blow again*
Risognáre, *to dream again*
Risoláre, *to new sole again*
Risollecitáre, *to solicit again*
Risolleticáre, *to tickle again*
Risólvere, *to melt*; (also) *to resolve, purpose, dissipate destroy*
Risolviménto, *m. resolution, dissolving*, or *dissolution*
Risolutaménte, *adv absolutely*
Risolutézza, *f. resolution*
Risolutívo, *adj. resolutive*
Risolúto, *part. resolved, resolute, determined, tired, fatigued*; (also) *melted*
Risoluzióne, *f. resolution* (also) *a solution*
Risomigliánte, *adj. resembling*
Risomigliánza, *f. a resemblance*
Risomigliáre, *to resemble*
Risomméttere, *to submit again*
Risonánte, *adj. resounding*
Risonánza, *f. a sound*
Risonáre, *to resound, ring again*
Risorbíre, *to swallow again*
Risorgénte, *adj. rising again*
Risórgere, *to rise up again*
Risorgiménto, *m. resurrection*
Risórto, *part. raised*; *m. jurisdiction, a tribute*
Risospígnere, *to push, beat, thrust, drive back*
Risospínto, *part. repelled*
Risotterráre, *to put in the ground again*
Risottométtere, *to subdue again*
Risovveníre, *and* **Rissovvenírsi** *to remember*
Risparmiáre, *to spare, to save*
Risparmiáto, *part. exempted*
Risparmiatóre, *m. a saving man*
Rispármio, *and* **Risparmiaménto**, *m parsimony, savingness, husbandry*
Rispazzáre, *to sweep*
Rispedíre, *to dispatch again*
Rispégnere, *to extinguish*
Rispéndere, *to spend*
Rispénto, *part extinguished*
Rispettábile, *adj. respectable*
Rispettánte, *adj. respectful*
Rispettáre, *to respect, regard*
Rispettáto, *part. respected*
Rispettévole, *adj. respectful, obsequious, complaisant*

Rispettivaménte, *adv. respectively*
Rispettívo, *adj. respective*
Rispétto, *m. respect, regard, reverence, ceremony.* In, per, or a rispétto, *prep. in comparison.* Per rispétto, *adv. for the sake, on account*
Rispettosaménte, *adv. respectfully*
Rispettóso, *adj. respectful*
Rispianáre, *to smooth, to explain, unfold*
Rispianáto, *m. a plain, a smooth ground*
Rispígnere, *to push, beat back, repulse*
Rispigoláre, *to glean*
Rispíngere, *to repulse, drive back*
Rispínto, *part. pushed, repulsed*
Rispiráre, *to breathe*
Rispirazióne, *f. respiration, breathing*
Rispítto, *m. rest, quiet, pause, respite*
Risplendénte, *adj. shining, resplendent*
Risplendenteménte, *adv. cleanly*
Risplendénza, *f. resplendence*
Risplendere, *to shine, glitter*
Risplendévole, *shining, bright*
Risplendiménto, *m. splendour, light*
Rispogliáre, *to strip naked*
Rispondénte, *adj. answering*
Rispondénza, *f. conformity*
Rispóndere, *to answer, correspond;* questa finéstra rispónde nel giardíno, *this window looks into the garden:* rispóndersi, *to agree*
Rispondevole, *adj. answerable, agreeing*
Risponsábile, *adj. answerable, accountable*
Risponsióne, *f. an answer, reply*
Risposáre, *to marry again*
Rispósta, *f. an answer*
Rispósto, *part. answered*
Risputáre, *to spit again*
Risquítto, *m. respite, rest*
Risquotíbile, *adj. demandable, due*
Rissa, *f. a strife, quarrel, affray*
Rissánte, *adj. quarrelling*
Rissáre, *to scold, quarrel*
Rissóso, *adj. quarrelsome*
Ristabiliménto, *m. reestablishment*
Ristabilíre, *to repair, renew*
Ristagnáre, *to stop, to solder with tin*
Ristágno, *m. stagnation*
Ristámpa, *f. reimpression*
Ristampáre, *to reprint*
Ristampáto, *part. reprinted*
Ristáre, and Ristársi, *to stop, stay, remain*
Ristáta, *f. a pause, rest, a halt*
Ristauráre, *to restore*
Ristauratóre, *m. a restorer*
Ristecchíre, *to grow dry, to dry up*
Ristilláre, *to distil again*
Ristío, *adj. untameable*
Ristituíre, *to restore, repair*
Ristoppáre, *to stop with tow*
Ristoraménto, *m. a restoration, a reward, requital*
Ristoráre, *to restore, reward, requite;* ristorársi, *to refresh one's self*
Ristoratívo, *adj. restoring*
Ristoráto, *part. restored*
Ristoratóre, *m. a restorer*
Ristorazióne, *f. restoration, comfort*
Ristóro, *m. a restoration, comfort, amends*
Ristrettaménte, *adv. briefly*
Ristrettívo, *adj. restrictive, binding*
Ristrétto, *m. abridgment, abstract;* il ristrétto del negózio, *the chief point of business;* in ristrétto, *in short; adj. stinted, confined, shut up;* nel ristrétto di poche pagine, *in a few pages*
Ristrígnere, *to bind, tie, join; to restrain, unite, force, oblige;* ristrígnersi con uno, *to contract an intimate friendship with one;* ristrígnersi in un luógo, *to get shelter;* ristrígnersi nelle spalle, *to shrug*
Ristrigniménto, and Ristringiménto, *m. restriction, a curbing*
Ristríngere, (*see* Ristrignere)
Ristringiménto, *m. constriction, restraint*
Ristrinzióne, *f. restriction*
Ristropicciáre, *to rub again*
Ristuccáre, *to plaster with stucco, to loathe, to nauseate*
Ristúcco, *part. surfeited, weary, glutted, full*
Ristudiáre, *to study over again*
Ristuzzicáre, *to spur again*
Risucciáre, *to suck out, drink up*
Risucitáre, *to revive*
Risudaménto, *m. a vapour, fume*
Risudáre, *to sweat again, evaporate*
Risvegghiáre, *to awake*
Risvegliaménto, *m. excitation, stirring up, vivacity*
Risvegliáre, *to awake, to rouse, excite*
Risvegliáto, *adj. awake, brisk*
Risuggelláre, *to seal again*
Risviáre, *to divert, dissuade*
Risultaménto, *m. produce, result*
Risultánte, *adj. resulting*
Risultáre, *to result, redound*
Risultáto, *part resulted*
Risupíno, *adj. supine;* cader risupíno, *to fall backward*
Risurgénte, *adj rising*
Risúrgere, *to rise again, to spring, proceed;* (also) *to raise from the dead*
Risurezzióne, *f.* and Risurgiménto, *m. a resurrection, a rising again from the dead*
Risuscitaménto, *m. resurrection*
Risuscitáre, *to raise from the dead: to inspirit, to encourage, to animate*
Risuscitáto, *part. revived*
Risuscitazióne, *f. resurrection*
Ritaccáre, *to tie up again*
Ritagliáre, *to cut again, to abate, take away, intrench*
Ritagliatóre, *m. a retail dealer*
Ritáglio, *m. shreds;* véndere a ritáglio, *to sell by retail*
Ritardánza, *f* and Ritardaménto, *m. delay, hinderance; stop*
Ritardáre, *to retard, stop*
Ritardáto, *adj. retarded, kept off*
Ritárdo, *m.* and Ritardazióne, *f. a retarding, delay*
Ritégno, *m. defence, hin*

derance, moderation, sobriety, prop, support. Senza ritégno, *adv. imprudently*

Ritemére, *to fear, or fear again*

Ritemperáre, *to moderate*

Riténdere, *to bend again, to stretch, extend*

Ritenénte, *adj. retaining*

Ritenére, *to detain, retain, preserve, to keep under*; ritenére a ménte, *to remember*

Riteniménto, *m. restraint*

Ritenitíva, *f. the retentive faculty*

Ritenitóio, *m. a bank, a dike*

Ritentáre, *to tempt, try again*

Ritenúta, *f. (see* Ritégno)

Ritenutaménte, *adv. cautiously, warily*

Ritenutézza, *f. caution, discretion, reservedness*

Ritenúto, *adj. detained, cautious, constant, equal, firm, vigorous, shy*

Ritenzióne, *f. retention, obstacle*

Ritéssere, *to weave again, to contrive, plot*

Ritígnere, *to dye again*

Ritínto, *part. dyed again*

Ritiraménto, *m. a contraction*; (also) *a retreat, shelter*

Ritiráre, *to draw*, or *pull back, to recover*; ritirársi, *to retire*, (also) *to contract, shrink*

Ritiráta, *f. a retreat, an evasion, excuse*

Ritiratézza, *f. retirement*

Ritiráto *adj. retired, private*, vita ritiráta, *a solitary life*

Ritíro, *m. a solitary place, retreat, solitude*

Ritmo, *m. rhythm, measure*

Rito, *m. custom, use, right*

Ritoccaménto, *m. retouching, correction*

Ritoccáre, *to retouch*; ritoccáre un opera, *to revise a work*; ritoccársi, *to adorn one's self*

Ritócco, *m. act of retouching, the increase of price*

Ritócco, *part. retouched, touched again*

Ritógliere, *to retake, recover, divert*, or *lead astray*

Ritogliménto, *m. a retaking*

Ritólto, *adj retaken*

Ritondaménte, *adv. roundly*

Ritondáre, *to round, to make round*

Ritondáta, *f. circumference*

Ritondáto, *adj. rounded*

Ritondità, *and* Ritondézza, *f. roundness*

Ritóndo, *m. round; adj. round, spherical, circular*

Ritórcere, *to twist back; revolt*; ritórcere gliócchi, *to squint*; ritórcere il suo camíno, *to take another route*; ritórcere il senso, *to misinterpret*

Ritorciménto, *m. and* Ritorcitúra, *f. a twisting, a retort, a wringing again*

Ritornaménto, *m. a return*

Ritornánte, *adj. returning*

Ritornáre, *to return, to come back again, to give back again*; ritornáre in se, *to come to one's self, to recover one's senses*

Ritornáta, *f. a return*

Ritornáto, *part. returned*

Ritornéllo, *m. a retreat; the upholding of a song*

Ritórno, *m. a returning, arrival*; cavállo di ritórno, *a returned horse*

Ritórre, *to retake, draw back*

Ritórta, *f a band, tie*

Ritórto, *part. crooked*

Ritórtola, *f. the band of a fag*[illegible]*, &c.*

Ritosáre, *to shear again*

Ritralménto, *m. alienation*

Ritrángola, *f. and* Ritrángolo, *m. usury*

Ritranquilláre, *to calm again, appease*

Ritrárre, *to extract, draw, take off; to draw a picture*; ritrárre uno da quálche mala prática, *to divert from*; egli ritráe dal padre, *he takes after his father*; ritrársi, *to repent, fly for shelter, to be disheartened*; ritrársi dall' imprésa, *to abandon a design*; ritrár da alcuna cósa, *to resemble*

Ritraspórre, *to transport again*

Ritrátta, *f. a retreat*

Ritrattaménto, *m. a retraction*

Ritrattáre, *to treat; to retract, to recant*; ritrattársi, *to recant*

Ritrattazióne, *f. recantation*

Ritrattísta, *f. a portrait painter*

Ritrátto, *m. a portrait, description, a product, profit, price*

Ritrátto, *part. drawn, retired*

Ritrécine, *f. a sweep-net*

Ritremáre, *to tremble again*

Ritribuíre, *to requite*

Ritrinciáre, *to cut out, carve*

Ritrincierársi, *to entrench again*

Ritritáre, *to pound again*

Ritrogradáre, *to retrograde*

Ritrogradazióne, *f. retrogradation, going back*

Ritrósa, *f. a fowling-net*

Ritrosáccio, *adj. peevish*

Ritrosággine, *f. peevishness*

Ritrosaménte, *adv. peevishly*

Ritrosáre, *to grow peevish*

Ritrosía, *f. peevishness*, or *shyness*

Ritrosíre, *to grow peevish, stubborn*

Ritrosità, *f. peevishness, obstinacy*

Ritróso, *adj. peevish, stubborn*; a ritróso, *adv. against the grain*; nuotare con acqua ritrósa, *to swim against the stream; m. a whirlpool, the mouth of a net*

Ritrovaménto, *m. invention, device*

Ritrováre, *to find again, invent, devise, recover*

Ritrováto, *m. and* Ritrováta, *f. an invention*

Ritrováto, *part. found*

Ritrovatóre, *m. an inventor*

Ritróvo, *and* Ritrovío, *m. an assembly*

Rittaménte, *and* Rítto, *adv. rightly, uprightly*

Rítto, *adj. upright, straight*; man rítta, *the right hand*; a rítta, *to the right*; andar rítto, *to be honest; m. the right side of any thing*, ogni rítto ha il suo rovéscio, *every pleasure has its pain*

Ritrovéscio, *m. the wrong way*

Rituale, *m a ritual*

Rituffáre, *to dip again*; rituffársi, *to dive again*

Rituraménto, *m. a stopping up, shutting*

Rituráre, *to shut up, to stop, to dam up*

Rituráto, *part stopped*
Riturbáre, *to disturb again*
Ríva, *f. and* Rivággio, *m. a bank; a shore; water-side; an end, period;* navigár riva ríva, *to sail along the coast*
Rivále, *m. a rival, competitor*
Rivalérsi, *to recover*
Rivalicáre, *to pass over*
Rivalità, *f. rivalry, rivality*
Rivangáre, *to dig up again*
Rivarcáre, *to pass again*
Riudíre, *to hear again*
Rivedére, *to revise, review*
Rivediménto, *m. reviewing*
Riveditóre, *m. a reviser*
Riveduto, *part. reviewed*
Rivelaménto, *m. revelation*
Riveláre, *to reveal, discover*
Riveláto, *part. revealed*
Rivelatóre, *m. a revealer*
Rivelazióne, *f. revelation*
Rivellíno, *m. a ravelin, or half-moon (in fortification)*
Rivéndere, *to resell by retail;* rivéndere uno, *to cozen*
Rivendería, *f. truck, exchange*
Rivendicáre, *to revenge;* rivendicársi, *to be revenged*
Rivenditóre, *and* Rivendúgliolo, *m. a retailer*
Rivenduto, *part. resold*
Riveníre, *to return, come back again, to proceed, arise;* riveníısi, *to recover one's self*
Rivenúto, *part. come back, recovered*
Riverberáre, *to reflect, ring, echo, resound*
Riverberato, *part. resounded*
Riverberazióne, *f.* Rivérbero, *and* Riverberaménto, *m. a reflection, reverberation*
Riverdíre, *to grow green again*
Riverénte, *adj. reverent*
Riverénza, *and* Riverénzia, *f. reverence*
Riveríre, *and* Riverenziáre, *to reverence, to respect, to revere*
Riveríto, *part. revered*
Riversáre, *to pour out again, to overset*
Riversáto, *adj. overset*
Rivérso, *m. the wrong side, a back stroke, ruin, disaster*
Rivérso, *adj. overthrown*
Rivértere, *to return*
Rivesciáre, *to overthrow*
Rivescióne, *m. & adv. a box on the ear; backwards*
Rivestíre, *to dress again*
Rivestíto, *part. reclothed*
Riviéra, *f. bank, shore, river*
Rivíncere, *to overcome, conquer again, regain (at gaming)*
Rivisitáre, *to revisit, to return a visit*
Rivísta, *f. a review*
Riviváre, *to revive, cheer*
Rivívere, *to come to life again*
Riumiliáre, *to humble*
Riunióne, *f. and* Riuniménto, *reunion*
Riuníre, *to reunite*
Riuníto, *part. reunited*
Rívo, *m. a rivulet, or brook*
Rivocábile, *adj. revocable*
Rivocaménto, *m. and* Rivocazióne, *f. revocation*
Rivocáre, *to revoke, repeal*
Rivocatório, *adj. revoking*
Rivocazióne, *f. revocation*
Rivoláre, *to fly again*
Rivolére, *to wish again, to ask again*
Rivólgere, *to turn, to change, pervert; revolve; to involve, engage, entangle; to wrap up*
Rivolgiménto, *m. a revolution, resolution, change*
Rivólta, *f. and* Rivoltaménto, *m. rebellion, revolution, change*
Rivoltáre, *to revolt, discompose, invert, to turn upside down;* rivoltársi, *to revolt*
Rivoltáto, *part. turned upside down, revolted*
Rivoltolaménto, *m. revolution, turn*
Rivoltoláre, *to turn round*
Rivoltuóso, *adj. seditious*
Rivoltúra, *f. a winding about, (also) revolution*
Rivólvere, *to revolve, consider; to turn about*
Rivoluzióne, *f. revolution*
Rivomitáre, *to vomit again*
Rivotáre, *to empty again*
Riurtáre, *to knock, hit, dash*
Riuscíbile, *adj. easy; successful*
Riusciménto, *m. and* Riuscíta, *f. success, issue*
Riuscíre, *to succeed, to happen, fall out; conclude; to become;* riuscírsi d'una cosa, *to part with a thing* io vóglio riuscíre a questo, *my meaning is this;* quésta casa mi riésce buóna, *I like this house;* questa strada riésce al giardíno, *this street goes to the garden*
Riuscíta, *f. issue, success;* suo figlio ha fatto buona riuscíta, *his son has proved a good man*
Riuscíto, *part. succeeded*
Rivulsióne, *f. revulsion*
Rizzaménto, *m. erection*
Rizzáre, *to erect, to make straight;* rizzár bottéga, *to set up a shop;* rizzársi, *to stand up*
Rizzáto, *adj. erected, straight*
Róba, *f. a robe, goods, estate;* far róba, *to get money*
Robáccia, *f. old stuff*
Róbbia, *f. madder (an herb)*
Robbíccia, *f. trifles, idle stuff*
Robóne, *and* Robbóne, *m. a gown (worn by doctors, &c.)*
Robustaménte, *adv. strongly*
Robustézza, *f. strength, vigour*
Robústo, *adj. robust, strong*
Rocággine, *f. a hoarseness*
Rócca, *f. fortress, rock; a distaff*
Roccáta, *f. a distaff-full*
Roccétto, *and* Rocchétto, *m. a rochet, church vestment*
Roccétto, *m. and* Rocchétto, *f. a bobbin; a quill to wind silk*
Rócchio, *m. a piece of stone, wood, &c.*
Róccio, *f. a rock, steep hill, (also) filthiness*
Rocco, *m. a crosier; a bishop's staff; a rook at chess*
Rochézza, *f. hoarseness*
Roco, *adj. hoarse; uncouth*
Rodénte, *adj. gnawing, sharp, poignant*
Ródere, *to gnaw, nibble, eat up, consume;* ródere il fréno, *or* le mani, *to fret inwardly*
Rodiménto, *m. a griping, vexation, trouble, anguish*
Roditúra, *f. a gnawing, biting*
Rodomónte, *m. a vapouring fellow, a boaster*

Rodomontería, *and* Rodomontáta, *f. a boast, a rodomontade*
Rófia, *f. a cloud, density of moist vapours*
Rogáre, *to subscribe, sign*
Rogáto, *part. subscribed*
Rogatóre, *m. a subscriber*
Rogatório, *adj. rogatory (law term)*
Rogazióni, *f. pl. rogation-week*
Rógito, *m. a signing (law term)*
Rógna, *f. scab, itch*
Rognóso, *adj. scabby*
Rógo, *m. a funeral pile,* (also) *a bramble,* or *briar*
Romaiuólo, *m. a ladle*
Romajoláta, *f. a ladle full*
Románo, *m. the weight of a steelyard; adj. Roman*
Romanzatóre, *m. a romancer; story-teller*
Romanzésco, *adj. romantic*
Romanziére, *m. a romancer*
Romanzo, *m. a romance*
Rombáre, *to buzz,* or *hum, whistle, hiss*
Rombázzo, *and* Rombázio, *m. an uproar, thundering noise*
Rómbice, *m. bastard rhubarb*
Rombo, *m. a murmur, whizzing;* (also) *a rhombus (in geometry)*
Rombóide, *f. rhomboides (in geometry)*
Roméo, *m. a pilgrim going to Rome*
Romitággio, *m. an hermitage*
Romíto, *m. an hermit*
Romóre, *m. a noise, tumult;* romóre di spáde, *clashing of swords;* far romóre, *to be talked of*
Romoreggiaménto, *m. bustle, stir*
Romoreggiáre, *to make a noise, to bustle, to murmur*
Romorío, *m. a noise, rustle*
Rompere, *to break, to dash to pieces; to interrupt, to avoid, shun;* rómper le leggi, *to violate the laws;* rómpere in mare, *to shipwreck*
Rompévole, *adj. brittle, fragile*
Rompicápo, *m. a tiresome man*
Rompicóllo, *m. a ruin, precipice, a break-neck;* (also) *a dangerous man;* fare una cosa a rompicóllo, *to act rashly*
Rompiménto, *m. a fracture, breaking*
Rompitóre, *m. a breaker, a transgressor*
Rompitúra, *f. a breaking*
Rónca, *f. a scythe,* or *bill*
Roncáre, *to weed*
Roncáto, *part. weeded*
Ronchióso, *adj. rough, rugged*
Roncigliáre, *to take with a hook*
Roncíglio, *m. a hook, tenter*
Róncola, *f. a bill,* or *scythe*
Roncóne, *m. an hedge bill*
Rónda, *f. a round;* far la, or andár in ronda, *to go rounds*
Róndine, *and* Rondinélla, *f. (in poetry) a swallow*
Rondóne, *m. a martin (a bird)*
Ronfáre, *and* Ronfiáre, *to snore*
Ronzaménto, *m. buzz, murmur*
Ronzáre, *to hum, hiss, buzz;* (also) *to ramble, rove*
Ronzíno, *m. a pad, nag*
Ronzio, *and* Rónzo, *m. a buzzing, hissing, humming*
Ronzóne, *m. a stallion*
Rosa, *f. a rose,* (also) *a red spot in the skin (caused by a bite, kiss, &c.)*
Rosáceo, *and* Rosáto, *adj. rosy, the colour of a rose;* labbra rosáte, *red lips;* ácqua rosáta, *rose-water*
Rosáio, *m. a rose-tree*
Rosário, *m. a rosary, string of beads*
Rosecchiáre, (*see* Rosicchiáre)
Roselfía, *f. measles*
Rosellína, *f. a damask rose*
Rósco, *adj. rosy (in poetry)*
Roséto, *m. a place planted with rose-bushes*
Rosétta, *f. a rose of diamonds, &c. a furrier's buttress*
Rosicáre, *and* Rosicchiáre, *to nibble, gnaw*
Rosignuólo, *m. a nightingale*
Rosmarino, *m. rosemary*
Róso, *part. gnawed*
Rosoláccio, *m. a wild poppy*
Rosoláre, *to fry,* or *roast brown*
Rosoláto, *part. fried, roasted*
Rosolía, *f. the measles*
Róspo, *m. a toad*
Rosseggiánte, Rossétto, Rossástro, Rossíccio, *and* Rossígno, *adj. reddish*
Rosseggiáre, *to be red, incline to red*
Rossézza, *f. redness;* rossézza di viso, *a blush*
Rossicáre, *to grow red*
Rósso, *adj. red;* rósso d'uóvo, *the yolk of an egg;* diventár rósso, *to blush*
Rossóre, *m. a blush, bashfulness;* (also) *redness*
Rósta, *f. a fan, a bough, an olive branch*
Rostráto, *adj. having a beak*
Róstro, *m. bill, beak;* róstri, *m. pl. a rostrum (a bar)*
Rosúme, *m. and* Rosúra, *f. nibbling, gnawing*
Róta, *f. wheel*
Rotáia, *f. track of a wheel*
Rotaménto, *m. turning round*
Rotáre, *to turn round like a wheel,* (also) *to break upon the wheel*
Rotáto, *part. turned*
Rotazióne, *f. rotation*
Roteggiáre, *to turn about*
Rotélla, *f. a shield,* or *buckler* (also) *the knee-pan*
Rotoláre, *to roll,* or *turn*
Rotoláto, *part. rolled*
Rótolo, *m. a sort of weight* (also) *a roll, a scroll*
Rotolóne, *adv. rolling*
Rotondáre, *to make round, to round*
Rotondáto, *adj. made round*
Rotondità, *and* Rotondézza, *f. roundness, rotundity*
Rotóndo, *adj. round, circular*
Rótta, *f. a breaking, a rout, a defeat;* venire alle rótte, *to come to blows;* éssere alle rótte, *to be offended,* fuggire in rótta, *to run away;* partire alla rótta, *to go away in anger*
Rottáme, *m. rubbish, crumbs*
Rottaménte, *adv. immoderately*
Rótto, *m. a fracture, breaking*
Rótto, *part. broken, defeated; passionate;* númeri rotti, *fractions;* strade rotte, *a deep way*
Rottório, *m. a cautery, an issue*
Rottúra, *f. fracture, rupture, discord*

Rovaglióne, *m. the measles*
Rováio, *m. the north wind*
Rovèlla, *f. and* **Rovèllo**, *m fury, madness, anger*
Roventáre, *to make hot*
Roventáto, *and* **Rovénte**, *adj. red hot, or burning*
Roventézza, *f. conflagration*
Róvere, *m the male oak*
Roveréto, *m. a place planted with male oaks*
Rovesciaménto, *m. overthrow, ruin*
Rovesciáre, *to overthrow, pour, spill*
Rovesciáto, *part. overthrown*
Rovéscio, *m. a shower, a storm; a reprimand, rebuke;* (also) *the wrong side;* il rovéscio d' una medaglia, *the reverse of a medal*
Rovescióne, *adv. backwards; m. a back stroke*
Rovéto, *m. a place full of brambles*
Rovína, *f. ruin, decay, violence*
Rovinaménto, *m. ruin, disaster*
Rovináre, *to fall, or throw down; to ruin, undo;* rovinársi di riputazióne, *to lose one's credit*
Rovinatíccio, *adj. ruinous, ready to fall*
Rovináto, *part. ruined, destroyed, undone*
Rovinatóre, *m. a destroyer*
Rovinévole, *and* **Rovinóso**, *adj. ruinous, ready to fall;* (also) *furious, violent, hasty, passionate*
Rovistáre, *and* **Rovistoláre**, *to ferret, to search*
Rovístico, *m privet (a sort of shrub)*
Rovistía, *f. confusion, hurly-burly*
Rózza, *f. a jade, an old horse,* or *mare*
Rozzaménte, *adv. coarsely*
Rozzézza, *f. coarseness, incivility*
Rózzo, *adj. rough, harsh, clownish, uneven*
Rozzúme, *m. roughness*
Rúba, *f. a robbery, theft;* (also) *scramble*
Rubacchiáre, *to steal, plunder, to pick pockets*
Rubacuóri, *f. a coquet*
Rubagióne, *f. a thieving, theft*
Rubálda, *f. a helmet, a head-piece*
Rubaldáglia, *f. mob, rabble*
Rubáldo, *adj rascally,* un rubáldo, *a knave*
Rubaménto, *m a robbery*
Rubáre, *to rob, steal*
Rubáto, *part robbed, stolen*
Rubatóre, *m. thief, robber*
Rubelláre, *to rebel, revolt*
Rubellaménto, *m (see* Rubellióne)
Rubellióne, **Rubellagióne**, *and* **Rubellazióne**, *f. a rebellion, revolt*
Rubéllo, *adj. rebellious;* un rubéllo, *a rebel*
Rubería, *f. robbery, theft*
Rubésto, *adj. horrible, fierce, wild*
Rubicóndo, *adj. red, ruddy*
Rúbido, *adj. rough, uneven*
Rubificáre, *to make red*
Rubígine, *f. rust (Latin word)*
Rubíglia, *f tares, vetches*
Rubíno, *m. ruby (a stone)*
Rubinóso, *adj of the colour of rubies*
Rubízzo, *adj. robust, stout*
Rubo, *m. a bramble, brier*
Rubríca, *f. a rubric,* (also) *red ochre*
Rubro, *adj. red (in poetry); m. a bramble,* or *brier*
Ruca, *and* **Rucchétta**, *f. rocket (an herb)*
Rude, *adj. rude, rustical*
Rudiménto, *m. a rudiment*
Rúffa, *and* **Ruffiána**, *f. a bawd;* rúffa ráffa, *scramble*
Ruffianáre, *to pimp, to play the bawd*
Ruffianésimo, *m. and* **Ruffianería**, *f. a pimping*
Ruffiáno, *m a pimp*
Rúga, *f. a wrinkle*
Rugghiamento, *m. a roaring*
Rugghiáre, *to roar*
Rugghiáto, *part. roared*
Rúgghio, *and* **Rúggio**, *m. a roaring*
Rúggine, *f. rust, aversion, odium*
Rugginóso, *adj rusty,* dénti rugginósi, *foul teeth*
Ruggíre, *to roar*
Ruggíto, *part. roared; m. a roaring*
Rugiada, *f. dew;* Pasqua rugiada, *Whitsunday*
Rugiadóso, *adj. dewy, full of dew*
Rugiolóne, *m. a box on the ear*
Rugóso, *adj. wrinkled*
Rugumare, *to ruminate, to consider, ponder*
Rugumazióne, *f rumination, the chewing the cud*
Ruína, *f. ruin, decay*
Ruináre, *to ruin, destroy*
Ruináto, *part. ruined, spoiled*
Ruinazióne, *f. ruin, overthrow*
Ruinóso, *adj ruinous*
Ruíre, *to run headlong*
Rulláre, *to roll*
Rúllo, *m. and* **Rúlla**, *f. a roller*
Ruminánte, *adj. ruminating*
Rumináre, *and* **Rumáre**, *to ruminate*
Rumináto, *part. ruminated, pondered*
Ruminazióne, *f. rumination*
Rumóre, *(see* Romóre, *and its derivatives) report*
Rumoróso, *adj. noisy*
Ruólo, *m. a roll, register, list*
Ruóta, *and* **Róta**, *f a wheel, rack;* (also) *a meeting of lawyers; a compass, a turn;* far a ruóta, *to wheel about,* procéder per ruóta, *to take in rotation*
Rúpe, *f a rock*
Rupinóso, *adj. steep, craggy*
Rurále, *adj. rural, country like*
Ruscèllo, *m. a brook, rivulet*
Rúsco, *m. and* **Rúschia**, *f. the holm*
Rusignuólo, *m. a nightingale*
Ruspáre, *to scratch as fowls do*
Rúspo, *adj. new, new coined, m. a pistole (a coin)*
Ruspóne, *m. a pistole and a half (a coin)*
Russáre, *to snore*
Rússo, *m snoring*
Rusticággine, *f. rusticity, rudeness*
Rusticále, *adj. rural,* or *rough*
Rusticalménte, *adv. rustically*
Rusticáno, *and* **Rústico**, *adj. rustic, rural;* (also) *clownish*
Rusticáre, *to live in the country*
Rustichézza, *and* **Rusticità**, *f clownishness, rusticity*
Ruta, *f. rue (an herb)*
Ruticáre, *to move, to stir slowly*
Rutiláre, *to shine, glitter*
Ruttáre, *to belch, vomit, cast up*
Rutto, *m an eructation*

Ruvidaménte, *adv. rudely, coarsely*
Ruvidézza, *and* Ruvidità, *f. roughness, rudeness*
Rúvido, *adj. rough, hard, rugged*
Ruvistáre, *to ferret, search*
Ruvístico, Rovístico, *m privet (a kind of shrub)*
Ruzzaménto, *m. a sport, toying*
Ruzzáre, *to play the fool, to toy*
Rúzzo, *m. sport, wantonness*
Rúzzola, *f. a spinning-top (to play with)*
Ruzzoláre, *to play with a top*; (also) *to sink a ship*
Ruzzolóne, *m. a large rolling stone*

S

SA'BATO, *and* Sábbato, *m. Saturday*
Sábbia, *f. and* Sabbióne, *m. sand, gravel*
Sabbionóso, *and* Sabbióso, *adj. sandy*
Sabína, *f. savin-tree*
Sabórdo, *m. a port-hole*
Sacca, *and* Saccáia, *f. a wallet,* or *pouch*
Saccárdo, *m. a soldier's boy, a blackguard*
Saccénte, *adj. learned, sly, crafty*; un ser saccénte, *a conceited fellow*
Saccenteménte, *adv. learnedly, slyly, insolently*
Saccentería, *f. presumption, insolence*
Saccentóne, *m. a coxcomb*, fare il saccentóne, *to be conceited*
Saccheggiaménto, *and* Sacchéggio, *m. plundering*
Saccheggiánte, *adj. pillaging*; un saccheggiánte, *a plunderer*
Saccheggiáre, *to plunder*
Saccheggiáto, *part. sacked*
Saccheggiatóre, *m. a plunderer, pillager*
Sacchétto, Saccúccio, Sacchettíno, *and* Sácculo, *m. a satchel, budget*
Saccientézza, *f. presumption insolence*
Sacciénte, *m. a busy-body*
SaccIutézza, *f. pride, conceit*
Sacciúto, *part. affected, conceited*; un sacciúto, *a smatterer*
Sacco, *m. a sack, bag, plunder*; far sacco, *to accumulate*; fare il sacco, méttere a sacco, porre a sacco, dare il sacco, *to sack, plunder*; tenére il sacco ad uno, *to assist in wickedness*: sciórre il sacco, *to slander, vilify*; tornar colle trombe nel sacco, *to return with empty pockets*
Saccóccia, *f. a pocket, purse*
Saccománno, *m. (see* Saccárdo); far saccománno, *to plunder*
Saccóne, *m. a straw-bed*
Sacerdotále, *adj. priestly*
Sacerdotalménte, *adv. priestlike*
Sacerdóte, *and* Sacerdóto, *m a priest*
Sacerdotéssa, *f. a priestess*
Sacerdózio, *m. the priesthood*
Sacramentále, *adj. sacramental*
Sacramentalménte, *adv. sacramentally*
Sacramentáre, *to administer the sacraments, to receive the sacraments*; *to take an oath*
Sacraménto, *m. a sacrament*; *an oath*
Sacráre, *to consecrate*
Sacrário, *m. a place to keep consecrated things in, a vestry*
Sacráto, *adj. consecrated, sacred, holy*
Sacrestía, *f. sacristy, vestry*
Sacrificánte, *adj. sacrificing, consecrating*
Sacrificáre, *to sacrifice*
Sacrificáto, *part. sacrificed*
Sacrificatóre, *m. a sacrificing priest*
Sacrificazióne, *f. a sacrifice*
Sacrifício, *and* Sacrifízio, *m a sacrifice*
Sacrilegaménte, *adv. sacrilegiously*
Sacrilégio, *adj. sacrilegious*
Sacrílego, *m. sacrilege, profanation*
Sacristía, *f. the sacristy,* or *vestry*
Sacristáno, *m. a sexton*
Sacro, *adj. sacred*; (also) *execrable*, sacro fuoco, *St. Anthony's fire*: sacro morbo, *the falling sickness*
Sacrosánto, *adj. holy, sacred*
Saétta, *f. an arrow, thunder*
Saettáme, *and* Saettaménto, *m. a quantity of arrows*
Saettáre, *to dart, shoot, throw*
Saettáta, *f. an arrow-shot*
Saettáto, *part. darted, shot*
Saettatóre, *m. archer*
Saettévole, *adj. of an archer*
Saettía, *f. a brigantine*
Saettoláre, *to prune the vine*
Saettúme, *m. all manner of arrows*
Saféna, *f. the crural vein*
Sagáce, *adj. sagacious*
Sagaceménte, *adj. sagely*
Sagacità, *and* Sagacézza, *f. wisdom, sagacity*
Sagapéno, *m. sagapenum (the gum of the root of fennel-giant)*
Saggézza, *f. wisdom, prudence*
Saggiaménte, *adv. sagely wisely*
Saggiáre, *to try, essay, taste*
Saggiatóre, *m. an assayer*
Saggína, *f. millet, Turkey wheat*
Sagginále, *m. the stalk of Turkey wheat*
Sagginàto, *part. mixed with Turkey wheat,* or *of that colour*
Sággio, *m. essay, proof, experiment, warning, advice, caution,* (also) *a grain*; *wise, prudent, discreet*
Saggiuólo, *m. a sample*
Sagittário, *m an archer* (also) *Sagittarius (in astronomy)*
Sagliénte, *adj. ascending*
Ságola, *f. the log-line,* (also) *the lead to take soundings*
Ságoma, *f. the weight of a steelyard*
Ságra, *f. dedication, consecration, multitude, crowd*; la sua casa par che abbia la sagra, *he keeps open house*
Sagrestáno, *m a sexton*
Sagrestía, *f a vestry*
N. B. Such words as cannot be found by SAGR, *look for* SACR
Sagrí, *s. shagreen*
Saia, *f. serge, woollen cloth*
Saíca, *f. saik (a Turkish vessel)*
Sáio, *and* Saióne, *m. a cassock, a sort of great coat,* or *long robe*
Sála, *f. a hall, a parlour, a dining-room*; (also) *rush,* or *flag to stuff chair-bottoms with*

Salâce, *adj. salacious*
Salaiuólo, *s. a saltbox*
Salamándra, *f. a salamander*
Salamandráto, *adj. of a salamander*
Saláme, *m. sausage*
Salamístra, *f. an ostentatious woman*
Salamistráre, *to shew one's self witty*
Salamistrería, *f. presumption, insolence*
Salamóia, *f. brine*
Salamóne, *m. a discourse, speech, sermon*
Saláre, *to salt*
Salariáre, *to give a salary, to recompense*
Salariáto, *part. hired*
Salário, and **Saláro**, *m. salary*
Salásso, *m. blood-letting*
Saláto, *part. salted*
Saláto, *m. salt meat*
Sálce, *m. willow-tree*
Salcéto, *m. a willow plantation*; (also) *intrigue, incumbrance*
Sálcio, *m. a willow*, or *sallow tree*
Sálda, *f. starch, paste*; (also) *solder, soldering*
Saldaménte, *adv. firmly*
Saldaméntō, *m. a soldering, solder*; (also) *balancing an account*
Saldáre, *to solder, heal, close*; saldár ragióni o cónti, *to balance accounts*
Saldáto, *part. soldered, starched; settled*
Saldatúra, *f. scar, seam, solder*
Saldézza, *f. firmness, constancy, stability, solidity*
Saldissimaménte, *adv. firmly, strongly*
Saldo, *adj. solid, entire, sound, whole*; star saldo, *to stand firm*; saldi, signóri, *stay, gentlemen*; saldo, *m. settling an account*; *adv. firmly*
Sale, *m. salt*; ha poco sale in zucca, *he has not much judgment*
Saleggiáre, *to sprinkle with salt*
Saléute, *adj ascending*
Salgémma, *f. mineral salt*
Salicále, *m. a willow plot*
Salicástro, *m. a wild willow*
Sálico, *m. a willow tree*
Salicóne, *m. a sort of willow*

Saliéra, *f. a salt-cellar*, or *salt-box*
Saligástro, *m. a sallow tree*
Salimbácca, *f. a mark put upon merchandises*; (also) *the seal of letters patent*
Saliménto, *m. an ascent, a mounting up*
Salína, *f. a salt-pit, salt meat, salt fish*
Salincérbio, *m. a sort of game*, or *play*
Salíre, *to ascend, mount up*; *m. mounting*; a cader va chi troppo in alto sale, *rashness leads to ruin*
Saliscéndo, *m. a door-latch*; la fortuna fa de' saliscéndi, *fortune is inconstant*
Salíta, *f. a mounting, sally, projecture*
Salíto, *part. ascended, raised, mounted*
Salitóio, *m. a ladder*; (also) *a horse-block*
Salitóre, *m. a climber, a mounter*
Salíva, *f. spittle*
Saliváre, *to salivate*
Salivazióne, *f. salivation*
Sálma, *f. a burden, weight*
Salmástro, *adj. saltish, brinish*
Salmeggiaménto, *m. psalmody*
Salmeggiáre, *to sing psalms*
Salmeggiatóre, *m. a psalmist*
Salmería, *f. a baggage, equipage*
Salmísta, *m. a psalmist*; (also) *a psalter*
Sálmo, *m. a psalm*
Salmodía, *f psalmody*
Salnítro, *m. nitre, saltpetre*
Salóne, *m a great hall*
Salōtto, *m. a little hall*, or *parlour*
Salpáre, *to weigh anchor*
Salpáto, *part. weighed anchor*
Sálsa, *f. sauce*; (also) *chastisement*
Salsaménto, *m. a sort of sauce*
Salsapariglia, *f. sarsaparilla*
Salsédine, and **Salsézza**, *f. saltness, a salt humour*
Salsíccia, *f. a sausage*; far salsíccia, *to chop*
Salsicciáio, *m. a sausage-maker*
Salsiccióne, and **Salsicciōtto**, *m. a thick short sausage*
Salsicciuólo, *m. a piece of sausage*
Sálso, *adj. saltish, brackish*
Salsúggine, *f. salt taste, saltness, brine*

Salsugginóso, *adj. saltish*
Salsúme, *m. salt meat, salt fish*
Salta, *m. the strumpet-police-office*
Saltabeccáre, and **Saltabelláre** *to hop, frisk, trip along*
Saltamartíno, *m. a kind of field-piece*
Saltambárco, and **Saltamindōsso**, *m a clown's jacket*
Saltanséccia, *f. a sort of little bird*; (also) *a light, inconstant person*
Saltáre, *to leap, jump, skip, to omit, to dance*; saltár addósso ad uno, *to embrace a person*; saltár in cóllera, *to fly into a rage*; non mi fate saltár in grillo, or la mosca, *provoke me not*; far saltáre in ária, *to blow up into the air*; vi farò saltár le scále, *I shall kick you down stairs*; far saltár le cervella ad uno, *to dash out a person's brains*; saltár di palo in frasca, *to make a digression*; far saltár la tésta ad uno, *to behead*
Saltáto, *part. leaped, jumped*
Saltatóre, *m. a leaper*, or *jumper, tumbler, dancer*
Saltazióne, *f. jumping, a leap*
Saltelláre, *to skip, trip along*
Salterello, *m. a cracker, a squib*; *a little skip*; (also) *jack of a spinet*
Saltério, and **Saltéro**, *m. the book of Psalms, psalter*; (also) *a stomacher (for nuns)*
Saltétto, *m. a little leap*
Sálto, *m. a leap, skip, dance*; (also) *wood, forest*
Sálva, *f. volley, discharge*; una sálva d'archibusáte, *a volley of musket-shot*
Salvadanáio, *m money-box*
Salvadóre, *m. a saviour*
Salvaggína, *f. venison*
Salvaggiúme, *m. game*
Salvaguárdia, *f a safeguard*
Salvaménte, *adv. safely*
Salvaménto, *m.* and **Salvazióne**, *f. preservation*
Salváre, *to save, to keep, to preserve*, or *defend, to spare*
Salvaticaménte, *adv. rudely, clownishly*

Salvatichézza, *f. wildness, rusticity*
Salvático, *adj. wild, savage, fierce*
Salváto, *part. saved, delivered*
Salvatóre, *m. a Saviour, deliverer*
Salvazióne. *f. salvation*
Salúbre, *adj. wholesome, good, sound*
Salubreménte, *adv. healthfully, wholesomely*
Salubrità. *f. wholesomeness, salubrity*
Salvézza, *f. safety, welfare, salvation*
Sálvia, *f. sage (an herb)*
Salviático, *and* Salviáto, *adj. seasoned with sage*
Salviétta, *f a napkin*
Salvígia, *f immunity, freedom*
Salúme, *m. salt meat, fish*
Sálvo, *adj safe, sure, sound; m. an agreement, a bargain; pr. besides, except;* salvo il vero, *if I am not mistaken*
Salvocondótto, *m. a safe conduct, passport, security*
Salutáre, *to salute, worship, to proclaim; m salutation*
Salutáre, *adj. wholesome, good*
Salutáto. *part. saluted*
Salutatóre, *m. one who salutes; a visiter*
Salutazióne, *f. salutation*
Salúte, *f. safety, welfare, health, salutation*
Salutévole, *adj wholesome, useful, profitable*
Salutevolmente, *and* Salutiferaménte, *adv. wholesomely*
Salutífero, *adj. healthful, salubrious*
Salúto, *m. safety, salutation;* réndere il salúto, *to return a salute*
Sambúca, *f. a sackbut, musical instrument*
Sambucáto, *adj. made with elder-tree*
Sambuchíno, *adj. of elder*
Sambúco, *m an elder-tree*
Sampógna, *f. pipe, flagelet*
Sanábile, *adj. curable*
Sanaménte, *adv. wholesomely, healthfully, rationally, judiciously*
Sanáre, *to cure, or heal; to castrate, lop, prune*
Sanatívo, *adj. healing*
Sanáto, *part. cured, healed*
Sanatóre, *m. one who cures*

Sancolombáno, *m. a sort of grapes*
Sándalo, *m. a pinnace, a slipper, a sandal, sandal-wood, bishop's sandals*
Sandaráca, *and* Sandrácca, *f. sandarach,* or *red arsenic*
Sangiovéto, *m a sort of excellent black grape*
Sángue, *m. blood, race, extraction;* sángue di drago, *dragon's blood*
Sanguígno, *adj. sanguine;* color sanguígno, *red as blood*
Sanguinάccio, *m. a black-pudding*
Sanguinánte, *adj. bloody*
Sanguináre, *to bleed, to make bloody*
Sanguinária, *f. blood-wort*
Sanguinário, *adj. cruel, bloodthirsty*
Sánguine, *f. a cornel-tree*
Sanguinélla, *f. blood-wort*
Sanguíneo, *adj. sanguine, blood-colour*
Sanguinità, *f. consanguinity*
Sanguinolénte, *adj. bloody*
Sanguinolenteménte, *and* Sanguinosaménte, *adv. bloodily*
Sanguinóso, *adj. bloody, blood colour*
Sanguisúga, *f. leech, bloodsucker, oppressor*
Sanicaménto, *m. cure*
Sanicáre, *to restore,* or *recover health*
Sánie, *f. matter of a sore*
Sanióso, *adj full of matter*
Sanità, *f. health*
Sánna, *f. a wild boar's tusk*
Sannúto, *adj. having tusks*
Sáno, *adj. sound, healthy, whole, entire, not damaged, unhurt; m. excellence*
Sansa, *and* Sanséna, *f. olive husks,* or *grounds*
Sansúco, *m. marjoram*
Santa, *f. health (obsolete);* far santà, *to salute, kiss one's hand*
Santamaría, *f spear-mint*
Santambárco, *m. a countryman's jacket*
Santaménte, *adv. holily*
Santificaménto, *m. sanctification*
Santificáre, *to sanctify;* santificár le féste, *to keep holy days;* santificársi, *to become holy*
Santificáto, *adj. [illegible]*

Santificatóre, *m. a sanctifier*
Santificazióne, *f. sanctification*
Santimónia, *f. holiness, sanctity*
Santíssimo, *m. most holy father, the Pope*
Santità, *f. holiness*
Santo, *adj. holy; m. temple, church*
Santocchiería, *f. hypocrisy*
Santóccio, *m. simpleton, a noodle, a fool*
Sántolo, *m. a godfather*
Santónico, *m. wormwood*
Santoréggia, *f. the herb savory*
Santuária, *f. the relics of saints*
Santuário, *m. a sanctuary*
Sanzióne, *f. sanction, ratification*
Sapére, *to know;* sa troppo di sale, *it is too salt;* sa di múschio, *he smells of musk;* non sa far altro che bere, *he does nothing but drink;* non ve ne so nè grado nè grázia, *I thank you not;* fa se tu sai, *do your worst;* dì pur se sai, *say what you will;* sa a quánti dì è San Biagio, *he is no fool;* sa di medicina, *he understands physic*
Sapére, *m. learning, science, knowledge*
Sapévole, *adj conscious;* essendo sapévole d'un sì gran delítto, *he being privy to so great a crime*
Sapiénte, *part. learned*
Sapienteménte, *adv. learnedly*
Sapiénza, *f. wisdom,* (also) *college*
Saponáceo, *adj. saponaceous, soapy*
Saponáia, *f. fuller's weed, cudweed*
Saponáio, *m. a soap-maker*
Saponáta, *f. soap-lather*
Sapóne, *m. soap;* ráder uno senza sapóne, *to play a slippery trick*
Saponétto, *m. wash-ball, scented soap*
Saporáre, *to taste, relish*
Sapóre, *m. relish, taste*
Saporitaménte, *adv. relishingly*
Saporitíno, *adj relishing*
Saporíto, *adj. savoury;* un bacio saporíto, *a hearty kiss,* uómo saporíto, *a witty man*
Saporosamente, *adv. relishingly* [*savour*
Saporosità. *f. taste, relish.*

Saporóso, *adj. relishing*
Sapiénte, *adj. wise, knowing*
Sapúta, *f. knowledge*
Saputaménte, *adv. deliberately, wisely*
Sapúto, *adj. knowing, wise*
Sara, *f. a saw-fish*
Saracinésca, *f. a sort of lock, a portcullis*
Saracíno, *m. a Saracen*; (also) *a pale, a stake*
Sarcásmo, *m. sarcasm*
Sarchiáre, *to weed*
Sarchiato, *adj. weeded*
Sarchiatúra, Sarchiagióne, *f. and* Sarchiaménto, *m. weeding*, or *weeding-time*
Sarchielláre, *to weed lightly*
Sarchiéllo, *m. a small weeding-hook*
Sárchio, *m. a weeding-hook*
Sarcocólla, *f. balsam (the gum of a Persian tree)*
Sárda, *f. cornelian*
Sardélla, *and* Sardína, *f. a pilchard*; *a sprat*
Sardésco, *adj. of Sardinia*
Sardònico, *m. a sardonyx*
Sargáno, *m. serge*
Sárgia, *f. a coverlet*
Sarménto, *m. a vine-branch*
Sarnácchio, *m. spittle*
Sarnacchióso, *adj. phlegmatic*
Sarpáre, *to weigh anchor*
Sárte, *and* Sártie, *f. shrouds of a ship, cordage*
Sartiáme, *m. ship cordage*
Sarto, *and* Sartóre, *m. a tailor*
Sassáia, *f. heap of stones*
Sassaiuóla, *f. stoning, lapidation*
Sassaiuólo, *m. a wood-pigeon*
Sassáta, *f. blow with a stone*
Sassefríca, *f. the herb goat's beard*
Sasséllo, *and* Sassétto, *m. a little flint*; (also) *a sort of little thrush, a miser, a covetous fellow*
Sassifrága, *and* Sassifrágia, *f. stone-break*
Sassofrásso, *m. sassafras*
Sasso, *m. a stone, flint, rock*
Sassóso, *adj. stony, full of stones*
Satanásso, Sátan, *and* Sátana, *m. Satan, devil*
Satánico, *adj. diabolical*
Satéllite, *m. bailiff, guard*; satélliti, *satellites*
Sátira, *f. satire, lampoon*
Satireggiáre, *to satirise*
Satireggiáto, *adj. lampooned*
Satirescaménte, *adv. satirically*
Satírico, *and* Satirésco, *adj. satirical*
Sátiro, *m. satyr*; *satirist*
Satisfáre, *to satisfy*
Satisfazióne, *f. caution, giving a security*
Satívo, *adj. sown*, or *serving to sow*
Satollaménto, *m. and* Satollánza, *f. excess, gluttony, satiety*
Satolláre, *to fill, to satiate*
Satolláto, *adj. filled, satiated*
Satollézza, *and* Satollità, *f. satiety*
Satóllo, *adj. glutted, full, cloyed*
Sátrapo, *m. governor*; far il sátrapo, *to set up for master*, or *carry it high*
Saturáre, *to saturate*
Saturéia, *f. the herb savory*
Saturità, *f. satiety*
Saturníno, *adj. saturnine, dull*
Satúrno, *m. Saturn (the planet)*
Sáturo, *adj. full, cloyed*
Savére, *to know, m. knowledge (in poetry)*
Saviaménte, *adv. sagely, wisely*
Saviézza, *f. wisdom, prudence*
Savína, *f. the herb savin*
Sávio, *adj. sage, wise, discreet*; ve ne farò sávio, *I will explain it to you*
Sávio, *m. a wise man, a sage*
Savissimaménte, *adv. wisely*
Savonéa, *f. lozenge (a sort of confection for colds, &c.)*
Savoróso, *adj. savoury*
Savórra, *f. ballast of a ship*
Sáuro, *adj. sorrel*; cavállo sáuro, *a sorrel horse*; sáuro chiáro, *a light bay*
Saziábile, *adj. easily satisfied*
Saziabilménte, *adv. enough, in abundance*
Saziaménto, *m. satiety*
Saziáre, *to satiate, to satisfy*
Saziáto, *adj. satiated, satisfied*
Sazietà, *f. satiety, fulness*
Saziévole, *adj. satiating, tiresome, tedious*
Sazievolézza, *f. satiety*
Sázio, *adj. satiated, full, cloyed*
Sbaccaneggiáre, *to make a noise*
Sbaccelláto, *adj. shelled*
Sbadatággine, *f. inattention*
Sbadigliaménto, *m. a gaping* or *yawning*
Sbadigliánte, *adj. yawning*
Sbadigliáre, *to gape, to yawn*
Sbadigliáto, *adj. yawned*
Sbadíglio, *and* Sbadigliaménto, *m. a gaping, yawning*
Sbagliáre, *to mistake, to be deceived, to err*
Sbáglio, *and* Sbagliaménto, *m. a mistake, error*
Sbagliáto, *adj. mistaken*
Sbaldanzíre, *to despond*
Sbalestraménto, *m. ruin*
Sbalestráre, *to miss the mark*; *to shoot*; (also) *to speak nonsense*
Sbalestrataménte, *adv. inconsiderately*
Sbalestráto, *adj. hare-brained, imprudent, giddy*
Sballáre, *to unpack*; (also) *to relate falsities*
Sballáto, *adj. unpacked*
Sbalordiménto, *m. amazement, stupidity, giddiness*
Sbalordíre, *to be amazed*
Sbalordíto, *adj. troubled*
Sbalzáre, *to throw, cast, leap, rush*
Sbalzáto, *adj. leaped, thrown*
Sbálzo, *m. a rebound, leap*
Sbandáre, *to disband, to be disbanded*
Sbandáto, *part. disbanded*
Sbandeggiaménto, *m. banishment*
Sbandeggiáre, *to banish, exile*
Sbandigióne, *f. and* Sbandiménto, *m. exile*
Sbandíre, *to banish*; (also) *to recall from banishment*
Sbandíto, *part. banished*; *m. an exile*
Sbaragliáre, *to disperse, mislead*
Sbaragliáto, *adj. dispersed*
Sbaraglíno, *m. backgammon (a game)*
Sbaráglio, *m. a rout, defeat*
Sbarátta, *f. confusion, disorder*
Sbarattáre, (*see* Sbaragliáre)
Sbarazzáre, *to clear up*
Sbarbáre, *to deprive*; *to eradicate*
Sbarbáto, *adj. beardless*; uno sbarbáto, *a lad*
Sbarbazzáre, *to unbridle*
Sbarbazzáta, *f. the twitch of the bridle*

Sbarbazzáto, *adv. freely, licentiously*
Sbarbicáre, *to root up, to eradicate*
Sbarcáre, *to disembark; to draw out of a ship*
Sbarcáto, *unloaded, landed*
Sbárco, *m. disembarking*
Sbardelláre, *to train a colt;* sbardelláre dalle risa, *to laugh heartily*
Sbardellataménte, *adv. excessively*
Sbardelláto, *adj. exorbitant*
Sbárra, *f. a bar, a rail, a gag*
Sbarráre, *to barricade, to set open;* sbarrár gli occhi, *to stare*
Sbarráto, *adj wide, open*
Sbárro, *m. a bar, hinderance*
Sbasoffiare, *to guttle*
Sbassáre, *to let down, decrease*
Sbásso, *m. deduction, discount*
Sbastáre, *to unsaddle, devour*
Sbatacchiáre, *to knock one down*
Sbatacchiáto, *adj. beaten, struck*
Sbáttere, *to beat, shake, struggle, be troubled;* (also) *to abate from a sum of money;* sbáttere le ali, *to flutter;* sbattérsi, *to fret*
Sbattezzáre, *to renounce the Christian religion; to oblige one to change his religion;* sbattezzársi, *to renounce it; to change one's religion*
Sbattiménto, *and* Sbáttito, *m. a shake, toss, jolt*
Sbattúto, *adj. tossed, agitated;* occhi sbattúti, *languishing eyes, dejected, grieved*
Sbavagliáre, *to unmask*
Sbavagliáto, *adj. unmasked*
Sbavatúra, *f. froth, slaver; drivel*
Sbeffáre, *and* Sbeffeggiáre, *to deride, banter*
Sbellicáre, *to untie, absolve;* sbellicársi delle risa, *to burst with laughter*
Sbendáre, *to unveil*
Sbendáto, *adj. unveiled*
Sberciáre, *to miss the mark*
Sberleffáre, *to ridicule, scoff, mock, make grimaces*
Sberléffo, *m. a mocking, a scoff*
Sberlingacciáre, *to divert oneself during the carnival*
Sberrettáre, *to take off the hat, to salute*
Sberrettata, *f. a bow, reverence*
Sberrettáto, *adj. bare-headed*
Sbertáre, *to laugh at, banter*
Sbevazzaménto, *m. sipping, tippling*
Sbevazzáre, *to sip, tipple*
Sbezzicáto, *adj. pecked*
Sbiadáto, *and* Sbiaváto, *adj. sky-blue, pale*
Sbiancáre, *to grow pale*
Sbiancáto, *adj. whitish, pale*
Sbiecáre, *to be awry; to be formed in an oblique figure*
Sbiécc, *and* Sbiésco, *adj. awry*
Sbietoláre, *to be softened, affected*
Sbiettáre, *to pull out a peg*
Sbigottiménto, *m. dread*
Sbigottíre, *to despond, to be frightened*
Sbigottitaménte, *adv. fearfully*
Sbigottíto, *part. desponding, frightened, astonished*
Sbilanciaménto, *m. inclining to one side*
Sbilanciáre, *to throw the balance out of the equilibrium*
Sbiláncio, *m. a leaning downwards,* or *to one side*
Sbiléneo, *part. distorted, crooked*
Sbirbáto, *part. bubbled, deceived*
Sbirciáre, *to leer,* or *ogle*
Sbírraglia, *and* Sbirrería, *f. a body of bailiffs*
Sbírro, *m. bailiff, constable*
Sbisacciáre, *to take out of a bag,* or *wallet*
Sbizzarríre, *to grow complaisant*
Sboccaménto, *m. a discharging, disburthening, overflowing*
Sboccáre, *to overflow;* (also) *to assault violently;* voltate à man manca, sboccáte poi à man destra, *turn upon your left hand, and then upon the right*
Sboccataménte, *adv. filthily, licentiously*
Sboccáto, *part. emptied, disburdened; adj. obscene, filthy*
Sboccatúra, *f. mouth of a river*
Sboccláre, *to bud, to shoot out*
Sbocciáto, *part. budded*
Sbócco, *m. an overflowing, an irruption*
Sbocconcelláre, *to nibble*
Sboglientaménto, *m. a boiling*
Sboglientáre, *to boil, be in a passion*
Sbolzonáre, *to dash, to push*
Sbombardáre, *to bombard*
Sbombettáre, *to drink a great deal*
Sbonzoláre, *to fill* or *cram; to fall down (like the bowels); to burst one's belly;* (also) *to crack like a wall*
Sbonzoláto, *adj. having a rupture*
Sborchiáre, *to take off the bridle studs*
Sbordellaménto, *m. debauchery, corruption*
Sbordelláre, *to frequent bad houses, to disturb with merriment, to ravage*
Sborráre, *to tell all you know, to polish*
Sborsáre, *to disburse, to pay, to spend*
Sborsato, *part. disbursed*
Sbórso, *m. disbursement, payment*
Sbottonáre, *to unbutton, insult,* or *reproach*
Sbózzo, *m. a rough draught*
Sbozzoláre, *to take the miller's pay* or *share*
Sbracáre, *to undress;* (also) *endeavour earnestly*
Sbracataménte, *adv. excessively, much*
Sbracatíssimo, *adj. excessive, immense*
Sbracáto, *adj. without breeches*
Sbracciársi, *to tuck up one's sleeves, to use all means*
Sbracciáto, *adj. with sleeves tucked up*
Sbrácia, *m. a boaster*
Sbraciáre, *to waste, to stir the fire*
Sbrácio, *m. and* Sbraciáta, *f. stirring the fire, rodomontade, boasting*
Sbraculáto, *adj. having no coat on*
Sbramáre, *to satisfy hunger* or *desire*

I 3

Sbranaménto, *m. tearing*
Sbranáre, *to tear; to mangle*
Sbranáto, *part. torn, mangled*
Sbrancaménto, *m. separating from the stock*
Sbrancáre, *to take*, or *separate from the stock*; sbrancáre i rami, *to pluck off the branches*; sbrancársi, *to go astray*
Sbrancáto, *part. separated, dispersed*
Sbrandelláre, *to cut a bit off*
Sbráno, *m. a tearing, slaughter*
Sbrattáre, *to clean*, or *scour, empty*, (also) *dispatch, extricate*; sbrattársi d' un vizio, *to forsake a vice*
Sbricconneggiáre, *to play the villain, to lead an ill life*
Sbriciolàre, *to cut, to break, to pound*
Sbriciolàto, *adj. cut small*, or *broken*
Sbrigaménto, *m. expedition*
Sbrigáre, *to dispatch, expedite*; sbrigársi, *to be rid of.*
Sbrigataménte, *adv. quickly, hastily*
Sbrigatívo, *adj. expeditious*
Sbrigáto, *adj. dispatched, ready*
Sbrigliáre, *to unbridle, to untie*
Sbrigliáta, *and* Sbrigliatúra, *f. a pull with a bridle*; (also) *a reprimand*
Sbrigliáto, *adj. unbridled, loose*
Sbrizzáre, *to wet, moisten, splash*, (also) *to break*
Sbrogliáre, *to disentangle, to clear*
Sbrogliáto, *adj disentangled*
Sbrucáre, *to peel, strip*
Sbruffáre, *to besprinkle*
Sbrúffo, *m. puff, a blast*
Sbruttáre, *to clean*, or *mend*
Sbruttáto, *part. cleansed; mended*
Sbrucáre, *to draw out, to run (as out of a hole)*
Sbucchiáre, *and* Sbucciáre, *to skin, peel*
Sbucchiáto, *part. skinned, peeled*
Sbucciáto, *part. peeled*
Sbudelláre, *to draw out the bowels*
Sbudelláto, *adj. bowels out*
Sbuffánte, *adj. puffing, blowing*
Sbuffáre, *to puff, be suddenly angry*
Sbugiardáre, *to belie, to convince one of a falsity*
Sbusáre, *to gain all one's money*
Scábbia, *f. scab, itch*
Scabbiáre, *to cure the itch*, (also) *to plane, polish*
Scabbióso, *f. scabious (an herb)*
Scabbióso, *adj. scabby*
Scábro, *adj. rough, hard*
Scabrosità, *f. roughness, ruggedness*
Scabróso, *adj. rough, rugged*
Scacazzaménto, *m. looseness; waste*
Scaccáto, *part. chequered*
Scacchiáre, *to die (vulgar)*
Scacchiére, *m. a chess-board*
Scacciagióne, *f. and* Scacciaménto, *m. an expulsion*
Scacciáre, *to drive out*, or *away*
Scacciáta, *f. (see* Scacciaménto*) expulsion*
Scacciáto, *part. driven away*
Scacciatóre, *m. expeller, driver*
Scácco, *m. squares of a chess-board*; scácchi, *chess, chess-men*
Scaccomátto, *m. check-mate, check, misfortune*
Scaciáto, *adj. excluded, deluded, baffled*
Scadenza, *f. decay, fall*, (also) *the day on which a bill or note of hand is due*
Scadére, *to decay, to fall*; i beni scadono à lui, *the estate devolves to him*
Scadiménto, *m. decay, fall*
Scadúto, *adj decayed, fallen*
Scáfa, *f. a cock-boat, skiff*
Scaffále, *m. a shelf*
Scaffáre, *to play at even and odd*
Scáfo, *m. carcass of a ship*
Scagionáre, *to excuse*
Scáglia, *f. a scale of a fish; a chip of marble, &c.*
Scagliaménto, *m. a throw*, or *flinging*
Scagliáre, *to scale a fish, to fling, hurl*; scagliár le paróle, *to talk at random*
Scagliáto, *adj. scaled, hurled*
Scaglióne, *m. stairs, a step, degree*; scaglióni, *m pl. horse's tusks*
Scaglióso, *adj. scaly*, pelle scagliósa, *a rough skin*
Scagliuóla, *f. a little scale*, or *shell*
Scagliuólo, *m. a kind of alum*
Scagnárdo, *adj. mean, ugly*
Scála, *f. a ladder, staircase*; salír le scale, *to go up stairs*
Scalamáti, *m. a disease in horses, leanness*
Scalaménto, *m. scaling*
Scalappiáre, *to escape a snare*
Scaláre, *to scale, to storm*
Scaláta, *f. a scaling with ladders*
Scaláto, *part. scaled*
Scalatóre, *m. he that scales*
Scalcagnáre, *to tread upon one's heels*
Scalcáre, *to tread under foot*
Scalcheggiáre, *to kick, jerk*
Scalchería, *f. the office of a carver*
Scalcináre, *to unplaster a wall*
Scálco, *m. a carver*
Scaldalétto, *m. a warming-pan*
Scaldaménto, *m. making hot, a warming-pan*
Scaldáre, *to warm, to heat*, scaldársi, *to grow warm*; non mi fate scaldár la bile, *do not provoke me*
Scaldáto, *adj. warmed, heated*
Scaldatóio, *m. a warming place*
Scaldavivánde, *m. a chafing-dish*
Scaléa, *f. steps; staircase*
Scalèlla, *f. a snare*
Scalfíre, *to scarify*
Scalfítto, *part. scarified*
Scalfittúra, *f. scarification, a scratching*
Scalíno, *m a step, stair*
Scalmána, *f. pleurisy*
Scalmanáre, *to get a pleurisy*
Scalmáti, *m. (see* Scalamáti*)*
Scalmáto, *adj. wearied with heat and fatigue*
Scalógno, *m. a scallion, a shallot*
Scalpicciaménto, *m. a treading upon*, or *under foot*
Scalpicciáre, *and* Scalpitáre, *to tread upon, to trample under foot*
Scalpicciáto, *part. trodden, pressed*
Scalpiccío, *m. stamping noise of the feet in walking*

Scalpitaménto, *m. trampling under foot*
Scalpóre, *m. complaint, regret*
Scaltrézza, *f. cunning, sagacity*
Scaltriménto, *m. cunning, sagacity*
Scaltríre, *to teach cunning*
Scaltritaménte, *adv. slily, subtly, cunningly*
Scaltríto, *and* Scáltro, *adj. sharp, crafty*
Scalzaménto, *m. pulling off one's shoes and stockings*
Scalzáre, *to pull off shoes and stockings, to lay bare a root*
Scalzáto, *adj. bare-footed, poor, silly*
Scalzatóio, *m. a fleam, a lancet*
Scalzatúra, *f. making bare the roots of trees*; (also) *a dimple*
Scálzo, *adj. barefooted, poor*; *m. a poor miserable fellow*
Scamatáre, *to dust cloth, to beat wool, &c.*
Scambiaménto, *m. chance, alteration*
Scambiáre, *to mistake, truck, change, to succeed, come in the place of another*
Scambiáto, *part. mistaken*
Scambiettáre, *to change often*, (also) *to caper*
Scambiétto, *m. gambol, caper, a sort of leap in dancing, an instancy*
Scambiévole, *adj. mutual, reciprocal*
Scambievolézza, *f. a mutual change*
Scambievolménte, *adv. reciprocally*
Scámbio, *m. exchange, barter*
Scameráre, *to take out of the public treasury*
Scameríta, *f. a fillet of pork*
Scamicciáto, *part. without a shirt, opened in the breast*
Scamocáre, *to rub away*
Scamonéa, *f. scammony (a plant)*
Scamoneáto, *part. mixed with scammony*
Scamosciáre, *to tan skins*
Scamosciáto, *part. tanned*
Scamosciatóre, *m. a tanner*
Scampafórca, *m. a scapegallows*
Scampaménto, *m. an escape, flight*
Scampanáre, *to chime*
Scampanáta, *f. and* Scampanío, *m. chimes, chiming*
Scampáre, *to save, defend, deliver, escape, save one's self*
Scampáto, *part. saved, escaped*
Scampatóre, *m. he that saves another*; *deliverer*
Scámpo, *m. safety, deliverance*; non v' è scámpo, *there's no hope*
Scámpolo, *m. a remnant of cloth, &c.*
Scána, *f. a tusk of a boar*
Scanaláre, *to channel, or chamfer*
Scanaláto, *part. channeled*
Scanalatúra, *f. channeling*
Scancelláre, *to deface, blot out, erase*
Scancelláto, *part. defaced*
Scancería, *f. a dresser*
Scancía, *f. a shelf, a bookcase*
Scanzío, *adj. sloping, oblique*
Scandagliáre, *to sound, to calculate, balance, measure*
Scandáglio, *m. plummet, lead, level*; (also) *calculation, examination*
Scandalezzáre, *to scandalize, to be offended*
Scandalezzatóre, *m. a scandalous man*
Scándalo, *m. scandal, infamy, hinderance, loss, disagreement*
Scandalóso, *adj. scandalous*
Scandélla, *f. oats*; (also) *drops of oil and grease which swim upon the water*
Scandigliáre, *to weigh, balance, measure*
Scandíre, *to scan a verse*
Scannafósso, *m. a sort of fortification*
Scannáre, *to cut the throat, to oppress*
Scannáto, *part. murdered*
Scannatóio, *m. a slaughterhouse*; *a place of debauchery*
Scannatóre, *m. a slayer, or killer*
Scannelláre, *to wind off the thread, to gush out*
Scannelláto, *part. wound off*
Scannéllo, *m. a little bench*, (also) *a writing-desk*
Scánno, *m. a bench, a seat, a stool*
Scanonizzáre, *to make void the canonization of some saint*
Scansáre, *to move, to stir, remove, recede, withdraw*; *to avoid, decline, shun*
Scansáto, *part. moved, stirred*
Scansía, *f. a shelf*, or *bookcase*
Scantonáre, *to avoid, shun* (also) *to break the corners*; scantonársi dalla schiéra, *to disband*
Scapecchiáre, *to card flax*; scapecchiársi, *to disentangle one's self*
Scapecchiáto, *part. carded, disengaged*
Scapecchiatóio, *m. a card*, or *an instrument for cleaning tables, &c.*
Scapestráre, *to take off the halter*; (also) *to untie, to loosen, to be dissolute, to spoil*
Scapestrataménte, *adv. licentiously, dissolutely*
Scapestráto, *adj. loose, unhaltered*; *dissolute*; uno scapestráto, *m. a rake*
Scapezzáre, *to lop off the branches*
Scapezzáto, *part. lopped, cut*
Scapezzóne, *m. a blow on the head*
Scapigliáre, *to dishevel, to pull and haul*; *to put out of order*; (also) *to live a dissolute life*
Scapigliáto, *part. dishevelled*
Scapigliatúra, *f. licentiousness*
Scapitaménto, *m. loss, detriment, damage*
Scapitáre, *to lose, suffer loss*
Scapitáto, *part. lost*
Scápito, *m. loss, damage*; far scápito, *to sustain a loss*
Scapitozzáre, *to lop off the branches*
Scapoláre, *to deliver*; *to escape, run away*
Scapoláre, *m. a hood, scapulary*
Scápolo, *adj. unmarried, free*
Scápolo, *m. a bachelor*
Scaponíre, *to overcome a person's obstinacy*
Scaponíto, *adj. no longer obstinate*
Scappáre, *to escape, let fall, forget one's self*; scappár la paziénza, *to tire the patience*
Scappáta, *f. flight, escape*
Scappelláre, *to pull off one' hat, to salute*

Scappelláto, *part. bareheaded*
Scappellótto, *m. a slap, a great blow*
Scapperúccio, *m. a monk's capuchin*, or *hood*
Scappináre, *to sole shoes*, or *to foot stockings*
Scappináto, *part. new soled*
Scappíno, *m. a sock, foot of a stocking*
Scapponéo, *m. a reprimand*
Scappucciáre, *to take off one's hood*; (also) *to fail, commit a fault; to stumble* or *slip*
Scappucciáto, *part. unhooded*
Scappúccio, *m. an oversight, fault, error*
Scapriccíre, *and* Scapricciáre, *to be satisfied, to overcome obstinacy*; scapricciársi, *to be satisfied*
Scapriccíto, *part. pleased*
Scapuláre, *m. a monk's hood, a scapulary*
Scarabáttolo, *m. a glass-box*
Scarabilláre, *to play upon a noisy instrument, to scrape*
Scarabocchiáre, *to scrawl*, or *write badly*
Scarabocchiáto, *part. scribbled*
Scarabócchio, *m. a scrawl, a blot*
Scarabóne, *m. a beetle*
Scaracchiáre, *to mock one*
Scaracchiáto, *part. mocked*
Scarafággio, *m. a beetle (insect)*
Scaramázzo, *adj. bunchy, irregular*
Scaramúccia, *f. a skirmish*
Scaramucciáre, *to skirmish, contend*
Scaramúccio, *and* Scaramúgio, *m. a skirmish*
Scaraventáre, *to throw with great force*
Scarcáre, *to unload*
Scarceráre, *to set at liberty*
Scárco, *adj. (in poetry) unloaded; m. a discharge*
Scardassáre, *to card wool, to slander, to detract*
Scardássi, *m. pl. cards for wool*
Scardassiére, *m. a carder, a wool-comber*
Scárdine, Scardóne, *m. and* Scardóva, *f. a sort of fish*
Scarferóne, *m. a thin boot, a buskin*
Scárica, *f. a discharge, volley*
Scaricabarílli, *m. weigh butter and weigh cheese (a sort of child's play)*
Scaricalásino, *m. a sort of game at draughts*
Scaricaménto, *m. a discharge*
Scaricáre, *to unload, discharge, shoot, to fulfil, satisfy*
Scárico, *adj unloaded, content*; scárico di pensiéri, *free from cares; fine, clear (like liquors)*
Scárico, *m. and* Scaricazióne, *f. purgation, discharge*
Scarificáre, *to scarify*
Scarlattíno, *and* Scarlátto, *m. scarlet cloth*; *adj. scarlet*
Scarmána, *f. pleurisy*
Scarmanáre, *to catch a pleurisy*
Scarmigliáre, *to tumble, ruffle*; scarmigliársi, *to struggle, wrestle, fight*
Scarmigliáto, *part. tumbled*
Scarmiglióne, *m. a name given to the devil*
Scarmo, *m. a loop of leather*
Scarnaménto, *m. scarification*
Scarnáre, *to scarify, pine, consume flesh*
Scarnascialáre, *to feast, junket, keep holidays*
Scarnatíno, *adj. pink-coloured*
Scarnáto, *and* Scarnificáto, *adj. scarified, lean*
Scarnificáre, *to pick the flesh off, to scarify*
Scarníre, *to diminish, to be impaired*
Scarníto, *part. impaired, diminished*
Scárno, *adj. lean, thin, slender*
Scárpa, *f. a shoe, scarp, slope*
Scarpelláre, *to cut, engrave, etch, carve; to scratch one's self*
Scarpelláto, *part. cut, engraved*
Scarpellatóre, *and* Scarpelíno, *m. a stone-cutter*
Scarpéllo, *m. a chisel*
Scarpíno, *m. a thin shoe, a pump*
Scarpióne, *m. a scorpion, a trout*
Scarriéra, *f.* gente di scarriéra, *vagabonds*
Scarrucolánte, *adj. slipping, sliding*
Scarrucoláre, *to slip, convey*
Scarrucoláto, *part. slipped conveyed*
Scarsaménte, *adv. scarcely poorly*
Scarsapépe, *f. the herb marjoram*
Scarseggiáre, *to spare, save, fail, have need of*
Scarsélla, *f a purse*
Scarsétto, *adj. sparing*
Scarsézza, *f. want, lack, parsimony*
Scarsità, *f. scarcity, thriftiness, covetousness*
Scárso, *adj. scarce, poor, maimed*; tenér scárso, *to keep short; m. scarcity*
Scartabelláre, *to run over a book*
Scartafáccio, *and* Scartabéllo, *m. old books; old trash*
Scartáre, *to discard, to refuse*
Scartáta, *f. a discard*, dar nelle scartáte, *to commit extravagancies*
Scartáto, *part rejected*
Scarzo, *adj. nimble*
Scasáre, *to turn out of a house*
Scasimodéo, *adv. for instance*
Scassáre, *to turn out, to break, to turn out of a chest, to grub up*, or *clear ground*
Scassáto, *part. drawn out of a chest, broken*
Scassináre, *to break, spoil*
Scásso, *m. ploughed ground*
Scatarráta, *f. a spitting*
Scatelláto, *part. mocked*
Scatenáre, *to unchain*; scatenársi, *to sally forth, to get unchained*
Scatenáto, *adj unchained*
Scátola, *f. a box*; dire a léttere di scátola, *to speak plain*
Scatolóne, *m. and* Scatolóna, *f. a chest*, or *coffer*
Scattáre, *to shoot an arrow, to pass*
Scattatójo, *m. the nut of a bow*
Scátto, *m. slip, slide; passage*
Scaturígine, *f. a source, spring*
Scaturíre, *to rise, spring, issue*
Scavalcáre, *to alight, dismount; to supplant*
Scavalcáto, *part. unhorsed, dismounted*

Scavalcatóre, *m. he that dismounts*, or *throws another down*
Scavalláre, *to throw from a horse, to throw down, to supplant, to turn out by stratagem, to play the wanton, to grow frolicsome*
Scavaménto, *m. a digging, a ditching*
Scaváre, *to dig, to ditch*
Scaváto. *part. dug, digged*
Scavezzacóllo, *m. a sudden fall; a villain; adv. precipitately*
Scavezzáre, *to break, bruise; precipitate, overhasten*
Scavezzáto, *part. broken*
Scávo, *m. hollow, mould*
Scazzónte, *m. scazon, (a sort of verse)*
Scéda, *f. raillery, mockery, foolery*
Scedáto, *adj. railing*
Scedería, *f. mockery, jest*
Sceglíménto, *m. election, choice*
Scégliere, *to choose, pick out*
Sceglitíccio, *m. the refuse of a thing*
Sceglitóre, *m an elector*
Sceleràggine, Scelleratézza, Scellerità, *and* Scelleránza, *f wickedness*
Scellerataménte, *adv. wickedly*
Scelleráto, *adj. wicked, bad*
Scélta, *f. election*; far scélta, *to esteem*; a sua scélta, *to one's mind*
Scélto, *adj. select, choice*
Sceltúme, *m. outcast, trash*
Scemaménto, *m. diminution*
Scemánte, *adj. diminishing*
Scemáre, *to diminish*
Scemáto, *and* Scémo, *adj. diminished, cut, decreased, foolish, simple*; misúra scéma, *short measure*; avér un poco dello scémo, *to be a little crazy*; *m. the wane*
Scempiággine, Scempiatággine, *and* Scempiézza, *f. folly, foolishness*
Scempiáre, *to explain a doubtful matter*; (also) *to torment*
Scempiatággine, *f. folly, simplicity*
Scempiáto, *adj. grown simple, or single*, (also) *foolish; simple*
Scémpio, *adj. single, simple, silly*; *m. a simpleton, torment, slaughter*
Scéna, *f. a stage*, or *scene, a theatre*
Scenário, *m. a play-bill*
Scéndere, *to descend, let down, to make a descent upon, to attack; to descend, spring from*
Scendiménto, *m. a descent, taking down*
Scénico, *adj. scenic, scenical*
Scérnere, *to discern, to elect*
Scerniménto, *m. the discernment, distinction, separation*
Scerpáre, *to pluck asunder, to extirpate*
Scerpasólea, *f. a sort of little bird*
Scerpelláto, *and* Scerpellíno, *adj.* occhio scerpelláto, *blood-shot, red eye*
Scerpellóne, *m. blunder*
Scérre, *to choose, select*
Scervelláto, *part hare brained*
Scésa, *f. descent, slope, rhumb*
Scéso, *part. descended*
Scéttico, *adj. sceptical, sceptic*
Scéttro, *m. a sceptre*
Sceveraménto, *m. a distinction, separation*
Sceveráre, *and* Scevráre, *to separate, divide*
Sceveráta, *f. distinction, separation*
Sceverataménte, *adv. separately*
Sceveráto, *part. separated*
Sceveratóre, *m. one who separates*
Scévero, *and* Scévro, *part. separated*
Schédula, *f. schedule*
Schéggia, *f shiver, splinter, a chip of wood*
Scheggiále, *m. a leathern girdle*
Scheggiáre, *to split, shiver, to make chips*, or *shingles, to cleave wood*
Scheggiáto, *part. shivered*
Schéggio, *m. a rock, a piece of a rock*
Scheggióso, *adj. broken, craggy*
Schéletro, *m. a skeleton*
Scherano, *m. a ruffian, assassin, a thief*
Sheranzia, *f. a quinsy, (a swelling in the throat)*
Schérma, *f fencing*
Schermáglia, *a skirmish, a combat*
Schermáre, *to avoid, shun*
Schermidóre. *m a fencer*
Schermigliáto, *part. dishevelled*
Schermíre, *to fence, to defend one's self*
Schermitóre, *m. a fencing-master*
Schérmo, *m. defence, protection*
Schernévole, *adj. affronting*
Schernevolménte, *adv. outrageously*
Scherniménto, *m. mockery, contempt*
Schernire, *to ridicule, scorn*
Schernito, *part. ridiculed, scoffed*
Schernitóre, *m. a scorner, jeerer*
Schérno, *m. mockery, raillery, affront*; avére a schérno, *to laugh at*; préndere a schérno, *to ridicule*
Scheruóla, *f. skirret*
Scherzaménto, *m. play, foolery*
Scherzánte, *adj jesting, bantering, playful, wanton*
Scherzáre, *to play, joke, jest*
Scherzatóre, *m. railer, jester*
Scherzévole, *adj. merry, jocose, pleasant, facetious*
Schérzo, *m. play, sport.* Da schérzo, *adv. in jest*
Scherzosaménte, *adv. jestingly*
Scherzóso, *adj. gamesome; frolicsome, fanciful*
Schiáccia, *f a trap, a wooden leg*
Schiacciaménto, *m. a crushing, bruising*
Schiacciáre, *to crush, bruise*, schiacciáre nocí, *to crack nuts*
Schiacciáta, *f. a sort of thin cake*
Schiacciáto, *adj. crushed, bruised, flat*; naso schiacciáto, *a flat nose*
Schiacciatúra, *f. confusion*
Schiaffeggiáre, *to box, cuff*
Schiáffo, *m. a cuff, a blow, a box on the ear*
Schiamazzáre, *to cackle, to scold*
Schiamazzatóre, *m. a bawler, a noisy fellow*
Schiamázzo, *and* Schiamazzío, *m. noise, riot*
Schiancíána, *f. the diagonal line of a square*
Schiancío, *adj. oblique, sloping m slope, declivity*

Schiancíre, *to strike obliquely*
Schiantáre, *to cleave, rend, tear, burst, crack*; (also) *snatch, seize hastily*
Schiantáto, *part. cleaved, torn, burst, broken*
Schiánto, *m. a cut, cleft, crack, fracture*; (also) *noise, passion, torment*
Schiánza, *f. scab*; *ulcer*
Schiappáre, *to cleave, split*
Schiaráre, *to shine, to clear up; to shine upon, to rarefy, to illustrate, give light*
Schiaráto, *part. cleared up, enlightened*
Schiaratóre, *m. an illustrator*
Schiaréa, *f. wild sage*
Schiaríre, *to shine upon, to be conspicuous, to rarefy*
Schiátta, *f. race, family, generation*; (also) *sort, kind*
Schiattáre, *to burst*
Schiattíre, *to yelp, bark, squeak*
Schiattóne, *m. a clown, boor*
Schiáva, *f. a female slave*
Schiaváre, *and* Schiavelláre, *to break through, to pierce*
Schiaváto, *adj. unlocked, open*
Schiavésco, *adj. servile*
Schiavína, *f. a slave's dress, a pilgrim's robe*
Schiavitù, *and* Schiavitúdine, *f. captivity, slavery*
Schiávo, *m. a slave, adj slavish*
Schiazzamáglia, *f. dregs of the people*
Schiccheraménto, *m. a blotting, daubing*
Schiccheráre, *to scrawl with ink, to sketch*
Schiccheráto, *part. scrawled, sketched*
Schidóne, *m. a spit*, or *broach*
Schiéna, *f. the back*; schiéna d'un mónte, *the ridge of a hill*; a schiéna d' asino, *sharp, raised*
Schienále, *f. croup*. *m.*
Schienánzia, *f. a quinsy*
Schienélla, *f. disease in horses*
Schienúto, *adj. broad-backed, strong-backed*
Schiéra, *f. multitude, an army*; fare schiéra, *to set in array*; a schiéra, *by companies*
Schieraménto, *m. arrangement, ordinance*
Schieráre, *to draw up an army*
Schieráto, *part. ranged, drawn up*
Schiettaménte, *adv. sincerely*
Schiettézza, *f. sincerity, candour*, (also) *agility*
Schiétto, *adj candid, sincere*; vino schiétto, *pure wine*; (also) *clean, neat*; ábito schiétto, *a plain suit*
Schifalpóco, *adj. shy*
Schifaménte, *adv. sordidly, dirtily*
Schifaménto, *m. and* Schifánza, *f. avoiding, flight, reproach, disgrace*
Schifáre, *to avoid, decline, refuse*
Schifáto, *part. avoided*
Schifatóre, *m a hater*
Schifévole, *adj. loathsome, contemning, despising*
Schifézza, *f. delicacy*, (also) *filthiness*; avére schifézza, *to loath*
Schifiltà, *f. modesty*; *clownishness, filthiness, dirtiness*
Schifiltóso, *adj. difficult, rustic*
Schifissimaménte, *adv. very dirtily*
Schifo, *adj. nasty, filthy*; (also) *shy, coy, difficult, harsh*
Schífo, *m. a skiff, a plasterer's hod*
Schifosaménte, *adv nastily, filthily*
Schifóso, *adj. nasty, filthy, disgustful*
Schimbéscio, *adj. cross-wise, awry, aslope*
Schinanzía, *f. squinancy, quinsy*
Schinchimúrra, *f. a word used for astonishment*
Schiniéra, *f. and* Schiniére, *m. leg-piece, greaves*
Schiodáre, *to unnail*
Schiomáre, *to disorder the hair*
Schióppo, *m. a musket*
Schisa, *f slope*; per or in ischisa, *adv. in a slope*, or *angle way*
Schisáre, *to find the broken number in arithmetic*
Schiváre, *to shun, avoid*
Schiváto, *part. shunned*, or *avoided*
Schiúdere, *to open, to exclude*
Schiúma, *f. froth, foam, scum*
Schiumáre, *to skim, froth, foam*; (also) *to take away; skim, &c.*
Schiumáto, *part. skimmed*
Schiumóso, *adj. frothy, foaming*
Schívo, *adj. shy, reserved*, (also) *sorrowful*
Schiúso, *adj. open, unlocked, shut out, excluded*
Schizzánte, *adj. gushing, spouting*
Schizzáre, *to gush, spout, to squirt, to sketch, solve*
Schizzáto, *part. gushed, sketched*
Schizzatóio, *and* Schizzétto, *m. a syringe, syringing*; (also) *a light gun*
Schizzettáre, *to syringe*
Schizzinosaménte, *adv. disdainfully, harshly*
Schizzinóso, *adj. rustic, haughty, scornful*
Schízzo, *m. dirt, splash, sketch, outline*
Sciabíca, *f. a sort of fishing net*
Sciábla, *f. a sabre*
Sciácora, *f. a snipe*
Sciacquáre, *to wash, to rinse*
Sciagnattáre, *to shuffle, embroil, perplex, jumble, set at variance, to wash, clean, rinse*
Sciagúra, *f. misfortune, adversity*
Sciaguratíggine, *f. wickedness*
Sciagurataménte, *adv. wickedly, idly, unfortunately*
Sciaguráto, *adj. unhappy, wicked*
Scialacquaménto, *m. profusion*
Scialacquánte, *m. a spendthrift* [*squanderer*
Scialacquáre, *to consume*,
Scialacquataménte, *adv. profusely*
Scialacquáto, *part. consumed*
Scialacquatóre, *m. spendthrift*
Scialácquo, Scialácquio, *m and* Scialacquatúra, *f. profusion, prodigality*
Scialaménto, *m. exhalation*
Scialáre, *to exhale*
Scialbáre, *to whiten a wall*
Scialbáto, *part. white-washed*
Scialbatúra, *f. rough cast plastering*
Sciálbo, *adj. plastered, white washed, white, pale*
Scialíva, *f. spittle*
Sciálo, *m. exhalation, refreshment*
Sciamannáto, *adj. ill-built, slighted*
Sciáme, *and* Sciámo, *m. swarm of bees*
Sciamíto, *m. a sort of stuff* (also) *amaranthus*
Sciancáre, *to break one's thigh*

Sciancáto, *adj. hipped, lame*
Sciaráppa, *f. jalap*
Sciarpelláre, *to rub one's eyes*
Sciarpelláto, *part. blear-eyed*
Sciárra, *f. quarrel, dispute*
Sciarraménto, *m. dissipation*
Sciarráre, *to put into disorder, dissipate*
Sciarráta, *f. a quarrel*
Sciarráto, *part. put in disorder*
Sciática, *f. the hip-gout, sciatica*
Sciático, *adj. of the hip-gout; m. that has the hip-gout*
Sciátto, *adj. unregarded, simple; languishing*
Sciaúra, *f. misfortune*
Sciauratággine, *f. wickedness, idleness*
Sciauráto, *adj. unfortunate*
Scíbile, *adj. that may be known*
Sciempiézza, *f. folly, simplicity*
Sciénte, *adj. learned*
Scienteménte, *adv. skilfully, wisely, knowingly*
Scientificaménte, *adv. scientifically*
Scientífico, *adj. scientifical*
Sciénza, and Sciénzia, *f. a science, learning*
Scienziáto, *part. learned*
Scierpellóne, *m. a great fault*
Scígnere, *to ungird, untie, absolve*
Scilinguágnolo, *m. the string of the tongue*
Scilinguáre, *to lisp, stutter*
Scilíva, *f. spittle, saliva*
Scílla, *f. a squill, a sea-onion;* (also) *a famous rock*
Scillítico, *adj. of an onion*
Scilócco, *m. south-east wind*
Scilóma, *f. a long discourse;* che bisognano tante scilome? *what signify so many words?*
Sciloppáre, *to flatter; to give sirup to somebody*
Sciloppáto, *part. flattered*
Scilóppo, *m. a sirup*
Scímia, and Scímmia, *f. an ape, a monkey;* dir l'orazione della scimia, *to grumble secretly*
Scimiático, *adj. apish*
Scimiótto, *m. an ape's cub*
Scimióne, *m. a large ape*
Scimitárra, *f. a scimitar*
Scimunitággine, *f. foolishness stupidity*

Scimunitaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Scimuníto, *adj. silly, foolish*
Scíndere, *to cut, divide, separate,* (also) *to ungird*
Scintílla, *f. a spark*
Scintillaménto, *m. a sparkling*
Scintillánte, *adj. sparkling*
Scintilláre, *to sparkle, shine*
Scínto, *part. undressed, loose*
Scioccáccio, *m. an insipid fellow, a dandy*
Scioccággine, Scioccheria, and Scioccbézza, *f. folly, simplicity*
Scioccaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Scioccheggiáre, *to act imprudently*
Sciócco, *adj. silly, simple, m. a fool, a coxcomb*
Sciógliere, *to untie*
Scioglíménto, *m. dissolution, liquefaction, discovery, licentiousness*
Scioltaménte, *adv. nimbly, adroitly*
Scioltézza, *f. freedom*
Sciólto, *adj. nimble, untied, free, independent;* libro sciólto, *a book in sheets;* vérsi sciólti, *blank verses;* a briglia sciólta, *full speed*
Sciólvere, *m. breakfast*
Scionáta, *f.* and Scióne, *m. a storm, whirlwind*
Scioperággine, *f. idleness*
Scioperáre, *to take one from his business, to spend one's time in doing nothing*
Scioperatággine, *f. idleness*
Scioperatívo, *adj. idle*
Scioperáto, *adj. idle, out of employ*
[*laziness*
Scioperío, *m. idleness, sloth,*
Scioperóne, *m. sluggard, loiterer*
Sciorinaménto, *m. display, muster*
Sciorináre, *to display, discover, to undress, refresh, unbutton, publish*
Sciorináto, *part. displayed, put in the air*
Sciórre, *to untie, loose, dissolve; to separate, to explain*
Scipa, *m. an ignorant*
Scipáre, *to tear, spoil, dissipate;* (also) *to miscarry*
Scipáto, *part. torn, spoiled*
Scipatóre, *m. a spendthrift*
Scipazióne, *f. dissipation, profusion*

Scipidézza, *f. insipidity foolery, silliness*
Scipidíre, and Scipíre, *to grow insipid*
Scípido, *adj. insipid, simple a fool, sot*
Scirignáta, *f. a cut*
Scíringa, *f. a syringe*
Sciringáre, *to syringe*
Sciròcco, *m. south-east wind*
Sciróppo, *m sirup*
Scíro, *m. scirrhus*
Scísma, *m. schism, dissension*
Scismático, *adj. schismatic, seditious*
Scísso, *part cut, divided*
Scissúra, *f. crack, division*
Sciugáre, *to wipe; to dry*
Sciugáto, *part. wiped, dried*
Sciugatóio, *m. a towel, napkin*
Sciupáre, *to dissipate, consume, squander*
Sciupáto, *part. dissipated*
Sciupatóre, *m. a waster*
Sciupinío, and Sciupío, *m dissipation, waste*
Sclamáre, *to cry, to exclaim*
Sclamáto, *part. exclaimed, cried out,* or *aloud*
Sclamazióne, *f. outcry*
Scoccáre, *to fly, to shoot*
Scoccáto, *part. flown, shot*
Scoccatóio, *m. the nut of a bow*
Scócco, *m. a shooting*
Scoccobríno, *m. a buffoon*
Scoccoláre, *to shell; to let off*
Scoccoláto, *part. reckoned, counted; m. an evident lie*
Scoccoveggiáre, *to play the fool, to deride, rally, banter*
Scodáre, *to crop the tail, to dock*
Scodáto, *part. cropped, having no tail* [*pottage*
Scodélla, *f. a porringer, a*
Scodelláre, *to put the soup into the porringer; to throw down upon the ground*
Scodelláto, *adj. served up in porringers*
Scofacciáto, *part. crushed, squashed*
Scoffína, *f. a sort of file*
Scoffináto, *part. filed, polished*
Scóglia, *f. the slough of a serpent*
Scóglio, *m. a rock, shell, stone, bark;* (also) *slough*
Scoglióso, *adj. sandy, rocky*
Scoiáre, *to flay, skin, peel*
Scoiáto, *part. flayed, galled*
Scoiáttolo, *m. a squirrel*

Scolácce, *f. a night-signal*, far la scolacce, *to hoist a night-signal*
Scolaménto, *m. flowing*
Scoláre, *m. scholar, student*
Scoláre, *to drain, rub off, drop*
Scolareggiáre, *to act like a scholar*
Scolástico, *adj. scholastic*
Scholatívo, *adj. that forces to run*
Scoláto, *part. drained*
Scolatóio, *m. a drainer, common sink*
Scolatúra, *f. the drain press, a running of waters, leavings of some liquids*
Scolazióne, *f. a running*
Scoliáste, *m. a scholiast*
Scollacciáto, *part. having the neck uncovered*
Scolláre, *to behead*
Scolláto, *part. beheaded*
Scollatúra, *f. a hollow, a cut*
Scollegáre, *to disjoin, break a league*
Scollegáto, *part. separated*
Scollináre, *to pass over the tops of hills*
Scolmáre, *to scrape a measure, to lessen*
Scolo, *m. a running, a course*
Scolopéndra, *f. a venemous insect, hart's tongue (an herb)*
Scoloraménto, *m. paleness*
Scoloráre, *and* Scoloríre, *to discolour, to lose one's colour*
Scoloríto, *part. discoloured*
Scolpáre, *to justify, to excuse*: scolpársi, *to justify, or excuse one's self, to vindicate one's self*; io non ho luogo da scolpármi con voi, *I have nothing to say for myself*
Scolpáto, *part. justified*
Scolpíre, *to engrave, to pronounce well*
Scolpitaménte, *adv. clearly, distinctly*
Scolpíto, *part. carved, graved*
Scolpitúra, *f. sculpture, engraving, impression, print, image*
Scólta, *f. watch, sentinel*
Scoltáre, *to listen, hearken*
Scombaváre, *to defile with spittle*
Scombiccheráre, *to scribble in writing*
Scombúglio, *m. confusion, disorder*
Scombuiáre, *to disperse, scatter, defeat*
Scombuiáto, *adj. obscure, dark, gloomy, scattered, loose*
Scombussoláre, *to disperse, scatter*
Scomméssa, *f. wager, bet*
Scomméssо, *part. dispersed*
Scomméttere, *to disjoin, unglue, excite discord, to bet, to lay a wager*
Scommettitóre, *m. a better (layer of wagers)*
Scommezzáre, *to divide into half*
Scommiatáre, *to dismiss, to discharge*
Scommiatáta, *f. leave, discharge, warning, playday*
Scommiatáto, *part. dismissed*
Scommodáre, *to incommode*
Scommuóvere, *to rebel, derange*
Scomodità, *f. and* Scómodo, *m. inconveniency*
Scómodo, *adj. inconvenient*
Scompagináre, *to disorder, confuse*
Scompagnaménto, *m. separation, parting*
Scompagnáre, *to part, separate, uncouple, to leave the company*
Scompagnáto, *part. separated*
Scompariré, *to lessen in value*
Scompartiménto, *m. division, distribution*
Scompartíre, *to distribute, divide*
Scompartíto, *part. divided*
Scompigliaménto, *m. perturbation, disturbance, disorder*
Scompigliáre, *to disturb, confound, entangle*
Scompigliataménte, *adv. confusedly*
Scompigliáto, *part. disordered*
Scompíglio, *m. disturbance*
Scompigliúme, *m. a heap*
Scompisciáre, *to urine upon*
Scompórre, *to discompose*
Scomposizióne, *f. disorder, confusion*
Scompósto, *part. disordered*
Scompuzzáre, *to bestink*
Scomunáre, *to break the community, to be separated*
Scomunáto, *part. separated*
Scomúnica, *f. and* Scomunicaménto, *m. excommunication*
Scomunicáre, *to excommunicate*
Scomunicáto, *part cursed, execrable*
Scomunicatóre, *m. excommunicator*
Scomunicazióne, *f. excommunication*
Scomúzzolo, *m. point, dot; hole in a stirrup leather, stitch*
Sconcertaménto, *m. disorder, trouble*
Sconcertáre, *to disconcert, to trouble*
Sconcertáto, *part. disordered*
Sconcérto, *m. confusion*
Sconcézza, *f. disorder, negligence*
Sconciaménte, *adv. ungenteely, shamefully*
Sconciáre, *to spoil, corrupt, disturb, embroil*; sconciársi, *to miscarry*
Sconciataménte, *adv. ungenteely*
Sconciatóre, *m. disturber, that puts in disorder*
Sconciatúra, *f. abortion, miscarriage*
Scóncio, *adj. unhandsome, indecent, deformed; m. loss, disadvantage*
Sconcobríno, *m. a buffoon*
Sconcordánte, *adj. discordant*
Sconcordánza, *f. irregular construction, blunder*
Sconcordáre, *to disagree*
Sconcórdia, *f. discord, debate*
Scondíto, *adj. insipid, unsavoury, dull*
Sconfessáre, *to deny*
Sconficcáre, *to unnail*
Sconficcáto, *adj. unnailed*
Sconfidánza, *f. diffidence, mistrust*
Sconfidáre, *to distrust*
Sconfíggere, *to rout, destroy conquer, discourage*
Sconfitta, *f. and* Sconfiggiménto, *m. rout, defeat, overthrow*
Sconfítto, *defeated, unnailed*
Sconfóndere, *to distrust, confound*
Sconfortaménto, *m. dissuasion*
Sconfortáre, *to dissuade, to be discouraged*
Sconfortáto, *part. afflicted*
Sconfórto, *m. trouble, grief*
Scongiugniménto, *m. and* Scongiuntúra, *f. separation, disunion, aversion*
Scongiuraménto, *m. an earnest supplication*
Scongiuráre, *to conjure, exorcise, to entreat*

Scongiuráto, *part. exorcised, entreated*
Scongiuratóre, *m. an exorcist, a conjurer*
Scongiurazióne, *f. and* Scongiúro, *m. conjuration, entreaty, prayer*
Sconnésso, *adj. unconnected, having no connection*
Sconocchiáre, *to spin*
Sconocchiáto, *part. spun off*
Sconoscénte, *adj. ungrateful, unknown, clownish, obscure*
Sconoscenteménte, *adv. rashly, ungratefully*
Sconoscénza, *f. and* Sconosciménto, *m. ingratitude*
Sconóscere, *to be ungrateful*
Sconosciutaménte, *adv. privately, obscurely*
Sconosciúto, *adj. unknown*
Sconquassáre, *to dash, break, split*
Sconquassáto, *adj. dashed, split*
Sconquásso, *m. destruction*
Sconsentiménto, *m. differing of opinion*
Sconsentíre, *to differ in opinion;* io non vi sconsénto, *I am not against it*
Sconsideratézza, *and* Sconsideránza, *f rashness, imprudence*
Sconsideráto, *adj. rash*
Sconsiderazióne, *f. imprudence*
Sconsigliáre, *to dissuade*
Sconsigliataménte, *adv. unadvisedly*
Sconsigliáto, *adj. dissuaded*
Sconsolaménto, *m. affliction*
Sconsoláre, *to dishearten*
Sconsolataménte, *adv. inconsolably*
Sconsoláto, *part. disconsolate*
Sconsolazióne, *f. sorrow, grief*
Scontáre, *to deduct, take off*
Scontentaménto, *m. discontent, displeasure*
Scontentáre, *to disgust, afflict, to be discontented*
Scontentézza, *f. and* Sconténto, *m. disgust, grief, sadness*
Sconténto, *adj. discontented*
Scónto, *m. a deduction, discount*
Scontorcénte, *adj. making contortions*
Scontorcere, *to wrest, wreath, twist one's self*
Scontorciménto, *and* Scontorcío, *m. contortion*
Scontórto, *part. twisted, distorted*
Scontraffátto, *part. deformed*
Scontraménto, *m. accidental meeting, combat*
Scontráre, *to meet with, to find*
Scontráta, *f. meeting, accident*
Scontráto, *part. met with, confronted, collated*
Scóntro, *m. rencounter, push, shove; mark, index, abstract:* scóntri d'una serratúra, *the ward of a lock*
Sconturbare, *to disquiet, trouble;* sconturbársi, *to be troubled, disturbed*
Sconvenénza. *f. indecency, disagreement, disproportion*
Sconvenévole, *adj. indecent, unbecoming*
Sconvenevolménte, *and* Sconvenienteménte, *adv. indecently, immoderately*
Sconvenevolézza, *f. indecorum*
Sconveniénte, *adj. unjust, base, unbecoming*
Sconveniénza, *f. inconveniency, inequality, indecency*
Sconveníre, *to misbecome, disgrace*
Sconvenúto, *adj. disagreed*
Sconvólgere, *to confound, invert, to wrest, to persuade, dissuade one from his purpose*
Sconvolgiménto, *m. disorder, confusion*
Sconvólto, *part. overthrown, wrong, crooked*
Scópa, *f. a birch-tree, a broom, a scourge for criminals*
Scopáre, *to sweep; to lash, to beat, run over*
Scopáto, *part. swept, scourged*
Scopatóre, *m. a sweeper*
Scopatúra, *f. a whipping, sweepings:* dáre una scopatúra, *to reprimand*
Scopazióne, *f. a blow, slap, cuff*
Scoperchiáre, *to uncover*
Scoperchiáto, *part. uncovered*
Scopérta, *f. discovery*
Scopertaménte, *adv. openly, publicly*
Scopérto, *adj. uncovered, known*
Scopérto, *m. open air*
Scopertúra, *f. an uncovered place, open, naked*
Scopetíno, *and* Scopéto, *m. a place planted with birch-trees*
Scopétta, *f a brush*
Scópo, *m aim, end, design*
Scópolo, *and* Scópulo, *m. rock; a difficulty*
Scoppiaménto, *m. a noise that any thing makes in breaking; a crack*
Scoppiáre, *to burst, clap, snap, arise*
Scoppiáta, *f. cracking, rattling*
Scoppiáto, *part bursted*
Scoppiatúra, *f. noise, crack*
Scoppiettáre, *to rattle, crack*
Scoppiettáta, *f. a bursting noise*
Scoppietteria, *f. discharge of artillery*
Scoppiettiére, *m. a fusileer*
Scoppiettío, *m. a noise, crackling*
Scoppiétto, *m. a small noise, a gun, (also) a pop-gun*
Scóppio, *m. a light gun, noise, crack*
Scopriménto, *m. discovery*
Scopríre, *to uncover, to perceive, detect, dissolve*
Scopritóre, *m. a discoverer*
Scopritúra, *f. discovery*
Scopulóso, *adj. rocky, full of rocks*
Scoraggiáre, *to discourage, despond*
Scoraggiáto, *part. discouraged*
Scoráre, *to dishearten*
Scoráto, *part. disheartened*
Scorbacchiáre, *to traduce,* or *expose a person*
Scorbacchiáto, *part. traduced, affronted, dishonoured*
Scorbiáre, *to blot, make blots on paper*
Scórbio, *m. a spot of ink*
Scorbúto, *m. the scurvy*
Scorcáre, *to rise from bed*
Scorciaménto, *m. a shortening*
Scorciáre, *to shorten, lessen, diminish*
Scorciáto, *part. shortened*
Scorciatóia, *f. the shortest way, a thoroughfare*
Scórcio, *m. the end, the latter part*
Scordaménto, *m. oblivion, forgetfulness*
Scordánte, *adj. dissonant, disagreeing*
Scordáre, *to be out of tune, to jar;* scordársi, *to forget one's self*

Scordáto, *part. untuned, forgotten*
Scórdeo, *m. water germander*; (also) *a scorpion*
Scordévole, *adj. unmindful, discordant, jarring*
Scoréggia, *f. a leather thong*
Scoreggiáre, *to scourge*
Scoreggiáta, *f. a blow of a whip*
Scórgere, *to discern, guide, lead, conduct*; farsi scórgere, *to become ridiculous*
Scorgitóre, *m. guide, conductor*
Scória, *f. dross of metal, dirt, nastiness*
Scornacchiaménto, *m. and* Scornacchiáta, *f. chat, prattle*
Scornacchiáre, *to rally, to banter, to slander*
Scornacchiáto, *part. rallied, bantered*
Scornáre, *to break the horns; to defame, deride, affront; to be ashamed*
Scornáto, *adj. hornless, affronted, insulted*
Scorneggiáre, *to gore, to push with the horn*
Scorniciáre, *to make cornices*
Scórno, *m. shame, affront, reproach*
Scoronáre, *to lop, to prune trees*
Scorpacciáta, *f. a bellyful*
Scorpáre, *to eat a great deal*
Scórpio, *and* Scorpióne, *m. a scorpion; one of the signs of the zodiac*
Scorporáre, *to extract from the body, to take out of the funds*
Scorrénte, *adj. running, flowing*
Scorrénza, *f looseness*
Scórrere, *to run, to flow out, to waste, to plunder*
Scorrería, *f. excursion, incursion*
Scorrétto, *adj. incorrect, corrupt*; paróle scorrétte, *immodest words*
Scorrévole, *adj. running, flowing*
Scorrezióne, *f. incorrectness, an error in writing*
Scorribánda, *and* Scorribándola, *f. a little race*
Scorridóre, *m. a scout*
Scorriménto, *m. a flowing; flux, slip*
Scorritóio, *m. a running knot, adj. running, flowing*

Scorrubbiáre, *to be angry*
Scorrubbiato, *adj. angry*
Scorrubbióso, *adj. sour, morose, passionate*
Scórsa, *f. incursion, course*; dare una scórsa ad un libro, *to run over a book*
Scórso, *part. passed over, corrupted, spoiled*
Scorsóio, *adj.* nodo scorsóio, *a running,* or *sliding knot*
Scórta, *f. guide, guard, convoy*
Scortaménte, *adv. wisely, prudently*
Scortáre, *to abridge, to conduct, escort, guide*
Scortáto, *part. shortened, led, escorted*
Scortecciáre, *to take off the bark*
Scortecciáto, *adj. barked, having the bark taken off*
Scortése, *adj. discourteous*
Scorteseménte, *adv. unpolitely, ungenteelly*
Scortesía, *f. unkindness*
Scorticaménto, *m. excoriation*
Scorticáre, *to flay, to skin, to exact upon*
Scorticária, *f. a sort of fishing net*
Scorticatívo, *adj. that strips off the bark*
Scorticáto, *part. skinned, peeled*
Scorticatóio, *m. a slaughter house; a sharp knife, excoriation*
Scorticatóre, *m. one that barks,* or *peels off*
Scorticatória, *f. a sort of net*
Scorticatúra, *and* Scorticazióne, *f. a scratch*
Scórto, *adj seen, perceived, prudent, cunning; m. abridgment*
Scórza, *f. bark, colour, outside*
Scoscéso, *adj. steep, rugged, rent*
Scosciáre, *to break,* or *dislocate the thigh, to break one's thighs*
Scóscio, *m. precipice*
Scōssa, *f. grief, shake, jolt, shower*
Scōsso, *part. shaken, jogged, stript*
Scostáre, *to draw back, to remove, to swerve*
Scostáto, *part. removed, remote, withdrawn*
Scostumataménte, *adv. indecently, immoderately*
Scostumatézza, *f. and* Scostúme, *m incivility*

Scostumáto, *adj. uncivil, ungenteel*
Scotennáre, *to skin*
Scotennáto, *part. skinned*
Scotiménto, *m. a shaking, an earthquake, trembling*
Scotitóio, *m. a strainer*
Scotitóre, *m. a shaker, one who jogs*
Scótola, *f. a wooden lath to beat flax with*
Scotoláre, *to beat flax*
Scotoláto, *part. beaten, mashed*
Scotomático, *adj. subject to dizziness*
Scotomía, *f. dizziness*
Scōtta, *f. whey, butter-milk*
Scottare, *to burn, to scald*
Scottáto, *part. scalded*
Scottatúra, *f. a burning, a scalding*
Scōtto, *m. a reckoning, club*
Scováre, *to find out one's place, to quit, to unnestle, dislodge*
Scoverchiáre, *to discover*
Scovertaménte, *adv. openly, publicly*
Scovérto, *part. uncovered*
Scovertúra, *f. an open place*
Scovríre, *to discover, uncover, lay open*
Scozzonáre, *to tame,* or *break a horse, to teach wit, to bubble*
Scozzonáto, *part. tamed, broken, wary, crafty*
Scránna, *f. a chair, a bench*
Scredénte, *adj. incredulous, faithless, stubborn, disobedient*
Scrédere, *to disbelieve*
Screditáre, *to discredit, disgrace, to cry down*
Screditáto, *adj. disparaged, cried down*
Scrédito, *m. discredit, disgrace, crying down*
Screménto, *m. excrement*
Screpoláre, *to cleave, chink*
Screpoláto, *adj. split, chinked*
Screpolatúra, *f. and* Scrépolo, *m. a crevice, a chink*
Scréscere, *to diminish*
Screziáto, *adj. speckled, inlaid, fantastical*
Scriáto, *adj. weak, feeble, slender*
Scríba, *m. a copyist, scribe, writer*
Scricchioláre, *to rattle, crackle*

Scricchiolàta, *f. a rattling, crackling*
Scriccio, *and* Scricciolo, *m. a wren*
Scrigno, *m. a casket, desk, chest, coffer, knot, bunch*
Scrignúto, *adj. bunched, convexed, bent*
Scrima, *f. fencing*
Scrimáglia, *f. a defence*
Scriminatúra, *f. the parting of the hair upon the head*
Scrinàre, *to unknot hair*
Scrinàto, *adj. bald, without hair, dishevelled*
Scritta, *f. a writing, inscription, bond*
Scritto, *m. writing; adj. written*
Scrittóio, *m. a study, a closet, a writing-desk; ink stand*
Scrittóre, *m. a writer, author*
Scrittúra, *f. a writing, bond, the Holy Bible*
Scritturále, *m. scrivener, notary, a learned man; adj. belonging to writing*
Scriváno, *m. a writer, scribe, amanuensis*
Scrívere, *to write, to list*
Scroccáre, *to deceive, cheat*
Scroccatóre, *m. a tricker, a spunger*
Scrocchiáre, *to swindle, to be an usurer*
Scrocchíno, *m. a parasite, spunger*
Scrõcchio, *m. a sort of usury; swindling*
Scrocchióne, *m. an usurer*
Scrócco, *m. sharping, spunging*
Scroccóne, *m. a sharper, spunger*
Scrófa, *f. a sow; a strumpet; a scrofulous swelling, the king's evil*
Scrollaménto, *m. a shaking*
Scrolláre, *to shake, to pull*
Scrolláto, *part. shaken with violence*
Scrõllo, *m. shaking, throwing*
Scrópolo, *m. a scruple (weight)*
Scrosciáre, *to crack, bubble up*
Scrosciáta, *f. a crackling*
Scrosciáto, *part. cracked, crackled*
Scrõscio, *m. the noise that water makes in boiling;* scroscio di risa, *a loud laughter*
Scrostáre, *to chip, to peel, cut off the crust*

Scrunáre, *to break the eye of a needle*
Scrupoleggiáre, *to scruple*
Scrúpolo, *m. a scruple*
Scrupolosaménte, *adv. scrupulously*
Scrupolosità, *f. scrupulousness*
Scrupolóso, *adj. scrupulous*
Scrutábile, *adj. searchable*
Scrutáre, *to search, sound, probe*
Scrutatóre, *m. God; a searcher*
Scrutináre, *to scrutinize, seek out, make inquiry,* or *gather votes*
Scrutínio, *m. a scrutiny, examination*
Scuccumédra, *f. a great jade*
Scucire, *to unsew,* or *unstitch; open*
Scucíto, *part. unsewed, opened*
Scudáio, *m. a buckler-maker,* or *maker of shields*
Scuderésco, *adj. of an esquire*
Scudiére, *m. an armour-bearer to a knight, an esquire, gentleman of the horse*
Scudisciáre, *to beat with a scourge*
Scudisciáto, *part. whipped*
Scudíscio, *m. a rod*
Scudo, *m. a shield; buckler; an escutcheon, defence, protection;* (also) *a crown (a coin)*
Scúffia, *f. a coif, a hood, a woman's head-dress, a leather cap*
Scuffiáre, *to devour*
Scuffína, *f. a file*
Scuffióne, *and* Scuffiõtto, *m. a woman's head-dress*
Sculacciáre, *to flog, to whip,* (also) *to chide, scold*
Sculacciáta, *f. and* Sculaccióne, *m. a sound whipping*
Sculettáre, *to shake one's tail, to make one's escape*
Sculmáto, *m. a sort of disease in horses*
Scultáre, *to carve in stone*
Scultáto, *part. carved*
Sculto, *part. engraved, cut*
Scultóre, *m. a sculptor*
Scultório, *and* Sculturésco, *adj. of sculpture, of an engraver,* or *sculptor*
Scultúra, *f. sculpture*
Scumacuóla, *f. a skimmer*

Scuóla, *f. college, school, company, brotherhood*
Scuótere, *to shake, jog, toss, start*
Scuráre, *to grow obscure, to be darkened, dazzled*
Scuráto, *part. darkened*
Scurazióne, *f. darkening*
Scure, *f. a hatchet, axe, cutlass*
Scurézza, *f. darkness, obscurity*
Scuriáda, *f. a scourge, a whip*
Scurisciáre, *(see* Scudisciáre, *and its derivatives) to beat*
Scurità, *f. calamity, terrible destruction, obscurity, paleness*
Scuro, *adj. dark, gloomy, pale, cruel*
Scurríle, *adj. scurrilous, buffoon-like*
Scurrilità, *f. scurrility, buffoonery*
Scúsa, *f. an excuse, reason*
Scusábile, *adj. excusable*
Scusaménto, *m. and* Scusánza, *f. an excuse*
Scusáre, *to excuse;* scusársi, *to excuse one's self, to justify one's self*
Scusáto, *part. excused*
Sdarsi, *to grow lazy*
Sdebitársi, *to get out of debt*
Sdegnaménto, *m. anger*
Sdegnánte, *adj. angry, passionate*
Sdegnáre, *to disdain, despise, to be angry*
Sdegnáto, *part. disdained, irritated, angry*
Sdégno, *m. anger, scorn, disdain, indignation*
Sdegnosággine, *f. anger, disdain*
Sdegnosaménte, *adv. angrily, disdainfully, grimly*
Sdegnosétto, *adj. scornful*
Sdegnosità, *f. anger, disdain*
Sdegnóso, *adj. disdainful, scornful, angry, morose*
Sdentáto, *adj. toothless*
Sdiacciáre, *to thaw*
Sdicévole, *adj. unbecoming, indecent*
Sdilacciáre, *to loose, untie*
Sdilacciáto, *part. untied*
Sdilinquiménto, *m. a swoon*
Sdilinquíto, *part. swooned, vanished*
Sdimenticánza, *f. forgetfulness, oblivion*
Sdimenticáre, *to forget, be unmindful*

Sdiméntico, *adj. forgetful*
Sdivígnere, *to blot out a picture, efface*
Sdoganáre, *to redeem from duty*
Sdogáto, *adj. unhooped, loose*
Sdolcináto *adj. sweetish*
Sdonnáre, *to make free, to become free*
Sdoppiáre, *to single, to part; to make plain what is doubtful*
Sdormentáre, *to awake, to be awakened*
Sdormentáto, *part. awake*
Sdossáre, *to take off from the back*
Sdottoráre, *to take away a doctor's gown*
Sdottoráto, *part. degraded*
Sdraiársi, *to lie,* or *sit down*
Sdraiáto, *adj. lying down*
Sdraióne, *adj. lying at full length*
Sdrucciolaménto, *m. slip, sliding*
Sdrucciolánte, *adj. slippery, that slips away*
Sdrucciolåre, *to slip, slide, stumble, trip, commit a fault*
Sdrucciolåto, *part. slipped*
Sdrucciolénte, *and* Sdrucciolévole, *adj. swift, transitory*
Sdrucciolevolménte, *adv. in a slippery way*
Sdrúcciolo, *m. a slippery way, a slide, slip, obstacle; adj. sliding, slippery*
Sdrucciolóso, *adj. slippery, flowing*
Sdrúcio, *m. unsewing; the part unsewed, opening, cleft; crack*
Sdrucíre, *to unsew, rip up, to be cleft, chink*
Sdrucíto, *adj. unsewed, ript up, cleft, open half way; m. chink, cleft*
Sduráre, *to soften, to mollify*
Se, *conj. if, since;* se bene, *although;* se' (sei) *thou art.* Se, *pron. self; himself, herself, themselves, itself*
Sebbéne, *conj. although*
Secáre, *to cut, reap*
Secáto, *adj. cut, sawed*
Sécca, *f. sands, sand-banks, shallow;* rimaner sulle sécche, *to be at a stand;* lasciáre in sulle sécche, *to leave one to his last shift*

Seccábile, *adj. subject to dry, that may be dried*
Seccággine, *f. dryness, vexation, importunity, barrenness*
Seccagginóso, *part. withered*
Seccágna, *f. sand-bank, shallow*
Seccaménto, *m. drought, drying*
Seccánte, *adj. importuning*
Seccáre, *to dry, to vex, to importune, drain, waste*
Seccáta, *f. a dry story.*
Seccatíccia, *f. small dried wood*
Seccatívo, *adj. drying*
Seccáto, *part. dried, tedious*
Seccatóio, *m. a place for drying fruits, &c.*
Seccatóre, *m. a troublesome man*
Seccatríce, *f. a talkative woman*
Seccatúra, *f. a tedious thing*
Seccheréccio, *m dryness*
Secchería, *f. dry stuff, trifles*
Secchericcio, *adj. half dry*
Secchézza, *f. dryness, avarice, meanness*
Sécchia, *f. a pail,* or *bucket*
Secchiáta, *f. a bucket-full*
Sécchio, *m. a pail, bucket*
Séccia, *f. stubble, stubble-field*
Sécco, *adj. dry, dead, withered; lean; avaricious; m. dryness*
Seccomóro, *m. sycamore*
Seccóre, *m. dryness, drought*
Seccúme, *m. dried leaves,* or *fruit upon trees*
Secénto, *m. and adj. six hundred*
Secésso, *m. a solitary corner; retreat, recess*
Seco, *adv. with him;* conséco, *along with himself*
Secoláre, *adj. temporal, secular, profane; m. a layman*
Secolarésco, *adj. profane*
Sécolo, *m. an age, century, world*
Secónda, *f. after-birth,* or *burthen*
Secondaménte, *adv. secondly*
Secondáre, *to help, assist, follow, second*
Secondariaménte, *adv. secondly*
Secondário, *adj. second, secondary, adv. secondly*
Secondína, *f. the after-birth*
Secóndo, *adj. second, inferior, favourable; adv. secondly* secondo, *prep. according to, m. second of a minute*
Secondochè, *prep. as, according to*
Secondogénito, *m. a younger son; adj. next to the eldest; second born*
Secretaménte, *adv. secretly*
Secretário, *m. secretary*
Secréto, *m. a secret, mystery*
Securaménte, *adv. securely*
Secúre, *f. an axe*
Sedáre, *to appease, calm*
Sedataménte, *adv. peaceably, quietly*
Sedáto, *part. appeased, sedate, composed*
Séde, *f. a seat, situation: a see*
Sedécimo, *adj. sixteenth*
Sedentário, *adj. sedentary*
Sedénte, *adj. sitting*
Sedére, *to sit down, to be situated*
Sedére, *m. sitting down; a chair, seat, bottom*
Sédia, *f. a seat, chair*
Sedícesimo, *the sixteenth*
Sédici, *adj. and m. sixteen*
Sedíle, *m. a chair, a seat*
Sediménto, *m. sediment*
Seditóre, *m. he that sits*
Sedizione, *f. sedition*
Sedizióso, *adj. seditious*
Sedótto, *part. seduced, misled*
Seducénte, *adj. seducing*
Seduciménto, *m. and* Sedútta, *f. seduction*
Sedulità, *f. care, attention*
Sedúrre, *to seduce, deceive*
Sedúto, *part. seated*
Sedútto, Sedótto, *seduced, deceived*
Seduttóre, *m. seducer*
Seduzióne, *f. seduction*
Séga, *f. saw, hand-saw*
Segábile, *adj. that may be sawed*
Segáce, *adj. (see* Sagáce, *and its derivatives)*
Ségale, *f. rye (a kind of bread corn)*
Segalígno, *adj. dry, thin, lank*
Segalóne, *m. a sort of bird*
Segaménto, *m. a section, cutting*
Segánte, *adj. cutting*
Segáre, *to saw, to cut, reap corn*
Segáto, *part. sawed, cut*
Segatóre, *m. a sawyer, a cutter,* segatóre di biáde, *a reaper,* segatóre di fiéno, *a mower*
Segatúra, *f. saw-dust, the cut of a saw, (also) harvest*

Segavéne, *adj. too close in dealing*
Seggétta, *f. a close-stool, a porter's chair*
Seggia, *f. and* **Séggio**, *m. a seat; a chair*
Séggiola, *f. a low chair*
Segnacáso, *m. the prepositions that show the case (in grammar)*
Segnácolo, *m. a mark, sign, a signature;* (also) *baptism*
Segnalåre, *to signalize;* segnalársi, *to render one's self famous*
Segnalataménte, *adv. principally*
Segnaláto, *adj notable, famous*
Segnále, *m. signal, sign, mark*
Segnáre, *to mark, sign*
Segnataménte, *adv. notably, expressly, manifestly*
Segnáto, *part. signed, marked, printed, stamped, drawn, painted, prescribed*
Segnatóre, *m. a signer*
Segnatúra, *f. a mark, signature, semblance*
Ségno, *m. a sign, mark, index.* A ségno, *adv. to a hair's breadth, exactly*
Segnúzzo, *m. a little mark*
Ségo, *m. tallow, fat*
Ségola, *f. rye*
Ségolo, *and* **Segolóne**, *m. a hedging-bill*
Segóne, *m. a large saw*
Segregáre, *to separate*
Segregáto, *part. separated*
Segrénna, *f. paleness, a lean person*
Segréta, *f secret place*
Segretaménte, *adv. secretly, privately*
Segretária, *f. a female secretary*
Segretaría, *f. the office, or the employment of a secretary;* (also) *a writing-desk*
Segretário, *m. a secretary, a keeper of a secret*
Segretería, *f. the office of a secretary, &c.*
Segretézza, *f. secrecy, a secret*
Segréto, *m. a secret; adj. secret; adv. secretly*
Seguáce, *adj. following; m. a follower, adherent*
Seguénte, *and* **Sequénte**, *m. following*
Seguenteménte, *adv. consequently*

Seguénza, *f. consequence, sequel*
Segúgio, *m. blood-hound*
Seguiménto, *m. a following*
Seguíre, *to follow, pursue, second, execute, happen*
Seguitábile, *adj. worthy to be imitated, or followed*
Seguitaménte, *adv. continually, without intermission*
Seguitaménto, *m. series, order, consequence*
Seguitánte, *adj. that follows*
Seguitáre, *to pursue, to follow, to persecute*
Seguitáto, *part. followed, persecuted*
Seguitatóre, *m. a follower, pursuer*
Seguíto, *part. happened, arrived, followed*
Séguito, *m. retinue, train, troop, company;* (also) *perseverance, continuance*
Sei, *adj. and m. six;* di sei, in sei anni, *every six years*
Seicénto, *m. and adj. six hundred*
Seíno, *m. a pair of sixes*
Sélce, *and* **Sélice**, *m. a stone*
Seliciáre, *to pave*
Seliciáto, *part. paved; m. pavement*
Sélla, *f. a saddle, stool, seat*
Selláio, *m. a saddler*
Selláre, *to saddle*
Selláto, *part. saddled*
Selva, *f. wood, forest*
Selvaggína, *f. venison, wild fowls*
Selvággio, **Selvarécclo**, *and* **Selvático**, *adj. savage, wild, fierce, shy;* fiera selvággia, *a wild beast*
Selvastrélla, *f. burnet (a plant)*
Selvático, *adj. wild, woody*
Selvóso, *adj. woody, full of trees*
Sembiánte, *m. countenance, aspect, appearance;* far sembiánte, *to feign; adj. like, resembling*
Sembiánza, *f. aspect, countenance, likeness, resemblance*
Sembléa, *and* **Sembráglia**, *f. troop of cavalry*
Sembráre, *to seem*
Séme, *m. race, stock, seed, cause, source*
Seménte, *f. seed, the sowing time*
Sementáre, *to sow seed*
Sementáto, *part, sown, covered with seeds*

Sementatóre, *m. a sower*
Seménza, *f. seed, grain; race, family, lineage, offspring, origin, cause, source, spring*
Semenzáio, *m. nursery, seed plot*
Semenzína, *f. a kind of pepper which kills worms*
Semenzíre, *to run to seed*
Seméstre, *m six months*
Semi, *adj. half (as in the following words)*
Semiadottoráto, *part. half learned*
Semibréve, *f. semibref (a note in music*
Semicanúto, *adj. half-white*
Semicérchio, *m semicircle*
Semicircoláre, *adj. semicircular*
Semicírcolo, *m. a semicircle*
Semicróma, *m. a quaver*
Semidéo, *m. a demigod*
Semidiámetro, *m. semidiameter*
Semidótto, *adj. half-witted*
Semigigánte, *m. half a giant*
Semíla, *adj. and m. six thousand*
Semilunáre, *adj. semilunar, like a half-moon*
Seminagióne, *f. sowing, seed-time*
Seminále, *adj. belonging to seed, seminal; m. a field proper to be sown*
Seminaménto, *m. a sowing, seed-time*
Semináre, *to sow, to spread*
Seminário, *m. school, college*
Semináto, *m. a ploughed or sown field;* uscir dal semináto, *to talk strangely*
Semináto, *part. sown, strewed*
Seminatóre, *m. a sower*
Seminatúra, *and* **Seminazióne**, *f. sowing, seed-time*
Semipoéta, *m. a middling poet*
Semirotóndo, *adj. half-round*
Semisvólto, *part. half-turned*
Semituóno, *m. a semitone*
Semivívo, *adj. half-alive*
Sémola, *f bran*
Semolíno, *m. small seed, grits of rice; a kind of paste for soups, &c.*
Semolóso, *adj with much bran, course*
Semovénte, *adj. self-moving*
Sempiternità, *f eternity*
Sempitérno, *adj. eternal*
Sémplice, *adj. single, simple;* sémplice paróla, *a*

rare word; sémplici, *simples, herbs*
Sempliceménte, *adv. plainly*
Semplicétto, *adj. harmless*
Sempliciário, *m. a book treating of simples*
Sempliciòtto, Semplicétto, *and* Semplicióne, *m. a great booby, a simpleton*
Semplicísta, *m. an herbalist, simpler, or simplist*
Semplicità, *f. simplicity*
Sémpre, *adv. always*
Semprechè, *adv. as often as*
Sempremái, *adv. always*
Semprevíva, *f. house-leek (a plant)*
Séna, *f. sena (a plant)*
Sénape, *f. mustard-seed and plant*
Senapísmo, *m. a sort of plaster made of mustard-seed*
Senário, *adj. of six*
Senáto, *m. a senate*
Senatóre, *m. a senator*
Senatório, *adj. of a senator*
Senettà, *and* Senettù, *f. old age*
Sénici, *m. swelling of the glands of the neck*
Senile, *adj. old, serious*
Senníno, *m. a grave young man*
Sénno, *m. sense, wisdom, understanding*; uscir di sénno, *to be out of one's senses.* Da sénno, *adv. seriously*; Parláte voi da sénno? *are you in earnest?*
Séno, *m. the breast, bosom, heart; a vault, an arched roof; ability; gulf, creek, bay, plait, a fold*
Se non, *conj. except, but, saving, if not*
Senonchè, *and* Se non se, *conj. except, otherwise*
Senópia, *f. sinople, or ruddle; red clay*
Sensále, *m. broker, a procurer; a jockey*
Sensataménte, *adv. wisely, seriously*
Sensatézza, *f. wisdom, prudence*
Sensáto, *adj. sensible, prudent*
Sensazióne, *f. sensation, sense*
Senseria, *f. brokerage*
Sensíbile, *adj. sensible*
Sensibilità, *f sensibility*
Sensibilménte, *adv. sensibly; very much*
Sensitíva, *f. sensitiveness; sensitive (a plant)*
Sensitivaménte, *adv. with sense; sensibly*
Sensitívo, *adj. sensitive, hasty, passionate, sensible, angry*
Sénso, *m. sense, meaning*; (also) *understanding, intelligence*
Sensuále, *adj. sensual, of the sense*
Sensualità, *sensuality, sensibility, sense*
Sensualménte, *adv. sensually*
Senténte, *adj feeling*
Senténza, *f. a sentence, decree, opinion, council*
Sentenzialménte, *adv. cunningly, prudently*
Sentenziáre, *to sentence, judge, affirm* [*judged*
Sentenziáto, *part. sentenced,*
Sentenziatóre, *m. he that pronounces sentence, a judge*
Sentenzievolménte, *adv. in judgment*
Sentenziosaménte, *adv. sententiously*
Sentenzióso, *adj. sententious*
Sentiéro, *m. a by-path, way*
Sentiménto, *m. senses, or feeling, knowledge, wisdom*
Sentína, *f. sink of a ship, common sewer*
Sentinélla, *f. sentinel, sentry*
Sentíre, *to feel, to be sensible of, to perceive*; sentír bene, *to have a good opinion*; come vi sentíte voi? *how do you find yourself?*
Sentíta, *f. feeling, perceiving, cunningness, craftiness*
Sentitaménte, *adv. prudently*
Sentíto, *adj. wary, cautious, prudent, heard*
Sentóre, *m. smell, scent, odour*; (also) *rumour, noise, advice*
Sénza, *prep. without*; sénza pensárci, *unawares*; sénza pro, *in vain*
Senzachè, *conj. except that, without this* [*then*
Senzapiù, *adv. only, now and*
Separábile, *adj. separable*
Separaménto, *m. and* Separánza, *f. separation*
Separánte, *adj. separating*
Separáre, *to separate, to depart; to withdraw one's self*
Separataménte, *adv. separately, asunder*
Separatívo, *adj. that separates*
Separáto, *part. separated*
Separazióne, *f. separation*
Sepolcrále, *adj. sepulchral of a sepulchre*
Sepólcro, *m. a sepulchre, tomb*
Sepoltúra, *f. grave, burying place, burial*
Seppellíre, *to bury, to hide*
Seppellíto, *part. buried, hid*
Séppia, *f. cuttle-fish*
Sepulcrále, *adj. of a sepulchre*
Sequéla, *f. succession, sequel*
Sequestraménto, *m. sequestration, separation*
Sequestráre, *to sequester, separate; to keep at a distance*
Sequestráto, *part. sequestered, separated, seized*
Sequestrazióne, *f. sequestration, concealment*
Sequéstro, *m. seizure*
Séra, *f. the evening, night*
Seráfico, *adj. seraphic*
Serafíno, *m. seraphim*
Serapíno, *m. the juice of a palm tree*
Seráta, *f. the evening*
Serbábile, *adj. that may be preserved*
Serbánza, *f. guard, preservation*
Serbáre, *to reserve, keep, guard*
Serbastrélla, *f. burnet (an herb)*
Serbáto, *part. preserved, guarded*
Serbatóio, *m. a coop*; *adj. that may be preserved*
Serbatóre, *m. guardian, depository*
Serbévole, *adj. preservable*
Sérbo, *m. guard, keeper, deposit*
Sere, *m. sir, my lord; a notary*
Seréna, *f. siren, mermaid*
Serenáre, *to be serene, clear, to calm, quiet*
Serenáta, *f. night-music, serenade*
Serenáto, *adj. serene, become easy*
Serenità, *f. and* Seréno, *m. serenity*
Seréno, *adj. serene, clear*
Serfedòcco, *m. a fool, a dandy*
Sergénte, *m. serjeant; peace officer*
Sergentína, *f. a sort of arms*
Sergoncéllo, *m. sorrel (an herb)*

Sergozzóne, *m.* *modillon (a kind of bracket)*
Seriaménte, *adv. seriously*
Sérico, *adj. silken, rich*
Série, *f. order, course, series*
Serietà, *f. gravity, seriousness*
Sério, *and* Serióso, *adj. serious, grave*
Seriosaménte, *adv. in earnest, seriously*
Serménto, *m. a vine, tendril, a branch, shoot*
Sermentóso, *adj. branchy, full of shoots*
Sermocináre, *to harangue, to preach*
Sermollíno, *m. wild thyme*; (also) *a tidy young man*
Sermóne, *m. sermon, speech, discourse*; (also) *the fish salmon*
Sermoneggiare, *to preach*; *harangue*
Serolóne, *m. a sort of bird with a long beak*
Serotinamente, *adv. slowly*
Serótine, Serótino, *adj. tardy, slow, backward*
Serpáto, *adj. snake-like*
Sérpe, *m. and f. serpent, snake*
Serpeggiaménto, *m. a winding, meander*
Serpeggiánte, *adj. winding*
Serpeggiáre, *to creep, to wind*
Serpeggiáto, *part. crept, chequered*
Serpentáre, *to importune, to be troublesome*
Serpentária, *f. dragon-wort*
Serpentário, *m. serpent, scorpion (a constellation)*
Serpénte, *m serpent*
Serpentífero, Serpentóso, *and* Serpóso, *adj. that breeds serpents*
Serpentíno, *adj. serpentine*; (also) *a sort of marble twined like a serpent*; lingua serpentína, *an evil tongue*
Serpere, *to creep, spread*
Serpétta, *f a snake*
Serp[illegible]ne. *f. wild fire*
Serp[illegible]o, *f. and* Serpéllo, *m. wild thyme*
Sérqua, *m. a dozen*
Serráglio, *m. an inclosure, a trench, hedge*; (also) *the Grand Signior's palace*
Serráme, *m. a lock*
Serraménto, *m. a shutting up*
Serráre, *to shut up*; *to hide, conceal*; queste scarpe mi sérrano il piede, *these shoes pinch me*; serráre il pugno, *to clench the fist*
Serrataménte, *adv. straitly, closely, soundly, narrowly*
Serráto, *part. locked*; *close, compact*; panno serráto, *thick cloth*
Serratúra, *f. a lock*
Serto, *m. garland, wreath*
Sértula, *f. melilot*
Sérva, *f. a servant-maid*
Servábile, *adj. preservable*; *that may be preserved*
Servággio, *m. servitude, slavery*
Servaménto, *m. preservation, observation*
Servánte, *adj. keeping*
Serváre, *to preserve, guard, to reserve, observe*
Serváto, *part. kept, preserved*
Servatóre, *m. an observer, preserver*
Servénte, *adj. serving m. a domestic*
Servidoráme, *m. a number of domestics*
Servidóre, *m. a man-servant*
Servígio, *m. a kindness, service*
Servíle, *adj. slavish, mean*
Servilménte, *adv. meanly*
Serviménto, *m. servitude, service*
Servíre, *to serve*; servír la távola, *to wait at table*; si serva, *help yourself*
Servíto, *m. service, servitude, course at table*
Servíto, *part. served*
Servitóre, *m. a man-servant*
Servitríce, *f. a maid-servant*
Servitù, *f. servitude, bondage*; (also) *the servants of a family*
Serviziále, *m. a clyster*
Serviziáto, *adj. kind, affable, obliging*
Servízio, *m. service*
Sérvo, *m. a servant, slave*; *adj. of servitude, slavish*
Sésamo, *m. sesame (a seed)*
Sesamoíde, *f. catchfly (a plant)*
Sesamoidéo, *adj. like sesame seed*
Sésqui, *adj. one half (in the following words and the like)*
Sesquiáltero, *adj. containing one and a half*
Sesquipedále, *adj. of a foot and a half*
Sesquitérzo, *adj. three and half*
Sessagenário, *adj. of sixty*
Sessagésimo, *adj. sixtieth*
Sesságono, *adj. six-cornered*
Séssamo, *m. (see* Sésamo*)*
Sessánta, *m. and adj. sixty*
Sessantamíla, *f. sixty thousand*
Sessantína, *f. sixty*
Sessénnio, *m six years*
Sessióne, *f. congress*
Sessitúra, *f. the fringe of a gown*; aver poca sessitúra, *to be awkward*
Sésso, *m. sex*
Sésta, *f. a pair of compasses*
Sestánte, *m. sextant*
Sestáre, *to adjust, to fit*
Sestérzio, *m. a sesterce*
Sestiére, *m. a pint measure*
Sestíle, *m. the month of August, sextile*
Sestína, *f. a sort of poem*
Sésto, *m. an order, measure*, trovar sésto, *to find a remedy*
Sestodécimo, *m. and adj. sixteenth*
Seta, *f. silk*
Setaiuólo, *m. silk-man*
Setanásso, *m. Satan, the devil*
Setáta, *f. a great thirst*
Sete, *f. thirst, greediness*
Setería, *f. all kinds of silkwares*
Sétola, *f. bristle*; *hair of a horse's tail*
Setoláre, *to brush clothes, to dust*
Setoláto, *part. brushed, hairy*
Setolóso, *and* Setolúto, *adj. bristly*
Setóne, *m. a hair rope*
Setóso, *adj. hairy, bristly*
Setta, *f. a sect, plot, faction, conspiracy*
Settánta, *adj. seventy*
Settantésimo, *adj. the seventieth*
Settángolo, *adj. seven-angled*
Settantottésimo, *adj. the seventy-eighth*
Settantòtto, *m. and adj. seventy-eight*
Settário, *m. a sectary*
Settatóre, *m. a follower, sectary*
Sétte, *m. and adj. seven*
Setteggiánte, *adj. factious*
Setteggiáre, *to enter into parties*, or *factions*
Settémbre, *m. September*

Settenário, *adj. septennial*
Settentrionále, *adj. northern*
Settentrióne, *m. the north*
Settimána, *f. a week*
Séttimo, *and* **Settimáno**, *adj. the seventh*
Settína, *f. seven*
Settóre, *m. a sector*
Settotravérso, *m. the midriff*
Settuagenário, *adj of seventy years*
Settuagésima, *f. Septuagesima Sunday*
Séttuplo, *m. seven times more*
Severaménte, *adv. severely*
Severissimaménte, *adv. most severely*
Severità, *f. severity*
Sevéro, *adj. severe, strict*
Sevízia, *f. cruelty, rigour*
Sévo, *m. suet, tallow*
Sevráre, *to sever, divide*
Sezióne, *f. a section, cutting*
Sézzo, *and* **Sezzáio**, *adj. the last.* Da sézzo, *adv. late*
Sfaccendáto, *adj. idle, lazy*
Sfacciatággine, *and* **Sfacciatézza**, *f. impudence*
Sfacciáto, *adj. impudent, saucy, brazen-faced*
Sfaldáre, *to untie, loose*
Sfaldáto, *part. loose, untied*
Sfallénte, *adj. mistaking, erring*
Sfallíre, *and* **Sfalláre**, *to err, to mistake*
Sfalsáre, *to elude, escape*
Sfamáre, *to satisfy, to fill*
Sfangáre, *to walk in dirt*
Sfangáto, *adj out of the dirt,* or *mud*
Sfáre, *to undo, to ruin*
Sfarfalláre, *to blunder, to become a butterfly;* (also) *to exaggerate*
Sfarinácciolo, *adj. white like meal*
Sfarináre, *and* **Sfarinacciáre**, *to grind,* or *beat small as meal*
Sfarináto, *part. reduced to a powder, meal*
Sfárzo, *m. pomp, parade, ostentation*
Sfarzóso, *adj. magnificent, pompous*
Sfasciáre, *to untie,* or *unloosen; to break;* sfásciar la tésta, *to dash out brains*
Sfasciáto, *adj untied, loose;* sfasciáta, *a broken*

Sfasciúme, *m. fragments, ruins*
Sfastidiáre, *to recreate, to recover one's appetite*
Sfatatóre, *m. despiser*
Sfátto, *part. undone, ruined*
Sfavillaménto, *m. sparkling, brightness*
Sfavillánte, *adj. sparkling; shining*
Sfavilláre, *to sparkle, shine*
Sfavorévole, *adj. contrary, unfavourable*
Sfavoríre, *to contradict, to be against*
Sfederáre, *to pull off the pillow-case*
Sféndere, *to cleave, cut, split*
Sféra, *f. a sphere*
Sferále, *adj. spherical*
Sfericaménte, *adv. spherically*
Sfericità, *f. orbicularity*
Sférico, *and* **Sferále**, *adj. spherical*
Sferóide, *f. a spheroid*
Sférra, *f. an old horse-shoe*
Sferráre, *to unchain, pull off;* sferráre un cavállo, *to unshoe a horse*
Sferráto, *adj. loose, broken; freed from irons*
Sfervoráto, *adj. cold, indifferent*
Sférza, *f. a whip, scourge*
Sferzáre, *to whip, scourge, correct, chastise; induce, incite*
Sferzáta, *f. a lash, jerk, chastisement*
Sferzáto, *part. whipped, scourged*
Sfessatúra, *f. cleft, crack, slit*
Sfésso, *part. cut, cleft, slit*
Sfetteggiáre, *to cut into slices*
Sfiancáre, *to break the side, weaken*
Sfiancáto, *adj. weak, feeble*
Sfiandronáta, *f. a rodomontade, boast*
Sfiataménto, *m. vent, air, wind, respiration*
Sfiatáre, *to breathe; to toil;* sfiatársi, *to be out of breath*
Sfiatáto, *adj. out of breath*
Sfibbiáre, *to untie, loosen, unlace*
Sfibbiáto, *part. untied, unlaced*
Sfibráre, *to disorder the fibres*

Sfidaménto, *m. a challenge, defiance*
Sfidánza, *f. distrust, diffidence*
Sfidáre, *to challenge, defy;* sfidársi, *to mistrust*
Sfidáto, *adj. challenged, mistrustful;* egli è sfidáto da medici, *he is given over by the physicians*
Sfidatóre, *m. a challenger*
Sfiduciáto, *adj. mistrustful, diffident*
Sfiguráre, *to disfigure*
Sfiguráto, *part. disfigured*
Sfilacciáre, *and* **Sfilacciársi**, *to unravel, to unweave*
Sfilacciáto, *part. unravelled*
Sfiláre, *to file off;* sfilársi, *to disband, to unstring*
Sfilataménte, *adv. disorderly, loosely*
Sfiláto, *m. a gonorrhœa part. disbanded, unstrung.* Alla sfiláta, *adv. in confusion*
Sfingardággine, *f. idleness, sloth*
Sfinge, *f. sphinx, a feigned monster*
Sfiniménto, *m. a swoon*
Sfiníre, *to finish, end*
Sfioccáre, *to unravel, undo*
Sfioráre, *to beat down blossoms*
Sfioráto, *adj. flowerless*
Sfioríre, *to fade, to wither, to decay*
Sfioríto, *part. faded; withered*
Sfioritúra, *f. the falling of blossoms*
Sfocáto, *adj. cooled; cold*
Sfoderáre, *to draw, to unsheath*
Sfoderáto, *part. drawn*
Sfogaménto, *m. alleviation, evaporation;* sfogaménto d'ira, *vent of anger*
Sfogáre, *to exhale, alleviate* lasciate sfogár il fumo, *let the smoke go out*
Sfogáto, *part. exhaled, alleviated*
Sfogatójo, *m. a vent-hole*
Sfoggiáre, *to be gaudy, to outdo, to excel, surpass*
Sfoggiataménte, *adv. immoderately, extravagantly*
Sfoggiatézza, *f. show, finery*
Sfoggiáto, *adj. immoderate, pompous*
Sfóggio, *m. luxury, finery*

Sfóglia, *f. a thin plate of any metal, spangle*
Sfogliáre, *to strip the leaves off*; sfogliársi, *to grow lean*
Sfogliáta, *f. a pasty, a pie*
Sfogliáto, *part. without leaves*
Sfognáre, *to get out of a sink; to leave vice*
Sfógo, *m. exhalation, lewdness, alleviation*
Sfolgoraménto, *m. lightning*
Sfolgoráre, *to shine, glitter, hasten*
Sfolgorataménte, *adv. shiningly*
Sfolgoráto, *adj. bright; shining; unhappy, wretched*
Sfolgorío, *m. a bounce*
Sfondaménto, *m. a breaking down; a sinking down, a* [illegible]
Sfondánte, *adj. hollow, deep*
Sfondáre, *to sink, pull down, break open*
Sfondáto, *adj. bottomless, excessive*
Sfóndo, *m. a bottom, or hollow place*
Sfondoláre, *to pierce through, to sink deep*
Sfondoláto, *adj. excessive, deep*
Sforacchiáre, *to bore, pierce*
Sforacchiáto, *part. pierced, bored*
Sformáre, *to deform, deface, disfigure*
Sformataménte, *adv. extremely*
Sformáto, *part. disfigured, deformed; adj. odd, strange, huge*
Sformazióne, *f. deformity*
Sfornáre, *to take out of the oven*
Sforniménto, *the taking away the furniture, or ornaments*; (also) *want, scarcity*
Sforníre, *to unfurnish*; sfornir un vascéllo, *to unrig a ship*
Sforníto, *part. unfurnished*
Sfortunaménto, *m. misfortune*
Sfortunáre, *to make unhappy*
Sfortunáto, *adj. unfortunate*
Sforzaménto, *m. an effort, a constraint*
Sforzánte, *adj. forcing*
Sforzáre, *to force, ravish, to enervate, to constrain*; sforzársi, *to endeavour*
Sforzatíccio, *adj. forced*
Sforzáto, *adj. forced, grievous; far-fetched, elaborated*; (also) *prodigious, huge*
Sforzévole, *adj. tyrannical*
Sforzevolménte, *adv. strenuously, by force*
Sfórzo, *m. endeavour*; farò ogni mio sfórzo, *I'll do what I can*
Sfracassáre, *to break to pieces*
Sfracassáto, *part. broken to pieces*
Sfragelláre, *to dash to pieces*
Sfrangiáre, *to unravel, unweave, ruin*
Sfratáre, *to strip one of his monkish habit*
Sfratáto, *part. having forsaken his order*
Sfrattáre, *to send away, to banish*
Sfrátto, *m. expulsion, or flight*
Sfregaménto, *m. rub, friction*
Sfregáre, *to rub, scour*
Sfregáto, *part. rubbed*
Sfregiáre, *to dishonour, to gash one's face*
Sfregiáto, *part. dishonoured*
Sfrégio, *m. cut, gash, scar, dishonour*
Sfrenaménto, *m. and* **Sfrenazióne**, *f. impudence, lewdness*
Sfrenáre, *to unbridle*; sfrenársi, *to grow licentious*
Sfrenatággine, *and* **Sfrenatézza**, *f. licentiousness*
Sfrenáto, *adj. unbridled, licentious*
Sfringuelláre, *to chirp as a chaffinch*
Sfromboláre, *to fling stones*
Sfrondáre, *to pull off the leaves*
Sfrondáto, *part. without leaves*
Sfrontársi, *to grow bold*
Sfrontatággine, *and* **Sfrontatézza**, *f. impudence, rashness*
Sfrontáto, *adj. saucy, impudent*
Sfronzáre, *to strip*
Sfruttáre, *to exhaust, to impoverish*
Sfuggévole, *adj. flying away; transitory, slippery, smooth*
Sfuggevolézza, *f. swiftness*
Sfuggiásco, *adj. roving*. Di fuggiásco, *adv. by stealth*
Sfuggiménto, *m. flight*
Sfuggíre, *to avoid, shun*
Sfuggíto, *adj. avoided, fugitive*; alla sfuggíta, *adv. by stealth*; dare un bacio alla sfuggíta, *to steal a kiss*
Sfumáre, *and* **Sfummáre**, *to exhale, evaporate, vent out*
Sgabbiáre, *to take out of a cage, to deliver*
Sgabelláre, *to redeem out of a custom-house*; non so che fare per sgabellarmene, *I do not know what to do to be rid of him*
Sgabelláto, *adj. free from tax*
Sgabéllo, *m. a joint-stool*
Sgagliardáre, *to weaken*
Sgambáto, *adj. without legs*
Sgambettáre, *to kick, to move one's legs*; siedi e sgambetta, e vedrai tua vendetta, *do not be over hasty in your revenge*
Sgambétto, *m. a trick with the foot to throw another down*
Sgambucciáto, *adj. without stockings*
Sganasciaménto, *m. a great laughter*
Sganasciáre, *and* **Sgangasciáre**, *to move one's jaws; to laugh*; sganasciár dalle risa, *to split one's sides with laughing*
Sganglieráre, *to unhinge*
Sganglieratággine, *f. clownishness of manners*
Sganglierataménte, *adv. rudely, excessively*
Sganglieráto, *adj. out of the hinges; rough, awkward*
Sgannáre, *to undeceive*
Sgannáto, *part. undeceived*
Sgaráre, *and* **Sgaríre**, *to be the uppermost, to break a* [illegible] *born child*
Sgarbataménte, *adv. awkwardly*
Sgarbatézza, *and* **Sgarbatággine**, *f. awkwardness, incivility*
Sgarbáto, *adj. awkward, impolite*
Sgargarizzáre, *to gargle, gargarize*
Sgargarízzo, *m. gargling, or gargarism*
Sgarráre, *to mistake, err, miss*
Sgarráto, *part. mistaken*
Sgarrettáre, *to hamstring*
Sgattigliáre, *to disburse*
Sgavazzáre, *to make merry*
Sgemmáre, *to take the gems or jewels away*
Sghémbo, *m. crookedness; adj. crooked, awry*. A sghémbo, *adv. awry*
Sgherminíre, *and* **Sghermírsi**, *to let loose, to get loose*
Sghérro, *m. a bully, a hector*
Sghiacciáre, *to thaw*
Sghignáre, *to laugh at, jeer*
Sghignazzaménto, **Sghinazzío**, *and* **Sghinazzáta**, *f. loud laughter*
Sghignazzáre, *to laugh loud*

Sgoccioláre, to drain, dry up
Sgocciolato, part. drained
Sgocciolatúra, f. a draining
Sgomberáre, (see Sgombráre, and its derivatives)
Sgómbero, m. a mackerel (a fish)
Sgómbero, adj. empty, unfurnished
Sgómbero, m. removing
Sgombraménto, m. and Sgombratúra, f. a removal
Sgombráre, to take away, send away, remove; sgombráte di qui, go your ways
Sgombráto, part. removed
Sgombináre, to cause confusion
Sgombináto, part. confused
Sgomentaménto, m. fright
Sgomentáre, to discourage; sgomentársi, to be disheartened
Sgomentáto, part. discouraged
Sgomentévole, adj. disheartening, frightful
Sgoménto, m. consternation, fear, amazement
Sgomináre, to disorder, confound
Sgomináto, part. disordered
Sgominío, m. confusion
Sgonfiaménto, m. taking a swelling away
Sgonfiáre, to take a swelling away
Sgonfiáto, part. unswelled
Sgonnelláre, to strip, make naked
Sgórbia, f. a gouge, sort of tool
Sgorbiáre, to ink, to speckle
Sgórbio, m. a spot of ink, or scrawl
Sgorgaménto, m. overflowing
Sgorganteménte, adv. abundantly
Sgorgáre, to overflow, disgorge, empty
Sgorgo, m. an overflowing
Sgovernáto, part. ill-governed
Sgozzáre, to empty the crop, (also) to cut one's throat; non saprei sgozzar questo scorno, I cannot brook this affront
Sgradíre, to displease
Sgradíto, adj. disagreeable
Sgraffiáre, to scratch
Sgraffiáto, part. scratched
Sgraffignáre, to steal, rob
Sgráffio, m. a scratch
Sgrammaticáre, to explain grammatically

Sgranáre, to shell, to strip
Sgranchiáre, to quicken, to stretch one's limbs; non posso sgranchiáre questo cavallo, I cannot make this horse go
Sgranelláre, to pick grapes
Sgranocchiáre, to crackle, or crack
Sgravaménto, m. ease, relief
Sgraváre, to ease, relieve
Sgraváto, part. eased, relieved
Sgravidánza, f. delivery
Sgravidáre, to be brought to bed
Sgrávio, m. ease, comfort
Sgraziatággine, f. awkwardness
Sgraziataménte, adv. unhappily
Sgraziáto, adj. awkward, unfortunate
Sgretoláre, to break, bruise
Sgretoláto, part. broken, bruised
Sgretolío, m fermentation
Sgricchioláre, to crackle
Sgridaménto, m. a check, rebuke
Sgridáre, to rebuke, scold
Sgridáto, part. reprimanded
Sgridatóre, m. a reprover
Sgrído, m. a chiding
Sgrigiáto, adj. grey
Sgrigioláre, to crack, or crackle
Sgrignáre, to grin, joke, jeer, laugh at
Sgroppáre, to untie, to undo; (also) to break the crupper
Sgroppáto, part. untied
Sgrossaménto, m. a draught
Sgrossáre, to form, to sketch, fashion
Sgrossáto, part. formed, sketched
Sgrottáre, to undo a grotto
Sgrúgno, m. and Sgrugnáta, f. a cuff, a blow
Sgrugnóne, m. a great blow
Sgruppáre, to disentangle, untie
Sguagliáre, to make unequal; to part, to separate
Sguagliáto, adj. different, unequal
Sguáglio, m. unequality
Sgualatággine, f. awkwardness
Sgualataménte, adv. awkwardly
Sgualáto, adj. dull, stupid, awkward
Sguainàre, to draw out, unsheath; sguainàre una bugia, to tell a lie
Sguaináto, part. drawn

Sgualcíre, to fumble, to handle about
Sgualdrína, f. wench, strumpet
Sgualdrinétta, f. a mean strumpet
Sguáncia, f. the check of a bridle
Sguanciáre, to break the jaw
Sguáncio, m. a sguancio, awry, across
Sguardaménto, m. look, aspect
Sguardáre, to view, look; to value
Sguardáta, f. look, countenance
Sguardatóre, m. a beholder, a looker-on
Sguardévole, adj. valuable
Sguárdo, m. a look, glance, view
Sguarníto, part. unfurnished
Sguazzáre, to ford over, to swim, to feast, be merry
Sguerníre, to unfurnish
Sguerníto, part. unfurnished
Sgufáre, to banter, ridicule
Sguinzagliáre, to uncouple, to let loose
Sguisciáre, to swim
Sguizzáre, to slide off, to run away
Sgusciáre, to shell, (fruits, &c.) sgusciáre delle noci, to crack nuts
Sì, pron. sì dice, they say; sì, eh? ah, is it so? sì pente, he repents; s'espose, he exposed himself. Sì, adv. yes; so that; thus, nevertheless
Sì bene, adv. yes truly
Sibiláre, and Sibilláre, to whistle, to hiss, to incite, expose
Sibiláto, part. hissed, whistled
Sibílla, f. a sybil (a prophetess of old)
Síbilo, m. whistling, hissing
Sibilóso, adj. whistling
Sicário, m. murderer, an assassin
Sícera, f. strong drink
Sicchè, and Sì che, adv. therefore, so that
Siccità, f. dryness, siccity
Siccóme, and Sì come, adv as; siccóme ho détto, as I have told you
Síclo, m shekel (a kind of Jewish coin and measure)
Sicomóro, m. a sycamore-tree
Sicuraménte, adv. surely, assuredly, certainly
Sicuránza, f. security, safety, boldness
Sicuráre, to assure; sicurarsi, [illegible]
Sicuráto, part. assured

Sicurézza, *f. safety, security*
Sicurità, *f. surety, bail*
Sicúro, *adj. safe, secure*
Sicurtà, *f. security, safety*: réndere sicurtà, *to defend*: fare a sicurtà, *to be free with one*
Siderite, *f. iron-wort (an herb)*
Sido, *m. a great cold*
Sídro, *m. cider*
Siéda, *f. a seat, a chair*
Siéffo, *m. an eye-salve*
Siepáglia, *f. a thicket*
Siepáre, *to hedge round*
Siépe, *f. hedge*: tenére uno à siépe, *to keep one in awe*
Siére, *and* Siéro, *m. whey, serum*
Sierosità, *f. serosity, waterishness*
Sieróso, *adj. of whey*
Siffátto, *and* Si fátto, *adj. such, just so*
Sifóne, *m. conduit-pipe, engine*
Sigilláre, *to seal*; (also) *to confirm, fix*
Sigillataménte, *adv. distinctly*
Sigilláto, *part. sealed, stopped*
Sigíllo, *m. a seal*
Signatúra, *f. signature, sign*
Signífero, *m. an ensign*
Significaménto, *m. signification, meaning*
Significánte, *adj. signifying*
Significánza, *f. signification, sense*
Significáre, *to signify*
Significativo, *adj. significant*
Significáto, *m. meaning, sense*
Significáto, *part. signified*
Significazióne, *f. meaning*
Signóra, *f. mistress, madam*
Signóre, *m. lord, master, sir*
Signór tale, *m. master such a one*
Signoreggévole, *adj. imperious, absolute*
Signoreggiaménto, *m. dominion, empire*
Signoreggiánte, *adj. reigning*
Signoreggiáre, *to rule, govern*; una ringhiera che il giardino tutto signoreggiáva, *a balcony which commanded the whole garden*
Signoreggiáto, *part. governed*
Signoreggiatóre, *m. a ruler*
Signorello, *m. a petty lord*
Signorésco, *adj. masterly*
Signorévole, *and* Signorévile, *adj. noble, graceful*: (also) *magisterial, imperious*
Signoría, *f. the court officers*; (also) *lordship, dominion*: la sua signoría, *his lordship*; nè amor, nè signoría, *neither love nor command*
Signoríle, *adj. lordly, noble*
Siénzio, *m. silence, intermission*: il silénzio della notte, *the dead of night*; *adj. hush! peace there!*
Silenzióso, *adj. silent*
Síleos, *m. heart-wort (an herb)*
Silermontáno, *m. lovage*, or *wild heart-wort*
Sílice, *f. a pebble*
Silígine, *f. a kind of wheat*
Sílio, *m. the box tree*; *fleabane (an herb)*
Silíqua, *f. the shell of beans, peas, &c.*
Síllaba, *f. a syllable*
Sillabáre, *to spell the words*
Sillábico, *adj. syllabical*
Silléssi, *f. a syllepsis*
Sillogísmo, *m. a syllogism*
Sillogizzáre, *to syllogize, to argue*
Silobálsamo, *m. the wood of the balsam-tree*
Siloé, *m. aloes (a shrub)*
Silváno, *adj. rural, of the country*
Silvéstre, *and* Silvéstro, *adj. wild, rural*
Simboleggiáre, *to concur, to symbolize*
Simboleità, *f. conformity*
Simbólico, *adj. symbolical*
Simbolità, *f. analogy, affinity*
Simbolizzáre, *to symbolize*
Símbolo, *m. symbol, creed, badge, sign*
S[illegible]tría, *f. symmetry*
Símia, *f. an ape*
Simigliánte, *adj. alike, such*; cose simigliánti, *things agreeable*
Simigliantemente, *adv. likewise*
Simigliánza, *f. a resemblance*
Simigliáre, *to resemble, to compare*
Simigliáto, *part. resembled*
Simigliévole, *adj. resembling*
Símile, *adj. alike, such*; simil cosa, *such a thing*; *m. a good match*
Similitúdine, *f. likeness, similitude*
Similménte, *adv. likewise*
Simmetría, *f. symmetry*
Símo, *adj. flat-nosed*
Simoneggiare, *and* Simonizzáre, *to commit simony*
Simonía, *f. simony*
Simoníaco, *adj. simoniacal*
Simonizzatóre, *m. simonist*
Simpatía, *f. sympathy*
Simpático, *adj. sympathizing*
Simpatizzáre, *to sympathize*
Simplicità, *f. simplicity*
Simpósico, *adj. of a feast*
Simpósio, *a feast, a banquet*
Simulácro, *m. image, a simulacre*
Simuláre, *to dissemble*
Simulatívo, *adj. dissembling*
Simuláto, *part. dissembled*
Simulatóre, *m. a dissembler*
Simulazióne, *f. dissembling*; *disguise*
Simultáneo, *adj. simultaneous*
Sinagóga, *f. synagogue*
Sinalife, *and* Sinalefe, *f. synalæpha (elision)*
Sin a tanto chè, *prep. till, until*
Sinceraménte, *adv. sincerely*
Sinceráre, *to exculpate*; sincerársi, *to clear one's self*
Sincerità, *f. sincerity*
Sincéro, *adj. sincere*
Sinchè, *prep. till, until*
Síncopa, Sincopatura, *and* Síncope, *f. a fainting, a syncope, in grammar*
Sincopáre, *to make a syncope*
Sincopáto, *part. truncated*
Sincopizzáre, *to faint away*
Sincretísmo, *m. syncretism*
Sincronísmo, *m. synchronism*
Sindacaménto, *m. an account*
Sindacáre, *to look over one's accounts*; (also) *to blame, censure*
Sindacáto, *and* Sindacatúra, *f. the giving up of accounts*: *an order*, or *permission*; tenére a sindacáto, *to call to an account*
Síndaco, *m. overseer, comptroller, a syndic*
Sindéresi, *f. remorse, regret*
Sindicále, *adj. syndical*
Sindicáre, *to look over accounts, to balance*
Sindicáto, *m. (see* Sindacáto)
Sinéddoche, *f. a synecdoche (in rhetoric)*
Sinédrio, *m. the sanhedrim*
Sinéresi, *f. a syneresis (contraction)*
Sinéstro, *adj. left*
Sinfonía, *f. symphony*
Singhiottíre, Singhi[illegible]re, *and* S[illegible]re, *to sob, hiccup*
Singhiózzo, *m. hiccup, cough*
Singoláre, *m. (see* Singuláre, *and its derivatives)*
Singuláre, *adj. singular, particular*
Singular[illegible]re, *to affect singularity*
Singularità, *f. singularity, oddity; rarity*

Singularizzáre, *to particularize*
Singularizzársi, *to be singular*
Singularménte, *adv. singularly*
Singúlto, *m. a sob, groan*
Siniscalcáto, *m. a seneschal's office*
Siniscalchía, *f. a seneschal's jurisdiction*
Siniscálco, *m. steward, carver*
Sinístra, *f. the left hand*; da sinístra, *at one's left hand*
Sinistraménte, *adv. wretchedly, unluckily*
Sinístro, *m. inconveniency, disaster, mischance*; *adj. left, sinister, unfortunate*; fare una cosa con suo sinístro, *to do a thing to one's disadvantage*
Síno, insíno, *prep. to, even to, as far as, until*; sinadésso, *hitherto*; síno a quando? *how long?* sín dove? *how far?* sín qui, *hitherto*; sín là, *thitherto*; síno a che, *as long as*; sín da iéri, *from yesterday*; è amáto síno da' suoi nemici, *he is loved even by his enemies*
Sinodále, *adj. synodal*
Sínodo, *m. synod, convocation*
Sinōdico, *adj synodic*
Sinōnimo, *adj. synonymous*; *m. synonymous word*
Sinópia, *f. rule, compass*; (also) *red earth*
Sinóssi, *f. synopsis*
Sinóttico, *adj short, correct*
Sintássi, *f syntax*
Síntesi, *f. synthesis*
Sintília, *f. a spark*
Síntomo, *m. symptom*
Sinuosità, *f. crookedness*
Sinuóso, *adj. oblique, crooked*
Sióne, *m. a whirlwind*
Sipário, *m. the stage-curtain*
Sire, *m. sire, sir*
Siréna, *f. siren, mermaid*
Siringa, *f. a syringe, syphon, or crane*
Siringáto, *part. syringed, squirted*
Siróchia, *f. a sister*
Sirocchiévole, *adj of a sister*
Sirócco, *m. southward*
Siróppo, *m sirup*
Sirte, *f. a sand-bank in the sea*
Sísamo, and Sésamo, *m. sesame (a seed)*
Sisímbrio *m. water-mint*
Sissízio, *m. a club of friends*
Sistéma, *m. system*
Sistematicaménte, *adv. systematically*
Sistemático, *adj. systematical*
Sístro, *m. a guitar*
Sitáre, *to stink, smell*
Sitibóndo, *very thirsty*; (also) *desirous, greedy*
Sitíre, *to be thirsty*
Síto, *m. a place, situation, habitation, house*; *a stink*
Situagióne, *f. and* Situaménto, *m situation, posture*
Situáre, *to situate, to seat*
Situáto, *part. situated, placed*
Situazióne, *f. situation, seat*
Sì veraménte, *adv. provided that*
Slacciáre, *to unlace, untie*
Slacciáto, *part. unlaced, untied*
Slanciáre, *to launch*; slanciársi, *to rush upon*
Slándra, *f. a prostitute*
Slargáre, *to widen, open*
Slattáre, *to wean a child*
Slazzeráre, *to draw, get out*
Sleále, *adj. disloyal, unfaithful*
Slealtà, *f. disloyalty*
Slegaménto, *m. dissolution*
Slegáre, *to untie, loosen*; slegársi, *to get loose*; slegársi dal sonno, *to awake*
Slegáto, *part. untied, loosened*
Slítta, *f. a sledge*
Slogaménto, *m. and* Slogatúra, *f. dislocation of a limb*
Slogáre, *to put out of joint*
Sloggiáre, *to dislodge, remove*
Slombáre, *to break one's back*
Slongaménto, *and* Slontanaménto, *m. distance, or removing*
Slontanáre, *to remove, put off*
Slungáre, *to lengthen, remove, send away*
Smaccáre, *to defame, squash, vilify*
Smaccáto, *part. defamed*
Smácco, *m. an affront, abuse*
Smagáto, *part. discouraged*
Smagársi, *to despond, to retire*
Smagliánte, *adj. bright, shining*
Smagliáre, *to break*, or *break mashes*; *to unpack*; *to be bright*; smagliáre il cuóre ad alcúno, *to be disheartened*
Smagraménto, Smagriménto, *m. and* Smagratúra, *f. leanness*
Smagráre, *and* Smagríre, *to make lean, to fall away*
Smagríto, *adj. lean, thin*
Smaliziáto, *adj. cunning, malicious*
Smalláre, *to peel almonds, walnuts, &c.*
Smaltáre, *to enamel* (also) *to cover over with mortar*
Smaltatúra. *f. enamelling*
Smaltiménto, *m. digestion* (also) *a sale*
Smaltíre, *to digest, concoct*, (also) *to sell*, or *vend*; smaltíre il vino, *to sleep one's self sober*
Smaltísta, *and* Smaltitóre, *m an enameller*
Smaltitóio, *m a sink, canal*
Smálto, *m. cement, mortar, basis, ground, a pavement,* or *floor*; *enamel*; píngere in ismálto, *to enamel*
Smancería, *f. niceness*
Smanceróso, *part. affected*
Smánia, *and* Smaniatúra, *f. madness, fury, rage*; menare smánie, *to grow mad*
Smaniánte, *adj. furious*
Smaniáre, *to rage, fume, fret, bluster*
Smaníglia, *f. a bracelet*
Smanióso, *adj. furious, mad*
Smantelláre, *to dismantle*
Smanzeróso, *adj. given to love*, donna smanzerósa, *a general lover*
Smanziére, *m. a beau, a spark*
Smargiásso. *m. a bully*
Smargiassería, *and* Smargiassáta, *f. bullying, ostentation, rodomontade*
Smarriménto, *m. wandering, loss*; *fear, amazement*, smarriménto di forze, *loss of strength*: avvertite di cader un' altra volta in simile smarriménto, *take care not to commit again such a mistake*
Smarríre, *to miss, to lose* smarrírsi, *to be disheartened, to lose one's way*
Smarríto, *part. missed, lost*
Smascelláre, *to put the jawbone out*; smascellar delle risa, *to laugh intensely*
Smascheráre, *to unmask*
Smascheráto, *part. unmasked*
Smattonáre, *to unpave*
Smeláre, *to take out the honeycombs*
Smembráre, *to dismember*
Smembráto, *part. dismembered*
Smemorággine, Smemoratággine, *f. and* Smemoraménto, *m. forgetfulness, stupidity*
Smemoráto, *adj. stupid, dull*

Smenomáre, *to diminish, lessen*
Smenticánza, *f. forgetfulness, oblivion*
Smenticáre, *to forget*
Smenticáto, *adj. forgotten*
Smentíre, *to give the lie;* smentírsi, *to belie one's self*
Smentíto. *part belied*
Smeraldíno, *adj of the colour of an emerald*
Smeráldo. *m. an emerald*
Smérgo. *m. a plungeon (a sea-bird)*
Smerigliáre, *to polish with emery*
Smeríglio, *m. emery;* (also) *a merlin (bird of prey)*
Smerlo, *m. a merlin*
Smidolláre, *to take the marrow; to discover, to explain*
Smílace, *f. rose-weed,* or *withy-weed*
Smillánta, *m. a boaster*
Smílzo, *adj. small, slender, thin, lean*
Sminchionáre, *to jest, to jeer*
Sminuiménto, *m diminution*
Sminuíre, *to diminish*
Sminuíto, *part. diminished*
Sminuzzaménto. *m. a cutting to pieces*
Sminuzzáre, *and* Sminuzzoláre, *to cut, to mince*
Smisurábile, *and* Smisuráto, *adj. immeasurable, excessive*
Smisuratézza, *f. immensity*
Smoccoláre, *to snuff the candle*
Smoccolatóio, *m and* Smoccolatóie, *f. the snuffers*
Smoccolatóre, *m a snuffer*
Smoccolatúra, *f. candle-snuff*
Smodtraménto, *m. immoderation, excess*
Smodáto, *adj. immoderate*
Smoderaménto, *m. and* Smoderánza, *f. excessiveness, excess*
Smoderataménte, *adv. immoderately*
Smoderatézza, *f. excess*
Smoderáto, *excessive, immoderate*
Smogliáto, *adj. a single man, a bachelor*
Smontáre, *to descend;* smontár le scale, *to go down stairs;* smontáre in terra, *to land;* smontár di colóre, *to fade*
Smontáto, *adj. descended, pale*
Smorbáre, *to cure an infection*
Smorbáto, *part. cured, cleansed*
Smórfia, *f. mockery, jest, grimace*
Smorfióso, *part. affected*
Smoríre, *to grow pale*
Smorsáre, *to unbridle, to take out of one's mouth*
Smortíre, *to become pale, wan*
Smórto, *and* Smortíto, *adj. pale, wan, sallow*
Smorzáre, *to extinguish, put out*
Smorzáto, *part. extinguished*
Smóssa, *f motion*
Smósso, *part. moved, altered, out of joint*
Smottáre, *to tumble down (as earth from a bank, &c.)*
Smovitúra, *f. a moving, motion*
Smozzicáre, *to mangle, cut;* smozzicár le paróle, *to clip one's words*
Smucciáre, *to slip,* or *glide*
Smugghiáre, *to roar, to bellow*
Smúgnere, *to dry up;* smúgnersi, *to ruin one's self*
Smuníre, *to reinstate*
Smúnto, *adj lean, meagre, exhausted*
Smuóvere, *to move, stir, shake; pervert, excite, stir up*
Smuráre, *to pull down walls, dismantle*
Smussáre, *to break the corners*
Snamoráre, *to cease to love*
Snamoráto, *part cured of love*
Snasáto, *adj. noseless*
Snaturáre, *to be unnatural, to change nature*
Snaturáto, *adj. unnatural*
Snellaménte, *adv. nimbly*
Snellétto, *adj. brisk, nimble*
Snellézza, *and* Snellità, *f. agility, quickness*
Snéllo, *adj. brisk, active, nimble*
Snerbáre, (*see* Snerváre, *and its derivatives.*
Snervaménto, *m weakness*
Snerváre, *to enervate, to cut,* or *break the nerves*
Snervatézza, *f. weakness*
Snerváto, *part. enervated*
Snidáre, *and* Snidiáre, *to unnestle*
Snidáto, *adj. flown from the nest*
Snighittírsi, *to grow brisk*
Snínfio, *m a spark, a beau*
Snocciolàre, *to take out the kernels; to explain,* (also) *to pay in ready cash*
Snocciolataménte, *adv. plainly*
Snodaménto, *m. untying*
Snodáre, *to undo, untie, disjoin*
Snodáto, *part. untied*
Snodatura, *f a joint*
Snudáre, *to unsheath*
Soátto, Sovátto, *and* Sovàttolo, *m. a strap of leather*
Soáve, *adj. sweet, pleasant, quiet, calm; adv. sweetly, softly;* camminare con soáve passo, *to walk gently*
Soaveménte, *adv. pleasantly, quietly, softly, patiently*
Soavità, *f. sweetness, mildness, gentleness*
Soavizzáre, *to sweeten*
Sobbizzáre, *to swallow up*
Sobbolliménto, *m. a light ebullition*
Sobbollíre, *to boil gently*
Sobbórgo, *m. suburb*
Sobillaménto, *m seduction*
Sobilláre, *to seduce*
Sobissáre, *to cast into an abyss*
Sóbole, *f. (Latin word) offspring*
Sobriaménte, *adv. soberly*
Sobrietà, *f. sobriety, moderation*
Sóbrio, *adj. sober, temperate*
Soccédere, *to succeed*
Socchiamáre, *to call softly*
Socchiúdere, *to shut up*
Socchiúso, *adj. shut close;* tenere l'ócchio socchiuso, *not to take notice*
Sóccio, *m. and* Società, *f. a partnership in cattle*
Sócco, *m. sock, pump, buskin*
Soccorrénza, *f. a looseness*
Soccórrere, *to succour, help;* soccorrérsi, *to remember*
Soccorrévolo, *adj. helping, auxiliary*
Soccórso, *and* Soccorriménto, *m. help, relief*
Soccórso, *part. helped, assisted*
Sociábile, *and* Sociale, *adj. sociable*
Socialità, *f. sociableness*
Società, *f. society, union*
Sóda, *f. soda, potash*
Sodále, *m. a companion*
Sodalízio, *m. company*
Sodaménte, *adv. surely, safely, briskly, stoutly*
Sodaménto, *m. establishment, security, basis*
Sodáre, *to promise, to make firm*
Soddiaconáto, *m. subdeacon ship*
Soddiácono, *m. a subdeacon*
Soddisfacénte, *adj. satisfactory*
Soddisfacenteménte, *adv. sufficiently*

Soddisfaciménto, *m. satisfaction* [*able, please*
Soddisfáre, *to satisfy, be agree-*
Soddisfátto, *adj. satisfied, content*
Soddisfazióne, *and* Soddisfattúra, *f. satisfaction, statement*
Soddótta, *f. seduction*
Soddúcere, *to seduce*
Sodduciménto, *m. seduction*
Sodducitore, *m. a seducer*
Soddúrre, (*see* Sedúrre, *and its derivatives*) *to seduce*
Sodézza, *f. firmness, courage, solidity, steadiness, obstinacy, constancy*
Sodisfáre, (*see* Soddisfáre) *to satisfy*
Sodo, *m. foundation, basis; bail, security;* (also) *uncultivated grounds*
Sodo, *adj. firm, solid, steady, constant, thick, hard, sure, strong, intrepid*; stár sódo, *to stand fast; adv. fast, solidly*
Soduciménto, *m. and* Soduzióne, *f. seduction, deceit*
Sofà, *m. a sofa, easy seat*
Sofferénte, *adj patient, suffering*
Sofferénza, *f. patience, sufferance*
Sofferévole, *adj tolerable*
Sofferiménto, *m. patience*
Sofferíre, *to suffer, endure*; sofferírsi, *to abstain from*
Sofferitóre, *m. a sufferer*
Soffermáre, *to stop for a short while*
Soffermáta, *f. a pause*
Soffiaménto, *m. a blowing, slander, breach*
Soffiáre, *to blow; to excite, pant; stir up*; soffiársi il náso, *to blow the nose*; soffiáre ad un commediánte, *to prompt a player*; aprir la bocca à soffiáre, *to talk at random* [*er*
Soffiatóre, *m a blower, prompt-*
Soffiecáre, *to conceal, hide*
Sóffice, *adj. pliant, soft*
Sofficeménte, *adv. softly*
Sofficiénte, *adj. sufficient*
Sofficienteménte, *adv. sufficiently, enough*
Sofficiénza, *f. sufficiency, ability, skill, abundance*
Sofficienzia, *f. sufficiency*
Soffiétto, *m. a pair of bellows*
Sóffiola, *f. melilot an herb)*
Soffióne, *m. bellows,* or *cane to blow fire with;* (also) *a prompter; adj. proud, vain*
Sóffio, *m. breath, blowing*
Soffioneria, *f pride, presumption*
Soffítta, *f. and* Soffítto, *m. a garret; a jutty;* (also) *entablature (in architecture); adj. concealed, hid*
Soffittáre, *to ceil, to overlay*
Soffogaménto, *m. and* Soffogazióne, *f. suffocation*
Soffogáre, *to stifle, suffocate*
Soffogáto, *part suffocated*
Soffólto, *part. propt, supported*
Soffornáto, *part. vaulted*
Soffragáneo, *adj. suffragan, subject*
Soffrátta, *f. want, scarcity*; quando sarò morto avrai soffratta di me, *you will miss me when I am dead*
Soffregaménto, *m. a gentle friction* [*offer,* or *urge*
Soffregáre, *to rub gently; to*
Soffríbile, *adj. tolerable*
Soffríggere, *to fry lightly*
Soffríre, *to suffer, endure*
Soffrítto, *m a fricassee; adj. fried*
Soffumicáre, *to smoke, perfume*
Sofísma, *and* Sofísmo, *m. a sophism, a false argument*
Sofísta, *m. a sophist, a sophister*
Sofisteria, *and* Sophistichería, *f. sophistry*
Sofisticaménte, *adv. sophistically, falsely*
Sofisticáre, *to wrangle, cavil*
Sofisticáto, *adj. wrangled, jangled, sophisticated*
Sofístico, *m. a sophist; adj. sophistical, deceitful*
Soggettábile, *adj. tameable*
Soggettaménte, *adv. serviceably, obediently*
Soggettaménto, *m. subjection*
Soggettáre, *to subdue*
Soggétto, *m. a subject, object*
Sogghignáre, *to smile, simper*
Sogghígno, *m. a smile*
Soggiacénte, *part. subjected*
Soggiacére, *to be subject*
Soggiaciménto, *m. submission*
Soggiogáia, *f dewlap of beasts*
Soggiogaménto, *m a subduing*
Soggiogáre, *to conquer, subdue*
Soggiogáto, *part. subdued*
Soggiogatóre, *m. conqueror*
Soggiogazióne, *f. a conquest, a subduing*
Soggiogo, *m. the dewlap of oxen*
Soggiornáre, *to sojourn, stay to live, dwell; keep, preserve, to delay, labour*
Soggiornáto, *part. sojourned*
Soggiórno, *m. abode, residence;* (also) *care, attention*
Soggiúgnere, *to add, reply*
Soggiugniménto, *m. addition, a reply*
Soggiuntívo, *m. the subjunctive mood (in grammar)*
Soggiúnto, *part. added, replied*
Soggólo. *m. the band of a bridle;* (also) *a kind of tucker worn by nuns*
Sóglia, *f. a threshold*
Sóglio, *m. a throne;* (also) *a threshold*
Sógliola, *f. a sole (a fish)*
Sognánte, *adj. dreaming*
Sognáre, *to dream, fancy, think*
Sognáto, *part. dreamed*
Sógno, *m. a dream* [*silk*
Sóia, *f. a banter, a wheedling.*
Soiáre, *to wheedle, to banter*
Sóla, *f. a shallop,* or *great boat*
Soláio, *m. the floor*
Solamente, *adv. only, solely*
Sólandra, *f. solander, a disease in horses*
Soláno, *m. morel (an herb)*
Soláre, *adj. solar, of the sun*
Solatío, *m. a place exposed to the sun; part. exposed to the sun, sunny*
Soláto, *part. new soled*
Sólatro, *m. morel,* or *night shade*
Solcáre, *to plough; to sail*
Solcáto, *part. furrowed*
Solchévole, *adj. arable*
Sólcio, *m. a conserve, pickle*
Solco, *m. a furrow, track, wrinkle, road, way*
Soldáno, *m. sultan*
Soldáre, *to recruit*
Soldatáglia, *f. a troop of bad soldiers*
Soldatésca, *and* Soldateria, *f the soldiery; scoundrels*
Soldatésco, *adj. military*
Soldáto, *m. soldier, warrior adj. kept in pay*
Soldo, *m. a penny, a soldier's pay, salary*
Sóle, *m. the sun*; avér al sóle, *to have an estate* [*umbrella*
Solécchio, *m. a parasol, an*
Solecísmo, *m. a solecism*
Soleggiare, *to dry in the sun*
Solénne, *adj. solemn, splendid, famous*; solénne giuocatóre, *a noted gamester*

Solenneggiáre, *to solemnize*
Solennemente, *adv. solemnly*
Solennità, *f. glory, pomp; a festival day*
Solennizzáre, *to celebrate*
Solennizzáto, *part. celebrated, solemnized*
Solennizzazióne, *f. and* Solennizzaménto, *m. celebration*
Solere, *to be accustomed; to use*
Solerte, *adj. careful, watchful*
Solérzia, *f. care, diligence*
Solétta, *f. sole, sock, foot of a stocking*
Solétto, *adj alone, sole*
Solfa, *f gamut (in music)*
Solfanaria, *f. a sulphur mine*
Solfanéllo, *m. a match*
Solfáto, *adj. sulphureous*
Solfeggiáre, *to sing the gamut*
Sólfo, *m. sulphur*
Solforáre, *to mix sulphur*
Solforato, *adj. sulphureous*
Solicchio, *m. a parasol,* or *umbrella*
Solidamente, *adv. soundly*
Solidáre, *to consolidate*
Solidário, *adj (law term)*; contrátto solidário, *a contract in solido,* or *for the whole*
Solidézza, *and* Solidità, *f. solidity, soundness*
Sólido, *adj solid, thick; m. a solid having three dimensions*; (also) *solido (law term)*
Soliloquio, *m. a soliloquy*
Solimáto, *m. sublimate*
Solíngo, *adj. solitary, lonely*
Sólio, *m a throne,* or *royal seat*
Solitariaménte, *adv solitarily*
Solitário, *adj. solitary*
Sólito, *adj usual, used, accustomed.* Al sólito, *adv. as usual*; al suo sólito, *his custom*
Solitúdine, *f. a solitude*
Solivágo, *adj. wandering alone*
Sollalzáre, *to lift up a little*
Sollazzáre, *to divert*; sollazzársi, *to rejoice, to recreate*
Sollazzáto, *adj. diverted*
Sollazzatóre, *m. a merry fellow*
Sollazzévole, *adj. merry, pleasant*
Sollazzevolménte, *adv. merrily, comfortably*
Sollázzo, *and* Sollazzaménto, *m. solace, comfort*
Sollecheráre, *to leap for joy*
Sollecitaménte, *adv. diligently, with uneasiness*
Sollecitaménto, *m. and* Sollecitazióne, *f. solicitation, [illegible]*
Sollecitáre, *to make haste; to solicit, urge, incite*
Sollecitativo, *adj. soliciting*
Sollecitáto, *part. solicited*
Sollecitatúra, *f. trouble, care*
Sollecitazióne, *f. solicitation*
Sollécito, *adj solicitous, ardent, uneasy, careful, pensive*
Sollecitúdine, *f. haste, industry, care, eagerness, commission, order*
Solleticaménto, *m. tickling*
Solleticáre, *to tickle*
Solleticáto, *part. tickled*
Sollético, *a tickling; an amusement*; io son d'ognun proprio sollético, *I am the sport of every body*
Sollevaménto, *m. and* Sollevazióne, *f. a lifting, insurrection, revolt, sedition; a comfort, a relief*
Sollevare, *to raise up; to assuage; refresh; to revolt, to rest; to recreate; to move, agitate*; sollevársi, *to unbend one's spirits; to raise up in arms*
Sollevatézza, *f. sublimity*
Solleváto, *part. lifted, raised*
Sollevatóre, *m. a seditious man*
Sollevazióne, *f. a sedition, a raising,* or *lifting up*
Sollicitamente, *adv. quickly, carefully*
Sollicitaménto, *m. solicitation, quickness*
Sollicitáre, *to hasten, urge*; sollicitársi, *to afflict one's self*
Sollicitativo, *adj. soliciting*
Sollicitazióne, *f. solicitation*
Sollícito, *adj. uneasy, pensive*
Sollicitúdine, *f. haste, quickness, solicitude, care*
Sollievo, *m. ease, comfort, relief*
Sollióne, *m. the dog-days*
Sollo, *adj. mellow, soft, flask*
Sollucheraménto, *m. a tickling, tenderness*
Solluccheráre, *to tickle*
Sólo, *adj. alone, lonely; conj unless; adv. but, solely, only*; fui con lui da solo a solo, *there were only he and myself*
Solochè, *conj. provided, except*
Solstiziále, *and* Solstiziario, *adj belonging to the solstice*
Solstízio, *m. solstice*
Soltánto, *adj. only, alone*
Soltanto, *adv. only, but*
Soltantochè, *conj. provided*
Solúbile, *adj soluble*
Solvénte, *adj. solvent*
Solvere, *to dissolve; melt; to untie, undo; to resolve, declare; to free, deliver, absolve; to separate, divide*, sólvere il matrimónio, *to annul a marriage*; sólvere il desío, *to gratify one's desires*
Solviménto, *m. untying; an explanation*
Solutívo, *adj solutive*
Soluto, *adj. dissolved, free*
Soluzióne, *f a solution*
Soma, *f. a burden, a load, a sum; adv. plentifully*; per le vie s'acconcian le some, *use makes all things [illegible]*; pareggiar le some, *to act [illegible] partially*
Somáro, *m. an ass*
Someggiáre, *to carry a bur[den]*
Somiére, *m. a beast of bu[rden]*
Somigliánte, *adj. alike, like*
Somigliánza, *f. a resem[blance]*
Somigliáre, *to resem[ble], to compare, to confront*
Somigliévole, *adj. resem[bling], like*
Somma, *f. a sum, [illegible] result, conclusion; [illegible] short*; far sómma, *to [illegible]ply*; in sómma, *in short, in a word*
Sommácco, *m. sum[ac]h (a shrub)*; (also) *leather tan[ned] with sumach*
Sommamente, *adv. might[il]y, summarily, shortly*
Sommáre, *to sum, cast up*
Sommário, *m. a summary, an [illegible]*
Sommário, *adj. short, concise, summary*
Sommáto, *part. cast up*; *m. the total*
Sommérgere, *to drown, submerge, sink*
Sommergimento, *m. and* Som[illegible] *ing, submersion*
Sommérso, *part. drowned*
Sommessaménte, *adv. submissively, softly*
Sommessióne, *f. submission*
Sommessívo, *adj. submissive*
Sommésso, *part. submitted*; voce somméssa, *a low voice*
Somméttere, *to submit, subdue*

Somministráre, *to furnish*
Somministráto, *part. furnished*
Somministrazióne, *f. a providing*
Sommissióne, *f. submission*
Sommísta, *m. a compiler*
Sommità, *f. summit, top; sublimity* [*supreme*
Sómmo, *adj. highest, chief,*
Sommóssa, *f. instigation, commotion*
Sommósso, *part. moved*
Sommoviménto, *m. and* Sommozióne, *f. a solicitation, an insurrection*
Sommovitóre, *m. an instigator, a seditious man*
Sommuóvere, *to move, stir up, incite*
Sonagliáre, *to ring little bells*
Sonagliáta, *f. a ringing of little bells*
Sonagliéra, *f. a collar of bells*
Sonáglio, *m. a little bell; a bubble*
Sonaménto, *m. a ringing*
Sonánte, *adj. sounding, ringing, blustering*
Sonáre, *to sound, to play on any instrument; to resound; ring around;* sonáre a raccolta, *to sound the retreat;* sonáre a martéllo, *to ring the alarm-bell;* sonárla a uno, *to speak plain to one; to put a trick upon one*
Sonáta, *f. a sonata*
Sonáto, *part. sounded*
Sonatóre, *m. a musician, an instrument-player*
Sonatúra, *and* Sonazióne, *f. a sound,* or *ringing*
Sónco, *m. sow-thistle (a plant)*
Sonettánte, Sonettatóre, *and* Sonettiére, *m. a sonneteer, a composer of sonnets*
Sonettáre, *to make sonnets*
Sonettíno, *and* Sonettúccio, *m. a little sonnet*
Sonétto, *m. a sonnet*
Sonévole, *adj. resounding*
Sonnacchióni, *adv. drowsily*
Sonnacchióso, *adj. sleepy, drowsy*
Sonnecchiáre, *and* Sonneggiáre, *to sleep, slumber*
Sonnellíno, *and* Sonnétto, *m. a little sleep, a nap*
Sonniferáre, *to slumber*
Sonnífero, *m. an opiate*
Sonnífero, *and* Sonniferóso, *adj. causing sleep, soporiferous*
Sónno, *m. sleep, rest*

Sonnolénte, *and* Sonnolénto, *adj. sleepy*
Sonnolénza, *sleepiness, drowsiness;* sonnolénza continua, *a lethargy*
Sonnottáre, *to spend the night under cover*
Sonoraménte, *adv. harmoniously, loudly*
Sonorità, *f. harmony*
Sonóro, *adj. sonorous*
Sóntico, *adj. heavy, dull*
Sontuosaménte, *adv. sumptuously*
Sontuosità, *f. sumptuousness*
Sontuóso, *adj. sumptuous*
Soperchiaménte, *adv. excessively* [*fluity*
Soperchiaménto, *m. super-*
Soperchiánte, *adj. affronting, insolent*
Soperchiánza, *f. a villany, profuseness*
Soperchiáre, *to offend, cheat; affront, abuse, surpass, excel*
Soperchiáto, *part. surpassed*
Soperchiatóre, *m. an overbearing fellow*
Soperchiería, *f. oppression, injury, fraud*
Soperchiévole, *adj. outrageous, abusive, injurious, offensive*
Sopérchio, *m. excess, superfluity;* ógni sopérchio rompe il copérchio, *too much of any thing is good for nothing*
Sopérchio, *adj. excessive; adv. too much*
Sopíre, *to quench, suppress, lay asleep*
Sopíto, *part. suppressed, drowsy*
Sopóre, *m. sleepiness*
Soporífero, *adj. soporific*
Soppálco, *m. the ceiling of a room*
Soppanáre, *to line a coat, to wear many clothes*
Soppanáto, *part. lined, &c*
Soppánno, *m. a lining; adv. under the clothes*
Soppassáre, *to wither*
Soppestáre, *to bruise, beat*
Soppiáno, *adv. softly*
Soppiantáre, *to trip up, to supplant*
Soppiattáre, *to conceal.*
Soppiattáto, *part. hidden.* Di soppiáto, *adv. secretly*
Soppiattóne, *m. a dissembler, a deceitful man*
Soppidiáno, *m. a kind of box*
Soppórre, *to submit, subdue, to put under:* sopporre il párto,

to suppose, to substitute a child
Sopportábile, *adj. sufferable tolerable*
Sopportánte, *adj. patient*
Sopportáre, *to suffer, bear up support, endure*
Sopportáto, *part. suffered, borne*
Sopportazióne, *f. toleration*
Sopportévole, *adj. tolerable*
Soppósto, *part. supposed, put under*
Soppréndere, *to surprise*
Soppréssa, *f. a press*
Soppressáre, *to press, oppress, grieve*
Soppressáto, *part. pressed;* sopprésso, *part. destroyed*
Soppressióne, *f. suppression, oppression*
Sopprímere, *to oppress, suppress*
Sopprióre, *m. subprior, vicar*
Sópra, *prep. upon, on, over, more, near, above, beyond, except;* morir sópra párto, *to die in childbed;* sópra modo, *very much*
Soprabbondánte, *adj. super abundant* [*ty, excess*
Soprabbondánza, *f. great plen-*
Soprabbondáre, *to superabound, be over and above*
Soprabbondévole, *adj. excessive, superfluous*
Soprabbondevolézza, *f. superabundance, excess*
Soprabbuóno, *adj. very good, excellent* [*ant*
Sopracápo, *m. a superintend-*
Sopraccadúto, *part. happened*
Sopraccaricáre, *to overload*
Sopraccárico, *m. a new load, surcharge;* sopraccárico d'un vascéllo, *a supercargo*
Sopraccárta, *f. a cover*
Sopracceléste, *and* Sopraccelestiále, *adj. super-celestial, miraculous*
Sopraccennáre, *to mention above* [*mentioned*
Sopraccennáto, *part. above-*
Sopracchiáro, *adj. most evident*
Sopracchiédere, *to exact, ask too much*
Sopracchiúsa, *f. a cover*
Sopracciélo, *m. a tester of a bed*
Sopraccíglio, *m. eyebrow*
Sopracciò, *m. a superintendant*
Sopraccitáto, *adj. above said, above quoted*

Sopraccomito, *m. the chief officer of a galley*
Sopraccomperáre, *to overpay*
Sopraccónsolo, *m. a tribunal at Venice*
Sopraccopérta, *f. a cover; a counter-point*
Sopraccórrere, *to run towards*
Sopraccuóco, *m. a head-cook*
Sopraddénte, *m. a gag-tooth;* sopraddénti di cavállo, *wolves' teeth*
Sopraddóte, *and* **Sopraddóta**, *f. paraphernalia, a bride's pinmoney*
Sopraddottáre, *to give a larger portion* [*praise*
Sopraesaltazióne, *f. uncommon*
Soprafáccia, *f. a surface*
Sopraffáre, *to overpower, oppress, overcome*
Sopraffáto, *part. overpowered, over-ripe*
Sopraffíne, *and* **Sopraffíno**, *adj. superfine, very fine*
Sopraffioríre, *to flourish again*
Sopraggaléa, *f. the admiral's galley*
Sopraggiráre, *to turn again*
Sopraggítto, *m. overcasting, netting*
Sopraggiudicáre, *to command over a place*
Sopraggiúgnere, *to come unexpected, to add*
Sopraggiúnto, *part. come upon, overtaken*
Sopraggrándo, *adj. very great*
Sopraggravare, *to overload*
Sopragguárdia, *f. the chief body of the guard*
Sopraindoráre, *to double gild*
Soprallegáto, *adj. above-mentioned*
Sopralzáre, *to lift up*
Sopramábile, *adj. very lovely*
Soprammáno, *adv. with one's hand lifted up; insolently; immoderately; m. a blow given by lifting up one's hand*
Soprammatóne, *m. a thin brick wall*
Soprammentováto, *adj. above-mentioned*
Soprammisúra, *adv. extremely*
Soprammódo, *adv. extremely*
Sopramontáre, *to grow up*
Sopránimo, *adv. with animosity*
Soprannaturále, *adj. supernatural*
Soprannestáre, *to ingraft again*
Sopránno, *adj. (said of cattle) above a year old*

Soprannomáre, *to surname*
Soprannomáto *part. surnamed*
Soprannóme, *m. a surname*
Soprannominare, *to surname, to nickname*
Soprannomináto, *part. above-named*
Soprannotáre, *to swim above*
Soprannumerário, *adj. supernumerary*
Sopráno, *m. treble voice,* or *singer; adj. superior*
Sopranségna, *f. a mark, token, an uniform*
Soprantendénte, *and* **Soprantenditóre**, *m. overseer, surveyor*
Soprantendénza, *f. superintendency, command*
Soprantendere, *to surpass in knowledge, to have a superintendency*
Soprapagáre, *to overpay*
Soprappárto, *adv. in the lying-in time*
Soprappéso, *m. a surcharge*
Soprappiacente, *adj. very agreeable*
Soprappiágnere, *and* **Soprappiángere**, *to dissolve into tears*
Soprappiéno, *adj. overplus*
Soprappigliáre, *to invade*
Soprappiù, *m. the overplus; adv. moreover, besides*
Soprapponiménto, *m. an opposition*
Soprappórre, *to put over, to add, to join to, set upon; to prefer, fix*
Soprappósta, *f. relievo,* or *branched work*
Soprappósto, *part. put over*
Soprappréndere, *to surprise*
Sopprendiménto, *m. surprising, surprise*
Soprappréso, *part. surprised*
Soprarragionaménto, *m. an epilogue* [*further*
Soprarragionáre, *to add, to say*
Soprarrecáto, *adj. above-said*
Soprarriváre, *to happen unexpectedly, come after*
Soprasbérga, *f. a soldier's coat*
Soprascritta, *f. an inscription, a superscription,* or *direction*
Soprascrítto, *part. above-written*
Soprascrítto, *m. inscription, epitaph*
Soprascrívere, *to superscribe*
Soprascrizióne, *f. an inscription*

Sopraspéndere, *to spend too much, to run in debt*
Soprasperánza, *f. hope*
Soprassagliénte, *m. a pilot*
Soprassaláre, *to oversalt*
Soprassalire, *to attack unexpectedly*
Soprassálto, *m. a relievo*
Soprassapére, *to be too knowing, to brag*
Soprassedére, *to supersede*
Soprassegnáre, *to make sign,* soprassegnársi, *to wear a mark*
Soprassegnáto, *part. marked*
Soprasségno, *m. a sign, mark*
Soprasseminare, *to sow again*
Soprassénno, *m. sound sense*
Soprassérvo, *m. worse than a slave*
Soprasséte, *f. excessive thirst*
Soprassóma, *f. a surcharge*
Soprassustánza, *f. substance*
Soprassustanziále, *adj. of a finer substance*
Soprastaménto, *m. superiority, a demurrer (law term)*
Soprastánte, *m. a superintendant*
Soprastánte, *adj. high, insolent, dilatory, eminent, imminent*
Soprastanteménte, *adv. chiefly*
Soprastánza, *f. superintendency, a delay*
Soprastáre, *to command, conquer, restrain, delay, overcome*
Soprastáto, *part. subdued, &c.*
Sopratódos, *m. a surtout, a great coat, an overall*
Soprattenére, *to detain*
Sopratétto, *adv. on the roof*
Sopratieni, *m. a delay, respite*
Sopratútto, *above all*
Sopravanzaménto, *m. the overplus*
Sopravanzáre, *to surpass, excel; to spout out*
Sopravánzo, *m. remainder, residue, overplus*
Sopravvedére, *to observe attentively* [*wary*
Sopravvedúto, *adj. cautious,*
Sopravvegnénte, *adj. unexpectedly*
Sopravvegnénza, *f. unexpected arrival*
Sopravvéndere, *to overrate*
Sopravvenénte, *adj. befalling, unexpected*
Sopravveniménto, *m. unexpected event,* or *arrival*
Sopravveníre, *to come unexpectedly, to happen*

Sopravvénto, *m. a favourable wind; an insult, an affront*; venir sopravvénto, *to surprise, deceive*
Sopravvenúto, *part. come unexpectedly*; fummo sopravenuti dalla pioggia, *we were caught in the rain*
Sopravvéste, *and* Soppravvésta, *f. a trooper's cloak, a coat of mail, a surtout*
Sopravvíncere, *to be superior; to excel, surpass very much*
Sopravvivénte, *adj. surviving*
Sopravvivénza, *f. survivance*
Sopravvívere, *to survive*
Sopravvívolo, *m. house-leek*
Sopreccedénte, *adj. excessive*
Sopreccedénza, *f. excess*
Sopreccellénte, *adj. most excellent*
Soprillústre, *adj. most illustrious*
Soprintendénza, *f. superintendency*
Soprinténdere, *to superintend*
Soprósso, *m. a tumour, a swelling; a splint (horse's disease)*
Soprumáno, *adj. extraordinary*
Soprusáre, *to misuse*
Soprúso, *m. an injury*
Soqquadráre, *to overthrow*
Soqquádro, *m. overthrow, ruin*
Soráre, *(in hawking) to soar up*
Sórba, *f. a sorb-apple*
Sorbétto, *m. sherbet; ice-cream*
Sorbíno, *adj. of a sour taste*
Sorbíre, *to absorb, to swallow*
Sorbíto, *part. absorbed*
Sórbo, *m. a sorb-apple-tree*
Sorbóne, *m. a cunning man, a deep one*
Sorciáia, *f. a nest of rats*
Sórcio, *m. a mouse*, or *rat*
Sórcolo, *m. a graft*, or *scion*
Sordacchióne, *m. a deaf man*
Sordággine, *f. deafness*
Sordaménte, *adv. softly, gently, privately*
Sordaménto, *m. deafness*
Sordástro, *adj. deafish*
Sordézza, *f. deafness*
Sordidaménte, *adv. sordidly*
Sordidezza, *f. deformity, dirtiness*
Sórdido, *adj. sordid, covetous*
Sordína, *f. and* Sordíno, *m. check in a repeating watch*; sonáre la sordína, *to pretend to be deaf*
Sordità, *f. deafness, surdity*
Sordízia, *f. niggardliness*
Sórdo, *adj. deaf, inexorable*; lantérna sórda, *a dark lantern*; lima sórda, *a file which makes no noise in filing*
Sorélla, *f. a sister, a nun*
Sorgénte, *f. a source, cause*
Sórgere, *to rise, arise, spring*
Sorgozzóne, *m. a prop, a stay; a cuff, a blow*
Sori, *m. vitriol, a mineral*
Soríce, *m. a mouse*, or *rat*
Soricígno, *adj. mouse-coloured*
Sormontánte, *adj. surmounting, above*
Sormontáre, *to grow, to surmount, excel, mount above*
Sornacchiáre, *to spit*, or *cough*
Sornácchio, *m. large spittle*
Soro, *adj. sorrel (a darkish colour in horses)*
Soróre, *f. (Latin word) sister*
Sorpassánte, *adj. surpassing, excellent*
Sorpassáre, *to surpass, excel*
Sorprendénte, *adj. surprising*
Sorpréndere, *to surprise*
Sorprésa, *f. surprise*
Sorpréso, *part. surprised*
Sorquidársi, *to grow proud*
Sórra, *f. the flank of tunny-fish pickled*
Sorrecchiáre, *to listen to*
Sorréggere, *to support, sustain, prop*
Sorridénte, *adj. smiling*
Sorrídere, *to smile, to simper*
Sorríso, *m. a smile, simper*
Sorsaltáre, *to leap over*
Sorsáre, *to sip up, to sip*
Sórso, *m. and* Sorsáta, *f. a sip, a draught*
Sórta, *f. sort, kind, species*
Sórte, *f. fate, destiny, event, chance, lot*; per sórte, *adv. by chance*; méttere alla sórte, *to venture*; pigliar sórte, *to conjecture*
Sorteggiáre, *to augurate, allot*
Sortiéro, *m. a sorcerer*
Sortilégio, *m. sorcery*
Sortílego, *m. a sorcerer, a wizard*
Sortiménto, *m. an assortment*
Sortíre, *to draw lots, to sally forth; go out; elect, choose*; sortíre in campágna, *to take the field*; non so a che sortíranno i miei disegni, *I do not know what will be the issue of my designs*
Sortíta, *f. issue, event, an assortment, choice; a sally*
Sorvenire, *to come*, or *happen unexpectedly*
Sorvívere, *to survive*
Sorvoláre, *to fly high*
Soscrítto, *part. subscribed*
Soscrittóre, *m. a subscriber*
Soscrívere, *to subscribe*
Soscrizióne, *f. subscription*
Sospecciáre, *to suspect*
Sospéndere, *to hang up, suspend, delay, put off*
Sospensióne, *f. suspension, uncertainty, suspense, doubt, a hanging up, delay, cessation*
Sospensivaménte, *adv. irresolutely* [*doubtful*
Sospensívo, *adj. ambiguous,*
Sospensório, *m. a suspensory*
Sospéso, *adj. suspended, ambiguous, perplexed*; star sospéso, *to be perplexed*
Sospettaménte, *adv. in a suspicious manner*
Sospettáre, *to suspect, mistrust*
Sospétto, *m. suspicion*
Sospétto, *adj. suspicious, suspected* [*ciously*
Sospettosaménte, *adv. suspi-*
Sospettóso, *adj. suspicious*
Sospezióne, *f. suspicion*
Sospicáre, *to suspect*
Sospígnere, *to push, thrust, force, induce, incite*
Sospigniménto, *m. and* Sospínta, *f. a push, shove, impulse, persuasion, inducement, instigation*
Sospíngere, *(see* Sospígnere)
Sospínta, *and* Sospinzióne, *f. a push, instigation, impulsion*
Sospínto, *part. pushed, shoved*
Sospiránte, *adj. sighing*
Sospiráre, *to sigh, wish for, desire*
Sospiráto, *part. desired, wished for*
Sospirévole, *adj. sighing, groaning*
Sospíro, *m. a sigh*, or *groan*
Sospiróso, *adj. doleful, groaning, wretched*
Sospizióne, *f. suspicion*
Sossópra, *adv. upside down*, *m. an overturning*
Sósta, *f. rest, peace, quiet*
Sostantívo, *m. a substantive*
Sostánza, *f. substance*
Sostanziále, *adj. substantial*
Sostanzialità, *f. substance*
Sostáre, *to hold, stop*
Sostégno, *m. prop, help, assistance, support*
Sostenénte, *adj. sustaining*

Sostenénza, *f. sufferance, subsistence,* [illegible]
Sostenére, *to sustain, uphold, assist, defend, suffer, endure*
Sosteniménto, *and* Sostentaménto, *m. maintenance, food, support, prop, sufferance, relief*
Sostenitóre, *m. a protector, a sufferer*
Sostentácolo, *m. (see* Sostégno*) support*
Sostentaménto, *m. a support, prop, maintenance*
Sostentáre, *to feed, maintain, to prop, support;* sostentársi, *to defend,* or *nourish one's self*
Sostentáto, *part. nourished*
Sostentatóre, *m. a protector*
Sostentazióne, *f. a maintenance*
Sostenutézza, *f. gravity, pride*
Sostituíre, *to substitute*
Sostituíto, *adj. substituted*
Sostituíto, *m. a substitute*
Sostituzióne, *f. an entail (law term)*
Sottána, *f. a cassock, petticoat*
Sottécchi, *and* Sottécco, *adv. by stealth*
Sottentraménto, *m. succession*
Sottentráre, *to creep under, to succeed, to introduce one's self*
Sottentrazióne, *f. a creeping under*
Sotterfúgio, *m. shift, evasion*
Sottérra, *adv. under ground*
Sotterraménto, *m. burial*
Sotterráneo, *adj. subterraneous*
Sotterráre, *to bury, to oppress*
Sotterráto, *part. buried*
Sotterratóre, *m. a burier*
Sotterratório, *m. a burial*
Sottigliaménto, *m. a diminishing*
Sottigliáre, *to subtilize, sharpen, refine*
Sottigliáto, *part. made thin*
Sottigliazióne, *f. subtilization*
Sottigliézza, *f. subtilty, sharpness,* or *want*
Sottigliúme, *m. thin food*
Sottíle, *m. necessity, want*
Sottíle, *adj. subtle, fine, light;* sottíle ingegno, *a penetrating genius;* menare una vita sottile, *to live penuriously*
Sottile, *adv. subtly*
Sottilézza, *f. subtilty*
Sottilità, *f. sharpness, craftiness, subtilty;* (also) *thinness*
Sottilizzáre, *to subtilize*
Sottilménte, *adv. subtly, artfully, cunningly*
Sottinténdere, *to understand*
Sótto, *prep. under, with*
Sótto, *adv. under, beneath*
Sottocálze, *f. pl. under-stockings*
Sottocalzóni, *m. pl. drawers*
Sottocancelliére, *m. vice-chancellor*
Sottocáre, *to touch gently*
Sottocóppa, *f. a salver*
Sottocuóco, *m. an under-cook*
Sottodivídere, *to subdivide*
Sottogiacére, *(see* Soggiacére*)*
Sottogóta, *f. the dewlap of an ox*
Sottointéso, *part. understood*
Sottomaéstro, *m. an under-master,* or *usher*
Sottománo, *m. a stroke with the upper part of one's hand*
Sottománo, *adv. underhand (secretly), deceitfully*
Sottomessióne, *m. submission*
Sottométtere, *to submit*
Sottométtersi, *to yield*
Sottoponiménto, *m. subjection*
Sottopórre, *to put under, to subdue, subject*
Sottoposizióne, *subjection*
Sottopriόre, *m. a sub-prior*
Sottordináto, *adj. subordinate*
Sottorídere, *to smile*
Sottoscátto, *m. the trigger*
Sottoscrítta, *f. a subscription*
Sottoscrívere, *to subscribe*
Sottoscrizióne, *f. subscription*
Sottosópra, *adv. upside-down*
Sottostáre, *to be subject*
Sottotíngere, *to give the first dye*
Sottovénto (essere), *to have the wind against*
Sottovéste, *m. a waistcoat*
Sottovóce, *adv. softly,* or *with a low voice*
Sottraiménto, *m. a drawing away*
Sottrárre, *to draw away, to deliver, free;* (also) *to seduce, deceive*
Sottrátto, *m. enticement*
Sottrátto, *adj. cunning, crafty deducted, abated*
Sottrattóre, *m. seducer*
Sottrazióne, *f. a subtraction*
Sovénte, *adv. often*
Sovénte, *adj. frequent*
Soventeménte, *adv. oftentimes*
Soverchiaménte, *adv. excessively*
Soverchiánza, *f. a cheat, a trick*
Soverchiáre, *to exceed, excel, to overset*
Soverchiévole, *adj. superfluous*
Sovérchio, *m. the overplus*
Sovérchio, *adj. needless,* or *excessive*
Sovérchio, *adv. excessively*
Sovra, *adv. upon, on, over*
Sovrabbondánza, *f. a superabundance, excess*
Sovraccennáto, *adj. abovementioned*
Sovracréscere, *to grow out*
Sovraffaméso, *adj. most famous*
Sovraggiúngere, *to happen unexpectedly*
Sovraggránde, *adj. most great*
Sovr[illegible], *adj. most* [illegible]*trious*
Sovranaménte, *adv. sovereig*[illegible]
Sovraneggiáre, *to domineer*
Sovranità, *f. sovereignty*
Sovrannaturále, *adj. su*[illegible]*natural, miraculous*
Sovráno, *m. a sovereign*
Sovráno, *adj. sovereign,* [illegible]*nent*
Sovranzáre, *to surpass*
Sovrappiéno, *adj. over*[illegible]
Sovrappiù, *m. the overpl*[illegible]
Sovrasaltáre, *to pant; to* [illegible]
Sovrastaménto, *m. insp*[illegible]
Sovrastánte, *m. an overseer*
Sovrastánza, *f. superin*[illegible]*ence*
Sovrastáre, *to superint*[illegible] (also) *to tarry*
Sovrattolleráre, *to tolerate*
Sovreccellénte, *adj. most excellent,*
Sovrempiére, *to heap up*
Sovrésso, *adv. over,* or *upon*
Sovroffésa, *f. a grievous offence*
Sovrumáno, *adj. supernatural*
Sovvállo, *m. drink-money*
Sovvenénza, *f. aid, succour*
Sovvenévole, *adj. helpful*
Sovveniménto, *m. assistance*
Sovveníre, *to help, supply, to be useful, to do good by* sovvenírsi, *to remember*
Sovvenitóre, *m. a benefactor*
Sovvenzióne, *f. help, subsidy*
Sovversióne, *f. subversion, a rising on the stomach*
Sovvérso, *part. subverted*
Sovvértere, *and* Sovvertíre, *to overthrow, subvert*

Sovvertiménto, m. overthrow
Sovvertitóre, m. destroyer
Sózio, m. companion
Sozzaménte, adv. dirtily, shamefully
Sozzáre, to stain, dirty
Sozzézza, f. dirtiness
Sózzo, adj. dirty, foul, shameful, bad; ugly, deformed
Sozzópra, adv. one with another, in confusion
Sozzóre, and Sozzúme, m. filthiness, foulness
Sozzúra, f. nastiness
Spaccaménto, m. a splitting
Spaccamonte, m. a boaster
Spaccáre, to split, cleave; spaccársi, to crack, chap
Spaccatúra, f. a chap, cleft
Spacciábile, adj. vendible
Spacciáre, to sell, put off, to dispatch, speed; spacciársi, to boast, to set up for; to disentangle one's self; vorrei ben spacciarmi di costui, e non so come, I wish to be rid of this man, but I do not know how
Spacciataménte, adv. quickly
Spacciatívo, adj. expeditious
Spacciáto, part. sold, dispatched, published; past hopes of recovery
Spacciatóre, m. a boaster
Spáccio, m. sale, utterance; dispatch, expedition; dáre spáccio, to sell, put off
Spaccóne, m. a bully
Spáda, f. a sword; a sword-fish
Spadacciáta, f. a thrust with a sword
Spadaccíno, m. a swordsman
Spadacciuóla, f. swórd-grass, or gladder
Spadáio, m. a sword-cutler
Spadáta, f. a thrust with a sword [to fish
Spadérno, m. a bobbing-hook
Spadíglia, f. spadilla, at cards
Spaduláre, to drain marshes
Spagliáre, to winnow, clean
Spágo, m. packthread
Spaiaménto, m. a parting
Spaiáre, to unmatch, part
Spalancáre, to set wide open, to speak plain
Spaláre, to take away with a shovel; to take away the props from under trees
Spalcáre, to pull down a floor
Spáldo, m. a jutting out of a building
Spálla, f. a shoulder, a top, height; fáre spálla, to support, assist; volger le spálle, to run away; alle spálle, at one's heels
Spalláccio, m. a shoulder-piece
Spalláre, to break the shoulder
Spalleggiáre, to walk well; to support, protect
Spallétta, f. rails, parapet
Spalliéra, f. an espalier; the first bench of rowers in a galley; the back of a chair
Spalliére, m. the first rower in a galley
Spalmáre, to careen a ship
Spalmáta, f. a blow on the palm of one's hand
Spálto, m. a floor, pavement
Spampanáre, to strip
Spampanata, f. the pulling off leaves; a boasting, ostentation
Spampanazióne, f. the rubbing off the superfluous leaves
Spándere, to spill, pour out; spandérsi, to overflow, scatter [effusion
Spandiménto, m. a shedding, or
Spaniáre, to take off the bird-lime; spaniársi, to get out of the bird-lime, or a scurvy affair
Spánna, f. a span, or hand
Spannáre, to let a net down; to clean
Spantáre, to wonder
Spánto, adj. spread, or diffused; pompous, rich
Spappolársi, to melt, dissolve
Sparaghélla, f. a sow-thistle
Sparagiáia, f. an asparagus-bed
Sparágio, m. asparagus
Sparagnáre, to save, spare
Sparalémbo, m. a workman's apron
Sparáre, to draw the bowels; to shoot, dart; to unfurnish; to unlearn (forget)
Sparáta, f. a bravado (boasting)
Sparáto, m. the bosom of a shirt
Sparatóre, m. a shooter
Sparecchiáre, to clear a table
Sparécchio, m. the act of clearing a table
Sparéggio, m. disproportion
Spárgere, to spread, pour out; to extend, display; to publish, scatter about
Spargiménto, f. diffusion, effusion; distraction
Spargitóre di sángue, a murderer
Sparíre, to disappear, to eclipse darken
Sparizióne, f. a disappearing
Sparlaménto, m. slandering
Sparláre, to slander
Sparlatóre, m. a slanderer
Sparmiáre, to spare
Sparnazzaménto, m. a squandering, profusion
Sparnazzáre, to squander away
Sparnazzatóre, m. a spendthrift
Sparnicciáre, to disperse, scatter
Spáro, m. a discharge, volley
Sparpagliáre, to scatter about
Sparpagliataménte, adv. confusedly
Sparsaménte, adv. separately
Spárso, part. dispersed, scattered; vanished, disappeared
Sparzióne, f. an effusion
Spartaménte, adv. severally
Spartataménte, adv. amply
Spartáto, part. divided, cut in two
Spartíbile, adj. divisible
Spartigióne, f. and Spartiménto, m. a division, partition, separation
Spartíre, to part, divide
Spartitaménte, adv. separately
Spartizióne, f. share, division
Spárto, part scattered
Sparvieráto, adj. swift sailing
Sparvieratóre, m. a falconer
Sparviére, and Sparviéro, m. a hawk, or falcon; drizzáre il becco allo sparviére, to attempt impossibilities
Sparutéllo, adj pale, lean
Sparutézza, f. paleness, leanness
Sparúto, adj. slender, thin
Spása, f. a flat basket
Spásima, f. a swoon, convulsion
Spasimáre, to faint away, to long for, to be passionately in love; spasimár di séte, to be very thirsty; spasimár la róba, to dissipate one's estate
Spasimataménte, adv. passionately
Spasimáto, part. fainted away, or amorous
Spásimo, m. a convulsion, or swoon [self
Spassamentáre, to divert one's
Spassamento, m. a pastime sport
Spassáre, to recreate one's self
Spasseggiamento, m. a walk

Spasseggiáre, *to walk*
Spassevole, *adj. diverting*
Spassionársi, *to divest one's self of passion*
Spassionataménte, *adv. without prepossession, coolly*
Spassionatézza, *f. apathy, without passion*
Spassionáto, *adj cool, insensible*
Spásso, *m. a pastime, pleasure*; dáre spásso, *to divert, amuse*; andár a spásso, *to take a walk*
Spastáre, *to unpaste*; *to clean, take off*
Spastoiáre, *to take off the fetters from a horse's foot*
Spastoiársi, *to disintricate one's self*
Spátola, *f. a spatula*, or *slice*
Spatriáre, *to banish one from his country*
Spavalderia, *f. impudence*
Spaváldo, *adj. impudent*
Spavénio, *m. the spavin a disease in horses*
Spaventácchio, *m. a scarecrow, bugbear*
Spaventággine, *f. and* Spaventaménto, *m. fear, fright*
Spaventánte, *adj. frightful*
Spaventáre, *to frighten*; *to doubt*, or *fear*
Spaventazióne, *f affright*
Spaventévole, *adj frightful*
Spaventevolménte, *adv. frightfully*
Spavento, *m. fright, terror*
Spaventóso, *adj. fearful, timid, dreadful*
Spaurácchio, *m a scarecrow*
Spauráre, *to frighten*
Spaurévole, *adj frightful*
Spauriménto, *m. fear, fright*
Spaurire, *to terrify*
Spaziáre. *to wander*
Spazieggiáre, *to distance, leave behind*
Spaziévole, *adj spacious, vast*
Spázio, *m. space, place*
Spaziosità, *f. extent*
Spazióso. *adj. spacious, ample*
Spazzacammíno, *m. a chimney sweeper*
Spazzafórno, *m a drag, or rake*
Spazzaménto, *m. a sweeping*
Spazzáre, *to sweep, clean*
Spazzatóio, *m. a mop*
Spazzatúra, *f. sweepings*
Spazzíno, *m. a sweeper*
Spázzo, *m. a pavement*
Spázzola, *f. a brush, a switch*
Spazzoláre, *to brush*
Specchiáio, *m. a looking-glass maker*
Specchiáre, *to look in a glass*; *to look*, or *examine*
Spécchio, *m a looking-lass*
Speciále. *adj. special*
Specialménte, *adv. specially*
Spécie, *f. species, sort*; *form, figure*; far spécie, *to make an impression*
Specificaménte, *adv. peculiarly, chiefly*
Specificáre. *to specify*
Specificazióne, *f. specifying*
Specífico, *adj. specific*
Specióso, *adj. pretty, fine*
Spéco, *m. a cave, cavern*
Specoláre, *(see* Speculáre*)*
Spécolo, *m. a microscope*
Spécula, *f. an observatory*
Speculáre, *to speculate*
Speculatíva, *f. the speculative faculty*
Speculativaménte, *adv. speculatively*
Speculatívo, *adj. speculative*
Speculatóre. *m. a speculator*
Speculazióne, *f. speculation*
Spéculo, *m a den, cave*
Spedále, *m. an hospital*
Spedaliére, *m. hospitaller (a knight of Malta)*
Spedalíngo, *m. the director of an hospital*
Spedáto, *part. fatigued, tired*
Spedatúra, *f. weariness*
Spediénte, *m. an expedient*; *adj. necessary, fit*
Spedíre, *to dispatch, end*; spedírsi, *to make haste, to disentangle one's self*
Speditaménte, *adv. quickly distinctly*
Speditezza, *f speed, quickness*
Speditivaménte, *adv. expeditiously*
Speditívo, *adj. expeditious*
Spedíto, *adj. quick, swift, free*
Spedizióne, *f. expedition, speed, diligence*
Spegnere, *to extinguish*
Spegniménto, *m. extinction*
Spegnitoio, *m an extinguisher*
Spelagare, *to come out of the sea*; *to be free*
Speláre, *to pull off the hair*; spelársi, *to lose one's hair*
Spelazzáre, *to pick wool*
Spelazzíno, *m. a wool-picker*
Spélda, *and* Spélta, *f. spelt (a kind of corn)*
Spellicciatúra, *f. a reproof, a wrangling among dogs*
Spellicióosa, *f. groundsel (a plant)*
Spelónca, *f. a den, cave*
Spéme, *m. hope f.*
Spendénte, *adj. prodigal, profuse*
Spéndere, *to spend, employ, to consume*
Spendiménto, *m. expense*
Spenditóre, *m. a spendthrift a purveyor, provider*
Spennacchiáre, *to pull off the feathers*
Spennácchio, *m. a plume, or feathers*
Spennáre, *to pick out the feathers*
Spensieratággine, *f. carelessness, folly*
Spensierataménte, *adv. carelessly*
Spensieráto, *adj. neglectful*
Spénto, *part. extinguished*
Spenzoláre. *to hang, dangle*
Spenzolóne, *and* Spenzolóni, *adj. dangling, hanging down*
Spéra, *f. a sphere, globe, a looking-glass*
Sperále, *adj. spherical, round*
Speránza, *f. hope*
Speranzóso, *adj. full of hope*
Speráre, *to hope for*
Spérdere, *to dissipate, ruin*
Spérdersi, *to fall away*
Spérgere, *to disperse, waste, to water*
Spergiuraménto, *m. a perjury*
Spergiuráre, *to forswear one's self*
Spergiuratóre, *m. a perjurer*
Spergiurazióne, *f. perjury*
Spergiúro, *m. a perjurer*; *perjury*
Spérico, *adj spherical*
Spericolársi, *to expose one's self to danger*
Spericoláto, *adj. fearful, timid*
Speriénza, *f. experience*
Sperimentále, *adj. experimental*
Sperimentáre, *to experience*
Sperimentáto, *part. experienced, skilful*
Speriménto, *m. experiment*
Spérma, *f. sperm, or seed*
Spermático, *adj. spermatic*
Spérnere, *to contemn, despise*
Speronáre, *to spur*
Speróne, *m. a spur*
Sperperaménto, *m. wasting*
Sperperáre, *to dissipate*
Sperperatóre, *m. a dissipator*
Spérpero, *m. havoc, ruin*

Spertlcáto, *adj. slender and tall*
Spérto, *adj. expert, skilful*
Spervertíre, *to pervert*
Spésa, *f. expense, cost*, far le spese ad uno, *to defray one's expenses.* Portar la spesa, *to be worth one's while*
Spesáre, *to defray*
Spessaménte, *adv. often*
Spessaménto, *m. a thickening*
Spessáre, *to thicken*
Spessazióne, *f. thickness*
Spesseggiaménto, *m. repetition*
Spesseggiáre, *to reiterate*
Spessézza, *f. thickness*
Spessíre, *to thicken*
Spessità, *f. density (thickness)*
Spésso, *adj. thick, dense*
Spésso, *adv. often*
Spetráre, *to mollify, soften*
Spettábile, *adj. remarkable*
Spettácolo, *m. spectacle*
Spettáre, *to belong to*
Spettatóre, *m. spectator*
Spettazióne, *f. expectation*
Spettorársi, *to open one's breast*
Spéttro, *m. a spectre, phantom*
Speziále, *m. an apothecary*: *a[dj]. special* [*cularity*
Spezialità, *f. specialty, parti-*
Spezialménte, *adv. specially*
Spezie, *f. species, kind, sort, colour, pretence*: (also) *spices, grocery*
Spezieltà, *f. specialty*
Spezieria, *f. apothecary's shop, spices*
Speziosaménte, *adv. speciously*
Speziosità, *f. uncommon beauty*
Spezióso, *adj. beauteous, specious*
Spezzaménto, *m. a rupture (a breaking)*
Spezzáre, *to break*
Spezzár la tésta ad uno, *to stun one*
Spezzataménte, *adv. separately*
Spezzatúra, *f. a rupture*
Spia, *f. a spy, emissary*
Spiacénza, *f. displeasure*
Spiacére, *to displease*
Spiacévole, *adj. disagreeable*
Spiacevolménte, *adv. disagreeably*
Spiacevolézza, *f. disagreeableness*
Spiaciménto, *m. sorrow, disgust*
Spiággia, *f. a coast, shore*
Spiaggista, *f. a ridge of coasts*

Spiaglóne, *f. and* Spiaménto, *m. spying, watching*
Spianaménto, *m. a levelling*; *a demolishing*; *interpretation*
Spianáre, *to level, demolish, raze*; *to explain, unravel*
Spianáta, *f. and* Spianáto, *m. an esplanade*
Spianáto, *adj. flat, even, levelled*
Spianatóio, *m. a roller*
Spianatóre, *m. a pioneer*
Spianatúra, *and* Spianazióne, *f. a levelling, a making even*
Spiáno, *m. esplanade*
Spiantaménto, *m. destruction, ruin* [*out*
Spiantáre, *to raze, undo*; *to root*
Spiáre, *to spy, seek*
Spiatóre, *m. a spy, emissary*
Spiattelláre, *to speak plain*
Spíca, *f. ear of corn*
Spiccánte, *adj. bright, shining*
Spiccáre, *to undo, to loosen*; *to excel, shine*: la rosa spicca tra gli altri fiori, *the rose excels all other flowers*
Spiccár salti, *to leap*
Spiccár le paróle, *to speak distinctly*
Spícchio, *m. a clove of garlic*; *a quarter (of any fruit)*
Spicciáre, *to rush out, rise*
Spicciársi, *to make haste*
Spiccioláre, *to take out the grain*: *to pluck the leaves*
Spicciolataménte, *adv. little by little*
Spícco, *m. lustre, brightness*
Spidocchiáre, *to cleanse the head from vermin*
Spiéde, *and* Spiédo, *m. a spit, or spear*
Spiegábile, *adj. explicable*
Spiegaménto, *m. explanation*
Spiegáre, *to explain*; *to unfold, unravel*
Spiegatúra, *f. interpretation*; *unravelling*
Spiegazióne, *f. explanation*
Spiegazzáre, *to rumple*
Spieggiáre, *to spy often*
Spietà, *f. cruelty*
Spietataménte, *adv. cruelly*
Spietatézza, *f. barbarity*
Spietáto, *adj. cruel, fierce*
Spíga, *f. an ear of corn*
Spiganárdo, *m. spikenard (a root)*
Spigáre, *to grow to an ear*
Spigatúra, *f. the earing of corn*

Spigionáto, *adj. empty (not let)*
Spígnere, *to push, thrust*
Spígo, *m. nard*, or *lavender*
Spigoláre, *to glean*
Spigolatóre, *m. a gleaner*
Spigolatúra, *f. gleaning*
Spigolístro, *m. hypocrite*
Spígolo, *m. a corner*
Spigóso, *adj. full of ears of corn*
Spilla, *f. a pin*
Spillaccheráre, *to clean wool*
Spilláre, *to broach*, or *tap*; *to drop, distil*
Spillatúra, *f. a broaching*
Spillettáio, *m. a pin-maker*
Spillétto, *m. a small pin*
Spillettóne, *m. a large pin*
Spíllo, *m. a pin, gimlet, the drill hole*
Spilluzzicáre, *to taste*
Spillúzzico, *adv. little by little slowly*
Spilónca, *f. a cave, den*
Spilorcería, *f. sordidness*
Spilórcio, *adj. stingy, sordid*
Spimacciáre, *to smooth a bed*
Spina, *f. a thorn*: *the bone of a fish*; *the back-bone*; *a puncheon*, or *punch*
Spinácce, *m. spinage (an herb)*
Spináio, *m. a thorny bush*
Spináre, *to prick with thorns*
Spinella, *f. spinella (a ruby)*
Spinéllo, *m. a sea-fish*
Spinéto, *m. a thorny place*
Spinetta, *f. a spinet*, or *small harpsichord*
Spingárda, *f. a kind of gun*
Spingáre, *to jog one's feet*
Spíngere, *to push*, or *thrust*
Spingiménto, *m. impulse*; spingiménto di vento, *the blowing of the wind*
Spíno, *m. a thorn*
Spinosità, *f. spinosity, difficulty*
Spinóso, *m. a hedgehog*
Spinóso, *adj. thorny*
Spínta, *f. a thrust, push*
Spiombáre, *to unlead, to be very heavy*
Spióne, *m. a scout, a spy*
Spióvere, *to cease from raining*
Spippoláre, *to sing out of fancy, to speak plain*
Spira, *f. a spiral line*
Spiráglio, *m. a breathing-hole, aperture*
Spirále, *adj. spiral (like a screw)*

Spirále. m. *a spiral line*, *f.*
Spiralménte, *adv. spirally*
Spiraménto, *m. a breathing*
Spiránte, *adj. expiring, dying*
Spiráre, *to breathe, blow ; to inspire, suggest ; to expire, die*
Spirazióne, *f. inspiration, respiration, breath, hint, light*
Spiritále, *adj. vital, of life : spiritual*
Spiritalménte, *adv. spiritually*
Spiritaménto, *m a being possessed with the devil*
Spiritáre, *to be possessed with the devil : to be affrighted*
Spírito, *m. spirit, wit, soul, life, ghost : spirituality. piety ;* riconfortáre gli spiriti, *to recover one's self*: render lo spirito, *to die*
Spiritóso, *adj spirituous, witty, ingenious*
Spirituále, *adj spiritual, pious, godly*
Spiritualità, *f. godliness*
Spiritualizzáre, *to spiritualize, sanctify*
Spiritualménte, *adv. spiritually ; by exhalation*
Spiro, *m. breath*, or *spirit*
Spirto, *m. spirit (in poetry)*
Spiumacciáre, *to stir up a bed, to smooth it*
Spiumacciáta, *f. a blow with the hand*
Spiumáre, *to plume, peck*
Spizzeca, *m. and f. a miser*
Spizzico (fare a), *to do a little at a time*
Splebeíre, *to ennoble*
Splendénte, *adj. bright, shining, splendid*
Splendenteménte, *adv. splendidly, nobly*
Spléndere, *to shine, glitter*
Splendidaménte, *adv. sumptuously*
Splendidézza, *and* Splendidità, *f. splendour, pomp*
Spléndido, *adj. splendid, bright*
Splendiménto, *and* Splendóre, *m. splendour, lustre*
Splenético, *adj. splenetic, gloomy*
Splénico, *adj splenetic*
Spodestársi, *to abdicate, renounce*
Spodestáto, *adj. impetuous, fierce*
Spódio, *m. spodium*, or *tutty*
Spoetársi, *to give over being a poet*

Spóglia, *f. spoil, booty ; clothes, cast off clothes ; shell, bark*
Spogliagióne, *f. and* Spogliaménto, *m. a stripping off ; depriving ; plunder*
Spogliáre, *to undress, strip ; to pillage, rob ; to deprive, dispossess*
Spogliatóio, *m. a dressing-room*
Spogliatóre, *m. robber*
Spogliatúra, *f. a stripping*
Spogliázza, *f. a blow given on the naked body* ; dáre la spogliázza ad una casa, *to strip a house*
Spóglio, *m. spoil, booty, furniture*
Spóla e spuóla, *f. a weaver's shuttle*
Spolpáre, *to pick the flesh off the bone ; to deprive, rob*
Spólpo, *adj. lean, thin ; deeply in love*
Spoltrársi, Spoltrírsi, *and* Spoltronírsi, *to shake off idleness*
Spolveramúra, *m. a mean fellow*
Spolveráre, *to shake off the dust ; to search*
Spolverízzo, *m coal dust*
Spolverizzáre, *to pulverize ; to powder over*
Spólvero, *m. a transparent drawing*
Spónda, *f. a shore, bank*
Spondéo, *m. spondee*
Spóndilo, *and* Spóndulo, *m. spondylus (a joint of the back-bone)*
Spongióso, *adj. spongy*
Sponiménto, *m. exposition*
Sponitóre, *m. an interpreter*
Sponsalízia, *f. and* Sponsalízio, *m. a wedding, espousal*
Sponsalízio, *adj nuptial*
Spónso, *m. spouse*
Spontaneaménte, *adv. spontaneously*
Spontaneità, *f. spontaneity*
Spontáneo, *and* Spontáno, *adj. spontaneous, free*
Spontóne, *m. a spontoon*
Spopoláre, *to depopulate*
Spopolazióne, *f. depopulation*
Spoppaménto, *m. a weaning*
Spoppáre, *to wean*
Sporcaménte, *adv dirtily*
Sporcáre, *to dirty, foul*
Sporchería, *f. filthiness*
Sporchézza, *f. nastiness*
Sporcificáre, *to soil, spot*
Sporcízia, *f. filthiness ; luxury, obscenity*
Spórco, *adj. filthy, dirty*
Spórgere, *to stretch out, to jut*

Spórre, *to expose, explain : to venture, hazard, to lay down*
Spórta, *f. a basket*
Sportáre, *to shoot*, or *jut out*
Sportelláre, *to open the wicket*
Sportéllo, *m. a wicket ; a pane* or *panel*
Spórto, *m. a projecture*
Spórto, *part. jutted. presented* pregáre colle mani spórte, *to pray earnestly*
Sportóna, *f. a large basket*
Spórtula, *f. fees (given to justices)*
Spósa, *f. spouse, bride*
Sposalízia, *f. and* Sposalízio *m espousals (wedding)*
Sposaménto, *m marriage*
Sposáre, *to marry, to wed*
Sposeréccio, *adj. marital, conjugal*
Spositóre, *m. a commentator*
Sposizióne, *f exposition*
Spóso, *m. a husband*
Spossáre, *to debilitate*
Spossataménte, *adv. weakly*
Spossáto, *adj. weak, faint*
Spostársi, *to go out of one's way*
Spotestáre, *to deprive of power*
Spránga, *f a plane, a dove tail*
Sprangáre. *to join with a dove tail, to be angry*
Sprangír usci, *to barricade*
Sprangár calci, *to give kicks*
Sprazzáre, *to water*
Sprázzo, *m. a watering*
Sprecaménto, *m. a wasting*
Sprecáre, *to waste, consume*
Sprecatóre, *m. a spendthrift*
Sprecatúra, *f. lavishness*
Sprecipitáre, (*see* Sprofondáre, *to ruin*
Spregévole, *adj. despicable*
Spregevolménte, *adv. scornfully, proudly*
Spregiaménto, *m. contempt*
Spregiánte, *adj disdainful*
Spregiáre, *to despise, disdain*
Spregiatóre, *m a despiser*
Spregiévole, *adj. contemptible*
Sprégio, *m contempt, disdain*
Spregiudicáto, *part. unprejudiced*
Spregnáre, *to bring forth*
Sprémere, *to press, squeeze : to express, utter*
Spremitúra, *f squeezing*
Spressaménte, *adv expressly*
Spressióne, *f. expression*
Spréssó, *adj. express, plain*
Spretársi, *to leave off the priestly habit*

Sprežžábile, *adj. despicable*
Sprežžaménto, *m. contempt*
Sprežžánte, *adj. disdainful*
Sprežžáre, *to despise*
Sprežžatóre, *m. a despiser*
Sprežževolménte, *adv. contemptuously*
Sprézžo, *m. contempt*
Sprigionaménto, *m. a release*
Sprigionáre, *to set at liberty*
Sprilláre, *to squeeze*
Sprimacciáre, *to stir a feather-bed*
Sprímere, *to express*
Sprimiménto, *m. expression*
Springáre, *to wag one's legs*
Sprižžáre, *to spout out*
Sprócco, *m. a bud, band (wood)*
Sprofondaménto, *m. a destruction, ruin*
Sprofondánte, *m. a great weight*
Sprofondáre, *to sink down; to ruin, destroy; to dig to the bottom*
Sprofondáto, *m. a bottomless [pit*
Sprolungáre, *to prolong, defer*
Sprométtere, *to go back from one's word*
Spronáio, *m. a spur-maker*
Spronáre, *to spur, incite*
Spronáta, *f. a spurring*
Spróne, *m. a spur; the beak head of a ship:* dar degli spróni, *to spur;* a spron battúti, *full speed*
Spronélla, *f. the rowel of a spur*
Spropiáre, *to dispossess*
Spropiažióne, *f. a dispossession*
Sproporžionále, *part. disproportioned*
Sproporžionalità, *f. disproportioned*
Sproporžionáre, *to make unequal*
Sproporžionáto, *adj. unequal*
Sproporžióne, *f. disproportion*
Spropositáre, *to talk idly; to act rashly*
Spropositaménte, *adv. unseasonably*
Spropositáto, *adj. unseasonable, [foolish*
Spropósito, *m. folly, silliness*
Sproprìáre, *to dispossess*
Sprovaménto, *m. a trial*
Sprovvedére, *to leave destitute*
Sprovvedutaménte, *adv. imprudently*
Sprovvedúto, *and* Sprovvísto, *adj. unprovided, destitute*
Sprulláre, *to water*
Sprunáre, *to cut off thorns*
Sprunéggio, *and* Spruneggiólo, *m. broom (a plant)*
Spružžáglia, *f. a drizzling rain*
Spružžaménto, *m. watering*
Spružžáre, *to water; to sprinkle*
Sprúžžo, *m. aspersion*
Spružžoláre, *to drizzle, to sprinkle*
Spúgna, *f. a sponge*
Spugnosità, *f. a spongious quality*
Spugnóso, *adj. spongious*
Spuláre, *to winnow corn*
Spulcelláre, *to deflour*
Spulciáre, *to take off the fleas*
Spuleggiáre, *and* Spulezžáre, *to run away quickly*
Spulézžo, *m. a hasty flight*
Spúma, *f. foam,* or *froth*
Spumáre, *to foam,* or *froth*
Spumeggiáre, *to froth*
Spumífero, *and* Spumóso, *adj. foaming*
Spuntáre, *to shoot forth, to peep; to blunt, to blot off, to raze;* spuntáre alcúna cósa, *to bring about;* allo spuntar del giorno, *at break of day.* Questa rosa comíncia a spuntáre, *this rose begins to blow*
Spuntatúra, *f. a blunt point*
Spuntelláre, *to take away the props*
Spúnto, *adj. pale, wan*
Spuntonáta, *f. a blow with a spike*
Spuntóne, *m. a spontoon (a kind of half pike)*
Spunžecchiáto, *adj. stung*
Spuóla, *f. a weaver's shuttle*
Spuráre, *to purge, cleanse*
Spurgaménto, *m. a purging*
Spurgáre, *to purge, spit*
Spurgažióne, *f. a purging*
Spúrgo, *m. a purge, spitting*
Spúrio, *adj. spurious (bastardy)*
Sputacchiáre, *to spit often; or in one's face*
Sputacchiéra, *f. a spitting-box*
Sputácchio, *m. a spittle*
Sputáre, *to spit;* sputár senténže, *to speak in sentences;* sputár senno, *to affect to be learned*
Sputasénno, *m. a pretender to learning [man*
Sputatóndo, *m. a self-conceited*
Spúto, *m. spittle*
Spužžáre, *to stink*
Squaccheráre, *to act hastily*
Squadernáre, *to peruse a book; to open wide, to declare, show; to examine, ponder*
Squádra, *f. a squadron, legion; a square rule;* uscir di squadra, *to talk rashly.* Dar la squadra, *to put a sham upon one*
Squadráre, *to square, rule; to quarter, break, tear*
Squadratóre, *m. a stone-cutter an observer*
Squadratúra, *f. a squaring*
Squádro, *m. scate (a sea-fish); a squaring*
Squadronáre, *to draw troops in squadrons*
Squadróne, *m. a squadron*
Squagliáre, *to liquefy, melt*
Squallidézža, *f. paleness, leanness*
Squállido, *adj. pale, sallow, gloomy, sad*
Squallóre, *m. deadly paleness*
Squáma, *f. and* Squámo, *m. scales of fish, &c.* or *a shell*
Squamóso, *adj. scaly, full of scales*
Squarciaménto, *m. a rent*
Squarciáre, *to tear, rend; to open wide*
Squarciasácco, (guardáre a) *to look askew, sideways*
Squarciáta, *f. a cutting blow*
Squarciátura, *f. a rent*
Squárcio, *m. a rent,* or *gash*
Squarcióne, *m. a boaster*
Squarquóio, *adj. filthy and old*
Squartáre, *to quarter*
Squartáta, *f. a quartering*
Squartatóre, *m. a hangman*
Squasimodéo, *m. a fool,* or *booby*
Squassáre, *to shake, jog*
Squásso, *m. a hard shake*
Squílla, *f. a little bell; a sea onion, squill*
Squilláre, *to ring, to sound*
Squíllo, *m. a sound, gimlet*
Squinánte, *m. the flower of a smelling bulrush*
Squinanžía, *f. the quinsy*
Squinternáre, *to disorder*
Squisitaménte, *adv. exquisitely*
Squisitézža, *f. exquisiteness*
Squisíto, *adj. exquisite*
Squittináre, *to poll at an election*
Squittinatóre, *m. a poller*
Squittíno, *m. a poll*
Squittíre, *to bark, yelp*
Sradicaménto, *m. a rooting up destruction*
Sradicáre, *to root up*

Sragionévole, adj. unreasonable
Sregolaménto, m. disorder
Sregolataménte, adv. disorderly
Sregolatézza, f. debauchery
Sregoláto, adj. disorderly
Sreverénte, adj. irreverent
Sreverénza, f. irreverence
Srugginíre, to take the rust off
Stabbiáre, to fold cattle
Stábbio, m. manure, dung
Stábile, adj. stable, lasting, firm
Stabiliménto, m. establishment
Stabilíre, to establish; to depute, prefer
Stabilità, f. stability
Stabilménte, adv. solidly
Stácca, f. a hook
Staccaménto, m. division, detachment
Staccáre, to take off, separate
Stacciáre, to sift, to sieve
Stacciáio, m. a sieve-seller
Stacciatúra, f. bran
Stáccio, m. a sieve, bolter
Stadéra, f. a steel-yard, a balance
Stádico, m. an hostage, pledge; a sheriff
Stádio, m. a furlong
Stáffa, f. a stirrup; a mould, or cymbals; tener il piè in due staffe, to have two strings to one's bow
Staffeggiáre, to lose one's stirrups
Staffétta, f. an express (a courier), an iron ring
Staffiére, m. a groom, or servant
Staffilaménto, m. whipping
Staffiláre, to whip, flog
Staffiláta, f. a lash
Staffilatóre, m. a whipper
Staffilatúra, f a whipping
Staffíle, m. the strap that holds the stirrup
Staffiságra, Staffisagría, f. staves-acre (an herb)
Staggiménto, m. a seizure
Staggína, f. a sequestration
Stággio, m. a crotchet; a hostage
Staggíre, to seize, to fix the time
Staggitóre, m. a seizer, or distrainer
Stagionaménto, m. maturity
Stagionáre, to ripen, season; to keep, preserve
Stagionatúra, f. maturity
Stagióne, f. season
Stagliáre, to cut coarsely

Stagliáto, adv. quickly, distinctly
Stáglio, m. a task
Stagnáre, to stagnate, stop, to tin, or tin over
Stagnata, f. a tin pot
Stágneo, adj. of pewter (Latin)
Stágno, m. standing-water, a pond; pewter, or tin
Stagnóne, m. a pewter vessel
Stáio, m. a bushel
Stálla, m. a stable, stall
Stálla di pecóre, a sheep-fold
Stallággio, m. stabling, or stable
Stalláre, to dung
Stallático, m. dung
Stállio, adj. of a fresh horse dealer
Stállo, m. abode, mansion
Stallóne, m a stallion (a stone-horse); a hostler
Stamáne, and Stamattína, f. this morning
Stambecchíni, m. pl. arms formerly used by bowmen
Stambecchíno, m. a bowman
Stambécco, m. a wild goat
Stambérga, f an old ruinous house
Stáme, m. yarn, thread, worsted
Stamígna, f etamine (a sort of cloth); a bolting cloth
Staminára, f. a knee (sea term)
Stámpa, f. a stamp, impression; print, sort, quality
Stampanáre, to rend, tear
Stampáre, to print, publish, to figure cloth; stampár nell' animo, to imprint on one's mind
Stampatóre, m. a printer
Stampatóre di drappi, one who figures stuffs
Stampatóre nella zécca, a coiner
Stampélla, f. a crutch
Stampería, f. a printing-house
Stampíta, f. a sonata, a song; a long and tedious discourse
Stampo, m. a shred (for hats)
Stanáre, to come out of a den
Stancaménto, m. weariness
Stancáre, to weary, tire
Stancársi, to grow weary
Stanchévole, adj. tiresome
Stanchézza, and Stanchità, f. weariness
Stanco, adj. wearied, tired
Stánga, f. a bar, a peg
Stánga da sollevàre, a lever
Stangáre, to bar, barricade

Stangáta, f. a blow with a bar
Stangheggiáre, to act rigorously
Stanghétta, m. the bolt of a lock; part of the cheeks of a bit
Stangóne, m. a rack for an oven
Stanótte, f. to-night
Stánte, m. an instant; a moment; the present time; in uno stánte, adv. immediately; male stánte, indigent. Non molto stánte, not long after
Stánte, adj. being, standing; bene stánte, in good condition
Stánte chè, conj. since
Stanteménte, adv. instantly
Stantío, adj. stale, old, needless
Stantúffo, m. the sucker of a pump
Stánza, f. a chamber; an abode, lodging; a stanza; an instant; a stánza d'uno, at the request of somebody
Stanziále, adj. continual
Stanziaménto, m. a precept, order
Stanziáre, to live, abide; to fix, prescribe; to believe, judge
Stanziétta, and Stanzolína, f. a little chamber
Stáre, to be, consist; live, dwell; stop, stand, tarry, cease; lasciáre stáre, to let alone
Stáre, m. abode, delay
Stárna, m. a grey partridge
Starnazzáre, to beat, shake
Starnutaménto, m. a sneezing
Starnutáre, to sneeze
Starnutatório, m. sternutatory (sneezing powder)
Starnutazióne, f. a sneezing
Starnutíre, to sneeze
Starnúto, m. sneeze
Stasáre, to open
Staséra, f. this evening
Státe, f. summer
Stática, f statics
Stático, m an hostage
Statísta, m. a statesman
Státo, m. state, rank, dominion, power
Stadódero, m. stadtholder
Státua, f. a statue
Statuária, f. a statuary's art
Statuário, m a statuary
Statuíre, to deliberate
Statúra, f. stature, size; height, position
Statutário, m. a legislator

Statúto, *m. a statute, decree*
Statuminárc, *to prop, strengthen*
Stavernáre, *to go out of a tavern*
Stáža, *f. a gauge (to measure casks, &c.)*
Stažáre, *to gauge*
Stažatóre, *m. a gauger*
Stažionário, *adj. stationary*
Stažióne, *f. station, abode*
Stažžonáre, *to fumble, feel*
Stécade, *f. lavender*
Stēcca, *f. a stick, a folding-stick*
Stēcche, *f. pl the sticks of a fan, the whalebone of stays*
Steccadénte, *m. a tooth-picker*
Steccáia, *f. a fence*
Steccáre, *to fence with a palisade*
Steccáta, *f. a palisade*
Steccatáre, *to barricade*
Steccáto, *m. a palisade, a list; barrier*
Stecchíre, *to become dry*
Stēcco, *m. a tooth picker; a stick*
Stecconata, *m. an enclosure of stakes*
Steccóne, *m. a stake*
Stēlla, *f. a star,* or *eye; destiny, fate; the star-fish; the rowel of a spur*
Stellánte, *adj. starry, bright*
Stellársi, *to grow starry*
Stelláre, stelláto, *adj starry*
Stellētta, *f. an asterisk (a marginal reference in a book)*
Stellióne, *m a tarantula*
Stélo, *m a stem, blade, axis*
Stēmma, *f. arm (coat of arms)*
Stemperaménto, *m. dissolution*
Stemperánža, *f. intemperance*
Stemperáre, *to dissolve, melt; to temper*
Stemperataménte, *adv. excessively*
Stemperáto, *adj. incontinent, immoderate*
Stendále, *and* Stendárdo, *m. a standard, colour*
Stendáre, *to decamp*
Sténdere, *to extend, stretch, spread, scatter about; to arrive, reach*
Stendiménto, *m. extension*
Stenditóio, *m. a drying-place*
Stenebráre, *to illuminate*
Stensióne, *f. extension*
Stensívo, *adj. extensive*
Stentaménto, *m. want, pain*
Stentáre, *to work hard, to suffer, want; delay, tarry;* si stenta molto di grano quest' anno, *corn is very scarce this year.* Stento à crederlo, *I hardly believe it*
Stentataménte, *adv. hardly, slowly*
Stentáto, *adj. thin, lean;* menare una vita stentáta, *to live hardly;* stile stentáto, *an affected style*
Sténto, *m. weariness, pain;* a stento, *adv. with difficulty*
Stenuáre, *to extenuate*
Stenuažióne, *f. extenuation*
Stérco, *m. dung, excrement*
Stérile, *adj. sterile, barren*
Sterilézža, *f barrenness*
Sterilíre, *to make barren*
Sterilità, *f. sterility*
Sterilménte, *adv. barrenly*
Sterminaménto, *m. extermination*
Sterrnináre, *to exterminate*
Sterminataménte, *adv. excessively*
Sterminatézža, *f. unmeasurable bigness*
Sterminàto, *adj. immoderate*
Sterminatóre, *m. exterminator, destructor*
Sterminažióne, *f. and* Stermínio, *m. extermination, ruin*
Stérna, *f. the swift (a bird)*
Stérnere, *to lay on the ground*
Sternúto, *m. sneezing*
Sterpágnola, *f. the hedge-sparrow*
Sterpaménto, *m. extirpation*
Sterpáre, *to extirpate, to root out*
Stérpo, *m. a sprig,* or *sucker*
Sterquilínio, *and* Sterquilíno, *m. a dunghill*
Sterraménto, *m. a digging up the earth*
Sterráre, *to dig up the earth*
Sterráto, *m. a ditch, pit*
Stertóre, *m. a rattling in the throat*
Steržáre, *to divide into three parts*
Stéržo, *m. a phaeton*
Stesaménte, *adv. diffusely*
Stéso, *part. diffused, stretched*
Stéssere, *to unweave*
Stésso, *adj. self-same*
Stia, *f. a coop,* or *mew*
Stiacciáre, *to crush, bluster, storm*
Stiacciáta, *f. a cake*
Stiáppa, *f a splinter*
Stiáre, *to cram fowls in a mew*
Stíbio, *m. antimony*
Stidionáta, *f. a spit-full*
Stidióne, *m. a spit*
Stiettézža, *f. sincerity*
Stigio, *adj. infernal, stygian*
Stígnere, *to extinguish*
Stiláre, *to be customary*
Stile, *m. stile, pen; style, way*
Stilettáre, *to stab with a dagger*
Stilettáta, *f. a stab with a dagger*
Stilétto, *m. a dagger, a stile,* or *crayon*
Stilla, *f. a tear, a drop*
Stillaménto, *m. a distilling*
Stilláre, *to distil*
Stillársi, *to clarify*
Stilláto, *m. jelly, broth*
Stillatóre, *m. a distiller*
Stillažióne, *f. distillation*
Stílo, *m. style, way; a dagger; pencil; stile*
Stíma, *f. esteem, credit;* tenére in istíma, *to esteem*
Stimábile, *adj. estimable*
Stimaménto, *m. esteem, value*
Stimáre, *to esteem; to estimate*
Stimatíva, *f. judgment*
Stimatóre, *m. an esteemer*
Stimažióne, *f. estimation*
Stímite, *and* Stímate, *f. pl. prints, marks*
Stimoláre, *to sting; to instigate, insist*
Stimolažióne, *f. instigation*
Stímolo, *m. a goad, affliction, grief, incitement*
Stimolóso, *adj. sharp*
Stincaiuólo, *m. a prisoner*
Stincáta, *and* Stincatúra, *f. a stroke upon the shin-bone*
Stinche, *f. pl. jails (at Florence)*
Stínco, *m. the shin-bone; the leg*
Stínguere, *to extinguish*
Stioppo, *m a gun*
Stióro, *m a peck*
Stípa, *f. fuel, wood; heap*
Stipáre, *to condensate, to heap up*
Stipendiáre, *to hire*
Stipendiário, *m stipendiary*
Stipéndio, *m. stipend, pay*
Stipettáio, *m. an ebonist,* or *cabinet-maker*
Stípite, *m. the stock of a tree; a post, jamb of a door*
Stípo, *m. a press,* or *chest*
Stípula, *f. a stubble*
Stipuláre, *to stipulate*
Stipulažióne, *f. stipulation*
Stiracchiáre, *to cavil, to pull*
Stiracchiáre il prezzo *to cheapen*

Stiracciatúra, *f. cavillation*
Stiraménto, *(see* Stiratúra)
Stiráre, *to stretch, widen*
Stiratúra, *f. a stretching*
Stiratúra delle fúni, *the rack*
Stirpáre, *to extirpate*
Stirpatóre, *m. a destroyer*
Stirpáżióne, *f. extirpation*
Stirpe, *f. race, family*
Stiticheria, *and* Stitichéżża, *f. costiveness, peevishness*
Stiticità, *f. sharpness, costiveness*
Stítico, *adj. costive, peevish, [morose*
Stituzióne, *s. institution*
Stiva, *f. the ballast of a ship; the plough tail*
Stivalársi, *to put on one's boots*
Stivále, *m. a boot, a loggerhead*; non sa quanti punti entrino in uno stivále, *he is a perfect fool*
Stivaletto, *m. a buskin*
Stivaménto, *m. a heap, lump*
Stiváre, *to heap up*
Stivársi, *to keep close together*
Stiumáre, *to skim, to foam*
Stiżża, *f. wrath, anger*
Stiżżársi, *to fall in a passion*
Stiżżíre, *to make angry*
Stiżżo, *and* Stiżżóne, *m. a firebrand*
Stiżżosaménte, *adv. angrily*
Stiżżóso, *adj passionate*
Stoccáta, *f. a stoccado, (a thrust) vexation*
Stoccheggiáre, *to wound one with a sword*: andáre stoccheggiándo, *to stand upon the defensive*
Stócco, *m. race, descent; a rapier (a long sword)*
Stoccofísso, *m. stockfish*
Stóffa, *f. stuff, furniture*
Stóffo, *m. quantity, matter*
Stóggio, *m caresses*
Stóia, *f. a portico, a mat*
Stóico, *m. a stoic*
Stóla, *f. a stole, habit*
Stóleo, *m. black cock*
Stolidaménte, *adv. stupidly*
Stolidéżża, *and* Stolidità, *f. stupidity, foolishness*
Stólido, *adj. stupid, silly*
Stoltaménte, *adv. foolishly*
Stoltéżża, *and* Stoltíżia, *f. folly, madness*
Stólto, *adj. silly, foolish*
Stomacággine, *f. a surfeit*
Stomacále, *adj. stomachic*
[illegible]
Stomacażióne, *f. a loathing*
Stomachévole, *adj. loathsome*

Stomáchico, *adj. stomachic, comfortable*
Stómaco, *m stomach*: contra stómaco, *adv. unwillingly*
Stomacóso, *adj. loathsome*
Stonáre, *to go out of tune*
Stóppa, *f. tow, stubble*
Stoppáccio, *and* Stoppacciólo, *m. the wad rammed in upon the charge of a gun*
Stoppáre, *to stop with tow*
Stóppia, *f. stubble, straw*
Stoppináre, *to set on fire with a candle*
Stoppíno, *m. snuff of a candle*
Stoppióne, *m. a thistle, stubble*
Storáce, *f. storax, gum*
Stórcere, *to twist, wrest; to put out of joint; to oppose*
Stórcere una fúne, *to untwist a rope*
Storciménto, *m. a writhing*
Storciménto di paróle, *windings, shuffling*
Stordigióne, *f. and* Stordiménto, *m. stunning*
Stordíre, *to stun, amaze*
Storditaménte, *adv. heedlessly*
Stordíto, *adj. giddy, stupid*
Stória, *f. story, history*
Storiále, *adj. historical*
Storialménte, *adv. historically*
Storiáre, *to story, to write an history*
Storicaménte, *adv. historically*
Stórico, *m. historian*
Stórico, *adj. historical*
Storiógrafo, *m. an historian*
Storióne, *m. a sturgeon (a fish)*
Stormeggiáre, *to throng together, to ring the alarm bell*
Stormeggiáta, *f. a thundering noise*
Stormíre, *to make a noise*
Stórmo, *m. a fight, combat; a troop, band*
Stornáre, *to draw back, to force to draw back; to dissuade*
Stornéllo, *m. a starling (a bird)*
Stornéllo, *adj. flea-bitten*
Stórno, *m. a thrusting back*
Storpiáre, *to lame, maim*
Storpiatúra, *f a laming*
Stórpio, *m a hinderance*
Storre, *to divert, take off*
Storsióne, *f. extortion*
Storsióne di ventre, *the gripes*
Stórta, *f. a twisting, scimitar; a retort (to distil)*

Stortiglíáto, *m. and* Stortiglíatúra, *f. the putting the ankle bone out of joint*
Stórto, *adj. crooked, wicked*
Stovígli, *m. pl. and* Stovíglie, *f. pl. kitchen utensils*; dare nelle stovíglie, *to fall into a great passion*
Stoviglíáio, *m. a potter*
Strabalżare, *to toss, to abuse*
Strabáttere, *to torment*
Strabére, *to drink hard*
Strabiliársi, *to be astonished*
Strabilíre, *to wonder*
Straboccaménto, *m. excess*
Straboccáre, *to precipitate, to overflow*
Straboccataménte, *adv. immoderately*
Straboccáto, *adj. excessive, hasty, rash*
Strabocchévole, *adj. immoderate, steep, dangerous*
Strabócco, *m a precipice, fall*
Strabużżáre, *to look steadfastly, to stare*
Stracantáre, *to sing charmingly*
Strácca, *f. weariness; a girth*
Straccággine, *f. weariness, languor*
Straccále, *m. a girth, a band*
Straccaménto, *m. fatigue*
Straccáre, *and* Straccársi, *to tire, to grow weary*
Straccárico, *adj. over-loaded*
Straccatívo, *adj. tiresome*
Stracchéżża, *f weariness*
Strácciafoglio, *m. a day-book*
Stracciaménto, *m. a tearing, destruction*
Stracciáre, *to tear, to break, dash; to disturb, torment*
Stracciatúra, *f. a tearing, rent*
Straccicaláre, *to tattle*
Stráccio, *m. a rent, rag; a piece, bit; nothing, none at all*
Strácci, *m. pl. tow (coarse silk)*
Straccióne, *m. a ragged fellow*
Strácco, *adj. weary, tired, barren; exhausted*
Straccócere, *to overdo*
Straccuráre, *to neglect*
Straccurataggine, *f. neglect*
Stracórrere, *to run fast*
Stracótto, *part overdone*
Stráda, *f a street, road*
Strada vicinále, *a cross-road*; andare alla stráda, *to rob on the highway*; fare stráda, *to sail with a fair wind*
Stradáre, *to show the way*

Stradário, *m. a court-guide, a street-guide* [*officer*
Stradiére, *m. a custom-house*
Stradína, *f. a street-walker*
Stradiótto, *m. a Grecian soldier*
Stradóne, *m. a walk (in a garden)*
Stradóppio, *adj. double*
Strafalciáre, *to leave something in mowing; to neglect; to walk very fast*
Strafalcióne, *m. error*; *neglect; extravagance*
Strafáre, *to do too much*
Strafátto, *adj. over ripe*
Strafficáre, *to expedite* [*herb*)
Strafizzéca, *f. fleabane, (an*
Straforáre, *to bore through*
Strafóro, *m. any work bored through*; lavórar di strafóro, *to act underhand*
Stráge, *f. a slaughter*
Strággere, *to divert*
Stráglio, *m. a prop*
Stragodére, *to enjoy much*
Stragonfiáre, *to swell too much*
Strainàre, *to unteam*
Stralciáre, *to prune vines*
Strálcio, *m. end, issue*
Stràle, *m arrow, dart*; *misfortune* [*the eyes*
Stralunaménto, *m. a rolling of*
Stralunáre, *to roll one's eyes*
Stramalvággio, *adj. very wicked*
Strammazzáre, *to strike down, to frighten* [*swoon*
Strammazzársi, *to fail in a*
Strammazzáta, *f. a fall*
Strammazzóne, *m. a cut*, or *slash; a violent fall*
Strámba, *f. a rope made of brooms*
Strambasciáre, *to grieve*
Strambelláre, *to tear to pieces*
Strambèllo, *m. rags, tatters*
Strámbo, *adj. bandy-legged*
Stráme, *m. straw, litter*
Strameggiáre, *to eat hay, straw*
Stramezzaménto, *m. interposition*
Stramezzáre, *to interpose*
Stramoggiánte, *adj superfluous*
Stramoggiáre, *to abound*
Strampaláto, *adj. extravagant (vulgar)*
Stranaménte, *adv. rudely, strangely, excessively*
Stranáre, *to alienate, remove; to ill use, abuse*
Stranaturáre, *to change one's nature*
Stranézza, *f ill usage, a strange thing*
Strangoláre, *to strangle, stifle*

Strangolársi, *to bawl out*
Strangoláto, *adj. stifled, narrow*; voce strangoláta, *a squeaking voice*
Strangolatóio, *adj. dangerous*
Strángolo, *m. a strangling*
Strangosciáto, *adj. weary, tired*
Strangoglióne, *and* Strangoglióni, *m. the glanders (a disease in horses)*; *sickness*
Strangúria, *f. strangury*
Stranguriáre, *to be afflicted with the strangury*
Straniáre, *to remove, separate*
Straniére, *and* Stránio, *adj strange, unusual*
Stráno, *adj. strange, foreign pale, wan, rude, unpolite*
Stráno, *adv. fiercely*
Stranúccio, *adj. thin, slender*
Straordinário, *m. an express*
Straordinário, *adj. extraordinary*
Strapagáre, *to overpay*
Straparláre, *to slander*
Strapazzáre, *to ill use; despise; disdain*; strapazzáre il mestiéro, *to do any thing ill, and in a hurry* [*lessly*
Strapazzataménte, *adv. care-*
Strapázzo, *m. contempt, insult; excess, disorder*
Strapérdere, *to lose much*
Strapióvere, *to pour down*
Straportáre, *to transport*
Strapoténte, *adj. very powerful*
Strappaménto, *m. (see* Strappáta)
Strappáre, *to snatch, pull*
Strappáta, *f. a pull, the strappado*
Strapúnto, *m. a matrass*
Straricco, *adj. very rich*
Strasapére, *to be too knowing*
Strascicáre, *to drag along*
Stráscico, *m. a dragging along; the train of a gown*
Strascicóni, *adv. in dragging along*
Strascinaménto, *m. a dragging along*
Strascináre, *to drag along*, or *draw*
Strascinatúra, *f. and* Strascínio, *m. a dragging*, or *drawing along*
Strascíno, *m. a draw-net, a paltry butcher*
Stratagémma, *m. a stratagem*
Strataglláre, *to cut, slash*
Stráto, *m. a floor*, or *carpet; a couch, bed*
Strátta, *m. a pull*

Strátto, *m. an abstract*
Strátto, *part. drawn, descended; addicted; strange*
Stravagánte, *adj extravagant, whimsical, odd*
Stravagánza, *f. extravagance*
Stravalicáre, *to go through in a hurry*
Stravasaménto, *m. extravasating*
Stravasársi, *to extravasate*
Stravedére, *to see much*
Stravenársi, *to extravasate*
Stravéro, *adj. very true*
Stravestírsi, *to disguise one's self*
Stravíncere, *to get too much*
Straviziáre, *to make merry*
Stravízio, *and* Stravízzo, *m. a merry-making, a feast*
Stravolére, *to wish for too much*
Stravólgere, *to wrest, twist*
Stravolgiménto, *m. contortion a revolution*
Stravoltaménte, *adv. wrong*
Stravoltáre, *(see* Stravólgere)
Stravoltúra, *f. subversion*
Straziáre, *to ill use; to squander away; to jeer, banter*
Straziatóre, *m. a mocker railer*
Straziéggiáre, *to jeer, banter*
Straziévole, *adj. injurious*
Strázio, *m. outrage; a slaughter*
Strebbiáre, *to rub, paint*
Strecciáre, *to separate*
Strèfoláre, *to untwist*
Stréga, *f. a sorceress*, dársi alle streghe, *to be vexed about a thing*
Stregáre, *to bewitch*
Strégghia, *f. a currycomb*
Stregghiáre, *to curry a horse, to scrape, scratch*
Stregghiatúra, *f. a currying*
Stregheria, *f. witchcraft*
Strégnere, *to press, squeeze*
Stregóna, *f. a sorceress*
Stregóne, *m. a sorcerer*
Stregoneria, *f. sorcery, witchcraft*
Strégua, *f. portion, share*
Stremare, *to diminish*
Stremenzíre, *to weaken*
Stremità, *f. extremity, necessity; misery*
Strémo, *m. extreme distress*
Strémo, *adj. last, extreme; sordid, covetous, miserable*
Strènna, *f. new year's gift (latin)* [*ously*
Strenuaménte, *adv. strenu-*

Strenuità, *f. bravery*
Strénuo, *adj. brave, courageous*
Strépere, *to make a noise (Lat.)*
Strepitáre, *to make a bustle*
Strépito, *m. noise, bustle*
Strepitóso, *adj noisy*
Strētta, *f a crowd, throng: scarcity, want, a strait;* dáre la strétta, *to oppress*
Strettaménte, *adv. closely; earnestly, extremely*
Strettézza, *f. narrowness; distress, want:* strettézza di pétto, *shortness of breath;* strettézza di cuóre, *trouble of mind*
Strētto, *m. straits (narrow place): distress, trouble*
Strētto, *adj. strait, narrow, intimate, familiar; extreme. covetous, stingy: precise, exact*
Strētto. *adv. niggardly*
Strettóia, *f. and* Strettóio, *m. a band, binding: a tight ligature, a press*
Strettúra, *f straitness*
Stría, *f. channelling (gutter-work in architecture)*
Striáto, *part. channelled*
Stribbiáre, *to rub, clean*
Stribuíre, *to distribute; to demolish, overthrow*
Stribuizióne, *f. distribution*
Strídere, *to cry, to bustle*
Stridévole, *adj. acute, creaking*
Strído, *and* Stridóre, *m. a noise, clamour; excessive cold*
Strídulo, *adj. harsh, acute*
Strigáre, *to unfold, to unravel*
Strige, *m. a screech-owl*
Stríglia, *f. a currycomb*
Stregliáre, *to curry, rub*
Strignere, *to squeeze, press; to bind fast; to compel, force;* strignere il sangue, *to stanch the blood*
Strignersi, *to draw together;* strignersi nelle spalle, *to shrug up one's shoulders*
Strigniménto, *m. and* Strignitúra, *f. constraint, fast-binding;* strignitúra di ventre, *costiveness*
Strilláre, *to scream out*
Strillo, *m. a scream*
Strimpelláre, *to scrape upon an instrument*
Strimpelláta, *f. a scraping upon an instrument*
Stringa, *f. a lace, a tie*
Stringáre, *to write concisely*
Stringáto, *adj. close, short*
Strióne, *m. a stage player*
Strippáre, *to stuff one's guts*
Striscia, *f. a band, tie; a tract*
Strisciáre, *to creep, slide*
Strisciáta, *f. a sliding*
Stritolaménto, *m. a crumbling*
Stritoláre, *to crumble*
Stritolársi, *to long, wish*
Stritolatúra, *f. a breaking into small bits*
Strófa, *and* Strófe, *f. strophe, stanza*
Strofinácclo, *and* Strofináccióllo, *m. a dish-clout,* or *a dusting-clout*
Strofinaménto, *m. a rubbing*
Strofináre, *to rub clean*
Strofinío, *m. a rubbing*
Strologáre, *to presage; to meditate, reflect*
Strología, *f. astrology*
Strólogo, *m. an astrologer*
Strombazzáre, *to proclaim with sound of trumpet*
Strombazzáta, *f. the sound of trumpet*
Strombettáre, *to sound a trumpet*
Strombettáta, *f. the sound of a trumpet*
Strombettiére, *m. a trumpeter*
Stroménto, *m instrument*
Stroncáre, *to cut off*
Stronzáre, *to diminish*
Stropicciagióne, *f. and* Stropicciaménto, *m. a friction, a rubbing*
Stropicciáre, *to rub; to weary, tire*
Stropicciatúra, *f. and* Stropíccio, *m. a friction, rubbing*
Stropíccio, *m. pain, fatigue*
Stroppiáre, *to lame*
Stroppiatúra, *maiming*
Stróscia, *f. a furrow (which the water makes)*
Strosciáre, *to rain, to fall, to murmur (as rain)*
Strōscio. *m. a purling of streams, &c.*
Strózza, *f. the throat, gullet*
Strozzaménto, *m. a strangling*
Strozzáre, *to strangle*
Strozzatúra, *f. a strangling*
Strozziére, *m. a falconer*
Strozzúle, *m. the throat*
Strúffo, *and* Strúfolo, *m. a heap of rags*
Strúggere, *to dissolve, melt*
Strúggersi, *to pine away,* mi struggo di sete, *I am almost choked with thirst*
Struggiménto, *m. a liquefying; excessive desire; ruin, desolation; a swoon, fainting*
Struggitóre, *m. a destroyer*
Struíre, *to instruct, teach*
Strúma, *m the king's evil*
Strumentále, *adj instrumental*
Struménto, *m. an instrument, a deed, engine*
Strupáre, *to deflour, violate*
Strúpo, *m. a deflouring, rape*
Strútto, *m lard, fat*
Strútto, *part. destroyed, dissolved; adj. pale*
Struttúra, *f. a structure*
Struzióne, *f. destruction*
Strúzzo, *and* Strúzzolo, *m. an ostrich*
Stuccáre, *to do over with stucco; to surfeit*
Stuccatóre, *m. a plasterer*
Stucchevoláre, *to weary*
Stucchévole, *adj. wearisome*
Stucchevolézza, *f weariness, distaste, surfeit*
Stúcco, *m. stucco*
Stúcco, *adj. satiated, tired*
Studénte, *m. a student*
Studiaménto, *m. study, care*
Studiáre, *to study, mind*
Studiársi, *to endeavour*
Studievolménte, *adv. on purpose*
Stúdio, *m. study, closet; a school, college*
Studiólo, *m. a scrutoire (a desk)*
Studiosaménte, *adv. studiously; quickly, diligently*
Studióso, *adj. studious, diligent, quick*
Stuéllo, *m. lint for a wound*
Stúfa, *f. a stove,* or *hothouse fumigation*
Stufaiuólo, *and* Stufaiólo, *m. the keeper of a bath*
Stufáre, *to stew,* or *keep a bagnio*
Stufársi, *to be weary, to sweat*
Stufáto, *m. stewed meat*
Stúfo, *adj. weary, surfeited*
Stultízia, *f. folly (Lat.)*
Stúmia, *f. froth, foam*
Stumiáre, *to foam*
Stúmmia, *f. foam;* stúmmia di [illegible], *the scum of the earth*
Stuóia, e stoia, *f. a mat*
Stuólo, *m. a band, troop*
Stuonáre, *to go out of tune*
Stupefáre, *to stupify, astonish*

Stupefársi, *to be amazed*
Stupefazióne, *f. stupidity*
Stupendaménte, *adv. wonderfully*
Stupéndo, *adj. wonderful*
Stupidézza, *f. stupidity* [*stupid*
Stupidíre, *to wonder, to grow*
Stupidità, *f. stupidity, dulness*
Stúpido, *adj. stupid, surprised*
Stupíre, *to be astonished*
Stupóre, *m. astonishment*
Stupráre, *to ravish*
Stúpro, *m. a rape*
Sturáre, *to open, uncork*
Sturbaménto, *m disturbance*
Sturbáre, *to disturb*
Sturbatóre, *m. a disturber*
Sturbazióne, *f. and* Stúrbo, *m. disturbance, trouble*
Stúzio, *m wild cabbage*
Stuzzicadénti, *m. a toothpicker*
Stuzzicaménto. *m. excitation*
Stuzzicáre, *to excite, incite; to pick, stir; sharpen, awake*
Stuzzicatóio, *m. a sting,* or *prick*
Stuzzicorécchi, *m. an earpicker*
Sù, *prep. above, up, upon;* fù sull' impazzáre à questa novella, *he was almost distracted at this news*
Suvi, suvvi, *adv. thereupon*
Su su, *int. come on, courage*
Suáce, *f. a flounder (a fish)*
Suadóre, *to persuade*
Suadévole, *adj. persuasive*
Svagaménto, *m. a wandering*
Svagáre, *to divert from*
Svagársi, *to relax one's mind*
Svagáto, *adj. wandering*
Svaligiáre, *to take out of a mail, to strip, rob*
Svaloríre, *to grow weak*
Svampáre, *to be extinguished*
Svanáre, *to pick the hair*
Svaniménto, *m. a swoon*
Svaníre, *to faint away; to vanish, evaporate*
Svantággio, *m. disadvantage*
Svantaggióso, *adj. disadvantageous*
Svaporaménto, *m. evaporation*
Svaporáre, *to send forth vapours*
Svaporársi, *to evaporate*
Svaporazióne, *f. and* Svapóre, *m. evaporation, vapour*
Svariaménto, *m. frenzy; variety, variation*
Svariáre, *to vary, differ*
Svariataménte, *adv. diversely, separately*
Svariáto, *adj. various, speckled*
Svário, *m. difference*
Svário, *adj. different*
Svarióne, *m. absurdity*
Suasíbile, *adj. persuasory*
Suasióne, *f. persuasion*
Suasívo, *adj. persuasive*
Suáve, *adj sweet, soft*
Suavézza, *and* Suavità, *f. sweetness, mildness*
Subálbido, *adj. whitish*
Subalternáre, *to subordinate*
Subalternáto, *and* Subaltérno, *adj. subalternate, inferior*
Subastáre, *to sell by auction*
Subastazióne, *f. sale by auction (law term)*
Súbbia, *f. a chisel*
Subbiáre, *to engrave*
Subbiétto, *m. subject*
Subbiezióne, *f. subjection*
Subbissaménto, *m. overthrow*
Subbissáre, *to overthrow, to sink down, perish*
Subbísso, *m. ruin, overthrow, wonder, prodigy*
Subbollíre, *to boil slowly*
Subdivídere, *to subdivide*
Subentráre, *to succeed*
Subilláre, *to suborn, corrupt*
Subitaménte, *adv. immediately*
Subitanaménte, *adv. suddenly*
Subitáneo, *and* Subitáno, *adj. sudden, unlooked for*
Subitézza, *f. quickness*
Súbito, *adj. sudden, quick; hasty, passionate*
Súbito, *adv. suddenly*
Subiugáre, *to subdue, tame*
Subiuntivo, *m. the subjunctive mood*
Sublimaménto, *m. sublimation,* or *rise*
Sublimáre, *to sublimate; to raise, prefer*
Sublimazióne, *f. sublimating, promotion, rise*
Sublíme, *adj sublime, high*
Sublimità, *f. sublimity*
Subodoráre, *to get scent of a thing, to guess*
Subordinaménto, *m. subordination, inferiority*
Subordináre, *to subordinate*
Subordináto, *adj. subordinate*
Subordinazióne, *f. subordination*
Subornáre, *to suborn, bribe*
Subornatóre, *m. a suborner,* or *debaucher*
Subornazióne, *f. subornation*
Subúglio, *m. affray, tumult*
Suburbáno, *adj. near a city*
Succedáneo, *adj. equivalent*
Succédere, *to succeed, follow; to happen, fall out*
Succedevolmente, *adv. successively*
Succediménto, *m. success, event*
Succeditóre, *m. a successor*
Succenerículo, *adj. baked under the ashes*
Successióne, *f succession, success; event*
Successivaménte, *adv. successively; by degrees*
Successívo, *adj. successive*
Succésso, *m. success, issue*
Successóre, *m successor*
Succhiáre, *to pierce, to bore; to suck*
Succhiellaménto, *m. the act of boring*
Succhielláre, *to bore with a wimble*
Succhiéllo, *and* Súcchio, *m. a wimble, piercer, screw*
Súcchio, *m. juice, the sap of plants, &c.*
Succiaméle, *m. honeysuckle*
Succiaménto, *m. the act of sucking*
Succiáre, *to suck, draw: to suffer, bear*
Succiasángue, *f. a leech*
Succiatóre, *m. a sucker*
Succídere, *to cut asunder*
Succígnere, *and* Succíngere, *to tuck up, tie up*
Succíno, *m. amber*
Succintaménte, *adv. succinctly*
Succínto, *adj. succinct, short*
Súccio, *m. a draught; a red spot;* in un súccio, *adv. in the twinkling of an eye*
Súcco, *m. sap, juice*
Succúbo, *m. a succubus*
Súcido, *adj. filthy, slovenly, obscene, nasty*
Sucidúme, *m. filthiness*
Sud, *m. the south (sea term)*
Sudáre, *to sweat, perspire;* ti farò sudar senza aver caldo, *I shall tease you to death*
Sudário, *m. a handkerchief*
Sudatório, *m. a stove*
Suddecáno, *m. a sub-dean*
Suddelegáre, *to sub-delegate*
Suddelegáto, *m. a sub-delegate*
Suddelegazióne, *f sub-delegation*
Suddétto, *adv. as above said*
Suddiácono, *m. a sub-deacon*
Súddito, *m. a subject*
Súddito, *adj. liable, subject*

Suddivídere, *to subdivide*
Suddivisióne, *f. subdivision*
Súdduplo, *adj. subduple*
Sudicería, *f. nastiness*
Sudício, *adj nasty, filthy*
Sudiciúme, *m. filthiness*
Sudóre, *m. sweat, sweating; reward, recompense*
Sudorífico, *adj. sudorific*
Svecchiáre, *to renew*
Svegghiamento, *m. awaking*
Svegghiáre, *to awake*
Svéglia. *f. an alarum-bell*
Svegliaménto, *m. the awaking*
Svegliáre, *to awake; to stir up, incite; end one's watching*
Svegliatézza, *f vivacity*
Svegliáto, *adj. waked, brisk*
Svegliatóio, *m. an alarm, watch*
Svégliere, *to root up, pull up*
Svegliévole, *adj.* (sonno) *a light sleep*
Svelaménto, *m unveiling*
Sveláre. *to unveil, reveal*
Svelataménte, *adv. openly*
Svelenáre, *to take away the poison*
Svelenársi, *to vent one's anger*
Svelenire, *to mitigate*
Svéllere, *to pull up*
Svelliménto, *m a pulling up*
Sveltézza, *f swiftness*
Svélto, *adj. swift, light, quick*
Svenáre, *to open the veins; to kill*
Svenévole, *adj. awkward, disagreeable*
Svenevolézza, *f. awkwardness*
Sveniménto, *m. a swoon*
Svenire, *to faint away*
Sventáre, *to fan:* sventáre il gráno, *to winnow corn*
Sventár la vena, *to let blood*
Sventolaménto, *m. the act of fanning*
Sventoláre, *to fly about, to winnow,* or *fan*
Sventráre, *to run through the body, to draw,* or *unbowel*
Sventúra. *f. misfortune*
Sventurataménte, *adv. unfortunately*
Sventuráto, *and* Sventuróso, *adj. unfortunate, unlucky*
Svenúto, *adj. fainted, weak*
Svergheggiáre, *to lash, whip*
Sverginaménto, *m. defloration*
Sverginàre, *to deflour*
Sverginatóre, *f. a debaucher*
Svergógna, *f. injury, disdain*
Svergognaménto, *m. and* Svergognatézza, *f. impudence, effrontery*

Svergognáre, *to dishonour, to ravish, force*
Svergognáto, *adj. impudent*
Svernaménto, *m. a wintering*
Svernáre, *to winter; to warble, chirp*
Svérre, *to pluck,* or *root up*
Svérza, *f. a chip, a shaving of wood; a green cabbage; sweet wine*
Sverzáre, *to cut to chips*
Svestíre, *to undress*
Svettáre, *to cut off the tops of trees; to bend, shake*
Svezzáre, *to wean*
Svezzársi, *to break one's self of an habit*
Sufficiénte, *adj. sufficient*
Sufficienteménte, *adv. sufficiently, enough*
Sufficientézza, *and* Sufficiénza, *f. sufficiency, plenty, ability, merit*
Suffiziénte, *adj. (see* Sufficiénte)
Suffocaménto, *m. suffocation*
Suffocáre, *to suffocate, (stifle)*
Suffocazióne, *f. a smothering*
Suffragáneo, *adj suffragan*
Suffragáre, *to assist, help: to excuse, justify*
Suffrágio, *m. suffrage, help, relief*
Suffumigaménto, *m fumigation*
Suffumigáre, *to fumigate*
Suffumigazióne, *f. and* Suffumígio, *m fumigation (a remedy conveyed by smoke)*
Suffusióne, *f. suffusion (a disease in the eye)*
Suffúso, *adj wet, watered*
Sufolaménto, *m. a whistling, murmuring, whispering*
Sufoláre, *to whistle, whisper*
Sugénte, *adj that sucks,* carta sugénte [illegible] *paper*
Sugáre, *to suck,* [illegible]
Suggellaménto, *m. a sealing*
Suggelláre, *to seal up, to imprint, impress, to mark with a hot iron*
Suggéllo, *m. a seal, mark, height, fulness;* velo dico sotto suggéllo di confessióne, *I tell it you as a secret*
Súggere, *to suck, draw out*
Suggeríre, *to suggest*
Suggestióne, *f. suggestion*
Suggestivaménte, *adv. captiously*
Suggestívo, *adj. captious*
Suggettaménte, *adv. servilely*
Suggettaménto, *m. subjection*
Suggettáre, *to subdue*
Suggétto, *m. a subject, object*
Suggétto, *adj. subject, liable*

Suggezióne, *f. subjection,* senza suggezióne, *without ceremony*
Suggiugáre, *to subdue*
Súghera, *f.* e súghero, *m. cork-tree*
Súgna, *f. swine's grease*
Sugnóso, *adj. fat, greasy*
Sugo, *and* Succo, *m. juice, gravy; dung, manure;* un discorso senza sugo, *a dry empty discourse*
Sugolíta, *f. juice, moisture*
Sugóso, *adj. juicy, dainty, witty*
Sviaménto, *m. a wandering*
Sviáre, *to put out of the way* | sviáre un colpo, *to parry a blow.* Sviáre uno dal suo proposito, *to dissuade one from his resolution*
Sviársi, *to go astray, to blunder*
Suicídio, *m. a suicide (self-murderer)*
Svignáre, *to run away*
Sviliménto, *m. debasement*
Svilíre, *to debase, to disgrace*
Svillaneggiáre, *to revile*
Sviluppaménto, *m. unfolding*
Svilluppáre, *to unfold, clear*
Svilluppársi, *to disentangle one's self*
Svilúppo, *m. unfolding*
Svináre, *to take the must out of the vat*
Svinciglíáre, *to whip with a switch*
Svisáre, *to disfigure the face*
Svisceraménto, *m. embowelling, opening*
Svisceráre, *to embowel,* or *gut*
Svisceratamente, *adv. cordially; violently*
Sviscceratézza, *f. violent love*
Svisceráto, *adj. embowelled violent, passionate*
Svísta, *f. mistake*
Svitáre, *to disinvite; to unscrew*
Sviticchiáre, *to disengage*
Svituperáre, *to blame*
Svizíáre, *to correct*
Sulfúreo, *adj. sulphureous*
Sullunáre, *adj. sublunary*
Sultána, *f. a sultaness*
Sultáno, *m. a sultan*
Sumministráre, *to furnish, afford*
Summurmoráre, *to buzz*
Sunto, *m. an epitome: an abstract*
Suntuóso, *adj. splendid*
Suo, sua, suoi, sue, *pron. his, or her, their*
Suócera, *f. a mother-in-law*
Suócero, *m. a father-in-law*
Svogliáre, *to loath, to dislike*

Svogliársi, *to grow weary*
Svogliatággine, *and* Svogliatézza, *f. a surfeit, weariness*
Svogliáto, *adj weary, surfeited*
Suóla, *f. the sole of a shoe*
Svolaménto, *m. a flying, flight*
Svoláre, *to fly in the air*
Svolazzaménto, *m. a flying about, fluttering*
Svolazzáre, *to fly about; to clap the wings; to wander up and down*
Svolére, *to change one's mind*
Svólgere, *to unfold; to divert; dissuade; to clear up; explain*
Suólo, *m. soil, ground, earth; the sole of a shoe, hoof of a horse*
Svolta, *f. and* Svoltaménto, *m. a turning, bending*
Svoltáre, *to turn, bend; to engage, persuade*
Svoltatúra, *f. a bending*
Svolticchiársi, *to twist*
Svólto, *part. unfolded, dissuaded*
Svoltúra, *f. a plait, turning*
Svólvere, *to divert from, to unwrap, to explain*
Suóno, *m. sound, fame, report*
Suóra, *f. a sister; nun*
Superaménto, *m. a conquest*
Superáre, *to subdue; overcome; to surpass, excel*
Superatóre, *m. a conqueror*
Superbaménte, *adv. proudly, superbly, nobly*
Supérbia, *f. pride, vanity*
Superbiénte, *adj. proud*
Superbíre, *to grow proud*
Superbiúzza, *f. vainglory*
Supérbo, *adj. proud, superb, rich*
Supercílio, *m. the eyebrows*
Supererogazióne, *f. superabundance, excess*
Superficiále, *adj. superficial, outward, exterior*
Superficialità, *f. surface*
Superficialménte, *adv. superficially*
Superfície, *f. superficies, outside*
Superfluaménte, *adv. superfluously*
Superfluità, *f. superfluity*
Supérfluo, *adj. superfluous*
Súperi, *m. pl. the Gods*
Superinfúso, *adj. infused*
Superióre, *m. a superior chief*
Superióre, *adj. superior*
Superiorità, *f. superiority*
Superiorménte, *adj. better*
Superlatívo, *adj. superlative*
Superlazióne, *f. exaggeration*
Supernále, *adj. superior*
Supernalménte, *adv. divinely*
Supérno, *adj. supreme, divine*
Superpurgazióne, *f. superpurgation*
Supérstite, *adj. surviving*
Superstizióne, *f. superstition*
Superstiziosaménte, *adv. superstitiously*
Superstiziosità, *f. superstition*
Superstizióso, *adj. superstitious, bigoted*
Supervacáneo, *adj. superfluous*
Supinaménte, *adv. supinely*
Supinársi, *to lie on one's back*
Supíno, *m. a supine in verbs*
Supíno, *adj. supine, idle; lying on one's back*
Súppa, *f. soup, pottage*
Suppálido, *adj. palish*
Suppellèttile, *f. furniture*
Súpplica, *f. a memorial*
Supplicáre, *to entreat*
Supplicatório, *adj. suppliant*
Supplicazióne, *f. supplication*
Súpplice, *adj. suppliant*
Suppliceménte, *adv. humbly*
Supplichèvole, *adj. entreating*
Supplício, *m. punishment*
Suppliménto, *m. a supplement*
Supplíre, *to supply*
Supplízio, *m. torment*
Suppórre, *to suppose; to substitute*
Suppositívo, *and* Suppositízio, *adj. supposed*
Suppósito, *m.* Supposizióne, *f. supposition*
Suppósta, *f. a suppository*
Suppósto, *m. a supposition*
Suppregáre, *to entreat*
Suppressióne, *f. a suppression*
Supprímere, *to suppress*
Suppuraménto, *m. suppuration*
Suppuráre, *to suppurate*
Súppurativo, *adj. suppurative*
Suppurazióne, *f. suppuration*
Supputáre, *to compute, or reckon*
Supputazióne, *f. computation*
Supremaménte, *adv. supremely, highly*
Supremazía, *f. supremacy*
Suprémo, *adj. supreme*
Sur, *prep, upon, on*
Súrgere, *to rise, to get up, to spring, proceed*
Surressióne, *f. resurrection*
Surrettízio, *adj. subreptitious, fraudulent*
Surrezióne, *f. recovery; resurrection*
Surrogáre, *to surrogate, depute*
Surrogazióne, *f. deputation*
Surto, *part. risen, gone out; free, nimble, alert*
Suscettíbile, *adj. susceptible*
Suscezióne, *f. susception*
Suscitaménto, *m. resurrection; commotion*
Suscitáre, *to rise from the dead; to stir, excite*
Susína, *f. a plum*
Susíno, *m. a plum-tree*
Súso, *adv. upon, above*
Suspensióne, *f. a suspension*
Suspensivo, *adj. suspensive*
Suspicáre, *to suspect*
Suspizióne, *f. suspicion*
Susseeutívo, *and* Susseguénte, *adj. subsequent, following*
Susseguenteménte, *adv. subsequently, after*
Sussequénza, *f. consequence*
Sussequénte, *adj subsequent*
Sussidiarlaménte, *adv. subsidiarily*
Sussidiário, *adj. subsidiary*
Sussidiatóre, *m. a helper*
Sussídio, *m. subsidy, help, instigation*
Sussiégo, *m. gravity*
Sussisténza, *f. subsistence*
Sussístere, *to subsist*
Sussoláno, *m. the east-wind*
Sústa, *f. a spring; a rope, a packing cord*
Sustantivaménte, *adv. substantively; solidly*
Sustantivo, *m. substantive*
Sustánza, *f. a substance; estate, wealth;* in sustánza, *adv. in short*
Sustanziále, *adj. substantial, thick, solid; strong*
Sustanzialità, *f. substantiality*
Sustanzialménte, *adv. substantially*
Sustanziársi, *to take subsistence*
Sustanziévole, *adj substantial; useful, profitable*
Sustanzióso, *adj. substantial, juicy*
Sustentazióne, *f. maintenance*
Sustituíre, *to substitute*
Sustitúto, *m. a substitute*
Sustituzióne, *f. substitution*
Susurráre, *to murmur; to slander, speak ill;* si susurra per la città, *it is whispered about the town*
Susurratore, *m. a slanderer*
Susurrazióne, *f. and* Susúrro,

m. a noise, murmur, a whisper
Susurróne, *m. a backbiter*
Sutterfúgere, *to evade, shift*
Sutterfúgio, *m. a subterfuge, escape, excuse*
Sutúra, *f. suture (seam in the skull)*
Súvero, *m. cork, cork-tree*
Suvversióne, *f. subversion*
Suvvertíre, *to subvert*
Suzzaménto, *m. a drying up*
Suzzáre, *to dry up, to air*
Súzzo, *adj. dried, dry, lean.*

T

TABACCA'JO, *and* Tabacchino, *m. tobacco and snuff-seller*
Tabacchiéra, *f. a snuff-box*
Tabácco, *m. tobacco, snuff*
Tabállo, *m a kettle-drum*
Tabáno, *m. a horse-fly*
Tabárro, *m. a great coat*
Tabe, *f. rottenness*
Tabefátto, *adj. rotten*
Tabélla, *f. a rattle: a great talker*
Tabernácolo, *m. a tabernacle, a chapel*
Tabì, *m. tabby, kind of cloth*
Tácca, *f. stature, size: filthiness, vice; a notch*
Taccagnería, *f. stinginess*
Taccágno, *adj. sordid, stingy*
Taccáto, *part. speckled, spotted*
Tacchíno, *m.* Tacchina, *f. a turkey*
Táccia, *f. a spot, stain, vice*
Tacciáre, *to tax, accuse*
Táccola, *f. a jackdaw*
Táccola, *f. a sport, game, any trifle*
Taccoláre, *to prattle, chatter*
Taccolíno, *m. chatterer*
Táccolo, *m. sport, joke; broil, confusion*
Taccóne, *m. a heel-piece*
Taccuíno, *m a pocket-book*
Tacére, *to hold one's tongue to conceal, hide*
Tacére, *m. silence, secret*
Tacimento, *m. silence*
Tacitamente, *adv. tacitly, softly*
Tácito, *adj. tacit, still, quiet*
Taciturnità, *f. taciturnity, silence*
Tacitúrno, *adj. silent*
Tafanário, *m the back*
Tafáno, *m. an ox-fly, gad-fly;* levarsi all' alba di tafani, *to rise late*

Taffería, *f. a wooden bowl*
Tafferúgia, *f. and* Tafferúglio, *m. an affray, tumult*
Taffettà, *f. taffety (a silk stuff); a veil, or taffety cloth*
Táglia, *f. poll-money, tax; murder, slaughter, ransom, a reward; alliance, league; livery, fashion; shape, figure, kind*
Tagliábile, *adj. that may be cut*
Tagliabórse, *m. a pickpocket*
Tagliacantóni, *m. a ruffian*
Taglialegna, *m. a wood-cutter*
Tagliamáre, *m. the beak-head of a ship*
Tagliaménto, *m. a cutting; a slaughter, murder*
Tagliapiétre, *m a stonecutter*
Tagliáre, *to cut, fell; to cut one short, to end; to cheat, speak ill*
Tagliáre a pézzi, *to slaughter, hash*
Tagliársi, *to falter*
Tagliáta, *f. a cutting, cut; a slaughter*
Tagliáto, *part. cut, or well-shaped*
Tagliatóre, *m. a cutter*
Tagliatúra, *f. a cut*
Taglieggiáre, *to set a price on the head of one*
Tagliénte, *adj. cutting, sharp*
Tagliére, *m. a trencher*
Táglio, *m. an edge, cut, cutting; an opportunity;* véndere a táglio, *to sell by retail*
Tagliolíni, *m. pl. flat vermicelli*
Taglióne, *m. the tallion law; poll-money; tax*
Tagliuóla, *f. a springe, snare*
Tagliuólo, *m a slice, a bit*
Tagliuzzaménto, *m. a mincing*
Tagliuzzáre, *to mince*
Tálamo, *m a nuptial bed*
Talchè, *conj. so that*
Tálco, *m. sandy stone*
Tále, *adj. such, like*
Tálea, *f. a graft, a stock*
Talentáre, *to be acceptable*
Talénto, *m. talent, capacity; desire, will, fancy;* mal talénto d'alcuno, *spite, ill-nature*
Talismáno, *m. a talisman*
Tallíre, *to seed*
Tállo, *m. a graft, sprout*
Talióne, *m. the heel*
Talménte, *adv. in such a manner*
Talmentechè, *conj. so that*

Talóra, *adv. sometimes*
Tálpa e tálpe, *f. a mole;* è andato nel regno delle talpe, *he is dead and buried*
Talúno, *pron some, or some people*
Talvólta, *adv. sometimes, often*
Tamánto, *adj so great*
Tamaríndo, *m. tamarind (a tree)*
Tamarísco, *m. tamarisk (a shrub)*
Tambellóne, *m. a tile; a ninny, blockhead*
Tamburaglóne, *f. impeachment, accusation*
Tamburáre, *to impeach*
Tamburíno, *m. a drummer*
Tambúro, *m. a drum; the barrel of a watch; a wooden trunk*
Tambussáre, *to beat, bang*
Tamerígia, *f. a tamarisk (a tree)*
Tampóco, *adv. neither, not even*
Tána, *f. a cave, a den; a hollow, hole*
Tanacéto, *m. tansy (an herb)*
Tanaglia, *f. nippers, or pincers; tenail (a work in fortification)*
Tanè, *f. tawny colour*
Tanfo, *m. a mouldy taste,* pigliár di tánfo, *to grow mouldy*
Tangénza, *f. touch, or touching*
Tángere, *to touch, to move*
Tánghero, *adj. rough, rustic*
Tangíbile, *that may be touched, tangible*
Tangóccio, *m. simpleton, dunce*
Tánsa, *f poll-money, tax*
Tantaféra, *and* Tantaferáta, *f. nonsense*
Tantino, *m a little*
Tánto, *adj. so much, as many;* sessanta e tanti scudi, *threescore and odd crowns.*
Tánto piccoli che grandi, *both small and great*
Tánto, *adv. so that, so great;* di tánto in tánto, *from time to time;* non per tánto, *nevertheless*
Tantochè, *adv. in such a manner*
Tantósto, *adv. no sooner, soon*
Tapináre, *to lead a miserable life*
Tapinársi, *to be grieved*
Tapinéllo, *adj. miserable, poor*
Tapíno, *adj. unhappy*
Táppa, *f. an inn*
Tappáre, *to shut up, to conceal*
Tappéto, *m. a carpet* · mettere

sul tappéto, *to bring on the carpet, to propose*
Tappezzáre, *to hang with tapestry*
Tappezzería, *f tapestry,* or *hangings*
Táppo, *m. a bung, a plug*
Tára, *f. tare and tret (waste of goods)*
Tarabúso, *m. a bustard (a bird)*
Taradóre, *m. a vine-fretter (an insect)*
Tarándo, *m. a kind of wild boar*
Tarantélla, *f. a tarantula spider*
Tarantéllo, *m over-measure, overplus*
Tarantoláto, *adj. bit by the tarantula*
Taráre, *to abate, bate*
Tarchiáto, *adj. well-limbed lusty*
Tardaménte, *adv. slowly*
Tardaménto. *m. delay, stay*
Tardanteménte, *adv. in a slow manner*
Tardánza, *f. slowness, delay*
Tardáre, *to delay, tarry; to grow late*
Tardézza, *f. slowness, delay*
Tárdi, *adv. late, slowly*
Tardità, *f slowness, tardity*
Tardívo, *adj. slow, tardy, backward*
Tárdo, *adj. late, slow, tedious*
Tárga, *f. a target (a shield)*
Targáta, *f. a blow with a target*
Targóne, *m. tarragon,* or *dragonwort; a buckler*
Taríffa, *f. a tariff, a book of rates*
Tarláre, *to be eaten by moths*
Tarláto, *adj. eaten by moths, worn out*
Tarlatúra, *f. worm-hole*
Tarlo, *m. a moth, a worm; worm-eatenness*
Tárma, *f. a moth,* or *tiny*
Tarmáto, *adj. eaten by moths*
Taroccáre, *to fret, storm*
Tarócchi, *m pl. a play at cards*
Tarpáre, *to clip the wings of birds*
Tarsía, *f. inlaid work*
Társo, *m. a kind of marble*
Tartagliáre. *to stutter*
Tartaglióne. *m. a stutterer*
Tartána, *f. a tartane (a sort of ship)*
Tartára, *f. a milk-tart*
Tartáreo, *adj. Tartarean, infernal*
Tártaro, *m. Tartarus, hell, tartar*
Tartarúga, *f. a tortoise, a tortoise-shell*
Tartassáre, *to thrash, beat, grieve*
Tartúfo, *m. a truffle*
Tartúfi biánchi, *potatoes*
Tárva, *f. an American animal*
Tásca, *f. a pocket, wallet*
Tascáta, *f. a pocket-full*
Táso, *m. tartar (a sort of salt)*
Tassa, *f. a tax, duty*
Tassagióne, *f. taxation, imposition*
Tassáre, *to tax, assess; accuse*
Tassazióne, *f. taxation, duty*
Tassellare, *to inlay, vary*
Tasséllo, *m. the collar of a cloak*
Tassétto, *a graver*
Tásso, *m. the yew-tree; a badger,* or *brock; an anvil*
Tásta, *f. a tent (to put in wounds)*
Tastáme, *m. the keys of an instrument*
Tastaménto, *m. the touch*
Tastáre, *to touch, feel, sound, sift*
Tastáta, *f. a touch, feeling*
Tastatúra, *and* Tastiéra, *f. the keys of an instrument*
Tásti, *m. pl. stops,* or *strings of musical instruments*
Tásto, *m. the touch;* andáre al tásto, *to grope along*
Tastóne e tastóni, *adv. groping along:* andár tastóne, *to grope along*
Tattaméllа, *f chit-chat, idle talk*
Tattamelláre, *to tattle*
Táttera, *f. defect, blemish*
Táttere, *f. pl. trifles, nonsense*
Táttica, *f tactics*
Tátto, *m. the touch*
Tatúsa, *f. a tattoo (an animal)*
Tavérna, *f. a tavern*
Tavernáio, *m. a tavern-keeper*
Taverniére, *m. a drunkard; a vintner,* or *tavern-keeper*
Tauna. *f. damask-work. m.?*
Távola, *f. a table, board, plank;* far távola, *to keep an open house;* méttere la távola, *to lay the cloth;* leváre la távola, *to take away*
Tavolacciáio, *m. a wooden target-maker*
Tavolaccíno, *m. a tipstaff*
Tavoláccio *m. a wooden target*
Tavoláre, *to cover with boards; to draw the game at chess*
Tavoláta, *f. a set of people who dine together*
Tavoláto, *m. a floor, wainscot*
Tavoléllo, *m. an office, counting-house*
Tavolétta, *f. a little table, a pocket-book*
Tavoliére, *and* Tavoliéri, *m a draught-board,* or *chess-board;* aver tutto 'l suo in sul tavoliére, *to have all one's substance at stake*
Tavoliére, *m. a banker*
Tavolózza, *f. a painter's pallet*
Tauricída, *f. a bull-killer*
Tauríno. *adj. of a bull*
Taúro, *m. a bull; Taurus (a celestial sign)*
Tautología, *f. tautology, repetition*
Tázza, *f. a dish, a cup*
Tazzétta, *f. a little cup*
Tè, *m. tea (the leaves of a plant)*
Teatrále, *m. theatrical*
Teátro, *m. a theatre*
Técca, *f. a fault, a spot*
Técnico, *adj. technical*
Téda, *f. a torch, link*
Tediáre, *to weary, tire*
Tédio. *m. tediousness;* fare a tédio, *to weary*
Tedióso, *adj. tedious, tiresome*
Tegamáta, *f. a stewing-pan full*
Tegáme, *m. an earthen stewing-pan*
Tégghia, *and* Téglia, *f. a baking-pan*
Tegliáta, *f. a pan-full*
Tegnénte, *adj. tenacious, covetous, clammy*
Tegnénza, *f. clamminess, tenacity*
Tégola, *f. and* Tégolo, *m. a tile*
Téla, *f. cloth;* or *linen; a picture, painting:* la téla, *the course of one's life.* A dirvi il tutto sarebbe una téla, *it would be a long story to tell you all*
Teláio, *m. a weaver's loom; straining frame (for painters)*
Telégrafo, *m. a telegraph*
Telería, *f. all sorts of cloth*
Telescópio, *m. a telescope*
Teletta, *f. a tissue of gold,* or *silver; a light,* or *thin cloth*
Télo, *m. an arrow, a dart; breadth of the cloth*
Téma, *f. fear; theme, subject*
Teménte, *adj. fearful, timid*

Temėnza, *f. timidity fear*
Temerariaménte, *adv. rashly*
Temerário, *a. rash*
Temére, *to fear, dread; to doubt, suffer*
Temerità, *f. temerity*
Témo, *m. the helm of a ship*
Tempelláre, *to stir, move; to keep at bay*
Tempelláta, *f and* Tempėllo, *m. agitation; thundering noise*
Tempellóne, *m. a blockhead, a fool*
Témpera, e Tempra, *f. temper, quality; singing, harmony; sort, kind, way; water-colour*
Temperaménto, *m temper*
Temperánte, *a. abstemious*
Temperánza, *f. temperance, modification, reservedness*
Temperáre, *to temper, moderate; to agree, fix upon; to tune an instrument*
Temperáre una pénna, *to cut a pen*
Temperataménte, *adv. temperately*
Temperatívo, *a. tempering*
Temperáto, *a. temperate*
Temperáto, *adv. temperately*
Temperatóio, *m. a penknife*
Temperatóre, *m. moderator*
Temperatúra, *f. temperature, temper*
Temperazióne, *f. temperance*
Tempérie, *f. temperateness*
Temperináta, *f a stroke with a penknife*
Temperíno, *m. a penknife*
Tempésta, *f. a tempest, storm; affliction;* tempésta senz' acqua, *great cry and little wool*
Tempestáre, *to storm, to vex: to insist, urge*
Tempestívo, *a. timely, seasonable*
Tempestosaménte, *adv. impetuously*
Tempestóso, *a. tempestuous, moved, agitated* [head
Tempia, *f. the temple; the*
Tempiére, *m the keeper of a temple; a knight-templar*
Témpio, *m. a temple*
Tempióne, *m. a dunce, a fool; a box on the ear*
Témplo, *m a temple, church*
Témpo, *m. time, weather, age, days, opportunity; women's courses*
Témpo dell' oriuólo, *the balance wheel of a watch;* primo o gióvane témpo, *the spring;* avánzar témpo, *to anticipate;* dar témpo, *to defer, delay;* darsi buon témpo, *to take one's pleasure;* venire in témpo, *to grow old;* per témpo, *early, betimes;* un témpo, *formerly, or for some time*
Tempóne, *m. a long while;* far tempóne, *to live merrily*
Témpora, *f. pl.* le quattro tempora, *the ember-weeks*
Temporále, *m. time, weather, season; a storm, tempest*
Temporále. *a. temporal*
Temporalità, *f. temporal state; a passion for temporal things*
Temporalménte, *adv. temporally; for a time*
Temporáneo, *a. temporary*
Temporeggiaménto, *m. dilatoriness, delay*
Temporeggiáre, *to temporize, to delay, defer*
Tenáce, *a. tenacious, stingy, firm, constant*
Tenaceménte, *adv. tenaciously*
Tenacità, *f. tenacity, covetousness*
Tencionaménto, *m. a dispute*
Tencionáre, *to dispute*
Tencionatóre, *m. a quarrelsome man*
Ténda, *f. a tent, a curtain*
Tendénza, *f. tendency*
Téndere, *to tend, to spread*
Téndere l' arco, *to bend a bow*
Téndere l'orécchio, *to listen*
Téndine, *m. a tendon f, m.*
Tendinóso, *a. full of tendons*
Ténebra, *f. darkness, ignorance*
Tenebráre, *to grow dark*
Tenebrosità, *f. tenebrosity; a whirlwind*
Tenebróso, *a. tenebrous, dark*
Tenénte, *m. a lieutenant*
Teneraménte, *adv tenderly*
Tenére, *to keep, hold, stop, to retain, shelter; to convoke, call in; to rule, conduct, preserve; to take up, extend*
Tenérsi, *to dwell, abide, to esteem one's self*
Tenére, *m a handle, a territory*
Tenerėllo, *and* Tenerétto, *a. very tender, delicate, or young*
Tenerézza, *f. tenderness, softness, love, compassion*
Teneríno, *a. quite tender*
Ténero, *a. tender, soft, delicate, sensible, careful*
Tenerúme, *m. tendon, cartilage*
Tenésmo, *m. a tenesmus*
Teniére, *m. the bow of a cross-bow*
Teniménto, *m. a territory; obligation, duty; support, prop*
Tenitóro, *and* Tenitório, *m. a territory, tenement, district*
Tenitúra, *f. support, stay*
Tenóre, *m. the tenor, content, way, manner;* fáre il tenóre, *to be in unison, to play, or sing in tune*
Tensióne, *f. tension*
Ténta, *f. an attempt, trial; a probe to search a wound*
Tentaménto, *m. temptation*
Tentáre, *to tempt, try, attempt; to feel, probe; to solicit, urge*
Tentatívo, *m. an attempt, effort*
Tentatóre, *m. a tempter*
Tentazióne, *f. temptation, trial* [ing
Tentennaménto, *m. a waver-*
Tentennáre, *to waver, stir*
Tentennáta, *f. a motion, knock*
Tentenníno, *m. restless man*
Tentóne, *and* Tentóni, *adv. groping along in the dark*
Tentóne, *adv. cautiously*
Ténue, *a. small, slender, thin*
Tenueménte, *adv. slenderly*
Tenuità, *f. slenderness, thinness*
Tenúta, *f. state, possession, capaciousness, extent*
Tenúto, *part. held, obliged, reputed*
Tenzionáre, *and* Tenzonáre, *to dispute, combat*
Tenzóne, *and* Tenzióne, *f dispute, debate, combat*
Teocrático, *a. theocratical*
Teocrazia, *f. theocracy*
Teodía, *f. a song in praise of God, a hymn*
Teogonía, *f. theogony*
Teologále, *a. theological*
Teologánte, *m. a theologian, divine* [theologian
Teologástro, *m. a wretched*
Teología, *f. theology, divinity*
Teologicaménte, *adv. theologically*
Teológico, *a. theological*
Teologizzáre, *to speak, or write theologically*

Teólogo, *m. a theologian*
Teoréma, *f. a theorem.*
Teorético, *a. theoric*
Teoría, *and* Teórica, *f. theory (the study of any science without practice)*
Teoricaménte, *adv. theorically*
Teórico, *a. theorical*
Tepefáre, *to make lukewarm*
Tépere, *to be lukewarm*
Tepidézza, *and* Tepidità, *f. lukewarmness, slowness*
Tepificáre, *to warm*
Terebínto, *m. terebinth (the turpentine tree)*
Tergémino, *a. tripled, three-faced*
Térgere, *to purge, clean, wipe*
Tergiduttóre, *m. a captain of a rear-guard*
Tergiversáre, *to shuffle*
Tergiversazióne, *f. tergiversation, fickleness*
Térgo, *m. the back*; da, *or* a térgo, *adv. behind*
Teriáca, *f. treacle*
Termále, *a. belonging to baths*
Térme, *m. baths.*
Terminaménto, *m. term, end*
Termináre, *to terminate, end; to die, expire; to bound, limit*
Terminataménte, *adv. determinately*
Terminatézza, *f. bound, term*
Terminatívo, *a. terminating*
Terminatóre, *m. a finisher*
Terminazióne, *f. termination, bound*
Términe, *m. term: end, bound, cause, motive*; in che termine sono le cose? *how do affairs stand?*
Términi, *m. pl. terms, words*
Término, *m. term, limit*
Termómetro, *m. thermometer*
Termoscópio, *m. a thermoscope, weather-glass*
Ternário, *and* Ternáro, *a. ternary (of three things together)*
Ternáro, *m. a tiercet,* or *staff of three verses*
Térno, *m. two treys, two sixes (at dice)*
Terra, *f. earth, soil, land*; cadére in térra, *to fall, fail, perish*; gettáre a térra, *to knock down, to ruin*; pigliáre térra, *to land*
Terracótta, *f. baked earth*
Terrafináre, *to banish*
Terraíno, *m. banishment*

Terrágno, *and* Terrágnolo, *a. creeping, low*
Terrapienáre, *to make a terrace, to fortify*
Terrapiéno, *m. a terrace, a mount*
Terrazzáno, *m. a countryman; an inhabitant of a fortified town*
Terrázzo, *m. a terrace*
Terremóto, *and* Terremuóto, *m. an earthquake*
Terrenaménte, *adv. worldly*
Terréno, *m. ground, earth; a territory,* or *ground floor*
Terréno, *and* Térreo, *a. terrestrial, earthly*
Terrestrità, *f. an earthly quality*
Terréstre, *and* Terréstro, *a. terrestrial, earthly*
Terrétta, *f. a village, castle*
Terríbile, *a. terrible, dreadful, dismal*
Terribilità, *f. terror*
Terribilménte, *adv. terribly*
Terríccio, *m. mould*
Terrífico, *a. terrible*
Território, *and* Territóro, *m. a territory, district*
Terróre, *m. terror, fright*
Terróso, *a. earthly, muddy*
Tersaménte, *adv. neatly*
Tersézza, *f. neatness*
Térso, *a. neat, clean, clear*; stile térso, *an elegant style*
Térza, *f. tierce (a canonical hour)*
Terzaménte, *adv. thirdly*
Terzána, *f. a tertian fever*
Terzáre, *to plough the ground a third time*
Terzávo, *and* Terzávolo, *m. the great grandfather's father*
Terzería, *f. a third part*
Terzeruóla, *f. a pint measure*
Terzeruólo, *m. the fourth sail of a ship*
Terzétta, *f. a pocket-pistol*
Terzétto, *m. a tiercet (a staff of three verses)*
Terziaménte, *adv. thirdly*
Terzo, *m. a third part*
Terzo, *a. third*
Terzuolo, *m. a tassel,* or *tercel*
Tesa, *f. a stretching, the brim of a hat; a place fit to spread nets*
Tesaurizzáre, *to hoard up money*
Tesaúro, *m. a treasure*
Téschio, *m. the skull, head*

Tési, *f. a thesis, act*
Téso, *a. stretched, straight*
Tesoreggiáre, *to hoard*
Tesorería, *f. treasury*
Tesoriére, *m. a treasurer*
Tesorizzáre, *to hoard up*
Tesóro, *m. a treasure*
Téssera, *f. a mark, pledge*
Tesserándoio, *m. a weaver*
Téssere, *to weave, devise*
Tessitóre, *m. a weaver*
Tessitúra, *f. contexture, weaving, texture*
Tessúto, *m. a tissue*
Tésta, *f. head, top; wit, judgment*; éssere di tésta, *to be stubborn*; gridare à testa, *to cry aloud.* Testa à testa, *face to face*
Testamentáre, *to make a will*
Testamentário, *a. testamentary*
Testaménto, *m. a will*
Testáre, *to make a will*
Testáta, *f. end, head*
Testatóre, *m. testator*
Testè, *adv. not long ago*
Testeréccio, *a. stubborn*
Testéso, *adv. a little while ago*
Testícolo, *m. a testicle*
Testiéra, *f. the head stall of a bridle*
Testificáre, *to testify, certify*
Testificazióne, *f. testification*
Testimoniále, *a. testimonial*
Testimoniánza, *f. testimony, token, proof*
Testimoniáre, *to testify, to attest, assure*
Testimónio, *m. a witness*
Testimónio compráto, *m. a false witness*
Tésto, *m. a text; an earthen pan, a flower-pot*; la pruova del testo è la torta, *the proof of the pudding is in the eating*
Testóne, *m. a small silver coin*; (also) *a large head*
Testóre, *m. a weaver, an author*
Testúdine, *and* Testúggine, *f. a turtle,* or *tortoise*
Testúra, *f. a texture, weaving, connexion, binding*
Tetracórdo, *m. a tetrachord*
Tetrágono, *m. a tetragon (a square)*
Tetráito, *m. ironwort (herb)*
Tetrámetro, *m. a verse of four feet*
Tetrárca, *m. a tetrarch*
Tetrarcáto, *m. and* Tetrar

chia, *f. the government and dignity of a tetrarch*
Tetrástico, *m. a quatrain (a stanza of four verses)*
Tétro, *adj. dark, black*
Tétta, *f. a breast*
Tettáre, *to suck*
Tétto, *m. a roof (a top of a house), a house;* stánza a tétto, *m. a garret*
Tettóia, *f. a pent-house,* or *couch-house*
Teurgía, *f. witchcraft*
Teutónico, *adj. Teutonic*
Tiára, *f. a crown, mitre*
Tíbia, *f. the leg-bone*
Tiburtíno, *and* Teburtíno, *m. a kind of white stone*
Tícchio, *m. whim, caprice*
Tielísmo, *m. a kind of distemper; spitting*
Tieninávе, *f. a suckstone, a sea lamprey*
Tiepidaménte, *adv. coldly, indifferently, idly*
Tiepidáre, *to grow cold*
Tiepidézza, *and* Tepidézza, *f. luke-warmness, coolness; timorousness, bashfulness*
Tiepidità, Tiepiditáde, *and* Tiepiditáte, *f. coldness, negligence, indifference*
Tiépido, *and* Tépido, *a. cold, indifferent, careless, negligent*
Tífolo, *m. a cry, a squeak*
Tifóne, *m. a whirlwind, hurricane*
Tíglia, *and* Tigliáta, *f. boiled chestnuts*
Tíglio, *m. a linden-tree; the fibres of wood; the bark of a stalk of flax,* or *hemp*
Tiglióso, *a. fibrous, hard, tough as leather*
Tígna, *f. the scab; trouble*
Tignámica, *f. a kind of weed; a niggard, a covetous fellow*
Tígnere, *and* Tíngere, *to dye, stain*
Tignóso, *a. scurfy, scaldhead*
Tignuóla, *f. a moth, worm*
Tigráne, *m. a kind of pigeon*
Tígre, *and* Tígra, *f. a tigress*
Tígro, *m. a tiger*
Timbállo, *m. a kind of kettle-drum* [*the herb savory*
Tímbra, *f. and* Tímbro, *m.*
Timeléa, *f. thyme (an herb)*
Timiáma, *m. a perfume*
Timíco, *adj. like thyme*
Timidaménte, *adv. fearfully*
Timidézza, *f. fear, apprehension, bashfulness*
Timidità, Timiditáde, *and* Timiditáte, *f. timidity, apprehension, fear*
Tímido, *adj. timid, fearful, apprehensive, frightened, terrified*
Tímo, *m. wild thyme*
Timóne, *m. the helm of a ship; the pole of a coach*
Timoniére, *and* Timonísta, *m. a steersman, a pilot*
Timoráto, *adj. godly, religious, pious*
Timóre, *m. fear, apprehension*
Timorosaménte, *adv. timorously, fearfully*
Timoróso, *adj. godly, pious, conscientious; timorous, bashful, cowardly*
Timpanítico, *adj that has the dropsy*
Tímpano, *m. a drum, tabor; the tympan,* or *drum of the ear; cog-wheel of a mill*
Tína, *f. a great tub, a vat*
Tinággio, *m. a bucking tub*
Tinaia, *f. a place where vats are kept*
Tínca, *f. a tench*
Tincóne, *m. a swelling in the groin*
Tinélla, *f. little tub*
Tinéllo, *m. a servant's hall*
Tíno, *m. a large wine-vat*
Tinózza, *f. a bucking tub,* or *bathing tub*
Tínta, *f. a dye,* or *dye-house*
Tintilláno, *m cloth dyed in the wool*
Tintín, *m. the sound,* or *tinkling of a bell*
Tintinnánte, *adj. tingling, jingling*
Tintinnáre, *to jingle*
Tintinnío, *m. a jingling sound*
Tintinníre, *to resound, jingle*
Tintínno, *m. the sound, the jingling of bells*
Tínto, *part. dyed, dipt in colour; changed colour through passion*
Tínto, *m. tincture, dye*
Tintóre, *m. a dyer*
Tintúra, *f. dye, tincture, colour*
Tiórba, *f. a kind of musical instrument*
Tipóre, *m. lukewarmness*
Tíra, *f. a dispute, quarrel*
Tiraménto, *m. a pulling,* or *drawing; forced interpretation*
Tiranneggiáre, *to tyrannize*
Tirannéllo, *m a petty tyrant*
Tirannescaménte, *adv. tyrannically, cruelly*
Tirannésco, *adj. tyrannical*
Tirannía, *f. tyranny*
Tirannicaménte, *adv. tyrannically*
Tirannico, *adj. tyrannical, unjust*
Tirànnide, *f. tyranny, apprehension*
Tirannizzáre, *to tyrannize*
Tiránno, *m. a tyrant, usurper*
Tiránte, *adj. drawing, pulling*
Tiráre, *to draw, drag, pull*
Tiráta, *f. a drawing; draught, drinking*
Tiráto, *part. drawn, stretched out*
Tiratóio, *m. a fulling-mill, a drawer*
Tiratóre, *m. a leader,* or *guide, a printer, a pressman*
Tirélla, *f. a trace for drawing horses*
Tiritéra, *f. a roundabout story*
Tíro, *m. a throw, shot; a sort of viper*
Tirocínio, *m. probation time, apprenticeship*
Tiróne, *m. a tyro, scholar, apprentice*
Tírso, *Bacchus's wand*
Tisána, *f. ptisan, cooling drink*
Tisichézza, *f. phthisic*
Tísico, *adj. consumptive*
Tisicúccio, *and* Tisicúzzo, *adj. weakly, tender, washy*
Tisicúme, *m. a phthisic, a consumption*
Titillaménto, *m. and* Titillazióne, *f. titillation, tickling*
Titilláre, *to titillate, to tickle*
Titimáglio, Titimálo, *m. a sow-thistle*
Titoláre, *to intitle, inscribe*
Titoláre, *adj. titular*
Titoláto, *part. intitled, named, called*
Titoláto, *m. a person of quality*
Títolo, *m. a title, dignity; inscription, claim, colour, pretence*
Titubánte, *adj. reeling, staggering, wavering*
Titubáre, *to reel, stagger waver*
Titubazióne, *f. a reeling tottering, wavering, uncertainty*
Tizzóne, *m. a firebrand*

Tláspi, *m. wild mustard*
Tócca, *f. gold and silk gauze*
Toccalápis, *m. a chalk pencil*
Toccaménto, *m. a touch, touching*
Toccáre, *to touch, to meddle, to have to do with; to carry away, to obtain, to belong to;* toccáre il cielo col dito, *to live in clover*
Toccáre, *m. a touching,* or *feeling*
Toccáta, *f. prelude to a sonata*
Toccatívo, *adj. apt to feel*
Toccáto, *m. a touch*
Toccáto, *part. touched; mentioned above*
Toccatóre, *m. he that feels,* or *touches*
Tocchétto, *m. a sort of fish, ragout; a hash*
Tócco, *m. a little bit, a morsel; the feeling,* or *touch; the stroke of a hammer,* or *tingling of a bell; a fescue, a night-cap*
Tócco, *adj. touched*
Tóga, *f. a gown,* or *robe*
Togále, *adj. of the gown,* or *magistrate*
Togáto, *adj. wearing a gown*
Tógliere, *and* Tórre, *to take, lay hold of*
Togliménto, *m. a taking away, a theft*
Toglitóre, *m. a thief, robber*
Tolětta, *f. a toilet*
Tollerábile, *adj. that may be borne, tolerable*
Tollerabilménte, *adv. tolerably, so so*
Tolleránte, *adj. bearing, suffering*
Tolleránza, *f. toleration*
Tolleráre, *to bear patiently*
Tolleratóre, *m. he that tolerates,* or *suffers*
Tóllero, *m. a sort of coin*
Tollétta, *f. and* Tollétto, *m. theft, robbery*
Tolomméa, *f. a place in hell (mentioned by Dante)*
Tólta, *f. and* Tólto, *m. theft, robbery*
Tólto, *part. taken away*
Tomáio, *m. the upper leather of a shoe*
Tomáre, *to fall,* or *tumble down*
Tómba, *f. a grave, a vault, a tomb; a farm-house*
Tomboláre, *to fall upside down, to tumble*
Tomboláta, *f. a tumble, a fall*

Tómbolo, *m. a tumble*
Tómo, *m. a fall, ruin, downfall; a volume of a book*
Tonaménto, *m. thunder; thundering*
Tonáre, *to thunder; make a great noise*
Tonchiáre, *to be eaten of mites*
Tónchio, *m. a mite,* or *weevil*
Tonchióso, *adj. mity, rotten*
Tondaménto, *m. a rounding,* or *making round*
Tondáre, *to round, to make round, to cut,* or *clip*
Tondatúra, *f. shavings*
Tondeggiáre, *to incline to a round*
Tóndere, *to shear, shave*
Tondézza, *f. roundness*
Tondíno, *m. a plate (a term in architecture)*
Tonditúra, *f. a clipping,* or *shaving; shreds, parings*
Tóndo, *adj round, simple, foolish;* uomo tóndo di pelo, *a simpleton*
Tóndo, *m. a sphere, circle, circumference, a salver, a cup*
Tondúto, *part. shaven, shorn*
Tonelláta, *and* Tonnelláta, *f. a ton, a measure of four hogsheads, a weight of two thousand pounds*
Tónfano, *m. a whirlpool; a kind of water pot,* or *large goblet*
Tónfo, *m. a fall,* or *noise which one makes in falling*
Tónica, *f. a jacket*
Tonnáta, *f. a place where they catch and pickle tunny-fish*
Tonnína, *f. tunny, the back of the tunny pickled*
Tónno, *m. a tunny (a fish)*
Tonsúra, *f. the tonsure, a priest's tonsure*
Tonsuráre, *to shave one's crown*
Topaia, *f. a mouse's nest; an old house*
Topázio, *m. a topaz (a precious stone)*
Topino, *adj. of a mouse-colour*
Tópo, *m. a mouse; a rat*
Tōppa, *f. a lock; a piece,* or *patch upon a garment; done (said for a bet)*
Toppallacchiáve, *m. a locksmith*
Tōppo, *m. a log of wood*

Tórba, *and* Tórbida, *f. a muddy stream*
Torbidaménte, *adv. turbulently, rigidly*
Torbidáre, *to trouble, mud,* or *make liquor thick*
Torbidáto, *adj. troubled, muddy*
Torbidíccio, *adj. somewhat troubled, disturbed*
Tórbido, *adj. troubled, thick; disturbed, uneasy, vexed*
Tórbo, *adj. troubled, thick*
Tōrcere, *to bend, twist*
Tōrcere il múso, *to make wry faces*
Tōrchio, *m. a torch, flambeau; a printing-press,* or *any press*
Tōrcia, *f. a torch, a taper*
Torciáre, *to twist, tie fast*
Torcicōllo, *m a wood-pecker*
Torciféccio, *m. a straining bag, a strainer*
Torcigliáre, *to twine,* or *twist, roll up*
Torcimánno, *m. an interpreter*
Torciménto, *m. twisting, twining; a net*
Torcitóio, *m. a spindle*
Torcitóre, *m. a twister*
Torcitúra, *f. a twisting,* or *twining about*
Torcoláre, *and* Tōrcolo, *m. a press*
Tordáio, *m. a place to keep thrushes*
Tordēlla, *f. a large thrush*
Tórdo, *m. a thrush, a simpleton;* meglio è fringuello in man ch' in frasca tórdo, *a bird in hand is worth two in the bush*
Toréccia, *f. a young she-goat*
Tórma, *f. troop, crowd*
Tormentagióne, *f. and* Tormentaménto, *m. torment, pain*
Tormentáre, *to torment, vex; to infest; trouble; to be grieved, tormented*
Tormentatóre, *m. a tormentor, a tyrant*
Tormentatrice, *f. a female tormentor*
Tormentílla, *f. trefoil*
Torménto, *m. a torment, punishment, grief*
Tormentosaménte, *adv. with torments, cruelly*
Tormentóso, *adj. grievous, painful*
Tornagusto, *m. a provocative to appetite*

Tornalétto, *m. the base of a bed, bedstead*
Tornaménto, *m. a return, repetition*
Tornánte, *adj. returning*
Tornáre, *to return; to carry back, to remember*
Tornáre alle medésime, *to return to one's old course*
Tornasóle, *m. a turnsol*, or *sun-flower*
Tornáta, *f. a return: maintenance, keeping, meeting*
Tornáto, *part. returned*
Torneaménto, *m. (see* Torniaménto)
Torneáre, *to tilt, justle; to turn round, to fence round*
Tornéo, *m. a tournament; a tour, voyage*
Tornése, *m. a French livre; a piece of money at Naples*
Torniáio, *m. a turner*
Torniaménto, *m. a tournament, tilting; a circuit, circumferense*
Torniáre, *to turn, make round, encompass, surround*
Torniéro, *and* **Tornitóre**, *m. a turner*
Tórnio, *m. a turner's lathe*
Tornire, *(see* Torniáre)
Tórno, *m. the hammer of a cross-box; a dyer's roller; a turning wheel*, or *lathe*
Tórno, *adv. about, nearly*
Tóro, *m. a bull; the constellation Taurus*
Toróso, *adj. fleshy, full of muscles*
Torpédine, *f. the cramp-fish*
Torpénte, *adj. numb, inactive*
Tórpere, *to be benumbed*
Torpóre, *m. slothfulness, sluggishness; numbness, idleness*
Torracchióne, *m. and* **Torráccia**, *f. a ruinous tower*
Torraiuólo, *m. a wood-pigeon*
Torrázzo, *(see* Torracchióne)
Tōrre, *to take away*
Tórre, *f. a tower*
Torreggiánte, *adj. towering*
Torreggiáre, *to tower, to stand like a tower*
Torrénte, *m. a torrent*
Torrētta, **Torricciuóla**, *and* **Torricélla**, *f. a little tower*
Torricelláccia, *f. a little old ruinous tower*
Tórrido, *adj. hot, torrid, burning*
Torriére, *m. the keeper of a tower*
Torrione, *m. a great tower*
Torrucciáccia, *f. a little ruinous tower*
Torsēllo, *m. a bale of goods; a pin-cushion: a punch to stamp money*
Torsióne, *f. gripes, pains in the bowels*
Tórso, *and* **Tórsolo**, *m. the stump of a cabbage*, or *lettuce; the core of fruits; the trunk of a statue*
Tórta, *f. a kind of pastry, a tart*
Tortaménte, *adv. obliquely, crossway*: intendere una cosa tortaménte, *to misinterpret a thing*
Tortellētta, *and* **Tortellína**, *f. a small tart*
Tortēllo, *m. a little pudding, [a tart*
Tortevolménte, *adv. unjustly*
Tortézza, *f. obliqueness, crookedness*
Tortiglióne, *f. the crooked part of a vine*, or *tree*
Tortiglióso, *adj. crooked, winding*
Tortíre, *to bend, twist*
Tortitúdine, *f. crookedness, injustice*
Tōrto, *adj. crooked, bent; unjust, unreasonable*
Tōrto, *m. injury, wrong*; avere il tórto, *to be mistaken*
Tōrto, *adv. crookedly, unjustly, undeservedly*
Tórtola, **Tórtora**, *and* **Tortorélla**, *f. a turtle-dove*
Tortóre, *m. a tormentor, an executioner*
Tortóso, *adj. cruel, unjust, wicked*
Tortuosaménte, *adv. obliquely, in a crooked manner*
Tortuosità, *f. obliquity, a winding*
Tortuóso, *adj. crooked, winding*
Tortúra, *f. crookedness, wickedness, perverseness; torture, rack, pain*
Torturare, *to torture, to torment*
Torvità, *f. rigour, sternness*
Tōrvo, *adj. stern, fierce, grim*
Torzióne, *f. extortion, a pulling and hauling about*
Torzóne, *m. a lay friar*
Tósa, *f. a lass, a girl*
Tosáre, *to shear, clip*
Tosáto, *part. clipt, shorn*
Tosatúra, *f. shavings, clippings; a cutting, clipping out*
Toscána, *f. Tuscany*
Toscanaménte, *adv. in the Tuscan manner*
Toscáno, *adj. Tuscan*
Tósco, *adv. Tuscan like*
Tósco, *adj. Tuscan*
Tōsco, *m. poison*
Tóso, *m. a boy, lad*
Tóso, *part. clipt, shorn*
Tosóne, *m. the golden fleece*
Tóssa, *and* **Tósse**, *f. cough*
Tossicáre, *to poison*
Tōssico, *m. a sort of poison*
Tossicóso, *adj. venomous, poisonous*
Tossiménto, *m. a coughing*
Tossíre, *to cough*
Tostaménte, *and* **Tostanaménte**, *adv. quickly, nimbly*
Tostanézza, *f. quickness, alacrity*
Tostáno, *adj. quick, swift*
Tostánza, *f. celerity, velocity, swiftness*
Tōsto, *adj. swift, quick*
Tōsto, *adv. suddenly, immediately*
Tōsto che, *and* **Tostocchè**, *adv. as soon as*
Totále, *adj. whole, entire, total*
Totalità, *f. the total*, or *whole sum*
Totalménte, *adv. totally, altogether, quite*
Totomáglio, *m. sow-thistle*
Tótano, *m. cuttle-fish*
Továggia, *f. a table-cloth*
Tovagliétta, *f.* **Továgliolino**, *m.* **Tovagliuóla**, *f. and* **Tovagliuólo**, *m. a napkin*
Tozzétto, *m. a bit of any thing: a hob-nail*
Tózzo, *m. a piece, a bit*
Tózzo, *adj. ill-built, ill-made*
Tra, *prep. between, among*; stare tra 'l si e 'l no, *to be irresolute*
Traantíco, *adj. very old*
Traaváro, *adj. very covetous, niggardly*
Trabácca, *f. a tent, a pavilion*
Trabacchétta, *f. a little tent*
Trabaldáre, *to carry*, or *steal away*
Traballáre, *to reel, stagger*
Trabalzáre, *to thrust, shove, frisk*
Trabalzáto, *part. tossed, shoved about*
Trabálzo, *m. fraud, trick deceit*

Trabeáto, *adj. very happy*
Trabéllo, *adj. very handsome*
Trabéne, *adv. very well*
Trabíccolo, *m. a horse-cloth*
Traboccaménto, *m. an over-flowing, ruin, destruction, fall*
Traboccánte, *adj. of full weight, over and above*
Traboccanteménte, *adv. precipitately, inconsiderately*
Traboccáre, *to overflow, weigh down; to throw, hurl, cast down headlong*
Traboccáto, *adj. overflown, rash, precipitate*
Trabocchéllo, *and* Trabocchétto, *m. a trap, snare, pit-fall*
Trabocchévole, *adj. prodigious, immense, sad, unlucky*
Trabocchevolménte, *adv. hastily, hand over head*
Trabócco, *m. ruin, downfall, destruction; a mortar; a stumbling place*
Trabondáre, *to be in great plenty*
Trabuono, *adj. very good*
Tracannáre, *to drink hard*
Tracannáto, *swallowed, having drunk too much*
Tracannatóre, *m. a toper, guzzler*
Tracapéllo, *m. dodder (an herb)*
Tracáro, *adj. very dear*
Traccattívo, *adj. very bad*
Traccheggiáre, *to delay, take one's time*
Tráccia, *f. a footstep, trace, crowd, treaty;* andar in tráccia di liti, *to pick quarrels;* andar in tráccia di ricchezze, *to hunt after riches*
Tracciaménto, *m. device, contrivance*
Tracciáre, *to trace, follow the trace; to contrive, to devise*
Trachiáro, *adj. very clear*
Tracodárdo, *adv. very cowardly*
Tracólla, *m. a shoulder-belt*
Tracollaménto, *m. a fall, tumble*
Tracolláre, *to nod, reel, tumble down*
Tracóllo, *m. a fall;* dare il tracóllo, *to bias, pre-ponderate*

Traconfortársi, *to console one's self*
Traconvenévole, *adj. very convenient*
Tracordáre, *to agree very well*
Tracorrénte, *adj. running swiftly*
Tracorrere, *to run swiftly, to pass by*
Tracottággine, *and* Tracotánza, *f. presumption, insolence, boldness*
Tracotáre, *to grow too bold*
Tracotáto, *adj. arrogant, insolent, vain*
Tracótto, *adj. overdone*
Tracrucciόso, *adj. very angry*
Tracurággine, Tracuránza, *and* Tracutággine, *f. negligence, carelessness*
Tracutáto, *adj. careless, negligent, vain, proud*
Tradimenticáto, *adj. quite forgotten*
Tradiménto, *f. treason, treachery*
Tradíre, *to betray*
Tradirítto, *adj. very straight*
Tradispregévole, *adj. very despicable, mean*
Traditévole, *adj. treacherous*
Traditevolménte, *adv. treacherously*
Traditorácclo, *m. an infamous traitor*
Traditóre, *m. a traitor, betrayer*
Traditorésco, *adj. false, treacherous*
Tradizióne, *m. tradition*
Tradólce, *adj. very sweet*
Tradótto, *part. translated*
Tradúrre, *to carry away from one place to another, to translate*
Traduttóre, *m. a translator*
Traduzióne, *f. a translation*
Traénte, *adj. attractive*
Trafelaménto, *m. languor, weariness*
Trafeláre, *to languish, faint*
Traferíre, *and* Trafiéríre, *to wound, to strike*
Trafésso, *part. cloven, split*
Trafficánte, *m. a dealer, trafficker*
Trafficáre, *to traffic, trade*
Trafficatóre, *m. merchant*
Tráffico, *m. traffic, trade, commerce*
Trafíggere, *to transfix, run through; to pierce, vex one*

Trafiggiménto, *m. and* Trafiggitúra, *f. a wound, hurt*
Trafíla, *f. a wire-drawing iron*
Trafítta, *f. a sting, a wound; bitter taunts*
Trafittívo, *adj. piercing, pungent, penetrating*
Trafittúra, *f. a sting, a wound*
Traforáre, *to run through; to get through*
Trafóro, *m a hole*
Trafréddo, *adj. very cold*
Trafugáre, *to run away with, to carry away*
Trafuggíre, *to fly, to run away*
Trafuggitóre, *m. a deserter*
Trafurellería, *f. a trick, a cheat*
Trafúsola, *f. and* Trafúsolo, *m. a sort of spindle, the leg-bone*
Tragédia, *f. tragedy; an unfortunate accident*
Tragédo, *m. a writer of tragedies*
Tragettáre, *to pass over, to pass a river; to toss up and down*
Tragettatóre, *m. a juggler*
Tragétto, *m. a path, footpath; a passage over the sea, or river*
Tragittóre, *m. a slinger*
Traghiattíre, *to swallow, devour*
Tragicaménte, *adv. tragically, mortally*
Trágico, *adj. tragical, doleful*
Tragránde, *adj. very large*
Traguardáre, *to aim, to take aim*
Traguárdo, *m. a level*
Traiménto, *m. drawing, or pulling, a thrust*
Trainánte, *drawing, dragging along*
Trainàre, *to draw, drag along*
Traíno, *m. as much as two horses can draw at once; a sledge, dray, cart; the act of drawing along; train, attendance*
Traitóre, *m. an archer, slinger*
Tralasciaménto, *m leaving off, omission*
Tralasciáre, *to desist, leave off*
Tralasciáto, *part. desisted, given over*
Tr[illegible], *f. a [illegible] [illegible]*

Trálcio, *m. a layer, twig, shoot; the navel-string*
Tralciúzzo, *m. tendril of a vine*
Tralíccio, *m. buckram*
Tralignáre, *to degenerate*
Tralórdo, *adj. very dirty,* or *nasty*
Tralucénte, *adj. very bright,* or *transparent*
Tralúcere, *to shine through, to shine, to be shining*
Tralunáre, *to squint*
Trama, *f. the woof in weaving; a plot, conspiracy*
Tramáglio, *m. a drag-net*
Tramalvágio, *adj. very wicked*
Tramandáre, *to transmit*
Tramaravigliòso, *adj. very surprising*
Tramáre, *to weave, contrive, plot*
Tramazzáre, *to overthrow*
Tramázzo, *m. a tumult, confusion*
Trambasciaménto, *m. anguish, affliction*
Trambasciáre, *to be grieved*
Trambústa, *f. tumult, confusion, trouble*
Trambustáre, *to put in disorder, to confound*
Trambustío, *and* Trambústo, *m. confusion, disorder*
Tramenáre, *to make up a treaty*
Tramendúe, *and* Tramendúl, *adv. both one and the other*
Tramescoláre, *to mingle, to mix*
Traméssa, *f. mediation, interposition; a digression*
Traméssо, *m made dishes*
Tramestáre, *to intermingle, jumble together*
Tramestío, *m. confusion, disorder, jumble*
Traméttere, *to put between; to transmit, send*
Tramezzaménto, *m an interposition, interruption*
Tramezzáre, *to put between, intermeddle, interpose*
Tramezzáto, *part. intermeddled, put across*
Tramezzatóre, *m. an arbitrator, mediator*
Tramezzatríce, *f. a mediatrix*
Tramézzo, *m. a partition, division*
Tramischiáre, *to intermix*
Tramischiáto, *part, mixed, confounded*

Trámite, *m. a path*
Tramitéllo, *m. a little path*
Tramóggia, *f. a mill-hopper*
Tramollíccio, *adj. soft, flabby*
Tramontaménto, *m. the setting of the sun*
Tramontána, *f. the north wind; the north pole; the north star;* perder la tramontána, *to be at one's wit's end*
Tramontanáccio, *m. a sharp northerly wind*
Tramontáre, *to set,* or *go down*
Tramortigióne, *f. and* Tramortiménto, *m. a fainting fit*
Tramortíre, *to faint away*
Trámpoli, *m pl. stilts*
Tramúta, Tramutagióne, *f. and* Tramutaménto, *m. a changing from one place to another; alteration*
Tramutáre, *to move, to turn, to change*
Tramutatóre, *m. he that moves from one place to another; rambler*
Tramutazióne, *f. transmutation, change*
Tràna, *interj. up, come on*
Tranáre, *to drag along*
Tranelláre, *to cheat, swindle*
Tranellería, *f. and* Tranéllo, *m. deceit, combination*
Tranétto, *adj. very neat*
Tranghiottiménto, *m. swallowing, devouring*
Tranghiottíre, *to devour, swallow up*
Trangosciáre, *to faint*
Trangosciáto, *part. fainted away*
Trangugiaménto, *m. a swallowing up*
Trangugiáre, *to devour, swallow up*
Trangugiatóre, *m. a devourer*
Tranóbile, *adj. most noble*
Tranquillamente, *adv. quietly*
Tranquillaménto, *m. a delay, quiet, comfort*
Tranquilláre, *to quiet*
Tranquilláto, *part. appeased*
Tranquillità, *f. tranquillity*
Tranquíllo, *adj. quiet, content*
Tranquíllo, *m. tranquillity*
Transazióne, *f. a transition, transaction*
Transégna, *f. a tunic,* or *mantle*

Transfiguraménto, *m. and* Transfigurazióne, *f. transfiguration, change*
Transfóndere, *to pour from one vessel into another*
Transíre, *to die, to expire*
Transitívo, *adj. transitive*
Tránsito, *m. a passage; death*
Transitoriaménte, *adv. by the way; slightly*
Transitório, *adj. transitory*
Translúcido, *adj. transparent*
Transricchíre, *to grow very rich*
Transvedére, *to see one thing for another*
Transustanziársi, *to be changed into another's substance*
Transustanzióne, *f. transubstantiation*
Traonestaménte, *adv. very honestly*
Trapacífico, *adj. very peaceable*
Trapanáre, *to trepan; to pierce*
Trápano, *m. a trepan, wimble*
Trapassábile, *adj. transitory*
Trapassaménto, *m. a passage; death, decease; prevarication, transgression*
Trapassánte, *adj. passing over*
Trapassáre, *to pass over; to die; to end, cease; to surpass, overcome; to transgress*
Trapassatóre, *m. a passenger, transgressor*
Trapassévole, *adj. that may be penetrated; transitory*
Trapásso, *m. passage; a digression; death*
Trapeláre, *to flow, run; distil, penetrate*
Trapensáre, *to think seriously*
Trapiantagióne, *f. transplantation*
Trapiantáre, *to transplant*
Trapiantáto, *part. transplanted*
Trapíccolo, *adj. very small*
Trapórre, *to put between*
Traportaménto, *m. transportation; export*
Traportáre, *to transport, to bring, to carry*
Trapossénte, *adj. very powerful*
Trapósto, *adj. put between*
Tráppola, *f. a mouse-trap, a trap, an ambush, snare; a trammel, a fishing-net*
Trappoláre, *to catch, deceive*
Trappolatóre, *m. a deceiver, a cheat*

Trappolería, f. a deceit, fraud
Traprĕndere, to undertake
Trapúngere, and Trapuntáre, to quilt, stitch
Trapúnto, m. a quilting
Trapúnto, adj. lean; extenuated, quilted
Tráricco, adj. very rich
Traripaménto, m. a precipice; a tumbling down headlong
Traripáre, to precipitate, to pass from one bank to the other
Trarótto, part. interrupted
Trarózzo, adj. very clownish
Trárre, to draw, drag
Trarupáto, adj. very craggy
Trasalíre, to leap over
Trasandaménto, m. a transgression, negligence
Trasandáre, to go before; to take too much liberty; to neglect, slight
Trasattáre, to appropriate, invade
Trasávio, adj. very wise
Trascannáre, to wind from one skein to another
Trascĕgliere, to choose
Trasceglíménto, m. and Trascélta, f. choice
Trascendentále, adj. transcendental, excellent
Trascendénte, adj. surpassing, exceeding
Trascéndere, to exceed, surpass
Trasciŏcco, adj. very silly, foolish
Trascoloráre, to change colour
Trascorrénte, adj. flying, wavering
Trascorrenteménte, adv. by the by, by the way
Trascórrere, to run over, to take too great a liberty
Trascorrévole, adj. transitory, fleeting
Trascorriménto, m. a running over quickly; trascorriménto di lume, a beam of light
Trascorsivaménte, adv. by the by, shortly
Trascórso, m. an error, fault
Tráscotato, adj. proud, insolent
Trascrívere, to transcribe
Trascurággine, and Trascuránza, f. negligence
Trascuránte, adj. negligent
Trascuráre, to neglect
Trascurataménte, adv. negligently
Trascuráto, adj. presumptuous, arrogant
Trasecoláre, to wonder; to be astonished; to astonish, confound
Trasferíre, to transfer
Trasfiguráre, to transfigure
Trasfigurazióne, f. transfiguration, change
Trasfóndere, to pour from one vessel to another
Trasformáre, to transform
Trasformazióne, f. transformation
Trasgrediménto, m. transgression
Trasgredíre, to transgress
Trasgreditóre, m. a transgressor
Trasgressióne, f. a transgression, a sin
Trasgressóre, m. a transgressor
Trasì, such, so great
Trasicuraménte, adv. very securely
Traslatáre, to transpose, to translate
Traslatatóre, m. a translator
Traslativaménte, adv. with a translation
Traslatóre, m. a translator
Traslazióne, f. a removal; translation, version
Traslignáre, to degenerate
Trasmaríno, adj. that is beyond sea
Trasmĕttere, to pour from one vessel to another; to transmit, convey
Trasmigráre, to transmigrate
Trasmigrazióne, f. transmigration
Trasmodáre, to exceed, go beyond measure
Trasmodáto, adj. extraordinary
Trasmutábile, adj. changeable
Trasmutagióne, f. and Trasmutaménto, m. and Trasmutánza, f. transmutation
Trasmutáre, to transform
Trasmutazióne, f. transformation
Trasnaturáto, adj. unnatural
Trasnellaménte, adv. very nimbly
Trasnĕllo, adj. very nimble
Trasognaménto, m. a raving
Trasognáre, to dream; to rave
Trasognáto, adj. stupid, senseless
Trasolicitaménte, adv. very carefully
Trasonería, f. vanity, ostentation
Trasordináre, to go astray, to mistake
Trasordinário, adj. extraordinary
Trasordinataménte, adv. disorderly
Trasórdine, m. excess, disorder
Trasoriére, m. treasurer
Trasparénte, adj. transparent
Trasparénza, f. transparency
Trasparére, and Trasparíre, to be transparent
Traspiantaménto, m. a transplantation
Traspiantáre, to transplant
Traspiráre, to transpire
Trasponiménto, m. a transposition
Traspórre, to transpose, transplant
Trasportaménto, m. a transportation
Trasportáre, to transpose, transfer, to carry, to carry away
Trasportáto, part. transported
Trasportazióne, f. and Traspórto, m. a transporting, removal
Traspórto, m. passion, anger
Trasposizióne, f. transposition
Traspósto, part. transposed, transplanted
Trasricchíre, to make very rich
Trassináre, to handle, manage, to ill treat
Trastornáre, to delay, amuse
Trastulláre, to divert; amuse, to take pleasure, to play
Trastullatóre, m. a buffoon
Trastullévole, adj. diverting, pleasing
Trastúllo, m. amusement, pleasure, sport
Trasvasáre, to put from one vessel into another
Trasudáre, to sweat much
Trasversále, adj. transverse
Trasversalménte, adv. obliquely
Trasvérso, adj. oblique, across; wicked
Trasviáre, to wander, to go out of the way; to put out of the way
Trasumanáre, to quit human nature and become divine
Trasumanáto, part. become divine

Trasvoláre, *to fly swiftly*
Trasvólgere, *to put into disorder; to turn, or wind about*
Trasustanziáre, *to transubstantiate, to alter*
Trasustanziáto, *part. changed*
Trátta, *f. space, distance*; noi siamo una tratta d'arco dalla città, *we are near town*
Trattábile, *adj. tractable, easy; gentle, kind, affable*
Trattabilità, *f. tractability, mildness*
Trattabilménte, *adv. kindly, friendly*
Trattaménto, *m. a discourse: treatise, plot, contrivance; treatment*
Trattánte, *adj. treating*
Trattáre, *to treat, handle, discourse of; to touch, feel*
Trattato, *m. a treatise, work, plot, machination*
Trattáto, *part. treated of*
Trattatóre, *m a negotiator, contriver, an interpreter*
Trattazióne, *f. an agreement, treaty*
Tratteggiaménto, *m. a drawing*
Tratteggiáre, *to draw lines, to speak wittily*
Tratteggiáre, *m a flourish*
Tratteggiáto, *part. drawn, full of lines*
Trattenére, *to entertain, amuse*
Tratteniménto, *m. amusement, play, delay*
Trattenitóre, *m. an entertaining companion*
Trattévole, *adj. tractable, easy*
Trátto, *m a pull, pluck*; dare il trátto alla biláncia, *to turn the scale*
Trátto, *m. a space, distance; a trick, deceit; a lively expression, a manner, custom; a stroke, dash*; dáre i trátti, *to be at the last gasp*
Trátto di córda, *the strappado; flogging*
Trátto, *part. drawn*
Trátto trátto, *adv. oftentimes*
Trattúra, *f. a throwing, pulling*
Traváglia, *f.* and Travagliaménto, *m. labour, toil, affliction*
Travagliánte, *adj. laborious*
Travagliáre, *to trouble, afflict; to work; to meddle; to have to do with; to strain, to endeavour*
Travagliataménte, *adv. with difficulty*
Travagliatóre, *m a vexer, tormentor; a juggler, cheat*
Travåglio, *m. anxiety, trouble, work, labour*
Travaglióso, *part wretched*
Travalénte, *adj extraordinary: powerful*
Travalicaménto, *m passage; a transgression*
Travalicáre, *to pass over; to transgress, violate*
Travalicatóre, *m. he that passes over*
Travasaménto, *m. a transfusion*
Travasáre, *to decant*
Traváta, *f. a fence made with beams*
Traudíre, *to hear one thing for another, to blunder*
Tráve, *f. a beam*
Travecchiézza, *f. decrepitness, craziness*
Travedére, *to see double*
Travediménto, *m. a seeing double, an error*
Travérsa, *f a cross-iron bar, misfortune, adversity; a cross path: a short cut*; alla travérsa, *adv. across, through*
Traversále, *adj. athwart*
Traversalménte, *adv. sideways*
Traversaménto, *m. a partition*
Traversáre, *to cross over*
Traversária, *f a sweep-net*
Traversáto, *adj. strong-limbed, robust*
Traversía, *f. adversity*
Travérso, *adj. oblique; stripped, adverse, contrary, insupportable*
Travérso, *m. a cross blow, or stroke*
Traversóne, *adv. across, crosswise*
Travertíno, *m. a kind of white spungy stone*
Travestíre, *to disguise, or mask one's self*; i travestiti si conoscono al cavar della maschera, *the deceitful are sure to be discovered sooner or later*
Traviaménto, *m. a wandering, blunder*
Traviáre, *to turn out of the road, to go astray; to lose one's self in discourse*
Traviatóre, *m. a wanderer*
Travicèllo, *m. a small beam*
Travilláno, *adj. very ignominious*
Travínto, *part. conquered*
Travisáre, *to deceive; to be disguised, masked*
Travisáto, *part. disguised*
Travíso, *m a mask; disguise*
Travólgere, *to invert; to overturn*
Tre, *adj. three*
Treágio, *f. a kind of coarse cloth*
Trébbia, *f. a flail; scourge*
Trebbiáno, *m. a sort of wine*
Trebbiáre, *to thrash, to break very small*
Trebbiatúra, *f. a thrashing*
Trébbio, *m. a three cross road; merriment; diversion*: stare a trébbio, *to divert one's self in company*
Trebelliánica, *f. the fourth part of an estate*
Trécca, *f. a huckster; a woman who sells fruit, &c.*
Treccáre, *to keep a huckster's shop; to cheat, to impose upon*
Treccheria, *f. a trick, cheat*
Trecchiéro, *m. a huckster, retailer*
Trecchiéro, *adj. cheating, deceitful*
Tréccia, *f. a lock of hair*
Trecciéra, *f. a ribbon for women's hair*
Treccóne, *m. a huckster, retailer*
Trecentésimo, *adj. the three hundredth*
Trecénto, *adj. three hundred*
Tredécimo, *and* Tredicésimo, *adj. the thirteenth*
Trédici, *m. thirteen*
Tréfolo, *m. a twist*
Tregénda, *f. an apparition*
Treggéa, *f. a sugar-plum*
Tréggia, *f. a sledge, dray*
Treggiatóre, *m. he that drives the sledge*
Trégua, *f. a truce, cessation of arms*
Tremánte, *adj. trembling*
Tremáre, *to tremble*
Tremebóndo, *adj. trembling*
Treméndo, *adj. horrible, terrible*
Trementína, *f. turpentine*
Tremila, *and* Tremília, *three thousand*

Tremito, *m. a shivering, trembling*
Tremolánte, *adj. trembling, shivering*
Tremoláre, *to tremble, sparkle, shine*
Trémolo, *adj. trembling, shaking*
Tremolóso, *adj. paralytic*
Tremóre, *m. fear, apprehension, trembling*
Tremoróso, *adj trembling*
Trémula, *f. a tremble (tree)*
Tremuóto, *m. an earthquake*
Tréno, *m. a train, equipage; a sledge*, or *dray*
Trénta, *m. thirty*
Trentacinquésimo, *adj. the thirty-fifth*
Trentamíla, *thirty thousand, an infinite number*
Trentaquattrésimo, *adj. the thirty-fourth*
Trentavĕcchia, *f. an idle word to frighten children*
Trentésimo, *adj. the thirtieth*
Trepidáre, *to quake for fear*
Trepidazióne, *m. trembling for fear great fright*
Trepido, *adj. trembling, shaking*
Trepiéde, *m. a trevet*
Trésca, *f. a country dance; trouble, incumbrance*
Trescáre, *to dance country dances; to handle, to play, wanton, toy*
Trescáta, *f. tattling, prating*
Trescherĕlla, *f. a little dance*
Trescóne, *m a kind of dance*
Tréspolo, *m. a trestle, prop*
Triáca, *f. treacle, medicine, medicament*
Triangoláre, *adj. triangular (three-cornered)*
Triángolo, *m. a triangle*
Triário, *m. stout soldiers in the rear among the Romans*
Tribbiáre, *to grind, beat small*
Tríbo, *f. a tribe*
Triboláre, *to afflict, trouble; to torment one's self*
Tribolatóre, *m. a tormentor*
Tribolazióne, *f. tribulation*
Tríbolo, *m. a thistle, a bramble; tribulation; melilot (a plant); mourning, sorrow*
Tribolóso, *adj. wretched*
Tribù, *f. tribe*
Tribúna, *f. a gallery in a church*
Tribunále, *m. a tribunal*
Tribunále, *adj. belonging to a court of justice*
Tribunalménte, *adv. sitting in the judgment-seat*
Tribunáto, *m. tribune's office*
Tribunésco, *adj of a tribune*
Tribúno, *m. a tribune*
Tributário, *adj. tributary*
Tribúto, *m. a tribute*; render il tributo alla natura, *to die*
Tricŏrde, *adj. with three strings*
Tricorpóreo, *adj. of three bodies*
Tricúspide, *adj. having three points*
Tridénte, *m. Neptune's trident*
Trifera, *f. a kind of electuary*
Trifogliáto, *adj. three-leaved*
Trifóglio, *m. trefoil (plant)*
Triforcáto, *and* **Triforcúto**, *adj. three-forked*
Trifórme, *adj. having three forms*
Trigésimo, *adj. the thirtieth*
Tríglia, *f. a mullet*
Trigonometría, *f. trigonometry*
Trilláre, *to quaver, to trill*
Trillo, *m. a quaver, trill*
Trilústre, *of three lustres*, or *fifteen years old*
Triimémbre, *adj. of three members*
Trímetro, *m. a trimetre*
Trimpelláre, *to play ill on the lute, &c.*
Trína, *f. lace*
Trincáre, *to carouse*
Trincáto, *adj. cunning, sharp*
Trincéa, *f. a trench, an intrenchment*
Trinceráre, *to make an intrenchment*
Trinchĕtto, *m. the fore-mast sail*
Trinciánte, *m. a carver at table*
Trinciánte, *adj. sharp, cunning*
Trinciáre, *to cut, to carve; to caper, to cut capers*
Tríncio, *m. a cutting*
Trincóne, *m. a toper*
Trinità, *f. the feast of the Holy Trinity*
Tríno, *adj. of three persons*
Triŏcco, *m. a noisy assembly*
Trionfále, *adj. triumphal*
Trionfalménte, *adv. triumphantly*
Trionfánte, *adj. triumphant*
Trionfáre, *to triumph, to subdue*
Trionfatóre, *m. a triumpher*
Triónfo, *m. a triumph*
Tripartíto, *part. divided into three parts*
Triplicáre, *to treble*
Tríplice, *adj. triple*
Tripliceménte, *adv. trebly*
Triplicità, *f. a threefold quantity*
Tríplo, *adj. triple, threefold*
Tríppa, *f. tripe, belly, venter*
Tripudiaménto, *m. the action of dancing*
Tripudiáre, *to dance, caper*
Tripudiatóre, *m. a dancer*
Tripúdio, *m. merriment in dancing*
Trirégno, *m. the pope's diadem*
Triréme, *m. a galley with three ranks of oars*
Trisávolo, *m. a great grandfather's father*
Tristáccio, *adj. wicked, profligate*
Tristággine, *f. wickedness*
Tristaménte, *adv. sorrowfully*
Tristanzuólo, *adj. unhealthy*
Tristáre, *to be sorrowful*
Tristarĕllo, **Tristerellíno**, *and* **Tristerĕllo**, *adj. unlucky, arch, roguish*
Tristézza, *f. malice, grief, vexation*
Tristízia, *f. sadness, heaviness, roguery*
Tristo, *adj. sad, sorrowful; unhappy, miserable, profligate, wicked*
Tritaménte, *adv. piece-meal, commonly*
Tritaménto, *m. threshing, grinding*
Tritáre, *to grind, pound, dust; to examine, consider*
Tritĕllo, *m. bran*
Trítico, *m. wheat*
Tríto, *part. crumbled, ground*; passo trito, *common highway*
Tritŏlo, *m. a morsel, crumb*
Trítono, *m. a musical term*
Tritume, *m. fragments, crumbs*
Tritúra, *and* **Triturazíone**, *f. grief, sorrow, grinding, pounding, pinching*
Trivĕlla, *f.* **Trivello**, *m. a gimlet*
Triviále, *adj. common, trivial*
Trivialità, *f trivial manners, rusticity*
Trivialménte, *adv. in a trivial manner*
Trívio, *m. a highway; a cross street*

Triumviráto, *m. a triumvirate*
Triunviro, *m a triumvir*
Trocísco, *m. a sort of pill*
Troféo, *m. a trophy*
Tróia, *f a sow*
Troiáta, *m a gang of ruffians*
Trómba, *a trumpet ; a pump, engine ; an elephant's trunk ;* véndere alla trómba, *to sell by auction*
Trombadóre, *m. a trumpeter*
Trombáre, *to sound the trumpet*
Trombáta, *f. the sound of a trumpet*
Trombétta, *f. a little trumpet, a trumpeter*
Trombettáre, *to sound the trumpet ; to divulge, publish around*
Trombettatóre, *and* Trombettiére, *m. a trumpeter ; one that publishes all he knows*
Trombóne, *m. a sackbut*
Troncaménte, *adv. interruptedly*
Troncáto, *part. cut off, imperfect, unfinished*
Troncatóre, *m. a cutter off*
Trónco, *adj. cut off, maimed, trunk of a tree, stock of a family*
Tronconcéllo, *m. a little stump*
Troncóne, *m. a trunk, stem of a tree, a splinter, a piece*
Trónfio, *adj. proud, angry*
Tróni, *m pl. thrones, angels*
Tróno, *m. a seat, a throne ; thunder, thunder-bolt*
Trópico, *m. tropic*
Tropológico, *adj. moral*
Tróppo, *adv. too much ;* a cader va chi tróppo in alto sale, *hasty climbers have sudden falls*
Tróppo, *m excess, superfluity*
Tróscia, *f. a furrow which the water makes in running*
Tróta, *f. a trout*
Trotáre, *to dress, to stew a trout*
Trottáre, *to trot, run*
Trottatóre, *m. a trotter*
Trótto, *m. a trot*
Tróttola, *f. a top*
Trottóne, *adj. trotting*
Trovábile, *adj that may be found*
Trovaménto, *m. invention, art*
Trováre, *to find, to meet with, light upon, to invent, compose*
Trováto, *m. an invention*
Trovatóre, *m. an inventor, a poet*
Truccáre, *and* Trucciáre, *to hit the bowl*
Trúcco, *m. billiards, the game of billiards*
Trúce, *adj cruel, fierce*
Trucidáre, *to murder, to kill*
Trucidatóre, *m. a murderer*
Truciolare, *to cut in pieces*
Trúciolo, *m. a chip, or particle*
Truculénto, *adj. cruel, barbarous*
Trúffa, *f. a trick, cheat : a toy*
Truffáre, *to deceive, cheat ; to make a fool of*
Truffatóre, *and* Truffiére, *m an impostor, a cheat*
Trufferia, *f. imposition, deceit*
Truógo, *and* Truógolo, *m. a trough*
Trúppa, *f. a troop, company*
Trutiláre, *to whistle like a thrush*
Túba, *f. a trumpet*
Tubáre, *to groan, complain*
Túbera, *f. and* Túbero, *m. the medlar-tre*
Tubércolo, *m. a swelling*
Tuberosità, *f. a tumour, swelling*
Tuberóso, *adj. bunchy, tuberous ; m. the tuberose*
Tuéllo, *m. the root of the nail and hoof*
Tuffáre, *to plunge, dip ; to go down, to set*
Tuffársi, *to plunge one's self*
Túffo, *m. a dipping, plunging*
Túffolo, *m. a kind of bird*
Túfo, *m. a kind of porous stone*
Tugúrio, *m. a cave, a hut*
Tulipáno, *m. a tulip*
Tumefátto, *part. swollen, bloated*
Túmido, *adj. proud, lofty*
Tumóre, *m. a swelling ; pride*
Tumoróso, *adj. swollen, bloated*
Tumuláre, *to bury*
Túmulo, *m. a tomb, grave*
Tumúlto, *m. a tumult*
Tumultuáre, *to make a tumult ; to mutiny*
Tumultuariaménte, *adv. tumultuously*
Tumultuário, *adj hasty, done in a hurry*
Tumultuosaménte, *adv tumultuously*
Tumultuóso, *adj. tumultuous*
Túnica, *f. a tunic, or jacket a membrane, or thin skin*
Tuóno, *m. thunder, a tone in music ·* riméttere in tuóno. *to set one to rights*
Tuórlo, *m. the yolk of an egg ; the centre, the middle*
Turácciolo, *m. a cork*
Turaménto, *m. a stopping up*
Turáre, *to stop up, to cork*
Túrba, *f. a multitude, throng*
Turbábile, *adj. easy to be disturbed*
Turbaménto, *m. trouble, perturbation, insurrection, revolt ; disturbance*
Turbánte, *m. a Turk's cap, turban*
Turbáre, *to trouble, disturb ; to interrupt, disorder*
Turbársi, *to grow cloudy*
Turbatíva, *f. an indictment (in law)*
Turbatóre, *m a disturber*
Turbazióne, *f. trouble, disturbance*
Túrbine, *and* Turbinío, *m. a whirlwind ; a kind of shell*
Turbinóso, *adj. whirling, storming*
Túrbo, *m. darkness ; a storm, a whirlwind*
Turbolénto, *adj. turbulent*
Turbolénza, *f. turbulency, uneasiness ; trouble, tribulation*
Turcásso, *m. a quiver*
Turchésco, *adj. of a Turk*
Turchína, *f. turquoise, precious stone*
Turchiníccio, *adj. bluish*
Turchíno, *adj. blue, azure*
Turcimánno, *m. a truchman, an interpreter*
Túrco, *m. a Turk*
Túrfa, *f turf*
Túrgido, *adj. swelled*
Turíbile, *m. a censer*
Túrma, *f. a troop of horse ; a flock of sheep ; a crowd of people*
Túrpe, *adj. base, deformed, dirty*
Turpeménte, *adv. shamefully*
Turpézza, *f. dishonesty, baseness*
Turpissimaménte, *adv. most shamefully*
Turpitúdine, *f. deformity*
Turtumáglio, *m. a kind of herb*
Tutéla, *f. guardianship, tuition, protection*

Tuteláto, *adj. protected by a tutor*
Tutóre, *m. a guardian, tutor*
Tútta fiáta. Tútta vía, *and* Tútta vólta, *adv. always, continually; nevertheless; yet*
Tútta vólta che, *adv. so many times as, whenever*
Tútto, *adv. all, the whole;* tutti e cinque andammo all' opera, *we went all five to the opera*
Tútto, *adv wholly, entirely*
Tútto in un témpo, *adv. suddenly; at once*
Tuttochè, *adv. although, almost*
Tuttóra, *adv. always*
Tutt' uno, *adv. entirely the same*
Tutt' uómo, *every man*
Tutumáglio, *m. the milk-thistle*
Tutútto, *adv. entirely, altogether*
Túzia, *f. tutty, a kind of zinc*

V

VACA'NTE, *adj. vacant, empty*
Vacantería, *f. superfluity*
Vacánza, *and* Vacánzia, *f. vacation, vacancy*
Vacáre, *to be vacant, empty; to attend, apply to*
Vacáto, *adj. vacant*
Vacazióne, *f. vacancy, rest*
Vácca, *f. a cow; a strumpet*
Vaccarélla, *f. a heifer*
Vaccáro. *f. a cow-keeper*
Vacchétta, *f. a young cow; Russian leather; a day-book*
Vaccína, *f. beef*
Vacillaménto, *m. a wavering, irresolution*
Vacilláre. *to be light-headed, to waver*
Vacillazióne, *f. vacillation*
Vacillità, *and* Vacillitáde, *f. irresolution, wavering*
Vacuáre, *to evacuate*
Vacuazióne, *f. evacuation*
Vacuità *f. emptiness*
Vácuo, *adj. empty, free, idle*
Vádo, *m. a ford*
Vagabondáre, *to ramble about*
Vagabondità, *f. a rambling*
Vagabóndo, *and* Vagabúndo, *adj. wandering, vagrant*
Vagaménte, *adv. handsomely*
Vagaménto, *m. rambling*
Vagáre, *to rove, stray*
Vagatóre, *m. a vagabond*
Vagazióne, *f distraction, wandering*
Vagelláio, *f. a dyer*
Vagelláre, *to waver, to wander*
Vagéllo, *m. a large brass pot; a dyer's woad*
Vagheggiaménto, *m. an amorous look; courtship*
Vagheggiáre, *to cast an amorous look; to court a woman*
Vagheggiatóre, *m. an admirer, a gallant*
Vagheggíno, *m. a beau, a spark*
Vaghétto, *adj. genteel, fine*
Vaghézza, *f. beauty, charm; a desire, passion, inclination*
Vagilláre, *to be wavering*
Vagillazióne, *f. a wavering, irresolution, uncertainty*
Vagína, *f. a sheath; thin skin*
Vagíre, *to cry (as children do)*
Váglia, *f. courage, stoutness; price, worth;* un uómo di gran váglia, *a very deserving man*
Vagliáre, *to sift; to slight*
Vagliatóre, *m. a sifter*
Vagliatúra, *f. a sifting*
Váglio, *m. a sift, a corn-sieve*
Vágo, *m. a lover, a spark*
Vágo, *adj. wandering, inconstant, vague, undetermined; desirous,* or *agreeable;* egli è molto vago della caccia, *he delights very much in hunting*
Vagoláre, *to wander, err*
Vaiáio, *m a furrier*
Vaiáto, *adj grey*
Vaiézza, *f. a blackness*
Vainíglia, *f vanilla*
Váio, *adj. blackish*
Váio, *m a grey miniver,* or *viary (in heraldry)*
Vaioláto, *adj. blackish*
Vaiuóle, *f. p. and* Vaiuólo, *m. the small pox*
Valéggio, *m. power, force*
Valénte, *adj. skilful, excellent, brave, valiant*
Valenteménte, *adv. bravely*
Valentería, *and* Valentía, *f. valour, bravery*
Valentuómo, *m. a valiant man; a skilful, deserving man*
Valénza, *and* Valénzia, *f. valour, virtue*
Valére, *to be worth; to suffice,* or *to be useful*
Valérsi d'una cosa, *to make use of a thing*
Valér di méglio, *to improve one's estate*
Valére, *m. worth, value*
Valeriána, *f. valerian (a plant)*
Valetudinário, *adj. sickly*
Valetúdine, *f. health*
Valévole, *adj. useful, good, valuable*
Valicábile, *adj. fordable, passable*
Valicáre, *to pass over,* or *ford*
Valicatóre, *m. one who passes over; a transgressor*
Válico, *m. a ford, opening, passage; a spinning-wheel, a spindle*
Validaménte, *adv. validly, legally*
Validáre, *to validate, ratify, confirm*
Validità, *f. validity*
Válido, *adj. strong, robust, valid, decisive*
Valígia, *f. a portmanteau*
Valigiáio, *m. a cloak-bag maker*
Valigiótto, *m. a cloak-bag*
Valláre, *to trench about*
Valláta, *f. a valley,* or *trench*
Valláto, *adj. walled, fenced*
Válle. *f. a vale, valley*
Valléa, *f. a valley*
Vallétto, *m. a servant*
Vállo, *m. a palisade, rampart*
Vallonáta, *f. a valley*
Vallonéa, *f. a gall-nut*
Valoraménto, *m. a fortifying*
Valóre, *m. valour, bravery; value, price*
Valorosaménte, *adv. bravely*
Valoróso, *adj. valiant, stout; efficacious, powerful*
Valsénte, *m value, price; a stock, a state*
Valúra, *and* Valúta, *f. value, price,* or *value*
Valutáre, *to value, rate*
Valutazióne, *f. appraisement*
Válvula, *f. a valve*
Vámpa, *m. a flame, love*
Vampeggiánte, *adj. blazing, ardent*
Vampeggiáre, *to blaze*
Vámpo, *m. a flame,* or *lightning;* menár vámpo, *to fly in a passion*
Vanaglória, *f vain-glory, pride*

Vanagloriársi, *to boast of, or glory in a thing*
Vanaglorióso, *adj. full of vain-glory, proud*
Vanaménte, *adv. vainly*
Vaneggiaménto, *m. folly, fury*
Vaneggiáre, *to dote; to rave*
Vaneggiatóre, *m. a dotard*
Vanerèllo, *adj. little, vain, foolish*
Vanézza, *f. vanity, vain-glory*
Vánga, *f. a spade*
Vangaiuóla, *f. pl. a drag net*
Vangáre, *to dig the ground*
Vangáta, *f. digged ground*
Vangatóre, *m. a digger*
Vangatúra, *the act of digging; the digging time*
Vangélico, *adj. evangelic*
Vangelísta, *m. an evangelist*
Vangelizzáre, *to preach the gospel*
Vangélo, and Vangélio, *m. the gospel*
Vanguárdia, *f. vanguard*
Vaníre, *to vanish*
Vanità, *f. vanity, pride*
Vánni, *m. pl. (poet. exp.) the wings*
Váno, *adj. vain, proud: frail, perishable*; in váno, *adv. to no purpose*
Váno, *m. an empty place; needlessness*
Vantaggiáre, *to exceed; to spare, save, to increase*
Vantaggiáto, *adj. excellent, perfect*
Vantággio, *m. advantage, profit, happiness*; stáre a vantággio, *to be above one*; da vantággio, *adv. moreover, besides*
Vantaggiosaménte, *adv. advantageously*
Vantaggióso, *adj. advantageous, profitable*
Vantagióne, *f.* and Vantaménto, *m. a bragging, vanity*
Vantársi, *to boast, glory; to pretend to*
Vantáto, *adj. famous*
Vantatóre, *m. a boaster*
Vantazióne, *f. a boasting*
Vantería, *f. a glorying, or vapouring*
Vánto, *m. praise, honour; advantage, victory; a boasting, glorying*; dársi vánto, *to boast*
Vaporabilità, *f. evaporation*
Vaporáre, *to exhale, or evaporate*
Vaporazióne, *f. evaporation*
Vapóre, *m. a vapour*
Vaporevole, *adj. full of vapours*
Vaporità, and Vaporosità, *f. vapour, exhalation*
Vaporóso, *adj. vaporous*
Vapulazióne, *f. chastisement*
Varáre, *to launch a ship, to land*
Varcáre, *to cross, to pass over*
Várco, *m. a passage, opening*
Variábile, *adj. changeable*
Variaménte, *adv. differently*
Variaménto, *m. variation*
Variánte, *adj. different, variable*
Variánza, *f. variety, change*
Variáre, *to vary, alter*
Variataménte, *adv. diversely*
Variáto, *adj. divers, different; variable, inconstant*
Variazióne, *f. variation*
Varieggiáre, *to diversify*
Varietà, *f. variety, diversity; variation, alteration*
Vário, *adj. various, different; changeable, fickle*; hò l'animo vário dal vostro, *I am not of your opinion*
Vasáio, *m. a potter*
Vascéllo, *m. a ship*
Vase, *m. a vase, vessel*
Vasellággio, *m. plates, dishes*
Vaselláio, *m. a potter*
Vaselláme, and Vasellaménto, *m. gold, or silver plate*
Vasellettiéra, *f. a casket*
Vaséllo, *m. a vase, vessel, ship*
Váso *m. a vase, vessel*
Vassallággio, *m. vassalage*
Vassállo, *m. a vassal, or a servant*
Vassóio, *m. a tea-tray, a hod*
Vastaménte, *adv. amply*
Vastità, *f. vastness, hugeness*
Vásto, *adj vast, spacious*
Vásto, *m. (p. ex.) the main, sea*
Váte, *m. (p. ex.) a poet, a bard*
Vaticináre, *to foretell*
Vaticinazióne, *f.* and Vaticínio, *m. a prophecy*
Vatti cón dio, *God bless you*
Ubbía, *f. a bad omen*
Ubbidiénte, *adj. obedient, dutiful*
Ubbidiénza, *f. obedience*
Ubbidienziére, *m. an obedientiary (law term)*
Ubbidíre, *to obey, to be dutiful*
Ubbiditóre, *m. he who obeys*
Ubbióso, *adj. superstitious*
Ubbliáre, *to forget*
Ubbriachézza, *f. drunkenness*
Ubbriaco, *adj. drunk*
Ubbriacóne, *m. a great drunkard*
Uberífero, *adj. that has teats; copious, fertile*
U'bero, *m.* U'bera, *f. pl. breast, pap*
Ubertà, *f. abundance, fruitfulness*
Ubertóso, *adj. fruitful, abundant*
Ubriacáccio, *adj. drunk*
Ubriachézza, *f. drunkenness*
Uccellábile, *adj silly*
Uccelláccio, *m. a voracious bird; a simpleton*
Uccellagióne, *f. a fowling; the fowling season; game*
Uccelláia, *f. an aviary, a place to keep birds*
Uccelláme, *m. game, or a great number of birds*
Uccellaménto, *m. derision*
Uccelláre, *to fowl, go a bird-catching; to banter, rail at; to long for*
Uccellatóre, *m. a bird-catcher*
Uccellatúra, *f. a fowling the fowling season*
Uccelliéra, *f. an aviary, or large cage*
Uccellíno, *m. a little bird* pigliare gli uccellíni, *to toy, loiter*
Uccéllo, *m. a bird, simpleton*
Ucchiéllo, *m. a button-hole*
Uccídere, *to kill, slay*
Uccidiménto, *m. a murder*
Ucciditóre, *m. a murderer*
Uccisióne, *f. a slaughter*
Udíbile, *adj audible*
Udiénza, and Udiénzia, *f. audience, or auditory*; dáre udiénza, *to hearken to*
Udiménto, *m the act of hearing*
Udíre, *to hear, listen to*
Udíta, *f. the hearing*; per udíta, *by hearsay*
Udíto, *m. the hearing (one o the senses)*
Uditóre, *m. an auditor hearer*
Uditório, *m. auditory*
Udizióne, *f. a hearing*
Ve, *pron you, it, them*
Ve, *adv. there, yonder*
Vècchia, *f. an old woman*

Vecchiáia, *f. old age*
Vecchiárda, *f. and* Vecchiárdo, *m. a mischievous old woman*, or *man*
Vecchierélla, *f. and* Vecchierello, *m. a good old woman*, or *old man*
Vecchiézza, *f. old age*
Vécchio, *adj. old, ancient*
Vecchióne, *m. a respectable old man*
Vecchiótta, *f. a healthy old woman*
Vecchiótto, *m a stout old man*
Vecchiume, *m. a heap of rags*
Véccia, *f. fitch*, or *vetch (a grain)*
Véce, *f. room, place*: in véce, *adv. in the room of, instead*
Vececancelliére, *m. a vice-chancellor*
Vececónte, *m. a viscount*
Vedénte, *adj. seeing*
Vedénte, *m. the sight*
Vedére, *to see, consider*; dáre a vedére, *to let see, show*; vedere il bello, *to watch the opportunity*; non veder l'ora, *to be impatient*
Vedére chiáro, *to comprehend well*
Vedér tòrto, *to mistake*
Vedér volentiéri, *to receive one kindly*
Vedére, *m. the sight*
Vedétta, *f. a sentry on horse-back*; stáre alle vedétte, *to stand upon the watch*
Veditóre, *m. a by-stander*
Veditóri, *m. pl. custom-house officers*
Védova, *f. a widow*
Vedovánza, *f. widowhood*
Vedováre, *to make one a widower*, or *a widow*; *to deprive*
Vedovéllo, *f. a young widow*
Vedovézza, *f. widowhood*
Vedovíle, *adj. of a widow*, or *widower*
Vedovíle, *m. a jointure*
Vedovità, *f. widowhood*
Védovo, *m. a widower*
Vedúta, *f. the sight*, or *prospect*; far vedúta, *to pretend*, testimónio di vedúta, *an eye-witness*
Vedutaménte, *adv. plainly*
Vedúto. (far vedúto) *to make believe*
Veeménte, *adv. vehement, strong*
Veementeménte, *adv. vehemently, forcibly*
Veeménza, *and* Veeménzia, *f. vehemence, violence*
Vegetábile, *adj vegetable*
Vegetále, *adj. what vegetates*
Vegetáli, *m. pl. vegetables*
Vegetáre, *to vegetate*
Vegetatívo, *adj. vegetative*
Vegetazióne, *f. vegetation, growth*
Vegetévole, *adj. vegetable*
Végeto, *adj. robust, stout, quick*
Veggénte, *adj. seeing*; a suo veggénte, *in his presence*
Végghia, *f. watching*, or *evening*; *watch, sentry*
Végghie, *f pl. lucubrations*
Vegghiaménto, *m. watching*
Vegghiánte, *adj. watchful, vigilant*
Vegghiáre, *to watch, sit up*
Vegghiatóre, *m. a watchful man*
Vegghiévole, *adj. vigilant*; *careful*
Vegghievolménte, *adv. carefully*
Véggia, *f. a cask, pipe*
Véggiolo, *m. vetches, tares*
Véglia, *f. watching*, or *the evening*
Vegliánte, *adj. vigilant*
Vegliardo, *m. an old man*
Vegliáre, *to watch, sit up*
Vegliatóre, *m. a watchful man*
Vegliévole, *adj. watchful*
Veglio, *adj. old, ancient*
Veglio d'oro, *the golden fleece*
Vegnénte, *adj. near, next, coming, thriving, strong*
Veícolo, *and* Veiculo, *m. a chariot, vehicle*
Véla, *f. a sail*, (also *fig.*) *a ship*; dáre le véle al vénto, *to set sail*; a véle gónfie, *full sail*
Veláme, *m. a veil*, or *very thin skin*
Velaménto, *m. a veil*, or *pretense*
Veláre, *to veil, cover, hide*
Velár l'occhio, *to fall asleep*
Veláta, *f. a sailing*
Velatóre, *m. he who veils*
Velatúra, *f. a slope*, or *glacis*
Velazióne, *f. a veil, cover*
Veleggiaménto, *m. a sailing*
Veleggiáre, *to set sail*
Veleggiatóre, *m. a sailor*
Velenífero, *adj. venomous*
Veléno, *m. venom, poison*; *hatred*; *spite, anger*
Velenosaménte, *adv. in a rage*
Velenosétto, *adj. a little venomous*; *angry, in a passion*
Velenosità, *f. poison*, or *rage*
Velenóso, *adj. poisonous*; paróle velenóse, *sharp words*
Velétta, *f. a sentinel (on towers)*
Velettáio, *m. a veil-maker*
Velettáre, *to watch*
Vélia, *f. a sea-mew, cob*, or *gull*
Veliére, *adj. quick-sailing*
Velificáre, *to sail, set sail*
Velleità, *f. velleity, inclination*
Vellicaménto, *m. an itching*
Vellicáre, *to stimulate*
Véllo, *m. fleece*, or *hair*; *a handful*
Véllo, vello, *adv. there he is*
Vellóso, *adj. hairy*
Vellutáto, *adj. soft*
Vellúto, *m. velvet, made like velvet*; *tufted*
Vellúto, *adj. hairy*
Vélo, *m. a veil, crape*; *crust, skin*
Velóce, *adj. nimble, swift*
Velocecamminánte, *m. a speedy walker*
Veloceménte, *adv. nimbly, swiftly*
Velocità, *f. swiftness*
Véltra, *f. a greyhound bitch*
Véltro, *m. a greyhound*
Véna, *f. a vein, spring*; *genius*; *plenty, fruitfulness*; *the blood*; *an artery*; non hò vena di studiáre oggi, *I am not in a humour to study to-day*
Venagióne, *f. game*; *hunting*
Venále, *adj. venal*, or *mercenary*
Venalità, *f. venality*
Venáto, *adj full of veins*
Vendémmia, *f. vintage*
Vendemmiáre, *to gather grapes*: *to get an estate by bad means*
Vendemmiatóre, *m a vintager*
Véndere, *to sell, vend*; voi avete ragion da véndere, *you are very much in the right*
Véndere a minúto, *to sell by retail*
Véndere in digrósso, *to sell by wholesale*
Véndere sotto l'ásta, *to sell by auction*
Venderéccio, *adj. venal, mercenary*

Vendétta, *f. vengeance*
Vendettáccia, *f. a cruel vengeance*
Vendévole, and Vindibile, *adj. venal, that is to be sold*
Vendicaménto, *m. revenge*
Vendicáre, *to revenge, vindicate*
Vendicársi, *to be revenged*
Vendicatívo, *adj. revengeful*
Vendicatóre, *m. a revenger*
Vendichévole, *adj. vindictive*
Vendiménto, *m. a selling*
Véndita, *f. a sale*
Venditóre, *m. a seller, vender*
Venefício, *m. sorcery, poisoning*
Venenáre, *to poison*
Venenífero, *adj. venomous*
Venéno, *m. venom, poison*
Venenóso, *adj. poisonous*
Venerábile, *adj. venerable*
Venerabilità, *f. what is venerable*
Venerándo, *adj. venerable*
Veneráre, *to revere*
Veneratóre, *m. a worshipper*
Venerazióne, *f. veneration*
Venerdì, *m Friday*
Vénere, *f. Venus (a planet)*
Venereaménte, *adv. lustfully*
Venéreo, *adj venereal, lustful*
Venerévole, *adj. venerable*
Venerevolménte, *adv. respectfully*
Vénia, *f a pardon; leave*
Veniále, *adj. venial, pardonable*
Veniménto, *m. a coming, arrival, event, case*
Venire, *to come, arrive; to succeed, happen;* venire a battáglia, *to come to blows;* venire a diétro, *to go back;* venire a concórdia, *to agree;* venire a grádo, *to please;* venire in cóncio, *to come seasonably;* venire al niénte, *to be reduced to beggary;* venire a nóia, *to displease, weary;* ben vénga, *you are welcome;* venire incóntro, *to meet;* venire innánzi, *to present one's self: to thrive;* venire in stato, *to be promoted;* venire talento o vóglia, *to long for*
Venóso, *adj. full of veins*
Ventáglia, *f. the cheek-piece of a helmet*
Ventáglio, *m a fan*

Ventáre, *to blow, to be windy*
Ventaruóla, *f. a weathercock*
Venteggiáre, *to blow*
Venteggiáto, *adj. shaken by the wind*
Ventésimo, *adj. the twentieth*
Vénti, *m and adj. twenty*
Ventiéra, *f. a large fan*
Ventilábro, *m. winnowing fan*
Ventilaménto, *m. a fanning*
Ventiláre, *to ventilate, to fan; to examine, discuss*
Ventilátore, *m. a ventilator*
Ventilazióne, *f. ventilation*
Ventina, *f. a score*
Ventipióvolo, *m. a rainy wind*
Vénto, *m. the wind;* dáre le véle al vénto, *to set sail;* dar al vénto, *to scatter about;* fa vénto, *the wind blows;* pigliar vento, *to vanish away;* una testa piena di vénto, *an empty head*
Vénto, *m. hint, notice*
Véntola, *f. a fan*
Ventoláre, *to fan, winnow; to be agitated by the wind*
Véntolo, *m (see* Ventáglio*)*
Ventósa, *m. a cupping-glass*
Ventosaménte, *adv. proudly*
Ventosáre, *to apply a cupping-glass*
Ventosità, *f. ventosity, windiness*
Ventóso, *adj. windy,* or *proud*
Ventráia, *f the belly, paunch*
Ventráta, *f. a litter*
Véntre, *m. the belly*
Ventrícolo, *m. ventricle; the stomach,* or *bowels*
Ventríglio, *m a gizzard*
Ventúra, *f. adventure, fate, happiness, fortune;* far la ventúra, *to tell one's fortune;* a ventúra, *by chance*
Venturiére, *m. a volunteer*
Ventúro, *adj. future, next*
Venturóso, *adj. happy, favourable*
Venustà, *f. comeliness, beauty*
Venústo, *adj. graceful, fine*
Venúta, *f. arrival, coming*
Venzéi, *adj. twenty-six*
Venzétte, *adj. twenty-seven*
Vepre, *f. brambles, thorns*
Ver, *prep. towards*
Veráce, *adj. true*
Veraceménte, *adv. truly, really*
Veracità, *f. veracity*
Veraménte, *adv. truly*
Verbále, *adj. verbal, not written*

Verbalménte, *adv. verbally*
Verbéna, *f. vervein,* or *holm herb*
Verbicáusa, and Verbigrázia, *adv. as for example, to wit, viz.*
Vérbo, *m. a word,* or *verb*
Vérbo a vérbo, *adv. word for word*
Verbóso, *adj. talkative*
Verdástro, *adj. greenish*
Verdazzúro, *m. a sea-green*
Vérde, *m. verdure, a green;* esser al verde, *to be at an end;* la candela è al verde, *the candle is almost out*
Verde, *adj. green, young, fresh, tender; sour, sharp, acid*
Verdebrúno, *m. deep green*
Verdechiáro, *m. light green*
Verdeggiaménto, *m. verdure, a green*
Verdeggiáre, *to be,* or *look green*
Verdemézzo, *adj. between green and dry*
Verderáme, *m. verdigrise*
Verderógnolo, *adj. greenish*
Verdesécco, *adj. half dry*
Verdétto, *adj. sourish*
Verdézza, *f. greenness,* or *green*
Verdíccio, and Verdígno, *adj. greenish*
Verdóne, *m. a greenfinch*
Verdóre, *m. verdure, green*
Verdúco, *m. a square sabre*
Verdúme, *m.* and Verdúra, *f. verdure, greenness*
Verecóndia, *f. modesty, bashfulness*
Verecóndo, *adj. bashful, modest*
Vérga, *f. a rod, switch*
Vérga d'oro, o d'argénto, *an ingot*
Vérga, *f. the stripe of any stuff*
Vergáre, *to streak (stuffs, &c.)*
Vergáto, *m. striped stuff; a medley*
Vergélla, *f. a switch, stick*
Vergheggiáre, *to whip rods, to brush, beat w switch*
Verghétta, *f. a rod, switch*
Verginále, *adj. virginal*
Vérgine, *f. a virgin, maid*
Verginéllo, *m. a lad*
Vergíneo, *adj virginal*
Verginità, *f. virginity*
Vérgio, *m. verjuice*
Vergógna, *f. shame, modesty, infamy, outrage*

Vergógne, *f. pl. the privy parts*
Vergognársi, *to be ashamed*
Vergognáto, *adj. shameful*
Vergognevolménte, *adv. shamefully*
Vergognósa, *f. the sensitive plant*
Vergognosaménte, *adv. modestly, shamefully*
Vergognóso, *adj shameful, modest, indecent, infamous*
Vérgola, *f. a rod, switch*
Vergolaménto, *m. stripes*
Vergóne, *m. a lime-twig*
Veridicaménte, *adv. truly*
Veridicità, *f. veracity*
Verídico, *adj. veridical, frank*
Verificáre, *to verify*
Verificatóre, *m. an examiner*
Verificazióne, *f. verifying*
Verilóquio, *m. a true recital*
Verisimigliánza, *f. likelihood*
Verisímile, *adj. likely*
Verisimilitúdine, *f likelihood*
Verisimilménte, *adv. likely*
Verità, *and* Veritáde, *f. verity, truth*; per, in, di verità, *adv. certainly*; essere la bocca della verità, *to be true, sincere*
Veritieraménte, *adv. truly*
Veritiére, *and* Veritiéro, *adj. veridical, true, sincere*
Vérme, *m. a worm*; *Lucifer*: *Cerberus*; *(poet. ex.)* avere il vérme, *to be in love*
Vérmena, *f. the sprig of a plant*
Vermicéllo, *m. a little worm*
Vermicélli, *m. pl. vermicelli, (a kind of paste)*
Vermichiára, *f. sea-worms*
Vermicoláre, *adj. vermicular*
Vermicolóso, *adj. worm-eaten*
Vermíglia, *f. vermilion stone*
Vermigliáre, *to paint with a red colour*
Vermiglièzza, *f. the vermilion colour*
Vermíglio, *adj. red, bright*
Vermiglióne, *m vermilion*
Verminácca, *f. vervein (an herb)*
Vérmine, *m. a worm*
Verminóso, *adj. worm-eaten, or maggotty*
Vérmo, *m. a worm, or maggot*

Vernáccia, *f. a sort of white wine*
Vernáccio, *m. a very hard winter*
Vernácolo, *adj. vernacular*
Vernále, *adj. of the winter*; *of the spring*
Vernáre, *to winter*; *to be chilled with cold, to be in the winter, or spring*
Vernáta, *f. the winter*
Verneréccio, *adj. winterly, of the winter*
Vernicáre, *to varnish*
Verníce, *m. f. varnish, paint, sandarack, or orpine*
Verniciáto, *adj. varnished*
Vernino, *adj of the winter*
Vérno, *m. the winter*
Véro, *m. the truth*; in, da véro, *adv. truly*; è ben véro chè, *adv. nevertheless*; ogni vero non è ben detto, *all truths are not to be spoken at all times*
Véro, *adj. true, certain*
Veróne, *m. a terrace*
Verónica, *f. speedwell (an herb)*
Verrétta, *f. and* Verrettóne, *m. a kind of short and sharp dart*
Verrína, *f. a whimble*
Verrináre, *to pierce, bore (sea term)*
Vérro, *m. a boar*
Verrúca, *f. a wart*
Verrucária, *f. a turnsol*
Versaménto, *m. effusion, spilling*
Versáre, *to pour out*; *spill*; *to overthrow, beat down*
Versár lágrime, *to shed tears*
Versátile, *adj. versatile*
Versáto, *adj. spilt, or skilful*
Verseggiáre, *to versify*
Verseggiatóre, *m. a versifier*
Versiéra, *f. a hobgoblin*: dársi alla versiéra, *to bluster*
Versificáre, *to versify*
Versificatóre, *m. a versifier*
Versificazióne, *f. versification*
Versióne, *f. a version, revolution*
Versipélle, *adj. knavish, cunning*
Vérso, *m a verse, singing*; *way, means, side*. tróvar il vérso, *to set rightly about*; andáre a vérsi ad alcúno, *to please, second one*
Vérso, *pr. towards, against, in behalf, with regard to*; di vérso quélla párte, *that way*

Versúto, *adj. crafty, cunning*
Vértebra, *f. the chine-bone*
Verténte, (anno) *the current year*
Verticále, *adj. vertical*
Vértice, *m. a top, height the zenith (vertical point)*
Vertígine, *f. vertigo (dizziness) a turning round*
Vertiginóso, *adj. dizzy*
Verúno, *adj. none, not one*
Verzicáre, *to grow green*: *to flourish*
Verziére, *m. a kitchen garden*
Verzíno, *m. brasil, or dye-wood*
Verzúme, *m. and* Verzura, *f. verdure, greenness*
Vescíca, *f. the bladder*; *a bubble of water, or air*; *idle talk*
Vescicatório, *m. a blister*
Vesco, *m. a bishop*
Vescováto, *m a bishoprick episcopacy, diocese, a bishop's palace*
Vescovále, *and* Vescovíle, *adj. episcopal, of a bishop*
Véscovo, *m. a bishop*
Vespa, *f. a wasp*
Vespáio, *m. a wasp's nest, a floor*
Vespaióso, *adj. spongy*
Vespertíllo, *m. a bat*
Vespertíno, *adj. of the evening*
Véspro, *and* Véspero, *m evening, vespers*
Vessáre, *to vex, torment, (Lat.)*
Vessazióne, *f. vexation*
Vessicatório, *m. a blister*
Vessíllo, *m. a standard*
Vésta e veste, *f. a vest, coat*
Vestále, *s. vestal, a virgin*
Vestiário, *m. vestiary*
Vestíbolo, *and* Vestíbulo, *f a vestibule, a porch*
Vestígia, *f. and* Vestígio, *m. a trace, mark, footstep*
Vestiménto, *m. a vestment, dress*
Vestíre, *to clothe, dress*; nascer vestíto, *to be born to good fortune*; vestíte selve, *verdant woods*
Vestírsi, *to dress one's self, deck*
Vestíto, *m. a dress, habit*
Vestitúra, *f. dressing, dress the skin, or hair cloth*
Vestizióne, *f. vesture*

Vestóne, *m. a large and noble robe*
Veteráno, *m. a veteran*
Vétero, *adj. old, ancient*
Vetráia, *f. a glass-house*
Vetráio, *m. a glazier, a glass-worker*
Vetráta, *and* Vetriáta, *f. a glass window, a pane of glass*
Vétrice, *f. a fir,* or *willow-tree*
Vetriciáio, *m. a spot planted with willows*
Vetriéra, *f. a glazing, a pane of glass*
Vetrificáre, *to vitrify*
Vetrificazióne, *f. a vitrifying; vitrification*
Vetríno, *adj silver eyed*
Vetriólo, *m. vitriol (a mineral)*
Vetriuóla, *f. pellitory of the wall*
Vetriuólo, *m. vitriol;* (also) *a piece of glass*
Vetro, *m. glass*
Vétta, *f. top, height, the handle of a flail; a sprig, sprout*
Vettaiuólo, *adj. vulgar, rough*
Vétte, *f. a lever*
Vettína, *f. a conduit (pipe)*
Vettóne, *m. a bud, sprig*
Vettováglia, *f. victuals*
Vettovagliáre, *to victual*
Vettúra, *f a carriage;* dar a vettúra, *to let out a carriage*
Vetturále, *m. a carrier*
Vettureggiáre, *to carry*
Vetturino, *m. a carrier*
Vetustà, *f. antiquity*
Vetústo, *adj old, ancient*
Vezzataménte, *adv. agreeably*
Vezzeggiáre, *to caress*
Vézzo, *m. diversion; charm, caresses; habit, custom; a pearl necklace*
Vezzosaménte, *adv. tenderly, gracefully*
Vezzosétto, *adj. graceful, delicate*
Vezzóso, *adj. charming, lovely; delicate, precious*
Uficiále, *m an officer*
Uficiáre, *to officiate*
Uficiatúra, *f. divine service*
Ufício, *m. an office, duty*
Uficióso, *adj. officious*
U'ggia, *f. a shade, omen, augury;* essere, provársi, o venire in úggia, *to be hated, to weary, displease;* avére in úggia, *to hate, abhor*
Uggioláre, *to howl*
Uggióso, *adj. shady, suspicious, mistrustful*
Ugna, *f. a nail, claw*
Ugnáre, *to cut with a sharp graver*
Ugnatúra (tagliáre a) *to cut with a sharp graver*
U'gnere, *to anoint, rub; to dress a wound*
U'gnere le máni, *to bribe*
Ugniménto, *m. anointing*
Ugnóne, *m. clutches, claws*
U'gola, *f. the uvula of the palate*
Ugonótto, *m. a huguenot*
Uguagliaménto, *m. the act of making equal*
Uguagliánza, *f equality*
Uguagliáre, *to equal*
Uguále, *adj equal, like*
Ugualità, *f. equality*
Ugualménte, *adv. equally*
Uhe! *interj. alas!*
Vi, *adv. there*
Via, *f. way, path, street; passage, road;* dar via, *to sell; give away*
Via di mézzo, *a medium*
Via, *f. means, manner*
Via, *adv. cheer up, courage; much;* la dottrina deve via più stimarsi che le ricchezze, *learning ought to be esteemed beyond riches*
Via, via, *adv. instantly, anon;* va via, *fie, for shame;* dar via, *to put off, part with;* gittár via, *to sell too cheap;* mandar via, *to dismiss*
Viaggiáre, *to travel*
Viaggiatóre, *m. a traveller*
Viaggio, *m a journey*
Viále, *m. a walk in a garden*
Viandánte, *m. a traveller, passenger*
Viaréccio, *adj. travelling*
Viático, *m. travelling charges,* or *provisions*
Viatóre, *m. a traveller*
Viatório, *adj. of a journey; transitory*
Vibráre, *to brandish, dart*
Vibrazióne, *f. vibration,* or *darting*
Vibúrno, *m. the wild vine,* or *hedge plant*
Vicaría, *f. and* Vicariáto, *m a vicarage, curacy*
Vicário, *m. a vicar, curate*
Vice, *f. turn;* è vostra vice, *it is your turn;* in vice, *adv. instead of*
Vice-ammiráglio, *m. a vice-admiral*
Vice-cancelliere, *m. a vice-chancellor*
Vice-cónsolo, *m. a vice-consul*
Vicecuráto, *m. a curate*
Vicedío, *the vicar of Christ (the pope)*
Vicegerénte, *m. a vicegerent (a deputy)*
Vicelegáto, *m. a vice-legate*
Vicelegazióne, *a vice-legateship*
Vicénda, *f. revenge, change; vicissitude,* or *affair;* a vicénda, *adv. alternately*
Vicendévole, *adj. reciprocal*
Vicendevolézza, *f. vicissitude, change*
Vicevolménte, *adv. reciprocally*
Vicenóme, *m. a pronoun*
Vicepatriárca, *m. a vice-patriarch*
Vicepretóre, *m a vice-pretor*
Vicerè, *m. a viceroy*
Vicereggénte, *m. a vice-regent*
Vicerettóre, *m. a vice-rector*
Vicesegretário, *m. a second secretary*
Vicinále, *adj. neighbouring*
Vicinaménte, *adv. near*
Vicinánza, *f. vicinity, neighbourhood*
Vicináre, *to border upon*
Vicináta, *f. and* Vicináto, *m. neighbourhood, neighbours, vicinity*
Vicíno, *m. a neighbour,* or *citizen*
Vicíno, *adj. neighbouring, near, nigh*
Vicíno, *prep. near, about;* sta qui vicino, *he lives just by,* egli fù vicino à morire, *he was almost dead*
Vicissitúdine, *f. vicissitude*
Vico, *m. a lane · a court*
Vícolo, *m. a lane, a narrow street*
Vidáme, *m. vidame, mayor*
Viduità, *f. viduity, widowhood*
Viè più, *much more*
Viè meno, *much less*
Vietaménto, *m. prohibition*
Vietáre, *to prohibit, forbid; to avoid, shun*
Viéto, *adj. old, rank*
Viétta, *f. a path, lane*
Vie via, *adv. immediately*
Vigere, *to be vigorous, continue, last*

Vigilánte, *adj. vigilant exact*
Vigilanteménte, *adv. watchfully, with care*
Vigilánza, *f. vigilance*
Vigiláre, *to be watchful, to attend*
Vígile, *adj. vigilant, watchful*
Vigília, *f. watching, sitting up, the eve*
Vigília de' sensi, *life*
Vigliaccaménte, *adv. cowardly, basely*
Vigliaccheria, *f. cowardice*
Vigliáceo, *adv. cowardly*
Vigliaménto, *m. a watching*
Vigliáre, *to pluck, pick*
Vigna, *f. a vine, vineyard;* | piantare una vigna, *not to mind what one says*
Vignáio, *and* Vignaiuólo, *m a vine-dresser*
Vignáre, *to plant a vine*
Vignáto, *part. planted with vines*
Vignázzo, *and* Vignéto, *m. a vineyard, a vine*
Vigógna, *f a vigone (a beast)*
Vigoráre, *to strengthen*
Vigóre, *m. vigour, force*
Vigoreggiáre, *to encourage*
Vigorosamente, *adv. vigorously*
Vigorosità, *f vigour, force*
Vigoróso, *adj. vigorous*
Vile, *adj. vile, base, mean;* | avére, tenére a vile, *to despise*
Vilificáre, *to revile, depress*
Vilipéndere, *to despise*
Vilipéndio, *m. and* Vilipensióne, *f. contempt, disdain*
Vilipéso, *adj. despised, mean*
Vilíre, *to contemn (obs.)*
Villa, *f. a villa, or country-seat*
Villággio, *m. a village*
Villanaménte, *adv. awkwardly, cruelly*
Villaneggiáre, *to abuse, ill use*
Villanésco, *adj. rustic, rough*
Villanía, *f. filthiness, obscenity; injury, wrong*
Villáno, *m. a peasant, villager; a sort of Spanish horse*
Villáno, *adj. rustic, rough*
Villarécchio, *adj. rural, rustic*
Villáta, *f. a village*
Villático, *adj. rural*
Villeggiáre, *to take one's diversion in the country*
Villeggiatúra, *f. country diversions*
Villeréccio, *and* Villerésco, *adj. rural, rustic*
Villóso, *adj. hairy*
Vilménte, *adv. vilely, meanly*
Vilpistréllo, *m. a bat*
Viltà, *f vileness, meanness; cowardice* [*rope-weed*
Vilúcchio, *m. bind-weed,* or
Vilúme, *m. a confused heap*
Vilúppo, *m. a tuft, a packet,* or *bundle; a confusion, intricacy*
Vime, *and* Vímine, *m. a bond, tie; a twig*
Vináccia, *f. the grounds of grapes*
Vinacciuólo, *m. grape, kernel*
Vinágro, *m. vinegar*
Vináio, *and* Vinatiére, *m wine-merchant, a vintner*
Vinário, *adj. vinous, of vine;* cella vinária, *a wine-cellar*
Vináto, *adj. of vine*
Vincapervínca, *f. periwinkle (an herb)*
Vincástra, *f. and* Vincástro, *m. a switch, rod, stick*
Vincénte, *adj. victorious*
Víncere, *to vanquish, subdue; to extirpate, expel;* vincer denári, *to win at play;* vincer di cortesia, *to surpass one in politeness*
Vincévole, *and* Vincíbile, *adj. conquerable*
Vinchéto, *m. an osier-bed, a willow-plot*
Vincibósco, *m. honeysuckle*
Vincido, *adj. soft, flabby*
Vincíglio, *m. a band, tie*
Vinciménto, *m. victory, conquest*
Vinciprémi, *m. one who gains a prize*
Víncita, *f. gain, victory*
Vincitóre, *m. a conqueror, victor* [*band*
Vinco, *m. osier, willow; tie,*
Vincoláre, *to bind by contract*
Víncolo, *m. string, tie, chain; bondage*
Vindémmia, *f. vintage*
Víndice, *adj. revengeful*
Vinèllo, *m. small wine*
Vinético, *adj. vinous, of wine*
Vino, *m. wine;* uscire il vino dal capo, *to sleep one's self sober*
Vinolénto, *adj. given to drink;* un vinolénto, *a toper*
Vinolénza, *and* Vinolénzia, *drunkenness*
Vinoso, *adj. juicy, vinous*
Vinto, *pt. vanquished, weakened, exhausted;* dar la vinta, *to accommodate one, to agree with one;* dársi vinto, *to yield, surrender*
Vinúccio, *and* Vinúcolo, *m. small vine*
Viòla, *f. a violet, a stock,* (also) *a viol (musical instrument)*
Violáceo, *adj. purple*
Violaménto, *m. violation*
Violáre, *to violate, ravish, profane*
Violáto, *adj. forced; violet-colour*
Violatóre, *m. a violator,* or *infringer*
Violazióne, *f. violation, rape*
Violentaménto, *m. violence*
Violentáre, *to compel, force*
Violenteménte, *adv. violently, fiercely*
Violente, *and* Violénto, *adj. fierce, vehement;* matrimónio violénto, *m. a forced match;* veléno violénto, *deadly poison*
Violénza, *f. oppression, force*
Violètta, *f. a violet; a sort of peach*
Violètto, *adj. violet colour*
Violíno, *m. a violin, fiddle;* suonator di violino, *a fiddler*
Violoncéllo, *m. violoncello*
Violóne, *m. a bass-viol*
Viòttolo, *m. and* Viòttola, *f. a lane, alley, path, entry, avenue*
Vípera, *f. a viper;* lingua di vipera, *a virulent tongue*
Viperáio, *m. a viper-catcher*
Vipereo, *adj of a viper*
Vipistréllo, *m. a bat*
Virágine, *f. a virago, a stout woman*
Viráre, *to veer (nautical)*
Virgapastóris, *f. a wild thistle*
Virginále, *and* Virgíneo, *adj virgin-like, virginal*
Virginità, *f. virginity*
Vírgola, *f. a comma*
Virgoláre, *to point with commas, to put stops to a writing*
Virgúlto, *m. sprig, sprout, bud*
Viridità, *f. greenness*
Viríle, *adj. manly, virile;* età viríle, *manhood*

Viriiità, *f. manliness, force, manhood*
Virtù, *f. virtue, knowledge, propriety*
Virtuále, *adj. effectual, virtual*
Virtualità, *f. virtuality*
Virtualmente, *adv. virtually*
Virtuosaménte, *adv. courageously, virtuously*
Virtuóso, *adj. virtuous, honest; learned, skilled*; acque virtuóse, *efficacious waters*
Virtuosóne, *m. a learned man*
Viruléuto, *adj virulent*
Viruléuza, *f. virulency, virus*
Visáccio, *m. an ugly face*
Visággio, *m. a visage*
Víscere, *f. pl. the intestines*
Víschio, *and* Vísco, *m. birdlime, trap, snare*
Vischióso, *and* Viscóso, *adj. glutinous*
Vísciola, *f. the sour cherry*
Viscioláto, *m. cherry wine*
Viscónte, *m. a viscount*
Viscontessa, *f a viscountess*
Viscosità, *f. clamminess*
Visíbile, *and* Visívo, *adj. visible, plain*
Visiera, *f. visor of a helmet*
Visionário, *adj. visionary*
Visióne, *f. vision; dream*
Vísita, *f. visit, search, visiting*
Visitánte, *adj. visiting*
Visitáre, *to visit, to search*; visitáre una cása, *to survey a house*
Visitatóre, *m. a visitor*
Visitazióne, *f. visitation, festival*
Visivaménte, *adv. visibly*
Visívo, *adj. visible*
Viso, *m. face, visage*; mostrár buón viso, *to receive one kindly*; mostrár il viso, *not to be afraid*; fare il viso rósso, *to blush*; dáre nel viso, *to look impudently*; a viso apérto, *boldly*; sul viso, *to one's face*; star col viso bússo, *to look down*; fare il viso brúsco, *to look askew*; a viso a viso, *facing, face to face*
Vispézza, *f. vivacity*
Vispistréllo, *m. a bat*
Vispo, *adj. quick, lively*
Vissúto, *part. lived*
Vista, *f. sight*; far vista, *to nod, show*; (also) *to feign, pretend* Io conósco di vista, *I know him by sight*; dar vista, *to show, let see*; a prima vista, *at first sight*; bastar la vista, *to have the courage*; vi basterebbe la vista di lasciármi? *have you the heart to leave me?*
Visto, *adj. quick, swift, seen*
Vistosaménte, *adv. neatly; sightly*
Vistosétto, *adj. well-looking*
Vistóso, *adj. handsome, pretty*
Visuále, *adj. visual, of the sight*
Vita, *f. life; shape*; vi va della vita, *life is at stake*; andár alla vita, *to attempt life*; dar la vita, *to charm*; dáre a vita, *to give for life*; guadagnar la sua vita, *to get a livelihood*; dárci vita e buón tempo, *to pass away time*; una dónna di bella vita, *a well-shaped woman*; far buóna vita, *to farewell*; venire alla vita, *to attack one*; chi ha tempo, ha vita, *while there is life there is hope*
Vitálba, *f. snake-weed*
Vitále, *adj. vital, alive*
Vitalízio, *m. and adj. annuity for life*
Vite, *f. a vine; a screw*; scala fatta a vite, *a winding staircase*; acque vite, *spirit of wine*; (also) *brandy*
Vitebiánca, *f. snake-weed*
Vitélla, *f. a heifer*
Vitellíno, *adj. yellow, like the yolk of an egg*
Vitéllo, *m a calf*
Vitellíno, *m. a small calf, a sucking calf; adj. of a calf, veal*
Vitícchio, *m. hedge-weed*
Vitícoio, *m. a vine-sucker,* or *sucker*
Vítreo, *adj. glassy*
Vitriuóla, *f. the pellitory of the wall*
Vitriuólo, *m. vitriol (a mineral)*
Víttima, *f. victim, sacrifice*
Vitto, *m. food, nurture*
Vittória, *f. victory*
Vittoriosaménte, *adv. victoriously*
Vittorióso, *adj. victorious*
Vittuáglie, *f. pl. victuals*
Vittuária, *f. commodities*
Vítula, *f. a heifer*
Vituperábile, *adj. blame-worthy; shameful*
Vituperáre, *to dishonour; to blame*
Vituperativo, *&* Vituperáto, *adj. dishonoured, villanous*
Vituperazióne, *f. dishonour, infamy*
Vituperévole, *and* Vituperóso, *adj. blamable, dishonourable, infamous*
Vituperevolménte, *adv. unworthily*
Vitupéro, *and* Vitupério, *m. infamy, reproach, disgrace, dishonour*
Vituperosaménte, *adv. shamefully* [*infamous*
Vituperóso, *adj. shameful,*
Viva, *interj long live*
Viváce, *adj lively, brisk*
Vivacemente, *adv. lively, forcibly* [*city*
Vivacità, *f. liveliness, viva-*
Vivágno, *m. list of cloth, edge*
Viváio, *f. pond, fish pond*
Vivaménte, *adv. briskly, sharply, vigorously*
Vivánda, *f. victuals, food, a dish*
Vivandáre, *to live high*
Vivandétta, *f. a ragout; a made dish*
Vivandiére, *m. a sutler*
Vivacchiáre, *to live poorly* [faint; reading uncertain]
Vivénte, *adj. living, alive*; viventi, *the living*
Vivéro, *m food, life* [faint; reading uncertain]
Vívere, *to live, feed*; vivere a speránza, *to live in hope*; viver tra due, *to be irresolute*; viver d'accatto, *to live upon charity*; viver di per di, *to live from hand to mouth*
Vivézza, *f. vivacity*
Vívido, *adv. lively, vigorous*
Vivificante, *adj. reviving*
Vivificáre, *to quicken, revive*
Vivífico, *and* Vivificatívo, *adj. vivifying*
Vivificazióne, *f. and* Vivificaménto, *m. reviving, vivifying*
Vivo, *m. the quick*; i vivi, *the living*; dipingere al vivo, *to paint from nature*
Vivo, *adj. alive, brisk*; vivo vivo, *all alive*; vivo d'un albero, *inside of a tree*; quésto mi tocca più nel vivo, *this nearly concerns me*; al vivo, *to the quick*; à viva vóce, *by word of mouth*; per viva fórza, *forcibly, by force*; pietra viva, *flint stone*; calcina viva, *quick lime*
Vívola, *violet flower; a viol*
Vívole, *f. pl. the vives (disease in horses)*

Vivuólo, *m. a clove-tree*
Vivúto, *part. lived*
Viúzza, *f. and* Viúzzo, *m. a lane, a narrow path*
Viziáre, *to vitiate, deprave, corrupt, deflower*
Viziataménte, *adv. maliciously, deceitfully*
Viziáto, *adj. vitiated, crafty, vicious*
Vízio, *m. vice, fault*
Viziosaménte, *adv. viciously*
Viziosità, *f. vice, fault*
Vizióso, *adj. vicious, faulty*
Vizzo, *adj. flabby, soft*
U'lcera, *f. an ulcer*
Ulceragióne, Ulcerazióne, *f. and* Ulceraménto, *m. ulceration*
Ulceráre, *to ulcerate*
Ulceróso, *adj. ulcerous*
Ulígine, *f. moisture, dryness, dampness*
Uliginóso, *adj. moist, damp*
Ulíva, *f. an olive*
Ulivále, *and* Uliváre, *adj. the form of an olive*
Ulivástro, *adj. olive-coloured; m. wild olive-tree*
Ulivélla, *f. an iron spike, iron pincers, slings*
Ulivéto, *m. an olive-yard*
Ulivígno, *adj. olive-colour*
Ulívo, *m. olive-tree, olive branch*
Ulterióre, *adj. farther*
Ulteriorménte, *adv. besides*
Ultimaménte, *adv. lately, lastly*
Ultimáre, *to finish, perfect*
Ultimato, *part. terminated*
U'ltimo, *adj. last*; all' último, *adv. at last*
Ultóre, *m. a revenger, an avenger*
Ululáre, *to howl*, or *roar*
Ululáto, *m. howling, roaring*
Umanaménte, *adv. humanely, friendly, kindly, gently, courteously, affably*
Umanársi, *to take human flesh*
Umanáto, *part. made human, incarnated*
Umanísta, *m. skilled in learning, a humanist*
Umanità, *f. humanity, classical learning*
Umáno, *adj. human, humane, affable*; lettere umáne, *liberal education*
Umbè, *adv. now, then*
Umbilíco, *m. a navel, middle*

Umettáre, *to moisten*
Umettatívo, *adj. moistening*
Umettazióne, *f. a moistening, cooling*
Umidétto, *and* Umidíccio, *adj. moist, wet*
Umidézza, Umidità, *f. and* Umidóre, *m. moisture, dampness*
Umidíre, *to moisten*
Umidíto, *part. moistened*
U'mido, *adj. damp*; *m. moisture, dampness*
U'mile, *adj. humble, vile*
Umiliáca, *f. an apricot*
Umiliáco, *m. an apricot-tree*
Umiliáre, *to humble*
Umiliáto, *part. humbled*
Umiliazióne, *f. and* Umiliaménto, *m. submission, humiliation*
Umilménte, *adv. humbly*
Umiltà, *f. humility*
Umoráccio, *m. bad humour*
Umóre, *m. humour, dampness, inclination, bent*; un bell' umóre, *a buffoon*; dar nell' umóre, *to please*
Umorísta, *m. humourist*
Umorosità, *f. humidity*
Umoróso, *adj. over damp*
Unanimaménte, *adv. unanimously*
Unánime, *adj. unanimous*
Unanimità, *f. unanimity*
Uncicáre, *and* Uncináre, *to snatch, wrest, catch; hang on a hook; to take away, seize, to take with a hook*
Uncicáto, Uncináto, *and* Uncinúto, *adj. crooked, hooked, rapacious*; egli ha le mani uncicáte, *he is light-fingered*
Uncíno, *m. a hook*
Undécimo, *adj. the eleventh*
U'ndici, *m. and adj. eleven*
U'ngere, *to anoint*
U'nghero, *m. an Hungarian sequin*
U'nghia, *and* Ugna, *a nail*; únghie di cavállo, *a horse's hoof*
Unghiáto, *and* Unghiúto, *adj. that has nails*
Unghiélla, *f. a whitlow*
Unghióne, *m. claws*, or *clutches*
Unghiúto, *part. having nails*
U'ngolo, *m. and* U'ngola, *f. a nail*
Unguentáre, *to anoint, rub with unguent*
Unguentário, *and* Unguentiére, *m. a perfumer*

Unguénto, *m. ointment, unguent, pomatum, perfume*
Unguis, *m a whitlow*
Uníbile, *adj. easy to be joined*
Unicaménte, *adv. only, entirely*; unicaménte amáto, *dearly beloved*
Unicità, *f. singularity*
U'nico, *adj. only, sole*; è unico nel suo mestiére, *he is very expert at his trade*
Unicórno, *m. an unicorn*
Unificáre, *to unite*
Unifórme, *adj. uniform*
Uniformeménte, *adv. uniformly*
Uniformità, *f. uniformity*
Unigénito, *m. only son*
Uniménto, *m. and* Unióne, *f. union, unity, junction*
Uníre, *to join; level, unite*
Unísono, *m. unison*
Uníssimo, *adj. the only one*
Unitaménte, *adv. jointly*
Unità, *f. unity, conjunction*
Unitívo, *adj. that unites, uniting*
Unito, *part. of one mind*
Unitóre, *m. a mediator*
Universále, *adj. universal*
Universalità, *f. universality*
Universalizzáre, *to reduce to universality*
Universalménte, *adv. universally*
Università, *f. university, generality, universality*
Univérso, *m. the universe*
Univérso, *adj. universal*
Univocazióne, *f. univocation*
Unívoco, *adj in one voice*
Unizzársi, *to identify one's self*
Uno, una, *one, a, an*; uno a uno, *one by one*; in uno, *adv. together*; un tanto per uno, *so much a piece*, or *head*; l'un per l'altro, *one for another*
Unqua, *and* Unquánche, *adv. never, ever*
Unquemái, *adv. never*
Untáre, *to anoint, rub*
Untáto, *part. anointed*
Untíccio, *adj. oily, greasy*
Unto, *adj anointed, greasy; m. hog's lard, grease*
Untosità, *f. oiliness, unctuosity*
Untúme, *m. unctuous matter filthiness, dirtiness*
Unzioncélla, *f. light unction*
Unzióne, *f. an anointing, unction*

Vocabolário, *m.* [illegible], *dictionary*
Vocabolarista, and Vocabolistário, *m. a lexicographer*
Vocábolo, *m. word, name, term*
Vocále, *adj. vocal*, léttera vocále, *a vowel*
Vocalménte, *adv. vocally*
Vocalizzáre, *to use many vowels*
Vocáre, *to call, name*
Vocatívo, *m. the vocative case*
Vocazióne, *f. vocation*
Vóce, *f. voice, word, note*; dar voce, *to give out*; aver buona voce, *to have a good character*: dar sulla voce, *to interrupt*; in voce, *by word of mouth*; sotto voce, *with a low voice*; ad una voce, *unanimously*; egli non ha voce in capitolo, *nobody minds what he says*
Vociáccia, *f. a bad voice*
Vociferánte, *adj. bawling*
Vociferáre, *to bawl*, [illegible]
Vociferatóre, *m. a noisy man*
Vociferazióne, *f. vociferation, bawling*
Vóga, *f. a rowing*: méttere i remi in voga, *to begin to row*: éssere in voga, *to be in vogue, in fashion*
Vogáre, *to row*: *to strive*
Vogatóre, *m. a rower*
Vóglia, *f. mind, will, desire*; (also) *mole, spot, longing*; di buona voglia, *willingly*; morirsi di voglia, *to long for*
Vogliévole, *adj. covetous, desirous*
Vogliosaménte, *adv. willingly*
Voglióso, *adj. desirous, willing, bold*
Vogliúzza, *f. little desire*
Volaménto, *m. flight, flying*
Volánte, *m shuttlecock*
Volánte, *adj flying, light, inconstant*
Voláre, *to run, fly*; *m. a flight*
Voláta, *f. flight*, or *flying*
Volática, *f. a kind of ringworm*
Volátile, *adj. flying, volatile*; volátili, *m. pl. birds, fowls*
Volatilità, *f. volatility*
Volatilizzáre, *to volatilize*
Volatilizzazióne, *f. volatilization*

Voláto, *part. fled*; *m. a flight*
Volcáno, *m. a volcano*
Voleggiáre, *to flutter about*
Voléute, *adj. willing*
Volentiéri, *adv willingly*
Volentieróso, *adj. eager, greedy, quick*
Volére, *to will, to please, order*; *to wish, desire*; *to suit*: volér dire, *to mean, to signify*; volér béne, *to wish well, to love*. A volére che, *conj. in order that*
Volére, *m. will*; vóstro volére, *at your pleasure*; mal voIére, *ill will*; di buón volére, *willingly*
Volgáre, *adj. vulgar, common, a living language*
Volgarísmo, *m. idiotism*
Volgarità, *f. simplicity*
Volgarizzaménto, *m. translation*
Volgarizzáre, *to translate, explain, expound*
Volgarizzáto, *part. translated*
Volgarizzatóre, *m. a translator*
Volgarménte, *adv vulgarly*
Volgáto, *adj. known, common*
Volgénte, *adj. turning*
Vólgere, *to turn, cross, induce, persuade*; *move, stir*: *to change, overturn*; non so dove vólgermi, *I know not which way to turn*: il témpo si volge a fréddo, *the weather grows cold*: volger le spálle, *to run away*: vólgere un ponte, *to turn an arch*; volgersi per l'ánimo, *to revolve in one's mind*
Volgiménto, *m. a turning about, a change, revolution*. Volgiménto di testa, *a dizziness*
Vólgo, *m the vulgar, rabble*
Volitare, *to flutter about (Latin word)*
Volo, *m. a soaring, flight*; levársi a volo, *to soar*: di volo, *suddenly, in an instant*
Volontà, *f. the will, desire*, di volontà, *voluntarily, greedily*: última volontà, *last will*
Volontariaménte, *adv. voluntarily*
Volontário, *adj. voluntary*
Volontário, *m. a volunteer*
Volonteróso, *adj willing, easy, quick, eager, greedy*

Volontiéri, *adv. willingly*
Volontiéro, *m.* and Volontiéro *adj. a volunteer*
Volpáia, *f. a fox-hole*
Vólpe, *f. a fox, a crafty man*: *the falling off of the hair*; (also) *the blast*, delle volpi si piglia, *cunning men are sometimes caught*
Volpicína, *f. a young fox*; *an artful crafty man*
Volpígno, Volpíno, and Volpáto, *adj. of a fox, cunning*
Volpóne, *m. an old fox*; *an artful designing man*
Vōlta, *f. a vault, cellar*; *way, road, turning*; *time, turn, revolution*, dar volta, *to fly, turn about*; dar di volta, *to come back*; andáre in volta, *to rove*; alla volta, *towards*; altre volte, *formerly*; un altra volta, *another time, once more*; assái volte, *several times*; più volte, *often*; volta per volta, *by turns*; dar la volta, *to overthrow*
Voltábile, *adj. changeable, inconstant*
Voltaménto, *m.* and Voltáta, *f. a turning, rolling*
Voltánte, *adj. turning*
Voltáre, *to turn, change, wallow, tumble*; *to value*; *to apply to*; voltársi, *to change mind*
Voltáto, *part. turned*
Voltazióne, *f. a turning*
Volteggiaménto, *m. a whirling round, fluttering*
Volteggiare, *to turn about, flutter about*
Volto, *m face, visage*: *vault, arch*; gittar in volto, *to reproach*
Voltolaménto, *m. a rolling*
Voltoláre, *to tumble, roll, wallow*; voltolársi, *to roll on the ground*
Voltolóni, and Voltolóne, *adv. tumbling, in rolling down*
Voltúra, *f. revolution, a transfer*; *the paying with bills*
Volúbile, *adj variable, fickle, light*
Volubilità, *f. volubility, fickleness, inconstancy*
Volubilménte, *adv. inconstantly*
Volvere, *(in poetry) to turn, to whirl about*

Volvitóre, *m. he that turns*
Volume, *m. volume, tome*
Voluminóso, *adj. voluminous*
Voluntà, *f. will, desire*
Volúta, *f. a volute (in architecture)*
Volúto, *part. wanted, wished*
Voluttà, *f. voluptuousness, sensuality, effeminacy*
Voluttuário, *adj. voluptuous*
Voluttuosaménte, *adv. voluptuously*
Voluttuóso, *adj. sensual, voluptuous*
Uomáccio, *m. a clumsy clown, a fat fool*
Vōmere, *to vomit (Latin word)*
Vōmero, *and* **Vōmere**, *m. f. ploughshare*
Vōmica, *f. a vomit, emetic*
Vomicáre, *to vomit*
Vomicazióne, *m. a vomiting*
Vomíre, *to vomit*
Vomitaménto, *f a vomiting*
Vomitáre, *to expel, drive out, retch*
Vomitáto, *part. vomited*
Vomitatório, *m. an emetic, a vomit*
Vomitívo, *adj. vomitive*
Vōmito, *m. and* **Vomizióne**, *f. a vomiting*
Uómo, *m. a man*; uomo di villa, *a villager*; uomo di città, *a citizen*; uomo d' arme, *a warrior*; uomo a cavállo, *a horseman*; uomo di testa, *a strong-headed man*; uomo di conto, *a man of merit*; uomo di mézzo, *a mediator*
Uópo, *m. benefit, interest: need, want*; avér uopo, *to want*; far uopo, *to be necessary*
Voráce, *adj. voracious, greedy*
Voracità, *f. voraciousness*
Vorágine, *and* **Vorággine**, *f. gulf, a whirlpool, abyss, ruin*
Voráre, *to devour, eat up*
Voratóre, *m. a devourer*
Vórtice, *f. vortex, whirlpool, whirlwind*
Uósa, *f. spatterdashes*
Vosco, *adv. (in poetry) with you*
Vosignoria, *or* **Vossignoria**, *sir, you sir, your lordship*
Vóstro, *pron. your, yours*
Votabórse, *adj expensive*
Votacésso, *m. a nightman*
Votaménto, *m. and* **Votagióne**, *f evacuation, emptying*
Votapózzo, *m. one who cleans wells*
Votáre, *to empty; to vote; to devote, consecrate; to clean*; votáre il paése, *to leave the country*
Votáto, *part. emptied, vowed*
Votatúra, *f. evacuation*
Votézza, *f. vacuity, emptiness*
Votívo, *part. vowed*
Vóto, *m. emptiness; a vow, vote, suffrage*; voti, *vows, wishes, desires*; béstia vota, *a beast without burden*; a voto, *in vain*
Vóto, *adj. empty, void, deprived*
Uóvo, *m. an egg*; uova di pésce, *the spawn of fish*; Pasqua d'uova, *Easter*; rompere l'uovo in bocca, *to baffle one's designs*
Uóvolo, *m. a sort of mushroom; a slip of a reed; the joint of a bone*
Upúpa, *f. a lapwing; a tuft*
Uracáno, *m. a hurricane*
Urbanaménte, *adv. politely*
Urbanità, *f. courtesy, urbanity*
Urbáno, *adj. civil, courteous*
Uretéri, *m. pl. ureters (the urine pipes)*
U'retra, *f. urethra (the urine passage)*
Urgénte, *adj. urgent, pressing*
Urgénza, *f. urgency, necessity*
U'rgere, *to urge, press (Latin word)*
Urináre, *to make water*
Urlaménto, *m a howling*
Urlánte, *adj. howling, roaring*
Urláre, *to howl, to roar*
U'rlo, *m. howl, lamentation*
U'rna, *f. pitcher, pot, urn, box*
Urtaménto, *m. a push, a shock*
Urtánte, *adj. dashing*
Urtáre, *to hit, dash, push, pursue*
Urtáta, *f. stroke, pursuit*
U'rto, *m. and* **Urtatúra**, *f. shock, encounter, hit, mishap, knock*
Urtóne, *m. a great shock*
Usággio, *m. use*
Usaménto, *m. conversation, familiarity, usage, commerce*
Usánte, *adj. conversing, affable*
Usánza, *f. and* **Usáto**, *m. use, custom, fashion, conversation*
Usáre, *to be accustomed, to use, to frequent*
U'sataménte, *adv. commonly*
Usáto, *adj. common, usual; m use, custom*
Usátti, *m. pl. boots*
Usbérgo, *m. cuirass, armour*
Uscénte, *adj. going out*
Usciále, *m. a screen*
Uscjére, *m. door-keeper*
Usciménto, *m. event, issue, a going out*
U'scio, *m. a door, a gate*
Uscire, *to go out, issue, tend, end*: uscir il vino dal capo, *to sleep one's self sober*; uscir di pásso, *to mend one's pace*; uscir di tuono, *to sing, or play out of tune*; uscir di fuori di se, *to grow mad: stupid*; uscire a riva, *to land*; uscir di bándo, *to be recalled from banishment*; uscir dall' ánimo, *to forget*
Uscíta, *f. issue, a way out, passage*; méttere a uscita, *to put at interest, to put down among the expenses*
Uscito, *part. gone, come out*
Uscitúra, *f. a going out*
Usignuólo, *m. a nightingale*
Usitataménte, *adv. usually*
Usitáto, *adj. usual, common*
U'so, *m. use, custom; usance, service*
U'so, *part. used, accustomed*
Usoliére, *m. a lace, string*
U'ssaro, *m. a hussar*
U'sta, *f the scent (in the chase)*
Ustoláre, *to long, wish for*
Ustório, *adj.* vetro ustorio, *burning-glass*
Usuále, *adj usual, common*
Usufruttáre, *and* **Usufruttuare**, *to enjoy the profits without property*
Usufrutto, *m. profit without property*
Usufruttuário, *adj. usufructuary (law term)*
Usúra, *f. usury, exaction*
Usuráio, *and* **Usuriére**, *m. usurer*
Usuráro, *and* **Usurário**, *adj. usurious, unjust*
Usureggiaménto, *m. usury*
Usureggiáre, *to lend on usury*
Usureggiáto, *part. lent on usury*
Usuriere, *m. an usurer*
Usurpaménto, *m. and* **Usurpazióne**, *f usurpation*

Usurpáre, *to usurp*
Usurpáto, *part. usurped*
Usurpatóre, *m. an usurper*
Utéllo, *m. a cruet, phial*
Utensíli, *m. pl. utensils*
Uterino, *adj. uterine*; fratéllo uterino, *a brother by the mother's side*
Utero, *m. matrix, womb*
Utile, *m. and* Utilità, *f. usefulness, utility*
Utile, *adj. useful, profitable*
Utilitáre, *to profit*
Utilizzáre, *to profit, gain, acquire*
Utilménte, *adv. usefully*
Uva, *f. grapes*. uva pássa, *raisins*; uva de' frati, *currants*; uva spina, *gooseberry*; poca uva e molta foglia, *great cry and little wool*
Vulcáno, *m. a volcano*
Vulgáre, *and* Vulgáto, *adj. common, low, mean*
Vulgáre, *m. vulgar tongue*
Vulgarizzaménto, *m. translation*
Vulgarizzáre, *to translate*
Vulgáta, *f. the vulgar translation of the Bible*
Vulgo, *m. the vulgar, rabble*
Vulnerábile, *adj. vulnerable*
Vulneráre, *to wound*
Vulnerária, *f. vulnerary*
Vulnerário, *adj. vulnerary*
Vultúrno, *m. north-east wind*
Vúlva, *f. uterus, the womb*
U'vola, *f. the uvula*
U'zzolo, *m. intense desire*

W, X, Y, and K, are not in the *Italian* alphabet.

Z

ZACCA'GNA, *f. the skin on the front of the head*
Zácchera, *f. dirt, confusion, a trifle*
Zaccheróso, *adj. splashed, dirty*
Zaffoménto, *m. stoppage*
Zaffardáta, *f. filth, dirt*
Zaffardóso, *adj. nasty, dirty*
Zaffáre, *to stop, dam up*
Zaffáta, *f. a spouting out, satire*
Zaffáto, *part. stopped up*
Zaffatúra, *f. a stopping*
Zafferanáto, *adj. saffroned*

Zafferáno, *m. saffron (a plant)*
Zaffíro, *m. sapphire (a stone)*
Záffo, *m. catchpole, bailiff; a bung-stopper, cork*
Zaffóne, *m. wild saffron*
Zagáglia, *f. a javelin*
Záino, *m. a wallet, pouch*
Zamberlúcco, *m. a night-gown*
Zámbra, *f. a wardrobe, a water-closet*
Zambrácca, *f. a strumpet*
Zambraccáre, *to wench*
Zambúco, *m. elder-tree*
Zámpa, *f. a paw, a claw*
Zampáre, *to claw, stamp as horses*
Zampáta, *f. a scratch*
Zampettáre, *to begin to walk*
Zampétto, *m. a little paw, pettitoe*
Zampillaménto, *m. resilition, a flying back*
Zampillánte, *adj. gushing, springing*
Zampilláre, *to spring, gush, spout*
Zampillío, *m. a gushing out, resilition*
Zampíllo, *m. spout, water-spout*
Zampíno, *m. fir-tree; little paw*
Zampógna, *f. pipe, bag-pipe*
Zampognáre, *to pipe, to play on the bag-pipe*
Zampognatóre, *m. a piper*
Zána, *basket, cradle, trick, cheat*
Zanaiuólo, *m. a porter*
Zanáta, *f. a basket-full*
Zánca, *f. a leg*
Zánco, *adj. left-handed*
Zángola, *f. a churn*
Zánna, *f. a tusk, tooth*
Zannáta, *f. buffoonery, scurrility, jesting, drollery; a blow given with the tusk*
Zánni, *m. a buffoon*
Zannúto, *adj. tusked*
Zanzára, *f. a gnat (an insect)*
Zanzariére, *a net; a gnat-defence*
Zanzaveráta, *f. a sauce*
Záppa, *f. a spade*
Zappadóre, *m. digger, tiller*
Zappáre, *to dig, till, sap; ruin, to stamp on the ground*
Zappariglia, *f. betony, (an herb)*
Zappáto, *part. broken, digged*
Zappatóre, *m. a digger, labourer*
Zappettáre, *to hoe, scrape*
Zapponáre, *to work with a mattock*
Zappóne, *m. a mattock*

Zára, *f. hazard, risk, game of hazard*
Zaróso, *adj. hazardous*
Zátta, *f. a melon; float, raft*
Záttera, *f. a raft*
Zavardársi, *to daub one's self*
Zavórra, *f. ballast, gravel-pit*
Zavorráre, *to ballast*
Závzera, *f. head of hair*
Zazzerúto, *adj. long-haired, hairy*
Zéba, *f. a goat*
Zébro, *m. a zebra, (an animal)*
Zécca, *f. the mint; also a tick (insect)*
Zecchiere, *m. mint-director*
Zecchino, *m. a sequin, a coin*
Zedoária, *f. a kind of aromatic root*
Zéffiro, *m. zephyr*
Zelamína, *f. lapis calaminaris*
Zelánte, *and* Zelóso, *adj. zealous, fervent*
Zelanteménte, *adv. zealously*
Zeláre, *to be zealous*
Zelatóre, *m. a zealot, stickler*
Zélo, *m. zeal, ardour*
Zelosaménte, *adv. zealously*
Zelóso, *adj. zealous*
Zendádo, *m. a kind of thin silk-stuff*
Zeníl, *m. zenith*
Zenzára, *f. a gnat*
Zénzero, *m. ginger*
Zenzoveráta, *f. hodge-podge*
Zenzóvero, *m. ginger*
Zéppa, *f. a wedge*
Zeppáre, *to fill up, cram*
Zeppáto, *and* Zéppo, *adj. full, stuffed*
Zeppatúra, *f. a cramming, a filling up*
Zéppo, *adj. full, replete*
Zerbinería, *f. foppishness, affectedness*
Zerbíno, *m. a beau, fop, dandy*
Zéro, *m. cypher, nought, nothing*
Zézzo, *adj. last*
Zézzolo, *m. nipple; a teat*
Zia, *f. aunt*
Zibaldonáccio, *and* Zibaldóne, *m. mixture, medley*
Zibellíno, *m. a sable-marten (an animal)*
Zibétto, *m. a civet-cat*
Zibíbbo, *m. dry raisins*
Zígolo, *m. a green-finch*
Zigríno, *m. shagreen (leather)*
Zilobálsamo, *m. the wood of the balsam tree*
Zimár, *m. verdigrise*
Zimárra, *f. a night gown*
Zimbelláre, *to allure birds*

Zimbéllo, *m.* and Zimbellatúra, *f.* *the decoy bird; allurement*; ésser il zimbello, *to be a laughing stock*
Zimino, *m. meat so called*
Zinco, *m. zinc*
Zinépro, *m. the juniper tree*
Zinfonía, *f. symphony, overture*
Zíngara, *f. a gipsy*
Zingaresco, *adj. gipsy like*
Zinghinàia, *f. bad health*
Zinna, *f. breast, a teat*
Zinnáre, *to suck*
Zínzibo, *m. ginger*
Zinzináre, *to sip, tipple*
Zinzíno, *m. a small draught*
Zio, *m. uncle*
Zípolo, *m. a cork for a cask*
Zirlaménto, *m. the whistling of a thrush*
Zirláre, *to whistle as thrushes do*
Zirlo, *m. the whistling of a* [*thrush*
Zitélla, *f. a girl*; zitéllo, *a boy, a lad*
Zitto, *int. hush, silence*; stáre zitto, *to be silent*
Zizzánia, *f. choke-weed, tares, discord, division*
Zizzanióso, *m. sower of discord*
Zízziba, *f. jujube (a fruit)*
Zízzibo, *m. jujube tree*
Zizzoláre, *to drink, quaff, tope*
Zoccolàio, *m. a patten-maker, a wooden shoe-maker*
Zoccolánte, *adj. a wooden-shoe friar*; *a rogue*
Zoccoláta, *f. a blow with a wooden shoe*
Zóccolo, *m. a wooden shoe, patten, sandal*; *a moat, turf*; *a fool, a ninny*; andáre in zoccoli, *to wear wooden shoes*: andáre le gátte in zoccoli, *to be very merry*
Zodíaco, *m. zodiac*
Zólfa, *f. the notes of music*; cantare ad uno la zólfa, *to reprimand*
Zolfanéllo, *m. a match*
Zolfatéa, *f. a sulphur mine*
Zolfáto, *f. brimstone colour, mixed with sulphur*
Zolfatúra, *f. brimstone smoke*
Zolfíno, *adj. sulphureous*; *m. a match*
Zólfo, *m. sulphur, brimstone*
Zolfonária, *f. a sulphur mine*
Zólla, *f. clod of earth, glebe*
Zombáto, *part. beaten*
Zombatúra, *f.* and Zombolaménto, *m. a beating*
Zomboláre, and Zombáre, *to beat, strike, thrash*
Zóna, *f. a zone, girdle*
Zónzo, *adv.* andáre a zónzo, *to ramble*
Zoofíto, *m. zoophyte*
Zoografía, *f. zoography*
Zoología, *f. zoology*
Zootamía, *f. zootomy*
Zoppáccio, *m. a lame man*
Zoppicánte, *adj. lame*
Zoppiccáre, *to go lame*
Zoppiccóni, *adv. halting*
Zóppo, *adj. lame, imperfect, slow*
Zoticáccio, *m. a clown, rustic, rough*
Zoticággine, and Zotichézza, *f. rusticity, rudeness*
Zoticaménte, *adv. clownishly, roughly*
Zótico, and Zoticóne, *adj. rustic, rude*
Zúcca, *f. gourd, pumpkin*; *the noddle, head*; aver poco sále in zúcca, *to be stupid*; zúcca al vénto, *giddy-headed*
Zuccáio, *m. pumpkin-ground*
Zuccaiuóla, *f. an insect*
Zuccheráto, *adj. sugared, sweet*
Zuccheríno, *m. sweetmeats*
Zúcchero, *m. sugar*; zúcchero rosato, *a confection of roses and sugar*; zúcchero bianco, *refined sugar*; di zúcchero, *charming, lovely*
Zuccheróso, *adj. sugared, sweet*
Zúccolo, *m. crown of the head*
Zucconaménto, *m. a cutting the hair*
Zucconáre, *to cut the hair*
Zucconáto, *part. cut*; *shaved*
Zucconatore, *m. a hair-cutter*
Zucconatúra, *f. the cutting the hair, shaving*
Zuccóne, *m. bald*
Zuccótto, *m. a head-piece*
Zúffa, *f. strife, quarrel*
Zufolaménto, *m. a hissing, whizzing*
Zufoláre, *to whistle, hiss, buzz*; *whisper*; *to play upon the flute*
Zufoláto, *part. whistled*
Zufolatóre, *m. a whistler, a sower of discord*
Zúfolo, *m. a whistle, flagelet, hissing*
Zufolóne, *m. a flute*
Zúgo, *a kind of fritters*
Zúppa, *f. sop, soaked bread*; mangiar la zúppa co' ciechi, *to have to deal with fools*
Zurláre, *to make merry, joke, play*
Zúrlo, *m. mirth, joy*; andáre in zúrlo, *to be transported with joy*
Zúrro, *m. gladness, joke*

SCELTA DE' NOMI PROPRJ.

AARONE, *m. Aaron*
Abele, *m. Abel*
Abrámo, *m. Abraham*
Achille, *m. Achilles*
Adamo, *m. Adam*
Adelaide, *f. Adelaide*, or *Alice*
Adelina, *f. Adeline*
Adonide, *m. Adonis*
Adrasto, *m. Adrastus*
Agata, *f. Agatha*
Agostino, *m. Augustin*
Agnese, *f. Agnes*
Alano, *m. Alan*
Alberto, *m. Albertus*
Albino, *m. Albinus*
Alessándro, *m. Alexander*
Alfeo, *m. Alpheus*
Ambrogio, *m. Ambrose*
Anastasio, *m. Anastasius*
Anastasia, *f. Anastasia*
Andrea, *m. Andrew*
Angelo, *m. Angel*
Angelica, *f. Angelica*
Annibale, *m. Hannibal*
Anna, *f. Anna*, or *Ann*
Anselmo, *m. Anselm*
Antonio, *m. Anthony*
Antonia, *f. Anthonia*
Apolinàre, *m. Apollinary*
Apolonio, *m. Apollonius*
Apolonia, *f. Apollonia*
Arabella, *f. Arabella*
Araldo, *m. Harold*
Arianna, *f. Arianna*
Atanasio, *m. Athanasius*
Augusto, *m. Augustus*

Augusta, *f. Augusta*
Aurelio *m. Aurelius*
Aurelia, *f. Aurelia*
Aureliano, *m. Aurelian*
Bacco, *m. Bacchus*
Battista, *m. Baptist*
Barbara, *f. Barbara*
Barnaba, *m. Barnaby*
Barnabita, *m. Barnabite*
Bartolommeo, *m. Bartholomew*
Basilio, *m. Basil*
Beatrice, *f. Beatrix*
Benedettino, *adj. Benedictine*
Benjamino, *m. Benjamin*
Benedetto, *m. Benedict*
Benedetta, *f. Benedicta*
Berenice, *f. Berenice*
Bernardo, *m. Bernard*
Bernarda. *f. Bernarda*
Berta, *f. Bertha*
Biaggio, *m. Blase*
Bianca, } *f. Blanch*
Biasia, }
Bonaventura, *m. Bonaventure*
Bonifacio, *m. Boniface*
Brigida, o Brigitta, *f. Bridget*
Caio, *m. Caius*
Calisto, *m. Calistus*
Calvino, *m. Calvin*
Camillo, *m. Camillus*
Camilla, *f. Camilla*
Carlo, *m. Charles*
Carlina, o Carlotta, *m. Charlotte*
Carolina, *f. Caroline*
Cassandro, *m. Cassander*
Cassandra, *f. Cassandra*
Cassiano, *m. Cassian*
Cecilia, *f. Cecilia*
Celestino, *m. Celestine*
Celestina, *f. Celestina*
Celio, *m. Celius*
Celia, *f. Celia*
Celso, *m. Celsus*
Cesare, *m. Cæsar*
Cesariano, *m. Cæsarian*
Cibele, *f. Cybel*
Claudio, *m. Claudius*
Clemente, *m. Clement*
Constantino, *m. Constantine*
Cornelio, *m. Cornelius*
Costanza, *f. Constance*
Costante, *m. Constant*
Creso, *m. Cresus*
Cristina, *f. Christine*
Cristoforo, *m. Christopher*
Crisostomo, *m. Chrysostom*
Crispino, *m. Crispin*
Cristofo, *m. Christopher*
Cipriano, *m. Cyprian*
Dalmasso, *m. Dalmasius*
Damiano, *m. Damian*
Daniele, *m. Daniel*
Davide, o Daviddo, *m. David*

Deborah, *f. Deborah*
Demetrio, *m. Demetrius*
Diana, *f. Diana*
Dionisio, o Dionigi, *m. Denis*
Dionisio, *m. Dionysius*
Domenico, *m. Dominic*
Dorotea, *f. Dorothy*
Drusilla, *f. Drusilla*
Eduardo, o Edoardo, *m. Edward*
Elena, *f. Helen*, or *Helena*
Eleonora, *f. Eleanor*
Elisabetta, *f. Elizabeth*
Elia, *m. Elias*
Elisea, *f. Helisea*
Elvira, *f. Elvira*
Emilio, *m. Emilius*
Emilia, *f. Emilia*
Emma, *f. Emma*
Enrico, *m. Henry*
Enrichetta, *f. Henrietta*
Erasmo, *m. Erasmus*
Ercole, *m. Hercules*
Ernesto, *m. Ernest*
Ester, o Esterre, *f. Esther*
Eva, *f. Eve*
Evremondo, *m. Evremond*
Eudossio, *m. Eudosius*
Eudossia, *f. Eudosia*
Eufrasia, *f. Eufrasia*
Eufemia, *f. Euphemia*
Eugenio, *m. Eugene*
Euridice, *f. Euridice*
Eusebio, *m. Eusebius*
Eustacio, *m. Eustatius*
Fabio, *m. Fabius*
Fabrizio, *m. Fabricius*
Faustino, *m. Faustine*
Faustina, *f. Faustina*
Felice, *m. Felix*
Ferdinando, *m. Ferdinand*
Filiberto, *m. Philibert*
Fillide, *f. Phillis*
Filippo, *m. Philip*
Fineo, *m. Phineas*
Firmino, *m. Firmin*
Flammina, *f. Flammina*
Flamminio, *m. Flamminius*
Flora, *f. Flora*
Francesco, *m. Francis*
Francesca, *f. Frances*
Frederico, *m. Frederic*
Gabriele, *m. Gabriel*
Gaetano, o Gaietano, *m. Cajetan*
Gasparo, *m. Jasper*
Gastone, *m. Gaston*
Gedeone, *m. Gideon*
Gedoino, *m. Godwin*
Genifreda, *f. Winifred*
Geoffreddo, *m. Jeffrey*
Gerardo, *m. Gerard*
Geremiah, *m. Jeremiah, Jeremy*

Geronimo, *m. Jerome*
Germanico, *m. Germanicus*
Gertruda, *f. Gertrude*
Gille, *m. Giles*
Giacomina, o Giacobba, *Joan*
Giacomo, *m. James*
Giasone, *m. Jason*
Giovanni, *m. John*
Giovanna, *f. Jane*
Giobbe, *m. Job*
Giosue, *m. Joshua*
Giosiade, *m. Josiah*
Gioviano, *m. Jovian*
Giuda, *m. Judah*
Giuditta, *f. Judith*
Giulio, *m. Julius*
Giuliano, *m. Julian*
Giusto, *m. Just*
Giuseppe, *m. Joseph*
Giuseppa, *f. Josepha*
Giustino, *m. Justin*
Giustiniano, *m. Justinian*
Godfredo, *m. Godfrey*
Gregorio, *m. Gregory*
Guglielmo, *m. William*
Guglielmina, *f. Wilhelmine*
Guido, *m. Guy*
Ignazio, *m. Ignatius*
Ilario, *m. Hilary*
Ilarione, *m. Hilarius*
Innocente, *m. Innocent*
Ippolita, *f. Hippolita*
Iona, *m. Jonas*
Ireneo, *m. Ireneus*
Irenea, *f. Irenea*
Isaco, *m. Isaac*
Isaia, *m. Isaiah*
Isidoro, *m. Isidorus*
Ismaele, *m. Ishmael*
Laura, *f. Laura*
Lazzaro, *m. Lazarus*
Leandro, *m. Leander*
Leone, *m. Leo*
Leonardo, *m. Leonard*
Leonarda, *f. Leonarda*
Leopoldo, *m. Leopold*
Livio, *m. Livy*
Livia, *f. Livia*
Longino, *m. Longinus*
Lorenzo, *m. Laurence*
Luigi, *m. Louis*
Luigia, *f. Louisa*
Luca, *m. Luke*
Luciano, *m. Lucian*
Lucia, *f. Lucy*, or *Lucea*
Lucio, *m. Lucius*
Lucrezia, *f. Lucretia*
Lidia, *f. Lydia*
Lisidde, *m. Lycias*
Maddalena, *f. Magdalen*
Marco, *m. Mark*
Marcantonio, *m. Mark-Anthony*

Marcello, *m. Marcellus*
Margarita, *f. Margaret*
Maria, *f. Mary*
Marina, *f. Marina*
Mario, *m. Marius*
Marta, *f. Martha*
Martino, *m. Martin*
Marziale, *m. Martial*
Matteo, *m. Matthew*
Maurizio, *m. Maurice*
Massimo, *m. Maximus*
Massimiliáno, *m. Maximilian*
Massimino, *m. Maximinus*
Matilde, *f. Matilda*
Melpomena, *f. Melpomene*
Michele, *m Michael*
Mose, *m. Moses*
Narcisso, *m. Narcissus*
Neemia, *m. Nehemiah*
Nestore, *m. Nestor*
Niciade, *m. Nicias*
Nicolo, *m. Nicholas*
Ognisanti, *m. All Saints*
Olao, *m. Olaus*
Oliviere, *m. Oliver*
Olimpo, *m. Olympus*
Omfredo, *m. Humphrey*
Onesimo, *m. Onesimus*
Onesiforo, *m. Onesiphorus*
Onufrio, *m. Onuphrius*
Orazio, *m. Horatio*
Orlando, *m. Rowland*, or *Orland*
Ottavio, *m. Octavius*
Ottavia, *f. Octavia*
Ottone, *m. Otho*
Panfilio, *m. Pamphilius*
Pasquale, *m. Paschal*
Patrizio, *m. Patrick*
Paolo, *m. Paul*
Paolina, *f. Paulina*
Petronio, *m. Petronius*
Petronilla, *f. Petronilla*
Pio, *m. Pius*
Pietro, *m. Peter*
Polluce, *m. Pollux*
Policarpo, *m. Polycarp*
Pompeo, *m. Pompey*
Ponzio, *m. Pontius*
Priscilla, *f. Priscilla*
Prisca, *f. Prisca*
Procopio, *m. Procopius*
Proculo, *m. Proculus*
Prudenza, *f. Prudence*
Quirino, *m. Quirinus*
Rachele, *m. Rachel*
Raimondo, *m. Raymond*
Raolfo, *m. Ralph*
Rafaele, *m. Raphael*
Rebeca, *f. Rebecca*
Roberto, *m. Robert*
Rodolfo, *m. Rodolph*, or *Rolph*
Rugiero, *m Roger*
Rosomonda, *f. Rosamond*
Rosa, *f. Rose*
Sabina, *f. Sabina*
Salomone, *m. Solomon*
Samuele, *m. Samuel*
Sara, *f. Sarah*
Sebastiano, *m. Sebastian*
Semiramide, *f. Semiramis*
Sempronio, *m. Sempronius*
Sempronia, *f. Sempronia*
Severo, *m. Severus*
Silvio, *m. Sylvan*
Silvia, *f. Sylvia*
Simeóne, *m. Simeon*
Simone, *m. Simon*
Simona, *f. Simona*
Sofia, *f. Sophia*
Susanna, *f. Susan*
Tancredi, *m. Tancred*
Teobaldo, *m. Theobald*
Teodoro, *m. Theodore*
Teodosio, *m. Theodosius*
Teodulo, *m. Theodulus*
Teofilo, *m. Theophilus*
Teresa, *f. Theresa*
Tommasso, *m. Thomas*
Timoteo, *m. Timothy*
Tito, *m. Titus*
Tobia, *m. Toby*
Valentino, *m. Valentine*
Valentina, *f. Valentina*
Valerio, *m. Valerius*
Valeriano, *m. Valerian*
Valeria, *f. Valeria*
Venere, *f. Venus*
Veronica, *f. Veronica*
Vittore, *m. Victor*
Vittoria, *f. Victoria*
Vincenslao, *m. Vincenslaus*
Vincente, *m. Vincent*
Virginio, *m. Virginius*
Virginia, *f. Virginia*
Ugo, *m. Hugh*
Urbano, *m. Urban*
Uria, *m. Uriah*
Ursula, *f. Ursula*
Xaverio, o Saverio, *m Xaverius*
Zaccaria, *m. Zachariah*
Zacheo, *m. Zaccheus*
Zenobia, *f. Zenobia*
Zenone, *m. Zeno*
Zenofonte, *m. Xenophon*

END OF THE FIRST PART

AN

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN DICTIONARY.

PART II.

a. adjective,
ad. adverb,
conj. conjunction,
int. interjection,
part. participle,
pl. plural,
pr. preposition,
pro. pronoun,
v. r. verb reciprocal and reflected.
s. substantive,
v. a. verb active,
v. imp. verb impersonal,
v. n. verb neuter,

ABACUS, *s. abaco*
Abaft, *s.* (a sea term) *poppa*
Abalienation, *s. alienazione*
Abandon, *v. a. abbandonare,* —ing, *s. abbandonamento*
Abase, *v. a. abbassare, umiliare,* —ment, *s. abbassamento*
Abash, *v. a. svergognare,* —ment, *s. confusione*
Abate, *v. a. diminuire,* — (law-term) *annullare,* —ment, *s. diminuzione,* —ing, *s abbassamento*
Abbacy, *s badia, dignità*
Abbess, *s badessa* [*d'abbate*
Abbey, *s. abbadìa*
Abbot, *s. abbate,* —ship, *s. dignità d'abbate*
Abbreviate, *v. a. abbreviare,* —tion, *s. abbreviazione,* —or, *s. abbreviatore,* —ure, *s abbreviatura*
Abdicate, *v. a. rinunziare.* —tion, *s. abdicazione, rinunzia*
Abdomen, *s. abdòmine.* m [*via*
Abduce, *v. a. menare, carar*
Abed, or a-bed, *ad. Ex.* to lie a-bed, *stare in letto*
Aberration, *s. smarrimento*
Abet, *v. a sostenere, animare,* —ting, *s. istigamento*
Abettor, *s. istigatore*
Abeyance, *s.* (law term) *beni giacenti*
Abhor, *v. a. abborrire,* —rence, *s. abborrimento,* —rent, *a. che abborrisce,* —rer, *s. nemico mortale,* —ring, *s. orrore*
Abide, *v. a. dimorare, supportare*
Abider, *s. abitante*
Abiding, *m. il tollerare, dimorare, &c.* —place, *una dimora*
Abject, *a. abietto, vile,* —tion, *s. bassezza,* —ly, *ad. vilmente,* —ness, *s. viltà*
Ability, *s. abilità, potere, forza, facoltà, entrata*
Abjuration, *s. abiura*
Abjure, *v. a. abiurare, rinunziare,* —ing, *s. il rinunziare*
Ablative, *s. ablativo*
Able, *a. capace, forte, comodo, esperto, dotto,* —ness, *s. capacità, potere*
Ablepsy, *s. mancanza di vista*
Ablution, *s. abluzione*
Aboard, *ad. abbordo*
Abode, *s. dimora, abituro*
Abolish, *v. a. abolire, annullare,* —ing, *s.* (law term) *rivocare l' abolizione, l' annullare*
Abolition, (law term), *grazia*
Abominable, *a. abbominabile,* —ly, *ad. abbominevolmente*
Abominate, *v. a. abborrire,* —ion, *s. abbominio*
Abortion, *s. sconciatura*
Abortive, *a. abortivo,* —ly, *ad. prima del tempo*
Above, *ad. sopra.* — Above all, *ad. principalmente.*— Above (more than) *più.*— Above-mentioned, *a. sopraddetto*
Abound, *v. n. abondare*
About, *pr. intorno, verso* — About noon, *in circa mezzodì.* — About and about, *quà e là*
Abreast, *ad. di fronte, di fila*
Abridge, *v. a. abbreviare,* —ing, *s. abbreviamento,* —ment, *s. compendio*
Abroach, *a. spillato.*—To set abroach, *spillare*
Abroad, *ad. di fuora, fuor di paese.*—To go abroad, *uscire*
Abrood, *Ex.* to sit abrood upon, *covare*
Abrogate, *v. a. annullare,* —ing, or —tion, *s. abrogazione*
Abrupt *a. subitano,* —ly, *ad. di subito,* —ness, *s. subitezza*
Abscess *s. abscesso, postema*
Abscission, *s. tagliamento*
Abscond, *v. n. nascondersi,* —ing *s nascondimento*
Absence, *s. assenza,* —of mind, *distrazione*
Absent, *a. assente.* —oneself, *v. r. assentarsi*

Absolve, *v. a. assolvere*, —ing, *s. assoluzione*
Absolute, *a. assoluto, perfetto*, —ly, *ad assolutamente*, —ness, *s. potere assoluto*, —ion, *s assoluzione*
Absonous, *a. discordante, assurdo, ridicolo* [*ghiottire*
Absorb, *v. a. assorbire, in-*
Absorbent, *a. assorbente*
Abstain, *v. n. astenersi*, —ing, *s. astinenza*
Abstemious, *a. astemio*, —ness, *s. sobrietà*
Abstergent, *a. astersivo*
Abstersion, *s. astersione*
Abstersive, *a. astersivo*
Abstinence, *s. astinenza*
Abstinent, *a. astinente, temperato*
Abstract, *s. astratto*, — *v a. astraere*, —edly, *ad. separatamente*, —ing from, *pr. separato*, —ion, *s. astrazione*
Abstruse, *a. astruso, oscuro*, —ness, *s. oscurità*
Absurd, *a. assurdo*, —ity, *s. assurdità*, —ly, *ad. scioccamente*
Abundance, *s. abbondanza*
Abundant, *a. abbondante*, —ly, *ad abbondantemente*
Abuse, *s. abuso, affronto*
Abuse, *v. a. abusarsi, ingiuriare*, —a virgin, *deflorare una vergine*
Abusive, *a. oltraggiante*, —ly, *ad. abusivamente*, —ness, *s. maltrattamento*
Abut upon, *v. n. confinare, terminare*
Abutment, *s. suppuramento*
Abuttals, *s. pl. confini*
Abysmal, *a. senza fondo*
Abyss, *s. abisso, golfo*
Academical, *a. accademico*
Academy, *s. accademia, maneggio*, or *cavallerizza*
Accede, *v. n. accedere*, —to a treaty, *concorrere in un trattato*
Accelerate, *v. a. accelerare*, —*v. n. affrettarsi*, —ion, *s. acceleramento*
Accent, *s. accento, tuono*, — *v. a. accentare*, —ing, *s. prosodia*, —uation, *s. accentuazione*
Accept, *v. a. accettare*
Acceptable, *a. grato*, —ness, *s. grazia, accoglimento*, —ly, *ad. gratamente*
Acceptance, } *s. accetta-*
Acceptation, } *zione*, *significato d' una parola, discarico di parola*
Accepting, } *s. accettazione*
Acception, }
Access, *s. accesso, entrata, aumentazione, accessione*, —ary, *s. l'accessorio*, —ible, *a. accessibile*, —ion, *s. addizione, giunto, avvenimento*, —ory, *s. accessorio, complice*, —orily, *ad. leggiermente*
Accidence, *s. primi rudimenti della grammatica*
Accident, *s. accidente, incidente*, —al, *a. accidentale*, —ally, *ad. accidentalmente*
Acclamation, *s. acclamazione*
Acclivity, *s. ertezza*
Accloyed, *a. svogliato*
Accommodate, *v. a. accommodare*, —a business, *compire un affare*, —ing, —ion, *s. accommodamento, patto*, —ly, *ad. bene, acconciamente*
Accompany, *v. a. accompagnare*
Accompaniment, *s. accompagnamento*
Accomplice, *s. complice*
Accomplish, *v. a. compire*, —er, *s. che finisce*, —ing, —ment, *s. compimento, perfezione, ornamento*
Accompt, *(see* Account)
Accord, *s. accordo, unione.* —Of one's own accord, *volontariamente*, — *v. a. riconciliare*, — *v. n. accordarsi*, —ance, *s. accordo, unione*, —ant, *a. convenevole*
According, *ad. secondo.*—According to one's mind, *come piace a uno*—To act according to reason, *operare ragionevolmente*
Accost, *v. a. accostare*, —able, *a. affabile*
Account, *s. conto, calcolo, stima, risguardo.*—To give an account, *rendere ragione.*—Upon all accounts, *in tutti i modi.*—Account, *v a. contare, spiegare*, —able, *a. responsabile*, —ant, *s. aritmetico*
Accoutre, *v. a. aggiustare, allestire*, —ment, *s. guernimento* [*venire*
Accrue, *v. n. derivare, pro-*
Accumulate, *v. a. accumulare*, —ion, *s. accumulazione*
Accuracy, *s. accuratezza, cura*
Accurate, *a. accurato, esatto*, —ly, *ad. accuratamente*
Accurse, *v. a. maledire*
Accusation, *s. accusazione*
Accusative, *s. accusativo*
Accuse, *v. a. accusare, biasimare*, —er, *s. accusatore*, —ing, *s. accusamento*
Accustom, *v. a. accostomare*, —one's self, *v. r. avvezzarsi*, —ably, *ad. spesso*, —arily, *ad. communemente*, —ary, *a. commune*, —ing, *s. abitudine*
Ace, *s. asso*
Acerb, *a. acerbo, aspero*, —ity, *acerbità*
Acervate, *v. a. accumulare*
Ache, *s. dolore, pena*
Achieve, *v. a. (see* Atchieve)
Acid, *a. acido, agro*, —ity, *s acidità, agrezza*
Acknowledge, *v. a. riconoscere*, —ment, *s. riconoscimento, confessione*
Acme, *s. cima, punto, vetta*
Acolothist, } *s. accolito*
Acolyte, }
Aconite, *s. aconite*
Acorn, *s. ghianda*
Acquaint, *v. a. avvertire, informare*, —ance, *s. conoscenza.* — To get into one's acquaintance, *far conoscenza*, —ing, *s. avviso, dichiarazione*
Acquiesce, *v. n. consentire*
Acquiescence, *s. consenso, condescendenza*
Acquirable, *a. ricuperabile*
Acquire, *v. a. acquistare, imparare, vincere*, —er, *s. acquistatore* [*parare*
Acquisition, *s. acquisto, l' im-*
Acquit, *v. assolvere, liberare*, —tal, *s. liberamento, liberazione*, —tance, *s. ricevuta*, —ting, *s. liberazione, assoluzione*
Acre, *s. jugero*
Acrid, *a. acre*
Acrimony, *s. acrimonia*
Across, *ad. a. schiancio*, —*p. a. traverso*
Acrostic, *s. acrostico*
Act, *s. atto, colpo, azione*, —of oblivion, *atto di grazia*, — *v. a. operare, fare, animare*, —ing, *azione.*—Action, *s. azione, fatto, atto, azione, processo, causa*, —of trespass, *azione criminale*, —a battle, *battaglia*, —upon an appeal, *causa d' appellazione*
Actionable, *a. che porta lite*
Actionary, *s. azionario*

Active, *a. attivo*, —ly, *ad. agilmente*, —ity, *s. attività*. —Feats of activity, *gherminella, artifizio*

Actor, *s. attore*, —ess, *s. attrice*

Actual, *a. attuale, effettivo*, —ly, *ad. attualmente*

Actuary, *s. secretario di sinodo, attuario* [*nare*

Actuate, *v. a. animare, spro-*

Acute, *a. acuto, sottile*, —ly, *ad. acutamente*, —ness, *s. acutezza* [*proverbiale*

Adage, *s. proverbio*, —ial, *a.*

Adamant, *s. diamante*. —ine, *a. adamantino* — Adamantine ties, *nodi adamantini*

Adamites, *s. Adamiti*

Adapt, *v. a. adattare, assettare*, —ing, *s. adattazione*

Add, *v. a. aggiungere*

Adder, *s.* [illegible].—Water-adder, *idra*. — Adder's tongue, *brionia*

Addice, *s. mannaia*

Addict one's self to, *v. r. addarsi*.—Addict one's self to a science, *applicarsi ad una scienza*, —ion, *s. aggiudicazione*

Adding, *s. aggiugnimento*

Addition, *s addizione, vantaggio*, —al, *a. di soprappiù*. —Additional tax, *accrescimento di tasse*

Addle, *a. vuoto, vano*.—Addleheaded, *scervellato*

Address, *s. arte, dedicazione, indirizzo*, — *v. a. indirizzare, dedicare*. — To address the king, *presentar una supplica al re*, —er, *s. quello che presenta le suppliche*

Adducent, *s. motivo potente*

Ademption, *s. privazione*

Adept, *a. dotto, intelligente*

Adequate, *a. adequato*

Adhere to, *v. n. aderire, attaccarsi*

Adherency, } *s. aderenza,*
Adhesion, } *attaccamento*

Adherent, *s. aderente*

Adjacent, *a. adiacente*

Adjective, *s. addiettivo*, —ly, *addiettivamente*

Adieu, *s. addio*

Ad[illegible], *v. a. aggiugnere, cr[illegible]ere*, —ing, *s. a[illegible]gnimento*, —*a. accosto, contiguo*

Adjourn, *v. a. rimettere, differire*, — *v. n separarsi*,

—ing, —ment, *s. ritardamento, dilazione*

Adit, *s. adito, passaggio*

Adjudge, *v. a. aggiudicare, condannare*, —ing, Adjudication, *s. aggiudicazione*

Adjunct, *a. accessorio*, —ion, *s. aggiugnimento*

Adjuration, *s. aggiurazione*

Adjure, *v. a. scongiurare*

Adjust, *v. a. aggiustare, accordare*, —ing, —ment, *s. aggiustamento, saldo accordo*

Adjutant, *s. aiutante*

Adjutory, *a. aiutativo*

Adjuvate, *v. a. aiutare, assistere* [*amento*

Admensuration, *s. agguagli-*

Administer, *v. a. amministrare*, —an oath, *dare il giuramento* [*trazione*

Administration, *s. amminis-*

Administrator, *s. amministratore*, —ship, *s. maneggio*

Admirable, *a. ammirabile*, —ness, *s eccellenza*, —ly, *ad. ammirabilmente*

Admiral, *s* [illegible]*glio*. — Admiral-galley, *galea capitana*. — Admiral-ship, *ammirante* — Admiralship, *s. carico d' ammiraglio*, —ty. *s. ammiragliato*

Admiration, *s. ammirazione*

Admire, *v. a. ammirare*, —er, *s ammiratore*

Admission, *s. entratura*

Admit, *v. a. ammettere* — Admit of, *permettere*.— Admit into, *ricevere*, —tance, *s. entratura*

Admix, *v. a. mescolare*, —tion, *s. miscuglio*

Admonish, *v. a. ammonire*, —ing, —ment, *s. ammonizione, avviso*

Ado, *s. pena, susurro, strepito*.—With no great ado, *facilmente*

Adolescency, *s. adolescenza*

Adopt, *v. a adottare*, —er, *s. adottatore*, —ing, *s. adottamento*, —ion, *s. adottazione*. —ive, *a. adottivo*

Adorable, *a. adorabile*

Adoration, *s. adorazione*

Adore, *v. a. adorare*, —er, *s. adoratore*, —ing, *s. adoramento* [*bellire*

Adorn, *v a. adornare, ab-*

Adorning, *s. adornamento*, —ment, *ornamento*

Adrift, *ad. a seconda dell' acqua*

Adroit, *a. destro*, —ness, *s. destrità* [*strano*

Adscititious, *a. aggiunto,*

Advance, *s. avanzo*. — Advance-money, *premio*, — *v. n. avanzare, v. a. promovere, dare avanti*, —ment, *s avanzamento*

Advantage, *s. vantaggio*. — To take advantage of, *prevalersi*

Advantage, *v. a. acquistare*

Advantageous, *a. vantaggioso*, —ly, *ad. vantaggiosamente*, —ness, *s. vantaggio*

Advent, *s. avvento*, —itious, —ual, *a. casuale, avventizio*

Adventure, *s. avventura*. — *v. a. avventurare, ardire, intraprendere*, —er, *s. avventuriere*

Adventurous, *a. ardito*, —ly, *ad. arditamente*

Adverb, *s. avverbio*, —ial, *a. avverbiale*, —ially, *ad. avverbialmente*

Adversary, *s. avversario*

Adversative, *a. avversativo*

Adverse, *a. avverso, contrario*, —ity, *s. avversità*

Advert, *v. a. avvertire*, —ency, *s. avvertenza*

Advertise, *v. a. avvisare*, —er, *s avvisatore*, —ment, *s. avvertimento*

Advice, *s. avviso, ragguaglio*. —Advice-boat, *nave di procaccio*

Advisable, *a. convenevole, da domandare consiglio*

Advise, *v. n. avvisare, significare*, —one, *dare avviso*, —with one, *consultare uno*, —ed, *consigliato*. — Welladvised, *a. avvisato, prudente*.—Ill-advised, *a. imprudente*, —ly, *ad. prudentemente*, —ment, *s. deliberazione*, —er, *s. consigliere*, —ing, *s. avvisamento*

Adulation, *s. adulazione*

Adulator, *s. adulatore*, —ry *a. adulatorio*

Adult, *a. adulto*

Adulterate, *v. a. corrompere, falsificare, adulterare*, —*a. adulterato, corrotto*, —ion, *s. adulterazione*

Adulterer, *s. m. adultero*

Adulteress, *s. f adultera*

Adultery, *s. adulterio*

Adumbrate, *v. a. adombrare*

Adumbrate, *schizzare*, — ion, *s schizzo*

Advocate, *s. avvocato, partigiano,* —ship, *s. avvocazione* [*dronato*
Advowson, *s. diritto di pa-*
Adust, *or* Adusted, *a. adusto.* —Adust-blood, *sangue arsiccio,* —ible, *a. adustivo,* —ion, *s. adustione*
Æquator, *s. equatore*
Æquinoctial, *a. equinoziale.* —Æquinox, *s. l'equinozio*
Æra, *s. epoca*
Aerial, *a. aereo, d'aria*
Æromancy, *s. aerimanzia*
Æstival, *a. d'estate*
Æstivate, *v. n. abbrucciare*
Æther, *s. etere,* —eal, *a. etereo, d' aria* [*tano*
Afar off, *ad. da lontano, lon-*
Affability, *s. affabilità*
Affable, *a. affabile, civile,* —ly, *ad. affabilmente*
Affair, *s. affare, baruffa*
Affect, *v. a. affettare, toccare, amare, affezionare, aspirare*
Affectation, *s. affettazione, soverchio desiderio*
Affected, *a. affettato,* —ly, *ad. affettatamente,* —ness, *s affettazione* [*sante*
Affecting, *a. patetico, interes-*
Affection, *s. affezione, desiderio,* —ate, *a. affezionato,* —ately, *ad. affettuosamente*
Affiance, *s sposalizio, v. a. fidanzare* [*con giuramento*
Affidavit, *s. deposizione fatta*
Affinage, *s. affinamento*
Affinity, *s. affinità, conformità*
Affirm, *v. a. confermare, affermare,* —ation, *s. affermazione,* —ative, *a. affermativo,* —atively, *ad. affermativamente*
Affix, *v. a. affiggere, attaccare*
Afflation, *s. ispirazione*
Afflict, *v. a. affliggere, indebolire,* -ion, *s. afflizione,* —ive, *a. afflittivo*
Affluence *s. soprabbondanza, copia*
Affluent, *a. abbondante*
Afford, *v. a. dare, provvedere*
Affranchise, *v. a affrancare*
Affray, *s. tumulto, combattimento*
Affright, *v. a. spaventare*
Affront, *s. affronto,* —*v. a. affrontare,* —ive, *a. ingiurioso.*—To affront death in dangers, *incontrar la morte fra i pericoli*
Afloat, *ad. a galla*
Afore, *pr. innanzi, avanti.*—
Aforehand, *ad. anticipatamente*
Afore, *ad. prima.*—Aforegoing, *a. precedente.*—Aforesaid, *a. suddetto.*—Aforetime, *ad. altre volte*
Afraid, *a. che teme* —To make one afraid, *spaventare*
Afresh, *ad. di nuovo*
Aft, *s. la poppa.*—Aft, *ad. verso poppa.* Fore and aft, *da poppa, e da prua*
After, *pr. dopo, secondo, di dietro,*—*ad. dopochè, poi.*—After all, *ad in somma.*—After the example of —, *ad esempio.* — To look after, *cercare, avere cura.* — After-ages, *i secoli futuri.*—After-grass, *guaime.* — After-pains, *s. dolori dopo il parto.* Afternoon, *s. dopo pranzo.* After-proceeding, *s. procedura susseguente.*—After-reckoning, *secondo conto.*—After-wit, *s. senno fuori di stagione.* — After-taste, *s. cattivo gusto.*—Afterward, *ad. dopo, poi*
Again, *ad. ancora, di nuova.*—Over again, *un' altra volta.* —To love again, *riamare.*—To write again, *riscrivere*
Against, *pr. contro.*—Against the end of the week, the year, &c. *sulla fine della settimana, dell' anno.* — Against the grain, *contro voglia*
Aghast, *a spaventato*
Agate, *s. agata*
Age, *s. età, vecchiaia, secolo.* — Full-age, *adolescenza.* — Non-age, *minorità*
Aged, *a. d'una certa età, vecchio*
Agency, *s. azione, azienda*
Agent, *s. agente, pagatore*
Agglomerate, *v. a. aggomitolare* [*nare, unire*
Agglutinate, *v. a. congluti-*
Aggrandize, *v. a. aggrandire*
Aggravate, *v. a. aggravare, aumentare,* —ing, —ion, *s. aggravamento, aumento.* Aggravation of a crime, *l' enormità d'un delitto*
Aggregate, *s. un aggregato,* —*v. a. aggregare,* - ion, *s aggregazione*
Aggression, *s. assalto*
Aggressor, *s. assalitore*
Aggrievance, *s. afflizione, do-*
Aggrieve, *v. a. affliggere* [*lore*
Agile, *a. agile, vivace,* —ity, *s. agilità*
Agitate, *v. a. agitare, trattare,* —ion, *s. agitazione, disturbo*
Agitator, *s. maneggiatore*
Aglet, *s. foglia battuta*
Agnail, *s. panereccio*
Agnation, *s. consaguinità*
Agnize, *v. a. riconoscere*
Agnition, *s. riconoscimento*
Ago, *ad. Ex.* a while ago *qualche tempo fa.* — Long ago, *molto tempo fa*
Agog, *ad. Ex.* to set agog, *far venir desiderio*
Agony, *s. agonia, angoscia*
Agreat, *ad. all'ingrosso*
Agree, *v. a. accordare.* Agree upon, *v. n. essere d' accordo, convenire.* — Agree with one for a thing, *pattuire una cosa*
Agreeable, *a. piacevole, convenevole,* —ness, *s. piacevolezza, conformità, unione,* —ly, *ad. piacevolmente, convenevolmente*
Agreed, *a. stabilito, fisso,* — *a.l. vale, va*
Agreeing, *s. consenso, concordia,* —*a. convenevole*
Agreement, *s. accordo, riconciliazione, concerto, armonia.* —Agreement-maker, *s. mediatore*
Agrestic, *a. agreste, rozzo*
Agriculture, *s. agricultura*
Agrievance, *s. afflizione, dolore*
Agrimony, *s. agrimonia*
Agriot, *s. agriotta*
Aground, *ad. Ex* to run a ship aground, *fare dar un vascello in terra*
Ague, *f. febbre.*—Fit of ague, *accesso di febbre.* — Ague powder, *s. febbrifugio*
Aguish, *a. febbricitante*
Ah! *int. ah! ahi!*
Aid, *s. aiuto, soccorso.*—Aid de-camp, *aiutante di campo.* Aid, *v. a. aiutare, sollevare,* —ing, *s. l'aiutare, aita*
Ail, *s. male, dolore,* — *v. n aver male,* —ment, *s. male indisposizione*
Aim, *s. mira, bersaglio, disegno,* —*v. n. mirare, tendere,* —er, *s. miratore,* —ing, *s. il mirare*
Air, *s. aria, aspetto, cantata* —Air-hole, *s. sfogatoio.*—Air, *v. a. asciugare, scal*

dare, airiness, *s. vivacità, brio*

Airing, *s. aria, il seccare.*—Take airing, *pigliar l'aria*

Airy, *a. d'aria, aereo, sottile, leggiero, allegro, giulivo, vivace*

Airy, *s. n. lo d'uccello di rapina*

Ake, *s. male, dolore.—v. n. dolere, far male*

Alabaster, *s. alabastro*

Alack! *int. ohimè!*

Alack-a-day! *int. oh! oimè!*

Alacrity, *s. allegrezza, ardore*

Alarm, *s. allarme, spavento*—Alarm bell, *s campana per dar segno.*—Alarm-watch, *s. sveglia.*—Alarm, *v a. dare all' arme*

Alarum, *s allarme, sveglia*

Alas! *int. lasso! oimè!*

Albe, *s. camice*

Albeit, *conj. benchè*

Albugineous, *a. bianchiccio*

Alkaline, *a. alcalino*

Alchymist, *s. alchimista*

Alchymy, *s alchimia*

Alcoran, *s. alcorano*

Alcove, *s. alcova*

Alderman, *s. senatore d'una città.*—Alderman of a ward, *caporione*

Alder-tree, *s. ontano*

Ale, *s. cervogia senza luppoli*—Ale-house, *s osteria, dove si vende la cervogia.*—Alehoof, *s. edera terrestre*

Alegar, *s. aceto di cervogia*

Alembic, *s. limbicco*

Alert, *a. petulante, vivace*

Algebra, *s. algebra*

Algebraic, *a. algebraico*

Alias, *ad. altramenti*

Alien, *s. alieno, forestiero, contrario,* —ate, *v a. alienare, allontanare,* —ation, *s. alienazione, disunione, rottura,* — of mind, *alienazione di spirito*

Alight, *v. a. smontare*

Alike, *a. simile,* —*ad. ugualmente*

Aliment, *s. alimento*

Alimony, *s. provisione fatta ad una moglie*

Alive, *a. vivo, vivente*

All, *a. tutto, ogni.*—All over, *da per tutto.*—All of a sudden, *subitamente.*—So much the better, *tanto meglio.*—All along, *sempre.*—Once for all, *una volta per sempre.*—For good and all, *per sempre.*—With all speed, *in fretta.*—All saints, *la festa di tutti i santi.*—All souls' day, *il giorno de' morti.*—All-heal, *s. panacea*

Allay, *s. mistura, lega.—v. a. mischiare, mescolare, alleggiare, alleviare*

Allege, *v. a allegare, citare*

Allegation, *s allegazione, citazione*

Allegiance, *s. fedeltà*

Allegorical, *a. allegorico*

Allegorize, *v. a. allegorizzare*

Allegory, *s. allegoria*

Allegro, *s. allegro*

Alleviate, *v. a. alleviare*

Alleviating, *s. alleviamento*

Alleviation, *s alleggiamento*

Alley, *s. viottolo, andarone*

Alliance, *s. alleanza*

Allied, *a alleato, parente, congiunto*

Alligator, *s. spezie di cocodrillo*

Allocation, *s. allogagione*

Allodial, *a. franco, libero di tasse*

Allot, *v. a. assegnare, aggiudicare,* —ment, *s. assegnamento, distribuzione*

Allow, *v a. concedere, dare, scontare, dedurre, soffrire, permettere, confessare,* —able, *da concedersi, giusto, lecito,* —ance, *s. mantenimento, pensione, sbattimento, indulgenza*

Alloy, *s lega che si unisce a' mettalli*

Allude, *v. n. alludere,* —ing, *s. l'alludere*

Allure, *v. a. adescare, allettare,* —ment, *s. allettamento, vezzo,* —er, *s. lusingatore*

Alluring, *s. l'adescare,* —ly, *ad. lusinghevolmente*

Allusion, *s. allusione*

Ally, *v. a. legare, giungere*

Almanack, *s. almanacco*

Almightiness, *s. omnipotenza*

Almond, *s. mandorla.*—Almond-tree, *s. mandorlo*

Almoner, *s. elemosiniere.*—

Almonry, *s. ufficio di elemosiniere*

Almost, *ad. quasi, incirca*

Alms, *s. limosina, carità.*—Alms-giver, *s. elemosinario.*—Almshouse, *s. spedale*

Aloes, *s. aloè*

Aloft, *a. alto, elevato, ad. in alto.*—To set aloft, *sollevare, inalzare*

Alone, *a. solo* —Alone, *ad. solamente.*—To leave one alone, *abbandonar uno*

Along, *pr. Ex.*—Along the shore, *lungo la spiaggia*.—To lie all along, *coricarsi*

Aloof, *ad di lungi, da lontano*

Aloud, *ad. forte, ad alta voce*

Alphabet, *s. alfabeto,* —ic, *a. alfabetico,* —ically, *ad. per ordine alfabetico*

Alpine, *a. alpino*

Already, *ad. di già, già*

Also, *conj. anche, ancora*

Altar, *s. altare*

Alter, *v a. alterare, cambiare.*—Alter one's mind, *cambiar di voglia.*—Alter one's condition, *maritarsi*

Alteration, *s. cambiamento*

Altercation, *s. contestazione*

Altering, *s. cambiamento*

Alternate, *a. alternativo,* —*v. n. godere alternativamente,* —ly, *ad. alternativamente*

Alternation, *s. giro, vicenda*

Alternative, *a alternativo,* —*s alternativa,* —ly, *ad. alternativamente*

Although, *conj. benchè*

Altitude, *s altezza, colmo*

Altogether, *ad. intieramente*

Alveary, *s. alveario*

Alum, *s. allume,* —inous, *a. alluminoso*

Always, *ad. sempre*

Amability, *s. amabilità*

Amain, *ad vigorosamente*

Amanuensis, *s copista*

Amaranth, *s. amaranto*

Amass, *s. mucchio, massa,*—*v. a. amassare*

Amaze, *v a. sorprendere,* —ment, *s. sorpresa,* —ingly, *ad. stranamente*

Amazon, *s. Amazzone*

Ambages, *s. ambage, rigiro*

Amber, *s. ambra,* —ed, *a ambrato*

Ambergris, *s. ambracane, succo odorifero, s. ambragrigia*

Ambidexter, *a ambidestro*

Ambidextrous, *a.* (dishonest, ambiguous) *disonesto, ambiguo*

Ambient air, *l'aria ambiente*

Ambiguity, *s. ambiguità*

Ambiguous, *a. ambiguo,* —ly, *ad. ambiguamente,* —ness, *s. ambiguità*

Ambition, *s. ambizione*

Ambitious, *a. ambizioso,* —ly, *ad. ambiziosamente*

Amble, *v. n. ambiare,* —ling pace, *ambio*

Ambrose, *s. tè del Messico*

Ambrosia, *s. ambrosia*
Ambs-ace, *s. ambassi, ambo gli assi*
Ambulatory, *a. ambulante*
Ambuscade, Ambush, *s. imboscata*
Amenable, *a. risponsabile*
Amend, *v. a. ammendare, riparare, — v. n ammendarsi,* —ment, *s. ammenda,* —able, *a. ammendabile*
Amends, *s. compensazione*
Amenity, *s. amenità*
Amerce, *v. a. imporre una multa,* —ment, *s. multa pecuniaria*
Amethyst, *s. ametista*
Amiable, *s. amabile,* —ness, *s. dolcezza, vezzo,* —ly, *ad. amabilmente*
Amicable, *a. amichevole, da amico,* —ly, *ad. amichevolmente*
Amidst, *pr. fra, nel mezzo*
Amiss, *a. cattivo, vizioso,* — *ad. malapproposito.*—To do amiss, *malfare, mancare* — To judge amiss of things, *giudicare male delle cose*
Amity, *s. amità, concordia*
Ammoniac, *a. ammoniaco*
Ammunition, *s. munizione*
Amnesty, *s. indulto*
Among, *or* Amongst, *ad. fra, tra*
Amorist, *s. innamorato*
Amorous, *a. amoroso,* —ly, *ad. amorosamente*
Amort, *a. ammortito, malinconico*
Amount, *s. somma totale,* — *v. n montare*
Amour, *s. amore impudico,* —Amours, *s. pl. intrighi amorosi*
Amphibious, *a. anfibio*
Amphibology, *s. anfibologia*
Amphitheatre, *s. anfiteatro*
Ample, *a. ampio, diteso*
Amplification, *s. amplificazione*
Amplifier, *s. amplificatore*
Amplify, *v. a. amplificare,* —ing, *s. amplificamento*
Amplitude, *s. ampiezza*
Amply, *ad. ampiamente*
Amputation, *s. amputazione*
Amulet, *s. brieve*
Amuse, *v. a. trattenere,* —ment, *s. passatempo*
Anabaptism, *s. la setta degli anabattisti.* — Anabaptist, *s. anabattista*
Anachronism, *s. anacronismo*
Anagram, *s. anagramma*
Analogical, *a. analogico,* —ly, *ad. analogicamente*
Analogous, *a. analogo*
Analogy, *s. analogia, proporzione*
Analysis, *s analisi*
Analytic, Analytical, *a. analitico*
Anarchy, *s anarchia*
Anasarca, *s. specie d'idropisia*
Anathema, *s anatema,* —tize, *v. a. anatematizzare*
Anatomical, *a anatomico*
Anatomist, *s. anatomista*
Anatomize, *v. a. anatomizzare*
Anatomy, *s. anatomia.* — An anatomy, *s. scheletro*
Ancestors, *s. pl. antenati*
Ancestral, *a. ereditario*
Ancestry, *s. schiatta, razza*
Anchor, *s. ancora.*—To weigh anchor, *sciogliere l'ancora.*— To ride at anchor, *stare all' ancora*
Anchor-hold, *s. luogo proprio per gittar l'ancora*
Anchor, *v. n. ancorarsi,* —age, *s. piaggia, ancoraggio*
Anchoret, *s. anacoreta*
Anchovy, *s. acciuga*
Ancient, *a. anziano, antico.* —Ancients, *s. pl. gli antichi,* —ly, *ad anticamente,* —ness, *s. antichità,* —ry, *anzianità*
Ancle, *s. cavicchia*
Andirons. *s. pl. alari*
Androgynus, *s. ermafrodito*
Anecdotes, *s. pl. aneddoti*
Anemony, *s. anemone*
Anew, *ad. di nuovo, ancora*
Angel, *s. angelo*
Angelica, *s. angelica*
Angelical, *a. angelico*
Anger, *s. collera, ira, sgridamento,* — *v. a. addirare, irritare*
Angle, *s. angolo, amo,* — *v. a. pescar coll' amo* —Angler, *s. quello che pesca coll' amo*
Anglicism, *s. Anglicismo*
Angling, *s. il pescare coll' amo.*— Angling-rod, *s. canna da pescare*
Angrily, *ad. in collera*
Angry, *a. adirato, iracondo*
Anguish, *s. angoscia, affanno*
Angular, *a. angolare*
Angulosity, *s. qualità di cosa che ha molti angoli*
Anights, *ad. di notte*
Animadversion, *s. osservazione*
Animadvert, *v. a. osservare.* —Animadvert a thing upon one, *rimproverare una cosa ad uno*
Animal, *s. un animale,* — *animale,* —cule, *s. animaluzzo,* —ity, *s. facoltà animale*
Animate, *v. a. animare,* —ing, *s. l'animare,* — *a. animante,* —tion, *s. animazione*
Animosity, *s. animosità, ira, odio*
Anise, *s. anice.* — Aniseed, *s. anici*
Ankle, *s caviglia*
Annalist, *s. annalista*
Annals, *s. pl. annali*
Annats, Annates, } *s. annate*
Anneal, *v. a.* (to temper glass) *temperare il vetro*
Anneal, *v. a. ungere*
Annex, *v. a. aggiungere, unire,* —ation, *s. aggiunzione,* —ed, *a. annesso,* —ing, *s. aggiugnimento*
Annihilate, *v. a. annichilare,* —ion, *s. annichilazione*
Anniversary, *a. anniversario,* — *s. l'anniversario d'un santo*
Anno Domini, *s. l'anno del Signore*
Annotation, *s. annotazione*
Announce, *v. a. annunziare*
Annoy, *v. a. nuocere,* —ance, *s. danno, torto*
Annual, *a. annuale,* —ly, *ad. annualmente*
Annuitant, *s. costituzionario*
Annuity, *s. rendita annuale*
Annul, *v a. annullare,* —ling, *s. annullazione*
Annular, *a. anulare*
Annumerate, *v. a annoverare*
Annunciation, *s. annunziazione*
Anodyne, *a lenitivo*
Anoint, *v. a. ugnere*
Anomalous, *a. anomalo, irregolare*
Anomaly, *s. irregolarità*
Anon, *ad. adesso adesso* — Ever and anon, *ad. ogni momento*
Anonymous, *a. anonimo*
Another, *a. un altro, l'altro*
Answer, *s. risposta,* — *v. a. rispondere.*—Answer for one, *essere mallevadore* —Answer a debt, *pagare un debito* — Answer in law, *comparire in giustizia*
Answerable, *a. risponsabile, conforme, equivalente,* —ly, *ad. proporzionatamente*
Answerer, *s risponditore,* —ing, *s. il rispondere*

nt, *s. formica.*—Ant-bill, *s. formicaio*
Antagonist, *s. antagonista*
Antarctic, *a. antartico.*—The antarctic pole, *il polo antartico*
Antecedent, *a. antecedente*, —*s. un antecedente*
Antecessor, *s. antecessore*
Antedate, *v. a antidatare*
Antediluvian, *a. antidiluviano*
Antelope, *s. specie di cervo*
Antepast, *s antipasto*
Anterior, *a. anteriore*, —ity, *s. anteriorità*
Anthem, *s. antifona*
Antichamber, *s. anticamera*
Antichrist, *s. anticristo*, —ian, *a anticristiano*
Anticipate, *v. a. anticipare*, —ing, *s. l'anticipare*, —ion, *s. anticipazione*, —or, *s. anticipatore*
Antic, *s. anticaglia.*—Antic-work, *s. grottesca*
Antidote, *s. antidoto*
Antimonarchical, *a. republicano*
Antimonial, *a. antimoniale*
Antimony, *s. antimonio*
Antipathy, *s. antipatia*
Antiphony, *s antifona*
Antipodes, *s. pl. antipodi*
Antipope, *s. antipapa*
Antiquary, *s. antiquario*
Antique, *ad. vecchio, antico*
Antiquity, *s. antichità*
Antiscorbutic, *a. antiscorbutico*
Antithesis, *s. antitesi*
Antitype, *s. figura*
Antivenereal, *a. antivenereo*
Antlers, *s. pl. corna, picciole del cervo*
Anvil, *s. incudine*
Anxiety, *s. ansietà*
Anxious, *a. ansioso, inquieto.*—Anxious search, *ricerca penosa*
Any, *a. chiunque, ognuno.*—Any where, *ad. dovunque.*—Any thing, *che che sia.*—Any how, *come si vogli*—Any more, *più, di più.*—Any farther, *più oltre*
Apace, *ad. presto*
Apart, *ad. da parte, in disparte.*—To lay apart, *metter da canto*, —ment, *s. appartamento*
Apathy, *s apatia*
Ape, *s scimia.*—Ape one, *v. a. contrastare uno*
Apex, *s. cima, sommità, apice*
Aphorism, *s. aforismo*

Apish, *a. che ha della scimia.*—Apish trick, *buffoneria*, —ly, *ad. buffonescamente*, —ness, *s. buffoneria*
Apocalypse, *s. apocalisse*
Apocrypha, *s. libri apocrifi*, —al, *a apocrifo*
Apodictical, *a. demonstrativo*
Apogee, *s. apogeo*
Apologer, *s. apologista*
Apologetic, *a. apologetico.*—Apologetic oration, *discorso apologetico*
Apologist, *s. apologista*
Apologize, *v. a. fare un apologia*
Apologue, *s. apologo, favola*
Apology, *s. apologia*
Apophthegm, *s. apotegma*
Apoplectical, *a. apopletico*
Apoplexy, *s. apoplessia*
Apostasy, *s. apostasia*
Apostate, *s. apostata*
Apostatize, *v. a. apostatare*
Aposteme, *s. apostema*
Apostle, *s. apostolo*, —ship, *s. apostolato, dignità d'apostolo*, —olical, —olic, *a. apostolico*, —olically, *ad. apostolicamente*
Apostrophe, *s.* ('), *apostrofo*
Apostrophe a word, *v a mettere l'apostrofo sopra una parola*
Apothecary, *s. speziale*, —shop, *s. bottega di speziale*
Apozem, *s. decozione*
Appal, *v. a spaventare*
Appanage, *s. piatto*
Apparatus, *s. apparato*
Apparel, *s. vestimento, vestito*, —*v. a. vestire, ornare*
Apparent, *a. apparente, chiaro, minaccioso*
Apparent heir of the crown, *erede legittimo della corona*, —ly, *ad. apparentemente*
Apparition, *s. apparizione, visione*
Apparitor, *s. cursore, bidello*
Appeal, *v. n. appellare, accusare*, —*s. appellazione, accusazione*, —ing, *s. appellazione*
Appear, *v. n. apparire, comparire.*—Appear in print, *farsi autore.*—To make appear, *mostrare, provare.*—It appears, *v. pare, si vede*
Appearance, *s. apparenza, sfoggio*, —in a court of justice, *comparsa dinanzi un magistrato*, —ing, *s apparizione*
Appease, *v. a. placare*, —ing, *s. placamento*

Appellant, *s. appellante*
Appellation, *s. nome*
Appellative, *a. appellativo*
Appellee, *s. un accusato*
Append, *v. a. sospendere, appiccare*, —age, *s. dipendenza*, —ant, *a. dipendente*
Appendix, *s. dipendenza, appendice*
Appendage, *s. piatto, dipendenza*
Appertain, *vn. appartenere*
Appertenance, *s. appertenenza*
Appetency, *s. appetito, brama*
Appetite, *s appetito, fame.*—To lose one's appetite, *essere svogliato*
Applaud, *v. a. applaudire*, —er, *s. approvatore*, —ing, Applause, *s. applauso, approvazione*
Apple, *s. pomo, o mela.*—Apple-parings, *s. scorze di mele.*—Apple of the eye, *s. la pupilla dell' occhio.*—Apple-tree, *s. melo*
Applicable, *a. conforme, applicabile, che si può applicare*
Application, *s. applicazione*
Apply, *v. a. applicare*, —*v. n. applicarsi, addarsi*
Appoint, *v. a. ordinare, nominare*, —ed, *a. ordinato, assegnato.*—Well appointed, *ben attillato*, —ment, *s. assegnamento, ordine, regola, incumbenza*
Apportion, *v. a. proporzionare*, —ment, *s. distribuzione uguale*
Appose, *v. a. esaminare*
Apposite, *a. acconcio, addato*, —ly, *ad. acconciamente*, —ness, *s. acconciatezza*, —ion, *s. applicazione*
Appraise, *v. n. apprezzare*, —ing, *s. l'apprezzare*, —er, *s. apprezzatore*
Apprehend, *v. a. prendere, arrestare, comprendere, capire, temere*
Apprehension, *s intendimento, intelletto, timore, sospetto.*—To be quick of apprehension, *essere d'acuto intendimento*—To be dull of apprehension, *essere d' ottuso ingegno*
Apprehensive, *a. acuto.*—Apprehensive of danger, *che teme il pericolo*, —ness, *s timore, paura*
Apprentice, *s. garzone, fatto*

rino, —*v. a. prender uno per fattorino*
Apprize, *v. a. informare*
Approach, *s. avviccinamento, accesso, entrata libera*, — *v. a. and n. approssimarsi*, —able, *a. accessibile*, —less, *a. inaccessibile*
Approbation, *s. approvazione*
Appropriate, *a. buono, proprio*, —*v. a. appropriare*, —ion, *s. appropriazione*
Approve, *v. a. approvare*.—Approved of, *a. approvato, ratificato*. — An approved author, *un autore di autorità*, —ment, *s. miglioramento*, —er, *s. approvatore*
Approximation, *s. approssimamento*
Appulse, *s. appulso*
Appurtenance, *appartenenza, attenenza*
Apricot, *s. meliaca, albicocca*, —tree, *s. albicocco*
pril, *s. Aprile*
Apron, *s. grembiale*
Apt, *a. atto, sogetto, inclinato* —Apt to break, *fragile*. —Apt to be merry, *allegro*, —itude, *s. attezza*, —ly, *ad. attamente*, —ness, *s. attezza, facilità*
Aqua-fortis, *s aquaforte*
Aqua-vitæ, *s. acquavite*
Aquarius, *s. aquario*
Aquatic, *a. aquatico*
Aqueduct, *s. acquidotto*
Aqueous, *a acquoso*
Arabic, *a. Arabo*, —*s. l'Arabo*
Arable, *a. arabile*
Arbiter, *s. arbitro*
Arbitrably, *ad. ad arbitrio*
Arbitrarily, *ad. arbitramente*
Arbitrary, *a. arbitrario, libero*. — Arbitrary government, *governo arbitrario, despotico*
Arbitrate, *v. n. arbitrare*, —ion, *arbitrato*, —or, *s. arbitro*
Arbitrament, *s. arbitrato*
Arbour, *s pergola*
Arbut-tree, or Arbute-tree, *s. rovo*
Arcanum, *s. segreto*
Arch, *s. arco, arco di ponte*. —The starry arch, *il cielo*. —A triumphal arch, *s. arco trionfale*.—Archwise, *a. in forma d'arco; tristo, infame*. —Arch-blade, *s. gran furbaccio*. — Arch-traitor, *traditoraccio*, —*v. a. archeggiare*

Archangel, *s. arcangelo*
Archbishop, *s. arcivescovo*, —ric, *s. arcivescovado*
Archdeacon, *s. arcidiacono*, —ry, *s. arcidiaconato*
Archduke, *s. arciduca*, —dom, *s. arciducato*
Archduchess, *s. arciduchessa*
Archer, *s. arciero*, —y, *s. l' arte di tirar l'arco*
Archetype, *s. archetipo*
Arch-heretic, *s. eresiarca*
Architect, *s. architetto*, —ure, *s. architettura*
Architective, *a. architettonico*
Architrave, *s. architrave*
Archives, *s. pl. archivio*
Arch-priest, *s. arciprete*
Arch-priesthood, *s. arcipresbiterato*
Arctique, *a. artico*
Arcuate, *va. archeggiare*
Ardency, *s. ardore, calore*
Ardent, *a. ardente, vivace*, —ly, *ad. ardentemente*
Ardour, *s. ardore, passione*
Arduous, *a. difficile, arduo*
Area, *s. aia*
Aread, *v a. dar consiglio*
Argent, *s. argento*
Argil, *s. argilla*
Argonauts, *s. pl. argonauti*
Argue, *v. a. argomentare, discorrere*. — To argue the case with one, *disputare con uno*
Argue, *v. a. provare*
Arguing, *s. argomentazione*
Argument, *s. argomento, ragione, indizio*, —ative, *a. efficace*, —ation, *s. argomentazione* [*Arianismo*
Arian, *s. Ariano*, —ism, *s.*
Arid, *a. arido, secco*, —ity, *s.*
Aries, *s. Ariete* [*aridità*
Aright, *ad dirittamente*.—To set aright, *rettificare*
Arise, *v. n. levarsi, sollevarsi, venire, procedere*
Aristocracy, *s. aristocrazia*
Aristocratical, *a. aristocratico*
Arithmetical, *a. arimmetico*, —ly, *ad arimmeticamente*
Arithmetic, *s. arimmetica*, —ian, *s. arimmetico*
Ark, *s. arca, cassa*
Arm, *s. braccio* —Arm-pit, *s. ascella* —Arm-chair, *s. sedia d'appoggio*. — Arm-full, *s. una bracciata*.—Arm, *s. arme*.—Arms in heraldry, *arme, insegna*, —*v. a. armare*
Armada, *s. flotta*

Armature, *s. armadura*
Armillary, *a armillare*.—Armillary sphere, *sfera armillare*
Arming, *s. armamento*
Armistice, *s. armistizio*
Armlet, *s. bracciale*.—Armlet of pearl, *monile di perle*
Armorial, *a. d'armi*. — Armorial ensigns, *armi, insegne*
Armorist, *s. araldo*
Armory, *s. aralderia*
Armour, *s. armadura*, —er, *s. armaiuolo*, —y, *s. arsenale*
Army, *s. armata, esercito*.—A flying army, *campo volante*. — The body of an army, *il grosso d'un esercito*.—To draw up an army in battle array, *schierare un esercito in battaglia*
Aromatic, *a. aromatico, odorifero*
Around, *p. all' intorno*.—Around him, *all' intorno di lui*
Arouse, *v. a. risvegliare*
Arow, *ad. in un rango*
Arquebuse, *s. archibuso*
Arraign, *v. a. citare in giudicio*. — Arraign one, *v. a. fare il processo ad uno*, —ment, *s. accusa, processo*
Arrange, *assestare, acciare*, —ment, *s. accommodamento*
Arrant, *a. puro, vero*.—Arrant knave, *furbaccio*
Arras, (tapestry) *arazzo*
Array, *s. abito, vestito, ordine, rango* —An army in battle array, *un esercito schierato*. —Array, *v. a. vestire, arredare*.—Array a panel, *eleggere i giurati*
Arrears, *s. pl. arretrato*
Arrest, *s. arresto, decreto, sentenza*, —*v. a. arrestare*, —ing, *s. l'arrestare*
Arriere-ban, *s. ultimo bando*
Arriere-guard, *s. retroguardia*
Arrival, *s. arrivo, venuta*
Arrive, *v. n. arrivare*
Arrogance, *s. arroganza*
Arrogant, *a. arrogante*, —ly, *ad. arrogantemente*
Arrogate, *v. n. arrogarsi*
Arrow, *s. freccia, o saetta* —Arrow-head, *s. punta d'una freccia* —A shower of arrows, *tempestà di frecce*
Arse-smart, nettle, *s. persicaria*
Arsenal, *s. arsenal*
Arsenic, *s. arsenico*

Art, *s. arte, artificio, industria.*—The black art, *l' arte magica*
Arterial, *a. arteriale*
Artery, *s. arteria*
Artful, *a. artificioso,* —ly, *ad. artificiosamente*
Artichoke, *s. carciofolo*
Article, *s articolo, condizione* —Articles of a treaty, *i punti d'un trattato.* — Article of agreement, *patto, accordo.* —To surrender upon articles, *rendersi a patti,* —one, *v. a. processar uno*
Article, *v. a. patteire*
Articulate, *a. articolato,* —*v. a. articolare,* —ly, *ad distintamente,* —ion, *s. articolazione*
Artifice, *s. artificio, arte*
Artificer, *s. artifice, artista*
Artificial, *a. artificioso,* —ly, *ad. artificialmente,* —ness, *s. astuzia*
Artillery, *s. artiglieria*
Artisan, *s. artigiano*
Artist, *s. artista*
Artless, *a. naturale, senza arte*
Aruspice, *s. aruspice*
As, *ad. & conj. come.* — As for, as to, *in quanto a.*—As pale as ashes, *pallido come la morte.*—As sweet as honey, *dolce come il miele.*—As sure as can be, *certamente.*—As it were, *per modo di parlare*
Asbestine, *s. amianto*
Ascend, *v. n. ascendere,*—able, *a. dove si può montare,* —ant, ency, *s. ascendenza, influenza*
Ascension, *s ascensione*
Ascent, *s salita, montata*
Ascertain, *v. assicurare, regolare,* —ing, *s. confirmazione*
Ascetic, *a. solitario, ascetico*
Ascribe, *v. a. attribuire,* —ing, *s. attribuzione*
Ash-tree, *s. frassino*
Ashamed, *a. vergognoso.*—To be ashamed, *vergognarsi*
Ashen, *a di frassino*
Ashes, *s. cenere*
Ash-coloured, *a. cenerognolo*
Ash-Wednesday, *s. il Mercoledì delle ceneri*
Ashore, *ad. al lido, a terra* —To get ashore, *sbarcare*
Aside, *ad. da parte, in disparte.* To lay aside, *negligere, trascurare*

Ask, *v. a. domandare.* Ask a question, *interrogare uno* ··· Ask people in a church, *far le proclame di matrimonio*
Askance, *ad. a traverso*
Askew, *ad. biecamente*
Aslant, *ad. obliquamente*
Asleep, *a. addormentato.*—To fall asleep, *addormentarsi.*—To be fast asleep, *dormire profondamente*
Aslope, *a. traverso, a sghembo*
Asp, *or* aspic, *s. aspide*
Asparagus, *s. asparago*
Aspect, *s. aspetto, aria*
Asperity, *s. asprezza, durezza*
Asperse, *v. a. aspergere,* —one, *diffamar uno,* —ion, *s. diffamazione, aspersione.*—Malicious aspersions, *mormorazione, calunnie*
Aspin tree, *s. tremula*
Aspirate, *v. a. aspirare,* —ion, *s. aspirazione*
Aspire, *v. a. soffiare.*—Aspire at, *v. n. aspirare, pretendere*
Asquint, *ad. biecamente*
Ass, *s. asino, asina; minchione*
Assail, *v. a. assalire,* —ant, *s. assalitore,* —ing, *s. assalimento*
Assart, *v. a. svellere, diradicare*
Assassinate, *v. a. assassinare.* —Assassin, *s. assassino,* —ation, *s. assassinamento*
Assault, *s. assalto, attacco,*—*v. a. assaltare,* —er, *s. assalitore,* —ing, *s. assaltimento*
Assay, *s. pruova, saggio,* —*v. a. saggiare, provare,* —er, *s. saggiatore,* —ing, *s. preludio, saggio*
Assemblage, *s. raccolta*
Assemble, *v. a. radunare,* —ing, *s. radunamento*
Assembly, *s assemblea*
Assent, *s. consenso.*—Assent to, *v. n. assentire*
Assentation, *s. compiacenza*
Assenter, *s. che consente*
Assert, *v. a. assertire, affermare, proteggere,* —ing, *s. protezione, difesa,* —ion, *s. asserzione, opinione,* —er, *s. difensore*
Assess, *v. a. tassare, regolare,* —ment, *s. tassagione,* —or, *s assessore*
Asseveration, *s. asseverazione*
Assevere, *v. a. affirmare*
Assiduity, *s. assiduità*
Assiduous, *a. assiduo, diligente,* —ly, *ad. assiduamente*

Assign, *v. a. assegnare, sostituire, mostrare, provare.*—Assign one's state, *consegnare il suo bene,* —able, *a. che si può assegnare,* —ation, *s. assignazione,* —ee, *s. sostituto,* —ment, *s. cessione, consegnazione*
Assimilate, *v. a. comparare*
Assimilation, *s. paragone*
Assist, *v. a. assistere, aiutare,* —ance, *s. assistenza,* —ant, *s. assistente, collega, auditore,* —ing, *s. l'assistere*
Assize, *s. certe corti che si tengono nelle provincie.*—Assize of a commodity, *tariffa d'una derrata.*—Assizes of weights and measures, *regola per i pesi, e misure,* —*v. a. regolare*
Associate, *s. associato, collega,* —in war, *confederato,* —*v. a. accompagnare, unire,* —ing, *s. unione, confederazione*
Assoil, *v. a. assolvere della scomunica*
As soon, *ad. subito che, tosto che*
Assuage, *v. a. raddolcire, mitigare, calmare, sgonfiarsi,* —ing, *s. alleviamento*
Assume, *v. a. assumere, prendere,* —a title, *arrogarsi un titolo*
Assumpsit, *s. patto, contratto*
Assumption, *s. assunzione*
Assumption, *s. la minore d' un sillogismo*
Assurance, *s. arditezza, coraggio, certezza, sicurtà*
Assure, *v. a. assicurare, asserire*
Assuredly, *ad. sicuramente*
Assuredness, *s. certezza*
Asterisk, *s. asterisco*
Asterism, *s. costellazione*
Astern, *ad. dalla parte deretana d'una nave, dietro una nave*
Asthma, *s. asma,* —tic, *a. asmatico*
Astonish, *v. a. stupire*
Astonishment, *s. stupore, maraviglia*
Astound, *v. a. stupire, confondere*
Astraddle, *ad. a cavalcioni*
Astragal, *s. cardone, astragala*
Astray, *ad. Ex.* to go astray, *smarrirsi.*—To lead astray, *deviare,*—*s. bestia smarrita*
Astriction, *s. astrignimento*
Astringent, *a astringente*

Astrolabe, *s. astrolabio*
Astrologer, *s. astrologo*
Astrological, *a. astrologico*
Astrology, *s. astrologia*
Astronomer, *s. astronomo*
Astronomical, *a. astronomico*
Astronomy, *s. astronomia*
Asunder, *ad. separatamente.*—To put asunder, *separare.*—To take a thing asunder, *disfare una cosa*
As well as, *ad. tanto bene*
As well as could be, *ad. benissimo*
Asylum, *s. asilo, refugio*
At, *pr. a la, a, da, ad, in.*—At this day, *oggidì, adesso.* —To be at a stand, *essere imbrogliato.* — To be at hand, *avvicinarsi, essere vicino.*—At that time, *in quel tempo.*—At the very first, *a prima vista, subito.* —At unawares, *adv. subitamente.*—At a venture, *temerariamente.*—At once, *ad. subito*
Atchieve, *v. a. eseguire, fare,* —ment, *s. prodezza, fatto, arme, insegne*
Atheism, *s. ateismo*
Atheist, *s. ateista,* —ical, *a ateistico, empio*
Athirst, *a. sitibondo*
Athletic, *a. d'atleta, forte*
Athwart, *ad. di traverso*
Atmosphere, *s atmosfera*
Atom, *or* Atome, *s. atomo*
Atone, *v. a. espiare, placare,* —ment, *s. espiazione, placamento*
Atrabilarious, *a. malinconico*
Atrocious, *a. atroce, feroce*
Atrocity, *s. atrocità, crudeltà*
Atrophy, *s. atrofia*
Attach, *v. a. arrestare.*—To attach one's goods, *sequestrare i beni d'altrui.* —ment, *s. arresto, sequestro*
Attack, *s. attacco, assalto,*—*v.a. attaccare,* —ing, *s. attacco, assalto*
Attain, *v. a. ottenere, acquistare,* —able, *a. che si può ottenere,* —der, *s.* (or a bill of attainder) *convinzione,* —ing, *s. acquisto,* —ment, *s. acquisizione*
Attaint, *v. a. convincere d'un delitto.*—Attaint the blood, *corrompere il sangue,* —ure, *s. marcia*
Attemper, *v. a. temperare,* —ate, *v. a. temperare, raffrenare*
Attempt, *s. tentativa, assaggio,* —*v. a. tentare, provare.* — Attempt upon a man's life, *insidiare alla vita altrui,* —ing, *s. intrapresa, prova*
Attend, *v. a. badare, attendere, vacare ad un' affare.*—Attend on, *v. a. servire, tenersi pronto*
Attendance, *s. servizio, assiduità.*—To dance attendance, *aspettare molto*
Attendant, *s. servitore, seguace*
Attention, *s. attenzione, cura*
Attentive, *a. attento,* —ly, *ad. attentamente*
Attenuate, *v. a. attenuare, scemare,* —ing, *a. attenuativo,* —ion, *s. attenuazione*
Attest, *v. a. attestare,* ation, *s. attestazione*
Attic, *a. Attico, puro*
Attire, *s. acconciatura,*—*v. a. acconciare, ornare,* —ed, *a. ornato*
Attitude, *s. attitudine*
Attorney, *s. procuratore.*—A letter of attorney, *s. procura*
Attournment, *s. riconoscenza d'un fattore al suo nuovo padrone*
Attract, *v. attrarre, adescare,* —ing, *s. attrazione,* —*a. attrattivo,* —ion, *s. attrazione*
Attractive, *a. attrattivo,* —ly, *ad. per attrazione*
Attribute, *s. attributo,*—*v. a. attribuire.* — Attribute to one's self, *appropriarsi*
Attribution, *s. attribuzione*
Attrition, *s. attrizione*
Avail, *v. n. giovare, essere utile, servire*
Available, *a. efficace, profittevole,* —ness, —ment, *s. vantaggio, profitto*
Avant, Avaunt, *interj. va via*
Avarice, *s. avarizia*
Avaricious, *a. avaro, avido,* —ly, *ad. avaramente*
Avast, *interj. via, presto*
Auburn, *s. bruno nereggiante*
Auction, *s incanto,* —eer, *s. venditore all' incanto, banditore*
Audacious, *a. audace,* —ly, *ad. audacemente*—Audacity, *s. audacia, temerità*
Audible, *a. audibile*
Audience, *s. audienza, auditorio, udienza*
Audit, *s. conto, o isame,* or, *s. auditore,* —in law, *auditore dei conti,* —ory, *s. auditorio*
Avenge, *v. a. vendicare.*—To be revenged on one, *vendicarsi d'uno,* —er, *s. vendicatore,* —ing, *s. il vendicarsi, vendetta*
Avenue, *s. adito, passaggio*
Average, *s. divisione uguale, ragguaglio*
Averment, *s. confermazione*
Aver, *v. a. averare, verificare*
Aversation, *s. repugnanza*
Averse, *a. contrario*
Aversion, *s. avversione, repugnanza*
Avert, *v. a. divertire, stornare*
Auger, *s succhiello*
Augment, *v. a. aumentare,* —ation, *s. aumento,* —er, *s. aumentatore*
Augur, *s auguratore, augure*
Augurate, *v. a. augurare,* —ing, —ion, *s. augurio, presagio*
Augury, *s. augurio, presagio*
August, *s il mese d'Agosto,* —*a. augusto, sacro*
Aviary, *s. uccelliera*
Avidity. *s. avidità*
Aukward, *a. sgarbato,* —ly, *ad. sgarbatamente,* —ness, *s. sgarbatezza*
Auln, *s. carattello, botte*
Auln of Rhenish wine, *botte di vino del Reno*
Aunt, *s. zia*
Avocation, *s ostacolo*
Avoid, *v. a. evitare, sfuggire, scampare, schivare.*—Avoid a place, *ritirarsi da un luogo,* —ance, *s. scampo,* —ing, *s. scampamento*
Avoir-du-pois, *s. peso di 16 once per libbra*
Avouch, *v. a. asserire, mantenere*
Avowal, *s. giustificazione, approvazione*
Avowed, *a. aperto, pubblico,* —ly, *ad. apertamente*
Avow, *v. a protestare,* —er, *s. millantatore*
Avowry, *s. difesa, giustificazione*
Avowal, *s. confermazione, confessione*
Auricular, *a auricolare*
Aurora, *s. Aurora*
Auspice, *s. auspicio, predizione*

Auspicious, *a. favorevole*, —ness, *s. favore, felicità*
Austere, *a. austero, severo*, —ly, *austeramente*, —ity, *s. austerità*
Austin friars, *s Agostiniani*
Authentic, *autentico, valido*, —ally, *ad. autenticamente*, —ity, *s. qualità autentica d'una cosa*
Author, *s. autore, inventore*. —Author of a sedition, *macchinatore d'una sedizione*
Authoritative, *a. autorizzato*
Authority, *s. autorità, passaggio*.—To be in authority, *essere in credito*
Authorize, *v. a. autorizzare, validare*, —ing, *s. l'autorizzare*
Automaton, *s. automato*
Autumn, *s. l'autunno*, —al, *a. autunnale*
Avulsion, *s. lo svellere*
Auxiliary, *a. ausiliario*. —Auxiliaries, *s. pl. milizie ausiliarie*
Await, *s. agguato, tranello*,—*v. a. & n. aspettare*
Awake, *a. svegliato*.—To keep awake, *impedir di dormire*, —*v. a. svegliare*, —er, *s. destatore*
Award, *s. sentenza d'arbitri*, —*v. a. giudicare*.—Award a blow, *ribattere un colpo*
Aware, *a. avveduto, accorto*.—To be aware of a thing, *avvedersi d'una cosa*.—Aware, *interj. guarda*
Away, get you gone, *interj. via, andate via*.—Away with these fopperies, *disfatevi di queste scioccherie*.—Away, for shame, *interj. eh, vergognatevi*.—To run away, *fuggirsene via*.—To take away, *portar via*
Awe, *s. timore, tema, rispetto*, —*v. a. far stare a segno*. —To keep one in awe, *reprimere*
Awful, *a. terribile*, —ness, *s. terribilità*
Awkward, *a. balordo*, —ness, *s. balordaggine, goffaggine*, —ly, *ad. rozzamente*
Awl, *s. lesina*
Awn, *s. loppa*, —ing, *s. tenda*
Awry, *a. storto, distorto*,—*ad. storto, di traverso*.—To look awry, *guardar bieco*
Ax or Axe, *s. accetta, scure*. —A chip-axe, *accettone*.—A pick-axe, *bipenne*. A pole-axe, *ascia d'arme*.—A butcher's axe, *maglio*
Axle-tree, *s. asse*, —pin, *s chiodo*
Axiom, *s. assioma, massima*
Axis, *s. asse, diametro del mondo*
Ay, *ad.* (for yes) *si*.—Ay, marry, sir, *ma sì, signore*.—Ay me! *interj. me meschino!*
Azimuth, *s. azzimutto*
Azure, *a azzurro, azzurrino*

B

BABBLE, *s. cicaleria, ciarla*, —*v. n. cicalare, ciarlare*, —er, *s. ciarlone*, —ing, *s. cicalamento*
Babe, *s. bambino*
Babish, *a. bambinesco*
Baboon, *s. babbuino*
Baby, *s. bambolina, bambola*, —things, *s. pl. trastulli inezie*
Bacchanalian, *a. baccanale*.—Bacchanals, *s. baccanali, feste in onor di Bacco*
Bachelor, *s. baccelliere, uno smogliato*, ship, *s. baccelleria, celibato*
Back, *s. dosso, schiena*.—Back of a horse, *la schiena d'un cavallo*.—Back-bone, *s. la spina delle reni*.—Back-door, *s. porta segreta*.—Back-stairs, *s. scala segreta*.—Back-stroke, *s. rovescione*
Back, *ad. di dietro*,—*v. a. montare, appoggiare, secondare*.—To come back, *ritornare*.—To send back, *rimandare, &c.*
Backbite, *v. a. calunniare, diffamare*, —biter, *s. maldicente*, —ing, *s maldicenza*
Backing, *s. il montare, sostegno, assistenza*
Backslide, *v. n. tergiversare*, —in religion, *apostatare*, —Backslider in religion, *apostata*
Backsliding, *s. tergiversazione*, —in religion, *apostasia*
Backward, *a. lento, freddo, negligente, tardivo, tardo*. —Backwards, *ad rovescione, di dietro, addietro*.—To go backward and forward, *contradirsi, andar innanzi e indietro*, —ness, *s. tardità, lentezza, repugnanza*
Bacon, *s. lardone*.—A gammon of bacon, *spalla di porco salata*.—A flitch of bacon, *mezzo porco salato*
Bad, *a. cattivo, malo*.—Bad fortune, *sventura*. —To be bad, *stare male*
Badge, *s. indizio, segno*
Badger, *s. tasso*
Badger, *s. incettatore in grani*
Badly, *ad. malamente, appena*
Badness, *s. cattiva qualità d'una cosa*
Baffle, *s. inganno, frode*,—*v. a. distruggere, sconcertare, convincere*, —one, *v. n. burlarsi*
Baffler, *s. ingannatore, furbo*
Bag, *s. sacco, sacchetto*.—Bag-pipe, *s. cornamusa*.—Bag-piper, *s. suonator di cornamusa* —Bag-net, *s. reticino*. —A cloak-bag, *valigia*.—A leather-bag, *tasca di pelle*
Bagatelle, *s. bagatella, cosa vana*
Baggage, *s. bagaglio, bagascia*
Bagnio, *s. bagno*.—Bagnio-keeper, *s. bagnaiuolo*
Bail, *s. cauzione, mallevadore*. —Bail one, *v. a. entrar mallevadore*, —able, *a. che si può mallevare*
Bailiff, *s. magistrato*, —of husbandry, *castaldo, fattore*
Bailiwick, *s. giurisdizione d'un podestà*
Bait, *s. esca, lusinga, ristoro, rinfresco*,—*v. a. adescare, incitare*.—Bait a hook, *adescare*.—Bait a bull, *incitare un toro a combattere contro i cani*, —ing, *s. l'adescare*.—Baiting-place, *s. osteria*. — Bull-baiting, *s. combattimento di tori*
Baize, *s. baietta*
Bake, *v. a. cuocere al forno, cuocere*.—Bakehouse, *s bottega di fornaio*
Baker, *s. fornaio*.—Baker-legged, *a. strambo*
Baking, *s. cuocimento*
Balance, *s. bilancia, contrapesamento, libra*.—Balance-wheel (in a clock), *tempo d'oriuolo*. — Balance-maker, *s. bilanciaio*.—*v. a. pesare, bilanciare, contrappesare*.—

Balance an account, *saldare un conto*
Balcony, *s. ringhiere, balcone*
Bald, *a. calvo, spelato*
Bald, *a. usato, spelato, sciocco,* —*v. a. pelare.*—Bald-pated, *a. calvo*
Balderdash, *s. cicalccio,* —*v. a. mescolare,* —ing, *s. mescolamento*
Baldness, *s. calvezza*
Bale, *s. balla*
Baleful, *a. cordoglioso, funesto*
Balk, *s. solco, o terreno lasciato incolto, trave, beffa, vituperio, torto, pregiudizio, v. a. omettere* —Balk one, *v. a. mancar di parola ad uno, burlarsi,* —ing, *s. tralasciamento*
Ball, *s. palla,* —(dance), *s. ballo,* —of the knee, *la rotella del ginocchio,* —of the hand, *la palma della mano,* —of the eye, *pupilla dell' occhio,* —(to play at billiards), *biglia.*—Snow-ball, *palla di neve.*—Foot-ball, *pallone*
Ballad, *s. frottola, ballata*
Ballast, *s. stiva, zavorra.*—Ballast a ship, *v a. stivare un vascello,* —ing, *s. lo stivare*
Ballet, *s. ballo*
Balloon, *s. pallone*
Ballot, *s. voto,* —*v. n. pallottare,* —ing, *s. il pallottare, il dare il suo voto*
Baluster, *s. balaustro, colonnate*
Balustrade, *s. colonnata*
Balm, *s. balsamo.*—Balm-tree, *s. balsamo*
Balm or Mint, *s menta*
Balmy, *a. balsamico*
Balsam, *s. balsamo*
Balsamic, *s. balsamico*
Bam, *a. beffa, corbellatura*
Bamboozle, *v. a. corbellare*
Bamboo, *s. canna con più nodi, canna di zucchero*
Band, *s. legame, vincolo, banda, truppa, collaretto, collarino* —Band-box, *s scatola per biancherie.*—Band for a fagot, *s. ritorta.*—Band for a book, *s. correggiuolo.*—Hat band, *s cordone del cappello.*—Train-bands, *s. pl. milizie di città*
Bandage, *s. fascia, legaccio*
Bandy, *s. bastone di giuocar alla palla*
Bandy, *v. a. palleggiare.*—Bandy about, *discutere, agitare.*—Bandy together into a faction, *cospirare, congiurare.*—Bandy-legged, *a. che ha le gambe torte*
Bane, *s veleno, morte.*—Wolf's-bane, *s. aconito.*—Ox-bane, *s. mortalità fra i buoi.*—Rat's bane, *arsenico*
Baneful, *a. mortale, funesto*
Bang, *s. colpo, bastonata,* —*v. a. battere, tambussare*
Banish, *v. a. bandire, esiliare, scacciare,* —ment, *s. esilio*
Bank, *s. secca, scoglio, banco, altezza, lido, spiaggia.*—Bank of a ditch, *sponda di fosso,* —*v. a. opporsi all' impeto del mare con argini*
Banker, *s. banchiere*
Bankrupt, *s. mercante fallito*
Bankruptcy, *s. fallimento*
Banner, *s. bandiera, insegna*
Banneret, *s. banderese* —A knight banneret, *cavaliere banderese*
Banning, *s. maledizione*
Bannock, *s. focaccia*
Banns, *s. bando*
Banquet, *s. banchetto, festino,* —*v. n. far banchetti.*—Banqueting-house, *s. sala da banchettare*
Banter, *s. burla, beffa, v. a. beffare, scherzare,* —er, *s. beffatore,* —ing, *s. scherzo*
Bantling, *s. figliuolo generato prima del matrimonio*
Baptism, *s. battesimo,* —al, *a. battesimale*
Baptistery, *s battisterio*
Baptize, *v. a. battezzare*
Baptizer, *s. battezzatore,* —ing, *s. il battezzare*
Bar, *s. sbarra, stanga, leva, lieva.*—Bar (the lawyers), *i leggisti.*—Bar of a haven, *secca.*—Bar (in a public-house), *luogo dove si nota quel che si vende.*—Bar, *s. ostacolo,* —at law, *cavillazione, sofisma.*—Cross bars of wood, *gelosia, ingraticolato di legno,* —*v. a. sbarrare, escludere, privare.*—Bar (at dice), *parare.*—I bar that throw, *paro questo tiro*
Barb *v. a. radere la barba*
Barbarian, *s. un barbaro*
Barbarism, *s. barbarismo*
Barbarity, *s. barbarie, crudeltà*
Barbarous, *a. barbaro, fiero.* —Barbarous language, *linguaggio corrotto,* —ly, *ad. barbaramente,* —ness, *s. barbarie, crudeltà, inumanità*
Barbary, *s. Barberia.*—Barbary horse, *s. un Barbero*
Barbed, *a. barbato.*—A barbed arrow, *strale pennuto*
Barbel, *s. barbio*
Barber, *s. barbiere*
Barberrries, *s. frutto del berberi*
Barberry-tree, *s. berbero, berberi*
Bard, *s. vate, poeta*
Bare, *a. nudo, raso, scoperto.* —Bare of money, *privo di denari*
Bare, *a. semplice, unico.*—Bare in clothes, *mal in arnese.*—Barefaced, *a. fronte scoperta.* —Barefooted, *scalzo.*—Bare-headed, *colla testa scoperta.* —Bare-legged, *gambe scoperte*
Bare, *v. a. scoprire, spogliare, privare,* —ly, *ad. semplicemente, solamente, stentatamente,* —ness, *s. nudità*
Bargain, *s. patto, accordo.*—A bargain, *fatto, ci consento,* —*v. n. patteggiare, far patto,* —er, *s. colui che accetta un patto fattogli*
Barge, *s. barca, navicella,* —man, *s. barcaruolo,* —master, *s. ispettore delle navicelle*
Bark, *s. scorza.*—Jesuit's bark, *s. chinachina*
Bark of a tree, *scorza d'albero*
Bark, *v. n. abbaiare, latrare*
Bark a tree (to strip), *scortecciare*
Barker, *s. abbaiatore*
Barking, *s. abbaiamento, invettive*
Barley, *s. orzo.*—Barley-water, *tisana.*—Barley-broth, *s. orzo mondato*
Barm, *s. spuma di cervogia*
Barn, *s. capanna, fienile.*—Barn-floor, *s. l'aia*
Barnacle, *s. tenaglie,* —bird, *s. oca di Scozia*
Barometer, *s. barometro*
Baron, *s. barone, giudice.* Baron of the exchequer, *giudice della tesoreria,* —age, *s. baronia,* —ess, *s. baronessa,* —et, *s. baronetto.*—Barony, *s baronia*
Barrack, *s. baraca*
Barratry, *s. bararia, fraude*

Barrel, *s. barile.*—Barrel of a watch, *tamburo d'oriuolo.*—Barrel of a gun, *canna.*—Barrel of a jack, *piramide.*—Barrel up, *v. a. imbottare*
Barren, *c. sterile, arido.* — Barrenly, *ad. sterilmente,* —ness, *s. sterilità*
Barricade, *v. a. fortificare*
Barricado, *s. barricata*
Barrier, *s. sbarra.*—Barriers, *s. barriera*
Barrister, *s. un avvocato*
Barrow, *s.* (a hand-barrow) *barella.* — A wheel-barrow, *carretto, carriuola* —A barrow-hog, *porco castrato*
Barter, *v. a. barattare, cambiare,* —ing, *s baratto, cambio*
Base, *a. basso, vile, indegno, infame.* — Base-born, *bastardo*
Base, *a. codardo, meschino,* —*s base, sostegno,* —(in music) *il basso.* — Base-viol, *viola da gamba.*—Thorough base, *basso continuato,* —ly, *ad. bassamente, miseramente, orridamente,* —ness, *s bassezza, avarizia, infamia, indegnità,* — of spirit, *pusillanimità,* — of extraction, *oscurità di natali*
Bashful, *a vergognoso, timido,* ly, *ad. vergognosamente,* —ness, *s. pudore, vergogna*
Basilisk, *s basilisco*
Basis, *s. base, sostegno*
Bask in the sun, *scaldarsi al sole*
Basket, *s. paniere, canestra, sporta.* — Basket-maker, *s. panieraio, cestaiuolo.* — Basket-woman, *s. zanaiuola.* — Basket-man, *s. zanaiuola,* —ful, *s. zanata*
Bason, *s. bacino*
Bass, *s. un letto di giunchi*
Basset, *s. bassetta*
Bassoon, *s. bassone, fagotto*
Bastard, *a. bastardo, falso,* —ize, *v. a. imbastardire*
Bastardy, *s. bastardigia*
Baste, *v. a. battere, zampare, imbastire l'arrosto*
Baste meat a roasting, *spruzzare, pillottare*
Bastinado, *s. bastonatura, v a bastonare*
Basting, *s. bastonata.*—Basting-ladle, *s romaiuolo*
Bastion, *s bastione*
Baston, *s. bastone*
Bat, *s. mazza, pipistrello.*—Brick-bat, *pezzo di mattone*
Batch of bread, *fornata,* or *piccia di pani*
Bate, *s. contesa lite.*—A make-bate, *facimale, v. a. calare, sbattere*
Bath, *s bagno* —Bath keeper, *s. stufaiuolo.*—A hot bath, *stufa, bagno caldo.* — Dry bath, *stufa*
Bathe, *v a. bagnare, umettare.*—Bathe a wound, *docciare una piaga*
Bathing, *s. il bagnarsi.* — Bathing-place, *bagno.* — Bathing-tub, *vaso da bagnari*
Bating, *s scemamento.*—Bating some few, *eccettuato qualcheduno*
Batoon, *s. bastone*
Battalia, *s schiera.*—To draw up an army in battalia, *schierare un esercito*
Battalion, *s. battaglione*
Battle, *s. battaglia.*—Battle-axe, *s. scure d'armi.* — To join battle, *azzuffarsi.*—A pitched battle, *schiera*
Batten, *v. n. voltolarsi nel fango, ingrassarsi*
Batter, *v. a. battere, percuotere* — Batter one's face, *schiaffeggiare uno.*—Batter down, *rovesciare*
Battery, *s. battimento. batteria*
Battledoor, *s. racchetta*
Battlement, *s merlo*
Bavin, *s. fastelletto*
Bawble, *s. baia, bagatella*
Bawd, *s. ruffiana.*—Bawdry, *s. ruffianeria*
Bawdy, *a. osceno; impudico* Bawdy house, *s. bordello*
Bawdy, *s. oscenità.*—To talk bawdy, *parlare sporcamente*
Bawl, *v. a. gridare, strepitare,* —er, *s. gridatore,* —ing, *s. strepito, schiamazzo*
Bay, *s. baia, cala.*—To stop water, *argine.* — Bay, or Bay-tree, *lauro.*—To keep one at bay, *badaluccare uno,* — *a. baio.* — A bay-horse, *cavallo baio,* — *v. n. belire, abbaiare*
Bayonet, *s. baionetta*
Be, *v. n. essere, esistere aver sentimento*
Beach, *s. lido, riva di mare capo,* or *punta di terra*
Beacon, *s. faro, lanterna*
Bead, *s. pallottolina, avemaria.* — Beads, *s. corona, rosario*
Beadle, *s. bidello*
Beagle, *s. bracco*
Beak, *s. becco,* —ful, *s. beccata.*—The beak head of a ship, *sprone d'una nave*
Beaker, *s. ciotola, tazza*
Beal, *s. pustula, bolla,* —*v. n. impostemire*
Beam, *s. trave,* — of a coach, &c. *timone di carozza,* — of the sun, *raggi del sole,* — of a balance, *lo stilo della bilancia.*—Beam, *s. striscia di fuoco.*—A weaver's beam, *subbio*
Beamy, *a. raggiante*
Bean, *s. fava.*—Kidney-beans, *fagiuoli*
Bear, *s. orso.*—Bear's foot, *s.* (plant) *brancorsina*
Bear, *v. a. sopportare, soffrire, patire, produrre, portare.* —Bear away, *dominare, regnare.*—Bear charges, *fare le spese.* — Bear an office, *esercitare una carica.* — Bear witness, *far testimonianza.* — Bear proportion, *essere proporzionato.* — Bear one's self, *comportarsi.* —Bear a good price, *avere buono spaccio.*—Bear with one, *sopportare uno.*—Bear up, *v. n.* (to arise) *alzarsi.* —Bear up, *v. a. portare. appoggiare.*—Bear up against, *resistere, sforzarsi.* — Bear down, *v. n abbattere*
Beard, *s. barba,* — of roots, *radici delle piante*
Beard one, *v. a. affrontare uno*
Bearded, *a. barbuto.*- Bearded arrow, *una saetta pennuta*
Beardless, *a. sbarbato*
Bearer, *s. portatore, latore*
Bearing, *s. portamento,* — (in heraldry) *le armi*
Beast, *s. bestia, animale.* — Beast for the saddle, *cavalcatura,* —liness, *s. bestialità, sporcizia, schifezza,* —ly, *a. bestiale, sporco, schifo*
Beat, *s. battimento, romore,* — *v. a. battere, picchiare, rompere*
Beat one's brains out about a thing, *rompersi il capo*

intorno ad una cosa.—Beat a thing into one's head, *or* mind, *ficcare una cosa in testa ad uno.*—Beat down, *abbattere, demolire.* — Beat back, *rispignere.*—Beat out, *trarre, cavare.* — Beat to powder, *spolverizzare*
Beaten, *a. battuto, pestato, vinto.*—Beaten way, *via battuta.*—An old beaten soldier, *un soldato veterano*
Beater, *s. battitore, mazzeranga*
Beatific, *a. beatifico*
Beatification, *s. beatificazione*
Beatify, *v. a. beatificare*
Beating, *s. battimento*
Beatitude, *s. beatitudine*
Beau, *s. zerbinotto. affettatuzzo.*—Beau-monde, *gente bennata,* —ish, *a. gagliardo*
Beaver, *s. castoro*
Beauteous, *a. bello, vago*
Beautiful, *a. bello, vago,* —ly, *ad. vagamente,* —ness, *s. bellezza*
Beautify, *v. a. abbellire,* —ing, *s. l'abbellire, ornamento*
Beauty, *s. beltà, leggiadría*
Becalm, *v. a. calmare, pacificare, quetare,* —ing, *s. calma* [*di*
Because, *conj. perchè, a causa*
Beccafigo, *s. beccafico*
Beck, *s. segno, accenno*
Beckon, *v. n. accennare,* —ing, *s. accennamento*
Become, *v. n. diventare, convenire, star bene,* —ing, *a. dicevole, convenevole,* —ingness, *s. convenevolezza*
Bed, *s. letto,* — (in a garden) *solco.* — Bedstead, *s. una lettiera.* — Bedside, *sponda del letto.*—Bedposts, *colonne del letto.* — Bedclothes, *coperte del letto.*—Bedfellow, *compagno di letto,* — *v. n. coricarsi*
Bedaub, *v. n. sporcare*
Bedew, *v. a. ornare, imbellire*
Bedew, *v. a. asperger di rugiada, innaffiare, bagnare*
Bedlam, *s. i pazzarelli,* —ite, *s. un matto.*—Bedlam-like, *ad. da matto*
Bee, *s. ape, pecchia.*—A swarm of bees, *sciame.*—Beehive, *s. arnia.*—A gad-bee, *s. tafano*
Beech, *s. faggio,* —en, *a. di faggio*
Beef, *s. carne di bue.*—Stewed beef, *bue stufato*
Beer, *s. birra, cervogia*
Beet, *s. bietola.*—Red beet, *s. pastinaca*
Beetle, *s. maglio, mazzeranga, scarafaggio.* — Beetle-headed, *a. sciocco*
Befall, *v. accadere, avvenire*
Before, *ad. & pr. prima. innanzi, più tosto.* — Before, *ad. altre volte.* — Beforehand, *ad. anticipatamente.* —To be beforehand with one, *prevenire qualcheduno*
Befoul, *v. a. sporcare*
Befriend, *v. a. favorire*
Beg, *v. a. chiedere, mendicare, pregare, supplicare*
Beget, *v. a. generare, produrre, causare,* —ting, *s. generazione*
Beggar, *s. mendicante, pezzente, v. a. impoverire,* —liness, *s. mendicità,* —ly, *ad. poveramente,* —y, *s. povertà, mendicità*
Begin, *v. n. principiare.*— Begin again, *v. a. rinnovellare.* — Begin housekeeping, *metter su casa*
Begin, *v. n. nascere, levarsi,* —ner, *s. principiante,* —ning, *s. principio, causa*
Beguile, *v. a. ingannare, truffare,* —er, *s. ingannatore,* —ing, *s. inganno*
Behalf, *ad. in favore, per amore* [*portarsi*
Behave one's self, *v. n. comBehaviour, *s. condotta, azione, portamento*
Behead, *v. a. decapitare,* —ing, *s. decollazione*
Behest, *s.* (in poetry) *ordine.*
Behind, *ad. per di dietro.*— To be behind, *restar debitore.* — To be behindhand in the world, *trovarsi in cattivo stato*
Behold, *v. a. riguardare, osservare,* — *ad. ecco,* —en, *a. obbligato, debitore,* —ing, *s. riguardamento,* — *a. obbligato*
Behoof, *s. vantaggio, utilità*
Behoveable, *a. profittevole, utile, spediente.*—It behoves, *v. imp. bisogna, è d'uopo*
Being, *s. essere, esistenza, dimora,* —being that, *conj. giacchè*
Belabour, *v. a. maltrattare, bastonare*
Belay a man's way, *v. a. tendere insidie ad alcuno*
Belch, *s. rutto,* —*v. n. ruttare,* —er, *s. quella, o quello che rutta*
Beldam, *s. una vecchiaccia*
Belfry, *s. stanza del campanile*
Belie, *v. a. smentire, calunniare*
Belief, *s. fede, credenza.* — Past belief, *incredibile.* — Easiness of belief, *credulità.*—Light of belief, *credulo.*—Hard of belief, *incredulo.*—Hardness of belief, *incredulità*
Believable, *a. credibile*
Believe, *v. a. credere, pensare, fidarsi.*—To make one believe, *dare a credere,* —er *s. un fedele,* —ing, *s. fede, credenza,* —*ad. con fede*
Belike, *ad. probabilmente, forse*
Bell, *s. campana,* —of a clock, *la squilla d'un oriuolo.* — An alarum-bell, *sveglia.* — Hawk's bells, *sonagli.*—A chime of bells, *un doppio.* —Passing-bell, *doppio de' morti.* — Bell-founder, *s. fabbricatore di campane.*— Bell-clapper, *s. battaglio.*— Bellman, *s. banditore, risvegliatore.* — Bell-flower, *s. campanella*
Bell, *or* Belly, *v. n. il gridare che fanno i cervi*
Bellow, *v. a. mugghiare, muggire,* —ing, *s. mugghio*
Bellows, *s. soffietto*
Belly, *s. ventre, pancia.* — Belly-band, *s. panciera del cavallo.* — Belly-worm, *verme.*—Belly-ach, *s. mal di ventre.*—Belly, *v. n. divenir panciuto, far ventre*
Belong, *v. n. appartenere*
Beloved, *a. amato*
Below, *ad. abasso, giù*
Belt, *s. brodriere, pendaglio.*— A shoulder-belt, *una ciarpa*
Bemire, *v. a. imbrattare, zaccherare*
Bemoan, *v. a. compiangere.*— Bemoan one's misfortunes, *deplorare le sue sventure,* —ing, *s. lamento*
Bench, *s. panca,* —(a seat of justice) *banco.*—The king's bench, *il banco del re.*— Bench to lean upon, *appoggio* [*assessore*
Bencher, *s. giurisconsulto,*
Bend, *s.* (in heraldry) *sbarra*
Bend, *v. a. tendere, piegare, curvare,* — *v. n. curvarsi*

piegarsi.—Bend back, *v. a rittorcere.* — Bend forward, *inchinarsi.* — Bend one's brows, *inarcare le ciglia,* —able, *a. pieghevole,* —ing, *s piegamento, piegatura, torcimento, pendente,* —of the elbow, *la piegatura del gomito.* —of a hill, *pendice di colle.*—Beneath, *ad. giu, abbasso,* —*pr. sotto, di sotto*
Benedictines, *s. pl. Benedettini*
Benediction, *s. benedizione*
Benefaction, *s. beneficio*
Benefactor, *s. benefattore*
Benefice, *s. beneficio*
Beneficence, *s. beneficenza, munificenzia*
Beneficent, *a. benefico*
Beneficial, *a. vantaggioso*
Beneficiary, *s. beneficiario*
Benefit, *s. beneficio, grazia, benefizio, vantaggio,* — *v. n. profittare,* — *v. n. far del bene*
Benevolence, *s. benevolenza, dono gratuito* [*notte*
Benighted, *a. sorpreso dalla*
Benign, *s. benigno, cortese,* —ity, *s. benignità*
Bent, *s. piega, inclinazione, propensione, specie di giunco,* —*a inclinato, piegato, teso*
Benumb, *v. a. assiderare, intrizzare, istupidire, agghiacciare,* —ness, *s. assiderazione*
Bequeath, *v. a. legare,* —er, *testatore*
Bequest, *s. lascito, legato*
Bereave, *v. a. privare, spogliare,* —ing, *s. privamento*
Bergamot, *s. pera bergamotta, bergamotta*
Berlin, *s. berlina*
Bernardines, *s. Bernardini*
Berry, *s. coccola, bacca* — Gooseberries, *s. uva spina.* —Raspberries, *s. mora rossa di rovo*
Beryl, *s. berillo, gemma*
Beseech, *v. a. supplicare,* —ing, *s. supplicazione*
Beseem, *v. n. essere convenire*
Beset, *v. a. cignere, assediare.* — Beset on all sides, *ingombrare*
Besides, *pr. oltre, eccetto,* —*ad. vicino, presso*
Besiege, *v. a. assediare.* —ing, *s. assedio.*—The besieged, *s. gli assediati.* — The besiegers, *s. gli assediatori*
Besmear, *v. a. imbrattare,* —er, *s. imbrattatore,* —ing, *s. imbrattamento*
Besmut, *v. a. imbrattar con fuliggine* [*pefare*
Besot, *v. a. imbalordire, stupefare*
Bespatter, *v. a. spruzzolare, calunniare*
Besom, *s. granata, scopa*
Bespawl, *v. a. sputacchiare*
Bespeak, *v. a. ordinare.*—Bespeak a man, *cattivarsi uno.* — Bespeak a coach, *impegnar una carozza*
Besprinkle, *v. a. spruzzare, versare*
Best, *super. buonissimo, ottimo.*—To make the best of a thing, *trarre il maggior vantaggio d'una cosa* —To make the best of one's way, *andare il più presto che si può* —To have the best of a thing, *avere il vantaggio*
Bestead, *v. a. favorire*
Bestial, *a. bestiale*
Bestir one's self, *v. a. industriarsi, ingegnarsi*
Bestow, *v a. impiegare, spendere, dare* —Bestow a kindness, *rendere un servizio*
Bestride, *v. a. cavalcare*
Bet, *s. scommessa.*—Bet, *v. a scommettere*
Betake one's self, *v. n. applicarsi.* — Betake to one's heels, *darsi alla fuga*
Bethink one's self, *v. n. divisare* [*cere*
Bethral, *v. a. soggiogare, vincere*
Betide, *v. n. accadere. succedere*
Betimes, *ad. a buon'ora*
Betoken, *v. a. significare, pronosticare,* —ing, *s. marco, presagio*
Betony, *s. bettonica*
Betray, *v. a. tradire, palesare,* —er, *s. traditore,* —ing, *s. tradimento*
Betroth, *v. n. impalmare, promettere,* —ing, *s. impalmamento*
Better, *a migliore* [*mento*
Better, *ad. meglio.*—Your betters, *i vostri superiori.*—So much the better, *tanto meglio,* —cheaper, *a più buon prezzo,* —*v. a. migliorare.* —Better one's fortune, *avanzarsi nel mondo.*—Better one's self, *provvedersi altrove, comperare a miglior mercato*
Between, Betwixt, *pr. fra, tra.*—Between whiles, *di tempo in tempo*
Bevel, *s. squadra*
Beverage, *s. beveraggio, bevanda*
Bevy, *s. ex.* a bevy of ladies, *stuolo di dame,* — of roebucks, *un branco di daini,* — of quails, *un volo di quaglie*
Bewail, *v. a. compiangere, deplorare,* —ing, *s. pianto, lamento*
Beware, *v. n guardarsi, star all' erta* [*stralunato*
Bewilder, *v. n. sviarsi,* —ed, *stralunato*
Bewitch, *v. n. ammaliare,* —ing, *s. malia*
Bewray, *v. a tradire, scoprire*
Beyond, *pr. di la, oltre.* — Beyond sea, *a. oltremare.*— Beyond measure, *ad. smoderatamente.* — To go beyond, *passare, sopravanzare* [*bezzuardo*
Bezoar, or Bezoar-stone, *s. bezzuardo*
Bias, *s. talento, inclinazione,* — of interest, *la forza dell' interesse.* — Bias, *v. a. piegare, inclinare.*—Bias one, *guadagnarsi uno,* — *v. n. prevenire* [*shevazzare*
Bib, *s. bavaglio.*—Bib, *v. n. shevazzare*
Bibber, *s. bevitore*
Bible, *s. bibbia*
Bibliographer, *s. bibliografo*
Bicker, *v. n. disputare, contrastare,* —er, *s contenditore,* —ing, *s. disputa, contesa*
Bid, *v. a. dire, comandare, offerire, invitare.*—Bid defiance, *disfidare.*—Bid up at an auction, *incarire.*—Bid one welcome, *fare accoglienza lieta ad uno,* —der, (at an auction) *il maggior offerente.* —ding, *s. comando, offerta, invito* [*dimorare*
Bide, *v. soffrire, sopportare, dimorare*
Biennial, *a. biennio*
Bier, *s* (for the dead) *bara*
Biferous, *a. in due guise*
Biforous, *a. che ha due porte*
Big, *a. grasso, spesso, grande.* —Big words, *parole superbe.* —Big-bellied, *a. panciuto.* —Big-bodied, *corpacciuto, grosso*
Bigamy, *s. bigamia*
Bigamist, *s. bigamo*
Biggin, *s. scuffietta* [*dezza*
Bigness, *s. grossezza, grandezza*
Bigot, *s. bacchettone,* —ry, *s*

bacchettoneria, superstizione
Bilander, *s. balandra*
Bile, *s. ciccione, ulcera, bozza*
Bilious, *a. bilioso, stizzoso*
Bilk, *v. a. truffare, ingannare*
Bill, *s. biglietto, cartello, cedola,* — of lading, *polizza di carico,* — in chancery, *processo verbale,* — of indictment, *accusazione,* — of a bill, *s. becco* —Hedging-bill, *s. roncola.*—Billfull, *s. beccata*
Billet, *s. ceppo, bulletta,* — of gold, *vergo d'oro,* (soldier's) *alloggiare soldati con un bullettino*
Billiards, *s. bigliardo,* —ball, *s. palla, biglia* [*lone*
Billow, *s. onda, flutto, caval-*
Bin, *s. arca, madia*
Bind, *s. tralcio di lupoli*
Bind, *v. a. legare, attaccare, impregnare, obligare.* — Bind a book, *legare un libro.* — Bind the belly, *ristrignere il ventre,* —er, *s. legatore,* —ing, *s. legamento,* —*a. costipativo.*—Binding of books, *legatura*
Biography, *s. biografía*
Bipartite, *a. bipartito*
Birch, *s. granata di scope,* —en, *a. di scopa*
Bird, *s. uccello.* — Bird-cage, *s. gabbia.*—Bird's nest, *nido d'uccello.* — Bird-lime, *s. vischio.* — Bird-catcher, *s. uccellatore,* — *v. n. uccellare.* — Birding, *s. uccellagione.* — Birding-piece, *s. schioppo*
Birth, *s. natività, nascità,* — (among beasts) *ventrata*
Birth, *s. origine, estrazione.* — Birthright, *s. primogenitura.*—Birthday, *s. giorno di nascita.*—Untimely birth, *sconciatura.* — After-birth, *secondina*
Bishop, *s. vescovo,* — (at chess), *alfiere,* —ric, *s. vescovado*
Bisk, *s. piatto alla Francese,* — at tennis) *fallo*
Biscuit, *s. biscotto*
Bissextile, *s. bisesto,* —year, *anno bisestile*
Bit, *s. boccone, pezzo,* — of a bridle, *morso, freno,* — of a key, *buco di chiave,* — of a horse, *imboccatura d'un cavallo*

Bitch, *s. cagna*
Bite, *s. morso,* — *v. a. mordere.*—Bite one's nails, *rodersi l'ugne.*—Bite off, *v. a. portar via il pezzo mordendo*
Bite, *v. a. ingannare,* —ing, *s. morsura, morsicatura,* —*a mordente, pungente.* — Bitingly, *ad. mordacemente*
Bitter, *a. amaro, agro, duro, crudele, aspro.* — Bitter words, *ingiurie, parole mordaci,* —ly, *ad. amaramente*
Bittern, *s.* (a bird) *torabufo, uccello di palude*
Bitterness, *s. amarezza, durezza, asprezza*
Bitumen, *s. bitume*
Bituminous, *a. di bitume, bituminoso*
Bivalvular, *a. a due scaglie*
Blab, *s. ciarlatore.*—Blab out, *v. a palesare*
Blabber-lips, *grosse labbra*
Black, *a. nero, infame.*—Black-act, *l'arte magica.*—Black day, *giorno funesto.* —Blackbird, *s. merlo.*—Blackberries, *s. more di rovo.*—Blacksmith, *s. fabbro.* —Blackamoor, *s un moro.* —Black and blue, *s. lividura*
Blacken, *v. a. annerare,* — *v. n. annerire,* —ing, *s. anneramento, nero* [*nerezza*
Blackish, *a. nericcio,* — *s.*
Bladder, *s la vescica*
Blade, *s. lama,* — of corn, *il fusto del grano,* — of an herb, *fusto, o gambo d' un erba,* — of an oar, *la paletta d'un remo.* — The shoulder-blade, *la paletta della spalla.* — The breast-blade, *il cassero del petto.* — A cunning blade, *uno scaltrito.*—A stout blade, *un bravaccio* —A notable young blade, *un furbacchiotto*
Bladed, *a.* (corn-bladed) *biada in erba*
Blain, *s. apostema*
Blame, *s. biasimo, colpa.*—Blameworthy, *a. biasimevole,* — *v. a. biasimare,* —able, *a. biasimevole*
Blameless, *a. innocente, puro,* —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Blamer, *s. biasimatore*
Blaming, *s. biasimo*
Blanch, *v. a. imbiancare, palliare, colorare*

Blanch almonds, *&c.* *v. a mondare mandorle,* —er, *s. rienocitore*
Blandish, *v. a. blandire, accarezzare,* —ment, *s. blandimento*
Blank, *a. smorto, pallido,* — in writing. *bianco.* — Blank verse, *s. verso sciolto,* — in the lottery, *s. polizza bianca.*—Point blank, *ad. affatto.*—To have blank, *aver carte bianche al gioco*
Blanket, *s. coperta di lana da letto, pezzo di panno per istampare,* — (for a child) *pezza lana*
Blaspheme, *v. a. bestemmiare,* —er, *s. bestemmiatore*
Blasphemous, *a. esecrando,* —ly, *ad. esecrabilmente*
Blasphemy, *s. bestemmia*
Blast, *s. soffio,* — (in corn, &c.) *golpe,* — *v. a. annebbiare.*—Blast a man's reputation, *macchiare l'altrui fama* —Blast a design, *rovinare l'altrui disegno*
Blatant, *a. ciarliero*
Blaze, *s. fiamma, vampa,* — *v. a. vampeggiare* —Blaze abroad, *v. n. divulgare.*—Blazing star, *stella risplendente*
Blazonry, *s. blasone, araldica*
Blazon, *v. a. divisare, rappresentare*
Bleach, *v. a. curare, imbiancare al sole,* —er, *s. imbiancatore,* —ing, *s. bianchimento, cura*
Bleak, *a. aspro, freddo. smorto, pallido,* —ness, *s. freddo*
Blear the sight, *v. a. offuscare la vista*
Blearedness, *s. cisposità*
Blear-eyed, *a. cisposo*
Bleat, *v n. belare,* —ing, *s. belamento*
Bleed, *v n far sangue* — Bleed one, *v. a. cavar sangue ad uno,* —er, *s. cavatore di sangue,* —ing, *s il cavar sangue,* —ing, *a. sanguinoso.* —Bleeding-heart, *un cuore che scoppia di dolore*
Blemish, *s. macchia, disonore, vizio, infamia,* —es, *s. taccia,* — *v. a. macchiare, bruttare.*—Blemish one's fame, *annerire l'altrui fama,* —ing, *s. bruttura, macchia*
Blend, *v. a. mescolare, mischiare*

Bless, *v. a. benedire, laudare, rendere felice.* —Bless me! *interj. Oh Dio! Dio buono!*
Blessed, *a. santo, felice.* —The blessed, *i beati,* —ly, *ad. felicemente,* —ness, *s. felicità*
Blessing, *s. benedizione, felicità, piacere.*—The blessings of God, *le grazie di Dio*
Blight, *s. golpe,* —ed, *a. annebbiato*
Blind, *a. cieco, orbo.*—Blind staircase, *scala oscura.*—Blind pretence, *falso pretesto.*—Blind story, *s. favolaccia* —Blindway, *s. strada occulta.*—A man's blind side, *il debole d'uno.*—Pur-blind, *di corta vista.*—Sand-blind, *lippo*
Blind, *v. a. accecare.*—Blind one, *v. a. ingannare uno*
Blindfold, *a. bendato,* — *ad ciecamente,*—*v a. bendare gli occhi*
Blindly, *ad. ciecamente*
Blindman's buff, *s. il giuoco della cieca*
Blindness, *s. cecità, errore, colpa*
Blink, *v. n. ammicare*
Blinkard, *s. losco*
Bliss, *s. felicità*
Blissful, *a. felice,* —ly, *ad. felicemente*
Blister, *s. pustula, vescica, vessicante,*—*v. n formarsi in vesciche,*—*v. a. applicare un vessicante*
Blistering plaster, *s. vessicante.* —Blistering heat, *s. infiammazione*
Blithe, *a. lieto, giocondo,* —ly, *ad. lietamente,* —ness, *s. allegrezza*
Blob-cheeked, *a. che ha le guance piene*
Block, *s. tronco, pedale, ostacolo.*—Blockhead, *s. testa di legno, sciocco, matto.* —To come to the block, *essere decapitato.*—Block-house, *s. un forte*
Blockade, *s. bloccatura, o blocco*
Block up, *v. a. bloccare*
Blocking up, *s. bloccatura*
Blood, *s. sangue, famiglia, collera, omicidio.* — Bloodhound, *s. can da seguito.*—Bloodsucker, *s. sanguisuga.*—Bloodshed, *s. spargimento di sangue.*— Bloodthirsty, *a. sanguinolente.*—Blood-red, *a. rosso, sanguigno.* — Blood-shot eyes, *occhi rubicondi*
Blood, *v. a. cavar sangue, insanguinare,*—ily, *ad. sanguinosamente,* —y, *a. sanguinolente, crudele*
Bloodless, *a. esangue, senza spargere sangue*
Bloody, *a. sanguinolente, crudele.*—Bloody-flux, *flusso di sangue.* — Bloody-minded, *sanguinario*
Bloom, *s. fiore,*—*v. n. florire,* —ing, *a. fiore*
Blossom, *s. fiore d'albero,*—*v. n florire*
Blot, *s. macchia, cancello,*—*v. a. macchiare.*—Blot out, *v. a. cancellare, cassare.*—Blot one's reputation, *annerire la fama d'uno*
Blotch, *s. pustula*
Blote, *v. a. gonfiarsi, v. a. affumicare,* —ed, *gonfio*
Blotting-paper, *s. carta succhia*
Blow, *s. colpo, schiaffo, disastro, disgrazia, fiore.*—A fine blow of roses, *delle belle rose*
Blow, *v. a. & n. soffiare, aprirsi.*—Blow out a candle, *estinguere una candela.*—Blow a bladder, *gonfiare una vescica.*—Blow a trumpet, *suonar la tromba.*—Blow up a mine, *fare iscoppiare una mina.* — Blow over a storm, *dissipare una burrasca.*—Blow off, *dissipare soffiando.*—Blow away, *dispargere.*—Blow in, *far entrare soffiando* —Blow out, *far uscire soffiando.*—Blow down, *rovesciare.* —Blowed upon, *screditato,* —er, *s. soffiatore,* —ing, *s. soffiamento.* —Blowing weather, *tempo tempestoso*
Blown, *a. soffiato, aperto*
Blowzy, *a. gonfio*
Blubber, *s. polmone marino, olio di balena.* — Blubber-lipped, *a. labbruto.*—Blubber with weeping, *v. n gonfiarsi le guance piangendo*
Blue, *a. turchino*
Blue-bottle, *s campanella.*—Blue, *v. n. tingere turchino.* —Bluish, *a azzuriccio*
Blunder, *s fallo, errore*
Blunder a thing out, *v. a. parlare inconsideratamente.* —Blunder upon a thing, *ingannarsi in qualche cosa*
Blunderbuss, *s. un moschettone, pistone*
Blundering, *s. stordito*
Blunt, *a. ottuso, grossolano, precipitoso*
Blunt, *v. a. spuntare, guastar la punta, mitigare,* —ly, *ad. precipitosamente,* —ness, *s. prontezza, ottusità*
Blur, *s. macchia, disonore,*—*v. a. macchiare*
Blurt out, *v. a. strafalciare*
Blush, *s. rossore.*—To put on to the blush, *svergognar uno* —*v. n. arrossire,* —ing, *s. l'arrossire, rossore*
Bluster, *v. n strepitare,* —(as the wind) *v. n. stridere,* —ing, *s. strepito, fracasso.* —Blustering weather, *burrasca.*—Blustering style, *stile pomposo*
Boar, *s. verro.* — Wild-boar, *cinghiale*
Board, *s. tavola, asse, bordo, vascello, pensione.* — Council-board, *tavola del consiglio regio.* — Chess-board, *uno scacchiere,*—*v. a. intavolare, tenere a dozzina,* —*v. n. stare a dozzina.*—Board a ship, *abbordare un vascello.* — Boarder, *s. pensionario.* — Boarding of a ship, *l'abbordo d'un vascello.*—Boarding-school, *s. scuola dove si sta a dozzina.* — Boarding-house, *s. pensione*
Boarish, *a. di cinghiale, brutale, rozzo,* —ness, *s. maniere rozze*
Boast, *s. vanto, vanagloria,*—*v. a. vantare.*—Boast of, *v. n. vantarsi, gloriarsi,* —er, *s. millantatore*
Boasting, *s. millanteria,* —*a. vano, orgoglioso,* —ly, *ad. per ostentazione*
Boat, *s. battello, barca*
Boatswain, *s. sottocapitano di vascello* — Fly-boat, *un brigantino.*—Ferry-boat, *una scafa.* — Ship-boat, *s. uno schifo*
Bob, *s. ciondolo, perrucca corta, motto, botta, v a. ingannare, malmenare, ciondolare*
Bobbin, *s. rocchetto*
Bobtail, *s. la punta d'una veccia, puttana,* — *a scodate*

Bode, *v. a. presagire*
Bodice, *s. corsaletto*
Bodied, *a.* (big-bodied) *grosso*
Bodiless, *a. incorporeo*
Bodily, *a. corporeo, del corpo,* —*ad. corporeamente*
Bodkin, *s. infilacapj, dirizzatoio*
Body, *s. corpo, raccolta, società, forza,* —of a church, *la navata d'una chiesa,* —of a tree, *tronco d'un albero,* —of divinity, *sistema di teología.* —Busy-body, *un faccendone.* —Every body, *ciascuno.*— Nobody, *nessuno.*—Somebody, *qualcuno*
Bog, *s. palude*
Boggle, *v. a. esitare, bilanciare*
Boggy, *a. paludoso*
Boil, *s. ciccione, ulcera.*—An angry boil, *un' ulcera maligna*
Boil, *v. n. bollire, cuocere*—Boil over, *v. n. traboccare, versare pel troppo bollire.*—
Boil away, *consumarsi a forza di bollire,* —er, *s. caldaia, fornello da cucina,* —ing, *s. bollimento.*—Boiling-hot, *a. bollente*
Boisterous, *a. impetuoso, furioso,* —ly, *ad. violentemente,* —ness, *s. violenza*
Bold, *a. ardito, fiero, libero, disinvolto.*—A bold face, *uno sfacciato.*—To put on a bold face, *parere ardito,* —ly, *ad. arditamente, francamente,* —ness, *s. arditezza, libertà, fierezza*
Boll, *s. stelo,* o *gambo*
Bolonian stone, *s. pietra di Bologna*
Bolster, *s. cappezzale, piumaccio.*—Bolster of a saddle, *cuscinetto di sella.*—Bolster up, *v. a. appoggiare, proteggere*
Bolt, *s. chiavistello,* —of a lock, *stanghetta*
Bolt, *s. dardo* — Thunderbolt, *fulmine* —A prisoner's bolts, *ceppi, ferri,* —*v. a. inchiavistellare.* —Bolt out, *uscire subitaneamente.*—Bolt in, *v. n. entrare subito,* —er, *s. burattello,* —ing, *s. staccio da fior di farina.*—Boltsprit, *s. trinchetto*
Bolus, *s. bolo, pillola*
Bomb, *s. bomba*
Bombard, *s. bombarda,* —*v. a. bombardare,* —eer, *s. bombardiere,* —ing, —ment, *s. bombardamento*
Bombast, *s. ampollosità*
Bombastic, *a. ampolloso, gonfio*
Bombasin, *s. bambagino*
Bond, *s. legame, nodo, obbligazione, promessa,* —man, *s. schiavo,* —age, *s. schiavitù*
Bone, *s. un osso.*—Bones of fishes, *lische de' pesci.*—Bonelace, *s. merletto* —Bone-setter, *s. colui che rimette l'ossa a suo luogo.*—The jaw-bone, *la mascella.*—The shoulder-bone, *l'osso della spalla* —The shin-bone, *stinco.*—The back-bone, *la spina,*—*v. a. disossare,* —bonfire, *s. fuoco d'allegrezza,* —less, *a. senz' ossa*
Bonnet, *s. berretta, cappellino*
Bonny, *a. gentile, allegro*
Bony, *a. ossuto*
Booby, *s. minchione, balordo*
Book, *s. libro.*—Bookbinder, *s. legatore di libri* —Bookseller, *s. libraio.*—Bookselling, *s. librería.*—Day-book, *s. giornale.*—Paper-book, *libro bianco.*—Book down, *v. a. allibrare.*—Bookish, *a studioso*
Boom, *s. albero di vascello, catena d'un porto,* —ing, *a. che veleggia a vele gonfie*
Boon, *s. grazia, richiesta, dono*
Boon, *a. allegro, giocondo*
Boor, *s. un rustico*
Boorish, *a. zotico, villano,* —ness, *s. rustichezza*
Boot, *s. stivale.*—Boot of a coach, *la cassetta sotto al cocchio d'una carrozza*
Boot, *v. n. giovare*
Booth, *s. capanna*
Bootless, *a inutile, vano*
Booty, *s. bottino, preda.*—To play booty, *intendersela con uno*
Bo-peep, *Ex.* to play at bopeep, *guardar sott' occhio, giuocar a capolino*
Borage, *s. borrana*
Borax, *s borace*
Border, *s. orlo, margine* —Borders of a country, *confini d'un paese.*—Borders (among printers) *fiorini*
Border, *v. a. orlare*
Border upon, *v. a. confinare, essere contiguo.*—Borders, *s. pl. genti delle frontiere.* —ing, *a. contiguo, vicino*
Bore, *s. apertura d'un arme a fuoco.*—Bore of a lock, *pertugio d'una serratura, v. a. pertugiare, bucare*
Boreal, *a. boreale*
Boreas, *s. borea*
Born, *a. nato.*—First-born, *il primogenito* —To be born, *v. n. nascere.*—Still-born, *morto nato* —Base-born, *bastardo.* — Born before one's time, *abortivo*
Borough, *s. borgo*
Borrow, *v. a. pigliare in prestito,* —er, *s colui che piglia in prestito,* —ing, *s. prestamento*
Bosom, *s. il seno.*—A bosom friend, *un amico di cuore.*—The bosom of the church, *il grembo della chiesa*
Boss, *s. gobba.* — Boss of a bridle, *s. borchia del freno*
Botanical, *a. botanico*
Botany, *s. botanica, la scienza dei semplici*
Botanist, *s. botanico*
Botch, *s. pezza, ulcera, tincone,* —*v. a. rappezzare, racciabattare,* —er, *s. ciabattino,* —ingly, *ad. grossolanamente*
Both, *pron. ambo, l'uno e l' altro.*—Both, *ad. ex.* both in time of peace and war, *in pace ed in guerra*
Bottle, *s. fiasco.*—Bottle of hay, *fastello di fieno.*—Bottle off, *v. a. infiascare*
Bottom, *s. fondo, fine.*—Bottom of a liquor, *posatura, feccia.* — Bottom of a business, *il fondamento d'un affare*
Bottom, *v. a fondare,* —less, *a. che non a fondo, impenetrabile, excessivo,* —ry, *s. prestito alla grossa avventura*
Bouge, *s. gonfiatura.*—Bouge out, *v n gonfiarsi*
Bough, *s. ramo d'albero*
Bounce, *s. fracasso, strepito, millanteria,* —*v. n. millantarsi, vantarsi, strepitare.*—Bounce up, *v. a. saltellare, sbalzare*
Bouncer, *s. millantatore*
Bound, *s. limite, termine* —Bound-stone, *s. confine,* —*a. legato, obbligato.*—To be

bound to—, *esser obbligato a—*, or *aver caricato il bastimento per—*
Bound, *v. a. terminare, confinare, balzare, sbalzare,—s. balzo, salto*
Boundary, *s. limite, frontiera*
Bounden, *a. che lega, che obbliga*
Bounder, *s terminatore*
Bounding, *a. contiguo, vicino, balzando*
Boundless, *a. infinito*
Bountiful, Bounteous, *a. generoso, liberale, benigno,* —ly, *ad. liberalmente,* —ness, *s. liberalità*
Bounty, *s. generosità*
Bourn, *s. limite, ruscello*
Bouse, *v. a. tracannare*
Bout, *s. fiata, volta* —A merry bout, *una festa.*—A drinking bout, *bevuta*
Bow, *s. arco, archetto, riverenza.*—Bow of a ship, *prua di vascello*
Bow (to measure) *mezzo cerchio.*—Bowstring, *s. corda d'arco.*—Bownet, *s. nassa* —Saddlebow, *s. arcione di sella* —Rainbow, *s. l'arcobaleno.* — Crossbow, *s. balestra,—v. a. chinare, piegare* —Bow down, *v. n. prostrarsi*
Bowel, *v. a. sventrare, vuotare*
Bowels, *s. viscere*
Bower, *s. pergola*
Bowing, *s. chinamento*
Bowl, *s. coppa, tazzone,* —of a spoon, *il concavo d'un cucchiaio,* — *v. a. gittare la boccia,* — *v. a. giuocare alle bocce,* —er, *s. giuocatore di bocce*
Bowling, *s. il giuoco delle bocce* —Bowling green, *prato del giuoco di bocce*
Bowyer, *s. facitore d'archi*
Box (tree), *s. bossolo.*—Box, *s. scatola, cassetta,* —(in a playhouse), *palchetto.*— Box on the ear, *uno schiaffo* — Christmas-box, *s. strenna* — Coach-box, *cassetta d'una carrozza.*—Dice, *or* money-box, *s. bossolo* —A country box, *un casino.*—Box one, *v. a schiaffeggiare uno.*—Box up, *v. a. chiudere in un baule*
Box *v. n. fare a pugni,* —ing, *s. il fare alle pugna*
Boy, *s. ragazzo, servo.*—A cabin-boy, *mozzo di vascello* —Soldier's boy, *bagaglione.*—A singing-boy, *un cantore*
Boyish, *a. puerile, da fanciulli,* —ly, *ad. fanciullescamente,* —ness, *s. fanciullaggine*
Brabbling, *s. querela*
Brace, *s. coppia, paio, bracciale,* — (in printing) *abbracciatoio.*—Brace of irons, *rampone.*—Braces of a ship, *scotte,—v. attaccare, legare*
Bracelet, *s. braccialetto, smaniglia*
Brachial, *a. appartenente alle braccia*
Bramin, *s un bramino*
Brachygraphy, *s. l'arte di scrivere per abbreviazione*
Bracket, *s. beccatello*
Brackish, *a. aspero, rozzo,* —ness, *salsezza*
Brag, *s. millanteria,* — *v. n. vantarsi*
Braggart, *or* Braggadocio, *s. un vantatore, millantatore*
Bragging, *s. vantamento*
Braid, *s. trina,* —of hair, *treccia posticcia di capelli.* — Braid hair, *v. a. intrecciare i capelli*
Brain, *s. cervello.*—Brain-sick, *a. frenetico* —To crack one's brains with studying, *rompersi la testa collo studio.*— Brain one, *v. a. dicervellare uno.*—Harebrained, *a. scervellato*
Brake, *s. maciulla, briglione, madia,* —of a ship, *manovella,* —of fern, *s. felceto.*— Brake hemp, *v. a. rompere la canape*
Bramble, *s. rovo,* o *pruno*
Bran, *s. crusca* —Coarse bran, *cruscaccia*
Branch, *s. ramo* —Branch of a stag's head, *le corna d'un cervo.*—Branch of a candlestick, *ramo d'un candeliere.* —Vine branch, *sarmento.*— Branch out, *v. n. produrre rami, dividere*
Branched, *a. pien di rami, ramoso.*—Branched velvet, *velluto a fogliami.*—Branched candlestick, *candeliere a tralcio*
Brancher, *s. falconetto*
Brand, *s. un tizzone, marca, brando* [*treppiede*
Brand-iron, *s. ferro infocato,*
Brand, *v. a. suggellare col ferro infocato, diffamare, vituperare*
Brandish, *v. a. vibrare*
Brandy, *s. acqua vite d'Inghilterra*
Brangle, *v. n. contrastare,* —er, *s. litigatore,* —ing, *s. contrasto, lite*
Brasil-wood, *s. campeggio*
Brass, *s. moneta falsa, rame alchimiato, ottone*
Brassy, *a che ha del rame*
Brat, *s. bambino*
Bravado, *s. bravata*
Brave. *a. bravo, galante, eccellente, attillato,—s. un bravaccio, bravo,—v. a. bravare, affrontare.*—Brave it, *v. a. braveggiare,* —ly, *ad. bravamente*
Bravery, *s. bravura, coraggio*
Brawl, *s. contrasto, contesa,— v. n. litigare, sgridare,* —er, *s. sgridatore*
Brawn, *s. polpa, soppressato di carne di verro, o cinghiale,* —iness, *s. parte carnosa*
Brawny, *a. carnuto, membruto*
Bray, *s. braga, o trincea.*— False bray, *falsa braga.*— *v. n. ragliare, gridare, stridere, pestare, machinare*
Brayer, *s. macina*
Braze, *v. a. coprire di rame*
Brazen, *a. di bronzo, di rame.* —Brazen-faced, *a. sfrontato.* —Brazen out a thing, *mantenere una cosa con sfacciataggine* —Brazen one down, *confondere alcuno*
Brazier, *s. calderaio.*—Brazier's ware, *s. lavori del calderaio*
Breach, *s. rottura, breccia,* —of articles, *violazione di patti*
Bread, *s. pane.*—Bread basket, *paniera.*—Gingerbread, *confortino.*—Shewbread, *pane di proposizione.* — Sweetbread of veal, *animella di vitella*
Breadth, *s. larghezza*
Break, *s. un vuoto, interruzione,* —of day, *s. sul far del giorno*
Break, *s. spazio, bianco,— v. a. rompere, spezzare.*— Break asunder, *separare.*— Break a horse, *domare un cavallo.*—Break one's heart, *trafiggere il cuore.*—Break one, *rovinare alcuno.*—

Break one's oath, *violare il giuramento.* —— Break ground, *aprire una trincea.* —Break out of prison, *fuggir di prigione, scappare,* —*v. n. querelarsi.*— Break one's mind to one, *palesarsi ad uno.* — Break a jest, *burlare, beffare.* — Break forth, *v. n. sorgere.*—Break out, *v. n. crepare, marcire.* —Break out. *v. n. allagare, inondare.*—Break out into wrath, *infuriarsi.* — Break in, *v. n. avventarsi.*—Break into, *v. n. forzare.*—Break into laughter, *scanasciarsi dalle risa.* — Break through, *v. a. passare a traverso.*— Break through difficulties, *superare le difficoltà.* — Break up the ground, *vangare la terra.* — Break up, *v. n. separarsi, dar le vacanze*

Breaker, *s. rompitore,* —of the peace, *violatore della pace*

Breakfast, *s. colazione,*—*v. n. far colazione*

Breaking, *s. rompimento, frattura.* — A breaking up of school, *vacanze*

Bream, *s. pesce d' acqua dolce*

Breast, *s. seno, petto, tetta.*— Breastplate, *s. pettobotto.*— Breastwork, *s. parapetto.*— Breasthigh, *a. che arriva al petto*

Breath, *s. lena, fiato.*—To fetch one's breath, *respirare.* —Shortness of breath, *difficoltà di respiro,*—*v. n. respirare, ansare.*—Breathe out, *v. a. esalare.*—Breathe out one's last, *spirare.*—Breathe after a thing, *aspirare a qualche cosa*

Breathing, *s. respiro, ansamento.* —— Breathing-time, *tempo di riposo*

Bred, *part. generato, causato, prodotto*

Breech, *s. il deretano.*—Breech of a gun, *culatta d'arme a fuoco.* — Bear's breech, *s.* (a plant), *brancursina,* — *v. a. sculacciare,* —es, *s. calzoni*

Breed, *s. razza, v. a. generare, produrre, causare.* — Breed youth, *allevare la gioventù.* - Breed teeth, *spuntar i denti*

Breeder, *s. Ex.* a good breeder, *che è feconda*

Breeding, *s. generamento.*—A breeding woman, *una donna gravida.*— Good breeding, *buona educazione*

Breeze, *s. aura, venticello, tafano*

Brethren, *s. pl. fratelli*

Breve, *s.* (in music) *nota intiera*

Brevet, *s. breve,* o *bolla*

Breviary, *s. breviario*

Breviat, *s. compendio*

Brevier, *s.* (a type) *garamoncina*

Brevity, *s. brevità.*—For brevity's sake, *per abbreviare*

Brew beer, *v. a. fare della cervogia,* o *birra*

Brewer, *s. colui che fa la birra*

Brewhouse, *s. luogo dove si fa la birra*

Bribe, *s. ingoffo, donativo,*— *v. a. corrompere,* —er, *s. corrompitore,* —ery, or —ing, *s subornazione*

Brick, *s. mattone, pane d'un soldo*

Brickkiln, *s. fornace da mattoni.* —Brickbat, *s. pezzo di mattone.*—Brick wall, *s. muro di mattoni.*—Bricklayer, *s. muratore.*—Brickmaker, *fabbricatore di mattoni* —Brick, *v. n. fabbricar coi mattoni*

Bridal, *a. nuziale,*—*s. sposalizio.*—Bridal song, *s. epitalamio*

Bride, *s. sposa,* —groom, *s. sposo*

Bridewell, *s. casa di correzione*

Bridge, *s. ponte,* —of a lute, *ponticello d'un liuto,* —of the nose, *il rialto del naso* — Drawbridge, *s. ponte levatoio*

Bridle, *s. briglia.*—Bit of a bridle, *il morso d'una briglia,* —*v. a. imbrigliare* —Bridle one's passions, *domare le sue passioni*

Brief, *a. corto, breve, comune*

Brief, *s. brevetto,* o *bolla,* —ly, *ad. brevemente,* —ness, *s. brevità*

Brier, *s. rovo,* o *pruno*

Brigade, *s. brigata*

Brigadier, *s brigadiere*

Brigantine, *s brigantino*

Bright, *a. chiaro, lucido.*—It is bright, *è giorno* —Thorough bright, *transparente*

Brighten, *v. a. lustrare, pulire* —ing, *s. pulimento*

Brightish, *a. lucente*

Brightly, *ad. chiaramente*

Brightness, *s. chiarezza, splendore*

Brilliant, *a. brillante*

Brim, *s. lembo, margine*

Brimmer, *s. un bicchiere pieno*

Brimstone, *s. solfo*

Brindled, *a. viato, sagginato*

Brine, *s. salamoia, il mare*

Bring, *v. a. portare, arrecare,* —Bring a design about, *fare riuscire un disegno.*— Bring forth a child, *partorire.* — Bring forth fruits, *produrre frutti.*—Bring off, *liberare.*—Bring under, *sottomettere.*—Bring up a child, *allevare un bambino.*—Bring up a fashion, *introdurre una moda.*—Bring down, *calare, umiliare,* —er, *s. portatore*

Brinish, *s. salmastro*

Brink, *s. orlo, lembo.*—To be upon the brink of ruin, *essere in gran pericolo di rovinarsi,* or *su l'orlo del precipizio*

Briny, *s. salato*

Briony, *s. brionia, vigna salratica*

Brisk, *a. vivace, lieto, allegro, vigoroso, forte.*—Brisk gale of wind, *un vento fresco.*— Brisk one's self up, *v. n. rallegrarsi*

Brisket, *s.* (of an ox) *petto di bove*

Briskly, *ad. vigorosamente lietamente*

Briskness, *s. vigore, vivacità, gagliardia, giocondità*

Bristle, *s. setola,* —*v. n. arricciarsi.*—Bristle a shoemaker's thread, *attaccar la setola allo spago*

Bristly, *a. settoloso*

British, *a. Britannico*

Brittle, *a. fragile, frale,* —ness, *s. fragilità.*—Brittly, *ad. fragilmente*

Broach, *s stidione,*—*v. a. spillare una botte, mettere nello spiedo.*—Broach a lie, *inventare una bugia,*—er, *s. autore, inventore*

Broad, *a. largo.*—Broadside, *s. sparo,* o *scarica* —Broad daylight, *giorno chiaro.*— To grow broad, *slargarsi.*— To speak broad, *parlare goffamente.* — Broad-faced,

che ha una gran faccia.—Broad awake, *affatto desto.*—Broad trimmed, *che ha un gran orlo*
Broadly, *ad. con bocca piena, largamente*
Brocade, *s. broccato*
Brock, *s. tasso*
Brocket, *s. cerviatto*
Broccoli, *s. broccoli*
Brogues, *s. scarpe di legno, lingua corrotta*
Broil, *s. tumulto, disputa,*—*v. a. arrostire sopra le brace.*—Broiled meat, *s. braciuola*
Broken, *a. rotto, rovinato.*—Broken sleep, *sonno interrotto*—Broken meat, *avanzi, minuzzoli.*—Broken language, *linguaggio corrotto*—Broken-winded, *bolso*
Broker, *s. rigattiere, sensale.*—Broker's row, *s. rigatteria.*—A pawnbroker, *che prende in pegno, usuraio,*—age, *s. senseria*
Bronze, *s. bronzo*
Brooch *s. collare d'oro, cammeo*
Brood, *s. corata, razza, schiatta.*—Brood hen, *chioccia,*—*v. a. covare.*—Brooding-time, *s. covatura*
Brook, *s. un ruscello.*—Brook an affront, *v. a. inghiottire un affronto*
Broom, *s. ginestra, scopa di ginestra, spazzola.*—Butcher's broom, *s. mirto salvatico*
Broth, *s. brodo.*—Jelly-broth, *s. brodo consumato*
Brothel, *s. bordello*
Brother, *s. fratello.*—Brother-in-law, *s. cognato.*—Foster-brother, *fratello di latte.*—Brotherhood, *s. fratellanza, confraternità,*—ly, *a. fraterno,*—ly, *ad. fraternamente*
Brow, *s. fronte, ciglio, ardire, sfacciataggine,*—of a hill, *cima d'un monte.*—Browbeat one, *v. a. guardar uno torvamente*
Brown, *a. bruno, nero.*—A brown girl, *una brunetta.*—Brown paper, *carta straccia.*—Brown bread, *pane nero.*—Brown blue, *livido.*—To make brown, *imbrunire, abbrustolare,*—ish, *a. brunetto, bruniccio*

Browse, *s. messiticcio,*—*v. a. pascolare*
Bruise, *s. ammaccamento,*—*v. a. ammaccare, far livido, schiacciare, pestare*
Bruit, *s. romore, strepito.*—Bruit a thing abroad, *v. a. fare correr fama*
Brumal, *a. brumale*
Brunt, *s. impeto, urto, assalto, disgrazia, disastro*
Brush, *s. spazzola, granata.*—Brushwood, *s. fastello di rami secchi*
Brush, *s. incontro, cozzo.*—A shoe-brush, *setola.*—A painter's brush, *pennello di pittore,*—*v. a. spazzolare, passar con fretta.*—Brush by one, *passar vicino ad uno*
Brustle. *v. n. strepitare*
Brutal, *a. brutale,*—ity, *s. brutalità,*—ize. *v. n. diventar brutale.*—ly, *ad. brutalmente*
Brute, *s. un bruto, bestia*
Brutish, *a. brutale, sensuale,*—ly, *ad. bestialmente,*—ness, *s. brutalità*
Bubble, *s. bubbola, o bolla, gonzo, sciocco, cosa da nulla, bagatella,*—*v a. truffare, ingannare.*—Bubble up, *v. n. gargogliare.*—Bubbling up, *s. gargogliamento*
Bubby, *s. poppa, mammella*
Bubo, *s. tincone*
Buck, *s. un daino.*—Buck goat, *s. un becco.*—Buck's horn, *s. gramina.*—Buck wheat, *s. miglio*
Buck clothes, *v. a. fare il bucato*
Bucket, *s. catino. secchia*
Buckle, *s. fibbia, riccio.*—The tongue of a buckle, *ardiglione di fibbia,*—*v. a. affibbiare.*—Buckle to one's business, *badare a' fatti suoi*
Buckler, *s. uno scudo*
Buckram, *s. tela con salda, traliccio*
Buckthorn, *s spinamagna*
Bucolic, *s. buccolica*
Bud, *s. pollone, boccio,*—*v. n. germogliare*
Budge, *s. pelle d'agnello.*—Budge-barrel, *s. bariletto da polvere*
Budge, *s. un mariuolo,*—*v. n. muoversi*
Budget, *s. bolgia, (also) lo stato delle finanze*

Buff, *s. cuoio di bufalo*
Buffet, *s. credenza,*—*v. a schiaffeggiare*
Buffet, *s. schiaffo*
Buffle, *s. bufalo.*—Bufflehead, *a. balordo, sciocco*
Buffoon, *s. buffone.*—To play the buffoon, *buffonare,*—ery, *s. buffoneria, burla*
Bug, *s. cimice.*—May-bug, *s. scarafaggio.*—Bug-bear, *s. spauracchio, fantasma.*—Bugbear one, *v. a. spaventare alcuno*
Buggy, *a. pieno di cimici*
Bugle, *s. bue salvatico, specie di bicchiere.*—Buglehorn, *s. corno da caccia*
Build, *v. a. fabbricare, edificare.*—Build upon one, *fidarsi*
Builder, *s fabbricatore.*—Chief builder, *architetto*
Building, *s. fabbricazione, edifizio.*—The art of building, *l'architettura*
Bulb, *s. (a plant) bulbo,*—of the eye, *la pupilla dell' occhio*
Bulbous, *a. bulboso*
Bulge, *v. n. far acqua, affondarsi*
Bulimy, *s. fame canina, bulimo*
Bulk, *s. massa, grossezza.*—Bulk of a man's body, *tronco, busto.*—Bulk of a ship, *scaffo, corpo di naviglio.*—Bulkhead, *s. separazione in un vascello,*—y, *a. grande, grosso, massiccio, pesante, grave*
Bulkiness, *s. larghezza, grossezza*
Bull, *s. toro,*—(pope's brief) *bolla, espressione ridicola.*—Bull's pizzle, *s. nerbo di bove.*—Bull-finch, *s. capinero.*—Bull-dog, *s cane da toro.*—Bull-fighting, *s. combattimento di tori*
Bullace, *s. prugnola.*—Bullace-tree, *s. prugnolo salvatico*
Bullet, *s. palla di moschetto, o di cannone*—Bullet-hole, *s buco di palle*
Bullion, *s. oro, o argento in verghe*
Bullock, *s. un torello*
Bully, *s. uno sgherro, uno bravo.*—Bully-gamester, *un truffatore*
Bulrush, *s. giunco*
Bulwark, *s. baluardo*

Bum bailiff, *s. uno sbirro*
Bump, *s. un colpo, gonfiamento.*—Bump up, *v. n. gonfiarsi*
Bumper, *s. un pieno bicchiere*
Bumpkin, *s. un balordo, un rustico*
Bun, *s. ciambella dolce*
Bunch, *s. gobba, tumore, mazzo, fascio.*—Bunch of grapes, *grappolo d'uva.*—Bunch of feathers, *s. un pennacchio*
Bunchy, *a. gobbo*
Bunch out, *v. n. gonfiarsi in forma di gobba*
Bundle, *s. fardello.*—Bundle up, *v. a. affardellare*
Bung, *s. turaccio del cocchiume.*—Bung of a piece of ordnance, *turaccio.*—Bung-hole, *s. cocchiume*
Bungle, *s. sbaglio, marrone,* —*v. a. acciabattare, acciarpare*
Bungler, *s. goffo, balordo,* — at play, *s. un gonzo al giuoco*
Bunglingly, *ad. grossolanamente*
Bunter, *s. birbone, attaccacenci; puttanella*
Bunting, *s.* (a bird) *traccolino*
Buoy, *s. gavitello.*—Buoy up, *v. a. spalleggiare, sostenere*
Burden, *s. carico, peso.*—Burden of a song, *intercalare, ritornello.*—A beast of burden, *bestia da basto,*—*v. a. caricare,* —some, *a. incomodo*
Burdock, *s. lappola*
Bureau, *s. armario*
Burgh, *s. borgo, castello*
Burgage, *s.* (law term) *tenuta in un borgo*
Burganet, *s. borgognotta*
Burgess, *s. borghese, chi vota per i membri di parlamento*
Burgher, *s. borghese*
Burgher-master, *s. burgomastro*
Burglary, *s. furto in una casa*
Burial, *s. sepoltura, mortorio*
Burin, *s. bolino,* o *bulino*
Burlesque, *a. burlesco, burlevole* [*grasso*
Burly, *a. corpacciuto, grosso,*
Burn, *v. a. bruciare*; o *ardere.*—Burn up, *v. n. bruciare affatto, consumarsi.*—Burn to ashes, *ridursi in cenere.*—Burn one in the hand, *bollare uno.*—Burn faint and dim, *far poco lume*

Burnet, *s. pimpinella*
Burning, *s. scottatura, incendio,* —*a. abbruciante, caldo.*—Burning coal, *s. brace.*—Burning-glass, *vetro ardente*
Burnish, *v. a. brunire,* —*v. n. crescere,* —er, *s. brunitore,* —ing, *s. brunitura.*—Burnishing-stick, *s. brunitoio*
Burnt, *a. abbrucciato*
Burnt-offering, *s. olocausto*
Burnt up, *a. arido, secco.*—Sun-burnt, *abbronzato*
Burrel fly, *s. tafano*
Burrow, *s. tana di coniglio, v. n. intanarsi*
Burse, *s. borsa*
Burser, *s. tesoriere di collegio*
Burst, *s. crepatura,* —*v. a. & n. crepare, scoppiare.*—Burst out with laughter, *scoppiare dalle risa*
Bursten, *a. allentato*—Burstenness, *s. ernia, rottura*
Bury, *v. a. seppellire*
Burying, *s. seppellimento,* —place, *s. sepoltura, campo santo*
Bush, *s. cespuglio.*—Bush of hair, *s. capellatura*
Bushel, *s. staio*
Bushy, *a. cespuglioso, spesso*
Busily, *ad. ardentemente*
Business, *s. affare, faccenda*
Busk, *s. stecca del busto*
Buskins, *s. stivaletti*
Buss, *s. un bacio,* —*v. a. baciare*
Bust, *s. busto*
Bustard, *s.* (a bird) *otarda*
Bustle, *s. romore, fracasso,* —*v. a. strepitare*
Bustling, *s. strepito, fracasso*
Busy, *a. occupato, affaccendato.*—Busy body, *s. un affannone, ciarpone.*—Busy day, *s. giorno d'affari.*—Busy one's self, *v. r. occuparsi, impacciarsi*
But, *s. confine, limiti.*—But, *conj. eccetto, ma, solamente*—But yet, *nientedimeno.*—But a while since, *poco fa*—But just now, *adesso adesso.*—But-end of a thing, *estremità d'una cosa*—But-end of a musket, *il calcio di schioppo*
But, *v. n. cozzare.*—But at one, *v. n. urtare alcuno*
Butcher, *s. macellaio,* —*v. a. macellare, assassinare,* —y, *s. macello, uccisione*

Butler, *s. dispensiere,* —age, *s. dazio sul vino*
Butt, *s. botte*
Butt, *limite, mira*
Butter, *s. butirro.*—Butter milk, *s. resto del latte dopo estrattone il butirro*—Butterfly, *s. farfalla.*—Butterteeth, *s. i denti d'avanti.*—Butter, *v. a. condire con butirro.*—Butter at play, *v. n. truffare al giuoco*
Buttery, *s. dispensa*
Buttock, *s. chiappa,* o *natica*—Buttock of beef, *s. coscia di manzo*
Button, *s. bottone,* —(*in plants*) *bottone, boccia.*—Button-hole, *s. occhiello.*—Button-maker, *s. bottonaio.*—Button, *v. a. abbottonare*
Buttress, *s. barbacane,* —ing, *incastro*
Buxom, *a. allegro, giocondo, docile, benigno,* —ness, *s. gioia, allegrezza, docilità*
Buy, *v. a. comperare.*—Buy one off, *corrompere uno,* —er, *s. comperatore.*—Buying, *s. comperamento*
Buzz, *v. n. ronzare.*—Buzz in one's ears, *soffiar negli orecchi,* —ing, *s. ronzio*
Buzzard, *s. bozzago*
By, *prep. per, da, a, al.*—By one's self, *solo, sola.*—By break of day, *sul far del giorno*
By, *ad. vicino, accanto.*—By all means, *certamente*—By no means, *in nessun conto.*—By-place, *luogo fuor di mano.*—By-way, *s. riggiro.*—By-way, *s. statuto.*—By-stander, *spettatore*

C

CABALA, *s. cabala*
Cabal, *s. prattica, congiura, partito, banda,* —*v. n. macchinare*
Cabalist, *s. cabalista*
Cabalistical, *a. cabalistico*
Cabbage, *s. cavolo.*—Cabbage-lettuce, *s. lattuga capuccia.*—A tailor's cabbage, *ritagli di sartore,* —*v. n. crescere in cesto raccolto,* —*v. a. rubare i ritagli del panno*

Cabin, *s. camerino in un vascello*
Cabinet, *s. gabinetto.* — Cabinet council, *il gabinetto, i segreti, i misteri della corte.* —Cabinet-maker, *s. ebanista*
Cable, *s. gomena*
C[illegible]cao, or Cacoa, *s. caccao*
Cackle, *v. n. crocciare*
Cackling, *s. croccio*
Cacophony, *s. cacofonia*
Cadaverous, *a. cadaveroso*
Cade, *s. barile*
Cadence, *s. cadenza*
Cadet, *s. minornato, o cadetto*
Cag, *s. caratello*
Cage, *s. gabbia, prigione,* — *v. a. mettere in gabbia*
Cajole, *v. a. vezzeggiare, lusingare, ingannare,* —er, *s. adulatore, lusingatore,* —ing, *s. lusinga, carezza*
Caitiff, *s. schiavo, scellerato, cattivo*
Cake, *s. focaccia dolce.* — A wax-cake, *un pan di cera,* —*v. n. rappigliarsi*
Calamine, *s. giallamina*
Calamint, *s.* (an herb) *calaminta*
Calamitous, *s. calamitoso, sfortunato*
Calamity, *s. calamità, sfortuna*
Calamus, *s. calamo, canna*
Calcinate, Calcine, *v. a. calcinare, ridurre in calcina*
Calcinating, Calcination, *s. calcinazione*
Cal[illegible]late, *[illegible] a. calcolare,* —ing, —ion, *s. calcolo, computo*
Calculator, *s. computista*
Calefaction, *s. calefazione*
Calendar, *s. calendario*
Calender, *s. punteruolo,* — *v. a. manganare, lisciare*
Calends, *s. pl. calende, o calendi*
Calenture, *s. f[illegible]*
Calf, *s. [illegible]* [illegible] foot, *s.* (herb) [illegible] — Calf of the leg, *s. [illegible] della gamba*
Calf, *s. un daino d'un anno*
Caliber, *s. calibro, o bocca*
C[illegible]lico, *s. tela di cotone*
Calix, *s. calice d'ogni fiore*
Calk a ship, *v. a. calafatare un vascello*
Calker, *s. calefato, calefato*
Calking, *s. il calefatare*
Call, *s. chiamata, invito,* — *v. a. chiamare, nominare, convocare.* Call one's game, *dire il suo giuoco.* — Call one in, *far entrare uno.* — Call back one's word, *rivocare la sua parola.* — Call aside, *prendere uno da parte* —Call forth, *fare uscire.*—Call together, *radunare.*—Call to one, *invocare.* —Call one to account, *fare rendere conto ad uno.*—Call at a place, *andare ad un luogo.* — Call one up in a morning, *svegliare uno*
Callidity, *s. astuzia, malizia*
Calligraphy, *s. calligrafia*
Callimanco, *s. durante*
Calling, *s. vocazione, mestiere, impiego*
Callousness, *s. callosità, durezza*
Callous, *a. calloso, duro*
Callow, *a. spiumato*
Calm, *s. calma, bonaccia.* — *a. calmo, tranquillo,* —*v. a. calmare,* —ly, *ad. tranquillamente,* —ness, *s. calma*
Calotte, *s. berretta*
Caltrop, *s. tribolo,* —(plant) *spina*
Calve, *v. n. fare un vitello*
Calvinism, *s. Calvinismo*
Calvinist, *s. Calvinista*
Calumniate, *v. n. calunniare,* —or, *s. calunniatore*
Calumnious, *a. calunnioso*
Calumny, *s. calunnia*
Calx, *s. calce, o calcina*
Cambering, *a.* (sea term) *curvato, piegato*
Cambric, *s. tela [illegible]*
Camel, *camello*
Camelion, *s. cameleonte*
Camelopard, *s. giraffa*
Camera obscura, *s. camera oscura*
Camisado, *s. attacco di notte*
Camlet, *s. cambellotto*
Camp, *s. campo.*—A running camp, *campo volante,* —*v. n. accamparsi, attendarsi*
Campaign, *s.* (level country) *campagna.*—Campaign wig, *s. perrucca da cavaliere,* —ing, *s. campagna*
Campeche, *s. campeggio*
Camphire, *s. canfora*
Can, *v. defect. potere.*—I cannot, *non posso.* — It cannot be, *non è possibile*
Canal, *s. canale*
Canary, *s. vino di Canaria,* —bird, *s. Canarino*
Cancel, *v. a. ristrignere, limitare.*—Cancel a writing, *v. a. annullare uno scritto*
Cancer, *s. canchero, cancro*
Candid, *a. candido, ingenuo*
Candidate, *s. candidato*
Candidly, *ad. candidamente*
Candle, *s. candela,* —snuffers, *s. smoccolatoio,* —stick, *s. candeliere,* —mas, *s. la candelaia*
Candour, *s. candore, ingenuità*
Candy, *a. ex.* sugarcandy *zucchero candito,* —*v. a. confettare*
Cane, *s. canna, bastone.*—The head of a cane, *pomo d'un bastone*
Cane one, *v. a. bastonare*
Canibal, or Cannibal, *s. cannibale*
Canicular, *a. canicolare,* —days, *giorni canicolari*
Canine, *a. canino.* — Canine appetite, *s. fame canina*
Canister, *s. vaso da tè*
Canker, *s. canchero,* —worm, *s. bruco*
Cannon, *s. cannone,* —bullet, *s. palla di cannone*
Cannonade, *s. cannonata,* — *v. n. cannonare*
Cannonier, *s. cannoniere*
Canon, *s. canone, regola, statuto della chiesa*
Canon, *s. canonico*
Canonical, *a. canonico*
Canonist, *s. canonista*
Canonization, *s. canonizzazione*
Canonize, *v. a. canonizzare*
Canonship, *s. canonicato*
Canopy, *s. baldacchino*
Canorous, *a. canoro, melodico*
Canoe, *s. barchetta*
Cant, *s. gergo, gergaccio,* *v. n. parlar in gergo*
Cantata, *s. cantata*
Cantharides, *s. canterelle*
Canticle, *s. cantica*
Canting language, *s. gergo*
Cantle, *s. tozzo, o pezzo*
Cantle out, *v. a. smembrare, dividere*
Canto, *s. canto*
Canton, *s. cantone*
Canton, *v. n. ritirarsi*
Cantonise, *v. a. dividere in cantoni*
Canvass, *s. canavaccio* —Canvass (a business), *v. a. esaminare un negozio.*—Canvass for a place, *v. n. far broglio per una carica,* —ing, *s. broglio, maneggio*
Canzonet, *s. canzonetta*
Cap, *s. berretta, capo, testa*

Cap-maker, *berrettaio*.—Cap a-pie, *ad. da capo a piedi.* — Cap one, *v. sberrettare uno*
Capable, *a. capace, idoneo*
Capacious, *a. capace, spazioso,* —ness, *s. capacità, abilità*
Caparison, *s. copertina, —a porre la copertina ad un cavallo*
Cape, *s. capo, punta, bavero*
Caper, *s. capriola, cappero, galea di corso.*—Cross capers, *s. infortuni, traversie, —v. n. capriolare*
Capillary, *a. capillare*
Capillaments, *s.* (of plants) *fili*
Capital, *a. capitale, grande.* — Capital crime, *delitto degno di morte,* —ly, *ad. capitalmente*
Capitation, *s.* (a tax) *capitazione*
Capitol, *s. campidoglio, cittadella dell' antica Roma*
Capitular, *s. capitolare*
Capitulate, *v a. capitolare,* —ion, *s. capitolazione*
Capon, *s. cappone, —v. a. capponare*
Capot, *s.* (at piquet) *cappotto.* —Capot one, *v. a. far cappotto*
Caprice, *s. capriccio, fantasía*
Capricious, *a. capriccioso,* —ly, *ad. capricciosamente*
Capricorn, *s. capricorno*
Capriole, *s. capriola*
Capstan, *s.* (with mariners) *árgano.*—The main capstan, *s. argano doppio*
Captain, *s. capitano, capo,* — ship, *capitaneria*
Caption, *s. certificato*
Captious, *a. sofistico, ambiguo, critico, litigioso,* — ly, *ad. sofisticamente,* — ness, *s. furberia, fraude, cavillazione*
Captivate, *v. a. cattivare*
Captive, *s. cattivo, schiavo,* — —ity, *s. cattività*
Captor, *s. colui che fa una cattura*
Capture, *s. cattura, bottino, presa*
Capuchins, *s. Capuccini*
Car, *s. carro, carretta*
Carabine, *s. carabina*
Carack, *s.* (a Spanish ship) *caracca*
Carat, *s. carato*
Caravan, *s. caravana, corso*
Caravel, *s. caravella*
Caraway, *s.* (a seed) *pastricciano*

Carbuncle, *s carbonchio, carboncello*
Carcass, *s. carcame, cadavere*
Card, *s. carta.* — A pack of cards, *mazzo di carte,* — (for wool) *cardo.*—A trump card, *trionfo.* — Card-maker, *s. cartaio, scardassio, —v. a. cardare,* —er, *s. scardassiere*
Cardinal, *s. cardinale,* —cap, *s. cappello di cardinale.*— Cardinal, *a. cardinale,* —ship, *s. cardinalato*
Care, *s. cura, pensiero.* — To take care of a thing, *provvedere ad una cosa, —v. a curarsi, tenere conto*
Careen, *s. carenare*
Career, *s. carriera, corso, strada*
Careful, *v. sollecito, prudente, inquieto, pensoso,* —ly, *accuratamente, prudentemente,* —ness, *s. cura, cautela, inquietudine*
Careless, *a. negligente,* —ly, *ad. negligentemente,* —ness, *s. negligenza*
Caress, *s. carezza, lusinga, — v. a. accarezzare, lusingare*
Carman, *s. carrettiere*
Carmelite, *s. carmelitano*
Carminative, *a. carminativo*
Carmine, *s. carminio*
Carnage, *s. strage, uccisione, pasto che si dà a' cani*
Carnal, *a. carnale, sensuale,* —ity, *s. sensualità,* —ly, *ad. carnalmente*
Carnation, *s. garofano,* —(in painting) *colorito, carnagione,* —colour, *s. colore incarnato*
Carneous, *a. carnoso*
Carnival, *s. carnovale*
Carnivorous, *a. carnivoro, vorace*
Carnosity, *s. carnosità*
Carol, *s. carola, canto di natale, —v. a. cantare*
Caroline hat, *s. cappello di feltro*
Carolus, *s.* (a coin) *carolo*
Carouse, *s. crapula.*—Carouse it, *v. a. trincare*
Carp, *s.* (a fish) *carpione*
Carp at, *v. a. criticare, censurare*
Carpenter, *s. falegname,* —y, *s. arte di falegname*
Carper, *s. critico, maldicente, censore, correttore*
Carpet, *tappeto*

Carriage, *s. carrozza, vettura carico, carriaggio, aria, portamento,* — for ordnance, *letto di cannone.* — Carriage of an army, *bagagli*
Carrier, *s. vetturino, messaggiero, procaccio*
Carrion *s. carogna*
Carrot, *carota.* — Carroty, *di colore giallo*
Carry, *v. a. portare, menare.* — Carry away, *v. a. portar via, rapire* — Carry back, *riportare, rimenare.* — Carry over, *continuare, avanzare* — Carry off, *portar via, dissipare.* — Carry it, *vincere, avere il vantaggio.*—To carry the day, *ottenere la vittoria*
Cart, *s. carro, carretta,* — rut, *s. rotaia,* —load, *s. carrettata,* —wright, *s. carradore,* —horse, *s. cavallo di carretta.* — Cart one, *v. a. legar uno ad un carro*
Cartel, *s. cartello, disfida*
Carthusian, *s. Certosino*
Cartilage, *s. cartilagine,* — inous, *a. cartilaginoso*
Cartoon, *s. cartone*
Cartouch, **Cartridge**, *s. cartoccio, cartella*
Carve, *v. a. tagliare, trinciare, intagliare, scolpire,* —er, *s. uno scalco,* — in stone or wood, *scultore,* — (engraver) *incisore.*—Carver's work, *s. scultura*
Caruncle, *s. caruncula*
Cascade, *s. cascata*
Case, *s. caso, soggetto, fatto, condizione, occasione.* — Of bottles, *una cantinetta.* — Case (to put any thing in), *scatola, cassa.* — Case for pens, *pennaiuolo.* — Letter-case, *porta - lettere.* — Watch - case, *cassa d'oriuolo*
Case, *v. a incassare*
Caseharden, *v. a. indurire*
Casemate, *s. casematta.* — (in architecture) *barbacone*
Casement, *s. finestra, ferrata d'una finestra*
Cash, *s. cassa, cassetta, denaro contante.*—To run out of cash, *prodigare il suo denaro*
Cashier, *s. cassiere, —v. a. cassare,* —ing, *s. il cassare, cassazione*

Cashoo, s. (India gum) [illegible] di legno Indiano
Cask, s. botte, barile
Casket, s. una cassetta
Casque, s. elmo
Cassia, s. cassia
Cassock, s. sottana da chieric
Cast, s. colpo, tiro, — of the eyes, occhiata.—Cast away, s. rifiuto, — a. naufragato
Cast, v. a. gittare. — Cast a dart, lanciare un dardo. — Cast lots, tirar le sorti
Cast, v. n. vomitare, incurvarsi
Cast away, v. a. abbandonare. —Cast forth, esalare. — Cast headlong, precipitare. Cast off, spogliare, rigettare.—Cast up, supputare, contare. — Cast up one's eyes, alzar gli occhi. — Cast down one's eyes, chinare gli occhi.—Cast down, affliggere, scoraggiare — Cast out, scacciare
Castanets, s. castagnetta
Castellany, and Castleward, s. castellanía
Castigate, v. a. castigare, —ion, s. castigo
Casting-house, s. fondería
Casting-net, s. rete, ritrecine
Castle, s. castello, forte, — v. n. (at chess) roccare
Castor, s. castoro. — Castor-hat, s. un cappello di castoro
Castrate, v. a. castrare, —ion, s. il castrare
Casual, a. casuale, accidentale, —ly, ad. casualmente, —ty, s. caso, avventura
Casuist, s. casuista
Cat, s. gatto, gatta.—A pole-cat, s. faina —Civet-cat, s. zibetta
Catacombs, s. catacombe
Catalogue, s. catalogo
Catamountain, s. gatto salvatico
Cataplasm, s. cataplasmo
Catapult, s. catapulta
Cataract, s. cateratta
Catarrh, s. catarro
Catastrophe, s catastrofe
Catcall, s fischio, o richiamo
Catch, s. spezie d'aria musicale; cattura, presa, — (of a latch) ganghero del saliscendo.—Catchpoll, s. sbirro, zaffo.—Catchword, s. chiamata
Catch, v. a. prendere, chiappare, rapire, portar [illegible] — Catch one, [illegible] sorprendere alcuno.—Catch a cold, v. n. raffreddarsi.—Catch up, impugnare
Catching, s. presa, cattura, —a. contagioso
Catechetical, a. catechistico
Catechise, v. a. catechizzare
Catechism, s. catechismo
Catechist, s. catechista
Catechumen, s. catecumeno
Categorical, a. categorico, —ly. ad. categoricamente
Category, s. categoría
Cater, v. n. fare provvisione, —er, s. provveditore
Caterpillar, s. (insect) bruco, —s. (plant) scorpioide
Caterwaul, s. miagolata, — v. n. miagolare
Catgut, s. minugia
Cathedral, s. cattedrale
Catholic, a cattolico
Catholicism, s. cattolicismo
Catholicon, s. diacattolicone
Cattle, s bestiame
Cavalcade, s. cavalcata
Cavalier, s. cavaliere, —ly, ad. cavalleresamente
Cavalry, s. cavalleria
Caudle, s. bevanda delle puerpere Inglesi
Cave, s. caverna, spelonca. [cantina
Caveat, s (law term) avvertenza, cauzione
Cavern, s. caverna, —ous, a. cavernoso
Caviare, s. caviale
Cavil, s. cavillo, sofisma, — v. n. cavillare, sofisticare.— Cavil at, v. a. criticare, —ing, s. cavillazione, gavillazione, —ler, s. un sofista, —ling, a. saccente, sofistico
Cavity, s cavità
Cauldron, s. calderone
Causal, a causale, —ity, s. causalità, origine
Cause, s. causa, principio, partito, — (at law) s. causa, processo, — v. a. causare, fare.—Cause sleep, far dormire
Causeless, a. & —ly, ad. senza causa, ingiusto, a torto
Causey, and Causeway, s. marciapiede
Caustic, a. caustico, [illegible]
Cautelous, a. accorto, [illegible] dritto [illegible]
C[illegible], s. [illegible]
Cautery, s. cauterio
Caution, s. cautela, accortezza, avviso, [illegible] — v. a avvertire
Cautious, a. avvisato, circospetto, —ly, ad. saviamente, cautamente, —ness, s. circospezione
Cawl, s. membrana nell' utero. — for women's heads, cappino, scuffia
Cease, v. n. cessare, desistere, —less, a. continuo
Ceasing, s. cessamento, inazione.—Without ceasing, ad. incessantemente
Cecity, s. cecità
Cedar, s cedro
Ceiling, s. soffitta
Celandine, s. (herb) celidonia
Celebrate, v. a. celebrare
Celebrated, a. celebre, famoso
Celebrating, Celebration, s celebrazione, solennità, laude, elogio
Celebrious, a. celebre, illustre
Celebrity, s. celebrità, elogio, laude
Celerity, s. celerità, prestezza
Celery, s sedano
Celestial, a. celestiale
Celestines, s. celestini
Celibacy, s. celibato
Cell, s. cella, cellula
Cellar, s cantina, canova, —age, s. cantine
Cement, s. smalto, — v. a assodare, fermare
Cense, v. a. incensare, —er, s incensiere, o turibolo
Censor, s. censore
Censorious, a. critico, maldicente, —ly, ad. da censore, —ness, s. censura, critica
Censorship, s. dignità di censore
Censure, s. censura, correzione —v. a. censurare
Cent, s. cento
Centaur, s. centauro
Centenary, a. centenario
Centinel, s. sentinella
Central, a. centrale
Centre, s. centro, — v. n. terminare, riunirsi
Centry, s. sentinella, — (for an arch) centina
Centry, s. santuario
Centuple, a. & s. centuplicato
Centurion, s. centurione
Century, s. [illegible]
C[illegible], a. [illegible]
C[illegible], s cer[illegible]
C[illegible], s [illegible]
C[illegible], a. ceremoni[illegible], — s. ceremoniale
Ceremonious, a [illegible] —ly, ad [illegible]

Ceremony, *s. ceremonia*
Certain, *a certo, fisso, sicuro,* —ly, *ad. certamente,* —ty, *s. certezza, verità*
Certificate, *s. certificato*
Certify, *v. a. certificare, avvertire, assicurare*
Certitude, *s. certezza*
Cerulean, *a. Turchino*
Ceruse, *s. cerussa*
Cess, *s tassazione, tasse,* — *v. a. tassare*
Cessation, *s. cessazione, tralasciamento,* —of arms, *sospenzione di armi*
Cession, *s. cessione, trasporto,* —ary, *a. ex* cessionary bankrupt, *cessionario*
Cestus, *s. cesto*
Cetaceous, *a. che pertecipa della balena*
Chafe, *v. a. riscaldare, fregare, mettere in collera, adirarsi,* — *v. n.* (in riding) *scorticarsi*
Chafer, *and* Chafing-dish, *s. scaldavirande*
Chaff, *s. lolla, loppa*
Chaffer, *s. mercanzia*
Chaffer, *v. a. negoziare, prezzolare,* —ing, *s. negozio, traffico*
Chaffinch, *s. fringuello*
Chafing, *s.* (of the skin) *scorticatura*
Chaffy, *a. pieno di lolla*
Chagrin, *s. affanno*
Chain, *s. catena, servitù.*— Chain-lace, *s. catenella*
Chain-shot, *s. palle incatenate.* —A link of a chain, *anello di catena*
Chain, *v. a. incatenare,* — ing, *incatenamento*
Chair, *s. sedia, sedile.*—An arm-chair, *sedia d'appoggio.* —A privy-chair, *seggetta*
Chairman, *s. capo, presidente, portantino*
Chaise, *s. calesso*
Chalcedony, *s.* (precious stone) *calcedonio*
Chalcography, *s. intagliatura in rame*
Chalcographer, *s. intagliatore* [*in rame*
Chaldron, *s. misura di carbone di 36 moggi*
Chalice, *s. calice*
Chalk, *s. creta bianca.* — Chalk-pit, *s. luogo donde si cava la creta bianca*
Chalk, *v. a. notare colla creta.* —Chalk a picture, *disegnare un ritratto.* — Chalk out, *mostrare, segnare,* —ing, (of a picture) *sbozzo d'un ritratto*
Chalky clay, *s. marga* [*fiuto*
Challenge, *s. pretensione, ri-*
Challenge, *v. a. sfidare, pretendere, accusare, rigettare,* —er, *s. agressore*
Chalybeate water, *s. acqua ferrata*
Chamber, *s. camera,* —maid, *cameriera,* —ing, *s. sfrenatezza*
Chamberlain, *s. camerlingo.* —Chamberlain of London, *il Tesoriere di Londra* — Chamberlain, (at an inn), *cameriero,* or *cameriere d'un albergo*
Chamfer, *s. scanalatura*
Chamfer, *v. a. scanalare,* — ing, *s. scanalatura*
Chamois, *s. camoscio, camozza*
Champ, *v. a. masticare, mordere*
Champaign, *or* Champaign-country, *s. campagna, pia-*
Champion, *s. campione* [*nura*
Chance, *s. sorte, accidente*
Chance guest, *s. un sopravvenente.*— Chance-customer, *s. avventore casuale.* — Chance-medley, *s. omicidio involontario, caso fortuito.*— An ill chance, *disgrazia, sfortuna.* — To take one's chance, *arrischiare*
Chance, *v. a. succedere, avvenire*
Chancel, *s. balaustrata,* — of a church, *il presbiterio*
Chancellor, *s. cancelliere,*— ship, *s. la carica di cancelliere*
Chancery, or Chancery-court. *s. la cancelleria.* — Chancery-office, *ufficio della cancelleria*
Chandelier, *s. lumiera*
Chandler, *s. pizzicagnolo.* — Tallow-chandler, *candelaio.* —A wax-chandler, *ceraiuolo*
Change, *s. cambiamento, varietà, cambio,* — (or exchange) *la borsa.*—Change of seasons, *il corso delle stagioni.* — Change of the moon, *interlunio*
Change, *v. a. cambiare.* — Change one's mind, *mutar d'intenzione,* —able, *cangiante, variabile.*—The moon will change to-morrow, *la luna farà domani*
Changeableness, *s. mutabilità*
Changeling, *s. parto suppositizio, sciocco, balordo*
Changer, *s cambiatore*
Changing, *s. cambiamento*
Channel, *s canale.*—of a river, *il letto d'un fiume.* — The English channel, *la Manica*
Channel, *v. a. scanalare*
Chant, *s canto fermo*
Chant, *v. a. cantare,* —er, *s. cantore*
Chanticleer, *s un gallo*
Chaos, *s. caos*
Chap, *s. fessura, spaccatura*
Chap, *v. n. spaccarsi, crepare*
Chape of a scabbard, *s. puntale del fodero della spada*
Chapel, *s. capella,* —ry, *s. cappellania* [*na attempata*
Chaperon, *s. cappuccio, don-*
Chapiter, *s. capitello*
Chapiters, *s. capitoli, articoli*
Chaplain, *s. cappellano,* — ship, *s. cappellania*
Chaplet, *s. rosario, corona*
Chapman, *s. compratore, av-*
Chapter, *s. capitolo* [*ventore*
Character, *s. carrattere, onore* —To give one an ill character, *sparlare d'uno*
Characteristical, Characteristic, *a. caratteristico*
Characterize, *v. a. caratterizzare*
Charcoal, *s. carbone di legno*
Chare, *s. negoziuccio.*—Chare-woman, *s. spazzina*
Charge, *s. carico, peso, carica, incombenza, cura, condotta, imputazione,* — (expense, *spesa,* — (in fighting) *carica, assalto.* — To lay a thing to one's charge, *dar colpa d'una cosa ad uno*
Charge, *v. a. caricare, incaricare, comandare,* — (to accuse) *incolpare, accusare*
Chargeable, (expensive) *a. dispendioso.*—To be chargeable, *essere d'incommodo ad uno*
Charger, *s. un gran piatto*
Charily, *ad. frugalmente, prudentemente*
Chariot, *s. carro, cocchio,* — eer, *s. cocchiere*
Charitable, *a. caritatevole,* —ness, *a disposizione caritatevole,* —ly, *ad. caritativamente*
Charity, *s. carità, limosina.*—I live in charity with all men, *vivo in carità con ognuno*

Chark coals, v. a. far carboni. —Chark, or charcoal, s. carbone di legno
Charles's wain, (a constellation) l'orsa maggiore
Charm, s. incanto, allettamento, bellezza, vaghezza, —v. a. incantare, ammaliare, piacere, rapire
Charmer, s. incantatore
Charming, s. incantamento, —a. vezzoso, pago
Charnel-house, s. carnaio
Charter, s. patente, privilegio. —Charter-party, s. contratto frà de' mercanti, e capitani di vascelli [altre
Charts, s. carte marine, o sia
Chase, s. caccia, — (a forest) bosco, foresta [cesellare
Chase, v. a. cacciare, incassare,
Chaser, s. cacciatore, colui che lavora di cesello
Chasm, s. fessura, apertura
Chaste, a. casto, pudico, —ly, ad. castamente, —ness, s. castità
Chasten, v. a. castigare, —ing, s. gastigamente
Chastise, v. a gastigare, —ment, s. gastigo
Chastity, s. castità
Chasuble, s. (priest's dress) pianeta
Chat, s. cicalamento, ciarla, —v n. ciarlare, cicalare
Chattels, s. beni mobili
Chatter, v. n. cornacchiare, ciarlare, garrire
Chatterer, s. ciarlatore
Chattering, s. cicalería, —of birds, garrimento degli uccelli, —of the teeth, battimento di denti.—Chatterpie, s. gazza, o pica
Chatting, s. ciancia, cicalamento
Cheap, a. a buon mercato.—Dog-cheap, a vil prezzo
Cheapen, v. a. prezzolare, —er, s. prezzolatore
Cheapness, s. buon mercato
Cheat, s. truffa, furberia; un furbo, truffatore, un baro, —v. a. ingannare.—Cheat at play, giuntare alg[illegible]
Cheater, s. ingannatore, truffatore
Cheating, s. inganno, —ly, ad. con inganno
Check, or Cheque, s. freno, briglia, danno, perdita, disgrazia, censura, riprensione, —v. a. reprimere, frenare —
Check one's talk, rompere altrui le parole in bocca
Checker-work, s. tarsia
Checker, v. a. intarsiare, —ed, a. scaccato
Checkmate, s. (at chess) scaccomatto
Cheek, s. la guancia.—Cheekbone, s. la mascella. —Cheek-teeth, s. denti mascellari. — Cheek-varnish, belletto
Cheer, s. festa, pasto, ciera, volto, coraggio
Cheer up, v. a. rallegrare, ricreare, animare, allegrarsi, star di buon cuore.—Cheer up! int. animo, state di buon animo
Cheerful, a. allegro, festoso, —ly, ad. allegramente, —ness, s gioia, allegria
Cheerless, a malinconico
Cheese, s. formaggio. —Cream-cheese, giuncata. —Cheese curds, latte rappreso.—Cheese-cake, s. torta di latte. — Cheesemonger, formaggiaio
Cherish, v. a. voler bene, amare, riscaldare, mantenere.—Cherish the memory of any one, conservar caramente la memoria di qualcuno
Cherry, s. ciriegia, —tree, s. ciriegio.—Cherry-cheeks, guance vermiglie
Cherub, or Cherubin, s. cherubino
Chess, s. scacchi. — Chessboard, s. scacchiere
Chest, s. cassa forziere, —of drawers, un cassettone. —A man's chest, il cassero, il torace
Chestnut, s. castagna, —tree, s. castagno, —colour, castagnino
Cheveril, or Cheveril leather, s. capretto, o cuoio di capretto
Chew, v. a. masticare — Chew the cud, ruminare, digrumare
Chewing, s. masticamento
Chicane, s. cavillazione, —v. n. cavillare
Chicaner, s. cavillatore, —y, s. cavillazione
Chick, or Chicken, s. pollastro.—Chicken-pox, s. morviglione. — Chickweed, s. centonchio, herba da pollastri
Chide one, v. a. sgridare
Chider, s. riprensore
Chiding, s. riprensione
Chief, a principale, —s. un capo, generale, —est, a. principalissimo, —ly, ad. principalmente [tano
Chieftain, s. (obsolete) capi-
Chilblain, s. pedignone
Child, s. fanciullo — Childbirth, s. parto.—Childbed, s. puerperio.—A god-child, s. figlioccio.—To be with child, essere gravida. —From a child, dalla culla —Childhood, s. infanzia
Childish, a. fanciullesco, —ly ad. puerilmente, —ness, s infanzia
Childless, a. che non ha figliuoli
Children, s pl. fanciulli
Chiliad, s. un migliaio
Chill, and Chilly, a. gelato freddoloso
Chill, v. a. gelare, agghiacciare, —v n gelarsi, freddarsi, —ness, s freddo gelo, freddura
Chime, s doppio di campane. —Chime the bells, v. a. sonare le campane a doppio
Chimera, s. chimera, fantasia
Chimerical, a. chimerico, —ly, ad. chimericamente
Chimney, s. cammino, —piece, s. cornice del cammino, —sweeper, s. spazzacammino
Chin. s. mento.—Chin-cloth, s. bavaglio
China, or China-ware, s. porcellana. — China-man, s. mercante di porcellana. —China orange, s. melaranci dolce
Chine, s schiena, il filo delle reni, — v. a. rompere il filo delle reni
Chink, s. fessura, crepatura, —v. n. spaccarsi, fendersi, —v a. sonar le monete
Chinky, a pien di fessure
Chintz, s. pl Indiana fina
Chip, s. scheggia, truciolo. Chips of bread, croste di pane. — A chip-axe, s. accetta
Chip, v. a. truciolare.—Chip bread, v. a. scrostare del pane
Chipping of bread, crosta di pane
Chirographer, s. un maestro di scrittura

Chirography, *s. chirografia*
Chiromancy, *s. chiromanzia*
Chirp, *v. n. garrire, cantare, pigolare,* —ing, *s. garrimento*
Chirurgical, *a. chirurgico*
Chisel, *s. scarpello.*—Chisel-work, *s. lavoro d'intagliatore,* — *v. a. intagliare, scolpire*
Chit, *s. bambino; germoglio*
Chit, *v. n. barbare, germogliare*
Chit-chat, *s. cicalio, chiacchiera*
Chitterlings, *s. budelle, minugia, salsiccia, strigolo; gala della camicia*
Chitty, *a. puerile, sciocco.*—Chitty face, *un viso piccolo, un balordo, minchione*
Chivalry, *s. cavalleria, feudo nobile, che dipende dal rè, o da altro signore*
Chives, *s. costole di fiori, spezie di cipolle*
Chocolate, *s. cioccolata.* — Chocolate-pot, *s. cioccolattiera,* —stick, *or* mill, *s. frullo*
Choice, *s. elezione, scelta, varietà, abbondanza,* —*a. scelto, eletto, raro.*—Choice men, *flor di gente,* —ly, *ad. preziosamente, caramente,* —ness, *s. delicatezza, cura*
Choir, *s. coro d'una chiesa*
Choke, *v. a. suffocare, strangolare.*—Choke up a pipe, *stoppare un condotto*
Choking, *s. suffocamento*
Choler, *s. bile, collera, ira,* —ic, *a. collerico*
Choose, *see* Chuse, *scegliere*
Chop, *s. fetta, pezzo.*—Mutton chop, *braciuola di castratto.*—Chops, *s. pl. mascelle,* — *v. a. tagliare, tritare,* — *or* exchange, *barattare.* — Chop off, *v. a. troncare.*—Chop at a thing, *v. a. afferrare, impugnare.* —Chopping-board, *s. tagliero.*—Chopping-knife, *s. coltella mannaia*
Chorist, *s. corista*
Chorography, *s. corografia*
Chorus, *s. coro*
Chough, *s.* (bird) *mulacchia*
Chouse, *s. minchione, sciocco, inganno, tiro,* — *v. a. ingannare, truffare*
Chrism, *s. cresima*
Christ, *s. Cristo*

Christen, *v. a. battezzare,* —dom, *s. cristianità,* —ing, *s. battesimo,* —name, *s. nome di battesimo*
Christian, *s. un cristiano,* —ity, *s. cristianità,* —ism, *s. cristianesimo,* —ly, *ad. cristianamente*
Christmas, *s. il natale.* — Christmas-box, *s. salvadanaio,* (also) *la mancia di natale, il ceppo*
Chromatic, *a. cromatico.* — Chromatic music, *musica cromatica*
Chronical, *a. cronico,* —diseases, *malattie croniche*
Chronicle, *s. cronica,* —*v. a. mettere nelle croniche*
Chronicler, *s. autore di croniche*
Chronologer, *s. cronologista*
Chronological, *a. cronologico*
Chronologist, *s. cronologista*
Chronology, *s. cronologia*
Chrysalis, *s. crisalide*
Chrysolite, *s.* (a precious stone) *crisolito*
Chub, *s.* (a fish) *capitone,* — *un rustico,* —*una testaccia*
Chuck, *s. schiamazzio, sorgozzone.* — Chuck-farthing, *fossatta.* — Chuck, *v. a. schiamazzare,* — (under the chin), *v. a. dare un sorgozzone*
Chuckle, *v. n. dare nelle risa di quando in quando* [*zotico*
Chuff, *s. un rustico,* —fy, *a.*
Chump, *s. un pezzo, tocco*
Church, *s. chiesa,* —man, *s. ecclesiastico,* —yard, *s. cimiterio,* —lands, *s. pl. beni ecclesiastici,* —time, *tempo d'andare alla chiesa,* —warden, *santese.*—Church a woman, *v. a. entrare in santo, purificarsi*
Churl, *s. zotico, villano, un taccagno, avarone*
Churlish, *a. rustico, rozzo,* —ly, *ad. rusticamente,* —ness, *s. rusticità*
Churn, *s. zangola,* —*v. a. fare il burro*
Chuse, *v. a. scegliere, eleggere.* —Chuse out, *v. a. eleggere, cappare.* — Chuse rather, *amar meglio*
Chusing, *sceglimento.* — This was of my own chusing, *questo fu di mia elezione*
Chylaceous, *a. di chilo*
Chyle, *s. chilo*

Chylification, *s. chilificazione, diventar chilo* [*chimica*
Chymical, *a. chimico, della*
Chymist, *s. un chimico*
Chymistry, *s. la chimica*
Cicatrice, *s. cicatrice*
Cicatrize, *v. a. cicatrizzare*
Cider, *s. cidro* [*mero*
Cieling, *s. soffitta d'una ca*
Cincture, *s. cintura*
Cinders, *s. ceneri*
Cineration, *s. cinerazione*
Cingle, *s. cinghia*
Cinnamon, *s. cannella,* —tree, *s. albero di cannella*
Cinque, *s. cinque.* — Cinque foil, *s. cinque foglie*
Cion, *s. innesto, pollone*
Cipher, *s. cifera, zero.*—To stand for a cipher, *servir per ripieno,* — *v. a. calcolare, far conti,* —ing, *s. calcolo, conto*
Circle, *s. circolo, globo.* — Circle-wise, *circolare, in circolo*
Circlet, *s. cerchietto di metallo per i piatti*
Circling, *a. che cerchia intorno*
Circuit, *s. circuito, contorno, dispartimento,* — *v. a. circondare*
Circular, *s. circolare, rotondo*
Circulate, *v. n. circolare,* —ion, *s. circolazione,* —tory, *a. circolare.* — Circulatory letters, *lettere circolari*
Circumambient, *a. ambiente, che circonda*
Circumcise, *v. a. circoncidere,* —er, *s. circoncisore,* —ion, *s. circoncisione*
Circumference, *s. circonferenza* [*flesso*
Circumflex, *s. accento circon-*
Circumfluent, *a. circonfluente*
Circumfused, *a. sparso all' intorno*
Circumgirate, *v. a. aggirare*
Circumlocution, *s. circonlocuzione*
Circumscribe, *v. a. circoscrivere, regolare*
Circumspect, *a. circospetto,* —ion, *s. circospezione,* —ly, *ad. prudentemente*
Circumstance, *s. circostanza* — One's circumstances, *lo stato d'una persona,* —ed, *a. situato* [*zial*
Circumstantial, *a. circostan-*
Circumstantiate, *v. a. circostanziare* [*lazione*
Circumvallation, *s. circonval-*

Circumvent, v. a. circonvenire, —ion, s. circonvenzione, sorpresa
Circonvolution, s. circuizione, giro
Circus, s. circo
Cistern, s. cisterna, cisternetta, rinfrescatoio
Citadel, s. cittadella, fortezza, f.
Citation, s citazione
Cite, v. a citare, allegare
Citing, s. citazione, allegazione
Citizen, s. cittadino, borghese. —A fellow-citizen, concittadino.—Citizen-like, a. cittadinesco
Citron, s. limone, —tree, s. limone, —colour, a. di color di limone
City, s. città, villa. — The freedom of a city, cittadinanza.—City life, vita cittadinesca
Civet, s. zibetto
Civic, a. civico.—A civic crown, corona civica
Civil, a. civile, galante, cortese, — war, s. guerra civile. — Civil life, vita civile
Civilian, s. giurisconsulto, curiale
Civility, s. civiltà
Civilize, v. a. civilizzare
Civilly, ad civilmente
Clack, v. a. strepitare, romoreggiare, —er, s. nacchera, —ing, s. strepito
Claim, s. pretenzione, diritto, —v. a. pretendere, richiamare. —able, a. che si può pretendere, —ing, s. pretenzione
Clair-obscure, s chiaro scuro
Clam, v n. affamare, ostruire
Clamber, v a. rampicare
Clamminess, s. viscosità
Clammy a. vischioso, tenace
Clamorous, a. strepitoso
Clamour, s. clamore, strepito
Clamour, v. n. gridare, strepitare
Clan, s. famiglia.—Clan together, v. n. macchinare di concerto
Clancular, Clandestine, a clandestino, segreto, —ly, ad clandestinamente
Clang, v. n. trombeggiare, suonare, —our, s. strombettata, suono
Clank, s. strepito, —v. n. strepitare
Clap, s. colpo, botta, fracasso, strepito, —of thunder, uno scoppio di tuono, —(in surgery) scolazione
Clap, v. a. battere, bussare. —Clap hands, applaudire. — Clap on, v. a. mettere, ficcare
Clap, v. n scoppiare, strepitare. —Clap in, v. a ficcare.— Clap spurs to one's horse, spronare un cavallo
Clapper, s. applauditore, —of a mill, battente di molino, —of a bell, battocchio di campana, — of a door, martello di porta
Clapping, s. carezze, —for joy, applauso. — Clapping of the wings, svolazzamento
Claret, s. claretto, vino rosso di Francia
Clarify, v. a. chiarificare, chiarire,—v. n. chiarificarsi, —ing, s. chiarificazione
Clarion, s. (musical instrument) chiarina
Clash, s. fracasso, strepito, contesa, disputa, — v. n. urtarsi, scontrarsi, contendere, contrariare — Clash with one's self, contraddirsi
Clashing, s. scontro, urto.— Clashing of arms, lo strepito d'armi
Clashing, s opposizione, disputa
Clasp, s. fermaglio, fibbia,— v. a affibbiare, abbracciare
Class, s. classe, sfera, ordine, —v. a ordinare
Classical, or Classic, a. classico. —Classic authors, autori classici
Clatter, s strepito confuso,— v. n. romoreggiare, contrastare, cicalare, —ing, s. susurro, fracasso
Clause, s. clausula, articolo
Claustral, a. claustrale
Claw, s artiglio
Claw, v. a. graffiare, lacerare, (also) lusingare
Clay, s. argilla, creta, loto, fango.—Clay-land, s. terra argillosa. — Clay-pit, luogo d'onde si cava l'argilla,—v.a. coprire d'argilla
Clean, a. schietto, polito, puro, —ad. di netto, affatto.—To make clean, nettare
Cleanliness, s nettezza
Cleanly, ad. nettamente
Cleanness, s. pulizia
Cleanse, v. a. nettare, mondare. — Cleanse the blood, purificare il sangue,—ing, s. nettamento
Clear, a. chiaro, netto, facile, puro, schietto —Clear complexion, carnagione delicata. — Clear countenance, viso aperto. — Clear title, titolo decisivo. —To be clear in the world, non dover niente.— Clear, ad. affatto. —To keep clear from, evitare. — Clear-sighted, a. d'acuta vista, —v. a chiarire. purgare, nettare. — Clear a table, sparecchiare una tavola. — Clear one's debts, liberarsi da' debiti. —Clear accounts, regolare conti.—Clear up, v. n. rasserenarsi, —ing, s. schiarimento, —ly. ad. chiaramente, in tutto, affatto, assolutamente, —ness, s. chiarezza, serenità, purità, nettezza — Clearness from a fault, innocenza
Cleave, v. a. spaccare, separare, —v. n. spaccarsi, aprirsi, appiccarsi, —er, s. coltello da spaccare, quello che fende.- A wood cleaver, uno spaccalegno
Cleaving, s. fendimento, fessura. —A cleaving to s. unione le ame
Cleft, s. fessura, apertura
Clemency, s. clemenza
Clement, a. clemente
Clergy, s. clero, gli ecclesiastici
Clergyman, s. ecclesiastico
Clerical, a clericale
Clerk, s. scritturale, giovine di studio, &c. un cherico, prete, — (of a company) segretario di compagnia, —of the kitchen, scrivano di cucina.—Clerkship, s. carica di segretario, or scritturale, &c.
Clever, a. abile, destro.- Clever fellow, un uomo d'abilità
Cleverly, ad. abilmente
Clew, s. gomitolo, —of thread, s un gomitolo di filo
Click, v. n. tintinnare
Clicket, s. mazzapicchio, martello di porta
Client, s. cliente
Cliff, or Clift, s. rupe, dirupo rocca, rocca dirupata

Climacterical, *a. climaterico*
Climate, *s. clima, regione, paese*
Climax, *s. gradazione*
Climb, *v. n. rampicare, montare.*—Climb up a ladder, *v. n. salire una scala,* —er, *s. rampicatore,* —ing, *s. il rampicare*
Clime, *s. clima, regione*
Clinch, *s. bisticcio, motto spiritoso,* — *v. a. serrare, conchiudere.* – Clinch a nail, *ribattere un chiodo.* —Clinch the fist, *strignere il pugno*
Cling to, *v. n. appiccarsi, attaccarsi.* — Cling together, *unirsi, riunire*
Clingy, *a. tenace, viscoso*
Clink, *s. tintinno,*—*v. a. tintinnire, risonare*
Clip, *v. a. tondere, tosare*
Clipper, *s. quello che tonde,* — of sheep, *s. tonditore di pecore.* —Clippings, *s. tosatura*
Cloak, *s. mantello*
Cloath, *v. coprire, celare*
Clock, *s. orologio, ora.*—Clockwork, *movimento, a forza di peso, e di ruote.*—Clockmaker, *s. orologiaio.*—Clockmaking, *s. arte del orologiaio,* —of a stocking, *conio,* or *il fiore d'una calza*
Clod, or Clot, *s. zolla di terra.*—To break the clods, *erpicare*
Clod, *v. n. erpicare, rompere, coagularsi.*—Clodded blood, *s sangue grumoso.*—C'odded milk, *latte quagliato*
Cloddy, *a. zolloso, quagliato, grumoso*
Clog, *s. imbarazzo, ostacolo.*— Clogs, *s galoscia sopra scarpa da donne.* — Clog, *v. a. imbarazzare, incaricare,* —ging, *s l'imbarazzo*
Cloister, *s. chiostro.*—Cloister up, *v. a. rinchiudere in convento,* —al, *a. monastico*
Cloke, *s mantello, pretesto.*— Ridingcloke, *s. cappotto.*— Clokebag, *s. valigia.*—Clokebearer, *s. colui che porta il mantello,*—*v. a. coprire, palliare*
Close, *a. serrato, stretto, conciso.* — Close man, *s. uomo avaro.*—Close weather, *s. tempo fosco.* — Close fight, *zuffa rabbiosa.* —Closestool, *s. una seggetta.*—Close coat, *s. giustacuore.* — Close-fisted, *spilorcio.*—Close, *s. fine, conclusione, chiusa, chiusura.* —Close to the ground, *rasente la terra.*—To study close, *applicarsi allo studio.* —Close by, *ad. molto vicino.*—To keep a thing close, *tenere una cosa segreta*
Close, *v. a. finire, concludere.* —Close a wound, *rammarginare una ferita.* —Close up (as a wound), *rammarginarsi.* — Close with the enemy, *venire alle strette col nemico* — Close with one, *accordarsi con uno,* —ly, *ad. segretamente, di nascosto.* — Closeness, *s. spessezza, vicinità, unione, riserva, cautela*
Closet, *s. gabinetto, camerino*
Closing, *s. chiuso, chiusura, fine*
Clot-head, *s. balordo, sciocco*
Cloth, *s. tela, panno*—Cloth trade, *s. traffico di tele, di panni.* — Clothweaver, *s. tessitore di tele.* — Clothworker, *s. pannaiuolo.*— Tablecloth, *s. la tovaglia.* — Tissuecloth, *broccato* — Horsecloth, *s. gualdrappa.* — Haircloth, *s. cilicio.* — Cottoncloth, *bambagino*
Clothe, *v. a. vestire, coprire.* —Clothes, *s. abito, vestiti.* — Clothes, *biancheria.* — A suit of clothes, *un vestito* — Bedclothes, *coperte di letto,* —ier, *s. pannaiuolo.* — Clothing, *s. vestimento, abito*
Cloud, *s. nube, nuvola*
Cloud, *v. a. annuvolare, annuvolarsi,* —iness, *s. tempo annuvolato*
Cloudy, *a. nuvoloso, offuscato, attristato, malinconico*
Clove, *s. garofano,* —of garlic, *uno spicchio d'aglio.*— Clove gillyflower, *viola garofanata*
Cloven, *a. spartito, spaccato.*— A cloven foot, *un piede fesso.* —Cloven-footed, *a. che ha il piede fesso*
Clover, *s.* (grass) *trifoglio*
Clout, *s. cencio.*—Clouts, *s. pl. pezze*
Clout, *v. a. rappezzare*
Clouterly, *a. materiale, balordo.*—Clouterly, *ad. grossolanamente*
Clown, *s. contadino, villano*
Clownish, *a. grossolano,* —ly, *ad. grossolanamente, rusticamente,* —ness, *s. rusticità, grossolanezza*
Cloy, *v. a. satollare, saziare*
Club, *s. clava, bastonaccio, assemblea, crocchio,* —, (at cards) *fiori.*—Club of wits, *società d'uomini d'ingegno.*—Clublaw, *s. legge stabilita in una società.*—Clubfisted, *che ha un gran pugno.* —Clubfooted, *che ha i piedi storti*
Club, *v. n. andar di metà, contribuire*
Cluck, *v. n. chiocchiare*
Clump, *s. sciocco, balordo*
Clumsily, *ad. grossolanamente*
Clumsy, *a. grossolano, rustico, villano.*—A clumsy little fellow, *un tozzo d'uomo*
Cluster, *s. mucchio, gruppo,* — of grapes, *grappolo d' uva.*— To come in a cluster, *venire in folla*
Clustered, *a. serrato, raccolto*
Clusterly, *ad. in gruppo*
Clutch, *v. a. serrare, impugnare.*—Clutch a thing, *tener bene una cosa*
Clutches, *s. pl. artigli*
Clutch-fisted, *spilorcio, avaro*
Clutter, *s. calca, turba, susurro, strepito.* — Clutter together, *v. n adunarsi.*— Clutter, *v. n. strepitare,* —ing, *s fracasso, strepito* — To keep a cluttering, *romoreggiare*
Clyster, *s. un serviziale*
Coacervate, *v. a. accumulare, ammontare,* —ion, *s. accumulazione*
Coach, *s. carrozza.* — Coach and six, *carrozza a sei cavalli.* — A stage-coach, *s. carrozza publica.*— A hackney-coach, *carrozza d'affitto.* — Coachman, *s. cocchiere,* —house, *rimessa di carrozza,* —maker, *carrozzaio.*—*v. a. andare in carrozza*
Coaction, *s. forza, coazione*
Coadjutor, *s. coadiutore*
Coagulate, *v. a. coagulare coagularsi,* —ion, *s. coagulazione*
Coal, *s. carbone.*—Coalman.

s. carbonaio.— Coalpit, *miniera di carbone.*— Coalheaver, s. *facchino.* — Coalhouse, s. *carbonaio.*—Pitcoal, s. *carbon fossile.*— Charcoal, s. *carbone di legno*
Coalesce, v. n. *unirsi, incorporarsi*
Coalescence, Coalition, s. *unione, riunione, coalescenza*
Coarse, a. *grossolano, ruvido, sgarbato, vile, basso,* —ly, ad. *grossolanamente,* —ness, s. *bassezza, ruvidezza*
Coast, s. *costa,* —of a country, *paese, regione.* — From all coasts, *da ogni parte*
Coast along, v. a. & n. *costeggiare*
Coat, s. (for men) *vestito, abito.* — Coat, s. for women) *una gonnella, gonna.* —Coat of arms, *armi, o arme.*—Coat of mail, *giaco o lorica.*—Coat of armour, *paludamento.*—A great coat, *sopratodos.* — A waistcoat, *una sottoveste.*— A turncoat, *un rinegato.* —Coat a child, v. a. *vestire un fanciullo*
Cob, s. (sea bird) *gabbiano.*— Cobiron, s. *alare*
Cobble shoes, v. a. *racconciare scarpe*
Cobbler, s. *ciabattino*
Cobweb, s *tela di ragno*
Cochineal, s. *cocciniglia*
Cock, s. *gallo.* — A turkey cock, s. *gallinaccio.* —Cock of hay, *un mucchio di fieno,* —of a sundial, s. *gnomone, stilo.* — A peacock, s. *un pavone* — A woodcock, *una beccaccia.*—Weathercock, *banderaiuolo.* — Cockfighting, s. *battaglia di galli* —Cockpit, s. *arena dove si fanno combattere i galli* —Cockloft, s. *stanza a tetto.* — Cockbrained, a. *scervellato, mentecatto.* Cocksparrow, *passere maschio*
Cock, v. a. *montare* —Cock a gun, *alzare il cane dell' archibuso.* — Cock up hay, *ammucchiare del fieno.* — Cock up one's hat, *tirar su cappello*
Cockade, s. *nastro a modo di rosa che si porta al cappello, fiocco*
Cockatrice, s. *basilischio*
Cocker, v. a. *vezzeggiare, accarezzare,* —ing, s. *vezzo, carezza*
Cocket, s. *sigillo della dogana, licenza della dogana*
Cocking, s. *battaglia di galli*
Cockle, s *piccolo pesce col guscio.* — Cockleshell, s. *conchiglia.* — Cockleweed, s. *zizzania, loglio.* — Cockle, v. n. *incresparsi.* — Cockling-sea, *mare spumante*
Cockney, s. *chi è naco in Londra, un gonzo*
Cocoa-nut, s. *noce di cacao*
Coction, s. *bollitura, digestione*
Cod, s. *baccello, guscio,* —(fish) *merluzzo*
Codded, a. *che ha guscio*
Coddle, v. a. *cuocere, bollire*
Code, s. *codice*
Codicil, s. (law term) *codicillo*
Codling, s. *mela buona di cuocere*
Coequal, a. *coeguale, eguale*
Coercion, s. *raffrenamento, freno*
Coercive, a. *che tiene in freno*
Coessential, a. *dell' istessa essenza*
Coetaneous, a. *coetano*
Coeternal, a *coeterno*
Coeval, a. *della stessa età, contemporaneo*
Coexistent, a. *che esiste nel medesimo tempo*
Coffee, or Coffee-berry, s *caffè,* —tree, *caffè,* —house, s. *una bottega di caffè,* —pot, s. *una caffettiera*
Coffer, s. *forziere,* —er, s. *tesoriere del Rè*
Coffin, s. *cassa, bara*
Cog, s. (of a mill-wheel) *dente di ruota* —The cog-wheel, *ruota dentata*
Cog, v. a *adulare, lusingare.* —Cog the dice, *mettere dadi falsi*
Cogent, a. *urgente, potente*
Cogger, s. *adulatore, lusingatore*
Cogging, s. *adulazione, lusinga*
Cogitate, v. a. *cogitare, pensare*
Cogitation, s. *cogitazione*
Cognation, s *cognazione, affinita, somiglianza*
Cognizance, s. *conoscenza, marca, notizia*
Cohabit, v. a. *coabitare,* —ation, s. *coabitazione*
Coheir, s. *coerede,* —ess, s. *coerede*
Cohere, v. n. *convenire, affa*
Coherence, Coherency, s. *coerenza, connessione*
Coherent, a. *coerente*
Cohort, s. *coorte*
Coif, s. *cuffia*
Coil, s. *strepito, fracasso.*—Coil a cable, v. a. *raggomitolare una gomena*
Coin, s. *conio, danaro.*—Coin, invent, v. *inventare, fare.* —Coin money, *monetare, battere moneta.*—Coin new words, *inventare nuove parole,* —age, s. *il monetare monetaggio*
Coincidence, s. *rincontro*
Coincident, a. *che si rincontra*
Coiner, s. *monetario*
Coining, s. *il coniare monete*
Coit, s. *morella.*—To play at coits, *giuocare alle morelle*
Coke, s. *carbon fossile mezzo bruciato*
Colander, s. *stamigna, colatojo*
Cold, s *freddo, fredagione, catarro, infreddatura.* — To catch cold, *raffreddarsi*
Cold, a. *freddo, indifferente,* —ness, s *freddezza.*—To give a cold entertainment, *ricever uno freddamente*
Cole, or Colewort, s. *cavolo*
Colic, or Cholic, s. *colica*
Collapsed, a. *rovinato*
Collar, s. *collare,* —of a band, *collaretto*
Collar one, v. a. *pigliar uno pel collare*
Collate, v. a. *conferire, paragonare.* — Collate a book, *collazionare un libro*
Collateral, a. *collaterale,* —degree of kindred, *linea collaterale di parentado*
Collation, s *merenda; comparazione, collazione*
Colleague, s. *collega, compagno*
Collect, s. *colletta*
Collect, v. a. *raccogliere*
Collecting, Collection, s. *collezione, raccolta.*—Collection of authors, *raccolta di autori*
Collective, a. *collettivo,* —ly, ad. *collettivamente*
Collector, s. *collettore*
College, s. *collegio, società*
Collegiate, s *studente d'un collegio,* — a. *collegiato,* — A collegiate church, *chiesa collegiata*
Collet, s. *castone*
Collier, s. *mercanti di carbone fossile,* (also) *vascello di carbone,* —y, s. *miniera*

di carbone, mestiere del carbonaio
Colliflower, *s. cavolo fiore*
Collision, *s. dibattimento, scontro*
Collop, *s. fetta di carne*
Colloquy, *s. colloquio, dialogo*
Collude, *v. n. usar collusione*
Collusion, *s. collusione*
Collusive, Collusory, *a. collusivo*
Colly, *s. nero, fuliggine.*—Colly, *v. a. annerare*
Collyrium, *s. collirio*
Colon, *s.* thus (:) *due punti; l'intestino dopo il cieco*
Colonnade, *s. colonnata*
Colonel, *colonnello*
Colony, *s. colonia, popolazione*
Coloss, *or* Colossus, *s. colosso.*—Colossean, *a. colosseo*
Colour, *s. colore, carnagione, pretesto, ombra.* — Colours, *s. pl. insegna, bandiera*
Colour, *v. a. colorire, illuminare, scusare, palliare,* —*v. n. arrossire,* —able, *a. specioso.* —ing, *s. coloramento*
Colt, *s. puledro* —Colt's teeth, *s. denti di latte.*—Colt's foot, *s. unghia cavallina*
Columbary, *s. colombaio*
Columbine, *s. colombina,* —*a. color colombino*
Column, *s. colonna*
Colwort, *s. cavolo verde*
Comb, *s. pettine.* — Comb brush, *s. spazzola da nettare il pettine.* — Comb-case, *s. pettiniera.*—Comb-maker, *s. pettinagnolo.* — Comb, *s. valle, vallone* — A honey-comb, *s. fiale, favo.* A horse-comb, *s. stregghia.* —Cock'scomb, *s. cresta di gallo*
Comb, *v. a. pettinare.*—Comb a horse, *stregghiare un cavallo.*—Comb wool, *cardare della lana.* — Comb flax, *or* hemp, *conciare del lino, o della canapa*
Combat, *s. combattimento.*—A single combat, *un duello*
Combat, *v. a. combattere*
Combatant, *s. combattente,* —*a. opposto*
Combination, *s. congiugnimento, congiura, trama*
Combine, *v. a. combinare, giugnere, tramare*
Comburgess, *s. concittadino*
Combustible, *a. combustibile*
Combustion, *s. combustione, disordine, tumulto*
Come, *v. n. venire, montare, costare, finire, terminare.* —Come to an estate, *venire al possesso d'un credità.*—Come to preferment, *esser promosso.*—Come to hand, *presentarsi.*—Come to light, *manifestarsi.* — Come into danger, *esporsi al pericolo.* —Come at a thing, *ottenere una cosa.* — Come in, *entrare,* —off, *uscire, liberarsi,* —up, *salire,* —down, *scendere,* —out, *or* forth, *uscire, scoprirsi.* — Come asunder, *disfarsi, scollarsi.* Come forward, *avanzare.* —Come upon, *sorprendere.* —Come short of, *fallire.*—Come short of, *essere inferiore, cedere*
Comedian, *s. un commediante*
Comedy, *s. commedia*
Comeliness, *s. leggiadría, bellezza*
Comely, *a. bello, grazioso, decente, convenevole,* — *ad. decentemente, gentilmente, con grazia*
Come off, *s. pretesto, scusa*
Comer, *s. un che viene.*—A new comer, *forestiero*
Comet, *s. una cometa*
Comfits, *s. confetti.*— Comfit-maker, *s. confettiere*
Comfort, *s. consolazione, ristoro, piacere, ricreazione* — *v. a. consolare, alleggerire, ricreare, rallegrare.*—Comfort one up, *incorraggiare uno*
Comfortable, *a. confortante, piacevole, ricreativo,* —ness, *s. conforto, ristoro,* —ly, *ad. piacevolmente*
Comforter, *s. consolatore*
Comfortless, *a. inconsolabile, dispiacente, tristo*
Comical, *a. comico, curioso, che fa ridere*
Coming, *s venuta, arrivo* — Coming in, *s. entrata, rendita.* —Coming, *a. inclinato, facile*
Comma, *s. virgola*
Command, *s. comando* — To have the command of one's person, *saper vincere le passioni*
Command, *v. a. comandare,* (also) *aver la veduta, dominare.* — Command silence, *imporre silenzio.* — Command one's self, *raffrenarsi,* —er, *s comandante, commendatore,* —a pavier's utensil, *mazzeranga,*—ment, *s. comandamento*
Commemorate, *v. a. commemorare,* —ion, *s. commemorazione*
Commence, *v. a. cominciare,* —*v. n. matricolarsi*
Commend, *v. a. laudare, commendare, raccomandare*
Commendable, *a. commendabile, lodevole,* —y, *ad. lodevolmente*
Commendam, *s. commenda*
Commendation, *s. commendamento, lode.*—Letters of commendation, *lettere di raccomandazione*
Commendatory, *a. commendatizio, commendatorio*
Commender, *s. lodatore*
Commensurable, *a. commensurabile*
Commensurate *a. proporzionato*
Comment, *s. commento, glosa* —*v. n commentare*
Commentary, *s. commento*
Commentator, *s. commentatore*
Commentitious, *a. finto, falso*
Commerce, *s. commerzio, negozio, società*
Commercial, *a. di commercio*
Commigration, *s. commigrazione*
Commination, *s. comminazione*
Comminatory, *a. comminatorio*
Comminute, *v. a. sconquassare*
Comminution, *s divisione*
Commiserate, *v. a. commiserare*
Commiserating, *a. tenero, sensibile*
Commiseration, *s. compassione*
Commissary, *s. commissario*
Commission, *s. commissione, direzione*
Commission, *v. a. commettere, stabilire,* —er, *s. commissario*
Commit, *v. a. commettere, mettere, mandare.*—Commit a thing to one, *fidare una cosa ad uno.* — Commit a thing to memory, *imprimere che si sia nella memoria* To be committed, *essere incarcerato*
Commitment, *s. cattura*
Committee, *s. società, corpi per esaminare un affare*

Commixtion, *s. mescolanza*
Commode, *s. scuffia da donna*
Commodious, *a. comodo, utile*, —ly, *a. comodamente*
Commodity, *s. comodità, roba, mercanzia, guadagno, profitto, vantaggio*
Commodore, *s. un caposquadra*
Common, *a. comune, pubblico.* —Common people, *il popolaccio.* — Common-wealth, *s. repubblica.* — Common-council, *consiglio di città.*—Common sewer, *fogna, smaltitoio.*—Common, *s. un pascolo comune*
Commonalty, *s. comunità, il popolazzo, la plebe*
Commoner, *s. membro de' comuni, cittadino, uomo plebeo,* —of a college, *membro d'un collegio*
Commonly, *ad. comunemente*
Commonness, *s. comunanza*
Commons, *s. pietanza* —The house of commons, *la camera de' comuni, o bassa*
Commotion, *s. commozione, tumulto*
Commune, *v. n. conferire, discorrere*
Communicable, *a. comunicabile*
Communicant, *s. comunicante*
Communicate, *v. a. comunicare,* — *v. n. comunicarsi.* — Communicate favours, *rendere servizio*
Communication, *s. comunicazione, discorso, conferenza*
Communicative, *a. comunicativo, aperto*
Communion, *s. comunione, società, comunità.*—Communion-cup, *s. il calice*
Community, *s. comunità, società, unione*
Commutation, *s. commutazione*
Commutative, *a. commutativo*
Commute, *v. n. commutare*
Commutual, *a. mutuale, comune*
Compact, *s. patto, accordo,* — *a. pulito, proprio, ben fatto, saldo, congiunto,* — *v. a. congiungere, unire insieme,* —ing, *s. commessura, giuntura.* —ly, *ad. saldamente, aggiustatamente, pulitamente, succintamente*
Companion, *s. compagno,* —able, *a. sociabile*

Company, *s. compagnia.* — Company of a ship, *equipaggio d'un vascello.* — To keep company, *frequentare.* —To keep a woman's company, *praticare una donna*
Comparable, *a. comparabile,* —ly, *ad. a paragone*
Comparative, *a. comparativo,* —ly, *ad. a comparazione*
Compare, *v. a. comparare.*— Compare notes, *ragionare con uno*
Comparing, *s. il comparare, parallello*
Comparison, *s. comparazione* — Beyond comparison, *senza paragone* —In comparison, *ad. a paragone di*
Compartment, *s. compartimento*
Compass, *s. circuito, giro,* — (of a mariner), *bussola.* — To keep one within compass, *tenere uno dentro i limiti del dovere.*—In the compass of our memories, *nei nostri giorni*
Compass, *v. a. circondare, girare, ottenere, venire a capo.*—Compass the death of one, *macchinare la morte d'alcuno.* — Compass one's desire, *ottenere il suo intento*
Compasses, *s. un compasso*
Compassion, *s. compassione, pietà*
Compassionate, *a. compassionevole,* — *v. a. aver compassione, compatire,* —ly, *ad. pietosamente*
Compatibility, *s. compatibilità*
Compatible, *a. compatibile*
Compatriot, *s. compatriotta*
Compel, *v. a. sforzare, spignere*
Compellation, *s. sforza, violenza*
Compendious, *a. compendioso, corto, breve,* —ly, *ad. brevemente,* —ness, *s. brevità, compendio*
Compendium, *s. compendio, ristretto*
Compensate, *v. a. compensare, riparare*
Compensation, *s. compensazione, ricompensa*
Competency, *s. competenza, il necessario da poter vivere*
Competent, *a. sufficiente, convenevole, competente,* —ly, *ad. competentemente*
Competible, *a. convenevole*

Competition, *s. competenza, gara.*—To come in competition, *entrare in competenza*
Competitor, *s. competitore*
Compilation, *s. compilazione*
Compile, *v. a. compilare,* —ment, *s. compilazione,* —er, *s. compilatore,* —ing, *s. il compilare, compilazione*
Complacency, *s. compiacenza, soddisfazione*
Complain, *v. n. lamentarsi* —ant (law term), *s. attore*
Complaint, *s. lamento.*—A bill of complaint, *s. accusazione, doglienza*
Complaisance, *s. compiacenza, soddisfazione, gusto*
Complaisant, *a. compiacente*
Complement, *s. complimento, compimento, perfezione*
Complete, *v. a. compire,* — *a. compito, finito, bello, regolare, garbato,* —ly, *ad. perfettamente,* —ness, *s. perfezione*
Completion, *s. compimento*
Complex, *a. raccolto, aggiunto* —Complex ideas, *idee composte di molte altre idee semplici*
Complexly, *ad. unitamente*
Complexion, *s. carnagione, complessione, disposizione*
Compliance, *s. compiacenza*
Compliant, *a. condescendente*
Complicated, *a. complicato*
Complication, *s. complicazione,* —of figures, *gruppo di figure,* —of diseases, *aggregato di malattie*
Complice, *s. complice*
Compliment, *s. complimento,* —s, *s. pl. complimenti, ceremonie*
Complimental, *a. ceremonioso*
Compliment, *v. a. complimentare,* —er, *s. quello, o quella che fà complimenti*
Compline, *s. compieta, ultime preghiere*
Complot, *v. a. macchinare cospirare,* —ter, *s. cospiratore*
Comply, *v. n. condescendere, conformarsi, accomodarsi,* —ing, *s. compiacenza*
Comport, *v. n. accomodarsi, convenire.* — Comport one self, *v. r. portarsi,* —ment *s. comportamento, condotta*
Compose, *v. a. comporre.* Compose one's self, *v. r.*

assumere l'aria seria. — Compose a man's passion, *calmare la collera d'uno.*— Compose one's affairs, *regolare i suoi affari*
Composer, *s. compositore, autore.* — Composing-stick, *s.* (in printing) *compositoio*
Composite, *a composto*
Composition, *s. composizione, convenzione*
Compositor, *s. compositore*
Composure, *s. composizione,* —of mind, *quiete d'animo*
Compotation, *s. gozzoviglia*
Compound, *a. composto,* — *v. a. comporre,* —*v. n. accordarsi, convenire*
Comprehend, *v. a. comprendere, contenere, abbracciare*
Comprehensible, *a. comprensibile* [*sione*
Comprehension, *s. compren-*
Comprehensive, *a che comprende molto, succinto*
Compress, *v. a ingravidare*
Compression, *s. compressione*
Comprint, *v. a. contraffare una stampa*
Comprise, *v. a. contenere*
Compromise, *v. n. compromettere*
Compromise, *s. compromesso*
Comptrol, *s. contradizione*
Comptrol, *v. a. criticare*
Comptroller, *s. soprastante, censore, correttore*
Compulsion, *s. costrignimento*
Compunction, *s. compunzione*
Compurgator, *s. testimonio che prova per giuramento l'innocenza d'un altro*
Computable, *a. che può essere stimato*
Computation, *s. computo, calcolo*
Compute, *v. a. computare,* —ing, *s. computamento,* —er, *s. computista*
Comrade, *s. compagno, amico*
Con, *for* Contra. *ad. ex.* pro and con, *pro e contra*
Concatenate, *v. a. concatenare*
Concatenation, *s. concatenazione*
Concave, *a. concavo,* —ity, *s. concavità, profondità*
Conceal, *v. a. nascondere, celare.* — Conceal a secret, *tacere un segreto,* —er, *s. occultatore,* —ing, —ment, *s. nascondimento*
Concede, *v. a. concedere*
Conceit, *s. concetto scherzo, opinione, sentimento.* — Idle conceits, *scherzi, ghiribizzi*
Conceit, *v. a. immaginarsi*
Conceited, *a. affettato, troppo studiato. ridicolo, fantastico,* —ly, *ad. ostinatamente,* —ness, *s. affettazione*
Conceivable, *a. che si può concepire*
Conceive, *v. a. concepire, pensare, credere, immaginare* —Conceive a jealousy, *pigliar sospetto,* —ing, *s. concepimento*
Concentre, *v. n. concentrarsi*
Concentric, *a. concentrico*
Conceptible, *a. intelligibile*
Conception, *s. concezione.*—A false conception, *mola*
Concern, *s. affare, interesse, cordoglio, importanza*
Concern, *v. a. concernere, importare.* — Concern one's self, *tormentarsi, interessarsi,* — *v. imp.* it concerns me as much as you, *m'importa quanto a voi*
Concerning, *p. concernente, intorno*
Concernment, *s. conseguenza*
Concert, *s. concerto,* — *v. a. concertare, deliberare*
Concession, *s. concessione*
Conch, *s. conca*
Conciliate, *v. a conciliare, guadagnare,* —ion, *s. conciliazione,* —tory, *a. conciliabile*
Concinnity, *s. concordanza, bellezza*
Concinnous, *a. ben ordinato*
Concise, *a. conciso, succinto*
Concision, *s circoncisione*
Conclave, *s. conclave*
Conclude, *v. a. conchiudere, determinare, fissare.* — To conclude, *in conclusione, infine*
Conclusion, *s. conclusione, esito* [*clusivo*
Conclusive, *a. ultimo, con-*
Concoct, *v. a. concuocere, digerire,* —ion, *s. concozione*
Concomitancy, *s. compagnia*
Concomitant, *a. concomitante,* —*s. compagno*
Concord, *s. concordia, unione,* —*v. n. accordarsi,* —ance, *s. concordanza,* —ant, *a. concordante*
Concordate, *s. concordato*
Concorporate, *v. n. incorporarsi, unirse*
Concourse, *s. concorso, calca*
Concrete, *or* Concreted, *a misto, quagliato*
Concretion, *s. mescuglio, concrezione*
Concubinage, *s. concubinato*
Concubine, *s. una concubina*
Concupiscence, *s. concupiscenza*
Concupiscent, *a. libidinoso*
Concupiscible, *a. concupiscibile*
Concur, *v. n. concorrere, acconsentire,* —rence, *s. concorrenza, concorrimento, soccorso* [*pretendente*
Concurrent, *a. concorrente,*
Concussion, *s. movimento,* —ary, *a. concussionario*
Condemn, *v. a. condannare,* —able, *a. condannevole,* —ation, *s. condannazione*
Condensate, *v. a. condensare, spessire,* —ion, *s. condensamento*
Condense, *v. n. condensarsi*
Condescend, *v. n. condescendere, degnarsi*
Condescension, *s. condescensione, compiacenza*
Condescensive, *condescendente*
Condign, *a. condegno*
Condite, *v. a. condire*
Condition, *s. condizione, stato, clausola, umore, natura.* —Upon condition that, *con patto che.*—Condition with one, *v. a. far patti con uno,* —al, *a. condizionale,* —ally, *ad. condizionalmente*
Condolatory, *a. di condoglienza*
Condolence, *s. condoglienza*
Condole with one. *v. n condolersi con uno*
Condolement, *s. di condoglienza*
Conduce, *v. n. servire, essere utile*
Conducible, Conducive, *a. profittevole, utile*
Conduct, *s. condotta, direzione.*—A safe conduct, *s. un salvo condotto.* — Conduct, *v. a. condurre, guidare,* —or, *s. conduttore*
Conduit, *s. condotto, canale.*— Conduit-pipe, *s. acquedotto*
Cone, *s. cono*
Confabulate, *v. n. discorrere*
Confabulation, *s. discorso*
Confection, *s. confezione,* —er, *s. confettatore*
Confederacy, *s. confederazione, congiura, cospirazione*

Confederate, *s. confederato, collegato,* — *v. n. confederarsi, cospirare,* —**ion**, *s confederazione*
Confer, *v. a. conferire, dire, agguagliare, comparare.* — **Confer with one**, *v. n. discorrere con alcuno.* — **Confer a living upon one**, *conferire un beneficio ad uno.* —**Confer notes**, *unirsi in consiglio*
Conference, *s. conferenza*
Confess, *v. a. confessare, dichiarare,* —*v. n. confessarsi*
Confessedly, *ad. certamente*
Confessing, **Confession**, *s. il confessare, confessione,* —**ary**, *s. confessionario*
Confessor, *s. confessore*
Confide, *v. n. fidarsi, confidare*
Confidence, *s. confidenza, audacia, baldanza*
Confident, *s. confidente, depositario,* —*a. certo, sicuro, ardito, arrogante,* —**ly**, *ad. confidentemente*
Configuration, *s. configurazione,* —**of stars**, *s. la costellazione*
Confine, *v. a. imprigionare, reprimere, moderare,* —*v. n. confinare, essere contiguo,* —**ment**, *s. prigionia, costrignimento, soggezione, bando, esilio*
Confines, *s. confini, limiti*
Confirm, *v. a. confermare,* —**ation**, *s. confermazione,* —**atory**, *a confermativo*
Confiscate (one's goods), *v a. confiscare*
Confiscation, *s. confiscazione*
Conflagration, *s. incendio*
Conflict, *s. combattimento, conflitto, contesa, disputa*
Confluence, **Conflux**, *s. affluenza, concorso,* —**of a river**, *un confluente*
Conform, *a. conforme,* —*v. a. conformare*
Conformable, *a conforme,* —**y**, *ad. in conformità*
Conformation, *s. conformità*
Conformist, *s. conformista*
Conformity, *s. conformità, somiglianza*
Confound, *v. a. confondere, guastare, distruggere*
Confoundedly, *ad. terribilmente*
Confraternity, *s. confraternità*
Confront, *v. a. confrontare, conferire,* —**ing**, *s. riscontro*
Confused, *a. confuso, mescolato,* —**ly**, *ad. confusamente*
Confusion, *s. confusione, disordine, perplessità, rovina, distruzione*
Confutation, *s. confutazione*
Confute, *v. a. confutare, convincere* —**Confute a slander**, *giustificarsi d'una calunnia,* —**ing**, *s. confutamento*
Conge, *or* **Congee**, *s. licenza*
Congeal, *v n congelare, congelarsi, rippigliarsi,* —**ing**, *congelazione,* —**able**, *a. che si può congelare*
Congee, *v. n. salutare*
Congelation, *s. congelazione*
Congenial, *a dell' istesso genio,* —**ity**, *s. somiglianza di genio*
Congeniture, *s. nascita contemporanea*
Congeon, *s. un nano, caramogio*
Conger, *s.* (a large eel) *gongro*
Congestion, *s. mucchio, massa*
Conglaciate, *v. n. congelarsi*
Conglutinate, *v. n. conglutinarsi, unirsi,* —**ion**, *s. conglutinazione*
Congratulate, *v a. congratulare,* —**ion**, *s. congratulazione*
Congregate, *v. a. congregare*
Congregation, *s. congregazione*
Congress, *s. congresso, abboccamento, società, battaglia, combattimento*
Congruence, *s. congruenza*
Congruent, *a. congruente, conforme*
Congruity, *s. congruenza*
Congruous, *a. congrùo, convenevole*
Conical, *or* **Conic**, *a conico*
Conjectural, *a. conghietturale,* —**ly**, *ad. per conghiettura*
Conjecture, *s. conghiettura, indizio,* — *v. a. conghietturare,* —**er**, *s. indovino,* —**ing**, *s conghiettura*
Conjoin, *v. a congiungere,* —**tly**, *ad congiuntamente*
Conjugal, *a. congiugale*
Conjugate, *v. a. congiugare*
Conjugation, *s. congiugazione*
Conjunction, *s. congiunzione, unione*
Conjunctive, *a. s. congiuntivo*
Conjunctly, *ad. congiuntamente*
Conjuncture, *s. congiuntura* — **In this conjuncture of affairs**, *lo stato nel quale si trovano le cose*
Conjuration, *s. conjurazione, cospirazione, incanto*
Conjure, *v. a scongiurare, pregare, cospirare, esorcizare,* —**er**, *s. scongiuratore, mago,* —**ing**, *s. stregoneria*
Connate, *a. nato insieme*
Connatural, *a. naturale*
Connect, *a. legare, giungere,* —**ing**, **Connexion**, *s. legamento, connessione, attaccamento, connessità*
Connive, *v. a. fingere, tollerare*
Connivance, **Conniving**, *s. connivenza*
Connubial, *a. congiugale*
Connudate, *v. a. spogliare*
Conquer, *v. a. conquistare, domare, sottomettere,* —**ing**, *s. conquistamento, conquista,* —**or**, *s. conquistatore*
Conquest, *s. conquista*
Consanguinity, *s. consanguinità*
Conscience, *s. coscienza*
Conscientious, *a. coscienzioso,* —**ly**, *ad coscienziosamente.* —**ness**, *s. buona coscienza*
Conscionable, *a. equitabile giusto,* —**ness**, *s. equità, giustizia,* —**ly**, *ad. giustamente*
Conscious, *a consapevole,* —**ness**, *s. conoscenza interiore ch'abbiamo d'una cosa*
Consecrate, *v a. consecrare, dedicare, immortalizzare.* —**Consecration**, *s. consecrazione*
Consectary, *s conseguenza*
Consecutive, *s. consecutivo*
Consent, *s. consenso, approbazione* [*concorrere*
Consent to, *v. n. consentire,*
Consentaneous, *a. convenevole*
Consenting, *s. consentimento*
Consequence, *s. conseguenza, importanza.* — **By consequence**, *ad. conseguentemente*
Consequent, *s. conseguenza,* —*a. conseguente,* —**ial**, *a. importante,* —**ly**, *ad. conseguentemente*
Conservable, *a. conservabile*
Conservation, *s. conservazion.*
Conservator, *s. conservatore,* —**y**, *s. conserva*
Conserve, *s. conserva,* —*v. a conservare* —**Conserve fruits**, *confettare frutta*

Conserver, *s. conservatore*
Conserving, *s. conservamento*
Consider, *v. a. considerare, contemplare, pensare, pregiare, stimare, riconoscere, rimunerare*
Considerable, *a. considerabile*, —ly, *ad. considerabilmente*
Considerate, *a considerato. savio*, —ly, *ad. prudentemente*, —ness, *s. considerazione, circospezione*
Consideration, *s. considerazione, presente, ricompensa, stima, risguardo*
Considerer, *s. esaminatore*
Considering, *s. consideramento*, —*a. pensieroso, prudente, giudizioso.* —— Considering that, *c. atteso che*
Consign, *v. a. consegnare.* — Consign one to punishment, *far punire alcuno*, —ing, *s. consegnazione*
Consist, *v. n. consistere, accordarsi*, —ence, —ency, *s. consistenza, somiglianza.* —Consistent with, *a. conforme*
Consistent, *a. plausibile, coerente*, —ly, *ad. coerentemente*
Consistorial, *a. consistoriale*
Consistory, *s. consistorio*
Consociate, *v. a. associare*, — *v. n unirsi insieme*
Consolate, *v a. consolare*
Consolation, *s. consolazione*
Consolatory, *a. consolativo*
Console, *v. a. consolare*
Consolidate, *v. a. consolidare, riunire*
Consolidation, *s. consolidazione, congiunzione di due benefizj*
Consonance, *s. consonanza, accordo, conformità, somiglianza*
Consonant, *a. conforme*, —*s. una consonante.* — Consonant, *ad. conformemente*, —ly, *ad. conforme. secondo*
Consort, *s consorte, socio*
Consort, *v n. associarsi*
Conspicuity, & Conspicuousness, *s. l'evidenza, l'essere cospicuo*
Conspicuous, *a. cospicuo, illustre, rimarcabile*, —ly, *ad. notabilmente*
Conspiracy, *s. cospirazione*
Conspirator, *s. cospiratore*
Conspire, *v. n. cospirare, accordarsi. concorrere*
Conspiring, *s. cospirazione*
Constable, *s. commissario del quartiere*
Constancy, *s. costanza, fermezza*
Constant, *a. costante, fermo, perseverante, durabile, eguale.*—To be constant to one, *essere fedele ad uno*, —ly, *ad. costantemente*
Constellate, *v. n. formarsi in costellazione*
Constellation, *s. costellazione*
Consternation, *s. costernazione*
Constipate, *v. a. costipare*
Constipation, *s. costipazione*
Constituent, *s. commettente*
Constitute, *v. a costituire*
Constituting, Constitution, *s. costituzione, regolamento, legge*, —of the body, *temperamento*
Constrain, *v. a. costrignere*, —edly, *ad. di mala voglia*
Constraint, *s. costrignimento, violenza*
Constriction, *s. costrignimento*
Construction, *s. construzione, interpretazione, senso*
Constructure, *s edifizio*
Construe, *v. a. construire, spiegare*, —ing, *s. construzione*
Consubstantial, *a. consustanziale*
Consubstantiation, *s. consustanziazione*
Consul, *s. console*, —ship, *s. consolato*, —ar, *a. consolare*
Consult, *s. consulta*, —*v. a. consultare*, —*v. n. deliberare*, —ation, *s. consultazione*, —ing, *s. il consultare, consulta*
Consume, *v. a. consumare.*— Consume away, *v. n. consumarsi*
Consumer, *consumatore*
Consuming, *s consumamento*
Consummate, *a. terminato, finito*
Consummate, *v. a. perfezionare, finire, terminare*
Consummating, Consummation, *s. compimento, perfezione*
Consumption, *s. consumazione, etica*
Consumptive, *a. etico*
Contact, *s. contatto, toccamento*
Contagion, *s. contagione*
Contagious, *a. contagioso*, —ness, *s. contagione*
Contain, *v. a. contenere, rinchiudere, raffrenare, reprimere.*—Contain one's self *v. r. moderarsi*
Contaminate, *v. a. bruttare*, —ion, *s. bruttura*
Contemn, *v. a. sprezzare, sdegnare*, —ing, *s. sprezzo*
Contemplate, *v. a. contemplare*
Contemplation, *s. contemplazione*
Contemplative, *a. contemplativo*, —ly, *ad. per contemplazione*
Contemplator, *s. contemplatore*
Contemporary, *s. un contemporaneo*
Contempt, *s. sprezzo, scherno*, —of the court, *contumacia*
Contemptible, *a. sprezzabile*, —y, *ad. sprezzevolmente*
Contemptuous, *a. disprezzante, superbo*, —ly, *ad. alteramente*
Contend, *v. n. contendere, litigare, pretendere, mantenere.*—Contend for, *fare a gara*
Content, *a. contento, soddisfatto*, —*s. contento*
Contents, *s. il contento, la grandezza*
Content, *v. a. contentare*
Contented, *a. contento, felice*, —ly, *ad. contentamente pazientemente*, —ness, *s. contentamento*
Contentful, *a. contento, felice*
Contention, *s. contenzione, contesa*
Contentious, *a. contenzioso*, —ly, *ad. contenziosamente*, —ness, *s. disputa, lite, umore contenzioso*
Contentment, *s. contentamento*
Contents, *s pl il contenuto.* A table of contents, *tavola di materie*
Contest, *s. contestazione.* — *v. n. contestare*, —able, *a. che si può contestare*, —ation, *s. contestazione*
Context, *and* Contexture, *s tessitura, tessuto*
Contiguity, *s. propinquità*
Contiguous, *a. contiguo, vicino*
Continency, Continence, *s continenza, castità*
Continent, *a. continente*, —ly *ad. moderatamente*
Contingency, *s. contingenza, sorte*
Contingent, *a. contingente.*

s. *scotto, parte*, —ly, *ad. casualmente*
Continual, *a. continuo*, —ly, *ad. continuamente*
Continuance, *s. continuanza, soggiorno, dimora*
Continuation, *s. continuazione*
Continuator, *s. continuatore*
Continue, *v. n. continuare, dimorare, soggiornare, durare, persistere*, —*v. a. confermare*
Continued, *a. continuo*, —ly, *ad. continuatamente*
Continuity, *s. continuità*
Continuous, *a. continuo*
Contort, *v. a. attorcigliare*
Contortion, *s. contorsione*
Contour, *s.* (in painting) *contorno*
Contraband, *a. proibito*.—Contraband goods, *mercanzie di contrabbando*
Contract, *s. contratto, patto*
Contract, *v. n. contrattare, abbreviare, ristrignere. contrarre, contraere, acquistare*.—Contract debts, *indebitarsi*
Contraction, *s abbreviatura, ristrignimento*
Contractor, *s. un contrattante*
Contradict, *s. contraddizione*
Contradict, *v. a. contraddire*. —Contradict one's self, *contraddirsi*. — Contradict an inclination, *rintuzzare un inclinazione*
Contradiction, *s. contraddizione*
Contradictious, *a. contraddicente*
Contradictory, *a. contraditorio*
Contradistinguish, *v. a. contradistinguere*
Contrariety, *s. contrarietà*
Contrarily, *ad. al contrario*
Contrariwise, *ad. altrimenti*
Contrary, *a. contrario, opposto*. —*s. il contrario*, —*pr. contra*.—Contrary to his promise, *contro la sua promessa*.—Contrary to my wishes, *contro i miei desiderj*.—On the contrary, *ad. al contrario*
Contrast, *s. contrasto, lite, contrastanza*
Contrast, *v. n. far un contrasto*
Contravallation, *s. contravallazione*
Contravene, *v. a. contravvenire*, —r, *s contravvenente*
Contravention, *s. contravvenzione*
Contribute, *v. a. contribuire*
Contributary, *a. tributario*
Contribution, *s. contribuzione*
Contributor, *s. contributore*
Contrite, *a. contrito, pentito*
Contrition, *s contrizione*
Contrivance, *s. invenzione, arte, ingegno*
Contrive, *v. a. inventare*.—Contrive a design, *concertare un disegno*.—Contrive a man's ruin, *tramare l'altrui rovina*, —er, *s. inventore, autore*, —ing, *s.*—Invention, *invenzione*
Control, *s. raffrenamento*, —*v. a. tenere a freno*
Controversial, *a. di controversia*
Controvert, *v a disputare*
Contumacious, *a contumace*, [illegible], *ostinato, contumelioso*
Contumacy, *s. contumacia*
Contumely, *s contumelia, insulto*
Contusion, *s. ammaccatura*
Convalescence, *s. convalescenza*
Convenable, *a. convenevole*
Convene, *v. a. convocare*, —*v. n. ragunarsi*
Convenience, Conveniency *s. comodità, convenienza, conformità*
Convenient, *a comodo, conveniente, convenevole, proprio, atto*, —ly, *ad. comodamente, convenevolmente, esattamente, a proposito*
Convent, *s. convento*
Convent, *v. a. chiamare, citare*
Conventicle, *s. conventicolo*
Convention, *s. assemblea degli stati, convenzione, patto*, —al, *a fatto per convenzione*.
Conventioner, *s. membro di assemblea*
Conventual, *a. conventuale*
Conversable, *a. sociabile*
Conversant, *a. pratico, versato, conversante*
Conversation, *s. conversazione, commercio, società*
Converse, *s. familiarità, conoscenza*
Converse with one, *v. n conversare con alcuno*
Conversing, *s. conversamento*
Conversion, *s. conversione*
Convert, *s. un convertito*
Convert, *v. a. convertire, cambiare*, —er, *s. convertitore*, —ible, *a. convertibile*, —ing, *s. conversione*
Convex, *a. convesso*
Convex, *s. convessità*.—The convex of a globe, *il convesso d'un globo*, —ity, *s. convessità*
Convey, *v. a. trasportare, portare, mandare*.—Convey away, *portar via*.—Convey one out of danger, *salvar uno*, —ance, *s. vettura, trasporto, cessione*, —ancer, *s. notaro*
Convict, *s. un reo*
Convict, *v. a. convincere*
Conviction, *s. convinzione*
Convictive, *a. convincente*
Convince, *v. a. convincere*
Convincing, *a. incontestabile*, —ly, *ad. invincibilmente*
Conundrum, *s. espressione faceziosa*
Convocation, *s. convocazione*
Convoke, *v. a. convocare*
Convolution, *s. torcimento*
Convoy, *s. convoglio, scorta*
Convoy, *v. a. convogliare scortare*
Convulse, *v. a. trasportare*
Convulsion, *s. convulsione*. —Convulsion fits, *s. pl. convulsioni*
Convulsive, *a convulsivo*
Cony, *s. coniglio*.—Cony warren, *s conigliera*
Coo, *v. n. mormorare*.—Cooing, *s. mormorio*
Cook, *s. un cuoco, un treccone*, —maid, *s. fantesca che fà da cuoca*, —'s shop, *s. una bettola*.—Cook, *v. a. fare la cucina*, —ery, *s. l'arte del cuoco*
Cool, *a. fresco, freddo*
Cool, *s. il fresco*
Cool, *v. a. rinfrescare*, —*v. n. rinfrescarsi, raffreddarsi, moderarsi, rallentarsi*
Cooler, *s un refrigerativo*
Cooling, *s. rinfrescamento*, —*a. refrigerante*
Coolness, *s freschezza, fresc:*
Coolly, *ad. di sangue freddo*
Coom of corn, *misura di grano*
Coop, *s. specie di stia*.—Coop up, *v. a. rinchiudere*
Cooper, *s. bottaio*. — Wine cooper, *mercante di vini*

Cooperate, *v. n. cooperare*
Cooperation, *s. cooperazione*
Cooperator, *s. cooperatore*
Coordinate, *a. eguale, del medesimo ordine*
Coot, *s.* (bird) *smergo*
Cop, *s. capo, cima, sommità, cuffitto*
Copal, *s. ragia bianca e lucente*
Coparcener, *s. comproprietario*
Coparceny, *s. divisione eguale*
Copartner, *s. compagno, sozio,* —ship, *s. società*
Cope, *s. pianeta; il concavo delle nubi*
Cope, *v. a. barattare, cambiare, sporgere, uscire del piano*
Copier, *s. un copista*
Coping, *s baratto.* — Coping of a building, *cima d'un edifizio.*—Coping of a wall, *sporto d'un muro*
Copious, *a. copioso, abbondante,* —ly, *ad. copiosamente,* —ness, *s. copiosità,* — of a language, *ricchezza d'una lingua*
Copped, *a. crestuto, puntuto, acuto*
Copper, *s. rame, calderone.* —Coppersmith, *s. calderaio.* —Copper-plate, *s. lastra di rame*
Copper-nose, *s. naso di galinaccio*
Copperas, *s. vitriolo*
Coppice, Copse, *s. macchia*
Copulate, *v. a. accoppiare.* — Copulation, *s. copulazione*
Copulative, *a. copulativo*
Copy, *s. copia, il doppio, esemplare, modello, esempio.* —Copyhold, *podere.*—Copyholder, *s. fittaiuolo*
Copy out, *v. a. copiare, trascrivere*
Coquette, *s. una civetta*
Coquetry, *s civetteria*
Coral, *s. corallo, sonaglio*
Coraline, *a di corallo*
Corbel, *s. una nicchia*
Cord, *s. una corda.*—Cord of wood, *catasta di legna.* Cord-maker, *s. cordaio*
Cordage, *s. sartiame*
Cordelier, *s. Francescano*
Cordial, *a. cordiale, sincero,* ly, *ad. cordialmente,* —ity, *s. cordialità*
Cordwainer, *s. calzolaio*
Cordon, *s. cordone*
Cordovan leather, *s cordovano*
Core, *s. torso fondo*

Coriander, *s. coriandro*
Cork, *s. sughero, turacciolo*
Cork, *v. a. turare un fiasco con un turacciolo*
Cormorant, *s. specie di smergo*
Corn, *s. frumento, grano.* — Corn-loft, *s. un granaio.* — Cornchandler, *s. venditore di grano.*—Corn on the toe, *callo nel piede*
Corn, *v. a. aspergere di sale, insalare un poco*
Cornel, *s. corniola,* —tree, *corniolo*
Cornelian, *s. cornalina*
Corner, *s. cantone, angolo,* —ed, *a. angolare*
Cornet, *s. cornetta, scuffia*
Cornice, *s.* (in architecture) *cornice*
Cornigerous, *a. cornuto*
Cornucopia, *s. corno di abbondanza*
Cornute, *a. cornuto,* —*s un cornuto.*—Cornute, *v. a. far becco*
Corollary, *s. corollario*
Coronation, *s. coronazione*
Coronet, *s. corona.* — A duke's coronet, *s corona ducale*
Corporal, *s. caporale,* —*a corporale, di corpo,* —ly, *ad. corporalmente*
Corporate, *a* (*ex.* a body corporate) *una communità*
Corporation, *s. communità.* — Corporation town, *città municipale*
Corporeal, *a. corporeo,* —ity, *s. solidità*
Corporeity, *s. corporalità*
Corps, *s. corpo di soldati, reggimento*
Corpse, *s. corpo morto*
Corps-de-guard, *s. corpo di guardia*
Corpulency, *s. corpulenza*
Corpulent, *a. corpulento, grosso*
Corpuscle, *s. corpuscolo*
Corpuscular, *a. di corpuscolo*
Correct, *a. corretto, esatto*
Correct, *v. a. correggere, temperare, castigare,* —ion, *s. correzione, emendazione,* — *s. castigo.* — Under correction, *con rispetto,* —ive, *a. correttivo,* —ly, *ad. correttamente,* —ness, *s. esattezza,* or *s. correttore*
Correlative, *a correlativo*
Correspond, *v. n. corrispondere,* —ence, *s. corrispondenza,* —ent, *s. un corrispondente,* ent, *a. conforme, convenevole,* —ing, *a. conveniente, conforme*
Corrigible, *a. corrigibile*
Corrival, *s. rivale, concorrente*
Corroborate, *v. n. corroborare, fortificare, appoggiare,* —ion, *s corroborazione,* —ive, *a. corroborativo*
Corrode, *v. a. corrodere, rodere*
Corrosive, *a. corrosivo,* —ness *s. qualità corrosiva*
Corrugated, *a. pieno di grinze*
Corrupt, *a. corrotto, cattivo*
Corrupt, *v. a. corrompere,* — *v. n. guastarsi.* — Corrupt witnesses, *v. a. subornare testimoni*
Corrupter, *s. corruttore*
Corruptibility, *s. corruttibilità*
Corruption, *s. corruzione, marcia, putrefazione*
Corruptive, *a. corruttibile*
Corruptive, *a. pestilenziale*
Corruptly, *ad. corrottamente*
Corsair, *s. corsare, pirato*
Corselet, *s. corsaletto*
Coruscant, *a. corruscante risplendente*
Coruscation, *s. corruscazione*
Cosmetics, *s. belletti per rendere la carnagione bella*
Cosmetic, *a. cosmetico*
Cosmographer, *s. cosmografo*
Cosmography, *s. cosmografia*
Cosset, *s. agnello, puledro, &c. allevato senza la madre*
Cost, *v. n. costare, valere*
Costive, *a. costipato, costipativo.*— Costiveness, *s. costipazione, costipamento*
Costly, *a caro, splendido,* — *ad. sontuosamente,* —ness, *s. prezzo d'una cosa*
Cot, *s capanna,* — Sheep-cot, *s. un ovile, una mandra*
Cotemporary, *s. cotemporario*
Cottage, *s. capanna,* —r, *un bifolco*
Cotton, *s. cottone*
Cotton, *v n raggrinzorsi*
Couch, or couch-bed, *s. letuccio*
Couch, *v. a. rinchiudere.* — Couch an eye, *levare la cataratta d'un occhio,* —*v. n. coricarsi*
Couchant, *a. giacente*
Couched, *a. ex.* a letter well couched, *una lettera be scritta*
Cove, *s. seno di mare*

Covenant, *s. accordo, convenzione, alleanza, lega*
Covenant, *v. n. convenire, trattare*, —er, *s. confederato*
Cover, *s. un coperchio, una posata, pretesto*, — of a letter, *involto d'una lettera*
Cover, *v. a. coprire, nascondere, velare, palliare*.—Cover over, *v. a. oscurare*
Coverlet, *s. copertura*
Covert, *s. coperta, nascondiglio*, —*a. maritata*, —ly, *ad. copertamente*. — Coverture, *s. protezione*
Covet, *v. a ambire, desiderare*, —able, *a. desiderabile*
Covetous, *a. avido, bramoso, avaro, taccagno*, —ly, *ad. sordidamente*, —ness, *s. cupidigia, desiderio, avarizia*
Cough, *s. la tosse*, —*v a. tossire*
Coulter, *s coltro*
Council, *s. conciglio*.—Council-board, *la tavola del conciglio*. — Council-chamber, *s. il conciglio*
Counsel, *s consiglio, avviso*
Counsel, or Counsellor, *s. avvocato*
Counsel, *v. a. consigliare*. — Counsel to the contrary, *dissuadere*
Counsellor, *s. consigliere*.—A privy-counsellor, *consigliere di stato*
Count, *s. un conte*, —*domanda*
Count, *v a. contare, calcolare, credere, tenere*
Countenance, *s. aspetto, aria, aiuto, appoggio*
Countenance, *v. a. sostenere, proteggere, aiutare*, —er, *s. protettore, fautore, partigiano*
Counter, *s. banco, un gettone, brincolo*
Counterbalance, *s. contrappeso*, —*v. a. contrappesare*
Counterchange, *s contraccambio*, —*v. a. cambiare*
Countercharm, *s. malia apposta ad un altra*
Countercheck, *s. censura reciproca*, —*v. a. riprendere reciprocamente*
Counterfeit, *a. contraffatto, falso, finto, supposto*, —*s. impostore*
Counterfeit, *v. a. contraffare, fingere*, —*s. imitatore, inventore, autore*, — of hands, wills, &c. *un falsario*, —er of coin, *un monetario falso*, —ly, *ad. fintamente*
Countermand, *s. contrammandato*
Countermand, *v. a. contrammandare*. — Countermand a will, *invalidare un testamento*
Countermarch, *s. contrammarcia*
Countermine, *s. contrammina*
Countermine, *v. a. contramminare*, —er, *s. quello che fa le contrammine*
Counterpane, *s. coltre*
Counterpart, *s. copia d'uno scritto*, —*contreparte*
Counterplea, *s. replica per giustificarsi*
Counterplot, *s. cospirazione supposta*, —*v. n. fare una cospirazione finta*
Counterpoint, *s. contrappunto*
Counterpoise, *s. contrappeso*
Counterpoise, *v. a. contrappesare*
Counterscarp, *s. contrascarpa*
Countersecurity, *s. cedula che si dà ad un malleradore*
Countervail, *v. n. valere altrettanto*, —*v. a. ricompensare*
Counterwork, *v. a. contramminare*
Countess, *s. contessa*
Counting, *s contamento*. — Counting-house, *s banco*
Countless, *a. innumerabile*
Country, *s. regione, paese*, —house, *s. una villa*, —man, *s. un contadino*, —dance, *s. contraddanza*
County, *s. contea, provincia*
Coupee, *s. passo intrecciato*
Couple, *s. una coppia*, — *laccio*
Couple, *v. a. accoppiare, legare*, —*v. n. copularsi, maritarsi*
Couplet, *s. due rime*
Couplet, *v. n. far versi*
Coupling, *s. copula*
Courage, *s. coraggio, valore*
Courageous, *a. coraggioso*, —ly, *ad. coraggiosamente*, —ness, *coraggio*
Courant, *s corrente*
Courier, *s. corriere*
Course, *s. corso, carriera, cammino, viaggio*, —*giro, volta, vicenda* — *via, metodo, maniera, condotta, misura*. —Course of eggs, *un cotal d'uova*. — Of course, or in course, *ad. naturalmente*
Course, *v a [illegible]*. — Course of a ball, *trapassare d'un monte*
Coarse, *a. grossolano rustico*, —ly, *ad. grossolanamente*, —ness, *s. grossolania*
Courser, *s. un corsiere*—*disputatore*
Court, or Court-yard, *s. cortile*
Court, *s. una stradella*.—The court, *s. la corte*.—Courtminion, *s un favorito*. — Court ladies, *le dame della corte*.— Court-card, *s. carta figurata*.—Court like, *a. alla maniera della corte*. — A tennis-court, *giuoco di palla corda*
Court, *v. a. corteggiare, far l'amore, brigare, sollicitare*
Courteous, *a cortese, galante, benevole, civile, benigno*, —ly, *ad. cortesamente*, —ness, *s. cortesia*
Courtesan, *s. cortegiana*
Courtesy, *s. riverenza di donna, cortesia, favore, benignità, affabilità*
Courtier, *s. cortegiano*
Courtly, *a. elegante, pulito*
Courtship, *s. civilità, cortesia, galanteria*
Cousin, *s. cugino, cugina*
Covey of partridges, *nidiata di pernici*
Cow, *s. vacca*.—A milch cow, *s vacca lattante* —A cow with calf, *vacca pregna*.— Cowkeeper, *vaccaio*
Cow, *v a. sgomentare, intimidire*
Coward, *s. un codardo, un vile*, —ice, —liness, *s. codardia, viltà*, —ly, *a. codardo, vile*, —*ad. vilmente, da codardo*
Cowl, *s. cappucciolo*
Cower down, *v. n. abbassarsi*
Cowslip, *s. tasso barbasso, verbasco*
Coxcomb, *uno sciocco, un goffo*. — An ignorant coxcomb, *un ignorantaccio, un asino*
Coxcombical, *a. impertinente*
Coax, *v. a. vezzeggiare, lusingare*.—Coaxer, *s. vezzeggiatore*, —ing, *s. il lusingare vezzi*
Coy, *a modesto, ritroso*—*schifo, delicato*, —ness, *s. modestia, ritrosità*
Cozen, *v a. ingannare, truffare*.— Cozenage, or Cozening, *s. inganno*
Crab, *s. mela salvatica*. — (a fish), *granchio*. —Crab louse *piattola*. — Crab-tree, *melo salvatico*

Crabbed, *a. acerbo, arcigno, rozzo, ruvido, severo,* —ness, *s. ruvidezza, umore fantastico*
Crack, *s. fessura, crepatura, scoppiata, millantatore.* — Crack-brained, *a. mentecatto, matto*
Crack, *v. a. scoppiare, fendere.* —*v. n. creparsi, aprirsi, crepolarsi, vantarsi*
Cracker, *s. un salterello, millantatore.*—A nut-cracker, *s. strumento da rompere le nocciuole*
Crackle, *v. n. scoppiettare,* —ing, *s. scoppiatura*
Cracknel, *s. ciambella*
Cradle, *s. culla.*—Iron cradle, *s. graticola da fuoco.*—To rock the cradle, *cullare*
Craft, *s. mestiere, proffessione,* —*astuzia, arte, artificio.* — Craftsman, *s. artigiano*
Crafts-master, *un artista*
Crafty, *a. astuto, accorto, scaltro, fino*
Craftiness, *s. destrezza, astuzia*
Craftily, *ad. astutamente, con arte*
Crag, *s. nuca, rupe, rocca.*— The crag of a rock, *la cima d'una rupe*
Cragged, *or* Craggy, *a. dirocato* [*cato*
Cragginess, *s. l'essere diroc-*
Cram, *v. a. ficcare, stivare— empire, zeppare.* — Cram poultry, *ingrassare il pollame*
Crambo, *s. giuoco di rima*
Cramp, *s. il granchio.* — Cramp-iron, *s. rampino, graffio*
Cramp, *v. a. costrignere, uncinare*
Cramper, *s. uncino, graffio*
Cramping, *s costretta, forza*
Crane, *s. grua, grù, argano, un sifone.*—A sea crane, *s. grua marina*
Crane up, *v. a. tirar su per mezzo d'un argano*
Crank, *a. possente, vigoroso,* —*allegro, festoso*
Crankle in and out, *v. n. serpere*
Crankles, *s. giravolte*
Crannied, *a. crepato*
Cranny, *s. fessura, crepatura*
Crape, *s velo*
Crash, *s. strepito, fracasso,* —*contesa, gara*
Crash, *v a fracassare,* —*v. n. strepitare, far rumore,* —ing, *s. strepito, fracasso*
Crass, *a. grosso, grossolano, spesso* [*grossezza*
Crassitude, *s. spessezza,*
Cratches, *s. malattia di cavallo*
Cravat, *s cravatta*
Crave, *v. a. domandare,* —ing, *s domanda,* —ing, *a. insaziabile.* —ness, *s. umore insaziabile*
Craunch, *or* Crunch, *v. a. schiacciare*
Craw, *s. gozzo* —Crawfish, *s gambero*
Crawl, *v. n. rampicare, strascinare, serpere,* —er, *s. un rettile*
Crayon, *s. pastello*
Craze, *v. a. rompere, fracassare*
Craziness, *s. caducità, indisposizione*
Crazy, *a. malaticcio, indisposto*
Cream, *s. fior di latte, d'un libro*
Cream, *v. n. rappigliarsi*
Crease, *s. piega, cattiva piega*
Create, *v. a. creare, costituire,* —*causare, eccitare*
Creating, *s. creazione,* — of new officers, *elezione di nuovi uffiziali*
Creation, *s. creazione*
Creator, *s. creatore*
Creature, *s. creatura*
Credence, *s. credenza, fede,*—*nome, fama*
Credentials, *s. pl. lettere di credenza*
Credibility, *s. probabilità*
Credible, *a. credibile,* —ness, *s. probabilità,* —ly, *ad. probabilmente*
Credit, *s. credito, autorità,* —*onore, gloria*
Credit, *v. a. dar fede, credere, far onore*
Creditable, *a onorevole, onesto,* —ness, *s. onorevolezza,* —ly, *ad. onorevolmente*
Creditor, *s. creditore*
Credulity, *s. credulità*
Credulous, *a. credulo*
Creed, *s. simbolo degli apostoli*
Creek, *s. cala, seno di mare*
Creek, *or* Crook, *s. molo*
Creek, *v. n. crosciare,* —ing, *s. croscio*
Creep, *v. n. rampicare.* — Creep, and crouch, *insinuare.*—Creep in, *insinuarsi, ficcarsi.*—Creep out, *sfilarsi.* —Creeper, *s creatura che rampica.* — Creep-hole, *s. buco per dove uno può scampare—pretesto, scampo*
Crepuscle, *s. crepuscolo*
Crescent, *s. luna crescente, la mezza luna*
Cresses, *s. crescione*
Cresset, *s. lanternone,* — (to set a pot on) *un trepiede*
Crest, *s. cresta, cimiero.* — Crest-fallen, *a. sgomentato*
Crevice, *s. fessura, crepatura*
Crew, *s. banda, torma,* — of a ship, *la ciurma d'un vascello*
Crib, *s. mangiatoia*
Cribble, *s. cribro, crivello*
Crick in the neck, *s. un torticollo*
Cricket, *s. grillo, sorta di giuoco alla palla — seggiola bassa*
Crier, *s. gridatore.*—A public crier, *banditore*
Crime, *s. delitto, peccato*
Criminal, *a. criminale,* —ly, *ad. criminalmente,* —ity, *s. caso criminale*
Crimple, *v. n. ritirarsi*
Crimson, *s. chermisi*
Cringe, *s. sommessione servile*
Cringe, *v n. essere vilmente ossequioso,* —ing, *s. abbiettezza.*—Cringing soul, *anima vile*
Crinkle, *v. n. serpere, andar serpendo.* — Crinkles, *s. giri, giravolte*
Cripple, *a. storpiato, zoppo,* —ness, *s. storpiatura*
Crisis, *s. crisi, crise*
Crisp, *a. fragile, facile da rompersi, crespo, fritto*
Crisp, *v. a. increspare.* — Crisping-iron, *s. calamistro*
Criterion, *s. il segno della verità*
Critical, *a. critico, pericoloso,* —ly, *ad. da critico*
Criticism, *s. critica*
Criticise upon, *v. a. criticare*
Critic, *s. un critico, censore*
Croak, *v. crocitare, gracidare.* —, *s. il crocitare dei corvi e delle cornacchie, il gracidare delle rane*
Crock, *s. pignatta*
Crockery, *s. majolica*
Crocodile, *s. coccodrillo.* — Crocodile's tears, *false lagrime*

Crocus, *s. croce*
Croft, *s. un chiuso, praticello*
Croises, *s. pellegrini, crociati*
Crony, *s. amico intimo*
Crook, *s. uncino.* — A shepherd's crook, *rocco*
Crookbacked, *a. gobbo*
Crooklegged, *a. che ha le gambe storte*
Crooked, *a. storto, adunco*
Crooked nose, *naso adunco.* —Crooked line, *linea curva,* —ness, *s. curvatura,* - (of rivers, &c.), *le rivolture de' fiumi*
Crop, *s. raccolta, ricolta,* —of a bird, *gozzo d'uccello*
Crop, *v. a. scortare. tondere.* —Crop corn, *cogliere del grano*
Crosier, *s. rocco pastorale*
Croslet, *s. frontale*
Cross, *s. croce, tormento.* — Crossbow, *s. balestra.* — Cross-staff, *s. croce geometrica.* — Crosswise, *ad. attraverso.* — Crossgrained, *a. fastidioso, caparbio*
Cross, *a. traversato—bisbetico, fantastico, cattivo.* — Cross-path, *s. crocicchio.*—Cross-lines, *linee traversali.* — Cross-bite, *s. inganno*
Cross-bite, *v. a. ingannare*
Cross, *ad. attraverso, alla traversa,* —*pr. a traverso,* —*v. a. traversare, passare, incrocicchiare, nuocere, affannare, affliggere.* — Cross out, *v. a. scancellare,* —ly, *ad. maliziosamente,* —ness, *s. malizia, perversità*
Crotchet, *s. croma—fantasia, capriccio—inganno, astuzia*
Crouch, *v. n. apiattarsi*
Croup, *s. assistente nel giuoco, v. a. servire di assistente nel giuoco*
Crow, *s. corvo.* — Crow's foot, *s. tribolo, ranoncolo.* Crow-toes, *s. giacinto.* — Cock crow, *s. il canto del gallo.* — A scarecrow, *s. spauracchio.*—A crow. *una lieva di ferro*
Crow, *v. n. cantare.*—Crow over one, *insultare uno*
Crowd, *s. calca. folla*
Crowd, *v. a. calcare, affollare.* —Crowd in, *spignersi nella calca.*—Crowd all the sails, *spie[illegible] tutte le vele*
Crowd a thing in, *ficcare una cosa*

Crown, *s. corona, diadima, ghirlanda, uno scudo,* —of a periwig. *cuffia d'una perrucca.*—Crown of a hat, *forma d'un cappello.* — Crown-land, *s. dominio della corona*
Crown, *v. a coronare, finire, ricompensare.* — Crown a man at draughts, *damare una pedina,* —ing, *s. coronamento*
Cruciate, *v. a. cruciare*
Crucible, *s. crociuolo*
Crucifix, *s. crocifisso,* —ion, *s. crocifissione*
Crucify, *v. a. crocifissare,* —ing, *s. crocifiggimento*
Crude, *a. crudo.*—Crudity, *s. crudità, indigestione*
Cruel, *a. crudele, barbaro,* —ly, *ad. crudelmente,* —ty, *s. crudeltà*
Cruet, *s. guastadetta*
Cruise, *s. corso.* — *v. a. corseggiare* —Cruiser, *s. [illegible]cello di corso.*—Cruising, *s. corso*
Crumb, *s. midolla, mica*
Crumb, *and* Crumble, *v. a. sminuzzare*
Crummy, *a. midolloso*
Crump, or Crump-shouldered, *a. gobbo*
Crumple, *s. crespa, grinza*
Crumple, *v. a. raggrinzare*
Crunch, *v. a crocchiare*
Crunk, *v. n. gridare come una grù*
Crupper, *s. groppa, groppiera*
Crusade, *s. crociata*
Crush, *v. schiacciare, ammaccare.* — Crush a party down, *sterminare un partito*
Crust, *s. crosta*
Crust, *v. n. incrostarsi*
Crustaceous, Crusty, *a. crostoso, crostato*
Crusty, *a. puntiglioso*
Crustiness, *s. cattivo umore*
Crutch, *s. gruccia*
Cry, *s. susurro, grido, pianto.* —A cry of hounds, *una muta di cani*
Cry, *v. a. gridare, chiamare,* —*v. n. piangere, sclamare.* —Cry up, *vantare, lodare, esaltare*
Crying out, *s. grido, esclamazione* —A woman's crying out, *[illegible]*
[illegible]
Crying, *a gridante, enorme*

Crystal, *s. cristallo,* —ine, *a. cristallino*
Cub, (a bear's cub) *orsacchio*
Cube, *s. un cubo*
Cubical, *or* Cubic, *a. cubico*
Cubit, *s. cubito*
Cuckold, *s un becco, cornuto.* —Cuckold one, *v. a. far cornuto*
Cuckoo, *s. cuculo*
Cucumber, *s. cetriuolo*
Cud, *s. parte interiore della gola.*—To chew the cud, *ruminare, ponderare*
Cudden, *or* Cuddy, *s. uno sciocco, minchione*
Cuddle, *v. a. careggiare*
Cudgel, *s. bacchio. batocchio*
Cudgel, *v a. bastonare*
Cue, *s. umore, coda*
Cuff, *s. un manichetto.*—Cuff, *or* a fistycuff, *s. un pugno* — To go to cuffs, *venire alle mani*
Cuff, *v. a. schiaffeggiare*
Cuirass, *s. corazza*
Cuirassier, *s. corazziero*
Cull, *v. a. scegliere, scerre*
Cullion, *s. coglione, briccone*
Cullis, *s. brodo, consumato*
Cully, *s. un gonzo*
Cully one, *v. a. acchiappare, ingannare*
Culm, *s. specie di carbone*
Culpable, *a. colpevole*
Culprit, *s. persona accusata, e che sta innanzi al giudice*
Culter, *s coltro*
Cultivate, *v. a. coltivare*
Cultivation, Culture, *s. coltivazione, coltura*
Cultivator, *s coltivatore*
Culver, *s. colombo*
Culverin, *s. colubrina*
Cumber, *s. impedimento*
Cumber, *v. a. impedire*
Cumbersome, *a. incomodo*
Cumin, *s. comino*
Cunctation, *s dimora, indugio*
Cunning, *a. astuto, scaltro, corto,* —*s. astuzia, accortezza, destrezza, sagacità,* —ly, *ad. sagacemente, astutamente*
Cup, *s. coppa, tazza,* —of a flower, *la boccia d'un fiore.* —Cupbearer, *s. coppiere.*— Cupboard, *s. buffetto, armario*
Cup. *v. a. ventosare*
Cupidity, *s. cupidigia, passione*
Cupola, *s cupola*
Cuppel, *s. coppella*
Cur, *s un cane, cane degenerato*

Curable, *a. curabile*
Curate, *s. curato, vicario*
Curator, *s. curatore*
Curb, *s. freno*
Curb, *v. a. frenare, trattenere*
Curbs, *s. malattia di cavallo*
Curd, *or* Curds, *s. latte rappreso*
Curdle, *v. n. rappigliarsi*
Cure, *s. rimedio, cura—cura, benefizio*
Cure, *v. a. curare, sanare*
Curfew, *s. campana per far estinguere il fuoco*
Curing, *s. cura, guarigione*
Curiosity, *s. curiosità*
Curious, *a. curioso, ammirabile, —delicato, destro, esatto, fino,* —ly, *ad. curiosamente, esattamente, con arte,* —ness, *s. esattezza*
Curl, *s. riccio, ciocca*
Curl, *v. a. arricciare, innanellare, —v. n. arriciarsi,* —ing, *s. l'arricciare.*—Curling-iron, *calamistro*
Curmudgeon, *s. uno spilorcio*
Currants, *s. ribes.*—Red currant, *ribes rosso*
Currency of coin, *corso della moneta.* — Current, *s.* (of water) *corrente*
Current, *a. corrente, stabilito.* Current price, *prezzo corrente*
Currier, *s. conciatore*
Currish, *a. caguesco—brutale, brusco,* —ly, *ad. brutalmente*
Curry, *v. a. conciare pelli.*— Curry a horse, *strigliare un cavallo.*—Currycomb, *s. streghia*
Curse, *s. maledizione*
Curse one, *v. a. maledire uno, —v. n. bestemmiare, giurare*
Cursed, *a. maledetto,* —ly, *ad. abominevolmente,* —ness, *s. perversità*
Cursitor, *s. cursore*
Cursorily, *ad. alla leggiera, in fretta*
Cursory, *a. leggiero, fatto in fretta*
Curstness, *s. forza, rigore*
Curtail, *v. a. troncare, mozzare.*—To curtail a horse, *tagliare l' orecchi e la coda ad un cavallo.*—To curtail one's wages, *diminuire altrui il suo salario*
Curtain, *s. cortina, cortinaggio,* —before a stage, *tendone.*—Curtain-rod, *s. verga di ferro*
Curvature, *s. curvatura*
Curve, *a. curvo.*—Curve line, *s. linea curva*
Curvet, *s. corvetta*
Curvet, *v. n. corvettare,* —ting, *s. corvetta*
Curvilinear, *a. curvilineo*
Curvity, *s. curvità*
Cushion, *s. cuscino*
Cusp, *s. la punta*
Cuspidate, *a. puntato*
Custard, *s. specie di tarta*
Custody, *s. guardia, prigione*
Custom, *s. costume.*—Custom-house, *s. la dogana*
Customable, *a. ordinario,* —ly, *ad. ordinariamente*
Customary, *a. comune*
Customer, *s. avventore*
Custos, *s. custode, guardiano*
Cut, *s. taglio, ferita, sfregio, figura, stampa.*—Cut-throat, *s. tagliacantone.*—Cut-purse, *s. un borsaiuolo.*—To draw cuts, *giuocare alle buschette*
Cut, *v. a. tagliare, mozzare.* —Cut the vine, *potare la vite.*—Cut a loaf, *tagliare un pane.*—Cut capers, *fare delle capriuole.* — Cut one short, *interrompere.* — Cut off an heir, *diseredare.*—Cut asunder, *stracciare, rompere.* —Cut up, *trinciare.* — Cut down, *segare*
Cutaneous, *a. cutaneo*
Cuticle, *s. cute*
Cutlass, *s. coltellaccio*
Cutler, *s. coltellinaio.*—Sword-cutler, *s. spadaio*
Cutter, *s. tagliatore.*—Corn-cutter, *s. uno che taglia calli.* — A stone-cutter, *s. statuario*
Cutting, *s. ritaglio*
Cutting, *a. pungente, satirico*
Cuttle, *s. seppia*
Cutlets, *s. bracciuole*
Cycle, *s. rivoluzione, corso*
Cyclopædia, *s. enciclopedia*
Cygnet, *s. un cigno giovine*
Cylinder, *s. cilindro*
Cylindrical, *a. cilindrico*
Cymbal, *s. cembalo*
Cynical, *a. severo, austero*
Cynic, *s. un cinico*
Cynosure, *s. la costellazione dell'orsa minore*
Cypher, *s. cifro*
Cypress-tree, *s. cipresso*
Czar, *il Czar*

D

DAB, *s. schiaffetto,* —(fish *rombo.*—Dab of dirt, *s zacchera.* — Dab-chick, *s. gallinella*
Dabble, *v. a. zaccherare.*—To dabble in the dirt, *dimenarsi nel fango*
Dace, *s. specie di pesce*
Dactyl, *s. dattilo*
Dad, *or* Daddy, *s. babbo*
Daffodil, *s. asfodillo*
Dag, *s. schioppetto*
Dagger, *s. un pugnale*
Daggle, *v. a. zaccherare, imbrattare*
Daily, *ad. cotidiano, ad. giornalmente*
Daintily, *ad. delicatamente*
Daintiness, *s. lecconeria, delicatezza.* — Dainty, *a. leccone, goloso, —splendido, abbondante*
Dairy, *s. luogo per il latte.*— Dairy-woman, *s. donna che vende latte*
Daisy, *s. margherita*
Dale, *s. una valle*
Dalliance, *s. scherzo, lascivezza*
Dallier, *s. burlone, un baione*
Dally, *v. n. scherzare, burlare, baluccare, indugiare, burlarsi, beffare*
Dalmatic, *s. tonacello*
Dam, *s. la madre di certe bestie, cateratta.*—Dam up, *v. a. stoppare, chiudere.*— Dam up a window, *murare una finestra*
Damage, *s. danno, torto,* — *v. a. danneggiare*
Damask, *s. dammasco.* — Damask-rose, *s. rosa dammaschina.* — Damask napkins, *s. salviette dammaschine.*—Damask-bed, *s. letto dammasco*
Damask wine, *v. a. scaldare un poco il vino*
Dame, *s. dama*
Damn, *v. a dannare, condannare,* —able, *a. dannabile,* —ably, *ad. orribilmente*
Damnation, *s. dannazione*
Damnify, *v. a. danneggiare*
Damp, *s. umidità,* —*a. umido,* —*v. a. inumidire.*— Damp one, *v. a. scoraggiare*
Dampness, *s. umidità*
Damsel, *s. zittella*

Damson, *s. specie di susina nera*
Dance, *s. danza, ballo, —v. n. & a. danzare, ballare.* — Dance attendance, *aspettare* — Dancer, *s. ballerino*
Dancing, *s. ballo.* — Dancing-room, *s sala da ballo* —Dancing-master, *s. ballerino*
Dandelion, *s. spezie di cicoria*
Dandle, *v. a allottare, carreggiare, vezzeggiare, differire*
Dandruff, *s. forforaggine*
Dandy, *s. zerbino, damerino, scioeco*
Dane-wort, *s. ebbio, ebulo*
Danger, *s. rischio, pericolo*
Dangerous, *a. pericoloso, —ly, ad pericolosamente*
Dangle *v. n. dandolare.*—Dangle about a woman, *stare sempre all' intorno d'una donna, —er, s. un effeminato*
Dank, *a. umido, bagnato*
Dapper, *a vigoroso, gagliardo*
Dapple, Dappled, *a. pomato, pezzato*
Dapple-grey, *leardo pomato*
Dare, *v. n. osare, ardire, v. a. sfidare, irritare*
Daring *a. ardito, temerario, —ly, ad. arditamente,* —ness, *s. baldanza*
Dark, *a. oscuro, tenebroso.* — Dark lantern, *s. lanterna sorda.*—Dark, or Darkness, *s tenebre.*—Dark-sighted, *a. di corta vista*
Darken, *v. a. oscurare, —ing, s. oscuramento*
Darkly, *ad. oscuramente*
Darkness, *s oscurità*
Darling, *s un cucco, favorito, —a. favorito, diletto*
Darn, *s. cucitura, —v. a. racconciare*
Darnel, *s. loglio, zizzania*
Darner, *s racconciatore*
Dart, *s. dardo, strale,—v. a. scoccare, lanciare, —er, s. lanciatore*
Dash, *s. colpo, tratto, —v. a. colpire, urtare.*—Dash a project, *sconcertare un progetto.*—Dash out, *v. a. scancellare*
Dastard, *s. un codardo, —ise, v. a. effeminare, —ly, a. infingardo*
Date, *s. data,* —(fruit) *dattero*
Date, *v. a. datare*
Dative case, *s. il dativo*
Daub, *v. a. imbrattare*
Daughter, *s. figliuola.*—God-daughter, *s. figlioccia.* — Grand-daughter, *una nipote*
Daunt, *v. a. spaventare, intimidire*
Dauntless, *a. intrepido*
Dauphin, *s. il delfino*
Dawn, *v. n. spuntare, apparire, cominciare a nascere (parlando del giorno)*
Dawn, *s. l'aurora, l'alba*
Day, *s. giorno, dì, giornata —battaglia.* — Day-book, *s. giornale.*—Days, *s. pl. tempo, secolo* — Daybreak, *s. lo spuntare del giorno.* — Dog-days, *s. giorni canicolari.* —Day's work, *s. giornata*
Dazzle, *v. a. abbagliare,* —ing, *s. abbaglio*
Deacon, *s. un diacono,* —ship, *s. diaconato*
Dead, *a. morto, stupido, indolente.* — The dead, *s. pl. i morti.* — Dead sleep, *s. lettargia*
Deaden, *v. a. rallentare, [allentare*
Deadly, *a. mortale, periglioso, violente, furioso, —ad. mortalmente, furiosamente*
Deadness, *s. addormentamento*
Deaf, *a. sordo*
Deafen, *v. a. assordare,* Deafish, *a. sordastro, —ly, a solitario, —ad sordamente,* —ness, *s. sordità*
Deal, *s. abbondanza, quantità.* —Fir, deal, *abete.* — Deal, *s.* (at cards) *la parte di chi tocca a fare le carte.*—Deal, *v. n.* (to trade) *trafficare, negoziare.*—Deal well with one, *trattare uno bene* —To deal cards, *far le carte*
Dealer, *s. negoziante.*—Dealer, *s* (at cards) *colui che fà le carte* —Plain dealer, *s. uomo di buona fede*
Dealing, *s. negozio, traffico.*— —Honest dealing, *procedere franco.*—Treacherous dealing, *perfidia, inganno*
Deambulation, *s. spasseggiata*
Dean, *s un decano,* —ship, *s. dignità d'un decano.* — Deanery, *s. giurisdizione d'un decano*
Dear, *a caro, molto, —ly, ad. caramente, teneramente,* —ness, *s. scarsità*
Dearth, *s. carestia, scarsezza*
Death, *s. la morte.* — Upon pain of death, *sotto pena della vita.*—To grieve one's self to death, *affliggersi sino alla morte,* —ful, *a. mortale,* —watch, *s.* (insect) *un grillo,* —less, *a. immortale*
Debar, *v. a. privare, escludere*
Debark, *v. n sbarcare*
Debarring, *s. esclusione*
Debase, *v. a. dispregiare, avvilire.* — Debase coin, *falsificar la moneta,* —ment, *or* debasing, *s. abbassamento*
Debate, *s. contesa, disputa*
Debate, *v. a. discussare, agitare, discutere, —v. n. contendere, litigare.* — Debate with one's self, *deliberare,* —ment, *s. contesa*
Debauch, *v. a. subornare, sedurre, —s. stravizzo,* —ee, *s. uno scapestrato,* —ery, *s. sfrenatezza, libertinismo,* —er, *s. seduttore*
Debile, *a. debole, fiacco*
Debilitate, *v. a. debilitare, indebolire,* —ing, *s. debilitamento*
Debility, *s. debolezza*
Debonair, *a. affabile, cortese, allegro, festoso*
Debt, *s. un debito*
Debtor, *s. debitore*
Decade, *s. decade*
Decagon, *s. decagono*
Decalogue, *s. decalogo*
Decameron, *s. decamerone*
Decamp, *v. a. levar il campo,* —ment, *s. il levarsi del campo*
Decant, *v. a. trasvasare*
Decanter, *s. guastada*
Decapitate, *v. a. decapitare*
Decay, *s. declinazione, rovina, —v. n. scadere, appassarsi, consumarsi, imbastardirsi, indebolirsi* —Decay in one's estate, *impoverirsi*
Decease, *s. morte, —v. n. morire*
Deceit, *s. delusione, inganno*
Deceitful, *a furbo, falso.* — Deceitful trick, *s. una furberia, —ly, ad. ingannevolmente,* —ness, *s. inganno*
Deceivable, *a. facile ad essere ingannato*
Deceive, *v. a. ingannare, gabbare, —v. n. burlare, deridere,* —er, *s. ingannatore, impostore,* —ing, *s. delusione*
December, *s. Decembre*
Decemvirate, *s. decemvirato*

Decemvirs, *s. pl. decemviri*
Decency, *s. decenza, decoro*
Decennial, *a. decennio*
Decent, *a. decente, decoroso,* —ly, *ad. decentemente,* —ness, *s decenza.*
Deception, *s. delusione, fraude*
Decide, *v. a. decidere, risolvere*
Deciding, *s. decisione*
Deciduous, *a. pronto a cadere*
Decimal, *a. decimale*
Decimate, *v. a. decimare, levar la decima*
Decimation, *s. decimazione, il pagamento delle decime*
Decipher, *v. a. deciferare, descrivere,* —er, *s. colui che spiega le cifere*
Decision, *s decisione*
Decisive, *a. decisivo*
Deck of a ship, *s. bordo, ponte di nave*
Deck, *v a. adornare, abbellire*
Decking, *s ornamento*
Declaim, *v. a. declamare, arringare*
Declaimer, *s. arringatore*
Declamation, *s. arringheria*
Declamatory, *s. declamatorio*
Declaration, *s. dichiarazione,* — of war, *intimazione di guerra*
Declarative, *a. dichiarativo*
Declare, *v. a. dichiarare, pubblicare, scoprire, svellare,* —*v. n. confessare, mostrarsi*
Declaring, *s. dichiarazione*
Declension, *s. declinazione*
Declinable, *a declinabile*
Declination, *s. scadimento, declino, declinazione*
Decline, *s. scadimento, declinazione, v. a. declinare, schivare, fuggire, evitare,* —*v. n. calare, scendere* — *piegarsi, abbassarsi.* — Declining, *s. declino, sfuggimento*
Declivity, *s. declività*
Decoct, *v. a. bollire,* —ion, *s. decozione*
Decollation, *s. decollazione*
Decorate, *v. a. decorare, ornare*
Decorator, *s. adornatore*
Decoration, *s. decorazione*
Decorous, *a. decoroso*
Decortication, *s. decorticazione* [*nienza*
Decorum, *s. decoro, convenienza*
Decoy, *s. luogo da zimbellare gl' uccelli* — *allettamento, v. a. zimbellare, allettare*
Decrease, *s. scadimento,* —*v. a. decrescere*
Decree, *s. decreto, ordine, edito, statuto* — *risoluzione, progetto, precetto, massima,* —*v. n. decretare statuire*
Decrepit, *a. decrepito,* —ness, Decrepitude, *s. decrepità, vecchiaia*
Decrescent, *s. lo scemo della luna*
Decretal, *a. decretale.* —Decretals, *s. pl. decretali*
Decretory, *a. decisivo*
Decry, *v. a. discreditare, sparlare.*—Decry a custom, *annullare un costume*
Decuple, *a. decuplo, dieci volte doppio*
Dedicate, *v. a. dedicare, presentare* [*dedica*
Dedication, *s. dedicazione,*
Dedicator, *s. autore di dedica*
Dedicatory, *a. dedicatorio*
Dedition, *s. arrendimento*
Deduce, *v. a. dedurre, inferire,* —ction, *s. deduzione, sottrazione,* —*conclusione, conseguenza*
Deed, *s. azione, fatto, atto, contratto*
Deem, *v. n. credere, stimare*
Deep, *a. profondo, cupo.* — Deep sorrow, *grande affanno.*—Deep coat, *un abito ampio.* — Deep mourning, *gran bruno.* — Deep blue, *turchino oscuro.*—Deep notion, *concetto oscuro*
Deepen, *v. a. affondare*
Deeply, *ad. profondamente*
Deepness, *s. profondità*
Deer, *s. il genere de' cervi.* — Red-deer, *cervo, cerbio.* —A fallow-deer, *un daino, una damma*
Deface, *v. a. scancellare, guastare.* — Deface a town, *rovinare una città* — Deface the coin, *disfigurare la moneta*
Defailance, *s. mancanza*
Defalcation, *s. difalcazione*
Defamatory, *a diffamatorio*
Defame, *v. a. diffamare,* —er, *s diffamatore*
Default, *s. fallo, vizio, mancanza* —In default whereof, *in diffalta di che*
Defeasance, *s contralettera*
Defeat, *s. sconfitta, rotta,* — *v. a. sconfiggere.* — Defeat one's will, *annullare l'altrui testamento.* — Defeat one's design, *deludere l'altrui disegno*
Defecate, *a. purificato, raffinato,* —*v. a. raffinare,* —ion, *s. raffinamento*
Defect, *s. difetto, vizio,* —ion, *s. rivoluzione, rivolta,* —ive, *a defettivo*
Defence, *s. difesa, guardia, proibizione,* —less, *a. senza difesa*
Defend, *v a. difendere, sostenere.* — Defend one's cause, *difendere la causa di,* —ant, *s. persona accusata,* —er, *s. difensore*
Defensative, *s. antidoto*
Defensible, *a. difendevole, difensivo*
Defensive arms, *armi difensive*
Defer, *v. a differire, prolungare,* —*v. n. stimare*
Deference, *s. riguardo, rispetto*
Deferring, *s. prolungamento, proroga*
Defiance, *s. disfida, chiamata.* —To bid defiance, *sfidare*
Deficiency, *s. deficienza*
Deficience, *s. insolvabilità*
Deficient, *a. deficiente, insolvabile*
Defile, *s. passaggio stretto,* — *v. a. sporcare, lordare,* —ment, *s. macchia, bruttura,* —er, *s corruttore*
Definable, *a che si può definire*
Define, *v. a definire*
Definite, *a. definito, certo,* —ness, *s. la definizione d'una cosa.* — Definition, *s. definizione*
Definitive, *a. definitivo,* —ly, *ad. definitivamente*
Deflagration, *s. incendio*
Deflexion, *s. torcimento*
Deflour a virgin, *v. a. deflorare una vergine*
Deflourer, *s. corruttore*
Defluxion, *s. flussione*
Deform, *v. a. sformare.*—Deform one's face, *sfregiare l'altrui viso* [*tezza*
Deformity, *s deformità, bruttezza*
Defraud, *v. a defraudare,* —ing, *s. fraude, inganno*
Defray, *v. a. spesare, far le spese*
Defunct, *a. defunto, morto*
Defy, *v. a. sfidare, bravare*
Degeneracy, *s. degenerazione*
Degenerate, *v. n. degenerare*

Degeneration, *s. depravazione*
Degenerous, *a. vile, infame*
Degradation, *s degradazione*
Degrade, *v. a. degradare.*—Degrade one's self, *derogare.* Degrading, *s. degradamento*
Degree, *s. grado, passo.*—By degrees, *grado per grado, poco a poco.*—To take one's degrees, *prendere i gradi*
Dehort, *v a. sconsigliare,* —ation, *s. dissuazione*
Deicide, *s. deicidio*
Deject, *v. a. abbattere, affliggere, scoraggire*
Dejection, *s. costernazione, afflizione, evacuazione*
Deify one, *v. a. deificare uno,* —ing, *s deificazione*
Deign, *v. degnarsi*
Deism, *s. deismo*
Deist, *s. deista*
Deity. *s Deità, Divinità*
Delay, *s. ritardo, indugio, dilazione,* —*v. a. differire, tardare,* —er, *s. indugiatore,* —ing, *s. dimora, indugio*
Delectable, *a. dilettabile, piacevole,* —ness, *s. dilettabilità,* —ly, *ad. dilettabilmente*
Delectation, *s. dilettazione*
Delegate, *a. delegato, deputato,* —*s. un delegato,*—*v. a. delegare, deputare*
Delegation, *s. delegazione*
Deliberate, *a. avvisato, savio,* —*v. a. deliberare,* —ly, *ad. maturamente, saviamente, pensatamente*
Deliberation, *s. deliberazione*
Deliberative, *a. deliberativo*
Delicacy, *s. delicatezza*
Delicate, *a. delicato, squisito, pulito, effeminato,* —ly, *ad. delicatamente,* —ness, *s. delicatezza*
Delicious, *a. delizioso,* —ly, *ad. deliziosamente,* —ness, *s. delizie, piaceri*
Delight, *s. delizia, gusto*
Delight, *v. a. dilettare, rallegrare*
Delightful, *a. dilettevole, delizioso,* —ly, *ad. piacevolmente,* —ness, *s. diletto, delizia*
Delineate, *v. a. disegnare, delineare*
Delineation, *s. delineazione*
Delinquency, *s. delitto, offesa*
Delinquent, *s un delinquente*
Deliquium, *s. deliquio*
Delirate, *v. n. delirare*
Delirium, *s delirio, pazzia*
Delirious, *a. pazzo, matto*
Deliver, *v. a. consegnare, restituire*—*esprimere, spiegare.*—Deliver up, *abbandonare, rendere,*—ance, *s. liberazione.* —Deliverance of a woman with child, *parto,* —er, *s. liberatore*
Delivery, *s. liberamento, facondia* [*ludere*
Delude, *v. a. ingannare, de-*
Deluder, *s. ingannatore. furbo*
Delve, *v. a. zappare, vangare*
Deluge, *s. diluvio,* — *v. a. inondare, diluviare*
Delusion, *s. delusione, inganno*
Delusive, *a ingannevole*
Demagogue, *s. caporione*
Demesne, *s. dominio*
Demand, *s. domanda, pretenzione, questione,* — *v. a. domandare, interrogare, richiamare,* —ant, *s. domandatore*
Demean one's self, *v. r. comportarsi*
Demeanour, *s. portamento*
Dementate, *v. a fare ammattire*
Demerit, *s demerito*
Demi-god, *s. un semideo*
Demigration, *s. cangiamento di*
Demise, *s. morte* [*luogo*
Demise by lease, *v. a. dare ad affitto.* — Demise by will, *lasciare in testamento*
Demission, *s. lascito*
Democracy, *s. democrazia*
Democratical, *a. democratico*
Demolish, *v. a. demolire, distruggere,* —er, *s. distruttore,* —ing, Demolition, *s. demolizione, rovina*
Demon, *s. demonio, diavolo*
Demoniac, *s. demoniaco*
Demonstrable, *a. dimostrabile,* —ly, *ad. dimostrabilmente*
Demonstrate, *v. a. dimostrare,* —ion, *s. dimostrazione*
Demonstrative, *a. dimostrativo,* —ly, *dimostrativamente*
Demonstrator, *s. dimostratore*
Demur, *v. n. prolungar una cosa*
Demure, *a. ritroso, grave,* —ly, *ad. gravemente,* —ness, *s. gravità, contegno*
Demurrer, *s. eccezione dilatoria*
Den, *s spelonca, antro*
Denial, *s. rifiuto, ripulsa*
Denier, *s. un danaio*
Denigrate, *v. a. annerire*
Denizen, *forestiere matricolato*
Denominate, *v. a. denominare,* —ion, *s. denominazione,* —or, *s. denominatore*
Denotation, *s. segno, nota*
Denote, *v. a. denotare, significare*
Denounce, *v. a. denunziare*
Denouncing, Denunciation, *s dinunziazione, dischiarazion*
Dense, *a. denso, spesso,* —ity, *s densità*
Dent, *s dente, dentello*
Dent, *v. a dentare, intaccare*
Dented work, *s intacco*
Dentels, or Denticles, *s. pl dentelli*
Dentifrice, *s. polvere da pulire i denti*
Denudate, *v. a. spogliare*
Deny, *v. a. negare, rifiutare.* —Deny one's self, *v. r. far dire che non si stà a casa,* —ing, *s. negamento*
Deobstruct, *v. a aprire*
Depaint, *v. a. dipingere, rappresentare*
Depart, *v. n. andar via.*—Depart from, *cambiare, allontanarsi.*—Depart with a thing *s. tralasciare un affare,* —er, *s. affinatore,* —ing, —ure, *s partenza, o la morte,* —ment *s. spartimento*
Depasture, *v. n. pascolare*
Depeculation, *s peculato*
Depend, *v. n. essere pendente* —Depend upon, *v. n. dipendere, confidarsi.*—Depend of, *v. n consistere, essere pendente*
Dependence, Dependency, *s. dipendenza*
Dependent, *s. un partigiano*
Depending, *a. pendente, indeciso*
Depict, *v. a. dipingere*
Depilatory, *a. dipilatorio*
Deplorable, *a deplorabile*
Deploration, *s. lamentazione*
Deplore, *v. a. deplorare, lamentare,* —ing, *s. lamentanza*
Deplume, *v. a. spiumare*
Depone, *v. n. deporre*
Deponent, *s. un testimonio*
Depopulate, *v. a spopolare desolare, distruggere,* —ing —ion, *s. desolazione, rovina*
Deport, *v. a. portarsi,* —ment, *s. portamento, condotta*
Depose, *v. n. deporre,* — *v. a. privare*
Depositary, *s. depositario*
Deposing, *s deposizione*
Deposit, *v. a. depositare, confidare*

Deposit, *s. deposito*
Deposition, *s. deposizione*
Depository, *s. deposito*
Depravation, *s. depravazione*, —of manners, *corruzione di costumi*
Deprave, *v. a. depravare*, —ing, *s. depravazione*, —ity, *s. depravità*
Deprecate, *v. a pregare instantemente*, —ion, *s. preghiera, domanda*
Depreciate, *v. a. abbassare, avvilire*
Depredation, *s. depredazione*
Depress, *v. a. abbassare, coricare, deprimere, umiliare*, —ion, *s. depressione*
Deprivation, *s. privazione*
Deprive, *v. a. privare*
Depth, *s. profondità*.—Depth of winter, *il cuor del verno*.—The depth of a battalion, *l'ampiezza d'un squadrone*
Depuration, *s purificazione*
Deputation, *s. deputazione*
Depute, *v. a. deputare*
Deputy, *s. un deputato*.—Deputy-governor, *un sotto governatore*
Deracinate, *v. sradicare, sbarbare*
Deraign, *v. provare, mostrare, far vedere* (law term)
Derange, *v. disordinare, scomporre*
Derangement, *disordinanza*
Deray, *s. disordine, tumulto, chiasso*
Dereliction, *s. abbandonamento*
Deride, *v. a. deridere, burlarsi*.—Derider, *s. derisore, schernitore*
Deriding, Derision, *s. derisione, burla, scherno*
Derisory, *a. risibile*
Derivation, *s derivazione*
Derivative, *a. derivativo*
Derive, *v. a. derivare, procedere*
Derogate, *v. n. derogare*
Derogation, *s. derogazione*
Derogatory, *a. derogatorio*
Dervis, *s. dervisse*
Descant, *s. diceria, commento, biscanto*, — *v. commentare, glosare*
Descend, *v. n. discendere*
Descent, *s. scesa, calata, nascita, stirpe*
Describe, *v a. descrivere*
Description, *s. descrizione*
Descry, *v. a. scoprire*, —ing, *s. scoperta*
Desert, *s. merito*
Desert, *s. deserto, solitudine*
Desert, *v. a. lasciare, abbondonare*
Deserter, *s. un disertore*
Deserve, *v. n. meritare*
Deserving, *a. meritevole, di merito*
Deservedly, *ad. giustamente*
Design, *s. disegno, progetto*
Design, *v. a. disegnare, proporre*
Designedly, *ad. pensatamente*
Designer, *s. disegnatore*
Designing, *a. malintenzionato, furbo, astuto*
Designment, *s. disegno, intenzione*
Desirable, *a. desiderevole*
Desire, *s. desiderio, voglia, preghiera, domanda*
Desire, *v. a. pregare. desiderare, ordinare, comandare*
Desiredly, *ad. a seconda*
Desirous, *a. desideroso*, —ly, *ad. ardentemente*
Desist, *v. n. desistere*, —ing, *s. tralasciamento*
Desk, *un desco*
Desolate, *v a. desolare, rovinare, affliggere*, — *a. desolato, rovinato, solitario, afflitto*
Desolation, *s. desolazione, rovina, affanno, mestizia*
Despair, *v. a. disperare*,—*s. disperazione*, — *v. n. disperarsi*
Desperado, *s. un disperato*
Desperate, *a disperato, furioso, violento*.—Desperate man, *s. un arrabiato*.—Desperate attempt, *un colpo disperato*, —ly, *ad. disperatamente, furiosamente*, —ness, *s. furia, violenza*
Desperation, *s. disperazione*
Despicable, *a. sprezzabile*, —ly, *ad. vilmente*
Despisable, *a. sprezzevole*
Despise, *v. a. sprezzare*
Despite, *s. dispetto, sdegno*,—fully, *ad. dispettosamente*
Despoil, *v. a. spogliare*
Despond, *v. n. scoraggirsi*, —ency, *s. scoraggimento*
Despot, *s. despoto*
Despotical, *a. dispotico*, —ly, *ad. dispoticamente*
Despumate, *v. a. schiumare, chiarificare*
Dessert, *s. le frutta, &c. dopo pasto*
Destination, *s. destinazione*
Destine, *v. a. destinare, disignare*
Destiny, *s. il destino, la sorte*
Destitute, *a. destituto, abbandonato*
Destitution, *s. abbandono*
Destroy, *v. a. distruggere, guastare*, —er, *s. distruttore*, —ing, Destruction, *s. distruzione, uccisione*
Destructive, *a. distruttivo*
Desultory, *a. transitorio, incostante*
Detach, *v. a staccare*, —ment, *s. staccamento*
Detail, *s. particolorità*
Detain, *v. a. trattenere, far restare*
Detect, *v. a. scoprire*
Detection, *s. scoperta*
Detention, *s. detensione, indugio, tardanza*
Deter, *v. a. frastornare*
Deterge, *v. a. detergere*
Deterioration, *s. deteriorazione*
Determinable, *a. determinabile*
Determinate, *a. determinato*,—*v. a. determinare*, —ly, *ad. determinatamente*, —ion, *s. determinazione*, —ive, *a. determinativo*
Determine, *v. a. determinare fissare, risolvere*
Detersion, *s detersione*
Detersive, *a detersivo*
Detest, *v. a detestare*
Detestable, *a. detestabile*, —ly, *ad. pessimamente*
Detestation, *s. detestazione*
Dethrone, *v a stronare*, —ing, *s. stronamento*
Detort, *v. a. pervertire*
Detract, *v. a. detrarre, sparlare, sminuire, tagliare*
Detraction, *s. detrazione*
Detractor, *s. maldicente*
Detriment, *s. torto, detrimento*, —al, *a. detrimentale*
Detrude, *v. a. scacciare*
Devastation, *s. devastazione*
Deuce, *s. due, il diavolo*
Develope, *v. a. sviluppare*
Devest, *v. a. spogliare*
Deviate, *v. a. deviare*
Deviation, *s. smarrimento*
Device, *s. astuzia, artifizio, invenzione, mezzo*
Devil, *s. il diavolo*
Devilish, *a. diabolico*, —ly, *ad. diabolicamente*
Devise, *v. n. immaginare*

deliberare. — Devise to one by will, *legare ad uno, far un lascito*
Devise, *v. a. fingere, inventare*
Devise, *s. lascito, legato*
Devisee, *s un legatorio*
Deviser, *s. inventore*
Devisor, *s. un testatore*
Devoir, *s. dovere*
Devolve, *v. n. scadere, cascare.* - Devolve a trust, *dare a custodire*
Devolutary, *s. devolutario*
Devolution, *s. devoluzione*
Devotee, *s. bacchettone*
Devote, *v. a. divotare, dedicare*
Devotion, *s. divozione, disposizione*
Devour, *v. a. divorare, dissipare, assorbire,* —er, *s. divoratore,* —ingly, *ad. ingordamente*
Devout, *a. divoto, pio,* —ly, *ad. divotamente,* —ness, *s. divozione*
Deuteronomy, *s. il Deuteronomio*
Dew, *s. ruggiada.*—Dewlap, *s. giogaia.* — Dew-snail, *s. lumaca.* — Dewy, *a. ruggiadoso*
Dexterity, *s. desterità*
Dexterous, *a destro, abile,* —ly, *ad. destramente*
Diabetes, *s. diabete*
Diabolical, *a. diabolico,* —ly, *ad. diabolicamente*
Diadem, *s. un diadema*
Diagonal, *a. diagonale,* —ly, *ad. diagonalmente*
Diagram, *s. piano disegno*
Dial, *s. orologio a sole,* —of a watch, *mostra d'orologio*
Dialling, *s. gnomonica*
Dialect, *s dialetto,* —ically, *ad. dialetticamente,* —ician, *s. un dialettico,* —ic, *s.* (logic) *la dialettica*
Dialogue, *s. dialogo*
Diameter, *s diametro*
Diametrical, *a. diamet[illegible]e,* —ly, *ad. diametralmente*
Diamond, *s. un diamante,* at cards, *cuori.*—Diamond-cutter, *s. gioielliere*
Diapason, *s. diapason*
Diaper, *a. lavorato*
Diaphanous, *a. trasparente*
Diaphoretic, *a diaforetico*
Diaphragm, *s. diaframma*
Diarrhœa, *s. diarrea*
Diary, *s. diario, giornale*
Dibble, *s. zappa. marra*
Dice, *s. pl. dadi.*—Dice-box, *s. bossolo.* — Dice-player, *giuocatore di dadi.*—To set the dice upon one, *ingannare alcuno*
Dictate, *v. a. dettare*
Dictates, *s. pl. precetti, regole*
Dictator, *s. dittatore,* —ship, *s. dittatura*
Dictionary, *s. dizionario*
Didactic, *a. didattico, istruttivo*
Die, *s. un dado. tintura, tinta,* —*v. n. morire,*—*v. a. tingere*
Dier, *s. un tintore*
Dieresis, *s. dieresi, divisione*
Diet, *s nutrimento, dieta*
Diet one, *v. a. dietare,*—*v. n. mangiare*
Differ. *v n. differire,* —ence, *s. differenza, disputa, lite*
Difference, *v. a. differenziare*
Different, *a. differente. diverso,* —ly, *ad. differentemente.*— Differing, *a. differente*
Difficult, *a. difficile,* —ly, *ad. difficilmente,* —ty, *s. difficoltà*
Diffide, *v. n. diffidarsi,* —ence, *s. diffidenza, timidità*
Diffident, *a. diffidente,* —ly, *ad. timidamente*
Diffuse. *v. a. diffondere,* —ly, *ad. diffusamente,* —ion, *s. diffusione,* —ive, *a. disteso, diffusivo*
Dig, *v. a. zappare, vangare.*— Dig out, *v. a. sterrare*
Digest, *v. a. digerire, redigere, disporre,* —ible, *a. digestibile*
Digestion, *s. digestione*
Digest, *s. pl. pandette, digesto*
Digger, *s. zappatore*
Dignify, *v. a. innalzare a qualche dignità*
Dignitary, *s. un prelato*
Dignity, *s. dignità, elevazione*
Digress, *v. a. allontanarsi di*
Digression, *s. digressione*
Dijudicate, *v. a decidere. discernere, distinguere.* —ion, *s. decisione*
Dike, *s. fosso, argine*
Dilacerate, *v. a. lacerare,* —ion, *s. laceramento*
Dilapidate, *v. a. rovinare.* —ion, *dilapidamento, rovina*
Dilate, *v. a. dilatare, allargare*
Dilator, *s. un dilatatore*
Dilating, Dilation, *s. dilatazione*
Dilatory, *a. dilatorio.* — Dilatory pleas, *sofisticheria rigiri*
Dilemma, *s. dilemma, imbarazzo, imbroglio*
Diligence, *s. diligenza*
Diligent, *a. diligente.* —ly, *ad. diligentemente*
Dilucid, *a chiaro, evidente*
Dilucidate, *v. a. schiarire,* —ion, *s. dischiarazione*
Dilute, *v. a. stemperare, mescolare*
Dim, *a. oscuro, torbido.*—Dim sighted, *a. che ha la vista offuscata*
Dim, *v. a. oscurare*
Dimension, *s. dimenzione*
Diminish, *v. n. diminuire*
Diminution, *s. diminuzione, cala*
Diminutive, *a. diminutivo*
Dimissory, *a. dimissorio*
Dimity, *s bombagina*
Dimness, *s. offuscazione*
Dimple, *s. pozzetta,*—*v. n. formar delle pozzette nelle guance*
Din, *susurro, suono*
Dine, *v. n. pranzare*
Dining, *s. il pranzare,* —room, *s. sala da mangiare*
Dinner, *s pranzo*
Dint, *s. impressione, forza*
Diocesan, *s. diocesano*
Diocese, *s. diocesi*
Dioptrics, *s. diottrica*
Dip, *v. a. intignere. bagnare*
Diphthong, *s dittongo*
Diploma, *s. diploma*
Direct, *a. diretto, diritto*
Direct, *v. a. dirigere, rettificare, indirizzare, mandare, mostrare. insegnare,* —ion, *s. direzione,* —of a letter, *indirizzo d'una lettera,* —ly *ad. direttamente,* —ness, *s. rettitudine,* —or, *s. direttore,* —ory, *s. la liturgia*
Direful, *a. crudele, terribile*
Direption, *s. rapina, sacco*
Dirge, *s. ufficio de' morti, canzone funebre*
Dirt, *s. fango, porcheria*
Dirtily, *ad. indegnamente*
Dirtiness, *s. sporcizia*
Dirty, *a sporco, lordo, basso, infame*
Dirty, *v. a. sporcare, imbrattare*
Disability, *s. incapacità*
Disable, *v. a. incapacitare.*— Disable a ship, *sdruscire un vascello*
Disacknowledge, *v. a. negare*
Disadvantage, *s. svantaggio*

Disadvantageous, *a. svantaggioso*
Disaffect. *v. a biasimare*
Disaffection, *s. cattiva volontà*, —ed, *a. malintenzionato*
Disagree, *v. n. discordare*, —able, *a. dispiacevole, contrario, opposto*, —ing, —ment, *s. divisione, discordia*
Disallow, *v. a. disapprovare*
Disanchor, *v. a. sarpar l'ancora*
Disanimate, *v. a. sbigottire*
Disannul, *v. a annullare*
Disappear, *v. n. sparire*
Disappoint, *v. a. mancare di parola, frustrare, sconcertare*, —ment, *mancamento di parola*
Disapprove. *v. a. disapprovare*
Disarm, *v. a. disarmare*
Disaster, *s. disastro*
Disastrous, *a. funesto*
Disavow, *v. a. negare, contradire, mantenere il contrario*
Disband, *v. a. congediare*
Disbelief, *s. diffidenza, dubbio*
Disbelieve, *v. a. dubitare*, —ing, *s dubbio, discredenza*
Disburden, *v. a scaricare*
Disburse. *v. a. sborzare*,—ment, *s. sborzo*
Discalceated, *a. scalzo*
Discard, *v. a. licenziare*
Discern, *v. a. discernere*, —ible, *a. visibile*, —ing. —ment, *discernimento*
Discerp, *v. a. separare, lacerare*, —tion, *s. separazione*
Discharge, *s. scarico, quitanza, liberazione, giustificazione*
Discharge, *v. a. scaricare.*—Discharge a servant, &c., *congediare un servo*
Disciple, *s. discipolo*
Disciplinable, *a. disciplinabile*
Discipline, *s. disciplina*,—*v. a. disciplinare, regolare, formare*, —ing, *s. disciplina*
Disclaim, *v. a. rinunziare*, —ing, *s. rinunzia*
Disclose, *v. a. aprire, rivelare.* — Disclose a secret, *svelare un segreto*, — *v. n. aprirsi*
Discolour, *v. a. scolorare*
Discomfit, *v. a. sconfiggere*, —ure, *s. sconfitta, rotta*
Discomfort, *s. afflizione*
Discomfort, *v. a. affliggere*
Discommend, *v. a. biasimare*, —able, *a. biasimevole*, —ation, *s. biasimo*
Discommode, *v. a. incomodare*, —ity, *s. incomodita*
Discompose, *v. a. sconcertare, inquietare*, —ing, *s. disordine*
Disconcert, *v. a. sconcertare*
Disconsolate, *a. inconsolabile*
Discontent, *s. scontento, rammarico, tristizia*,—*v. a. scontentare*
Discontinuance, *s cessazione*
Discontinue, *v. a. cessare*, —ing, *s. intermissione*
Discord, *s discordia, divisione, discordanza*
Discordant, *a. discordante*
Discover, *v. a scoprire*, —able, *a. facile a scoprire*, —er, *s. delatore*
Discovery, *s. scoperta*
Discount, *v. a. scontare*, — *s. sconto, cala*
Discountenance, *v. a. impedire, reprimere*
Discourage, *v. a. scoraggiare*, —ment, *s. scoreggiamento*
Discourse, *s. discorso, ragionamento, trattato*
Discourse, *v. n. discorrere, discutere*
Discourteous, *a. scortese*
Discourtesy, *s. ingiuria, torto*
Discredit, *s. disonore, scredito*, —*v. a. screditare*
Discreet, *a. discreto, savio*, —ly, *ad. discretamente*
Discrepant, *a. contrario*
Discretion, *s. discrezione*, —ary, *a. illimitato*
Discriminate, *v. a. distinguere*, —tion, *s. distinzione*
Discuss, *v. a. discutere, esaminare*, —ion, *s. discuzione*, —ive, *a risolutivo*
Disdain, *s. sdegno, sprezzo*, —*v. a. sdegnare*
Disdainful, *a. sdegnoso*, —ly, *ad. sdegnosamente*, —ness, *s. sdegno, fierezza*
Disease, *s. male, malattia*, —*v. a incomodare*
Disembark, *v. a. sbarcare*
Disembogue itself, *v. r. scaricarsi.*—*v. n. sboccare*
Disenchant, *v. a. rompere l'incanto*
Disencourage, *v. a. reprimere*
Disengage, *v. a. disimpegnare, liberare*, —ment, *s. libertà*
Disentangle, *v. a. sbarrazzare, strigare, sviluppare*,—*v. n strigarsi*
Disesteem, *s. sprezzo, sdegno*, —*v. a. sprezzare*
Disfavour, *s. disgrazia*
Disfigure, *v. a. disfigurare*, —ment, *s. bruttura*
Disforest, *v. a. disboscare*
Disfranchise, *v. a. escludere della franchigia*, —ment, *s. privazione della franchigia*
Disfurnish, *v. a. sfornire*
Disgarnish, *v. a. sfornire*
Disgorge, *v. a. vomitare, recere*
Disgrace, *s. disonore, disgrazia.*—Disgrace, *v. a. disonorare*, —ful, *a vergognoso, infame*, —fully, *ad. vergognosamente*
Disguise, *s. travestimento, pretesto, finzione* [*fingere*
Disguise, *v. a. travestire*,
Disgust, *s. disgusto, avversione*, —*v. a. disgustare*
Dish, *s. un piatto.*—Dish of coffee, *una tazza di caffè.* —Chafing-dish, *s. una scaldavivande.*—Dishclout, *s. strofinaccio*
Dish up, *v. a. minestrare*
Dishabille, *s. abito negletto*
Dishearten, *v. a. scoreggiare, intimidire*
Dishevelled, *a. scapigliato*
Dishonest, *a. disonesto*, —ly, *ad. disonestamente*
Dishonesty, *s. disonestà, impudicità*
Dishonour, *s. disonore.* — *v. a. disonorare*, —able, *a. disonorevole*, —ably, *ad. disonorevolmente*
Disincorporate, *v. a. separare*
Disingenuity, *s. cattiva fede*
Disingenuous, *a. dissimulato*
Disinhabited, *a. spopolato*
Disinherit, *v. a. diseredare*
Disinheriting, *s diseredazione*
Disinterested, *a. disinteressato*, —ness, *s. disinteresse*
Disinter, *v. a. sterrare*
Disinvite, *v. a. rivocar l'invito*
Disjoint, Disjoin, *v. a. disgiungere, disunire*
Disjunction, *disgiunzione*
Disjunctive, *a disgiuntivo*
Disk, *s. disco*
Diskindness, *s. cattivo ufizio*
Dislike, *s. disgusto, avversione*
Dislike, *v. a. disapprovare*
Dislocate, *v. n. dislocare*

Dislocation, *s. dislocazione*
Dislodge, *v. a. scacciare.*—Dislodge a stag, *levar un cervo*
Disloyal, *a. sleale,* —ly, *ad. slealmente.* ty, *s. slealtà*
Dismal, *a. terrible, funesto,* —ly, *ad. terribilmente*
Dismantle, *smantellare*
Dismay, *s. stupore, timore*
Dismay, *v. a. spaventare*
Dismember, *v. a. smembrare*
Dismiss, *v. a. licenziare*
Dismission, *s. licenzia, congedo*
Dismount, *v. n. smontare*
Disobedience, *s. disubbedienza*
Disobedient, *a. disubbediente*
Disobey, *v. a. disubbidire*
Disobligation, *s. dispiacere*
Disoblige, *v. a. disservire*
Disorder, *s. disordine, imbroglio,* — *v. a. confondere, disordinare, inquietare, irritare,* —ly, *a. disordinato, confuso,* — *ad. sregolatamente*
Disordinate, *a. disordinato,* —ly, *ad. disordinatamente*
Disown, *v. a negare, rinunziare*
Disparage, *v. n. sprezzare, avvilire, screditare,* —ment, *s. disprezzo, avvilimento*
Disparity, *s. disparità*
Dispart, *spartire*
Dispassionate, *a. spassionato*
Dispatch, *s. spedizione.*—Dispatches, *s. pl. dispacci.*—Dispatch a business, *spedire un affare.*—Dispatch a man, *ammazzare, uccidere*
Dispatch, *v. n. affrettarsi*
Dispel, *v. a. espellere, scacciare*
Dispensation, *s dispensa*
Dispensatory, *s. farmacopea*
Dispense with, *v. a. dispensare, amministrare, distribuire*
Dispenser, *s dispensatore*
Dispeople, *v. a spopolare*
Disperse, *v. a. spargere*
Dispersedly, *ad. separatamente*
Dispersion, *s. dispersione*
Dispirit, *v a scoraggiare*
Displace, *v. a. dislogare, disordinare*
Displacing, *disordine*
Displant, *v. a sradicare*
Display, *s spiegazione,* — *v. a. distendere, sviluppare, spiegare, scoprire*
Displeasant, *a. spiacevole*
Displease, *v. a. dispiacere*
Displeasure, *s. dispiacere*
Displosion, *s. la scarica d'un cannone*
Disport, *s. passatempo,* — *v. n. divertirsi*
Disposal, *s. disposizione*
Dispose, *v. a. disporre, aggiustare, lasciare* — Dispose of one's time, *impiegare il suo tempo* —Dispose of one, *disfarsi d'uno,* —ser, *s. dispensatore*
Disposition, *s disposizione, inclinazione, talento*
Dispossess, *v. a. spossessare,* —ion, *s. spossessione*
Disposure, *s. disposizione, condotta*
Dispraise, *s. rimprovero.* — *v. a. biasimare,* —er, *s. un critico*
Disprofit, *s. perdita, danno*
Disprofit, *v. a nuocere*
Disproof, *s confutazione*
Disproportion, *s. disproporzione,* —able, *a. sproporzionato,* —ably, *ad. inegualmente*
Disprove, *v. a. confutare*
Disputable, *a. disputativo*
Disputant, *s. un disputante*
Disputation, *s. disputa, tesi*
Disputative, *a litigioso*
Dispute, *s. disputa, lite*
Dispute, *v. n. disputare, contestare*
Disputer, *s. litigatore*
Disqualification, *s. incapacità*
Disqualify, *v. a. disabilitare,*—ing, *s. degradazione*
Disquiet, *s. inquietudine,*—*v. a. inquietare,* —er, *s. perturbatore,* —ness, *s. inquietudine*
Disquisition, *s. inquisizione*
Disregard, *v. a. sprezzare*
Disrelish, *v. a. disapprovare*
Disreputable, *a. vergognoso*
Disreputation, Disrepute, *s. cattiva reputazione, vergogna*
Disrespect, *s. incivilta,*—*v. a. sprezzare,* —ful, *a. sprezzante, insolente*
Disrobe, *v. a. levare la gonna*
Dissatisfaction, *s disgusto*
Dissatisfactory, *a. spiacevole*
Dissatisfy, *v. a. spiacere*
Dissect, *v. a notomizzare*
Dissection, *s. dissezione, notomia*
Dissector, *s. notomista*
Disseize, *v. a. spossessare*
Disseisin, *s. usurpazione*
Disseisor, *s. usurpatore*
Dissemble, *v. a. dissimulare, nascondere, coprire,* —er, *s. dissimulatore,* —ing, *s. dissimulazione*
Disseminate, *v. a. disseminare, spargere*
Dissension, *s. dissenzione*
Dissent, *s. contrarietà,*—*v. n. discordare* [*opposto*
Dissentaneous, *a. differente.*
Dissenter, *s. che non concorre nel medesimo parere*
Dissertation, *s. dissertazione*
Disserve one, *v. a. disservire uno*
Disservice, *s. cattivo uficio,* —able. *a. nuocevole*
Dissever, *v. a. separare, dividere*
Dissimilar, *a. dissimile*
Dissimilitude, *s. diversità*
Dissimulation, *s. dissimulazione*
Dissipate, *v. a. dissipare*
Dissipation, *s. dissipazione*
Dissoluble, *a. dissolubile*
Dissolve, *v. a. dissolvere,*—ent, *s. dissolutivo*
Dissolute, *a. dissoluto, impudico,* —ly, *ad. dissolutamente,* —ness, *s. dissoluzione*
Dissolution, *s. dissoluzione, divisione,* —of parliament, *cassazione del parlamento*
Dissonance, *s. dissonanza, contrarietà*
Dissonant, *a. dissonante, contrario, differente*
Dissuade, *v. dissuadere,* —ing, Dissuasion, *s. dissuasione*
Dissuasive, *a. dissuasivo*
Distaff, *s. rocca* [*valo*
Distance, *s. distanza, intervalo*
Distance, *v. a. discostare*
Distant, *a. distante, lontano*
Distaste, *s. disgusto, afflizione*
Distaste, *v. a. disgustare,* —ful *a. disgustevole*
Distemper, *s. malattia,*—*v. a. ammalare, disturbare,* —ature, *s. disordine*
Distend, *v. a. distendere, slargare*
Distension, *s. distensione*
Distich, *s. un distico*
Distil, *v. a distillare, gocciolare*

Distillation, *s. distillazione*, —**er**, *s. distillatore*
Distinct, *a. distinto, chiaro*, —**ion**, *s. distinzione, divisione, diversità*, —**ive**, *a. distintivo*, —**ly**, *ad distintamente*
Distinguish, *v. a. distinguere*
Distinguishable, *a. che si può distinguere*, —**ness**, *s. differenza, distinzione*
Distortion, *s. contorsione*
Distort, *v. a. contorcere, rivolgere*
Distract, *v. distrarre, dividere*
Distraction, *s. distrazione, disordine* [*estrarre*
Distrain, *v. a. sequestrare*,
Distress, *s sequestramento, staggina, miseria, calamità*
Distress, *v. a. ridurre alla miseria*
Distribute, *v. a. distribuire*, —**or**, *s. distributore*
Distribution, *s. distribuzione*
Distributive, *a. distributivo*
District, *s. distretto*
Distrust, *s. diffidenza*
Distrust, *v. a. diffidarsi*
Distrustful, *a. sospettoso*
Distrusting, *s. diffidenza*
Disturb, *v. a. disturbare, frastornare, interrompere*, —**ance**, *s. disturbo, disordine*, —**er**, *s. perturbatore*
Disunion, *s. disunione, divisione*
Disunite, *v. a. disunire*
Disuse, *s. disusanza*
Disuse, *v. a. disusare*
Ditch, *s. un fosso*,—*v. n. far fossi*, —**er**, *s. un che fa fossi*
Dition, *s. imperio, potere*
Dittany, *s. dittamo*
Ditty, *s. canzone*
Divan, *s. il divano*
Dive, *v. n. tuffarsi*,—*v a. penetrare*.—**Diver**, *s. tuffatore, smergo*
Divell, *v. svellere, separare*
Divers, *a. diverso, differente*
Diversify, *v. a. variare*
Diversion, *s. diversione*, —**tisement**, *divertimento*
Diversity, *s. diversità*
Divide, *v. a. dividere, spartire*
Dividend, *s. numero dividente, parte, porzione*
Divider, *s divíditore*
Divination, *indovinamento*
Divine, *a. divino, celeste*, —*s. un teologico*,—*v. n. indovinare*, —**ly**, *ad divinamente*, —**er**, *s. indovino*, —**ing**, *s. indovinamento*

Divinity, *s. divinità, teologia*
Divisibility, *s. divisibilità*
Divisible, *a. divisibile*
Division, *s. divisione, discordia, fazione*
Divisor, *s. dividitore*
Divorce, *s. divorzio*,—*v. a. ripudiare*, —**ment**, *s. ripudazione*
Divulge, *v. n. divulgare*
Diuretic, —**al**, *a. diuretico*
Diurnal, *a. diurno, giornaliere*, —*s. giornale*
Dizziness, *s. vertigine*
Dizzy, *a vertiginoso*
Do, *v. a. fare*.—**Do off**, *v. a. disfare, levar via*.—**Do up**, *v. a. imballare*
Docile, *a. docile*, —**ity**, *s. docilità*
Dock, *s. coda, borsa di cuoio, darsena*
Dock, *v. a. tagliare la coda*
Docket, *s. un estratto*
Doctor, *s. dottore*,—*v n. medicare*, —**al**, *a. dottorale*, —**ship**, *s. dottorato*
Doctrinal, *a. istruttivo*
Doctrine, *s. dottrina*
Document, *s. istruzione*
Dodder, *s androsace*
Doddle along, *v. n. camminare vacillando*
Dodecagon, *s. dodecagono*
Dodge, *v. n. tergiversare, cavillare*
Doe, *s. una damma*
Doer, *s. fattore, facitore*
Doff, *v. svestirsi, spogliarsi*
Dog, *s. un cane*.—**Dog's grass**, *s. gramigna*.—**Dog days**, *s la canicola*.—**Dog one**, *codiare*
Doge, *s. doge, governatore*
Dogged, *a. aspro, burbero*, —**ness**, *s. umore arcigno*
Doggish, *a. cagnesco, brutale*
Doggerel, *s. cattiva poesia*
Dogma, *s. un domma*, —**tical**, *a. dommatico*, —**tist**. *s. un caparbio*, —**tize** *v. a. dommattizzare*
Doing, *s. fatto, azione*
Dole, *s. parte, porzione, donativo, dono*.—**Dole**, *v. a. & n. dare, donare*
Doleful, *a. dolente, deplorabile*, —**ly**, *ad. dolentemente*
Doll, *s. popazza*
Dolorous, *a. doloroso*
Dolphin, *s. delfino*
Doit, *s. un sciocco, pazzo*
Doltish, *a. pesante, stupido*, —**ly**, *ad. pesantemente*, —**ness**, *s. stupidità*

Domestic, *a. domestico*,—*s. servitore*
Dome, *s. cupola*
Domicil, *s. domicilio, dimora*
Domineer, *v. a dominare, braveggiare*, —**ing**, *a. insolente, altiero*
Dominical, *a. dominicale*
Dominion, *s. dominio, imperio*
Donative, *s. un donativo*
Done, *part. of* **Do** —**It is done** *è fatto*.—**It shall be done**, *sarà*
Donee, *s. donatorio*
Donor, *s. donatore*
Doom, *s. sentenza, decreto*.—**Doom's day**, *s. finimondo*
Doom, *v. a. condannare*
Door, *s. porta*.—**Door-keeper** *s. portinaio*.—**Door-case**, *s impostatura di porta*. —**Door-posts**, *s. stipiti della porta*
Doric, *a. Dorico*
Dormant, *a dormente*
Dormitory, *s. dormitorio*
Dormouse, *s. un ghiro*
Dose, *s. dose, presa*
Dot, *v. far dei punti, punteggiare*.—**Dot**, *s. punto picino*
Dotage, *s. vaneggiamento*
Dotard, *s. vecchio rimbambito*
Dote, *v. n. vaneggiare* —**Dote upon**, *v. n. amare soverchiamente*
Double, *a. doppio*.—**Double dealer**, *s. un ingannatore*.—**Double-tongued**, *bugiardo*
Double, *v. a. duplicare, raddoppiare, trapassare*
Doublet, *s. giubbone, pari*
Doubloon, *s. un dobblone*
Doubly, *ad. doppiamente*
Doubt, *s. dubbio, difficoltà*
Doubt, *v. n dubitare*
Doubtful, *a. dubbioso*, —**ness** *s. dubbio*
Doubtless, *a. indubitabile*
Dough, *s. pasta*
Dove, *s. colomba*.—**Dove-house** *s. colombaia*.—**Turtle-dove** *s. tortorella*
Dowager, *s. una vedova*
Dowdy, *s. una donnaccia*
Dower, *s. pensione, dote*
Down, *s. piuma, lanuggine, massa d'arena, luogo aprico* —*ad. abbasso, giù*.—**To fall down**, *cascare*.—**To go down** *discendere*
Downfall, *s. cascata, rovina*
Downright, *a. palpabile, evidente, franco, sincero*
Downward, *ad. abbasso*

Downy, *a. lanuginoso*
Doxy, *s. puttanaccia*
Doze, *v. a addormentare*
Dozen, *s. dozzina*
Drab, *s. prostituta, specie di tela*
Drabler, *s. piccola vela*
Drachm, *s. dramma*
Drag, *s. uncino, graffio.*—Drag-net, *s. tramaglio.*—Drag, *v.n. strascinare*
Draggle, *v. a. strascicare*
Dragon, *s. un dragone.*—Dragon-wort, *s. dragontea*
Dragoon, *s. un dragone*
Drain, *s. condotto, fogna,*—*v. a. fognare,* —er, *s. colui che fogna*
Drake, *s. anitra.*—To make ducks and drakes, *scialacquare il suo danaro*
Dram, *s. dramma*
Dramatic, *a. drammatico*
Draper, *s. pannaiuolo*
Drapery, *s. drapperia*
Draught, *s. sorso, piano,* —of a writing, *estratto, copia*
Draughts, *pl. il giuoco delle dame.* —Draughtboard, *s. damiere*
Draw, *v. a. tirare, strascinare, allettare, adescare* — Draw on, *persuadere.*—Draw nigh, *avvicinarsi.* — Draw asunder, *separare, dividere.*—Draw together, *radunare.* —Draw back, *ribasso.* — Drawbridge, *s. ponte levatoio.*—Drawer, *s. tiratore, dessinatore, un tiratoio.*—A pair of drawers, *mutande* — Drawing-room, *s. anticamera, assemblea*
Drawl out, *v. a. strascinare*
Dray, *s. carro, slitta,* —man, *s. un carrettiere*
Dread, *s. spavento, terrore,*—*v. a. paventare*
Dreadful, *a. spaventevole,* —ly, *ad. spaventevolmente,* —ness, *s. terrore*
Dreadless, *a. intrepido*
Dream, *s. sogno,*—*v.n. sognare,* —er, *s. sognatore*
Dreaming, *a. lento, balordo,* —ly, *ad. lentamente*
Dreary, *a. spaventevole*
Dreariness, *s orrore*
Dreggy, *a. feccioso*
Dregs, *s. la feccia*
Drench, *s beveraggio*
Drench, *v. a. abbeverare, bagnare, umettare*
Dress, *s. abito vestito,* —*v. a. vestire.*—Dress victuals, *cucinare vivande.*—Dress a garden, *coltivare un giardino.*—Dress a vine, *potare una vite*
Dresser, *s. tavola di cucina*
Dribble, *v. cadere in goccie*
Drift, *s. disegno, intreccio*
Drill, *s. succhiello, un babbuino,* —*v. a forare, bucare, inclinare, stimolare*
Drink, *bevanda*
Drink, *v. a. bere,* —able, *a. potabile*
Drinker, *s. bevitore*
Drip, *v. n. gocciolare*
Dripping, *s. grasso.* —Dripping-pan, *s. una ghiotta*
Drive, *v. a. condurre, guidare, spingere, forzare.* — Drive at something, *mirare a qualche cosa.*—Drive off, *scacciare*
Drivel, *s. bava, spiuma,*—*v. a. bavare, spiumare,* —er, *s. un sciocco, pazzo*
Driver, *s. conduttore, guida*
Drizzle, *v. n spruzzolare*
Drizzling rain, *s. spruzzaglia*
Droll, *s. un buffone*
Droll, *v. n. burlare, scherzare*
Drollery, *s. scherzo*
Dromedary, *s. dromedario*
Drone, *s. cacchione*
Dronish, *a. indolente,* —ness, *s. indolenza*
Droop, *v. a. appassarsi,*—*v. n. affliggersi, languire*
Drooping, *s. languore,*—ly, *ad. languidamente*
Drop, *s. una goccia.*—Dropping, *s. gocciola.*—Dropwort, *s. filipendula*
Drop, *v. a. lasciar cascare,* — *sgocciolare*
Dropsical, *a. idropico*
Dropsy, *s. idropisia*
Dross, *s. scoria*
Drossy, *a. pieno di scoria*
Drove, *s. gregge, branco*
Drover, *s. conduttore di bestiame*
Drought, *s. seccherezza, aridità, sete*
Drown, *v. a. anegare, inondare, oscurare, superare,* —ing. *s. inondazione*
Drowsily, *ad. lentamente*
Drowse, *v n. sonnacchiare*
Drowsiness, *s. sonnolenza, trascuraggine*
Drowsy, *a. sonnacchioso.* — Drowsy disease, *letargia*
Drub, *v. a. bastonare,* —bing, *s. bastonata*
Drudge, *s. un garzonaccio, mozzo di vascello, guattero di cucina*
Drudge, *v. a. servire*
Drudgery, *s. servigio servile*
Drug, *s. droga, robaccia*
Drugget, *s. droghetto*
Druggist, *s. droghiero*
Druid, *s. un Druido*
Drum, *s. tamburo, tamburino.*—Kettle-drum, *s. timbalo*
Drum, *v. n. battere il tamburo*
Drummer, *s. tamburino*
Drunkard, *s. un imbriaco*
Drunken, *a. ebrio,* —ness, *s imbriachezza*
Dry, *a. secco, arido, sitibondo, tapino, avaro.*—Dry nurse, *donna che alleva un bambino senza allattarlo*
Dry shod, *a. secco, a piè secco*
Dryness, *s. aridità, siccità*
Dryly, *ad. sterilmente*
Dry, *v. a. seccare, inaridire*
Dryad, *s. driade*
Dual, *a. duale*
Dub, *v. a. fare, armare.* - Dub a knight, *armare un cavaliere*
Dubious, *a. dubbioso*
Dubitation, *s. dubbio*
Ducal, *a. ducale, di duca*
Ducat, *s. ducato*
Duck, *s. anitra.*—Duck-weed, *s. anitrina*
Duck, *v. a. tuffare,*—*v. n. inchinarsi*
Ducker, *s. palombare*
Ducking, *s. cala*
Duckling, *s. anitroccolo*
Ductile, *a. pieghevole, duttile*
Ductility, *s. duttilità*
Dudgeon, *s. pugnale*
Due, *a. dovuto, requisito, convenevole*
Duel, *s. duello*
Duellist, *s. un duellante*
Duelling, *s. duello*
Dueness, *s. esattezza*
Duet, *s. un duetto*
Dug, *s. tetta*
Duke, *s. un duca,* —dom, *s. un ducato*
Dulcify, *v. a. addolcire*
Dulcimer, *s. specie di salterio*
Dull, *a. ottuso, ingrossato, materiale, stupido, mesto, tristo, pensieroso,* — *v. a. stupidire, rendere insensato, abbagliare, appannare.* —Dull the hearing, *assordire*

Dully, *ad.* *stupidamente, goffamente*
Dulness, *s.* *stupidità, balordaggine, pigrizia, negligenza*
Duly, *ad.* *dovutamente, esattamente*
Dumb, *a.* *muto.*—Dumb creature, *s.* *una bestia, un uccello,* —ly, *ad.* *mutamente*
Dumbness, *s.* *mutolezza*
Dump, *s.* *stupore, sorp esa*
Dumpish, *a.* *tristo, afflitto,* —ness, *s.* *stupidità, malinconia*
Dun, *a.* *bruno oscuro.*—Dun-fly, or Dun-bee, *s.* *tafano*
Dun, *s.* *un creditore importuno,* —*v. a.* *sollicitare, premere*
Dunce, *s.* *un minchione, balordo*
Dung, *s.* *concime.*—Dunghill, *s.* *letamaio.*—Dung-cart, *s* *un plaustro*
Dungeon, *s.* *segreta, prigione oscura*
Dupe, *v. a.* *truffare, ingannare*
Dupe, *s* *un minchione*
Duplicate, *v. a.* *radoppiare*
Duplication, *s.* *duplicazione*
Durable, *a.* *durabile, permanente,* —ness, *s.* *durabilità*
Durance, *s.* *prigionia*
Duration, *s* *durata*
During, *pr.* *durante, mentre*
Dusk of the evening, *l'imbrunir della sera*
Duskiness, *s.* *oscurità*
Duskish, Dusky, *a.* *oscuro, bruno*
Dust, *s.* *polvere.*—Saw-dust, *s.* *segatura.*—Dust-box, *s.* *polverino*
Dust, *v. a.* *coprire di polvere*
Duster, *s.* *strofinaccio*
Dustiness, *s.* *polverio*
Dusty, *a.* *polveroso*
Dutch, *s.* *Olandese*
Dutchess, *s.* *duchessa*
Dutchy, *s.* *un ducato*
Dutiful, *a.* *ubbidiente, sommesso,* —ly, *ad.* *sommessamente,* —ness, *s.* *ubbidienza*
Duty, *s.* *dovere, funzione, dazio, gabella*
Dwarf, *s.* *nano, nana.*—Dwarf-elder, *s.* *ebbio, ebulo*
Dwell, *v. n.* *dimorare, abitare.* —Dwell upon a thing, *dilatarsi sopra una cosa*
Dweller, *s.* *abitante*
Dwelling-place, *s.* *dimora*
Dwindle away, *v. n.* *declinare, scadere, venire in peggiore stato*
Dying, *s.* *tinta,*—*a.* *moribondo, languido*
Dynasty, *s.* *principato*
Dysentery, *s.* *dissenteria*

E

EACH, *a.* & *pro.* *ciascheduno, ciascuno*
Eager, *a.* *agro, ardente, violente,* —ly, *ad.* *ardentemente, ferventemente,* —ness, *s.* *agrezza, asprezza, ardore, violenza*
Eagle, *s.* *un aquila.*—Eaglet, *s.* *aquilino*
Ear, *s.* *l'orecchio,* —of corn, *una spiga.* — Ear-ring, *s.* *orecchino.* — Ear-picker, *s.* *stuzzicorecchi* —Ear-wig, *s* *formicola foscata*
Ear, *v. n.* *spigare*
Earl, *s.* *un conte,* —dom, *s.* *una contea*
Early, *a.* *mattutino, tempestivo, a buon' ora.* — *ad.* *di buon' ora.*—Early in the spring, *al principio della primavera*
Earn, *v. a.* *guadagnare*
Earnest, *a.* *diligente, attento, ardente, premuroso.* — Earnest entreaty, *instanza.* — In good earnest, *da dovero.* —Earnest money, *caparra,* —ly, *ad.* *ardentemente, diligentemente,* —ness, *s.* *ardore, premura*
Earth, *s.* *la terra.* — Earthquake, *s.* *terremuoto.*—Earthworm, *s.* *lombricco* —Potter's earth, *argilla*
Earth, *v. n.* *intanarsi*
Earthen, *a.* *di terra.*—Earthenware, *vescellame di terra*
Earthen, *v. a.* *coprir di terr*
Earthly, *a.* *terrestre*
Earthy, *a.* *mondano, grossolano*
Ease, *s* *agio, riposo, indolenza, allegiamento,*—of pain, *mitigazione,*—*v. a.* *alleviare, addolcire*
Easel, *s.* *telaio di pittore*
Easement, *s.* *sollievo. il cesso*
Easily, *ad.* *facilmente, agevolmente*
Easiness, *s.* *facilità*
East, *s.* *il levante.*—East-wind, *s.* *levante, suffolano*
Easter, *s.* *Pasqua*
Easterly, Eastern, *a.* *orientale, d'oriente*
Eastward, *ad* *verso l'oriente*
Easy, *a.* *facile, agevole, dolce trattabile, libero, franco sociabile, chiaro, naturale.*— Easy of belief, *credulo*
Eat, *v. a.* *mangiare* —Eat well *v. n.* *avere buon gusto.*—Eat up, *rodere*
Eatable, *a* *buono a mangiare*
Eatables, *s.* *pl.* *viveri, vivande*
Eater, *s.* *mangiatore*
Eating-house, *s.* *una bettola*
Eaves, *s.* *gronda*
Eaves-drop, *v. n.* *ascoltare*
Ebb, *s.* *il riflusso,*—*v. n.* *colar*
Ebbing, *s.* *riflusso*
Ebonist, *s.* *ebanista*
Ebony, *s.* *ebano, legno d'ebano* —tree, *s.* *ebano*
Ebriety, *s.* *ubbriachezza*
Ebullition, *s.* *ebullizione*
Eccentric, *a.* *eccentrico,* —ity *s.* *eccentricità*
Ecclesiastical, Ecclesiastic, *a* *ecclesiastico*
Echo, *s.* *eco, risuono*
Echo again, *v. a.* *risuonare*
Eclaircissement, *s.* *rischiaramento*
Eclat, *s.* *splendore, romore*
Eclipse, *s.* *ecclissi,*—*v. a.* *ecclissare, sparire, sormontare soprafare*
Ecliptic, *s.* *ecclittica*
Eclogue, *s.* *egloga*
Economic, Economical, *a* *economico, frugale* [*galità*
Economy, *s.* *economia, fru*
Ecstasy, *s.* *estasi*
Edacity, *s.* *ghiottoneria*
Eddy, *s.* *riflusso d'acqua contro la marea.*—Eddy-wind, *s* *vento di rimando*
Edge, *s.* *taglio, filo, orlo, angolo* —Edge-tool, *s.* *strumento d taglio.*—To set on edge, *aguzzare, affilare*
Edge, *v. a.* *orlare, fare l' orlo* —less, *a.* *ottuso, sfilato*
Edging-lace, *s.* *merletto stretto*
Edible, *a.* *buon a mangiare*
Edict, *s.* *edito, bando*
Edification, *s.* *edificazione*
Edifice, *s.* *edifizio*
Edify, *v. a.* *edificare, fabbricare, istruire*
Edition, *s.* *edizione*
Editor, *s.* *editore*
Educate, *v. a.* *educare, allevar*
Educating, or Education, *educazione*
Eel, *s.* *anguilla*
E'en, Even, *ad.* *quasi, mezzo*
Efface, *v. a.* *cancellare*

Effect, *s. effetto, realtà, esecuzione.*—A thing of no effect, *una cosa vana*
Effect, *v. a. effettuare, eseguire,* —ing, *s. esecuzione*
Effective, *a. effettivo, efficace, possente,* —ly, *ad. effettivamente*
Effectless, *a. inefficace*
Effector, *s autore*
Effectual, *a. possente,* —ly, *ad. efficacemente*
Effectuate, *v. n. effettuare*
Effeminacy, *s. effeminatezza*
Effeminate, *a. effeminato,* —*v. a. effeminare,* —ly, *ad. effeminatamente*
Effervescence, Effervescency, *s. efferrescenza*
Efficacious, *a. efficace,* —ly, *ad. efficacemente,* —ness, Efficacy, *s. efficacia, virtù*
Efficience, *s. virtù, influenza*
Efficient, *a. efficiente*
Effigies, *s. effigie, immagine*
Efflorescence, *s. fiori, ornamenti retorici*
Effluence, Efflux, *s. effluvio effusione,*
Efformation, *s. formazione*
Effort, *s. sforzo*
Effrontery, *s sfacciataggine*
Effulgence, *s. splendore*
Effusion, *s. effusione*
Eft, *s. stellione*
Eftsoons, *ad. spesso, subito*
Egestion, *s. egestione*
Egg, *s. un uovo,* — *pl. uova.*—A new-laid egg, *un uovo fresco*
Egg on, *v. a. stimolare, incitare*
Eglantine, *s. rosacanina*
Egregious, *a. egregio, eccellente,* —ly, *ad. egregiamente*
Egress, *s. esito, uscita*
Ejaculation, *s. fervente preghiera*
Ejaculation, *s. grido, lamento*
Ejaculatory, *a. ejaculatorio*
Eject. *v. a. gettare, buttare*
Ejection, *s. emissione, evacuazione*
Eight, *s. otto* — Eighteen, *s. diciotto.*— Eighth, *a. ottavo.* —Eighty, *s. ottanta*
Either, *a. ciascheduno,* —*conj. ovvero*
Eke, *ad. parimente, inoltre.* Eke, *v. protrarre, prolungare*
Elaborate, *a. elaborato, perfetto,* —ly, *ad. con esattezza*
Elacerate, *v. a. lacerare*
Elance, *v. a. lanciare*
Elapse. *v. a. correr via*
Elastic, *a. elastico,* —ity, *s. elasticità*
Elate, *a. fiero, altiero,* —*v. a. insuperbire*
Elation, *s. orgoglio*
Elbow, *s. gomito,* —*v. n. dar gomitate.* — Elbow-chair, *s. sedia d'appoggio* — Elbow-out, *v a. scacciare*
Elder, *a. maggiore, maggiornato,* —of the church, *un anziano della chiesa,* —ship, *s maggioranza*
Elders, *s. pl. antenati.* — Elder-tree, *s. sambuco*
Eldest brother, *s. maggiornato*
Elect, *a. eletto, scelto, v. a. eleggere, scegliere,* —ion, *s. elezione, scelta,* —ive, *a. elettivo*
Elector, *s. elettore,* —al, *a. elettorale,* —ate, *s. elettorato,* —ess, *s. elettrice,* —ship, *s. elettorato*
Electrum, *s. elettro, ambra*
Electrical, *a. elettrico*
Electricity, *s. elettricità*
Electuary, *s. elettuario*
Eleemosynary, *a. caritatevole*
Elegance, *s. eleganza, giustezza*
Elegant, *a. elegante, grazioso,* —ly, *ad. elegantemente*
Elegiac, *a. elegiaco*
Elegy, *s. elegia*
Element, *s. elemento, principio, fondamento,* —ary *a. elementario*
Elephant, *s. elefante*
Elevate, *v. a. elevare, esaltare*
Elevation, *s. elevazione*
Elevatory, *a elevatorio*
Eleven, *a undici*
Eleventh, *a. undecimo*
Elf, *s. un folletto, spirito errante*
Elicit, *v. a. estrarre, tirare*
Eligible, *a. elegibile*
Elision, *s. troncamento*
Elixir, *s. elisire, elisirvite*
Elk, *s. granbestia*
Ell, *s. auna, canna*
Ellipsis, *s. elisse*
Elliptical, Elliptic, *a. elittico, defettuoso*
Elm, or Elm-tree, *ormo*
Elocution, *s. elocuzione*
Elogium, Elogy, *s. elogio*
Elongate, *v. a. allontanare*
Elongation, *s allongazione*
Elope, *v. n. fuggire da un marito,* —ment, *s. il fuggire da un marito*
Eloquence, *eloquenza*
Eloquent, *a. eloquente,* —ly, *ad. eloquentemente*
Else, *a. altre, altra, conj. altrimente.* — Elsewhere, *ad. altrove, in altro luogo.* — Somewhere else. *altrove*
Elucidate, *v. a. dilucidare*
Elucidation, *s. spiegazione*
Elucidator, *s. spiegatore*
Elude, *v. a. schivare, sfuggire*
Elusion, *s. fraude, inganno*
Elusory, *a. ingannevole*
Elysian, *a. eliseo*
Elysian fields, *i campi Elisi*
Emaceration, *s emaciazione*
Emaciate, *v. a. dimagrare*
Emanation, *s. emanazione*
Emanative, *a. emanato, proceduto, prodotto*
Emancipate, *v. a. emancipare*
Emancipation, *s. emancipazione*
Emasculate, *v. a. castrare, snervare, debilitare*
Emasculating, *s. il castrare*
Embark, *v. a. imbarcare*
Embarrassment, *s. imbarazzo*
Embarrass, *v. a. imbarazzare*
Embassador, *s. ambasciatore*
Embassadress, *ambasciatrice*
Embassy, *s. ambasciata*
Embellish, *v. a. abbelire*
Embers, *s. pl. ceneri.*—Ember weeks, *le quattro tempora*
Emblem, *s. emblema*
Emblem, *v. a. figurare, rappresentare*
Emblematical, *a. emblematico*
Emboss, *v. a. intagliare*
Embolden, *v. a. rendere ardito*
Embrace, *s. abbracciata,* —*v. a. abbracciare*
Embroider, *v. a. ricamare,* —er, *s. ricamatore,* —ry, *s. ricamatura*
Embrio. *s embrione*
Emendation, *s. emendazione*
Emerald, *s. smeraldo, smeriglio*
Emerge, *v. n. uscire, ritirarsi*
Emergency, *s. emergenza*
Emergent, *a. emergente*
Emery, *s. smeriglio.*—To burnish with emery, *smerigliare*
Emetic, *s. emetico*
Eminence, *s. eminenza, elevazione*
Eminent, *a. eminente, famoso, illustre,* —ly, *ad. eminentemente*
Emissary, *s. emissario, spia*
Emission, *s. emissione*
Emit, *v. a. gettare, spicciare*
Emmet, *s. una formica*
Emollient, *a. mollificativo, lenitivo*
Emolument, *s emolumento, profitto*
Emotion, *s. emozione*
Empale, *v. a. impalare,* —ment, *s. boccia*

Emperor, s. imperadore
Emphasis, s. enfasi
Emphatical, a. enfatico, —ly, ad. enfaticamente
Empire, s. imperio
Empirical, a. empirico.—Empiric, s. empirico
Emplaster, v. a. emplastrare
Employ, v. a. impiegare
Empoison, v. a. avvelenare
Empress, s. imperatrice
Emptiness, s. votezza, inutilità
Emption, s. compra
Empty, a. voto, aperto, vano
Empty, v. a. votare
Empyreal, a. empireo
Emrods, s. emorroide
Emulate, v. a. emulare
Emulation, s. emulazione
Emulator, s. emulo
Emulgent, a. emulgente
Emulous, a. geloso
Emulsion, s. emulsione
Emunctory, s. emuntorio
Enable, v. a. abilitare
Enact, v. a. ordinare, decretare
Enamel, s. smalto, —v. a. smaltare, —ler, s. smaltitore
Enamour, v. a. innamorare
Enarration, s. narrazione
Encamp, v. accamparsi, —ment, s. accampamento
Enchant, v. incantare, —ment, s. incanto
Enchase, v. incassare
Encircle, v. circondare, inchierchiare
Encomiast, s. panegirista
Encomium, s. elogio, lode
Encompass, v. a. circondare
Encore, ad. ancora, un altra volta
Encounter, s. zuffa, scaramuccia, rincontro
Encounter, v. a. combattere il nemico, rincontrare
Encourage, v. a. incoraggiare
Encroach, v. usurpare una parte di qualche cosa poco a poco, —er, s. usurpatore, —ment, s usurpazione
End, s. fine, disegno, evento
End, v. a. finire, compire
Endear, v. render caro, grato, —ment, s. atto carezzevole
Endeavour, s. sforzo, —v. n. ingegnarsi, sforzarsi.—To do one's endeavour, fare ogni sforzo suo
Endecagon, s. endecagono
Ending, s fine, conclusione
Endive, s. indivia
Endless, a. infinito, senza fine
Endorse, v. indossare, porre il nome ad uno scritto come malleveria, —ment, s. l'indossare [arricchire
Endow, v. far la dote, dotare,
Endure, v. soffrire, sopportare
Enemy, s nemico
Energical, a. energico
Energy, s. energia
Enervate, v. a. snervare
Enervating, Enervation, s. debilitamento
Endure, v. soffrire, sopportare
Enfeof, v. incorporare al feudo, —ment, s. infeudazione
Enflame, v. a. inflammare
Engage, v. a. impegnare, obbligare [bligo
Engagement, s. impegno, ob-
Engender, v. a. generare
Engine, s. ordegno, macchina, tromba, artificio, astuzia
Engineer, s. ingegnere
English, a. Inglese
Engrave, v. incidere, intagliare, —er, s. incisore, intagliatore
Engross, v. scrivere al netto, incettare una mercanzia, —er, s. chi copia al netto, incettatore di derrate, —ing, il copiar a netto, l'incetta di derrate [laudare
Enhance, v. incarire, alzare,
Enigma, s. enimma, —tical, a. enimmatico
Enjoy, v. a. godere, possedere, —ment, s. godimento
Enlighten, v. illuminare, schiarire
Enlist, v. assoldare, arrolare
Enliven, v. a. animare
Enmity, s. inimicizia
Ennoble, v. a. nobilitare, —ing, s. lo annobilire
Enodation, s. il tagliare nodi
Enormity, s. enormità
Enormous, a. enorme, atroce, —ly, ad. enormemente
Enough, ad. abbastanza, assai. —It is enough, basta
Enrage, v. far arrabbiare
Enrich, v. a. arricchire
Ensample, s. esempio, modello
Ensign, s. alfiere, bandiera, marca, segno
Enslave, v. cattivare
Ensue, v. nascere, avvenire
Ensure, v. assicurare, —er, s. assicuratore
Entablature, s. architrave
Entail, s. sostituzione, —v. sostituire un bene
Entangle, v. imbrogliare, —ment, s. imbroglio
Enter, v. n. entrare, andar dentro, appuntare in un libro.—Enter into bond, entrar mallevadore.—Enter upon a design, intraprendere
Enterprise, s. intrapresa, —v. c. intraprendere, —er, s intraprenditore, —ing, a intraprendente
Entertain, v. a. ricevere, trattare, regalare, —ing, a. piacevole, —ingly, ad. piacevolmente, —ment, s. trattato, ricezione, festino, pasto
Enthusiasm, s. entusiasmo
Enthusiast, s. entusiaste, —ic, a. fanatico
Enthymem, s. entimema
Entice, v. allettare, adescare, —ment, s adescamento, lusinga, —er, s. incitatore, istigatore
Entire, a. intiero, indiviso, -ly, adv. intieramente, compiutamente
Entitle, v. a. intitolare
Entity, s. entità, ente
Entomb, v. seppellire
Entrails, s. pl. le viscere
Entrance, s. entrata, principio
Entrap, v. acchiappare, ingannare
Entreat, v. supplicare, pregare, —ty, s. preghiera, supplica [tiporte
Entry, s. entrata, andito, an
Entwine, v. a avvolgere
Enucleate, v a. spiegare
Envelope, v. inviluppare, involgere
Envenom, v. a. avvelenare
Envious, a. invidioso, —ly, ad. invidiosamente, —ness, s invidia, gelosia
Environ, v. intorniare, circondare, —s, s. il vicinato, i contorni
Enumerate, v. a. enumerare
Enumeration, s. enumerazione
Envoy, s. un inviato
Envy, s. invidia, gelosia, —v. a. invidiare
Epact, s. epatta
Ephemera, s febbre continua
Ephemeri, s. effemeride
Ephemerist, s giornalista
Epicene gender, s. il genere commune
Ep[illegible], a. epico, eroico
Ep[illegible] poesia epica
Epicure, s. un epicuro
Epicurean, a. epicureo
Epicurism, s. epicurismo

Epicurise, *v. n. vivere da epicureo*
Epicycle, *s. epiciclo*
Epidemical, Epidemic, *a. epidemico, universale*
Epidemy, *s. l'epidemia*
Epidermis, *s. l'epidermide*
Epigram, *s. epigramma*
Epigraph, *s. epigrafio*
Epilepsy, *s. epilessia*
Epileptic, *a. epilettico*
Epilogue, *s. epilogo*
Epiphany, *s. epifania*
Episcopacy, *s. episcopato*
Episcopal, *a. episcopale.* — Episcopalians, *s. pl. episcopali*
Episode, *s. episodio*
Episodical, *a. episodico*
Epistle, *s. epistola, lettera.* — Epistle dedicatory, *dedicazione [epistola*
Epistolary, *a. epistolario, d'*
Epitaph, *s. epitaffio*
Epithalamium, *s. epitalamio*
Epithet, *s. epiteto*
Epitome, *s. epitome*
Epitomize, *v a. abbreviare*
Epoch, *s. epoca*
Epulation, *s banchetto*
Equal, *a. eguale, simile,* — *v. a. agguagliare, corrispondere,* —ity, *s. egualità,* —ize, *v. a. agguagliare,* —ly, *ad. egualmente [mente*
Equanimity, *s. tranquillità di*
Equation, *s. equazione*
Equator, *s. equatore [cipe*
Equerry, *s scudiere d'un prin-*
Equestrian, *a. equestre*
Equiangular, *a. equiangolare*
Equidistant, *a. equidistante*
Equilateral, *a. equilatero, che a i lati uguali [librio*
Equilibrious, *a. che è in equi-*
Equinoctial, *a equinoziale*
Equinox, *s. equinozio*
Equip, *v. a. fornire, preparare,* —age, *s. apparecchio,* — ment, *s. armamento*
Equipoise, *s. equilibrio*
Equipoise, *v. a. equilibrare*
Equipollent, *a. equipollente*
Equiponderancy, *s. egualità di peso*
Equiponderant, *a. d'ugual peso*
Equitable, *a. equitabile,* —ness, *s. equità,* —ly, *ad. con equità*
Equity, *s. equità, dritto*
Equivalent, *a. equivalente*
Equivocal, *a. equivoco,* —ly, *ad. equivocamente*
Equivocate, *v. a equivocare*
Equivocation, *s. equivocazione, ambiguità*

Eradicate, *v. a. sradicare*
Eradication, *s. stirpamento*
Erase, *v. a. raschiar via*
Erasement, Erasure, *s. scancellatura*
Ere, *ad. prima chè, più tosto*
Erect, *a. diritto, ritto, in piedi*
Erect, *v. a. erigere, inalzare, fabbricare, costruire*
Erector, *s erettore*
Erection, *s. erezione, edifizio*
Ermine, *s. ermellino*
Erode, *v. a. rodere via*
Erosion, *s. erosione*
Err, *v. n. errare, deviare*
Errand, *s. messaggio*
Errant, *s. errante, vagabondo*
Errata, *s. errori di stampa*
Erratic, *a errante*
Erroneous, *erroneo, falso,* —ly, *ad. erroneamente*
Error, *s. errore, inganno*
Erudition, *s. erudizione*
Eruption, *s impetuosità*
Escalade, *v. a. scalare, salire*
Escape, *s. fuga, inganno,* — *v n. scappare, fuggire,* — *v. a. scampare, evitare*
Eschew, *v. a. evitare, schivare, scansare*
Escort, *s. scorta, convoglio,* — *v. scortare, convogliare*
Esculent, *a. alimento*
Especial, *a. speciale, singolare,* —ly, *ad. specialmente*
Esplanade, *s spianata*
Espousals, *s sposalizio*
Espouse, *v. a. sposare.* — Espouse a man's cause, *interessarsi in favore d'uno*
Espy, *v. a. spiare, osservare, scorgere, vedere*
Esquire, *s. scudiere,* ship, *s. dignità di scudiere*
Essay, *s. saggio,* —*v. a. saggiare*
Essence, *s. essenza*
Essential, *a. essenziale,* -ity, *s. essenza, natura,* —ly, *ad. essenzialmente*
Essoin, *scusa legitima.* — Essoin, *v. a. scusare una persona che non comparisce in giustizia*
Establish, *v. a. stabilire,* — ment, *s. stabilimento*
Estate, *s. stato, condizione, beni, ordine*
Esteem, *s stima, pregio,* —*v. a. stimare,* —er, *s. stimatore*
Estimable, *a. estimabile*
Estimate, *s. stimazione, valuta,* —*v a. apprezzare,* —ion, *s. estimazione,* - or, *s. estimatore*

Estival, *a. estivo, d'estate*
Estrade, *s. pianura, piano, ul cova*
Estrange, *v. a. alienare, stornare, dissuadere,* —ment, *s alienazione*
Estuary, *s. seno di mare*
Estuate, *v. n. bollire, gorgogliare, gonfiarsi*
Etch, *v. a. scolpire con acqua forte [qua forte*
Etching, *s. scolpitura con ac-*
Eternal, *a. eterno,* —ly, *ad eternamente*
Eternity, *s. eternità*
Eternize, *v. a. eternare*
Ethics, *s. etica*
Ethnic, *a. pagano*
Etymological, *a. etimologico*
Etymologist, *s. etimologista*
Etymologize, *v. n. trovare l'etimologia*
Etymology, *s. etimologia*
Evacuate, *v. a. evacuare, purgare*
Evacuation, *s. evacuazione*
Evade, *v. n. scappare, fuggire*
Evangelical, *a. evangelico*
Evangelist, *s. evangelista*
Evaporate, *v. n. evaporare*
Evaporation, *s. evaporazione*
Evasion, *s. fuga, fuggita, sotterfugio, rigiro*
Eucharist, *s. l'eucaristia,* — ical, *a. eucaristico*
Eve, *s. vigilia*
Even, *a uguale, pari, simile*
Even, or E'en, *ad. anche, anzi.* — Even on, *ad. drittamente.*—Even so, *ad. giusto così.*—Even now, *ad or' ora*
Even, *v a. agguagliare, appianare*
Evening, Eveningtide, *s. la sera*
Evenly, *ad. egualmente, uniformemente [caso*
Event, *s. evento, fine, riuscità,*
Evenness, *s. egualità*
Eventilate, *v. a. ventilare, discutere*
Eventilation, *s. eventilazione*
Eventual, *a. accidentale,* —ly, *ad. all' azzardo*
Ever, *ad. sempre, tuttavia,* —Ever since, *ad. da quel tempo in qua.*— Evergreen-tree, *s. un albero sempre verde.*—Everlasting, *a. eterno, perpetuo,* —ly, *ad. eternamente,* —ness, *s. eternità*
Ever living, *a. immortale*
Eversion, *s. sconvolgimento*
Evert, *v a. sconvolgere*
Every, *a. ogni, ciaschedun.*—

Every one, *ognuno.*—Every where, *ad. da per tutto*
Evestigate, *v. a. ricercare*
Evict, *v. a. convincere, evincere,* —ion, *s. prova*
Evidence, *s. evidenza, chiarezza, segno, prova, testimonio*
Evidences, *s. pl. carte, atti*
Evidence, *v. a provare*
Evident, *a. evidente, chiaro,* —ly, *ad. evidentemente*
Evil, *a. cattivo, malvaggio,* —*s. male, le scrofole.*—Evil, or Evilly, *ad. malamente,* —ness, *s. depravità*
Evince, *v. a. convincere, evincere,* —ibly, *ad. incontestabilmente*
Eviscerate, *v. a. sviscerare*
Evitable, *a. evitabile*
Eunuch, *s. eunuco*
Evolution, *s. evoluzione*
Evocation, *s. invocazione*
Euphony, *s. eufonia*
European, *a. Europeano*
Evulsion, *s. svellimento*
Ewe, *s. una pecora.* — Ewe lamb, *s. un mannerino*
Ewe, *v. a. figliare*
Ewer, *s. un boccale*
Exact, *c. esatto, giusto,* —*v. a. esigere, richiedere,* —or, *s. esattore,* —ion, *s. esazione,* —ly, *ad. esattamente,* —ness, *s. esattezza*
Exacuation, *s. affilamento*
Exaggerate, *v. a. esagerare,* —ion, *s. esagerazione*
Exagitate, *v. a. tormentare,* —ion, *s. tormento*
Exalt, *v. a. esaltare, alzare,* —ation, *s. esaltazione,* —ed, *a. sublime, eccellente*
Examination, *s. esamine, perquisizione*
Examine, *v. a. esaminare,* — er, *s. esaminatore,* —ing, *s. esaminamento*
Example, *s. esempio*
Exanimate, *v. a. disanimare, spaventare* [*lido*
Exanguious, *a. esangue, pal-*
Exarch, *s esarca*
Exasperate, *v. irritare, esasperare,* —ion, *s. esasperazione* [*vare*
Excavate, *v. a. scavare, ca-*
Excavation, *s. lo scavare*
Exceed, *v. a. eccedere, superare*
Exceeding, *a. eccessivo, enorme*
Exceedingly, *ad eccessivamente*
Excel, *v. a. eccedere,* —*v. n. sovranzare*

Excellence, Excellency, *s. eccellenza*
Excellent, *a. eccellente,* —ly, *ad. eccellentemente*
Except, *pr. eccetto, fuorche,* —*v. a. eccettuare.*— Except against, *ricusare,* —ion, *s. eccezione, esclusione.* —ionable, *a. cosa alla quale si può obbiettare,* —ious, *a. delicato*
Except, *v. a. scegliere,* —ion, *s. collezione*
Excess, *s. eccesso*
Excessive, *a. eccessivo,* —ly, *ad. eccessivamente,* —ness, *s. eccesso*
Exchange, *s. cambio, baratto, la borsa,* —*v. a. cambiare, barattare*
Exchanger, *s. banchiere*
Exchequer, *s. l'erario, il fisco del Rè*
Exciseable, *a. che paga la tassa*
Excise, *s. tassa, estorsione,* —man, *s. collettore delle tasse*
Excision, *s. rovina, amputazione*
Excitation, *s. istigamento*
Excite, *v. a. eccitare, stimolare,* —ment, *s. eccitamento*
Exclaim, *v. a. esclamare*
Exclamation, *s. esclamazione*
Exclamatory, *a. che esclama*
Exclude, *v. a. escludere*
Exclusion, *s. esclusione*
Exclusive, *a. esclusivo,* —ly, *ad. esclusivamente*
Excogitate, *v. a. inventare*
Excommunicate, *v. n. scommunicare,* —ion, *s. scomunica*
Excoriate, *v. a. scorticare*
Excoriation, *s. escoriazione*
Excrement, *s. escremento*
Excremental, *a. escrementoso*
Excrescence, *s. escrescenza*
Excruciate, *v. a. tormentare*
Excruciation, *s. tormento*
Exculpate, *v. a. scolpare*
Excursion, *s. scorreria, digressione*
Excusable, *a. scusabile*
Excuse, *s. scusa, pretesto,* — *v. a. scusare, esentare.*—Excusable, *ad. scusabile,* —ness, *s. scusabilità*
Execrable, *a. esecrabile*
Execrate, *v. a. esecrare*
Execration, *s. esecrazione*
Execute, *v. a. eseguire*
Execution, *s. esecuzione, sequestramento, mandato,* —er, *s. carnefice* [*cutive*
Executive power, *potere d'ese-*

Executor, *s. esecutore,* —trix, *esecutrice* [*tive*
Executory, *s. mandato esecu-*
Exegetical, *a. espositivo*
Exemplar, *s. esemplare, regola,* —ily, *ad. esemplarmente*
Exemplary, *a. esemplare*
Exemplification, *s. esemplificazione*
Exemplify, *v. a. esemplificare, provare con esempli*
Exempt, *a. esente, franco, v. a. esentare,* —ion, *s. esenzione*
Exenterate, *v. a. sventrare*
Exequies, *s. esequie*
Exercise, *s. esercizio, fatica* —*v. a. esercitare, professare,* —ing, *s. esercizio*
Exercitation, *s. esercizio, uso*
Exert, *v. a. dimostrare, scoprire.*—Exert one's self, *v. r sforzarsi*
Exertion, *s. operazione*
Exhalation, *s. esalazione*
Exhale, *v. a. esalare*
Exhaust, *v. a. consumare, votare,* —ing, *s. consunzione*
Exhibit, *v. a. esibire, mostrare*
Exhibiting, Exhibition, *s esibizione, produzione*
Exhilarate, *v. a. rallegrare*
Exhilaration, *s. allegrezza*
Exhort, *v. a. esortare,* —ation, *s. esortazione,* —er, *s. quello che esorta* [*sità*
Exigence, *s. esigenza, neces-*
Exigency, *s. imbarazzo, esigenza, espediente, citazione*
Exiguous, *a. piccolo, sottile*
Exile, *s. un esule, bandito, esilio, sbandeggiamento,* — *a magro, sottile,* —*v. a. esiliare, sbandeggiare*
Exinanition, *s. annichilamento*
Exist, *v. n. esistere,* —ence, *s. esistenza*
Exit, *s. congedo, sortita*
Exitial, *a. destruttivo, nocivo*
Exodus, *s. Esodo*
Exonerate, *v. a scaricare*
Exorable, *a. esorabile*
Exorbitancy, *s. esorbitanza*
Exorbitant, *a. esorbitante,* —ly, *ad. esorbitantemente*
Exorcise, *v. a. esorcizzare*
Exorcism, *s. esorcismo*
Exorciser, *s. esorcista*
Exordium, *s. esordio*
Exornation, *s. ornamento*
Exotic, *a. straniere*
Expand, *v. a. dilatare, spandere*
Expanse, *s. estensione, spazio*
Expansion, *s. dilatazione*

Expatiate, *v. a. estendersi*
Expect, *v. a. aspettare, sperare*, —ance, *s. aspettazione*, —ant, *a. spettante*, —ation, *s. espettazione, speranza*
Expedient, *a espediente*
Expedient, *a. espediente, mezzo*
Expedite, *a. pronto, facile*
Expedite, *v. a. spacciare*
Expedition, *s. espedizione*
Expeditious, *a. speditivo*, —ly, *ad speditamente*
Expel, *v. a scacciare, espellere*
Expelling, *s. espulsione*
Expense, *s. spesa, costo*
Expend, *v. a. spendere*
Expensive, *a. dispendioso, spendereccio, prodigo*
Experience, *s. sperienza*, — *v. a. esperimentare*
Experiment, *s. esperimento*
Experiment, *v. a. sperimentare*, —al, *a. esperimentale*, —ly, *ad. esperimentalmente*, —er, *s. esperimentatore*
Expert, *a. esperto, abile*, —ly, *ad. espertamente*, —ness, *s. destrezza*
Expiate, *v. a espiare, riparare*
Expiation, *s. espiazione*
Expiration, *s. spirazione, respirazione*
Expire, *v. n. spirare, finire*, —ing, *s. l'ultimo spiro*
Explain, *v. a. spiegare*, —er, *s. interprete*
Explanation, *s. spiegazione*
Expletive, *a. riempitivo*
Explicable, *a. esplicabile*
Explicate, *v a. spiegare*, —or, *s. spositore*, —ion, *s. spiegazione*
Explicit, *a. espresso, chiaro*, —ly, *ad. espressamente*, —ness, *s. chiarezza*
Explode, *v. a. condannare*
Exploit, *s azione, fatto*
Exploration, *s. investigamento*
Explore, *v. a. investigare*, —ing, *s. esaminamento*
Explosion, *s. strepito di tuono, di fucile, &c.*
Export, *v. a. trasportare*, —ation, *s. trasporto*
Expose, *v. a. esporre*, —ition, *s. esposizione, dichiarazione*, —sitor, *s. interprete*
Expostulate, *v. a. & n. lamentarsi* [*querela*
Expostulation, *s. lamento*,
Expound, *v. a. interpretare*, —er, *s. interprete*, —ing, *s. spiegazione*

Express, *a. espresso, chiaro*, —ly, *ad. espressamente*. — Express, *s. staffetta, corriere*. — *v. a. esprimere, mostrare, rappresentare*, —ion, *s. espressione*
Expressive, *a. espressivo*, —ness, *s. energia*
Exprobate, *v. a. rimproverare*
Exprobation, *s. rimprovero*
Expugnation, *s. espugnazione*
Expulsion, *s espulsione*
Expulsive, *a. espulsivo*
Expunge, *v. a. scancellare, cassare*
Expurgatory, *a purgativo*
Exquisite, *a. squisito, raro*, —ly, *ad. squisitamente*, —ness, *s squisitezza*
Exsiccate, *v. a. seccare*
Exsiccation, *s. secchezza*
Extant, *a. che esiste*
Extasy, *s. estasi, trasporto, elevazione dell' anima*
Extatic, *a estatico*
Extemporary, *a. improvviso*
Extempore verses, *versi improvvisi*
Extempore, *ad. all' improvviso*
Extend, *v. a. estendere, dilatare, stimare*
Extension, *s. estensione*
Extensive, *a. estensivo*
Extent, *s ampiezza, valuta*
Extenuate, *v. a. mitigare*
Extenuating, Extenuation, *s. mitigazione*
Exterior, *a. esteriore*
Exterminate, *v. a. sterminare*, —ion, *s. sterminazione*, —or, *s. sterminatore*
External, *a. esterno, esteriore*, —ly, *ad. esteriormente*
Extinct, *a. estinto, morto*, —ion, *s. estinzione*
Extinguish, *v. a. estinguere, redimere*, —able, *a. che si può estinguere*, —er, *s. spegnitoio*, —ment, *s. estinzione, ammortamento*
Extirpate, *v a. estirpare, sradicare, svellere*
Extirpating, Extirpation, *s. estirpazione*
Extirpator, *s estirpatore*
Extol, *v a. esaltare, vantare*
Extortion, *s estorsione*, —er, *s. esattore*
Extorsive, *a. ingiusto*
Extort, *v. a. strappare*
Extract, *s. estratto*, —*v. a. estrarre*, ion, *s estrazione*
Extrajudicial, *a. che non è giuridico*

Extraneous, *a. estraneo, esteriore* [*dinariamente*
Extraordinarily, *ad. straor-*
Extraordinary, *a. straordinario* [*straordinarie*
Extraordinaries, *s. pl. spese*
Extraparochial, *a. che non è di nissuna parocchia*
Extravagance, *s. stravaganza*
Extravagant, *a. stravagante*, ly, *ad. stravagantemente*
Extravagate, *v. n. vaneggiare*
Extravasate, *v. n. stravasarsi*
Extreme, *a estremo*, —*s. estremo, estremità*, —ly, *ad. estremamente, furiosamente*, —ity, *s. estremità*
Extricate, *v. a. sviluppare*
Extrinsical, *a. estrinseco*, —ly, *ad. estrinsecamente*
Extrusion, *s. espulsione*
Extuberance, *s. tumore, enfiato*
Exuberance, *s. soprabbondanza*
Exuberant, *a. abbondante*
Exulcerate, *v. a esulcerare*
Exulceration, *s. esulcerazione*
Exult, *v. a. esultare*
Exultation, *s. esultazione, allegrezza*
Exsuperable, *a. superabile*
Exundation, *s. inondazione*
Eye, *s. un occhio*, —of a needle, *il foro dell' ago* —Eyes, *s. pl. gli occhi, la vista*, —spectacles, *occhiali*. — Eyeball, *s. la pupilla dell' occhio*. — Eyebrows, *s. pl le ciglia*. — Eyelids, *s. pl. le palpebre*.—Eyeteeth, *s. pl. i denti occhiali*.—Eyesalve, *s. collirio* [*guardare*
Eye one, *v. a. occhieggiare*,
Eye-glass, *s. occhiali*
Eyre, *s. corte di giudici ambulanti* [*rapina*
Eyry, *s. nido d'uccello di*

F

FABLE, *s. favola*, —*v. a. favoleggiare*, —er, *s. fabulista*
Fabricate, *v. a. fabbricare*
Fabrication, *s. fabbricazione*
Fabric, *s. fabbrica, edifizio*
Fabulist, *s. fabulista*
Fabulous, *a. favoloso*, —ly, *ad. d'una maniera favolosa*
Face, *s. faccia, viso, apparenza, il fuori*. Wry face *s. amorfie*

Face, v. a. *guardar nel viso, far faccia.* — Face about, *voltarsi.*—Face a card, *voltare una carta.*—Face out a lie, *mantenere una bugia*
Facetious, a. *faceto,* —ly, ad. *facetamente,* —ness, s. *facezia*
Facile, a. *facile, credulo, affabile*
Facilitate, v. a *facilitare*
Facilitation, s. *il facilitar*
Facility, s. *facilità*
Facing, s *facciata*
Facinorous, a. *facinoroso*
Fact, s. *fatto, azione*
Factious, a *fazioso,* —ness, s. *spirito fazioso*
Factitious, a. *fattizio*
Factor, s. *fattore, agente,* —ship, s. *fattora*
Factory, s. *residenza del fattore, manifattura*
Factotum, s. *uno che fà tutte le faccende*
Faculty, s *facoltà, forza, licenza, privilegio*
Faddle, v. a. *vezzeggiare, accarezzare*
Fade, or Fade away, v. n. *appassarsi*
Fadge, v. n. *accordarsi, convenire*
Fag-end, *la testa d'una pezza di panno, la coda*
Fagot, s. *fastello, fascio di legna*
Fagot one, v. a. *legare le mani e i piedi ad uno*
Fail, s. *fallo, errore*
Fail, v. a. *fallire, trasgredire*
Fail one, v. a. *mancare di parola ad uno*
Failing, s. *fallo, difetto*
Failure, s. *mancanza*
Fain, a *obbligato, costretto*
Fain, ad. *volentieri*
Faint, a. *languido, debole*
Faint-hearted, a. *timido,* —ly, ad. *vilmente,* —ness, s. *timidità*
Faint, v n. *svenire, divenir languido,* —ing, s. *svenimento,* —ly, ad. *languidamente, lentamente,* —ness, s *debolezza*
Fair, a *bello, biondo, sincero, candido*
Fair, s. *fiera*
Fairing, s. *donativo di fiera*
Fairly, ad. *onestamente*
Fairness, s. *onestà*
Fairy, s. *fata*
Faith, s. *fede, credenza.* — Faithful, a *fedele,* —ly, ad. *fedelmente,* —ness, s. *fedeltà*
Faithless, a. *infedele*
Falchion, s. *coltella, coltellaccio, scimetarra*
Falcon, s. *falcone*
Falconer, s *falconiere*
Falconet, s. *falconetto*
Fall, v. n. *cadere,* —(become cheaper) v. a. *calare*
Fall, s. *cascata*
Falling away, s. *cascamento*
Fallacious, a. *fallace,* —ly, ad. *fallacemente,* —ness, s. *falsità, fallacia*
Fallacy, s. *inganno*
Fallibility, s. *fallibilità*
Fallible, a. *fallibile*
Fallow ground, s. *maggese*
False, a. *falso,* —hood, s. *falsità,* —ly, ad. *falsamente,* —ness, s. *perfidia,* —ification, s. *falsificazione*
Falsifier, s. *falsificatore*
Falsify, v. a. *falsificare*
Falsity, s. *falsità*
Falter, v. n *esitare,* —ingly, ad *con esitazione*
Fame, s. *fama*
Famed, a. *famoso*
Familiar, a. *famigliare,* —s. *amico intimo.* — Familiar spirit, s. *un folletto,* —ity, s. *familiarità*
Familiarize, v. a. *familiarizzare*
Familiarize one's self, v. r. *familiarizzarsi.* — Familiarly, ad. *familiarmente*
Family, s. *famiglia*
Famine, s. *carestia*
Famish, v. a. *affamare*
Famous, a. *famoso,* —ly, ad. *con fama*
Fan, s. *ventaglio,* —s. (for grain), *vaglio,* —v. a. *vagliare del grano*
Fanatic, Fanatical, a. *spiritato, fanatico*
Fanaticism, s. *fanatismo*
Fanciful, a *capriccioso,*—ness, s. *capriccio*
Fancy, s *fantasia*
Fancy, v. n. *immaginarsi*
Fane, s. *tempio*
Fang, s. *artiglio*
Fantastical, a. *fantastico,* —ly, ad *fantasticamente,* —ness, s. *bizzaria*
Fantasy, s *fantasia*
Far, ad. *lontano*
Farce, s. *una farsa*
Farcy, s. *lepra de' cavalli*
Fardel, s. *fardello*
Fare, s *cera, vettura,* —v. n. *andare, vivere*
Farewell, ad. *addio*
Farinaceous, a *farinoso*
Farm, s. *podere*
Farmer, s. *fattore*
Farness, s. *distanza*
Farrago, s. *farraggine*
Farrier, s. *maniscalco*
Farrow, s. *un porchetto*
Farrow, v. n. *figliare, (parlando d'una troia)*
Farther, ad. *più lontano*
Farther, v. a. *incamminare,* —ance, s. *incorraggiamento,* —more, ad. d. *più*
Farthest, ad. *il più distante* —at farthest, ad. *al più*
Farthing, s. *fardino*
Farthingale, s. *guard' infante*
Fascinate, v a. *ammaliare*
Fascination, s *fascinazione*
Fascine, s. *fascina*
Fashion, s. *modo, guisa,* —v. a. *formare,* —able, a. *all' usanza, alla moda*
Fast, v. n. *digiunare,* —s. *digiuno,* —a *fermo, stretto*
Fasten, v a. *attaccare*
Faster, ad. *più presto,* —s. *digiunatore*
Fastidious, a. *fastidioso*
Fasting, a. *digiuno*
Fastness, s. *fermezza*
Fat, s. *grasso, grassume,* —a. *grasso,* —v. a. *ingrassare*
Fatal, a. *fatale,* —ity, s. *fatalità,* —ly, ad. *fatalmente*
Fate, s. *destino, sorte*
Father, s. *padre, genitore*
Father-in-law, s. *suocero*
Father, v. a. *addottare,* less, a. *senza padre,* —ly, a. *paterno,* —ad *da padre*
Fathom, s. *braccio, scandaglio,* —v. a. *scandagliare,* —less, a. *impenetrabile*
Fatidical, a. *fatidico*
Fatigue, s. *fatica,* —v a. *faticare*
Fatness, s. *grassezza*
Fatten, v a. *ingrassare,* —v n *ingrassarsi,* —ing, s. *concime*
Fatuous, a. *sciocco, pazzo*
Fatuity, s. *fatuità*
Faucet, s. *spillo, cavicchio, canella*
Fault, s. *fallo, errore,* —iness, s. *mancanza,* —less, a. *senza errori*
Faulty, a. *colpevole*
Favour, v. a. *favorire,* —s. *favore,* —(knot of ribbons) *livrea*
Favourable, a. *favorevole,* —ly, ad. *favorevolmente,* —ness, s. *bontà*
Favourite, s. *favorito*

Fawn, *s. un daino giovane*, — *v. a. piaggiare*
Fawningly, *ad. servilmente*
Fealty, *s fealtà, fedeltà*
Fear, *s. timore, paura*, — *v. a. temere*, —less, *a. intrepido*
Fearful, *a. pauroso*, —ly, *ad.* [illegible], —ness, *s.* [illegible]
F[illegible], *s.* [illegible]*bilità*
F[illegible], *s.* [illegible]
Feast, *s.* [illegible], —*v. a. festeggiare, regalare, banchettare*
Feastful, *a. festoso, allegro*
Feat, *s. azione, fatto*
Feather, *s. piuma, penna.*— Feather-bed, *s. letto di piuma*
Feature, *s. fattezza*
Febrifuge, *s. febbrifugo*
Febrile, *a. febrile*
February, *s. Febraio*
Feculence, *s. feccia*
Feculent, *a feccioso*
Fecund, *a. fecondo*, —ity, *s. fecondità*
Fee, *s. mercede, mancia.*— Fee, *v. a. ugnere le mani, corrompere*
Feeble, *a. debole, fievole*, —ness, *s. debolezza*, —ly, *ad. debolmente*
Feed, *v. a. nutrire, pascere*
Feed, *s. pascolo*
Feeder, *s. nutritore*
Feel, *v. a. sentire, tastare*
Feeling, *s. tatto, sensibilità*, —ly, *ad sensibilmente*
Feign, *v. a. fingere*, —edly, *ad. fintamente*
Feint, *s. finzione*
Felicitate, *v. a. felicitare*
Felicity, *s felicità*
Fell, *a crudele*, —*s. pelle, pelliccia*, —*v. a. abbattere*, —ing, *s. abbattimento*
Fellmonger, *s. pellicciaio*
Felloe, *s. quarta d'una ruota, panericcio*
Fellow, *s. uguale, associato.* —A sorry fellow, *un briccone.*—Fellow-servant, *compagno nel servire.*—Fellow, *v. a. assortire*, —feeling, *interesse, profitto*, —ship, *s. società*
Felo de se, *s. suicidio*
Felon, *s. fellone*
Felonious, *a. fellonesco*
Felony, *s. fellonia*
Felt, *s. cimatura, borra.* — Felt-maker, *s. cappellaio*
Felucca, *s. una feluca*

Female, *s. la femmina.* — Feme-covert, *donna maritata*
Feminine, *a. femminino*
Fen, *s. palude, pantano*
Fence, *s. chiusura, riparo*, — *v. a. circondare, schermire.* —Fencing-school, *scuola di scherma.* — Fencing master, *s maestro di scherma*
Fend, *v n. parare, sfuggire*
Fender, *s. arnese di ferro per le ceneri*
Fennel, *s. finocchio*
Fenny, *a. paludoso*
Fenugreek, *s. fieugreco*
Feodal, *a. feudale*
Feoff, *v. a. incorporare al feudo*
Ferine, *a. feroce*
Ferity, *s. ferocità*
Ferment, *v. a. fermentare* — Ferment, *s. fermento*, —ation, *s. fermentazione*
Fern, *s. felce, sorta di pianta*
Ferocity, *s. ferocità*
Ferreous, *a. ferruginoso*
Ferret, *s. furetto*
Ferret about, *v. a. ricercare*
Ferret, (tease) *v. a. tormentare*
Ferruginous, *a. ferruginoso*
Ferry, *s. passaggio.*—Ferry-boat, *s. barca, una scafa*
Fertile, *a. fertile*
Fertilate, *v. a. fertilizzare*
Fertileness, *or* Fertility, *s. fertilità*
Fertilize, *v. a. fecondare*
Fervency, *s. fervore, zelo*
Fervent, *a. fervente*, —ly, *ad. ferventemente*
Fervid, *a. ardente*, —ness, *s. fervore, zelo*
Ferula, *s. sferza, ferza*
Fervor, *s. fervore*
Fescue, *s. fruscolo*
Fester, *v. a. impostemire*
Festival, *a festivo*, —*s. festa, festività* [*allegrezza*
Festive, *a. allegro*, —ity, *s*
Festoon, *s. festone*
Fetch, *v. a. andare a cercare*, —*s. astuzia, rigiro*
Fetid, *a. fetido, puzzolente*, — ness, *s. puzzolenza*
Fetters, *s. pl. catene, schiavitù*
Fetter, *v. a. inceppare*
Feud, *s. rissa, uggia*
Fever, *s. febbre.* — Feverish, *a. che ha febbre, febbricitante*
Few, *a. poco, pl pochi*, —er, *a meno* [*far fuoco*
Fewel, *s. tutto ciò che serve a*
Fib, *s. menzogna*, —*v. n. mentire*, —ber, *s. bugiardo*

Fibre, *s. fibra, fibrone*, — ous, *a. fibroso*
Fickle, *a. mobile, instabile*, —ness, *s. leggierezza*
Fiction, *s. fizione*
Fictious, *or* Fictitious, *a. finto, fittizioso*
Fiddle, *s. violino*, —*v. a. suonare il violino*
Fiddle-faddle, *v. n. fracchegggiare* [illegible]*ciaco*
Fiddle-faddle, *interj. cibo*,
Fiddling, *a. frivolo*
Fidelity, *s. fedeltà*
Fidge, *v. a. dimenarsi*
Field, *s. campo*
Fiend, *s. furia, demone*
Fierce, *a. feroce*, —ly, *ad. fieramente*, —ness, *s. ferocità*
Fiery, *a. igneo, di fuoco, violente, ardente*
Fife, *s. piffero*
Fifteen, *a. quindici*
Fifth, *a. quinto*
Fifty, *a. cinquanta* [*fico*
Fig, *s. fico.*—Fig-tree, *s. un*
Fight, *v. n. combattere*, —*s. combattimento*, —er, *s. combattitore*
Figurative, *a. figurativo*, —ly, *ad. figurativamente*
Figure, *s figura*, —*v. n. figurare*
Filaments, *s. fibre*
Filbert, *s. avellana*, —tree, *s. avellano*
Filch, *v. a. mariolare, truffare*, —ing, *s. baratteria*
File, *s. una fila, lima*, —*v a. limare.*—Filer, *s. limatore*
Filial, *a. filiale, di figlio*
Filings, *s. filatura*
Fill, *v. a. riempire, empire*, —ing, *a. che sazia*
Fillet, *s. benda*, — of veal, *sfuciatura di vitella*
Fillip, *s. biscottino, colpo d'un dito*
Filly, *s. una puledra*
Film, *s. membrana, tunica*
Filter, *s. un filtro, colatoio* —*v. a. filtrare*
Filth, *s. porcheria*, —ily, *ad. sporcamente*, —iness, *s. sporcizia.*—Filthy, *a. sporco*, [illegible]
[illegible]trate, *v. a. filtrare*, —ion, *s. colamento*
Fin, *s. pinna, ala di pesce*
Finable, *a. soggetto ad ammenda*
Final, *a. finale, estremo*, —ly *ad. finalmente*
Finance, *s. le finanze.*—Fi-

nancier, *s. uffiziale delle finanze*
Find, *v. a. trovare*
Fine, *a fino, bello, —s. ammenda, —v. a. condannare all' ammenda, raffinare, —ly, ad. bene, riccamente, —ness, s. finezza, bellezza*
Finery, *s. ornamento*
Finesse, *s. astuzia*
Finger, *s. dito, dita, —v. a maneggiare, toccare*
Finical, *a. ritroso, affettato, —ness, s. affettazione*
Finish, *v. a. finire, —er, s. finitore*
Fir, *s. abete, abeto*
Fire, *s. fuoco.*—Firelock, *s. uno schioppo.*—Fireship, *s. un brulotto.* — Firearm, *s. arme da fuoco.*—Firework, *fuoco artifiziale*
Fire, *v. a. infuocare.*—Fire, shoot, *tirare, sparare.* — Firing, *s. legna, carbone da far fuoco*
Firm, *a. firmo, duro*
Firmament, *s. firmamento*
Firmness, *s. firmezza*
First, *a. primiero, —ling, s. primo nato*
Fish, *s. pesce, —v. a. pescare.* —Fish-bone, *s. spina di pesce.*—Fish-market, *s. pescheria.*—Fisherman, *s. pescatore.* — Fishing, *s. pescheria.* — Fish-woman, *s. pesciaiuola*
Fishy, *a. pieno di pesci*
Fisk, *s. fisco, tesoro*
Fissure, *s. fessura*
Fist, *s. pugno*
Fistula, *s. fistula*
Fisty-cuffs, *il far alle pugna*
Fit, *s. un accesso, —a. idoneo, atto, —v. a. accomodare, —ly, ad. attamente, —ness, s. attitudine, convenienza*
Fitting, *a. decente, ragionevole.*
Fitz, *s. figlio*
Five, *a. cinque*
Fix, *v. a fissare, affissare*
Fixedness, *s. applicazione*
Flabby, *a. moscio*
Flaccid, *a. vizzo, frollo*
Flag, *v. a. sgomentarsi, avvilirsi, —s. bandiera, insegna*
Flagelet, *s. zufolo*
Flagellate, *v a. flagellare*
Flagitious, *a. sciagurato*
Flagon, *s. un fiasco*
Flagrancy, *s. flagranzia*
Flagrant, *a. notorio*
Flail, *s correggiato*
Flake, *s. una scintilla, —*of snow, *un fiocco di neve*
Flake, *v. n. spelarsi*
Flam, *s. menzogna, favola*
Flam, *v. a. mentire*
Flambeau, *s. fiaccola*
Flame, *s. fiamma, -v. n. fiammeggiare*
Flank, *s. fianco, —v. a. fiancheggiare*
Flannel, *s. flanella*
Flap, *s. percossa, botta*
Flare, *v. n. far barlume*
Flash, *v. a. scintillare, —*of lightning, *s lampo, baleno*
Flashy, *a. subitaneo, insipido*
Flask, *s. fiasco*
Flasket, *s. canestro, cesto*
Flat, *a. piatto, spianetto.* — Flat-nosed, *camuso, —ly, ad. schiettamente, —ness, s. pianezza*
Flats, (at sea) *secche*
Flatten, *v. a. appianare*
Flatter, *v. a. lusingare, —er. s. lusingatore, —y, s. lusingheria*
Flattish, *a. insipido*
Flatulency, *s. ventosità, qualità ventosa*
Flatulent, *a. flatuoso*
Flaunting, *a. arioso*
Flavour, *s. sapore gustoso*
Flaw, *s. difetto, —v. a. violare*
Flax, *s. lino*
Flay, *v. a. scorticare*
Flea, *s. pulce, —v. a. scorticare*
Fleck, *v. a macchiare*
Fledged, *a. piumato*
Flee, *v. n. sfuggire*
Fleece, *s. tosone, vello, —v. a. tondere alcuno*
Fleer, *v. n. beffeggiare.* — Fleer, *s. viso arcigno*
Fleet, *s. flotta, —a. veloce, presto, —v. a. levare il fior del latte, - ing, a. transitorio, —ness, s. prestezza*
Flesh, *s. carne, —iness, s. carnosità, —ly, a. carnale, —y, a. carnoso*
Flexible, *a. flessibile*
Flexion, *s. curvatura*
Flight, *s. fuga, —*of birds, *stormo d'uccelli*
Flighty, *a. rapido, veloce*
Flimsy, *a. moscio*
Flinch, *v. a. tralasciare, —er, s tergiversatore*
Fling, *v. a. gettare, lanciare*
Flint, *s. selice, selce.*—Flint-glass, *s. vetro di rocca*
Flippant, *a. svegliato*
Flirt, *v. n. beffeggiare, —s. beffa subitanea.* — (pert hussy) *sfacciatella*
Flit, *v. a. cangiar di luogo*
Flitch, *s. costereccio di porco*
Flittermouse, *s. pipistrello*
Float, *v. a. ondeggiare, galleggiare*
Flock, *s. gregge, mandra, —* of people, *calca, folla.* — Flock bed, *s. letto di borra*
Flock together, *v. n affollarsi*
Flog, *v. a. frustare*
Flood, *s. riflusso, inondazione*
Floor, *s tavolato.* — Floor, story, *piano.*—Floor, *v. a. intavolare*
Florid, *a. fiorito, —*ness, *s. il brillante*
Florist, *s. fiorista*
Flounce, *v. a. tuffarsi, —s. balzana.* — Flounce about, *v. n. sbuffare di sdegno*
Flounder, *s. pesce passera*
Flourish, *v. n. fiorire.* —(embroider) *ricamare, —ery, s. millanteria*
Flout, *s. burla, baia, —v. a. burlare, scherzare*
Flow, *s. flusso, —v. n colare, scorrere*
Flower, *s. fiore.* — Flower, meal, *s. farina*
Flower, *v. a. fiorire.* —(embroider) *ornare di fiori, o di ricamo.*—Flowerpot, *s. testo per i fiori*
Flowingly, *ad. andantemente*
Fluctuate. *v. n. fluttuare*
Fluctuation, *s. agitazione*
Flue, *s. piccole piume*
Fluency, *s. eloquenza*
Fluent, *a. colante, eloquente*
Fluid, *a. fluido, liquido, —*ity *s. fluidità*
Flummery, *s. avena cotta*
Flurry, *s. disordine*
Flush, *v. a. arrossire, —a. gonfio, —*at cards, *flusso*
Flushing, *s. rossore*
Fluster, *v. a. sconcertare*
Flute, *s. flauto.* — German flute, *flauto Tedesco*
Flute, *v. n. scanalare*
Flutter, *v. n. dimenarsi, —s. dimenamento*
Flux, *s. flusso, dissenteria*
Flux one, *v. a. dare il flusso di bocca ad uno*
Fluxion, *s. flussione*
Fly, *v. n fuggire, volare. s. mosca.* — Spanish fly, *canterella.* — Fly-flap, *s. cacciamosche*
Flying-coach, *s. carrozza di posta*

Foal, *s. puledro*, —*v. a. figliare*
Foam, *v. n. schiumare*, —*s. schiuma, spuma*, —y, *a. spumante* [*nare*
Fob, *s. scarsella*, —*v. a. ingan-*
Fodder, *s. foraggio*. —*v. a. pascolare*
Foe, *s. inimico, nemico*
Fœces, Fæces, *s. feccia*
Fœtus, Fœtus, *s. il feto*
Fog, *s. nebbia*
Foggy, *a. nebbioso*
Foible, *s. debolezza*
Foil, *v. a. vincere*, —*s. fioretto*, —(set off) *s. ornamento*
Foist, *v. a. falsificare*
Foisty, *a. mucido, vizzo*
Fold, *s. piega*, —for sheep, *s. un ovil* , —*v. a. piegare*
Fold sheep, *condurre le pecore nell' ovile*
Foliage, *s. fogliame*
Folio, *s. un libro in foglio*
Folks, *s. gente, popolo*
Follow, *v. a. seguire, succedere*, —er, *s. seguace, aderente*
Folly, *s. pazzia, follia*
Foment, *v. a. fomentare*, —ation, *s. fomentazione*, —er, *s. fomentatore*
Fond, *a. appassionato, indulgente, benigno. folle, matto*
Fondle, *v. a. vezzeggiare*, —ing, *s. un mignone*
Fondly, *ad teneramente*
Fondness, *s. affetto, tenerezza*
Font, *s. fonte, lettere da stampare*
Food, *s. cibo, vivanda*
Fool, *s. un matto, uno sciocco*
Foolhardy, *a. temerario*
Foolish, *a. semplice*, —ness, *s. semplicità*
Foot, *s un piede, infanteria*. —Foot it, *v. a. andare a piedi*.—Football, *s. ballone*. -Footman, *s. uno staffiere*. —Foot-pace, *ad. pian piano*. —Footpad, *s. un ladro a piedi*. —Footpath, *s. viale, via* —Foot soldier, *s. soldato a piede*.—Footstep, *s. pedata, traccia*
Fop, *s. un zerbino, un milordino, cicisbeo*
Foppery, *s. schiocchezza*
Foppish, *a. attillato, affettato*
For, *prep. per*,—*c. perchè*
Forage, *s. foraggio*, —*v. n. pascolare*
Forbear, *v. a cessare*, —ance, *s. pazienza*
Forbid, *v. a. proibire*
Force, *s. forza, valore*, —*v. a. forzare*, —ible, *a. potente*
Ford, *s. un guado*, —*v. a. guadare, passare un fiume*, —able, *a. guadoso, che si può guadare*
Fore, *a. anteriore*
Forebode, *v. a. presagire*, —ing, *s. presagio*
Forecast, *v. n. antivedere*
Forecast, *s. antivedimento*
Forecastle, *s. cassero di vascello*
Foreclose, *v. a. escludere*
Forefathers, *s. antenati*
Forego, *v. a. cedere*
Forego, *s. fronte*
Foreguess, *v. a indovinare*
Foreign, *a. forestiere*, —er, *s. un forestiero*
Forejudge, *v n. giudicar avanti*
Foreknow, *v. a. sapere innanzi*, —ledge, *s. prescienza*
Foreman of a shop, *s. capo di bottega*
Foremost, *a. primiero*
Forerunner, *s. precursore*
Foresee, *v. a. prevedere*
Foresight, *s. antivedimento*
Foreskin, *s. prepuzio*
Forest, *s. foresta, bosco*
Forestall, *v. a. pregustare, assaggiare*
Forester, *s. forestiero*
Foreteeth, *s. denti d'avanti*
Foretell, *v. a. predire*
Forethought, *s. prevedimento*
Forewarn, *v a. avvertire*
Forfeit, *s. ammenda, pena*, —(in a bargain) *disdetta*, —*v. a. perdere per sequestrazione*, —ure, *s. ammenda*
Forge, *s. fucina, ferriera*. —Forge, *v. a. battere ferro, o altro metallo, macchinare, inventare*, —ry, *s. falsificazione*
Forget, *v. n. scordare*
Forgetful, *a. scordevole*, —ness, *s. oblivione*
Forgive, *v. a perdonare*, —ness, *s. perdono*
Fork, *s forca*, —ed, *a. forcato*
Forlorn, *a. abbandonato*
Form, *s. forma*,—*v. a. formare*
Formal, *a. formale*, —ity, *s. formalità*
Formation, *s. formazione*
Formerly, *ad. altre volte*
Formidable, *a. formidabile*
Formosity, *s. formosità*
Formulary, *s. formola, formulario*
Fornication, *s. fornicazione*
Fornicator, *s. fornicatore*
Forsake, *v a. lasciare*, —ing, *s. abbandonamento*
Forsooth, *ad. da vero*
Forswear, *v. a. spergiurare*, —er, *s. spergiuro*, —ing, *s. spergiuramento*
Forthwith, *ad. incontinente*
Fortification, *s. fortificazione*
Fortify, *v. a. fortificare*
Fortitude, *s. fortitudine*
Fortnight, *s. quindici giorni*
Fortress, *s. fortezza*
Fortuitous, *a. fortuito*, —ly, *ad. casualmente*
Fortunate, *a. fortunato*, —ly *ad. fortunatamente*
Fortune, *s. fortuna*.—Fortuneteller, *s. un dicitore di buona* [*fortuna*
Forty, *a. quaranta*
Forward, *a. libero, avanzato*, —*v. a. affrettare, ajutare, promovere*
Forward, *ad. avanti*, —ly, *ad. arditamente*, —ness, *s pre-* [*mura*
Fosse, *s. fosso*
Fossile, *s. fossile*
Foster, *v. a. allevare*.—Fosterfather, *s. balio*
Foul, *a. sporco, sucido*, —*v. a. sporcare*, —ness, *s. sporcizia*
Found, *v. a. fondare*, —(cast), *fondere, gettare*
Foundation, *s. fondamento*
Founder, *s. fonditore*, —of a bell, *s. fonditor di campana*
Founder, *v. n. attrarre*.—Founder of a ship, *affondare*. —Founding, *s. fondazione*
Foundling, *s. fanciullo esposto*
Fount, *s. fonte*
Fountain, *s. fontana*
Four, *a. quattro*.—Fourscore, *s. ottanta* —Fourteen, *a. quattordici*, - Fourth, *a. quarto* [*latore*
Fowl, *s. uccello*, —er, *s. uccel-*
Fox, *s. una volpe, volpone*
Fraction, *s. fracimento*
Fractious, *a. stizzoso*
Fracture, *s. frattura*, —*v. a rompere*
Fragile, *a. fragile*, —ity, *s. fragilità*
Fragment, *s. frammento*
Fragrant, *a. fragrante*
Frail, *a. frale, fragile* —Frail basket, *una sporta*.—Frailty *s. fralezza*
Frame, *v. a. formare, inventare*,—*s. forma, figura*,—of a picture, *quadro, cornice*
Franchise, *s. franchigia*, —*v. a. francare*

Frank, *a. franco, schietto,*— *v. a. francare,* —ly, *ad. francamente,* —ness, *s. franchezza*
Frankincense, *s. incenso*
Frantic, *a. matto, feroce*
Frantieness, *a. mattezza furiosa*
Fraternal, *a. fraterno*
Fraternity, *s. fraternità*
Fratricide, *s. fratricidio*
Fraud, *s. fraude*
Fraudulent, *a. fraudolente,* —ly, *ad. fraudolentemente*
Fray, *s. combattimento,* —*v. n. spaventare*
Freak, *s. ghiribizzo,* —ish, *a. bisbetico*
Freckle, *s. lentiggine*
Free, *a. libero, franco.*—Freedom, *s. libertà.*—Freehold, *s. franco feudo.*—Freecost, *a. spesato.*—Freely, *ad. liberamente.* — Freeman, *s. borghese.*—Freestone, *s. pietra viva.*— Freethinker, *s. un libertino.* — Freewill, *libero arbitrio*
Freeze, *v. n. agghiacciare*
Freight, *s. salma, nolo*
Freight, *v. a. noleggiare una nave*
French, *a. Francese.*—Frenchbeans, *s. pl. fagiuoli.*— Frenchified, *a. infranciosato*
Frenzy, *s. frenesia*
Frequency, *s. frequenza*
Frequent, *a frequente,*—*v. a frequentare,* —ly, *ad. frequentemente*
Fresco, *s. fresco*
Fresh, *a. fresco, nuovo,* —en, *v. a. dissalare,* —ly, *ad. recentemente,* —ness, *s. freschezza*
Fret, *s. stizza, collera,* —of liquor, *s. agitazione,* —*v. a corrucciare,* —ful, *a. stizzoso, cruccioso*
Friable, *a. stritolabile*
Friar, *s. un frate, monaco.*— Friary, *s. confraternità*
Fribble, *s. damerino*
Fricassee, *s. fricassea*
Friction, *s. fregamento, frego*
Friday, *s. Venerdì*
Friend, *s. amico.*—*v. a. favorire,* —less, *a senza amici,* —ly, *a. amichevole,* —ship, *s. amistà, amicizia*
Frieze, *s. fregio, fregiata, rovescio*
Frigate, *s. una fregata*
Fright, *s. spauracchio, terrore, paura,* —en, *v. a. spaventare*
Frightful, *a. spaventevole,*—ly, *ad. spaventevolmente*
Frigid, *a. frigido, freddo,*— —ity, *s. frigidità,* —ly, *ad. freddamente*
Fringe, *s frangia,* — *v. a. guarnire di frangia*
Frippery, *s. vecchiame*
Frisk, *a. vivace,*—*v. n. saltellare*
Frith, *s. braccio di mare*
Fritter, *s. fritella,*—*v. a. dissipare, consumare*
Frivolous, *a. frivolo*
Frizzle, *v a. arricciare*
Fro (to and fro), *ad. quà e là*
Frock, *s. vestimento all' Inglese*
Frog, *s. ranocchia*
Frolic, *s. ghiribizzo,* —some, *a ghiribizzoso*
From, *prep. da, dal, dallo*
Front, *s. fronte, facciata,* —of a building, *frontispizio,* — *v. a. fronteggiare*
Frontier, *s frontiera*
Frontispiece, *s. frontispizio*
Frontless, *a. sfacciato*
Frontlet, *s frontale*
Frost, *s. gelata*
Frosty, *a. agghiacciato*
Froth, *s. spuma,* — *v. n. spumare.*—Frothy, *v. a. spumoso*
Frouzy, *a. mucido, fetido*
Froward, *a. ritroso,* —ly, *ad. arrogantemente*
Frown, *s. cipiglio,*—*v. n. increspar la fronte.* — Frown upon one, *guatar uno biecamente*
Frozen, *a. agghiacciato*
Fructiferous, *a. fruttifero*
Fructify, *v. a. fruttare*
Frugal, *a frugale,*—ity, *s. frugalità,* —ly, *ad. frugalmente*
Fruit, *s. frutto,* —erer, *s. fruttaiuolo*
Fruitful, *a. fertile,* —ness, *s. fruizione*
Fruitless, *a. vano, inutile,* —ly, *ad inutilmente*
Frustrate, *v. a. deludere,* —ion, *s. delusione*
Fry, *s. pesciolino, fregole,*— *v. a. friggere.*—Fryingpan, *s. una padella*
Fub, *v. a mandar in lunga*
Fuddle, *v. a. imbriacare*
Fuddling bout, *s. imbriacatura*
Fugitive, *a. fugitivo*
Fulfil, *v. a. adempire*
Fulgency, *s. fulgidezza*
Fulgent, *a. rifulgente, risplendente*
Fulgor, *s lampo, fulgore*
Fuliginous, *a. fuligginoso*
Full, *a. pieno,* —ness, *s. abbondanza*
Full face, *s. viso pienotto*
Full, *v. a. sodare,* —er, *follone*
Fuller's earth, *s. creta.* —Fulling, *s. gualchiera usata ne far i panni*
Fully, *ad. pienamente*
Fulminate, *v. a. fulminare*
Fulmination, *s. fulminazione*
Fulsome, *a. stomachevole,* —ness, *s. fastidio*
Fumble, *v. a. malmenare*
Fumbler, *s un bietolone, uno scempiato*
Fume, *s. fumo, esalazione,*— *v. a. smaniare.*—Fume up, *esalare*
Fumigate, *v. a. fumigare,* —ion, *s fumigazione*
Fumous, *a. fumoso*
Fun, *s. allegria,*—*v. a. careggiare*
Function, *s. funzione*
Fund, *s. fondo, banco, monte*
Fundament, *s. fondamento,* —al, *a. fondamentale*
Funeral, *s. mortorio,* — *a. funebre*
Fungous, *a. fungoso*
Fungus, *s. fungo*
Funk, *s. rancio,* —*v. a. fumare*
Funnel, *s. imbuto*
Fur, *s. pellicia, pelle*
Fur, *v. a. foderare con pelle*
Furbelow, *s. falbala*
Furbish, *v. a. forbire, pulire* —er, *s. forbitore*
Furious, *a. furioso,* —ly, *ad. furiosamente*
Furl, *v. a. ammainare,* o *piegare le vele*
Furlong, *s stadio*
Furlough, *s. licenza*
Furmenty, *s. cibo di fromento e latte*
Furnace, *s. fornace*
Furnish, *v. a. fornire.*—Furnish a house, *addobbiare una casa*
Furniture, *s. fornimento,* — of a house, *mobili*
Furrier, *s. pellicciaio*
Furrow, *s. solco, gorello*
Further, *ad. più lontano,* — *v. a. giovare*
Furtive, *a. furtivo,* —ly, *ad. furtivamente*
Fury, *s. furia, rabbia, impeto, colera*
Furze, *s. spezie di ginestra*
Fuse, *v. a. fondere,* —ion, *s. fusione*
Fusee, *s. schioppetto, rocchello d'oriuolo*

Fusible, a. atto a fondersi
Fusilier, s. fuciliere
Fuss, a. strepito, romore
Fustian, s. sorta di panno, - (bombast), ampollosità, gonfiezza
Fustian, a. ampolloso
Fustiness, s mucidezza
Fusty, a. mucido, mufatto
Futile, a. leggiero, —ity, s. vanità, loquacità
Future, a. futuro, —ity, s. il tempo venturo
Fuzz, v. n sfilarsi, sfilacciarsi
Fy, interj. oibò. — Fy upon it, deh vergognatevi

G

GABARDINE, s. palandrano
Gabble, s. cicalamento, —v. n. cicalare, —er, s. cicalone
Gabion, s. gabbione
Gad, v. n. vagabondare, vagare, —ding, s. vagamento, —der, s. vagabondo.—Gadfly, s. un [illegible]
Gaffer, s. compare
Gaff, s. uncino
Gag, v. a. mettere la sbarra in bocca ad uno,—s. sbarra
Gage, s pegno, sicurtà, scandaglio. — Gage, v. a scandagliare una botte, —er, s. stazatore, —ing, . stazatura
Gaggle, v. n. gridare come fà un' oca
Gaiety, s. allegria
Gaily, ad. allegramente
Gain, v. a. guadagnare, s. guadagno —er, s. guadagnatore, -ful, a. profittevole
Gainsay, v. a. contraddire
Gait, s. portamento. passo
Gale, s. vento fresco
Galeon, s. galeone
Galiot, s. galeotta
Gall, s. fiele, —v. a. scorticare, (vex) tribolare, inquietare
Gallant, v. a. corteggiare
Gallant, a. galante, — s. un amante, —ly, ad. galantemente, —ry, s. galanteria, valore, coraggio
Gallery, s. galleria
Galley, s. galera
Galley-slave, s. un galeotto
Gallican, a. gallicano
Galligaskins, s. calzoni
Gallimaufry, s. oibreo, spropositi
Gallipot, s. alberello
Gallon, s. trina, gallone
Gallop, v. n. galoppare, · s. galoppo
Galloway, s. piccolo cavallo
Gallows, s. la forca, patibolo
Gambler, s. un briccone
Gambol, v. n. saltellare, — s. saltello
Game, s. giuoco. trastullo,— (hunting) caccia, cacciagione, —v. n. giuocare, — (romp) scherzare. — Game-keeper, capocaccia. — Gamesome, a. giocondo. — Gamester, s. biscazziere.— Gaming-house, s. bisca
Gammon, s. presciuto
Gamut, s. solfa
Ganch, v. a. impallare
Gander, s. il maschio dell' oca
Gang, s. banda, frotta
Gangrene, s. cancrena,—v. n. incancrenarsi
Gantlet, s. bacchetto, castigo militare, guanto di ferro
Gaol, s. carcere, prigione, —er, s. carceriere
Gap, s. fessura, crepaccio
Gape, v. n. sbadigliare, creparsi male
Garb, s vestimento
Garbage, s. le interiora d' un animale
Garble, v. a. vagliare, — (choose) scegliere
Garbles, s. pl. mondiglie
Garden, s. giardino, —er, s. giardiniere, ortolano, —ing, s. erbagi
Gargle, v. a. gargarizzare
Garland, s. ghirlanda
Garlic, s aglio
Garment, s. vestimento
Garner, s. granaio
Garnet, s. granato
Garnish, s. guernire
Garniture, s. mobili
Garret, s. soffitta, stanza a tetto, —eer, s scrittore
Garrison, v. a. presidiare, —s. guernigione
Garrulity, s. loquacità
Garrulous, a. loquace
Garter, s giartiera, legaccio. —The order of the garter, l'ordine della giartiera
Gas. s. vapore fluido
Gasconade, s. spacconata
Gasconade, v. n. spacciarsi
Gash, v. a. sfregiare, — s. sfregio, taglio
Gasp, v. n. respirare con affanno
Gasp, s. respiro
Gate. s. porta, andatura
Gather, v. a. cogliere, — v. n radunarsi,—er, s. ricoglitore —ing, a collezione
Gaudily, ad. fastosamente
Gaudiness, s. fasto
Gaudy, a. sfoggiato
Gauge, v. scandagliare
Gauntlet. s. guanto di combattitore
Guardian, s. guardiano, tutore, —ship, s. tutela, curatela
Gauze, s. tocca, drappo di seta
Gay, a. gaio, festoso,—in dress, attillato
Gayness, s. gioia
Gaze at, v. n. guardar fissamente
Gazette, s. gazzetta, ·er, s gazzettiere
Gear, s. roba, frascheria
Geld, v. a. castrare, er, s. norcino, —ing, s cavallo castrato
Gem, .. una gemma, — (in plants) germoglio
Gemini, s. pl. gemini
Gender, s. genere
Genealogical, a. genealogico
Genealogist, s. genealogista
Genealogy, s genealogia
General, a. generale,— s. un generale, un capo, —ity, s la maggior parte, —ly, ad. generalmente, —ship, s. generalato
Generate, v. a. generare, ion, s. generazione, —ive, a. generativo
Generical, a. generico
Generosity, s generosità
Generous, a. generoso
Genet, s. giannetto
Genial, a. naturale, gioioso, festoso
Genitals, s. pl. testicoli
Genitive, s. genitivo
Genitor, s. genitore
Genius, s. genio
Genteel, a. galante, gentile, — ly, ad. gentilmente, con leggiadria, —ness, s. buona grazia
Gentile, s. pagano, gentile, - ism, s. paganismo, —ity, s gentilità
Gentle, a. mansueto, leggiero, —man, s. gentiluomo, —man like, a. da galant' uomo, — ness, s benignità, —woman s. gentildonna, —ly, ad. dolcemente
Gentry, s. i gentiluomini

Genuflection, *s. genuflessione*
Genuine, *a. naturale, vero,* ness, *s. realità*
Geographer, *s. geografo*
Geographical, *a. geografico*
Geography, *s. geografia*
Geometer, *s. geometra*
Geometrical, *a. geometrico*
Geometrician, *s. geometra*
Geometry, *s. geometria*
German, *a. Tedesco*
Germany, *s Germania*
Germinate, *v a. germinare,* —ion, *s. germinazione*
Gerund, *s. gerundio*
Gests, *s. gesti, fatti gloriosi*
Gesticulate, *v. a. gesticulare,* —ion, *s. gesticulazione*
Gesture, *s. gesto, atto*
Get, *v. a. guadagnare, ottenere.* —Get above one, *sorpassare uno*
Getting, *s. acquistamento*
Gew-gaw, *s. bubbola, baia*
Ghastful, *a. spaventevole*
Ghastliness, *s. squallidezza*
Ghastly, *a. squallido, orribile*
Gherkin, *s. citriuolo confetto con sale ed aceto*
Ghost, *s. spiriti di morti,* —ly, *a. spirituale*
Giant, *s. un gigante,* —ess, *s. gigantesca*
Gibberish, *s. gergo, garamuffa*
Gibbet, *s. la forca*
Gibbosity, *s. gobba*
Gibbous, *a. gibboso, gobbo*
Gibe, *v. a. schernire,* — *s. scherzo*
Giblets, *s. pl frattaglie*
Giddiness, *s. vertiggine, capogiro*
Giddy, *a. vertiginoso.*—Giddy-headed, *a. scervellato*
Gift, *s. dono, regalo*
Gifted, *a. dotato di qualche talento*
Gig, *s trottola, paleo*
Gigantic, *a. gigantesco*
Giggle, *v. n. ghignazzare,* —ing, *s. ghignazzata*
Gild, *v. a. indorare,* —er, *s. indoratore,* —ing, *s. indoramento*
Gills of fishes, *narici di pesci*
Gilliflower, *s. viuuolo*
Gim, or Gimmy, *a. pulito*
Gimlet, *s. un succhiello*
Gimp, *s. merletto, cordoncino*
Gin, *s. trappola, geneva*
Ginger, *s. gengiovo,* —bread, *s. confortino,* —ly, *ad. pianamente* [*tintinno*
Gingle, *v. n. tintinnare,* —ling,

Gipsy, *s. una zingara*
Gird, *s. scherno, beffa, burla,* — *v. a. cignere, schernire, burlare*
Girdle, *s. cintura*
Girl, *s. una fanciulla*
Girlish, *a di ragazza,* —ly, *ad. da ragazza*
Girth, *v. a. cingere, cinghiare*
Girth, *s. cinghia, precinto*
Gizzard, *s. ventriglio*
Give, *v. a. donare, dare.* — Giver, *s. donatore*
Glacial, *a. glaciale*
Glaciate, *v. a. agghiacciare*
Glad, *a allegro, contento*
Gladden, *v. a. rallegrare*
Glade, *s passo fatto in mezzo d'un bosco*
Gladiator, *s. gladiatore*
Gladly, *ad. volentieri*
Gladness, *s. allegrezza*
Gladsome, *a. festoso*
Glaire, *s. chiara*
Glance, *s. occhiata, sguardo*
Glance, *v. a. scalfire*
Gland, *s. glandula*
Glanders, *s. pl. stranguglione*
Glandulous, *a. glanduloso*
Glare, *v. n. abbagliare,* —*s. luce soverchia,* —ing, *a. splendente*
Glass, *s. vetro, bicchiere.*—Glass-house, *s. vetraia.* —Hour-glass, *s. oriuolo a polvere.*—Glass-ware, *s opere di vetro.*—Glass-window, *s. un invetriata*
Glassy, *a. invetriato*
Glaze, *v. a. invetrare*
Glazier, *s. un vetraio*
Gleam, *s. raggio di sole improvviso*
Gleam, *v a. risplendere*
Glean, *v. a. spigolare,* —er, *s. spigolatore,* —ings, *s. pl. rimanenti di grano*
Glebe, *s. terra d'una cura*
Glee, *s. allegrezza*
Glib, *a. sdrucciolante.*—Glibly, *ad. correntemente.* — Glib-tongue, *s. lingua ben affilata.*—Glibness, *s. volubilità*
Glide, *v. n. scorrere*
Glimmer, *v. n. spuntare,* —ing, *s. splendore*
Glimpse, *s. barlume.* — To have but a glimpse of a thing, *veder che che sia alla sfuggita*
Glisten, *v. n. risplendere lucere*
Glister, *s. un serviziale*

Glister, *v. n. rilucere*
Gloar, *v. a. guardar con malocchio*
Globe, *s. globo*
Globosity, *s. globosità*
Globular, *s. sferico, rotondo*
Gloom, —iness, *s. oscurità, tenebrosità*
Gloomy, *a. tenebroso.* — Gloomy look, *s. aria cagnesca*
Glorify, *v. a. glorificare*
Glorious, *a. glorioso,* —ly, *ad. gloriosamente*
Glory, *s. gloria,* — *v. n. gloriarsi*
Gloss, *s. glosa, chiose,* — of stuffs, *lustro, liscio,* — *v. n. glosare, lustrare*
Glossary, *s. glossario*
Glossator, *s. glossatore*
Glossiness, *s. lustro*
Glossy, *a. lustrato*
Glove, *s guanto.* — Foxglove, *s. bacchera.* — Glover, *s. guantaio*
Glouting, *s. aria brusca*
Glow, *v. n. rosseggiare,* —ing, *a. ardente.*—Glow-worm, *s. lucciola*
Gloze, *v a adulare.*—Glozer, *s. adulatore.* — Glozing, *s adulazione*
Glue, *v. a. incollare,*—*s. colla*
Glut, *v. a. satollare,* — *s. sazietà*
Glutinous, *a. viscoso*
Glutton, *s. un ingordo*
Gluttony, *s ingordigia*
Gnash with the teeth, *v. n. digrignare i denti*
Gnat, *s. zanzara*
Gnaw, *v. a. rodere*
Gnomon (dial hand), *s. gnomone*
Go, *v. n. andare.*—To go down, *scendere.*—Any thing will go down with him, *egli s'appaga d'ogni cosa.*—Go-between, *s. mediatore*
Goad, *s. pungiglione*
Goal, *s. carcere, prigione, fin. della corsa di cavalli*
Goaler, *s. carceriere*
Goat, *s. un becco.*—She-goat, *una capra*
Gob, or Gobbet, *s. un boccone, pezzo*
Gobble, *v n. inghiottire in fretta*
Goblet, *s. coppa, tazza*
Goblin, *s. un folletto*
God, *s. Iddio.* — Godlike, *a. divino* — Goddaughter, *s. figlioccia.*—Goddess, *s. dea.*

Godfather, *s. patrino.* — Godliness, *s. santità.* — Godhead, *s. divinità.* — Godly, *a. pio, divoto,* —*ad. piamente.* — Godmother, *s. comare*
Godson, *s. figlioccio*
Gold, *s. oro.* — Golden, *a. d'oro.* — Goldbeater, *s. battiloro.*—Goldsmith, *s. orefice.*—Goldfinch, *s. calderino*
Gonorrhœa, *s. gonorrea*
Good, *a. buono.*—Goodly, *a. bello, vezzoso,* —ness, *s. bontà.*—Goods, *s. pl. mobili*
Goose, *s. un' oca, ferro di sartore*—Goose-cap, *s. un minchione*
Gooseberry, *s. uva spina,* —bush, *s pianta d'uva spina*
Gore, *s. sangue quagliato, punta,* —*v. n. punzecchiare*
Gorge, *s. gozzo, gorgia,* —*v. n. satollare*
Gorgeous, *a. magnifico,* —ness, *s. magnificenza,* —ly, *ad. magnificamente*
Gorge, *s. gorgiera*
Gormandize, *v. n. mangiare da ghiotto,* —er, *s. un ghiotto*
Gosling, *s. un papero*
Gospel, *s. evangelio*
Gossip, *s. ciarlatrice,* —*v. n. ciarlare*
Gothic, *a. gotico*
Govern, *v. a. governare,* —able, *a. che si può governare,* —ance, *s. governamento,* —ment, *s. governo*
Governess, *s. governatrice*
Governor, *s. governatore, tutore, balio*
Gourd, *s. una zucca*
Gout, *s. gotta, podagra*
Gouty, *a. podagroso*
Gown, *s. veste, gonna*
Grabble, *v. a. palpeggiare*
Grace, *s. grazia,* —*v. a. adornare.* — To say grace, *benedire la tavola,* —after meals, *rendere grazie*
Graceful, *a. gentile, grazioso,* —ly, *ad. graziosamente*
Graceless, *a. scelerato*
Graces, *s pl. le grazie*
Gracious, *a. grazioso,* —ly, *ad. graziosamente*
Gradatior, *s. gradazione*
Gradual, *a. graduale,* —ly, *ad. gradualmente*
Graduate, *s. un graduato*

Graft, *s. innesto,* —*v. a. innestare,* —ing, *s. innestamento*
Grain, *s. seme, biada.* — Against the grain, *a. di mala voglia.* — Dyed in grain, *tinto in grana.*—A rogue in grain, *un furbo in chermisi*
Grammar, *s. grammatica*
Grammatical, *a. grammaticale*
Granary, *s. granaio*
Granate, *s. un granito*
Grand, *a. superbo*—Grandee, *s un grande.* — Granddaughter, *s. nipotina.* — Granddam, *s. madre.* — Grandfather, *s. un avo.*— Grandmother, *s. un' ava.* — Grandsire, *s. avolo.* — Grandson, *s. nipotino*
Grandeur, *s. grandezza*
Grange, *s casa da lavoratore*
Grant, *v. a. accordare,* —*s. concessione*
Grantee, *s. donatorio*
Grantor, *s. donatore*
Grape, *s. uva.*—Grapestone, *s granello, vinacciolo*
Grapple, *v. a. arrampinare*
Grasshopper, *s un grillo*
Grasp, *v. a. afferrare, abbracciare*
Grasp, *s. una brancata*
Grass, *s. erba*—Grass-plantain, *s. serpentaria*
Grassy, *a. erboso*
Grate, *s. graticola di ferro,* —*v. a grattugiare*
Grateful, *a. grato,* —ness, *s. gratitudine*
Grater, *s. grattugia*
Gratification, *s. gratificazione*
Gratify, *v. a. gratificare*
Gratingly, *ad. acerbamente*
Gratis, *ad. per niente*
Gratitude, *s. gratitudine*
Gratuitous, *a. gratuito*
Gratuity, *s. liberalità*
Gratulate, *v. a. congratulare*
Gratulation, *s. congratulazione*
Grave, *s. fossa, tomba*
Grave-digger, *s. beccamorti*
Grave, *a. grave,* —*v. a intagliare,* —ly, *ad. gravamente*
Gravel, *s. ghiaia, renella.*— Gravel-pit, *s. luogo dove si cava la ghiaia,* —ly, *ad. ghiaioso*
Graver, *s intagliatore, un bulino*

Gravitate, *v. n. pesare*
Gravity, *s. gravità*
Gravy, *s. sugo che esce dalla carne*
Gray, *a. grigio, bigio.*—Grayheaded, *a. che ha i capelli canuti*
Grayling, (a fish), *s. ombrina*
Graze, *v. a. pascere*
Grazier, *s. uno che ingrassa bestiame*
Grease, *s. grasso, sucidume,* —*v. a. ugnere con grasso,* —ily, *ad. sporcamente,* —iness, *s. grassume.*—Greasy, *a. untuoso, sporco*
Great, *a. grande, grosso.* — Great deal, *a. molto,* —ly, *ad. grandemente,* —ness, *s. grandezza, grossezza*
Greaves, *s. pl gambiera*
Grecian, *a. Greco*
Greedily, *ad. avidamente*
Greediness, *s. avidità*
Greedy, *a. avido, ingordo*
Greek, *s. un Greco*
Green, *a. verde.*—Green-finch, *s. verdone* — Green-house, *s. una stufa.* — Green-woman, *s. rivendugliola d'erbe,* —ish, *a. verdiccio,* —ness, *s. verdura, verdume.*—Greens, *s. pl. legumi*
Greet, *v. a. salutare,* —ing, *s. saluto*
Gregarious, *a gregario*
Grenade, *a. grenata*
Grenadier, *s. grenadiere*
Greyhound, *s. veltro, levriere*
Gridelin, *s. fior di lino*
Gridiron, *s. graticola*
Grief, *s. dolore*
Grievance, *s. gravame, torto*
Grieve, *v. a. affliggere*
Grievous, *a. affannoso,* —ness, *s. enormità*
Grim, *a. arcigno*
Grimace, *s. smorfia*
Grime, *s. sporchezza*
Grime, *v. a. imbrattare*
Grimly, *ad. austeramente*
Grin, *v. a. ghignare,* —ning, *s. ringhio*
Grind, *v. a. macinare,* —er, *s. arrotino.*—Grinders, *s. pl. mascellari.*—Grindstone, *s. una mola*
Gripe, *v. a. afferrare,* —*s. una manata, un pugno.*— Gripes, *s. dolori colici.*— Griper, *s. avaro, mignatto*
Grisly, *a. spaventevole*
Grist, *s. farina*

Gristle, *s. cartilagine*, —y, *a. cartilaginoso*
Grit, *s. limatura di metallo, polvere di pietre*
Gritty, *a. pieno di sabbia*
Grizzled, *s. canuto*
Groan, *v. a gemere, pungere*
Groan, *s gemito*
Groat, *s. farina di vena, moneta di quattro soldi*
Grocer, *s. droghiero*, —y, *s. drogheria*
Grogram, *s. grossagrana*
Groin, *s. anguinaia*
Groom, *s. mozzo di stalla*, —of the king's bed chamber, *cameriere del rè*
Groove, *s. scannellatura*
Groove, *v. a. scannellare*
Grope, *v. a. tastare, maneggiare*
Gross, *s. il grosso, parte maggiore, grossa*, —*a grosso, rozzo, materiale*, —ly, *ad. grossolanamente*, —ness, *s. rozzezza*
Grot, *or* Grotto, *s. grotta, caverna*
Grotesque work, *s. grotesco*
Grove, *s. un boschetto*
Grovel, *v. n. trisciare per terra, esser vile*
Ground, *s. terra, terreno*.—Ground, *a. feccia di liquore*.—Ground floor, *s. piano terreno*
Groundless, *s. senza fondamento*
Groundsel, *s crescione*
Group, *s. gruppo*
Grout, *s. farina di vena*
Grow, *v. n. crescere, divenire*
Growl, *v. n. brontolare*
Growth, *s. accrescimento, aggrandimento*
Grub up, *v. a. sradicare, sbarbare*
Grub, *s. baco, lombrico*
Grudge, *v. a. invidiare*, —*s. rancore*
Grudgingly, *ad di mala voglia*
Gruff, *a. arcigno, barbero*, —*ad asperamente*
Grumble, *v. n. barbottare*, —ing, *s. barbottamento*
Grumous, *a. grumoso*
Grunt, *v. n. grugnare*, —ing, *s. grugnito*
Guarantee, *s mallevadore*
Guarantee, *v. a. assicurare, guarentire*
Guard, *v. n. guardare*, —*s. guardia*
Guardian, *s. guardiano*, —ship, *s. tutela*
Gudgeon, *s. ghiozzo*
Guess, *s. conjettura*, —*v. a. indovinare*, —er, *s. indovinatore*
Guest, *s. un convitato*
Guide, *v. a. condurre*, —*s. guida*
Guild, *s. società*.—Guild-hall, *s. la casa della città*
Guile, *s. fraude, inganno*, —ful, *a. ingannevole*
Guilt, *s. delitto, colpa*, —less, *a. innocente*
Guilty, *a. colpevole, reo*
Guinea, *s. una ghinea*.—Guinea pig, *porcello d'India*
Guise, *s. guisa, maniera*
Guitar, *s. chitarra*
Gules, *s. il rosso dello scudo*
Gulf, *s. un golfo, abisso*
Gull, *v. a truffare*, —*s. gabbiano*
Gullet, *s. strozza*
Gulp, *v. a. palpitare*.—Gulp down, *v. n. inghiottire*. —Gulp, *s. sorso, tratto*
Gum, *s. gomma*, —of the eyes, *cispa degli occhi*
Gums, *s. gengive*
Gummy, *a. gommoso*
Gun, *s. arme da fuoco*, —smith, *s. un armaiuolo*.—Gunner, *cannoniere*
Gush, *v. n. traboccare, sboccare*, —*s. impetuosità*
Gusset, *s. gherone*
Gust, *s. gusto*, —of wind, *s. groppo di vento*.—Gusty, *a. tempestuoso*
Gut, *s. un budello*, —*v. a. sbudellare*.—Greedy-gut, *s. un ghiottone*
Gutter, *s gronda*, —*v. n. scolare*.—Gutter-tile, *s. tegola*
Guttle, *v. n. crapulare*, —*s. crapulone*, —ing, *s. crapula*
Guttural, *a. gutturale*
Guzzle, *v. n. crapulare, trincare*
Guzzler, *s imbriacone*
Gymnastic, *a. ginnastico*
Gyves, *s. catene, ferri, ceppi*

H

HABERDASHER, *s. merciaio*, —y, *s. roba di merciaio*
Habiliment, *s. abbigliamento*
Habit, *s. abito, abitudine*
Habitable, *a. abitabile*
Habitant, *s. abitante*
Habitation, *s. abitazione*
Habitual, *a. abituale*
Habituate, *v. n. abituarsi*
Hack, *v. a. sminuzzare*
Hack, *s. carrozza d'affitto*
Hackle, *v. a tagliuzzare*
Hackney, *a mercenario*, —coach, *s. carrozza d'affitto*
Haddock, *s. merluzzo*
Haft, *s. un manico*
Hag, *s. una strega*, —*v. a. tormentare*
Haggard, *a. deforme, selvaggio*
Haggish, *a. deforme*
Haggle, *v. a. prezzolare*, —er, *s. stiracchiatore*
Hail, *s. grandine*, —*v. a. grandinare, salutare*
Hair, *s. capello, pelo*.—A head of hair, *capellatura*.—Hair, *a. capelluto, peloso*
Halberd, *s. alabarda*
Halberdier, *s. alabardiere*
Halcyon, *s. alcione*, —*a. quieto, placido, tranquillo*
Hale, *a. robusto*, —*v. a. remorchiare*
Half, *s la metà*.—Half-way, *s. mezza strada*.—Half-witted, *a. semplice*
Hall, *s. sala, fondaco*
Halloo, *v. a. incorraggiare*, —ing, *s. grido di allegrezza*
Hallow, *v. a. sanctificare*
Halser, *s. alzana*
Halt, *v. n. zoppicare, andar zoppo*, —*a. zoppo*, —*s alto*, —ing, *s. l'andar zoppiconi*
Halter, *s. cavezza*
Halve, *v. a. dividere in due*
Ham, *s. presciuto*
Hamlet, *s. un casale*
Hammer, *s. martello*, —*v. a. martellare*
Hammock, *s. amaca*
Hamper, *s. paniere, cesto*
Hamper, *v. a. imbrogliare*
Hand, *s. mano, scrittura*, —*v. a trasmettere*
Handful, *s. manata, pugno*
Handicraft, *s. mestiere, un artigiano*
Handkerchief, *s. fazzoletto*
Hand over head, *ad. temerariamente*
Handle, *s. orecchio, manico*, —*v. a. maneggiare*
Handsel, *v. a. fare una cosa per la prima volta*
Handsome, *a bello, vezzoso*, —ly, *ad. politamente*

Handy, *a. destro, abile*
Hang, *v. a. impiccare.* — Hang a room, *tappezzare una camera.*—Hang loose, *v. n. star pendolone*
Hanger, *s. un coltellaccio*
Hanger-on, *s. uno scroccone*
Hangings, *s. tappezzerie*
Hangman, *s carnefice*
Hanker, *v. n. desiderare,* —ing, *s. inclinazione*
Hansel, *s strenua*
Hap, *s. accidente,* —less, *a sfortunato,* —ly, *ad. casualmente*
Happen, *v. n. succedere*
Happily, *ad. felicemente*
Happiness, *s. felicità*
Happy, *a. felice*
Harangue, *s. arringa,* —*v. n. arringare*
Harass, *v. a. straccare*
Harbinger, *s. foriere*
Harbour, *s porto di mare*
Harbour, *v. a. alloggiare, accogliere*
Hard, *a. duro, difficile,* — of belief, *incredulo.*—Hard by, *a. qui vicino.*—Hard-heartedness, *s. crudeltà*
Harden, *v. a. indurire*
Hardiness, *s arditezza*
Hardly, *ad. difficilmente, appena*
Hardness, *s durezza*
Hardship, *s durezza, fatica*
Hardware, *s. manifatture di metallo*
Hardy, *a. ardito, robusto*
Hare, *s. lepre.*—Hare-brained, *a. scervellato*
Hark! *interj. senti! odi!*
Harlequin, *a. arlecchino*
Harlot, *s. puttana,* —ry, *s. puttanismo*
Harm, *s. male, disastro,* — *v. a. far male,* —ful, *a. nocivo*
Harmless, *a innocente,* —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Harmonious, *a. armonioso*
Harmony, *s. armonia*
Harness, *a. arnese,* —*v. a. arredare.* — Harness-maker, *s. valigiaio*
Harp, *v. n. suonar dell' arpa,* —*s. arpa*
Harping-iron, *s. uncino di ferro* [*lene*
Harpooner, *s. pescator di balene*
Harpsichord, *s. buonaccordo*
Harpies, *s. arpie*
Harrow, *s. erpice,* —*v. a. erpicare, spinare*
Harry, *v. n. affannare, stancare*
Harsh, *a. rozzo, aspro,* —ness, *s. asprezza, durezza*
Harslets, *s. pl. interiora di porco*
Hart, *s. cervo di cinque anni.* — Hart's tongue, *scolopendria.*—Hartshorn, *s. corno di cervo* [*mietere*
Harvest, *s. mietitura,* —*v. n. mietere*
Hash, *v. a. minuzzare,* —*s. guazzetto all' Inglese*
Hasp, *s. fermaglio*
Hassoc, *s. stoia, stugia*
Haste, *s. prescia, fretta*
Hasten, *v. n. affrettare*
Hastily, *ad. frettolosamente*
Hastiness, *s. prestezza*
Hastings, *s. pl. frutti primaticci*
Hasty, *a. pronto, collerico*
Hat, *s. cappello.*—Hatband, *s. cordone di cappello*
Hatch, *s. corata,* —*v. a. covare, nascere*
Hatchel, *s. cardo, pettine,* — *v. a. scardassare*
Hatchet, *s. scure, azza*
Hate, *v. a. odiare*
Hatred, *s. odio*
Hateful, *a. odioso, odiabile,* —ly, *ad. odiosamente*
Hatter, *s. cappellaio*
Have, *v. a. avere*
Haven, *s un porto*
Haughtily, *ad. fieramente*
Haughtiness, *s. fierezza, alterigia*
Haughty, *a. altiero, fiero*
Haul, *v. a. rimurchiare*
Haunch, *s. anca, coscia*
Haunt, *s. covile, covolo,* — *v. a. praticare*
Havoc, *s. guasto, strage*
Hautboy, *s. oboè*
Haw, *v. a. esitare,* —*s. moro di spinalba.*—Hawthorn, *s. spinalba*
Hawk, *s. falcone,* —*v. a. falconare* — Hawk's nose, *s. naso acquilino*
Hawknosed, *a. che ha il naso acquilino* [*zettiere*
Hawker, *s. merciaiuolo, gazzettiere*
Hay, *s. fieno.*—Haycock, *s. bica di fieno.*—Haymaker, *s. segator d'erba a far il fieno.* —Hay-dance, *s. carola, ballo tondo*
Hazard, *s. pericolo, rischio,* — *v. a. arrischiare,* —ous, *a. arrischievole,* —ly, *ad. arrischievolmente*
Haze, *s. nuvolo, nebbia,* —y, *a nuvoloso*
Head, *s. testa, capo,* —*v. a. condurre.* — Headache, *s mal di testa.*—Headdress, *s. scuffia.*—Headstrong, *a. ostinato.* — Headlong, *ad inconsideratamente.*— Headpiece, *s. elmo, cimiero.* — Heady, *a. ostinato, pertinace*
Heal, *v. a. guarire,* —ing, *s. guarigione,* —ing, *a. consolidativo*
Health, *s. sanità, salute*
Healthful, *a. sano, salutifero,* —ness, *s. sanità*
Heap, *v. a. ammonticellare,* — *s. mucchio, massa*
Hear, *v. a. intendere, udire,* —er, *s. auditore,* —ing, *s. l' udito, udienza*
Hearken, *v. n. ascoltare,* —er, *s ascoltante*
Hearsay, *s. romore, fama*
Hearse, *s. bara da porre i morti*
Heart, *s. cuore.*—Heartache, *s. crepacuore, cordoglio*
Hearten, *v. a. animare*
Heartily, *ad. cordialmente*
Hearth, *s. focolare*
Heartless, *a. vigliacco*
Hearty, *a. sincero*
Heat, *s. calore, riscaldimento,* —*v. a. riscaldare*
Heath, *s. luogo aprico, macchia.*—Heathcock, *s. francolino*
Heathen, *s. un pagano,* —ish, *a. pagano, gentile,* —ism, *s paganismo*
Heave, *v. a. alzare,* —*v. n. lievitarsi*
Heaven, *s. il cielo,* —ly, *a. celestiale*
Heavily, *ad. pesantemente*
Heaviness, *s. gravezza, peso*
Heavy, *a pesante, stupido, balocco*
Hebrew, *a Ebraico*
Hecatomb, *s. ecatombe*
Hector, *v a. braveggiare,* — *s tagliacantoni*
Hedge, *s. siepe.*—Hedgehog, *s. riccio spinoso*
Hedge in, *v. a. assiepare*
Heed, *v. a. attendere, badare,* —*s. guardia, cura,* —ful, *a. attento,* —fully, *ad. accuratamente,* —less, *a. inconsiderato,* —lessly, *ad trascuratamente*

Heel, *s. calcagno, tallone.*—Heel a ship, *mettere un vascello alla banda per calafatarlo*
Hegira, *s. egira*
Heifer, *s. una giovenca*
Height, *s. altezza*
Heighten, *v. a. accrescere*
Heinous, *a. odioso, atroce,* —ness, *s. atrocità, enormità*
Heir, Heiress, *s. erede,* —ship, *s. eredità*
Hell, *s. l'inferno,* —ish, *s. infernale*
Helm, *s. timone, elmo*
Helmet, *s. elmetto*
Help, *v. a. aiutare, assistere,* —*s. aiuto, soccorso,* —er, *s. aiutatore,*—less, *a. disagiato, povero, stroppiato*
Helter-skelter, *ad. confusamente*
Helve, *s. manico,* —*v. a. porre il manico*
Hem, *s. orlo,* —*v. a. orlare.* —Hem in, *v. a. rinchiudere*
Hemisphere, *s. emisfero*
Hemorrhoids, *s. pl. emorroidi*
Hemp, *s. canapa.* — Hempseed, *s canapuccia*
Hen, *s. una gallina.*—Hen-house, *s. gallinaio.*—Hen-pecked, *governato dalla moglie*
Hence, *ad. da quì*
Henceforth, *ad. da quì innanzi*
Hen-hearted, *a. pusillanimo.* Henroost, *s. pollaio*
Heptagon, *s. ettagono*
Herald, *s. araldo,* —ry, *s. araldería*
Herb, *s. erba.*—Herbwoman, *s. erbaiuola.*—Herbage, *s. erbaggio.*—Herbalist, *s. erbaiuolo.*—Herbous, *a. erboso*
Herd, *s. armento, branco,* —*v. n. associarsi.*—Herdsman, *s. pastore*
Here, *ad. quà, quì.* — Here-about, *ad. quì all' intorno.* —Hereafter, *ad. da ora innanzi.*—Heretofore, *ad. per l'addietro.* — Hereupon, *ad. in questo mentre.* — Here and there, *ad. quà e là*
Hereditary, *a. ereditario*
Hereditament, *s. eredità*
Heresy, *s. eresia*
Heretic, *s. eretico*
Heritage, *s. eredità*
Hermaphrodite, *s. ermafrodita*
Hermit, *eremita,* —age, *s. eremitaggio*
Hern, *s. aghirone, airone*
Hernia, *s. ernia*
Hero, *s. un eroe,* —ical, *a. eroico.*—Heroine, *s. eroina.* —Heroism, *s. eroismo*
Herring, *s. aringa*
Herse, *s. una bara*
Hesitate, *v. n esitare*
Hesitation, *s. incertezza*
Heteroclite, *a. eteroclito*
Hew, *v. a. minuzzare, abbattere.*—Hewer, *s. tagliatore*
Heyday, *interj. ohi, (espressione di sorpresa)*
Hibernal, *a. invernale*
Hiccough, *s. singhiozzo*
Hide, *v. a. nascondere, celare.* —Hide and seek, *s. moscacieca*
Hide, *s. una pelle, cuoio*
Hidebound, *a. duro, avaro, spilorcio*
Hideous, *a. orribile,* —ness, *s. cosa orribile*
Higgle, *v. a. prezzolare,* —r, *s. un che vende vivande a minuto*
Higgledy-piggledy, *ad. confusamente*
High, *a. alto, grande.*—High-flown, *a. altiero.* — High-water, *s. alta marea.* — Highway, *s. strada maestra* —High-treason, *s. lesa maestà*
Highlander, *s. un montanaro*
Highly, *ad. grandemente*
Highness, *s. altezza*
Hill, *s. montagna*
Hillock, *s. monticello*
Hilly, *a. montagnoso*
Hilt, *s. else, elsa*
Hind, *s. damma, cerva, un villano*
Hinder, *v. a. impedire*
Hinderance, *s. ostacolo*
Hindmost, *a. ultimo*
Hinge, *s. ganghero*
Hint, *v. a. intimare,* —*s. indizio, vento*
Hip, *s. anca, coscia, la sciatica*
Hire, *v. n. affittare, prender ad affitto,* —*s. salario, affitto,* —ling, *s. un mercenario*
Hiss, *v a. fischiare,* —ing, *s. fischio*
Historian, *s istorico scrittore*
Historical, *a. istorico*
History, *s. istoria*
Hit, *v. a percuotere, succedere,* —*s. botta, percossa.*— Hit in the teeth, *rimproverare.*—Hit or miss, *all' azzardo.*—Hit together, *riscontrarsi*
Hitch, *v. n. dimenarsi*
Hithe, *s. porto di fiume*
Hither, *ad. quì, o quà,* —most, *a. più vicino.*—Hitherto, *ad. fin' addesso, fino a quest' ora.* —Hitherward, *ad. da questa banda*
Hive, *s. alveario, arnia*
Hoar-frost, *s. brina*
Hoard, *v. a. accumulare, s. mucchio, tesoro*
Hoariness, *s. capelli bianchi*
Hoarse, *a. rauco,* —ness, *s. fiachezza* [*cido*
Hoary, *a. canuto, brinoso, mu-*
Hobble, *v. n. zoppicare*
Hobby, *s.* (nag) *cavallo d' Irlanda*
Hobgoblin, *s. folletto*
Hobnail, *s. un rustico*
Hock, *s. parte della coscia*
Hocus-pocus, *s. un giocolare*
Hod, *s. un truogolo*
Hodman, *s. manovale*
Hodge-podge, *s mescuglio*
Hoe, *s. marra, zappa,* —*v. a. zappare*
Hog, *s. un porco.*—Hogwash, *s. broda.*—Hog's cheek, *s. teschio di porco.* — Hog-grease, *s. sugna.*—Hogsty, *s. porcile.*—A hedgehog, *s. un riccio.* — Hoggish, *a porcino*
Hogo, *s. fetore*
Hogshead, *s. una botte*
Hoiden, *s. una contadina*
Hoist, *v. spiegare, alzare*
Hold, *v. a tenere, arrestare,* — *s. presa.* — A joiner's hold, *granchio.*—Hold ! *int. ferma!*
Holdfast, *s. rampicone, un meschino*
Hole, *s buco, foro.*—Lurking-hole, *s. nascondiglio*
Holiness, *s. santità*
Hollow, *a. cupo, concavo.*— Hollow-hearted, *a. dissimulato.*—Hollow place, *s. strada a doccia*
Hollow, *v. n. scavare, vuotare, gridare, acclamare*
Holly, *s.* Holly-oak, *s. allori spinoso*
Holm, or Holm-oak, *s. olmo*
Holocaust, *s. olocausto*
Holster, *s. fondo della pistola*
Holy, *a. santo, sacrato.*—Holiday, *s. festività, giorno di festa*
Homage, *s. omaggio*

Home, *s. dimora.*—Home-jest, *s. burla maligna*
Homely, *a. rozzo.—ad. grossolanamente*, —iness, *s. rozzezza* [*tico*
Homespun, *a. casalingo, rus-*
Homicide, *s. omicidio*
Hone, *s. una cote*
Honest, *a. onesto, giusto.* — Honest man, *s. un uomo dabbene*, —ly, *ad. onestamente*
Honest, *s. onestà*
Honey, *s. miele, mele.* — Honey-comb, *s. favo.*—Honey-dew, *s. manna.* — Honey-suckle, *s madreselva.*—Honey-moon, *s. il primo mese del matrimonio*
Honour, *s. onore*, —(at cards) *figura, testa*, —*v. a onorare*, —able, *a. onorevole*, —ably, *ad. onorevolmente*
Hood, *s. cappuccio.* — Hood-wink one, *v. a. bendare gli occhi*
Hoof, *s. unghia*
Hoof-bound, *a incastellato*
Hook, *s. uncino, v. a. uncinare.* — Fishing-hook, *s. amo.* — Sheep-hook, *s bastone di pastore.* — Tenter-hook, *s. pendiglio*
Hoop, *s. un cerchio*, —*v. a. cerchiare, legar con cerchi.* — Hoop-ring, *s. anello.* — Hoop-petticoat, *s. guardinfante*
Hooping-cough, *s. mal di castrone*
Hoot, *v. n schiamazzare*
Hop, or Hops, *s. lupolo.* — Hop-ground, *s. campo da lupoli.*—Hop-beer, *v. a. mettere lupoli nella birra*
Hop, *v. n. saltellare*
Hope, *s. speranza, speme.* — *v. a. sperare*
Hopeful, *a. di grand' aspettazione*, —ness, *s. aspettazione*
Hopeless, *a. disperato*
Hopper, *s. saltatore.* — Mill-hopper, *s. tramoggia*
Horary, *a. orario*
Horizon, *s. orrizzonte*, —tal, *a. orizzontale*
Horn, *s. corno, pl. corna*, — Inkhorn, *s. calamaio*
Hornet, *s. un calabrone*
Horny, *a. calloso* [*sione*
Horoscope, *s. oroscopo, illu-*
Horrible *a. orribile*, —ly, *ad. orribilmente*

Horrid, *a. spaventevole, orrido*
Horror, *s. orrore*
Horse, *s. un cavallo.*—Horse (stand) *cavalletto, toppo.* — Horseman, *s. cavaliere* — Horseback. *ad. a cavallo.* —Horse-fly, *s tafano.* — Horsemanship, *s. maneggio.* —Horse-radish, *s. rafano.* —Horse-block, *s. un cavalcatoio.*—Horse-shoe, *s. ferro di cavallo*
Hose, *s. una calzetta*
Hosier, *s. calzettaio*
Hospitable, *a. ospitale, che usa ospitalità*
Hospital, *s. spedale*, —ity, *s. ospitalità*
Host, *s oste, esercito, ostia*
Hostage, *s. ostaggio*
Hostess, *s. ostessa*
Hostile, *a. ostile, da nemico*, —ity, *s. ostilità*
Hostler, *s. mozzo di stalla*
Hot, *a. caldo, ardente.*—Hot-bed, *letto di terra e pacciame.* — To be hot, *avere caldo.* — Hot-bath, *s. stufa, terme.* — Hotly, *ad. caldamente.*—Hot headed, *a. violente, stordito*
Hotch-potch, *s. miscuglio*
Hovel, *s. capanna*
Hover, *v. n. svolazzare*
Hough, *s. garretto*, —*v. a. tagliare il garretto*
Hound, *s. cane di caccia*
Hound a stag, *v. a lasciare i cani al cervo*
Hour, *s. un' ora*, —ly, *ad. ad ogni momento* —Hour-glass, *s. oriuolo a polvere*
House, *s. casa*, —*v. a. ricevere in casa.* — Summer-house, *s. un gabinetto.* — Country-house, *s. villa.* — Householder, *s. capo di famiglia*
Housekeeper, *s. casiera*
Housekeeping, *s. masserizia.* — House-wife, *s. una massaia* — Household, *s. casa, famiglia.*— House-wifery, *s. masserizia.*—House-eaves, *s. gronde*
How? *ad. come?*
However. *ad. nulladimeno*
Howl, *v. n. urlare*, —*s. urlo, urlamento*
Howlet, *s. allocco*
Howsoever, *ad. con tutto ciò, pure, nulladimeno*
Hubbub, *s strepito, fracasso*

Huckle-bone, *s. anca, l'osso del fianco*
Huck-shouldered, *a. gobbo*
Huckster, *s. rivendugliolo*
Huddle, *v. a confondere insieme*, —*s. confusione*
Hue, *s. cera, colore*
Hue and cry, *schiamazzo*
Huff, *v. a. braveggiare, insultare*, — *s. bravaccio, sgherro*, —ish, *a. petulante*
Hug, *v. a. abbracciare*
Hug, *s. abbracciata*
Huge, *a. vasto, smisurato*
Hugeness, *s. grandezza*
Hugger-mugger, *ad. sordidamente*
Hulk, *s. piatta*
Hull, *s corpo d'un vascello*
Hull (shell), *s. guscio, baccello*, —*v. a sgranare*
Hum, *v. n. rombare, ronzar* —*s. ronzamento*
Human, *a. umano*
Humane, *a. buono, affabile*, —ly, *ad. umanamente*, —ity, *s. cortesia, umanità*, —ize, *v. a. umanare*
Humble, *a. umile*, —*v. a. umiliare*, —ness, *s. umiltà*
Humbles, *s. pl. coratella di cervo*
Humbly, *ad. umilmente*
Humdrum, *s. un minchione*
Humect. *v. a. umettare*, —ion, *s. umettazione*
Humid, *a. umido*, —ity, *s umidità*
Humiliate, *v. a. umiliare*, —ion, *s. umiliazione*
Humility, *s. umiltà*
Humming, *s. ronzio*
Humorist, *s. uomo fantastico*
Humorous, *a. capriccioso*, —ly *ad. fantasticamente*
Humorsome, *a. bisbetico*
Humour, *s. umore naturale, capriccio, fantasia*, —*v. a. compiacere.* — Humour a tune, *dare delle grazie ad un aria*
Hump, *s. gobba, scrigno.* — Hump-backed, *a. gobbo*
Hunch, *s. gomitata*, —*v. a. dare una gomitata.*—Hunch-backed, *a. scrignuto*
Hundred, *a. cento, centinaio.* —Hundred-fold, *s. centuplo.* —Hundredth. *a. centesimo.* —Hundred-weight, *s. cantaro*
Hunger, *s. fame, appetito.* — *v. n. aver fame.*—Hungry, *a affamato*

Hunks, *s. spilorcio, avaro*
Hunt, *v. a. andare alla caccia.*—Hunt out, *v. a. scoprire*
Hunter, *s. cavallo da caccia*
Hunting, *s. la caccia*
Huntsman, *s capocaccia, cacciatore*
Hurdle, *s. graticcio, graticcio, —v. a. graticolare*
Hurds, *s. capecchio, stoppa*
Hurl, *s. tumulto, v. a. tirare, lanciare*
Hurly-burly, *s. scompiglio, garbuglio* [*rasca*
Hurricane, *s. oragano, bur-*
Hurry, *v. a. precipitare, affrettare, spronare, —s. fretta, disordine, scompiglio*
Hurt, *s. male, torto, ferita, contusione, — v. a. ferire, nuocere*
Hurtful, *a. nocevole,* —ly, *ad. nocivamente*
Hurtless, *a. innocente*
Husband, *v. a risparmiare, —s. marito,* —man, *s. agricoltore,* —ry, *s. agricoltura, economia*
Hush, *interj. zitto, silenzio, —a. tranquillo, v. a. acquietare, calmare*
Husk, *s. guscio, lolla.*—Husky, *a. che ha guscio*
Hussy, *s. pettegola, massaia*
Hustle, *v. a dar gomitate*
Hut, *s. una capanna*
Hutch, *s. madia, cassa*
Hyacinth, *s giacinto*
Hydrography, *s. idrografia*
Hymen, *s. Imeno, Imeneo*
Hymn, *s. inno*
Hyperbole, *s. iperbole,* —ical, *a. iperbolico,* —ize, *v. n. iperbolizzare*
Hypochondriacal, *a. ipocondriaco*
Hypocrisy, *s. ipocrisia*
Hypocrite, *s. ipocrito, ipocrita,* —ical, *a. ipocrito*
Hypothesis, *s. ipotesi*
Hyssop, *s. isopo*
Hysterical, *a. isterico, uterino*
Hysterics, *s. mal isterico*

I J

I, *pr. io, io stesso*
Jabber, *v. n. cianciare,* —ing, *s. ciancia*
Jack, *s. menarrosto, luccio*
Jackanapes, *s. sciocco, matto*
Jacket, *s. saltambarco*
Jackdaw, *s. gracchia*
Jack-pudding, *s. buffone, zanni*
Jade, *s. pettegola,* — (bad horse) *carogna, rozza, —v. a. affaticare*
Jagg, *v. a. intaccare, —s. tacca*
Jaggy, *a. intaccato*
Jail, *s. carcere, prigione*
Jailer, *s. carceriere*
Jakes, *s. cesso, privato.*—Jakes farmer, *s. votacessi*
Jambs, *s. stipiti di porta*
Jangle, *v. n. litigare,* —r, *s. garritore*
Janty, *a. gentile, lesto,* —iness, *s. gentilezza*
January, *s. Gennaro*
Japan, *s. vernice, —v. a. verniciare,* —ner, *s. quegli che fa la vernice,* —ning, *s. vernice*
Jar, *v. n. disputare, discordare, —s. contensione,* — (vessel) *giara*
Jargon, *s. gergo*
Jasmin, *s. gelsomino*
Jasper, *s. diaspro*
Javelin, *s. giavellotto*
Jaundice, *s. itterizia*
Jaunt, *s. camminata, girata,* — (of a wheel) *gavelle di ruota, —v. n. vagare, scorrere*
Jaw, *s. mascella, ganascia.* —Jaw-teeth, *s. pl. i mascellari*
Jay, *s. ghiandaia*
Ice, *a. ghiaccio.*—Ice cover, *v. a. far una crostata di zucchero.*—Ice-house, *s. conserva di ghiaccio*
Icicle, *s. ghiacciuolo*
Icinglass, *s. talco*
Icy, *a. agghiacciato*
Idea, *s. idea, immagine*
Ideal, *a. ideale*
Identical, *a. identico, che è il medesimo*
Identity, *s. identità*
Ides, *s. pl. idi*
Idiocy, *s. imbecilità*
Idiom, *s. idioma, dialetto*
Idiot, *s. idiota, sciocco,* —ism, *s. idiotismo, idiotaggine*
Idle, *a. pigro, ozioso, vano, sciocco,* —ness, *s. trascuraggine,* —r, *s. un poltrone.* — Idly, *ad. scioccamente, oziosamente*
Idol, *s. idolo,* —ater, *s. idolatra,* —atrize, *v. a. idolatrare,* —atry, *idolatria*
Jealous, *a. geloso,* —ly, *ad. gelosamente.* — Jealousy, *s. gelosia*
Jeer, *v. a. burlare, —s. burla, beffa,* —er, *s. schernitore*
Jejune, *a. voto, sterile*
Jelly, *s. gelatina, bredo,* — Jelly-broth, *s. consumato*
Jennet, *s. giannetto*
Jeopardy, *s. pericolo, rischio*
Jerk, *v. a. frustrare, sferzare, —s. frustata, scossa*
Jerkin of leather, *s. colletto*
Jessamine, *s. gelsomino*
Jest, *v. n. scherzare, —s. burla, scherzo.*—Jester, *s. burlatore, buffone.* — Jesting, *s. beffa, burla*
Jet, *v. n. correre, vagare.* — Jet along, *v. a. pavoneggiarsi*
Jet, *s. pietra nera e lucida*
Jew, *s. un Ebreo, Giudeo*
Jewel, *s. gioia,* —ler, *s. gioielliere*
Jewish, *a. Giudaico*
Jew's-harp, *s tromba*
If, *conj. se, purche*
Igneous, *a. igneo, di fuoco*
Ignoble, *a. ignobile,* —y, *ad. ignobilmente*
Ignominious, *a. ignominioso,* —ly, *ad. ignominiosamente.* —Ignominy, *s. ignominia*
Ignoramus, *s. un sciocco*
Ignorance, *s. ignoranza*
Ignorant, *a. ignorante.*—To be ignorant, *ignorare,* —ly, *ad. ignorantemente*
Jig, *s. giga*
Jill, *s. piccola misura per il vino*
Jilt, *s. una civetta, —v. a. ingannare*
Jingle, *v. n. tintinnare, —s. tintinno*
Isle of a church, *s. ala in una chiesa*
Ill, *s. male, disgrazia, —a. male, cattivo.* — Ill-luck, *s. sventura.* — Ill-shaped, *a. malfatto.* — Ill-favoured, *a. deforme.*— Ill-will, *s. maltalento.*—Ill-work, *s. cattiva cera.*—Ill-nature, *s. malizia, —ad. male*
Illness, *s. malattia*
Illegal, *a. illecito,* —ity, *s. illegalità*
Illegitimate, *a. illegitimo*
Illiberal, *a. sordido, rozzo,* —ity, *s. avarizia*

Illicit, *a. illecito*
Illimited, *a. illimitato*
Illiterate, *a ignorante*
Illude, *v. a. ingannare*
Illuminate, *v. a. illuminare, colorire*, —ion, *s. illuminazione*
Illusion, *s illusione*
Illusive, Illusory, *a. ingannevole*
Illustrate, *v. a. illustrare*, —ion, *s. illustrazione*
Illustrious, *a. illustre*
Image, *s. immagine*, —*v. a. rappresentare, immaginare*
Imagery, *s. immagini, apparenza, false idee*
Imagine, *v. n. immaginare*
Imaginable, *a. immaginabile*
Imaginary, *a. immaginario*
Imagination, *s. immaginazione*
Imbalm, *v. a. imbalzamare*
Imbargo, *s. proibizione di vascelli d'uscir dal porto*
Imbark, *v. n. imbarcare*
Imbarkation, *s. imbarco*
Imbecility, *s. imbecillità*
Imbellish, *v. a. abbelire*, —ment, *s. abbellimento*
Imbezzle, *v. a. dissipare, fraudare*, —ment, *s. dissipamento*
Imbibe, *v. a. imbevere*
Imbitter, *v. a. amareggiare, irritare, inasprire*
Imbolden, *v. a inanimare*
Imbossed, *a. rilevare, in relievo*
Imbroil, *v. a imbrogliare*
Imitable, *a. imitabile*
Imitate, *v. a. imitare*
Imitation, *s. imitazione*
Imitator, *s. imitatore*
Immaculate, *a. immaculato*
Immanity, *s. enormità*
Immarcessible, *a. incorruttibile*
Immaterial, *a. non materiale*, —ity, *s. immaterialità*
Immaturely, *ad. prematuramente*
Immeasurable, *a. immensurabile*
Immediate, *a. immediato*, —ly, *ad. immediatamente*
Immedicable, *a. incurabile*
Immemorial, *a. immemorabile*
Immense, *a. immenso*, —ly, *ad. infinitamente*, —ity, *s. immensità*
Immerse, *v. a. tuffare, immergere*, —ion, *s. immersione*
Immethodical, *a. confuso*, —ly, *ad. confusamente*
Imminent, *a. imminente*
Immission, *s. iniezione*
Immix, *v. a. gettare, mescolare*
Immobility, *s. immobilità*
Immoderate, *a. immoderato*, —ly, *ad. immoderatamente*, —ion, *s. immoderazione*
Immodest, *a. immodesto*. —Immodesty, *s. immodestia*
Immolate, *v. a. immolare*
Immoral, *a. depravato*
Immortal, *a. immortale*, —ity, *s. immortalità*, —ize, *v. a immortalare*, —ly, *ad. immortalmente*
Immoveables, *s. immobili*
Immunity, *s. immunità*
Immure, *v. a. murare*
Immutability, *s. immutabilità*
Immutable, *a. immutabile*
Immutation, *s. cangiamento*
Imp, *s. folletto, innesto*
Impair, *v. a. diminuire*
Impale, *v. a. palificcare, impalare*
Impalpable, *a. impalpabile*
Imparity, *s. disparità*
Impark, *v. a. siepare, palificcare*
Impart, *v. a. comunicare*
Impartial, *a. imparziale*, —ity, *s. imparzialità*, —ly, *ad. imparzialmente*
Imparting, *s. partecipazione*
Impassable, *a. impracticabile*
Impatience, *s. impazienza, premura*
Impatient, *a. impaziente, premuroso*, —ly, *ad. impazientemente*
Impeach, *v. a. accusare*, —er, *s. accusatore, delatore*, —ment, *s. accusa*
Impeccability, *s. impeccabilità*
Impede, *v. a. impedire, ritardare*, —iment, *s. impedimento*
Impel, *v. a. impellere, spignere*
Impend, *v. a. soprastare*
Impenetrable, *a. impenetrabile*
Impenitence, *s. impenitenza*
Impenitent, *a. impenitente*
Imperative, *a. imperativo*
Imperceptible, *a. impercettibile*, —ly, *ad. impercettibilmente*
Imperfect, *a. imperfetto*, —ion, *s. imperfezione*, —ly, *ad imperfettamente*
Imperial, *a. imperiale*, —ists *s. imperialisti*
Imperious, *a. imperioso*, —ly, *ad. imperiosamente*. —ness, *s. superbia, imperiosità*
Impersonal, *a. impersonale*
Impertinence, *s. impertinenza*
Impertinently, *ad. impertinentemente*
Impervious, *a. inaccessibile*
Impetration, *s. impetrazione*
Impetuosity, *s. impetuosità*
Impetuous, *a. impetuoso*, —ly, *ad. impetuosamente*
Impious, *a. empio*
Implacability, *s. odio implacabile*
Implacable, *a. implacabile*
Implant, *v. a. piantare*
Implead, *v. a. muovere lite*
Implement, *s. stromento, ordigno*
Impletion, *s. riempimento*
Implicate, *v. a. intrigare*
Implication, *s. implicazione*
Implore, *v. a. implorare*
Imply, *v. a. implicare*
Impolite, *a. scortese*
Impolitic, *a. imprudente*, ally, *ad. imprudentemente*
Import, *v. a. trasportare, importare, dinotare*, — *s. il senso d'una cosa*
Importance, *s. importanza*
Important, *a. importante*
Importation, *s. entrata di robe*
Importunate, *a. importuno*, -ly, *ad. importunamente*
Importune, *v. a. importunare*, —ity, *s. importunità*
Impose upon, *v. n ingannare, gabbare*.—Impose, *v. a. imporre*
Imposition, *s. imposizione, comando*, — (cheat) *giunteria*
Impossible, *a. impossibile*, —ity, *s. impossibilità*
Impost, *s. imposta, gabella*
Imposthume, *s. impostema*
Impostor, *s. impostore*
Imposture, *s. impostura*
Impotence, *s. impotenza*
Impotent, *a. impotente*, —ly *ad. debolmente*
Impoverish, *v. a impoverire* —ing, —ment, *s. l'impoverire*
Impower, *v. a. dar potere*
Impracticable, *a. impraticabile*
Imprecate, *v. a. maledire*
Imprecation, *s. imprecazione*

Impregnable, *a. inespugnabile*
Impregnate, *v. n. impregnare, ingravidare,* —ion, *s. impregnazione*
Impress, *v. a. imprimere, levar gente per forza*
Impression, *s. impressione*
Imprimis, *ad. primo, sopra tutto*
Imprint, *v. a. improntare, imprimere*
Imprison, *v. a. imprigionare,* —ment, *s. imprigionamento*
Improbability, *s. improbabilità*
Improbable, *a. improbabile*
Improbate, *v. a. disapprovare*
Improbity, *s. malvagità*
Improper, *a. improprio,* —ly, *ad. impropriamente, mal à proposito*
Impropriate, *v. a. appropriarsi*
Impropriety, *s. improprietà*
Improvable, *a. che si può migliorare*
Improve, *v. n. profittare, migliorare,* —ment, *s. miglioramento, cultura, progresso*
Improvidence, *s. improvidezza*
Improvident, *a. inconsiderato,* —ly, *ad. inconsideratamente*
Imprudence, *s. imprudenza*
Imprudent, *a. imprudente,* —ly, *ad. imprudentemente*
Impudence, *s. impudenza*
Impudent, *a. impudente, sfacciato*
Impulse, *s. impulso, forza,* —ive, *a. impulsivo*
Impunity, *s. impunità*
Impure, *a. impuro,* —ity, *s. impurità*
Imputation, *s. imputazione*
Impute, *v. a. imputare,* —ing, *s. imputazione*
In, *pr. in, dentro*
Inability, *s. incapacità*
Inable, *v. a. incapacitare*
Inaccessible, *a. inaccessibile*
Inaccuracy, *s. inesattezza*
Inaccurate, *a. inesatto*
Inaction, *s inazione*
Inactive, *a. indolente,* —ity, *s. indolenza*
Inadequate, *a. sproporzionato*
Inadvertency, *s. inavvertenza*
Inadvertently, *ad. inconsideratamente*
Inalienable, *a. inalienabile*
Inamoured, *a. inamorato*
Inanimate, *a. inanimato*
In[illegible]on, *s. inanizione*
Inanity, *s. vanità*
Inarticulate, *a. indistinto*
Inartificial, *a. naturale*
In as much as, *conj. poichè*
Inattentive, *a inattento*
Inattention, *s. inattenzione*
Inaugurate, *v. a. inaugurare,* —ion, *s. inaugurazione*
Inauspicious, *a. unfortunato*
Incamp, *v. n. accamparsi*
Incantation, *s. incantesimo*
Incapability, *s. incapacità*
Incapable, *a incapace*
Incapacitate, *v. a. incapacitare*
Incapacity, *s. incapacità*
Incarcerate *v. a. imprigionare*
Incarnate, *a. incarnato*
Incarnation, *s. incarnazione.* —Incarnative, *unguento incarnativo*
Incautious, *a. inconsiderato*
Incendiary, *s. incendiario, seminatore di discordie*
Incense, *s. incenso,* — *v. a. innasprire*
Incensory, *s. incensiere*
Incentive, *s. incentivo, motivo*
Inception, *s. principio*
Incessant, *a. incessabile,* —ly, *ad. incessabilmente*
Incest, *s. incesto,* —uous, *a. incestuoso*
Inch, *s. un dito.*—Within an inch, *incirca.* — Inch out, *v. a. maneggiare con economia*
Inchain, *v. a. incatenare*
Inchant, *v. a. incantare,* —er, *s incantatore,* —ment, *s. incantamento*
Incident, *a. incidente,* —ce, *s. incidenza*
Incident, *s. accidente, evento,* —al, *a. casuale,* —ly, *ad. incidentemente*
Incircle, *v. a. circondare*
Incision, *s. incisione*
Incitation, *s. incitazione*
Incite, *v. a. incitare,* —ment, *s. stimolo*
Inciter, *s incitatore*
Incivil, *a. incivile,* —ity, *s. incivilità,* —ly, *ad. incivilmente*
Inclemency, *s. inclemenza*
Inclinable, *a. inclinevole*
Inclination, *s. inclinazione*
Incline, *v. a. inchinare, inclinare,* —ing, *s. inclinamento, inclinazione, disposizione*
Incloister, *v. a. rinchiudere in un monastero*
Inclose, *v. a. contenere, capire, attorniare.* — The inclosed, *s. l'inclusa*
Inclosure, *s. chiudenda*
Include, *v. a. inchiudere*
Inclusive, *a. inclusivo,* —ly, *ad. inclusivamente*
Incogitancy, *s. sconsideranza*
Incogitant, *a. inconsiderato*
Incognito, *ad. incognito, sconosciuto*
Incoherency, *s. incoerenza*
Incoherent, *a. sconcordante*
Incombustible, *a. incombustibile*
Income, *s. entrata, rendita*
Incommensurable, *a. incommensurabile*
Incommode, *v. a. incomodare*
Incommodious, *a. incomodo, fastidioso,* —ly, *ad. incomodamente*
Incommodity, *s. incomodità*
Incommunicable, *a. incommunicabile,* —y, *ad. incomparabilmente*
Incompass, *v. a. circondare*
Incompatible, *a. incompatibile*
Incompatibility, *s. incompatibilità*
Incompensable, *a. incompensabile*
Incompetency, *s. incompetenza*
Incompetent, *a. incompetente,* —ly, *ad. incompetentemente*
Incomplete, *a. imperfetto*
Incompliance of humour, *s. poca compiacenza*
Incomposure, *s. disordine*
Incomprehensible, *a. incomprensibile,* —ty, *s. incomprensibilità*
Inconceivable, *a. inconcepibile*
Inconcinnity, *s. irregolarità*
Incongruity, *s. incongruità*
Incongruous, *a. incongruo*
Inconsiderable, *a. inconsiderabile*
Inconsiderate, *a. inconsiderato,* —ly, *ad. inconsideratamente,* —ness, *s. inconsiderazione*
Inconsistence, *s contradizione, incompatibilità*
Inconsistent, *a. incompatibile*
Inconsolable, *a. inconsolabile*
Inconsonancy, *s. mancanza d'armonia*
Inconstancy, *s. incostanza*
Inconstant, *a. incostante,* —ly, *ad. incostantemente*

Incontestable, *a. incontestabile*
Incontinence, *s. incontinenza*
Incontinent, *a. incontinente,* —ly, *ad. immantinente, impudicamente*
Incontrovertible, *a. incontestabile*
Inconvenience, *s. inconvenienza*
Inconvenient, *a. inconveniente*
Inconversable, *a. insociabile*
Inconvertible, *a. inconvertibile*
Incorporate, *v. incorporare,* —ion, *s. incorporazione*
Incorporeal, *a. incorporeo*
Incorporeity, *s. incorporalità*
Incorrect, *a. incorretto,* —ly, *ad. scorrettamente*
Incorrigible, *a. incorrigibile*
Incorrupt, *a. incorrotto*
Incorruptibleness, *s. incorruttibilità*
Incorruptible, *a. incorruttibile,* —ly, *ad. incorruttibilmente*
Incorruption, *s. incorruzione*
Incorruptness, *s. incorruzione*
Increase, *v. n. crescere, aumentare,*—*s. accrescimento*
Increated, *a. increato*
Incredibility, *s. incredibilità*
Incredible, *a. incredibile,* —y, *ad. incredibilmente*
Incredulity, *s. incredulità*
Incredulous, *a. incredulo*
Increment, *s. accrescimento*
Increpate, *v. riprendere, sgridare*
Increpation, *s. sgridato, biasimo*
Incrust, *v. a. incrostare,* —ation, *s. incrostatura*
Incubation, *s. incubazione, covatura*
Incubus, *s. incubo*
Inculcate, *v. a. inculcare*
Incult, *a. incolto, senza coltura*
Incumbent, *s. beneficiato*
Incumber, *v. a. ingombrare,* —ance, *s. ingombro, ostacolo*
Incur, *v. a. incorrere*
Incurable, *a. incurabile,* —ness, *s. qualità incurabile,* —ly, *ad. d'una maniera incurabile*
Incurious, *a. trascurante*
Incursion, *s. scorreria*
Incurvate, *v. incurvare, piegar in arco,* —ion, *s. piegatura, riverenza*
Incurvity, *s. curvezza indentro*
Indagate, *v. indagare, ricercare,* —ion, *s. indagazione, ricerca,* or *s. indagatore*

Indebted, *a. indebitato*
Indecency, *s. indecenza*
Indecent, *a. indecente,* —ly, *ad. indecentemente*
Indecision, *s. incertezza*
Indeclinable, *a. indeclinabile*
Indecorous, *a. immodesto*
Indecorum, *s. indecenza*
Indeed, *ad. in verità*
Indefatigable, *a. infaticabile,* —ly, *ad. infaticabilmente*
Indefeasible, *a. inviolabile*
Indefinite, *a. indefinito,* —ly, *ad. indefinitamente*
Indelible, *a. indelibile*
Indelicacy, *s. grossezza di costumi*
Indelicate, *a. grossolano,* —ly, *ad. grossolanamente*
Indemnification, *s. compensamento*
Indemnify, *v. a. compensare*
Indemnity, *s. indennità, amnistia*
Indent, *v a. intaccare, vacillare*
Indenture, *s. contratto*
Independency, *s. independenza*
Independent, *a. independente,* — ly, *ad. independentemente*
Indeterminate, *a. indeterminato,* —ly, *ad. indeterminatamente*
Indevotion, *s. indevozione*
Indevout, *a. indevoto*
Index, *s. indice, tavola*
Indicate, *v. a. indicare, dinotare*
Indication, *s. indicazione*
Indicative, *a. indicativo*
Indict, *v. a. denunciare in giudizio*
Indiction, *s. indizione*
Indictment, *s. accusa, lamento*
Indifference, *s. indifferenza*
Indifferent, *a. indifferente, passabile,* —ly, *ad. indifferentemente*
Indigence, *s. indigenza*
Indigenous, *a. d'un tal paese*
Indigent, *a. indigente*
Indigestion, *s. indigestione*
Indigitate, *v. a. mostrare*
Indignation, *s. indignazione*
Indignity, *s. indignità*
Indigo, *s. indigo*
Indirect, *a. indiretto,* —ly, *ad. indirettamente*
Indiscernible, *a. impercettibile*
Indiscreet, *a. indiscreto,* —ly, *ad. indiscretamente*
Indiscretion, *s. indiscrezione*
Indiscriminate, *a. confuso,* —ly, *ad. senza distinzione*

Indispensable, *a. indispensabile,* —y, *ad. indispensabilmente*
Indispose, *v. a. rendere incapace*
Indisposition, *s. indisposizione, mala sanità, freddezza*
Indisputable, *a. indisputabile,* —ly, *ad. incontestabilmente*
Indissoluble, *a. indissolubile*
Indistinct, *a. indistinto*
Individual, *a. individuo*
Indivisibility, *s. indivisibilità*
Indivisible, *a. indivisibile*
Indocile, *a. indocile,* —ity, *s. indocilità*
Indoctrinate, *v. a. ammaestrare*
Indolence, *s indolenza*
Indolent, *a. indolente,* —ly, *ad indolentemente*
Indubitable, *a. indubitabile,* —ly, *ad. indubitabilmente*
Induce, *v. a. indurre,* —ment, *s. motivo, ragione,* —er, *s. istigatore*
Induct, *v. a. mettere in possesso,* —ion, *s. induzione*
Indulge, *v. a. favorire, tollerare,* —ence, *s. indulgenza*
Indulgent, *a. cortese, indulgente*
Indult, *s. indulto*
Indurate, *v. a. indurire*
Industrious, *a. industrioso,* —ly, *ad. industriosamente*
Industry, *s. industria, abilità*
Inebriate, *v. a imbriacare,* —ion, *s. inebbriazione*
Ineffable, *a. ineffabile*
Ineffectual, *a. inefficace,* —ly, *ad. inutilmente*
Inelegance, *s. rozzezza*
Inept, *a. inetto, sciocco,* —itude, *s incapacità*
Inequality, *s. inequalità*
Inerrability, *s. infallibilità,* —ble, *a. infallibile,* —ly, *infallibilmente*
Inert, *a. inerte, infingardo,* —ness, *s. inerzia, dappocaggine*
Inestimable, *a. inestimabile*
Inevitable, *a. inevitabile*
Inexcusable, *a. inescusabile*
Inexhaustible, *a. inesausto*
Inexorable, *a. inesorabile*
Inexpedience, *s. impropriètà*
Inexpedient, *a. improprio*
Inexplicable, *a. inesplicabile*
Inexpressible, *a. indicibile*
Inexpugnable, *a. inespugnabile*
Inextinguishable, *a. inestinguibile*
Inextricable, *a. inestricabile*
Infallible, *a. infallibile,* —ity

s. infallibilità, —ly, *ad. infallibilmente*
Infamous, *a. infame*, —ly, *ad. ignominiosamente*
Infamy, *s. infamia, cattiva fama, vergogna, disonore, vituperio*
Infancy, *s. infanzia*
Infant, *s. infante*
Infanticide, *s. infanticidio*
Infantile, *a. infantile*
Infantry, *s. fanteria*
Infatuate, *v. a. infatuare*, —ion, *s. ostinazione*
Infect, *v. a. infettare*, —ion, *s. infezione*, —ious, *a. contagioso*
Infecundity, *s. sterilità*
Infeeble, *v. a. indebolire*
Infelicity, *s. infelicità*
Infer, *v.a. inferire, significare*, —ence, *s. inferenza*
Inferior, *a. inferiore*, —ity, *s. inferiorità*
Infernal, *a. infernale*
Infertile, *a. sterile*, —ity, *s. infertilità*
Infest, *v. a. infestare*
Infidel, *s. infedele*, —ity, *s. infedeltà*
Infinite, *a. infinito*, —ly, *ad. infinitamente*
Infinity, *s. infinità*
Infirm, *a. infermo*
Infirmary, *s. infermeria, infermière*
Infirmity, *s. infermità*
Infix, *v. fissare*
Inflame, *v. a. infiammare*
Inflammable, *a. infiammabile*
Inflammation, *s. infiammagione*
Inflammatory, *a. infiammatorio*
Inflate, *v. a. infiatre, gonfiare*
Inflation, *s. infiagione*
Inflect, *v. a. tendère*, —ion, *s. inflessione*
Inflexibility, *s. inflessibilità* — Inflexible, *a. inflessibile*, —ly, *ad. inflessibilmente*
Inflict, *v. a. infliggere*, —ion, *s. inflizione*
Influence, *s. influenza*, —*v. a. influire, influere*
Influx, *s. sboccamento di fiume*
Infold, *v. a. costrignere*
Inform, *v.a. istruire, informare*
Information, *s. avviso, informazione, istruzione*
Informer, *s. delatore*
Informous, *a. informe*
Infraction, *s. infrazione*
Infranchise, *v. a. affrancare*, -ment, *s. franchigia*
Infrequent, *a. raro, non frequente*
Infringe, *v. a. trasgredire*
Infúriate, *a. arrabbiato, furioso*
Infúse, *v. a. infondere*, —ion, *s. infusione*
Ingathering, *s. ricolta*
Ingeminate, *v. a. raddoppiare*
Ingender, *v. n. generare*
Ingenious, *a. ingegnoso*, —ly, *ad. ingegnosamente*
Ingenuity, *s. destrezza, genio*
Ingenuous, *a. ingenuo, franco*, —ly, *ad. ingenuamente*, —ness, *s. ingenuità*
Inglórious, *a. disonorevole*
Ingot, *s. verga d'oro, o d'argento*
Ingraft, *v. a. inestare*
Ingrateful, *a. ingrato*
Ingratiate, *v. a. cattivarsi l'amore*
Ingratitude, *s. ingratitudine*
Ingredient, *s. ingrediente*
Ingress, *s. ingresso, entrata*
Ingulph, *v. a. inghiottire*
Inhabit, *v. a. abitare*, —able, *a. abitabile*, —ant, *s. abitante*, —ation, *s. abitazione*
Inhale, *v. inghiottir l'aria*
Inherency, *s. inerenza*
Inherent, *a. inerente*
Inherit, *v. a. ereditare*, —ance, *s. eredità*, —er, *s. erede*
Inhibit, *v. a. inibire, prohibire*, —ion, *s. inibizione*
Inhospitable, *a. barbaro*
Inhospitality, *s. inospitalità*
Inhuman, *inumano*
Inhumanly, *ad. inumanamente*
Inhumanity, *s. inumanità*
Inhume, *v. a. sotterrare*
Inject, *v. a. schizzettare*, —ion, *s. injezione*
Inimical, *a. inimichevole*
Inimitable, *a. inimitabile*, —ly, *ad. inimitabilmente*
Injoin, *v. a. ingiugnere*
Iniquitous, *a. ingiusto*
Iniquity, *s. iniquità, nequizia*
Initial, *s. iniziale.* — Initial letter, *s. lettera maiuscola*
Initiate, *v. a. iniziare, principiare*, —ion, *s. iniziazione*
Injudicious, *a. imprudente*, —ly, *ad senza giudizio*
Injunction, *s. ordine*
Injure, *v. a. ingiuriare*
Injurer, *s. offensore*
Injurious, *a. injurioso*, —ly, *ad. injuriosamente*
Injury, *s. torto, ingiuria*
Injustice, *s. ingiustizia, torto*
Ink, *s. inchiostro.*—Ink-horn, *s. calamaio*
Inkindle, *v. n. accendersi*
Inkle, *s. nastro di filo*
Inkling, *s. indizio, avviso*
Inland, *s. interiore*
Inlarge, *v. a uggrandire*
Inlay, *v. a. intarsiare.*—Inlaid work, *tarsia*
Inlet, *s. entrata, passaggio*
Inmate, *s. pigionale*
Inn, *s osteria, albergo*
Inns at court, *s. collegi degli avvocati*
Innate, *a. innato, naturale*
Inner, *a. interiore*, —most, *a. più interiore*
Innholder, *s. un oste*
Innkeeper, *s. locandiere*
Innocence, *s. innocenza*
Innocent, *a. innocente*, —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Innocuous, *adj. innocente, innocuo*, —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Innovate, *v. a. innovare*
Innovation, *s. innovazione*
Innovator, *s. innovatore*
Innoxious, *a. innocente, che non è nocivo*
Innumerable, *a. innumerabile*, —ly, *ad. al infinito*
Inoculate, *v. a. ingemmare, annestare a occhio, inoculare il vaiuolo.*—Inoculation, *s. l'annestare a occhio, inoculazione del vaiuolo*
Inodorous, *a. senza odore*
Inoffensive, *a. innocente*, —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Inofficious, *a. scortese, incivile*, —ness, *s. scortesia, inciviltà*
Inopportune, *a. incomodo, intempestivo*
Inordinate, *a. disordinato*, —ness, *s. inordinatezza*
Inorganical, *a. privato di organi*
Inquest, *s. ricercamento*
Inquietude, *s. inquietudine*
Inquire, *v. n. ricercare, cercare.* —Inquire into, *v. a. esaminare*
Inquiry, *s. inchiesta*
Inquisition, *s. inquisizione, il santo uffizio*
Inquisitive, *a. curioso*
Inquisitor, *s. inquisitore*
Inroad, *s. scorreria, incursione*
Inrol, *v. a. registrare*, —ment, *s. registramento*
Insane, *a. insano pazzo*, —ity *s. insania*
Insatiability, *s. insaziabilità*
Insatiable, *a. insaziabile*, —ly *ad. insaziabilmente*

Inscribe, v. a. indirizzare, dedicare
Inscription, s. inscrizione
Inscrutable, a. impenetrabile
Insculp, v. a. scolpire, intagliare
Insect, a. insetto
Insecure, a. che non è sicuro, —ity, s. incertezza, pericolo
Insensate, a insensato
Insensibility, s. insensibilità
Insensible, a. insensibile, —ly, ad. insensibilmente
Inseparable, a. inseparabile, —ly, ad. unitamente
Insert, v. a inserire, aggiungere, —ion, s. inserzione, addizione
Inside, s. l'interiore
Insidious, a. insidioso
Insight, s. cognizione
Insignificance, s. cosa inutile, vana
Insignificant, a. inutile, —ly, ad. inutilmente
Insincere, a. dissimulato, falso, —ity, s. dissimulazione
Insinew, v. a. confermare
Insinuate, v. a. insinuare, —ing, a. insinuante, —ion, s. insinuazione
Insipid, a scipito, insipido, —ity, —ness, s. scipidezza, insipidezza
Insist, v n. insistere, persistere
Insnare, v. a. inlacciare, adescare, —er, s. insidiatore
Insociable, a. insociabile, —ness, s. umore poco sociabile
Insolence, s. insolenza, sfacciataggine
Insolent, a. insolente, sfacciato, —ly, ad. insolentemente
Insolvent, a. che non può pagare
Insolvency, s. impossibilità di pagare
Insomuch, ad. talmente chè
Inspect, v. a. esaminare, vegghiare, —ion, s. inspezione, —or, s. soprantendente
Inspersion, s. aspersione
Inspiration, s. inspirazione
Inspire, v. a. inspirare
Inspirit, v. a. animare
Inspissate, v a. condensare
Instability, s. instabilità
Instable, a. instabile
Instal, v. a. installare,—lation, s. installazione
Instance, s. esempio, — v. a. addurre esempi
Instant, a. corrente, presente, —s. il corrente, —aneous a momentaneo, —ly, ad. in un istante, istantemente
Instauration, s. restaurazione
Instead, pr. in luogo di—
Instep, s. il collo del piede
Instigate, v. a. stimolare, incitare, —ion, s. instigazione, —or, s. instigatore
Instil, v a. instillare, —ation, s. instillazione
Instinct, s. istinto
Institute, v. a. istituire, — s. istituto
Institution, s. istituzione
Institutor, s. istitutore
Instruct, v. a. istruire, —ion, s. istruzione, —ive, a. istruttivo
Instrument, s istrumento,—al, ad. istrumentale
Insufferable, a. insopportabile
Insufficiency, s. insufficienza
Insufficient, a. insufficiente
Insuing, a. seguente
Insular, a. isolano, d'isola
Insult, s. insulto,—v. a. insultare
Insuperable, a invincibile
Insurmountable, a. insormontabile
Insurrection, s. sollevazione
Integral, a. integrale
Integrate, v. a. rinovellare
Integrity, s. integrità
Intellect, s. intelletto, —ual, a. intellettuale. — Intellectuals, s. pl. intendimento
Intelligence, s. intelligenza
Intelligent, a. intelligente
Intelligencer, s. novellista
Intelligible, a intelligibile
Intemerate, a. puro, intiero
Intemperament, s. intemperie
Intemperance, s. intemperanza
Intemperate, a. intemperato, —ly, ad. intemperatamente, —ure, s. intemperie
Intend, v. a. intendere, — ant, s. intendente. —ment, s. intendimento
Intense, a. grande, eccessivo, —ively, ad. ardentemente, —ness, s. eccesso
Intention, s. intenzione
Intent, a. intento, fisso
Intentional, a. intenzionale
Intentive, a. attento, —ly, ad. attentivamente
Intently, ad. con intenzione
Inter, v. a. sotterrare
Intercalation, s. intercallazione
Intercede, v. a. intercedere, —er, s intercessore
Intercept v. a. intercettare, —ion, s. ostacolo
Intercession, s. intercessione
Intercessor, s. intercessore
Interchange, v. a. cambiare —ably, ad. reciprocamente
Interclude, v. a. impedire
Intercourse, s. corrispondenza
Interdict, v. a. interdire, —ion, s. proibizione, interdizione
Interest, s. interesse, —v. a. interessare [ripugnare
Interfere, v. n. mescolarsi,
Interjection, s. interjezione
Interior, a. interiore
Interlace, v. a. intralciare
Interlard, v. a. mescolare con grasso
Interline, v. a. interlineare, —ed, a. interlineato, —ation, s. interlinea
Interlocution, s. interlocuzione
Interloper, s. contrabbandiere
Interlude, s. intermezzo
Intermeddle, v. n. intromettersi
Intermeddler, s. mezzano
Intermediate, s. intermediato
Intermedium, s intervallo
Interment, s. esequie
Interminable, and Interminate, a. interminabile
Intermingle, v. a frammischiare
Intermission, s. intermissione
Intermit, v. a. tralasciare, —ent, a. intermittente
Intermix, v. a. mescolare, —ture, s. mescuglio
Internal, a. interno, —ly, ad. internamente
Interpleader, s. competitore d'un eredità
Interpolate, v. a. falsificare
Interpolation, s. falsificazione
Interpolator, s. falsifica ore
Interpose, v. a. interporre
Interposition, s. interposizione
Interpret, v. a. interpretare, —ation, s. interpretazione —er, s. interprete
Interregnum, s. interregno
Interrogate, v. a. interrogare, —ion, s. interrogazione, —ory, s. interrogatorio
Interrupt, v. a. interrompere. —ion, s interruzione
Intersect, v. a. tagliare, —ion s. intersezione
Intersperse, v. a. frammescolare
Interstice, s. interstizio
Interval, s. intervallo

Intervene, *v. n. interventire*, —tion, *s. intervenzione*
Interview, *s. abboccamento*
Interweave, *v. a. intessere*
Intestate, *a. intestato*
Intestine, *a. intestino*.—Intestines, *s. pl. intestini*
Inthral, *v. a. cattivare*
Inthralment, *s. schiavitù*
Intimacy, *s. fratellanza*
Intimate, *a. intimo*, — *v. a. intimare*, —ion, *s. intimazione*
Intimidate, *v. a. intimidire*,—ion, *s. spavento, minaccia*
Intitulation, *s. intitolazione*
Into, *pr. in, nel, nello, nella*
Intolerable, *a. intollerabile*, —ly, *ad. intollerabilmente*
Intoxicate, *v. a. ubbriacare, incantare*
Intractable, *a. intrattabile*
Intrench, *v. a. trincierare*.—Intrench upon, *usurpare*, —ment, *s. trincea*
Intrepid, *a intrepido*, —ity, *s. intrepidità*
Intricacy, *s. imbarazzo*
Intricate, *a. imbrogliato*
Intrigue, *s. intrigo*, — *v. n. intrigarsi*
Intrinsic, *a. intrinsico*
Intrinsically, *ad. intrinsicamente*
Introduce, *v. a introdurre*
Introduction, *s introduzione*
Introductory, *a. preliminare*
Intrude one's self, *v. r. intrudirsi*
Intruder, *s. usurpatore*
Intrusion, *s. intrusione, usurpazione*
Intrust, *v. a. confidare, depositare*
Intuition, *s. penetrazione, esamina*
Intuitive, *a. intuitivo, speculativo*
Invade, *v. a. invadere, violare*, —er, *s. usurpatore*, —ing, *s. invasione*
Invalid, *a. invalido, debole*, —*s. un invalido*, —ate, *v. a. invalidare*, —ity, *s invalidità*
Invaluable, *a. inestimabile*
Invariable, *a. invariabile*
Invasion, *s. invasione*
Invasive war, *s. guerra d'invasione*
Invective, *s. invettiva*, — *a. invettivo*
Inveigh, *v. n. declamare contro uno*
Inveigle, *v. a. allettare, attrarre*,—er, . *ingannatore*

Invent, *v. a. inventare*, —or, *s. inventore*, —ion, *s. invenzione, ritrovamento, artifizio*, —ory, *s. inventario*
Inventory, *v. a. inventariare*
Inversion, *s. inversione*
Invert, *v. a. invertere*
Invest, *v. a. investire*.—Invest one, *mettere uno in possesso*
Investigate, *v. a. investigare*, —ion, *s investigazione*
Investiture, *s. investitura*
Inveteracy, *s. rancore*
Inveterate, *v. n. inveterare*,—*a. inveterato*
Invidious, *a. invidioso*, —ly, *ad. invidiosamente*
Invigilancy, *negligenza*
Invigorate, *v. a. invigorire*
Invincible, *a. invincibile*, —ly, *ad. invincibilmente*
Inviolable, *ad. inviolabile*, —ly, *ad. inviolabilmente*
Invisible, *a invisibile*
Invitation, *s. invitazione*
Invite, *v. a. invitare*
Inundation, *s. inondazione*
Invocate, *v. a. invocare*, —ion, *s. invocazione*
Invoice, *s. polizza di carico*
Invoke, *v. a. invocare*
Involve, *v. a. inviluppare*.—Involve one's self, *v. r. imbrogliarsi*
Involuntary, *a. involontario*, —ly, *ad. involontariamente*
Involution, *s. involgimento*
Inure, *v. a. accostumare*.—*v. n. essere valido*, —ment, *s. abito, costume*
Inurn, *v. a. mettere nell' urna sepolcrale*
Inutility, *s. inutilità*
Invulnerable, *a. invulnerabile*
Inwall, *v. a circondar di mura, murare*
Inwards, *ad. addentro, di dentro*
Inward, *a. interiore, interno*, —ly, *ad. interiormente*.—Inwards, *s. pl. interiora, viscere*
Inwrap, *v. a. inviluppare*
Job, *s. lavoro, operetta*
Jobber, (stock). *s. sensale*
Jockey, *s. mezzano di cavalli*
Jocose, *a. giocoso, gioviale*, —ly, *ad. giocosamente*
Jocular, *a. scherzoso*
Jocundity, *s. giocondità*
Jog, *v. a scuotere, balzare*.—*s. scossa, crollo*.—Jog one on, *v. a. far andare avanti*

Joggle, *v. n. dimenarsi, muoversi*, —ing, *s. agitazione*
Join, *v. a. giugnere, unire*, —er, *s. legnaiuolo*, —ery, *s. lavoro di legnaiuolo*
Jointly, *ad. congiuntamente*
Jointure, *s. dote, assegnamento*
Joist, *s. travicello*
Joke, *v. n. burlare, beffare*, —*s. burla, beffa, scherzo*
Jolliness, **Jollity**, *s. giulività, allegria*
Jolly, *a. giulivo, giocoso, piacevole*
Jolt, *v. n. balzare*, —*s. scossa di carrozza*
Jolthead, *s. un sciocco, gonzo*
Jonquil, *s. giunchiglia*
Jot, *s. iota, niente, punto*
Jovial, *a. giocondo, gioviale*
Journal, *s giornale, diario*, —ist, *s. giornalista*
Journey, *s. viaggio, giornata*, —*v. n. viaggiare*, —man, *s. lavorante*, —work, *s. giornata*
Joy, *s. gioia, contento*, —*v. a. rallegrare*.—To wish joy, *congratulare*
Joyful, *a. gioioso, allegro*, —ly, *ad. gioiosamente*
Joyous, *a. gioioso, allegro*
Ipecacuanha, *s. ipecaquana*
Irascible, *a. irascibile*
Ire, *s. ira, collera*
Iris, *s. iride, fiore*
Irksome, *s. rincrescevole*
Iron, *s. ferro*, —*a. di ferro*.—Iron linen, *v. n. ripassare*.—Iron ware, *s. ferro filato*.—Iron-plate, *s. piastra di ferro*.—Ironmonger, *s. ferraio*
Ironical, *a. ironico*, —ly, *ad. ironicamente*
Irony, *s. ironia*,—*a. ferruginoso*
Irradiate, *v. a. raggiare*
Irradiation, *s. raggio, splendore*
Irrational, *a. irrazionale*,—ity, *s. mancanza di ragione*
Irreconcileable, *a. irreconciliabile*
Irrecoverable, *a. irreparabile, irrecuperabile*, —bly, *ad. senza riparo*
Irrefragable, *a. irrefragibile*
Irrefutable, *a. che non si può confutare*
Irregular, *a. irregolare*, —ity *s. irregolarità*, —ly, *ad. irregolarmente*
Irreligion, *s. irreligione*

Irreligious, *a. irreligioso*, —ly, *ad. irreligiosamente*
Irremediable, *a. irremediabile*
Irremissible, *a. irremissibile*, —ly, *ad. irremissibilmente*
Irreparable, *a. irreparabile*, —ly, *ad. irreparabilmente*
Irreprehensible, *a. irreprensibile*, —ly, *ad. d'una maniera irreprensibile* [*fallo*
Irreproachable, *a. netto di*
Irreproveable, *a. irreprobabile*
Irresistible, *a. irresistibile*, —ly, *ad. irresistibilmente*
Irresolute, *a. irresoluto*, —ly, *ad. irresolutamente*
Irresolution, *s. irresoluzione*
Irretrievable, *a. irreparabile*, —ly, *ad. irreparabilmente*
Irreverence, *s. irreverenza*
Irreverent, *a. irreverente*, —ly, *ad. irreverentemente*
Irreversible, *a. irrevocabile*
Irrevocable, *s. che non si può rivocare*
Irrigate, *v. a. innaffiare*
Irrision, *s. irrisione*
Irritate, *v. a. irritare*
Irritation, *s. irritazione*
Irritable, *a. facile ad irritare*
Irruption, *s. scorreria, scorrimento*
Isicle, *s. ghiacciuolo, goccia di ghiaccio pendente*
Isinglass, *s. cola di pesce*, —stone, *talco*
Isle, *and* Island, *s. un' isola*, —er, *s. un isolano*
Isosceles, *s. triangolo isoscele*
Issue, *s. evento, successo, figliuoli, prole*, —(in the arm), *cauterio*, —*v. a. procedere, terminare*, —less, *a. senza prole*
Isthmus, *s. istmo*
Italian, *a. Italiano*
Italic, *a. italico*
Itch, *s. scabbia, rogna, pizzicore*, —*v. a. pizzicare*, —ing, *s. pizzicore, prurito*, —y, *a. scabbioso*
Item, *ad. item, di più*, —*s. avviso, articolo*
Iterate, *v. a. ripetere*
Itinerant, *a. ambulante*
Itinerary, *s. itinerario*
Jubilee, *s. giubbileo*
Judaic, *a. Giudaico*
Judaism, *s. Giudaismo*
Judaize, *v. a Giudaizzare*
Judge, *s. un giudice, un assessore*, —*v a giudicare, pensare*, —ment, *s. giudicio, parere, castigo, sentenza*
Judicatory, *s. giudicatura*
Judicature, *s. giustizia*
Judicial, *a. giudiziale*, —ly, *ad. giudizialmente*
Judiciary, *a. giudiziario*
Judicious, *a. giudizioso*, —ly, *ad. giudiziosamente*
Jug, *s. boccale di terra*
Juggle, *v. n. giocolare*, —*s. inganno, baratteria*, —er, *s. giocolare*. — Juggling-trick, *s. inganno, gherminella*
Jugular, *a. della gola*
Juice, *s. sugo, succo*, —iness, *s. abbondanza di sugo*. — Juicy, *a. sugóso*
Juke, *v. n. appollaiarsi*
Julap, *s. giulebbo, giulebbe*
July, *s. Luglio*
Jumble, *v. a. confondere, mescolare*, —*s. confusione*, —er, *s. accattabrighe*, —ing, *s. mescolamento*
Jument, *giumento*
Jump, *v. n. saltare, balzare*, —*s. salto, balzo*, —er, *s saltatore*
Jumps, *s. giubba da donna*
Junction, *s. únione, accoppiamento*
Juncture, *s. congiuntura, stato*
June, *s. Giugno*
Junior, *s. il più giovane*
Juniper, *s. ginepro*, —berry, *ginepra*
Junk, *s. una barca Chinese, un pezzo di gómena vecchia*
Junket, *s pl. cibi delicati*. — *v. n. far buona cera*, —ting, *s. gozzoviglia*
Junto, *s. fazione, consiglio*
Ivory, *s avorio*
Jurat, *s. giurato*
Juridical, *a. giudiziale*
Jurisdiction, *s. giuridizione, giustizia, tribunale*
Jurisprudence, *s. giurisprudenza*
Jurist, *s. giurista*
Juror, *s. uno de' dodici*
Jurymen, *s giurati*
Just, *a. giusto, diritto*, —*ad. giustamente*, —*v. n. giostrare*, —*s. giostra*
Justice, *s. giustizia*.—Lord chief justice, *capo giudice*
Justiciary, *s. giudice*
Justifiable, *a. che si può giustificare*, —ly, *ad. con giustizia*
Justification, *s. giustificazione*
Justify, *v. n. giustificare*
Justle, *v. a. urtare*
Justly, *ad. giustamente*
Justness, *s. giustizia, equità*
Jut, *v. n. sporgere, uscir di piano*
Juvenile, *a. giovanile, fanciullo*
Juvenility, *s. ardore di gioventù*
Ivy, *s. ellera, edera*

K

KALENDAR, *s. calendario*
Kam, *a. torto, gobbo, curvo*
Kaw, *v. n cornacchiare*
Kayle, *s. sorte di giuoco*
Keck, *v. sforzarsi di vomitare*
Keckle, *v. vestire una gomena di corde*
Kedger, *s. ancoretta*
Keel, *s. carena di vascello, tine da liquore*
Keen, *a. acuto, affilato, aguzzato*, — air, *aria sottile, sereno*, —ness, *s. sottigliezza*, — of style, *acrimonia di stile*
Keep, *v. a. guardare, tenere, mantenere, celebrare*, —er, *s. guardiano, custode*, —ing, *s. custodia, guardia*. — To keep at home, *starsene a casa*.—Keep where you are, *restate dove siete*
Keg, *s. sorta di barile*
Kell, *s. rete delle budelle*
Kelp, *s. sale prodotto da piante marine calcinate*
Ken, *v. a. scoprire*
Kennel, *s. canile, muta cani, canale*
Kerchief, *s. spezie di cuffia*
Kerchiefed, *a. col capo acconcio, col capo coperto*
Kern, *s. villano, contadino, vagabondo; sorta di mulino da macinar grano, spezie di fantoccino Irlandese*.—Kern, *v. indurire come fa il grano*
Kernel, *s. noce, granello, mandorla, glandula*
Kersey, *s. spezie di panno grossolano*
Kestrel, *s. gheppio, sorta di falcone*
Ketch, *s. tartana*
Kettle, *s. caldaia, calderone*, —Kettle-drum, *s. timpano, taballo*
Key, *s. una chiave*.—Keys of organs, *tastiera d'organo*. —Keyhole, *s. buco delle chiavi*
Kibe, *s. pedignone*

Kick, *s. un calcio*, —*v. a. calcitrare.* — Kickshaws, *s. manicaretto, focaccia*
Kid, *s. capretto*, —*v. n. figliare*
Kidder, *s. uno che compra grani per farle rincarare*
Kidnap, *v. a. trafugare figliuoli*, —per, *s. colui che trafuga figliuoli*
Kidney, *s. arnione*
Kidney-beans, *s. pl. fagiuoli*
Kilderkin, *s. mezzo barile, barilotto* [*dere*
Kill, *v. a. ammazzare, ucci-*
Killer, *s. omicida, uccisore*
Killow, *s. sorta di terra di color bruno*, o *turchino scuro*
Kiln, *s. fornace.*—Brick-kiln, *fornace di mattoni*
Kimbo, *a. curvo, piegato, arcato* [*a. simile*
Kin, *s. parente, congiunto*, —
Kind, *a. benigno, cortese*, —*s. genere, modo, sesso, sorte*
Kindle, *v. a. accendere*
Kindly, *ad. cortesemente*, —ness, *s. bontà, amicizia*
Kindred, *s. parentado*
Kine, *s. pl. vacche*
King, *s. un rè, rege*, —at draughts, *dama.* — King's-fisher, *s. alcione*, —ly, *a. reale*
Kingdom, *s. regno, reame*
Kinsfolks, *s. pl. parenti*
Kinsman, *s. un congiunto*
Kinswoman, *s. una parente*
Kirk, *s. chiesa (voce Scozzese)*
Kirtle, *s. sorta di gonnella*
Kiss, *s. un bacio*, —*v. a. baciare*, —er, *s. quello che bacia*
Kit, *s. violino da tasca*
Kitchen, *s. cucina* —Kitchen-garden, *s. un orto*
Kite, *s. nibbio.*—Kite (paper), *cervo volante*
Kitten, *s. un gattino*, —*v. n. figliare (parlando d'una gatta)* [*l'erba*
Knab upon grass, *v. n. pascer*
Knack, *s. baia, bagatella, arte, abilità*
Knag, *s. nodo d'albero*, —gy, *a. nodoso*, o *nodoroso*
Knap, *s. sommità, cima.*— Knap at, *v. s. scoppiare, acchiappare* [*dato*
Knapsack, *s. bisaccia di sol-*
Knave, *s. furfante, ribaldo*, — at cards, *il fante.* — Knavery, *s. furfanteria.*— Knavish, *a. furbesco*, —ly, *ad. da furfant*

Knead, *v. a. impastare.* — Kneading-trough, *s. madia*
Knee, *s. ginocchio*
Kneel, *v. n. inginocchiarsi*, —ing, *s. inginocchioni*
Knell, *s. campana a mortorio*
Knife, *s. coltello.*—Penknife, *s. temperino*
Knight, *s. cavaliere*, —*v. a. creare cavaliere.* — Knighthood, *s. cavalleria*
Knit, *v. a. lavorare, annodare, legare.*—Knit stockings, *s. calzette fatte all' ago.* — Knitter, *s. uno che lavora calzette all' ago*
Knob, *s. nocchio, fiocco*, — *v. n. annodarsi*, —by, *a. noderoso*
Knock, *v. a. picchiare*, —*s. colpo, picchio.*—Knocker, *s. martello di porta*
Knoll, *v. a. sonare una campana a mortorio*, —*s. cima, sommità* [*razzo*
Knot, *s. nodo, nocchio, imba-*
Knottiness, *s. nodosità*
Knotty, *a. nodoroso*
Knowable, *a. che si può sapere*
Know, *v. a. sapere, conoscere*, —ing, *a. sapiente*, —ledge, *s. sapere, conoscenza, scienza, abilità*
Knuckle, *v. a. schiaffeggiare*
Knuckle of veal, *garetto di vitella.* — Knuckles, *s. pl. congiunture*

L

LABEL, *s. fascia, striscia di carta pecora*
Labial, *a. labiale*
Laboratory, *s. fonderia*
Laborious, *a. laborioso*, —ness, *s. fatica*
Labour, *s. pena, lavoro*, — *v. a. lavorare, sforzarsi*, —er, *s. lavoratore*, —ing, *s. lavoro, sforzo*
Labyrinth, *s. labirinto*
Lac, *s. lacca*
Lace, *s. stringa*, —(of thread) *merletto*, —(of gold) *passamano, gallone*
Lace, *v. a. allacciare, gallonare, legare, attaccare*
Lacerate, *v. a. lacerare*
Laceration, *s. lacerazione*
Lachrymal, *a. lacrimale*
Lack, *v. a. mancare*, —*s. bisogno, diffalta*

Lacker, *s. vernice*, —er, *s. quello che invernisce*
Lackey, *s. lacchè*
Laconic, *a. laconico*
Laconism, *s. laconismo*
Lacteal, *a. latteo, bianco*
Lad, *s. un giovanetto*
Ladder, *s. scala*
Lade, *v. a. caricare*, —ing, *s. carico, caricamento.*—Bill of lading, *polizza di carico*
Ladle, *s. mestola*
Lady, *s. signora, dama*, —ship, *s. qualità di dama*
Lag, *a. ultimo*, —*v. n. restare in dietro*
Lair, *s. ricettacolo di cervo*
Laity, *s. i laici, i secolari*
Lake, *s. lago*
Lamb, *s. agnello*, —kin, *s. agnellino*
Lame, *a. zoppo*, —(of hand) *monco*, —*v. a. stroppiare*, —ly, *ad. imperfettamente*, —ness, *s. stroppiatura*
Lament, *v. a. lamentare*, —able, *a. lamentevole*, —ably, *ad. lamentevolmente*, —ation, *s. lamento*
Lammas, *s. il primo d'Agosto*
Lamp, *s. lampade.* — Lamp-black, *s. nero d'olio*
Lampoon, *v. a. satireggiare* —*s. versi satirici*
Lamprey, *s. lampreda*
Lance, *s. lancia*, —*v. a. aprire con lancia*
Lancet, *s. lancetta*
Land, *s. paese, terra*, —*v. a. sbarcare.* — Land-forces, *s. forze terrestri.* — Land-tax, *s. taglia, imposizione.* — Landing, *s. sbarco.*—Landlady, *s. ostesa.*—Landlord, *s. proprietario, un oste*
Landed man, *s. uomo ricco in terre*
Landscape, *s. paesaggio*
Landwards, *ad. verso la terra*
Lane, *s. vico, sfilata, vietta*
Language, *s. linguaggio*
Languid, *a. languido*
Languish, *v. a. languire.* — —ingly, *ad. d'una maniera languida*
Languor, *s. languore*
Lank, *a. minuto, fiacco, delicato*, —ness, *s. magrezza*
Lanner-hawk, *s. laniere*
Lanniard, and Lannier, *s. scotta, quella fune che s'attacca alle vele per mollarle e distenderle*
Lansquenet, *s. lanzo*

Lantern, *s. lanterna.*—Lantern-maker, *s. lanterniere,* —ship's lantern, *s. fanale*
Lap, *s. grembo, falda*
Lapdog, *s. un cagnolino*
Lap up, *v. a. avviluppare*
Lap, *v. a. leccare*
Lapidary, *s. lapidario*
Lapidation, *s. lapidazione*
Lapis-Lazuli, *s. lapislazzalo, pietra preziosa di color azzurro*
Lappet, *s. falda*
Lapse, *s. errore, colpa,* —*v. n. fuggirsene, passarsi*
Larboard, *s. lato manco d'un vascello*
Larceny, *s. furto*
Larch-tree, *s. larice*
Lard, *s. lardo* —*v. n. lardare,* —er, *s. dispensa.*—Larding-pin, *s. lardatoio*
Large, *a. grande, ampio, liberale.*—At large, *ad. diffusamente,* —ly, *ad. ampiamente,* —ness, *s. larghezza, ampiezza*
Largess, *s. liberalità*
Lark, *s. lodola, allodola*
Larum, *s. svegliatoio*
Larynx, *s. laringe*
Lascivious, *a. lascivo,* —ness, *s. lascivia*
Lash, *s. sferzata, frustata,* —*v. a. sferzare, frustare*
Lass, *s. una fanciulla*
Lassitude, *s stanchezza*
Last, *a. ultimo,* —ly, and last of all, *ad. ultimamente*
Last, *v. n. durare, continuare,* —*s. forma.*—At last, *ad. alla fine, infine*
Lasting, *a. durabile*
Latch, *s. saliscendo.*—Latches. *s. pl. cordicelli di scarpe*
Late, *a. tardo, ultimo, defunto,* —*ad. tardi*
Lately, *ad. recentemente*
Latent, *ad. latente*
Lateral, *a. laterale*
Later, *a. posteriore*
Latest, *a. l'ultimo*
Lateward, *a. tardivo*
Lath, *s. afficella,* —*v. a coprire d afficelle*
Lathe, *s. tornione, divisione*
Lather, *v. a. insaponare, schiumare,* —*s. saponata, schiuma*
Latin, *a. Latino,* —ism, *s. Latinismo,* —ist, *s. Latinista*
Latish, *ad. tardetto*
Latitude, *s. latitudine*
Latten, *s. latta*
Latter, *s. tardivo*
Lattice, *s. graticcio, barra.*—Lattice up, *v. a. ingraticolare*
Laud, *s. laude, lode,* —able, *a. laudevole,* —ably, *ad. ladabilmente*
Laudanum, *s. laudano*
Lave, *v. a. votare, lavare*
Lavender, *s. lavanda, spiga*
Laver, *s. lavatoio*
Laugh, *v. n. ridere.*—Laugh at, *v. n. burlarsi, schernire,* —able, *a. risibile, ridicolo,* —er, *s. un che ride,* —ter, *s. un riso.* — Laughing-stock, *s. zimbello.*—To break out into laughter, *scoppiare dalle risa*
Lavish, *a. prodigo, profuso,* —*v. a. prodigare,* —ness, *s. prodigalità,* —ly, *ad. prodigalmente* [*un vascello*
Launch a ship, *v. n. varare*
Laund, *s. pianura*
Laundress, *s. lavandaia*
Laundry, *s. luogo da lavare*
Laureate, *s. il poeta del re*
Laureate, *a. coronato d'alloro*
Laurel, *s. alloro, lauro*
Law, *s. legge, la giurisprudenza*
Lawful, *a. giusto, legittimo,* —ly, *ad. legittimamente*
Lawless, *a. che non ha legge*
Lawn, *s. rensa, pianura*
Lawsuit, *s. processo, lite*
Lawyer, *s. avvocato, legista*
Lax, *a. molle, debole,* —ative, *s. lassativo*
Lay, *a. laico, secolare,* —*v. a. mettere, collocare,* —*s. una canzona, scommessa,* —*s. lettuccio*
Layer, *s. rampollo, broeco*
Layman, *s. un laico*
Lazar, *s. un leproso*
Lazily, *ad. pigramente*
Laziness, *s. pigrizia*
Lazy, *a. pigro, infingardo.*—Lazy-bone, *s. uno scioperato*
Lead, *s. piombo.*—Red-lead, *s. cinnabro, minio.*—Lead, *v. piombare*
Lead, *v. a. menare, guidare, condurre.*—Leader, *s. conduttore, generale d'armata, capo d'un partito*—Leading-strings, *s. stringhe, nastri.* —Leading-card, *s. la prima carta*
Leaf, *s. foglia, foglio.*—The fall of the leaf, *l'autunno,* —y, *a. fronzuto*
League, *s. lega, unione* [*sedie*
Leaguer, *s. confederato, assedio*
Leak, *s. apertura per la quale l'acqua trapela,* —*v. n. trapelare,* —age, *s. crepatura,* —y, *a. che trapela, fesso*
Lean, *v. n. appoggiarsi, posare*
Lean, *a. magro, povero, sterile,* —ish, *a. magretto,* —ness, *s. magrezza*
Leaning-staff, *s. bastone per appoggiarsi* [*giatoio*
Leaning-stock, *s. un appoggiatoio*
Leap, *v. n. saltare, coprire,* —*v. a. palpitare, battere,* —*s. salto, balzo.* — Leap-year, *s. l'anno bisestile,* —er. *s. saltatore*
Learn, *v. a. imparare, insegnare,* —ed, *a. sapiente, capace,* —edly, *ad. dottamente,* —ing, *s. scienza, erudizione*
Lease, *s. affitto,* —*v. a. dare in affitto, a pigione, spigolare*
Leaser, *s. spigolatore*
Leash, *s. guinzaglio,* —of hounds, *s. tre cani agguinzagliati insieme*
Least. *a. minimo, più piccolo.* —At least, *ad. almeno, almanco*
Leather, *s. cuoio.*—Leather-dresser, *s. conciatore di pelle.*—Leather-seller, *s. un pellicciaio.* —Leather bottle, *s. otre, otro.*—Leathern, *a. di pelle*
Leave, *s. permissione, licenza, addio, congedo,* —*v. a. lasciare, abbandonare.*—Leave out, *v. a. omettere, escludere*
Leaven, *s. fermento,* —*v. a lievitare, fermentare*
Leaver, *s. una leva*
Leavings, *s. rimasuglio, avanzaticci*
Lecher, *s. un uomo lascivo*
Lecherous, *a. lascivo, impudico,* —ly, *ad. lascivamente.* —Lechery, *s. lascivia*
Lecture, *s. lettura, lezione, correzione,* —er, *s. leggitore,* —ship, *s. lettura*
Ledge, *s. orlo, bordo*
Ledger, *s. gran libro di mercatante*
Lee, *s. feccia, sedimento*
Lee-shore, *s. la spiaggia alla quale dà il vento*
Leech, *s. sanguisuga.*—Horse leech, *s un maniscalco*
Leek, *s. un porro*—Leek-pottage, *s. zuppa con porri*
Leer, *s. occhiata oblic a, sguar*

do.—Leer upon, *v. n. occhieggiare.*—Leering look, *s. sguardo bieco*
Lees, *s. pl. feccia, sedimento*
Leeward ship, *a. nave che non va a seconda del vento.*—Leeward tide, *s. vento e marea*
Left, *s. manco, sinistro.*—Left-handed, *a. mancino*
Leg, *s. una gamba,* —of mutton, *s. lacchetta di castrato*
Legacy, *s. lascito, donativo*
Legal, *a. lecito, legittimo,* —ity, *s. conformità alle leggi,* —ly, *ad. legalmente*
Legator, *s. testatore, donatore*
Legatee, *s. legatario*
Legateship, *s. legazione*
Legendary stories, *favole, leggende, giunteria*
Legend, *s. leggenda*
Legerdemain, *s. gherminella*
Legible, *a. legibile*
Legion, *s. una legione,* —ary, *a. legionario*
Legislator, *s. legislatore*
Legislature, *s. legislatura*
Legitimacy, *s. legittimità*
Legitimate, *a. legittimo,* —*v. a. legittimare,* —ion, *s. legittimazione*
Leisure, *s. agio, comodità,* —ly, *ad a bell' agio, poco a poco*
Lemon, *s. limono, limoncello.*—Lemon colour, *s. color di limone*
Lemonade, *s. limonata*
Lend, *v a. prestare, accommodare,* —er, *s. prestatore,* —ing, *s. presto, prestito*
Length, *s. lunghezza,* —of time, *durata del tempo,* —en, *v. a. allungare, accrescere.*— At length, *ad. in somma.*—Lengthwise, *ad. in lungo*
Lenient, *a. dolcificante*
Lenify, *v. a. lenificare*
Lenitive, *s. un lenitivo*
Lenity, *s. affabilità, dolcezza*
Lens, *s. lente, cristallo di figura simile alla lente*
Lent, *s. la quaresima*
Lentil, *s. lenticchia*
Leo, *s. leone, uno dei dodici segni del zodiaco.*—Leonine, *a. leonino, di lione*
Leopard, *s. leopardo*
Leper, *s. un leproso.*—Leprosy, *s. lebbra.*—Leprous, *a. lebbroso*
Less, *ad. meno —a minore, più piccolo.*—To grow less, *v. n. sminuire*
Lessee, *s. conduttore*
Lessen, *v. a. impicciolire.*—Lessen from one's self, *abbassarsi,* —ing, *s. diminuimento*
Lesser, *a. minore*
Lesson, *s. lezione, precetto,* —*v. a. istruire*
Lessor, *s. colui che da in affitto*
Lest, *conj. per paura che*
Let, *v. a. affittare, lasciare, impedire.*—Let blood, *v. a. cavare sangue.*—Let, *s. impedimento, ostacolo*
Let out, *v. a. appigionare*
Lethargic, *a. letargico*
Lethargy, *s. letargia*
Letter, *s. lettera, epistola.*—Letters patent, *patente.* —Letter of attorney, *s. una procura*
Lettered, *a. letterato, dotto*
Lettuce, *s lattuga*
Levant, *s. Levante, l'oriente*
Levee, *s. levata*
Level, *a. livello, piano,* —*v. a. spianare, livellare,* —*s. livello, livella,* —ing, *s. spianamento*
Lever, *s. una leva*
Leveret, *s. leprottino*
Levite, *s. un Levita,* —ical, *a. Levitico*
Levity, *s. levità, incostanza*
Levy, *v. a. levare,* —*s. leva, levata*
Lewd, *a. licenzioso,* —ly, *ad. dissolutamente,* —ness, *s. frenatezza, dissoluzione*
Lexicon, *s. dizionario*
Liable, *a. soggetto, esposto*
Liar, *s. un mentitore, bugiardo*
Lib, *v. castrare*
Libation, *s. libazione*
Libbard, *s. leopardo.*— Libbard's-bane, *s. aconito*
Libel, *s. libello, satira, domanda giudiciaria,* —*v. a diffamare,* —ler, *s. un diffamatore,* —lous, *a. diffamatorio*
Liberal, *a. liberale, generoso.*—Liberal arts, *arti liberali,* —ity, *s. liberalità,* —ly, *ad. liberalmente*
Libertine, *s. scapestrato, sviato,* —ism, *s. sfrenatezza*
Liberty, *s. libertà, permesso, libero arbitrio*
Libidinous, *a lascivo, libidinoso*
Librarian, *s. bibliotecario*
Library, *s. biblioteca, librario*
Libration, *s. libramento*
Licence, *s. licenza, potere sfrenatezza,* —*v. a. autorizzare*
Licenciate, *s. un licenziato*
Licentious, *a. licenzioso,* —ly, *ad. licenziosamente,* —ness, *s. dissolutezza*
Lick, *v. a. leccare.*—Lick up, *v. n. lambire.*—Lick, *s. piccolo colpo, una botta*
Lickerish, *a. ghiotto, leccardo,* —ness, *s. ghiottaneria*
Licorice, *s. regolizia, liquorizia*
Lid, *s. coperchio, coverchio.*—Eyelid, *s. la palpebra*
Lie, *v. n. mentire,* —*s. menzogna, bugia*
Lie down, *v. n. coricarsi*
Lief, *ad. volentieri,* —*a. caro, diletto*
Liege, *s. principe, sovrano.*—Liege man, *s. un vassallo*
Lientery, *s. lienteria*
In lieu of, *pr. in vece di*
Lieutenancy, *s. luogotenenza*
Lieutenant, *s. luogotenente*
Life, *s. la vita.*— Life-rent, *pensione a vita.* — Life-guard, *s. soldato di guardia.*—Lifeless, *a. che non è animato*
Lift, *s. sforzo,* —*v. a. levare, alzare.*— Shoplifter, *s. un ladro*
Ligament, *s. ligamento*
Ligature, *s. ligatura, ligame*
Light, *s. leggiere, frivolo, incostante, biondo, chiaro*
Light *v. a. accendere, far lume,* —*s. lume.* — Light upon, *v. n. incontrare*
Lighten, *v. a. alleggerire, sgravare,* —*v. n. schiarire*
Lighter, *s. piana, barca,* —man, *s. navalestro*
Light-footed, *a. leggiero alla corsa*
Light-headed, *a. fuor di senno*
Light-hearted, *a. festoso, allegro.*—Light-horse, *s. cavaleggiere.*—Lighthouse, *s. fanale.*—Lightly, *ad. facilmente, leggiermente*
Lightness, *s. leggierezza,* — of the head, *delirio*
Lightning, *s. lampo, baleno*
Lights, *s. pl. polmoni*
Lightsome, *a. luminoso, allegro*
Ligneous, *a ligneo*
Like, *a. simile, pari, probabile, credibile,* —*v. a. amare, gradire*

Likelihood, *s. apparenza*
Likely, *a. verisimile, bello, ben fatto,* —*ad probabilmente*
Liken, *v. a. paragonare*
Likeness, *s. rassomiglianza*
Likewise, *ad. parimente*
Liking, *s. scelta, genio*
Lilac, *s. ghianda unguentaria*
Lily, *s. giglio*
Limature, *s. limatura*
Limb, *s. membro,* — *v. a. smembrare*
Limbec, *s. lambicco*
Limber, *a. flessibile, pieghevole,* —ness, *s. flessibilità*
Limbo, *s. limbo, prigione*
Lime, *s. calcina.*— Birdlime, *s. vischio, pania.* — Limetree, *s. tiglio.*—Limekiln, *s. fornace*
Limit, *s. limite, termine.* — *v. a. limitare,* —ation, *s. limitazione*
Limn, *v. a. miniare*
Limner, *s. miniatore*
Limous, *a. limoso, fangoso*
Limp, *v. n. zoppicare, esser zoppo*
Limpid, *a. limpido, chiaro,* —ity, *s. limpidezza*
Linament, *s filaccia*
Linch-pin, *s. palicello*
Line, *s. linea, cordicella, discendenza*
Line, *v. a. foderare.* — Line with fur, *soppanare con pelliccia*
Lineage, *s. legnaggio stirpe*
Lineal, *a. lineale,* —ly, *ad. per linea diretta* [*mento*
Lineament, *s. fatezza, linea-*
Linen, *s. tela,* — (made up) *biancheria* — Linen-draper, *mercante di tele*
Ling, *s. baccalà, tamerice*
Linger, *v. n. tardare, languire,* —ing, *a. lungo, tardo,* —ingly, *ad. lentamente*
Linguist, *s. versato nelle lingue*
Liniment, *s. linimento*
Lining, *s fodera,* —of a hat, *cuffia d'un cappello*
Link, *s. anello di catena, fiaccola,* —*v. a. incatenare*
Linnet, *s. fanello*
Linseed, *s. semenza di lino*
Lint, *s filaticcio*
Lintel, *s. listello*
Lion, *s. lione, leone*
Lioness, *s. leonessa, lionessa*
Lip, *s. labbro, orlo*
Liquefaction, *s. liquefazione*
Liquefy, *v. a. liquefare*

Liquescence, *s. liquefazione*
Liquid, *a. liquido,* —ate, *v. n liquidare,* —ity, *s. liquidità*
Liquor, *s liquore*
Lisp, *v. a. scilinguare, balbettare,* —er, *s. scilinguato,* — ing, *s. balbuzie*
List, *v. a. arrolare,* —*s. lista, giostra,* — of cloth, *cimosa, striscia*
Listen, *v. n. ascoltare, udire,* —er, *s. ascoltante*
Listless, *a. infingardo, pigro,* —ly, *ad. trascuratamente,* —ness, *s. svogliatezza*
Litany, *s. litania*
Literal, *a. letterale,* —ly, *ad. letteralmente*
Literate, *a. letterato, dotto,* — ure, *s. letteratura*
Litharge, *s. letargo*
Lithe, *a. pieghevole, flessibile,* —ness, *s. flessibilità*
Lither, *a. pigro, tardo*
Litigant, *a. litigante*
Litigate, *v. a. litigare, disputare,*—ion, *s. lite, processo*
Litigious, *a. litigioso,* —ly, *ad. litigiosamente,* —ness, *s. umore litigioso*
Litter, *s. letto, paglia sotto le bestie, lettiga, ventrata.* — To make a litter, *mettere in iscompiglio.* — Litter, (bring forth) *fare catellini*
Little, *a. piccolo,* —*ad. poco* —A little one, *s. un bambino,* —ness, *s. picciolezza*
Liturgy, *s liturgia*
Live, *v. a. vivere, durare, sussistere.*—Live up to, *conformarsi* [*mestiere, arte*
Livelihood, *s. facultà, vita,*
Liveliness, *s. vivacità, vigore*
Lively, *a. vivace, vigoroso,* — *ad. vivacemente*
Liver, *s. il fegato.* — Livercolour, *color di fegato*
Liverwort, *s. epatita*
Livery, *s. livrea,* — to wear, *portar la livrea* — To keep horses at livery, *tenere cavalli d' affitto* [*dezza*
Livid, *a. livido,* —ity, *s livi-*
Living, *s. benefizio, vitto.* — Good living, *buona cera*
Living, *a. vivente, vivo*
Livor, *s. lividezza*
Lizard, *s. lucertola*
Load, *s. carica, peso.*—Cartload, *s. carettata.*—Load, *v. a. caricare* [*nete*
Loadstone, *s. calamita, mag-*

Loaf, *s. un pane, pagnotta.* —Sugar loaf, *s. un pane di zucchero*
Loam, *s. terra grassa, creta*
Loamy, *a. argilloso, pastoso*
Loan, *s. prestito*
Loathe, *v. a. schifare, abborrire,* —ing, *s. fastidio, aversione,* —some, *a. stomachevole*
Lob, *s. un villano, balordo*
Lobby, *s. un portico*
Lobe, *s. lobo*
Lobster, *s. gambero di mare*
Local, *s. locale,* —ly, *ad. localmente*
Location, *s. allogagione*
Lock, *s. serratura,* — of a gun, *rotella,* — of hair, *ciuffo di capelli.* — Locksmith, *s. chiavaiuolo*
Lock, *v. a. serrare con serra-*
Locker, *s. colombaia* [*tura*
Locket, *s. monile, gioiello*
Lockram, *s. tela grossa*
Locust, *s. locusta*
Lodge, *s. loggia, ostello.* — *v. a. alloggiare,* —*v. n. far un riparo,* —ment, *s. alloggiamento,* —er, *s. un pigionale,* —ing, *s. camera, locanda*
Loft, *s. granaio* [*samente*
Loftily, *ad fieramente, maesto*
Loftiness, *s. fierezza, maestà, altezza* [*elevato*
Lofty, *a. alto, fiero, sublime,*
Log, *s. ceppo, toppo*
Loggerhead, *s. un balordo*
Logical, *a. logicale*
Logician, *s. un logico*
Logic, *s. logica*
Logwood, *s. campeggio* [*reni*
Loin, *s. l'arnione.*—Loins, *s. le*
Loiter, *v. n. tardare,* —er, *s. infingardo,* —ing, *s. negligenza*
Loll, *v. n. appoggiarsi.*—Loll out the tongue, *stender la lingua*
Lone, Lonely, Lonesome, *a. solitario, remoto*
Lonesomenesss, *s. solitudine*
Long, *a. lungo, lento.* —*ad molto tempo.*— Long sufferance, *s pazienza*
Long, *v desiderare*
Longanimity, *s. longanimità*
Longevity, *s. lunga vita*
Longing, *s. desiderio*
Longinquity, *s. lontananza lungo spazio di tempo*
Longitude, *s. longitudine*
Longitudinal, *a. longitudinal*

Long-suffering, *a. paziente*
Long-winded, *a. che ha buon fiato*
Longwise, *ad. pel lungo*
Longwort, *s. angelica*
Looby, *s. un balordo*
Loof, *s. la parte del vento, il sopravvento*
Loof up, *v. n. serrare il vento*
Look, *v. a. guardare, mirare.* — Look like, *rassomigliare.* — Look well, *v. n. aver buona cera.* — Look upon, *considerare*
Look, *s. aria, cera, riguardo*
Looker-on, *s. spettatore*
Looking-glass, *s. specchio*
Loom, *s. telaio*
Loon, *s. un briccone*
Loop, *s. affibiaglio.* — Loop-hole, *rigiro, sotterfugio*
Loose, *v. a. sciorre, slegare,* — *a. molle, sciolto, dissoluto*
Loose liver, *s. danaro d'avanzo*
Loosen, *v. a. sciogliere*
Looseness, *s. rallentamento, flusso di corpo*
Loosening, *a. lassativo*
Lop, *v. a. strulciare, potare*
Loquacious, *a. loquace,* —ness, *s. cicaleria*
Loquacity, *s. loquacità, cicallo*
Lord, *s. signore,* — of the manor, *s. feudatorio.* — Lord, *v. a. signoreggiare.*—Lord-like, *da gran signore.* — Lordliness, *s. alterigia.* — Lordly, *a. altiero, signorile.* —Lordship, *s. signoria, eccellenza*
Lorimer, *s. artefice che fa briglie, sproni e simili strumenti pe' cavalli*
Lose, *v. a. perdere, scordare.* Lose one's way, *smarrire la strada*
Loser, *s. perditore*
Losings, *s. pl. perdite*
Loss, *s. perdita, danno*
Lot, *s. sorte, porzione*
Lote-tree, *s. loto*
Loth, *a. avverso*
Lotion, *s. lozione*
Lottery, *s. lotto*
Loud, *a. alto, forte, grande,* —*ad. forte,* —ly, *ad. ad alta voce,* —ness, *s. forza, strepito*
Love, *v. a. amare, affezionare,* —*s. amore.* — Love-letter, *s. epistolatta amorosa*
Lovelily, *ad. amabilmente,* —ness, *s. grazia, bellezza*
Lovely, *a. amabile,* — *ad. amabilmente*
Lover, *s. amante, amadore, drudo, amatrice*
Loving, *a. amabile, buono,* —ly, *ad. affettuosamente*
Lounge, *v. n. impigrirsi*
Louse, *s. un pidocchio,* — *v. a. spidocchiare,* —ily, *ad. vilmente,* —iness, *s. abbondanza di pidocchi.* — Lousy, *a. pidocchioso*
Lout, *s. un villanaccio*
Low, *a. basso, vile, inferiore*
Low, *v. a. muggire, mugghiare*
Lower, *v. a. discendere, sminuire, abbassare*
Lower, (of the sky) *v. n. coprirsi*
Lowering look, *aria increspata.* — Lowering weather, *tempo coperto*
Lowermost, *a. il più basso*
Lowing, *s. muggito*
Lowliness, *s. umiltà*
Lowly, *a. umile*
Lowness, *s. picciolezza,* — of spirits, *viltà di mente, depressione.*—Low-spirited, *a depresso*
Loyal, *a. leale, fedele,* —ly, *ad. lealmente,* —ty, *s. lealtà*
Lozenge, *s. pastiglia*
Lubber, *s. facchino, poltrone*
Lubricate, *v. a assonare*
Lubricity, *s. lascivia, leggierezza*
Lucid, *a. lucido, lucente,* —ity, *s. chiarezza*
Luck, *s. caso, fortuna,* —less, *a. sfortunato,* —ily, *ad. per fortuna*
Lucky, *a. fortunato, avventurato*
Lucrative, *a. lucrativo*
Lucre, *s. lucro, profitto*
Lucubrate, *v. a. studiare di notte,* —ion, *s. veglia, studio notturno*
Luculent, *a. luminoso, chiaro*
Ludicrous, *a. burlesco, piacevole,* —ly, *ad. piacevolmente*
Lug, *v. a. tirare,* —*s. la punta dell' orecchio*
Luggage, *s. arnese, bagaglio*
Lugubrious, *a. lugubre*
Lukewarm, *a. tepido, indifferente,* —ness, *s. tepidezza, freddezza*
Lull asleep, *v. a. addormentare*
Lull, *v. a. ninnare, accarezzare*
Lumber, *s. masserizie*
Luminary, *s. luminare*
Luminous, *a. luminoso, lucente*
Lump, *s. mazza, pezzo, mucchio,* —ing, *a. grosso*
Lumpish, *a. materiale, pesante,* —ness, *s. balordaggine, pazzia*
Lumpy, *a. massiccio*
Lunacy, *s. frenesia*
Lunar, *a. lunare*
Lunatic, *a. lunatico*
Lunation, *s. lunazione*
Lunch, *s. pezzo, tozzo*
Luncheon, *s. merenda*
Lungs *s. pl. i polmoni*
Lungwort, *s. polmonaria*
Lupine, *s. lupino, sorta di legume*
Lurch, (at cards) *s. marcio, posta doppia* — Lurch one, *v. a. guadagnar il marcio.* Lurch, (leave in the) *abbandonare*
Lurcher, (dog) *s. un bassetto*
Lurching, *s. insidia*
Lure, *s. esca, allettamento*
Lurid, *a. livido, pallido*
Lurk, *v n. appiattarsi*
Lurking-place, *s. nascondiglio*
Luscious, *a. dolce, melato, delizioso,* —ness, *s. dolcezza*
Lust, *s. concupiscenza,* —*v. n. desiderare*
Lustful, *a. impudico,* —ly, *ad. impudicamente,* —ness, *s. incontinenza*
Lustily, *ad. vigorosamente*
Lustiness, *s. vigore, forza*
Lustral, *a. lustrale*
Lustration, *s lustrazione*
Lustre, *s. lustro*
Lustring, *s. lustrino*
Lustrous, *a. luminoso*
Lusty, *a. robusto, forte*
Lutanist, *s. suonator di liuto*
Lute, *s. liuto*
Lutestring, *s. corda di liuto*
Lute, *v. a. lotare*
Lutheranism, *s. il Luteranismo*
Lutherans, *s. pl. Luterani*
Lutulent, *a. fangoso*
Luxate, *v. a. dislogare,* —*v. n. sconciarsi,* —ion, *s. sconciamento*
Luxuriance, *s. abbondanza*
Luxuriant, *a. fertile, grossolano, soprabbondante*
Luxuriate, *v. n. essere troppo fertile*
Luxurious, *a. lussurioso,* —ness, *s. lusso forte,* —ly, *ad. lussuriosamente*
Luxury, *s. lusso, superfluità, voluttà*
Lye, *s bucato, bugia,* ...

Lye, or lie, *v. n. giacere, stare al letto, alloggiare, dimorare.* —Lye-in, *partorire.*—Lye in wait, *star in agguato*
Lying in, *s. parto*
Lying, *s. bugia, mensogna*
Lyncean, *a. linceo, d'acuta vista*
Lynx, *s. lince, lupo cerviero*
Lyre, *s. una lira.*—Lyric, *a. lirico.*—Lyric poet, *s. poeta lirico.*—Lyrist, *s. suonator di lira*

M

MACARONI, *s. maccheroni, zerbino*
Macaronic, *a. maccheronico*
Macaroon, *s. torta di biscottini*
Mace, *s. mazza,* — bearer, *s. mazziere*
Mace (spice), *s. mace, macis*
Macerate, *v. a. inzuppare, macerare,* —ion, *s. mortificazione, macerazione*
Machinate, *v. a. macchinare, tramare,* —ion, *s. macchinazione,* —or, *s. macchinatore*
Machine, *s. macchina,* —ery, *s. uso delle macchine*
Machiner, *macchinatore*
Machinist, *s. macchinista*
Macilent, *a. macilente, magro*
Mackerel, *s. sgombro*
Macula (spot), *s. macula*
Maculate, *v. a. macchiare, maculare*
Macule, *s. foglio guasto*
Mad, *a. insensato, arrabiato, matto, giocoso, allegro.* — Mad-cap, *s. uno stordito.*— Mad fit, *ghiribizzo, capriccio.* — Madhouse, *s. spedale de' pazzi*
Mad, *v. a. fare arrabiare*
Madam, *s. madama, signora*
Madder, *s. robbia*
Madefy, *v. a. bagnare*
Madly, *ad. pazzamente*
Madman, *s. un matto, pazzo*
Madness, *s. collera, furia, pazzia, rabbia*
Madrigal, *s. madrigale, madriale*
Magazine, *s. magazzino, fondaco, stanza dove si ripongon le mercanzie*
Maggot, *s. vermicello, cacchione,* — whim) *capriccio, fantasia.*—Maggoty, *a. bacato, verminoso, capriccioso, fantastico*
Magi, *s. pl. magi*
Magical, *a. magico,* —ly, *ad. magicamente*
Magician, *s. uno stregone*
Magic, *s. magia,* —*a. magico*
Magisterial, *a. fiero, magistrale,* —ly, *ad. da maestro*
Magistracy, *s. magistrato, magisterio*
Magistrate, *s. un magistrato*
Magnanimity, *s. magnanimità*
Magnanimous, *a. magnanimo,* —ly, *ad. coraggiosamento*
Magnet, *s. magnete,* —ical, *a. magnetico*
Magnificence, *s. magnificenza*
Magnificent, *a. magnificente,* —ly, *ad. magnificamente*
Magnify, *v. a. aggrandire*
Magnitude, *s. grandezza*
Magpie, *s. gazza, pica*
Mahometan, *s. Maomettano*
Maid, *s. pesce di mare, fanciulla.* — Maid-servant, *s. serva.*—Chamber-maid, *cameriera*
Maiden, *s. ragazza, zittella*
Maidenhead, *s. virginità*
Maidenly, *a. virginale*
Maidenly, *ad. modestamente*
Majestic, *a. maestoso, grande, sublime*
Majestically, *ad. maestosamente*
Majesty, *s. maestà, elevazione, aria nobile*
Mail, *s. maglia, valigia.*—A coat of mail, *giaco*
Maim, *v a. stroppiare,* —ing, *s. mutilazione,* —ed, *a. stroppiato*
Main, *a. principale.* — Main guard, *s. la gran guardia.* —Main sea, *l'alto mare,* — Main land, *s. il continente,* —ly, *ad. principalmente*
Mainprise, *v. a. mallevare,* — *s. mallevadore*
Maintain, *v. a. mantenere.* — Maintain a cause, *difendere una causa,* —able, *a. che si può mantenere,* —er, *s. difensore, protettore di causa*
Maintenance, *s. difesa, mantenimento*
Major, *s. un maggiore,* —ity, *s. maggiorità, pluralità.* — Majorship, *s. maggioranza*
Make, *v. n. fare.* — Make a fool of, *burlarsi.* — Make much of, *accarezzare.* Make off, *scampar via.* Make after one, *seguitare.* —Make, *s. fattura, forma, figura*
Maker, *s. facitore*
Maker (peace), *s. conciliatore*
Mal-administration, *s. mal procedere, cattiva condotta*
Malady, *s. malattia*
Malapert, *a. sfrontato,* —ly, *ad. insolentemente,* —ness, *s. impertinenza*
Male, *s. il maschio*
Malecontent, *s. malcontento*
Malediction, *s. maledizione*
Malefactor, *s. malfattore*
Malefic, *a. malfacente*
Malevolence, *s. malizia*
Malevolent, *a. maligno, invidioso*
Malice, *s. malizia, animosità*
Malicious, *a. malizioso, invidioso,* —ly, *ad. maliziosamente,* —ness, *s. malignità*
Malignancy, *s. malignità*
Malignant, *a. maligno, nocivo*
Malignity, *s. malevolenza*
Mall, *s. maglio, martello*
Mallard, *s. anitra salvatica*
Malleable, *a. malleabile,* —ity, *s. qualità di ciò ch' è malleabile*
Mallet, *s. maglio*
Mallows, *s. malva*
Malmsey, *s. malvagia*
Malt, *s. orzo per farne della birra.* — Malt-skin, *s. un forno.* — Malt-mill, *s. un mulinello.*—Maltster, *s. mercante d'orzo*
Malversation, *s. prevaricazione*
Mamma, *s. mamma*
Mammocks, *s. pl. frammenti, pezzi*
Mammon, *s. ricchezze*
Man, *s. uomo.*—Man-servant, *s. servitore.*—Man of war, *nave da guerra.* —Manslaughter, *s. omicidio*
Man, *v. a. fornire d'uomini armare*
Manacle, *s. manetta, ferri*
Manacle, *v. a. mettere l manette*
Manage, *s. maneggio.* —*v. a maneggiare.* — Manage horse, *ammaestrare un cavallo.*—Manage one, *governare alcuno,* —able, *a. trattabile,* —ment, *s. maneggio,* —er, *s. direttore*
Managery, *s. condotta, maneggio*

Manchet, s. pan buffetto
Mandatary, s. mandatario
Mandate, s. mandato, ordine
Mandible, s. mascella, —a. mangiativo
Mandrake, s. mandragola
Mane, s. crine, chioma
Manes, s. le anime dei morti
Manful, a. bravo, generoso, —ly, ad. valorosamente, —ness, s. valore, bravura
Manly, a. coraggioso
Mange, s. scabbia di cane
Manger, s. mangiatoia
Manginess, s. prurito
Mangle, v. a. sbranare, stracciare
Mangy, a. scabbioso
Manhood, s. virilità, coraggio
Mania, s. mania, pazzia
Maniac, a. maniaco
Man-hater, s. misantropo
Manifest, a. manifesto, —v. a. manifestare, —ation, s. manifestazione, —ly, ad. manifestamente.—Manifesto, s. un manifesto
Manifold, a. vari, molti
Maniple, s. manipolo
Mankiller, s assassino
Mankind, s. il genere umano
Manliness, s. aspetto maschile
Manly, a. maschile, maschio, coraggioso, prode
Manna, s. manna
Manner, s. maniera, usanza, costume, natura
Mannnerliness, s. civiltà
Mannerly, a. pulito, civile, —ad. civilmente
Mannikin, s. omacciuolo
Manor, s. feudo, signoria, podere, villa signorile
Mansion, s. soggiorno, dimora, villa
Manslaughter, s. omicidio
Mansuetude, s. mansuetudine
Mantelet, s. mantelletto
Mantle, s. mantello, manto, mantellina, — (for a child) vagliuola
Mantle, v. a. stendere l'ali, fare una piccola spuma
Mantua, s. manto da donna. —Mantua-maker, s. sarta da donna
Manual, a. manuale. — Sign-manual, segnatura. — Manual, s. un manuale, —ist, s. artegiano
Manuduction, s. guida, soccorso
Manufacture, Manufactory, s. manifattura
Manufacture, v. a. fabbricare, —er, s. manifattore, —ing, s. fabbrica
Manumission, s. liberazione da servitù [servitù
Manumit, v. a. liberare di
Manurable, a. da coltivare
Manure, v. a. concimare la terra, —s. concime, letame
Manuscript, s. manoscritto
Many, a. molti, gran numero. — Many times, ad. spesse volte
Map, s. carta geografica
Maple, s. acero
Mar, v. a. guastare
Marauder, s. soldato che va à predare
Marauding, s. scorreria
Marble, s. marmo.—Marbles, s. pl. pallotte, —v. a. dipingere a foggia di marmo
Marcasite, s. marcassita
March, s. Marzo, — of soldiers, marcia.—March, v. a. marciare.- March off, piegar le tende.—Marches, s. frontiere
Marchioness, s. marchesa
Marchpane, s. marzapane
Mare, s. cavalla, giumenta
Margin, s. margine, orlo, —al, a. marginale.—Marginal notes, note in margine
Marigold, s fiorrancio
Marinate, marinera [marina
Marine, a. marino, —s. la
Mariner, s. marinaro, —'s compass, bussola
Marjoram, s. marjorana
Marital, a. maritale
Maritime, a. marittimo
Mark, v. a. marcare.—Mark out, v. a. mostrare
Mark, s. marca, segno, bersaglio, vestigi, traccia
Marker, s. segnatore
Market, s. mercato.—Market-price, s. prezzo corrente. — Market-town, s. borgo, —able, a. buono, ben condizionato. — Market-house, s. mercato, piazza
Marksman, s. uno che tira bene al segno
Marl, s. marga, marna,—v. a. concimare. — Marl-pits, s. cava di marga
Marmalade, s. cotognato
Marmoset, s. mascherone
Marquis, s. marchese.— Marquisate, s. marchesato. — Marquisship, s. qualità di marchese
Marriage. s. matrimonio, —able, a. da marito, —ableness, s. età da marito
Marrow, s. midolla.—Marrow bone, s. osso midolloso
Marry, v. a. maritare, — (heigh marry) ad. veramente
Marsh, s. palude, laguna
Marshal, s. maresciallo, —v. a. schierare, regolare
Marshy, a. paludoso
Mart, s. fiera
Marten, or Martern, s. martora
Martialist, s. guerriero
Martial, a. marziale.—Court martial, consiglio di guerra
Martingal, s. martingalla
Martinmas, s. festa di San Martino
Martyr, s. martire, —v. a. martirizzare, — dom, s. martirio, —ology, s. martirologio
Marvel, v. n. maravigliarsi, s. maraviglia
Marvellous, a. maraviglioso — ly, ad. maravigliosamente
Masculine, a. mascolino
Mash, v. a. stiacciare, mescolare, —s. mescuglio
Mask, v. a. mascherare, —s. maschera, pretesto, colore, —er, s. una maschera
Mason, s. muratore, —ry, s. fabbrica
Masquerade, s. mascherata
Mass, s. massa, mucchio, la messa
Massacre, s. strage, —v. a. uccidere, —ing, s macello
Massiness, Massiveness, s. gravezza, solidità
Massive, a. massiccio
Mast, s. albero
Master, s maestro, —v a. sormontare, raffrenare, governare. —ly, ad. da maestro. — Masterpiece, s. capo d'opera. — Mastership, s. maestria.—Mastery, s. maggioranza.—To get the mastery of, venire a fine
Masticatory, a. masticatorio
Mastich, s. mastico, mastice, lentischio
Mastiff, s. mastino
Mat, s stuoia, —v. n. coprire con stuoie
Matadore, s. mattadore
Match, s. miccia, partita

matrimonio. — Match, v. a. assortire, accoppiare, giungere, —able, a convenevole, —less, a. incomparabile
Mate, s. compagno, —of a ship, sottopadrone di nave
Mate, v. a. pareggiare, stupire, mortificare
Material, a. materiale.— Materials, s. materiali, —ity, s. materialità, —ly, ad. materialmente
Maternal, a. maternale
Mathematical, a. matematico, —ly, ad. matematicamente
Mathematician, s. matematico
Mathematics, s. pl. matematica
Matins, s. mattutino
Matrice, s. matrice
Matriculate, v a. matricolare, —ion, s il matricolare
Matrimonial, a matrimoniale
Matrimony, s. matrimonio
Matron, s. matrona, levatrice
Matross, s. artigliere
Matter, s. materia, causa, soggetto, — (of a sore), s. marcia
Mattery, a marcioso
Mattock, s. zappa, marra
Mattress, s. materasso
Maturation, s. maturità
Mature, v. a. maturare, —ly, ad. maturamente, —ity, s. maturità [torio
Maudlin, a. cotto, —s. cupa-
Maul, v. a. tartassare, battere, —s martello
Maunder, v. a. borbottare, —er, s. borbottante
Maundy Thursday, s. il Giovedì Santo
Mausoleum, s. mausoleo
Maw, s lo stomaco delle bestie
Mawkish, a. stomachevole, svegliato, —ness, s. insipidezza, scipidezza
Maxillary, a. mascellare
Maxim, s. massima
May, s. il mese di Maggio — May-day, s. il primo giorno di Maggio. — Maypole, s. un maio —Maybug, s. un bruco
May, v. defect. potere — As much as may be, tanto che si può.—It may be, può essere
Mayor, s. primo console, —alty, s dignità del primo console, consolato, —ess, s. la moglie del console
Maze, s. laberinto, stupore, maraviglia
Mead, s. idromele
Meadow, s. prato
Meagre, a. magro, stenuato, —ly, ad magramente, —ness, s. magrezza
Meal, s. farina, un pasto — Mealy, a. farinoso
Meal-mouthed, a. contegnoso
Mean, a. mezzano, mediocre, basso, vile.—Meantime, ad. frattanto
Mean, v. a. intendere, disegnare
Means, s. mezzo, modo, beni, ricchezze. — By all means, ad. assolutamente. — By no means, ad. in nessun conto. — By foul means, ad. per forza.—By fair means, colla dolcezza
Meanders, s. giri, rigiri
Meandrous, a. pien di rigiri
Meaning, s. intenzione, senso, significazione.— A well-meaning man, uomo di buona fede
Meanly, ad. vilmente, mediocremente [ocrità
Meanness, s. bassezza, medi-
Measles, s. rosellia
Measurable, a. che si può misurare
Measure, v. a. misurare.— Measure land, livellare.— Measure, s. misura, passo. —In some measure, in qualche modo, —less, a. smisurato, —ment, s. misuramento, —er of land, s. agrimensore
Measuring, s. misuramento
Meat, s. carne, nutrimento. —Roast meat, s dell' arrosto.—Boiled meat, s. dell' allesso
Meat (for fowls, &c.), cibo, esca —Sweetmeats, s. confetture
Mechanical, a. meccanico, —ly, ad. meccanicamente
Mechanic, s. un artigiano.— Mechanics, s. meccanica
Mechanism, s. meccanismo
Medal, s. medaglia, —lic, a. medallico
Medallion, s. medaglione
Medallist, s. medaglista, dilettante di medaglie
Meddle, v. n mescolarsi, maneggiare.—Meddle with one, avere a fare con uno
Meddler, s. mezzano
Meddlesome, a. intrigante
Mediate, v. a. procurare, —ly, ad. mediatamente
Mediation, s. mediazione
Mediator, Mediatrix, s. mediatore, mediatrice, mezzana
Medicable, a. che si può guarire
Medical, a. medicale
Medicament, s. medicamento, —al, a. medicinale
Medication, s. medicazione
Medicinal, a medicinale
Medicine, s. medicina, medicamento,—v. a. medicare
Mediocrity, s. mediocrità
Meditate, v. a. meditare, premeditare
Meditation, s. meditazione
Meditative, a. meditante
Mediterranean, s. il Mediterraneo
Medium, s. mezzo, spediente, mediocrità, invenzione
Medlar, s. nespola, —tree, s. nespolo
Medley, s. mescuglio, confusione [colato
Medley colour, s. color mes-
Medullary, a. della midolla
Meed, s. guiderdone, merito
Meek, a mansueto, trattabile, —ly, ad affabilmente, utilmente, —ness, s. mansuetudine, umiltà
Meer, s. confine, limite, palude
Meet, a. atto, idoneo, —v. a. rincontrare. — Meet with, v. n radunarsi, —ing, s. incontro, riscontro, —ness, s. idoneità, —ly, ad. addattamente
Megrim, s. migrana
Melancholic, a. malinconico
Melancholily, ad. malinconicamente
Melancholy, s. un malinconico, malinconia
Melioration, s. miglioramento
Meliorate, v. a. migliorare
Mellifluent, a. mellifluo
Mellow, a. maturo, molle, —v. a. maturare, —ness, s. maturità
Melodious, a. melodioso, —ness, s. melodia, —ly, ad. melodiosamente
Melody, s. melodia
Melon, s popone —Melon bed, s. poponaio.—Water-melon, s. cocomero
Melt, v. a fondere, liquefare, intenerire, —er, s. fondi-

tyre. — Melting-house, *s. fonderia.*--Melting language, *lusinghe*
Member, *s. membro*
Membraneous, *a. membranoso*
Membrane, *s. membrana*
Memoirs, *s. memorie*
Memorative, *a. memorativo*
Memorably, *ad. memorabilmente*
Memorandum, *s. memoria*
Memorial, *s. memoriale, memoria.* —ist, *s. uno che scrive memorie*
Memory, *s. memoria, ricordanza.*—The memory of great men, *la fama de' grand' uomini*
Menace, *v. a. minacciare*
Menaces, *s. pl. minaccie*
Menacer, *s. minacciatore*
Menagery, *s. menageria, serraglio*
Mend, *v. a. riparare.*—Mend clothes *v. a. raccomodare*
Mender, *s. racconciatore.* — Mending clothes), *s. racconciamento*
Mendicant, *s. mendicante*
Mendicity, *s. mendicità*
Menial, *a. domestico.*—Menial servant, *un servitore*
Menstrual, *a. mestruale*
Menstruum, *s. mestruo*
Mensurability, *s. qualità di cosa che si può misurare*
Mensurate, *v. a. misurare*
Mensuration, *s. misuramento*
Mental, *a. mentale,* —ly, *ad. mentalmente*
Mention, *s. menzione, v. a. mentovare,* --ing, *s. menzione*
Mercantile, *a. mercantile*
Mercatura, *s. commercio*
Mercenary, *a. mercenario*
Mercenariness, *s. venalità*
Mercer, *s. merciaio, merciaiuolo*
Mercery, *s. merceria*
Merchandise, *s. mercanzia,* —*v. a. trafficare,* —ing, *s. il traffico*
Merchant, *s. mercatante.* — Merchant-ship, *s. vascello mercante,* —able, *a. ben condizionato.* — Merchant-like, *a. mercantesco*
Merciful, *a. misericordioso,* —ly, *ad. compassionevolmente,* —ness, *s. misericordia*
Merciless, *a. spietato, crudele, senza compassione*
Mercurial, *a. mercuriale, vivace*
Mercury, *s. mercurio, argento vivo, vivacità*
Mercy, *s. misericordia, grazia, perdono*
Mere, *a. puro, franco, vero,* —ly, *ad. puramente*
Meretricious, *a. meretricio, puttanesco*
Meridian, *a. meridiano,* — *s. linea meridiana*
Meridional, *a. meridionale*
Merit, *s. merito,*—*v. a. meritare*
Meritorious, *a. meritorio,* —ly, *ad. meritevolmente*
Merlin, *s. smeriglio*
Mermaid, *s. sirena*
Merrily, *ad. allegramente*
Merrymake, *s. festa*
Merriment, *s. galloria, festeggiamento*
Merry, *a. allegro, festevole, ameno, grato.*—Merry grig, *uomo gioviale.* — Merry-andrew, *s. buffone.* — Merrymaking, *s. allegria*
Merry-thought, *s. osso forcuto del petto d'un pollo*
Mersion, *s. immersione*
Meseraic, *a. meseraico*
Mesentery, *s. mesenteria*
Mesh, *s. maglia*
Mess, *s. vivanda, piatto, dozzina, pittanza.*—Mess together, *v. a. mangiare insieme*
Message, *s. messaggio, ambasciata*
Messenger, *s. messaggiero*
Messiah, *s. il Messia*
Messmate, *s. compagno marinaro*
Messuage, *s. casa con campi*
Metage, *s. misuramento di carbone*
Metal, *s. metallo*
Metallic, Metalline, *a. metallico*
Metallist, *s. metallista*
Metamorphose, *v. a. trasformare*
Metamorphosis, *s. metamorfosi*
Metaphor, *s. metafora,* —ical, *a. metaforico*
Metaphrase, *s. metafrase*
Metaphysics, *s. pl. la metafisica*
Mete, *v. a. misurare*
Metempsychosis, *s. metempsicosi*
Meteor, *s. meteora*
Meter, *s. misuratore*
Metewand, Meteyard, *s. misura, canna*
Metheglin, *s. idromele*
Methinks, *v. imp. mi pare*
Method, *s. metodo, maniera, via.* — To follow a right method, *mettere le cose in ordine*
Methodical, *a. metodico,* —ly, *ad. metodicamente*
Methodize, *v. a. ordinare con metodo*
Metonymical, *a. metonimico*
Metoposcopy, *s. metoposcopia*
Metre, *s. metro,* —ical, *a. metrico*
Metropolis, *s. metropoli*
Metropolitan, *s. metropolitano,* —ship, *s. arcivescovado*
Mettle, *s. vivacità, foga, coraggio, cuore,* —some, *a. coraggioso, vivace, focoso*
Mew, *v. a. miagolare, mudare.* —Mew up, *v. a. rinchiudere,* —*s. gabbiano.*—Mewing, *s. muda,*—of a cat, *il miagolare d'un gatto*
Mezzotinto, *s. mezzatinta*
Miasm, *s. miasma*
Mice, *s. sorci*
Michaelmas, *s. la festa di San Michele*
Microcosm, *s. microcosmo*
Microscope, *s. microscopio*
Mid, *a. mezzo.*—Mid-day, *s. mezzogiorno*
Middle, *s. il mezzo.*—*a. mezzano,* —ing, *a. mediocre*
Midland, *a. mediterraneo*
Midlent, *s. la metà della quaresima*
Midnight, *s. mezza notte*
Midriff, *s. diaframma*
Midst, *s. mezzo,*—*pr. fra, nel mezzo*
Midsummer, *s. il mezzo della estate,* —day, *la festa di San Giovani*
Midway, *s. mezza strada*
Midwife, *s. levatrice,* —ry, *s. l' arte di levatrice*
Midwinter, *s. il mezzo del verno*
Mien, *s. aspetto, aria, cera*
Might, *s. potere,* —ily, *ad. molto,* —iness, *s. potenza.* —Mighty, *a. potente,* — *ad. molto*
Migration, *s. migrazione*
Milchcow, *s. vacca lattante, un minchione, uno sciocco*
Mild, *a. dolce, pacifico, indulgente,* —ly, *ad. mitemente,* —ness, *s. dolcezza, levità*
Mildew, *s. golpe*
Mile, *s. un miglio*

Milfoil, *s. mille foglie*
Militant, *a. militante*
Military, *a. militare*
Militia, *s. milizia*
Milk, *s. latte,* — *v. a. mugnere.* — Milk-maid, *s. una lattaia.* — Milk-sop, *s. codardo, bietolone.*—Milkiness, *s. qualità che tiene della natura del latte.*—Milky, *a. latteo*
Mill, *s. mulino.*—Hand-mill, *mulinello.* — Paper-mill, *s. cartiera.* — Wind-mill, *mulino a vento*
Mill, *v. a. macinare*
Mill-dam, *s. chiusa di mulino*
Millenarian, *s. millenario*
Millepedes, *s. porcellino terrestre*
Miller, *s. mugnaio*
Miller's thumb, *s. capitone*
Millet, *s. miglio*
Milliner, *s. merciaia*
Million, *s. millione*
Millstone, *s. macine da mulino*
Milt, *s. la milza,* —of fishes, *s. latte de' pesci*
Mimic, *v. a contraffare,*—*s. mimo, buffone,* —ry, *s. buffoneria*
Mince, *v. a. minuzzare.* — Mince it, *stare in contegno.* —Minced meat, *s. manicaretto*
Mincing, *a. affettato*
Mind, *s. spirito, mente, voglia, desiderio, volontà,*—*v. a. badare, riflettere*
Mindful, *a. diligente,*—ness, *s. cura, attenzione.*—Ill-minded, *a. mal disposto.*—Well-minded, *ben affetto*
Mindless, *a. trascurante*
Mine, *s. mina, miniera*
Mine, *v. a. minare*
Miner, *s. minatore*
Mineral, *s. minerale,* —ist, *s. mineralista, persona che s' intende di minerali*
Mingle, *v. a. mischiare,* — *s. miscuglio, mischianza*
Miniature, *s. miniatura*
Minim, *s. minima*
Minion, *s. mignone*
Minister, *v. n. & a. dare, presentare,*—*s. ministro,* —lal, *a. di ministro*
Ministration, *s. di ministerio, amministrazione*
Ministry, *s. ministero*
Minium, *s. minio*
Minnow, *s. ghiozzo (sorta di pesce)*
Minor, *s. più giovane, minore.*—Minors, *s. pl. frati minori.*—Minority, *s. minorità*
Minotaur, *s minotauro*
Minster, *s. chiesa, monasterio*
Minstrel, *s. suonator di violino*
Mint, *v. a. monetare,*—*s. zecca, menta.*—Wild mint, *s. mentastro*
Mintage, *s. conio*
Minter, *s. zecchiere*
Minuet, *s. minuetto*
Minute, *s. un minuto, minuta,* — *a. minuto, piccolo,* —*v. a. abbozzare.* —Minute book, *s. un foglio,* —ly, *ad. minuto,* —ness, *s. piccolezza*
Minx, *s. sfacciatella*
Miracle, *s. miracolo*
Miraculous, *a. miracoloso,* —ly, *ad. miracolosamente*
Mire, *s. fango, limo*
Mirifical, *a. maraviglioso*
Mirror, *s. specchio, modello, esempio*
Mirth, *s. allegria*
Miry, *a. fangoso, melmoso*
Misacceptation, *s. cattiva costruzione*
Misadventure, *s. accidente, disgrazia*
Misadvise, *v. a. mal avvisare*
Misanthrope or Misanthropist, *s misantropo*
Misanthropy, *s. misantropia*
Misapplication, *s. distrazione*
Misapply, *v. a. applicar male*
Misapprehend, *v. a. intendere male*
Misapprehension, *s. mal apprensione*
Misbecome, *v. a. disconvenire*
Misbegot, *a. bastardo*
Misbehave, *v. n. comportarsi male*
Misbehaviour, *s. cattivo portamento*
Misbelief, *s. miscredenza*
Misbeliever, *s. miscredente*
Miscalculate, *v. a. sbagliare*
Miscal, *v. a. ingannarsi*
Miscarriage, *s. fallo, aborto, sconciatura, cattivo successo*
Miscarry, *v. n. sconciarsi, naufragare, perdersi, perire,* —ing, *s. sconciatura, cattivo successo*
Miscellaneous, *a. mescolato*
Miscellanies, *s. opere miste*
Mischance, *s. disgrazia, disastro*
Mischief, *s. male, malignità, disgrazia, burla*
Mischief one, *v. a. fare del male ad uno*
Mischievous, *a. maligno, pernizioso,* —ness, *s. malignità*
Miscitation, *s falsa citazione*
Miscite, *v. a. citar falsamente*
Misconceived, *a. falso*
Misconduct, *s. cattiva condotta*
Misconjecture, *s. falsa congettura,*—*v. a. fare false congetture*
Misconstrue, *v. a. interpretare male*
Misconstruction, *s. cattivo senso*
Miscount, *v. a. sbagliare,*—ing, *s. sbaglio*
Miscreance, *s. miscredenza*
Miscreant, *s. un miscredente, infedele*
Misdeed, *s. fallo, misfatto*
Misdeem, *v. n. fare torto*
Misdemean one's self, *v. r. condursi male*
Misdemeanour, *s. fallo, errore*
Misdoubt, *v. a. dubitar mal a proposito*
Miser, *s. misero, taccagno, avaro*
Miserable, *a. spilorcio, sordido, miserabile,* —ly, *ad. miserabilmente,* —ness, *s. avarizia*
Misery, *s. miseria, disgrazia, povertà, difficoltà*
Misfortune, *s. sventura*
Misgive, *v. a. temere*
Misgiving, *s. presentimento*
Misgovern, *v. a. governare male*
Misguide, *v. a. smarrire*
Mishap, *s. sventura, disgrazia*
Mishappen, *v. n. intravenire male*
Mishear, *v. a. frantendere*
Mish-mash, *s. garbuglio, miscuglio*
Misinformation, *s. cattiva informazione*
Misinform, *v. a. informare male*
Misinterpret, *v. a. interpretare male,* —ation, *s. falsa interpretazione*
Misjudge, *v. a. giudicare male*
Mislead, *v. a. smarrire, sedurre,* —er, *s. seduttore*
Mismanage, *v. a maneggiare male,* —ment, *s. cattivo maneggio*
Mismatch, *v. a. apparentar male, assortir male*

Misogamy, *s. odio del matrimonio*
Mispel, *v. a. compitare male*
Mispersuasion, *s. errore*
Misplace, *v. a. rimuovere*, —ing, *s. rimuovimento*
Misprint, *v. a. fare errori nella stampa*
Misprise, *v. a. disprezzare, schifare*
Misprision, *s. negligenza*
Misproportion, *v. a. proporzionare malamente*
Misquotation, *s. falsa citazione*
Misquote, *v. a. citare falsamente*
Misreckon, *v. a errare nel calcolo*, —ing, *s. errore nel conto*
Misremember, *v. a. & n. ricordarsi male*
Misrepresent, *v. a. rappresentare male*, —ation, *s falsa relazione*
Misrule, *s. cattiva direzione*
Miss, *s. signorina*,—*v. a. & n. mancare, fallire, saltare, omettere*
Missal, *s. messale*
Misshape, *v. a. disfigurare*, —ment, *s. deformità*
Mission, *s. missione*, —ary, *s. missionario*
Missive, *a. missivo*
Mist, *s. nebbia*
Mistake, *s. sbaglio, errore*, —*v. n. ingannarsi*, — *v. a. smarrire*
Mistate, *s. rappresentare falsamente*
Mistime, *v. a. far una cosa fuor di tempo*
Mistletoe, *s. vischio*
Mistress, *s. padrona, maestra, signora*
Mistrust, *v. a. diffidare*. — *s. diffidenza*, —ful, *a. diffidente*, —ing, *s. sconfidenza*
Misty, *a. nebbioso*
Misunderstand, *v a. intendere male*, —ing, *s. discordia*
Misusage, *s. cattivo trattamento*
Misuse, *s. abuso, cattivo trattamento*, — *v. a. abusare, maltrattare*, —ing, *s. villania*
Mite, *s. tonchio, gorgoglione, baco*
Mithridate, *s. mitridate*
Mitigate, *v. a. mitigare, raddolcire*, —ion, *s. mitigazione, raddolcimento*
Mitre, *s. mitra*
Mitred, *a. mitrato*
Mittens, *s. guanti senza dita*
Mittimus, *s. ordine per mandare in prigione*
Mix, *v. a. mischiare*, — *v. n. mescolarsi*, —ing, *s mischiamento, miscuglio*
Mixture, *s. mischianza*
Mixtly, *ad. confusamente*
Mizzen, *s. mezzana*.—Mizzen-mast, *s. albero di poppa, trinchetto*
Mizzle, *v. n. spruzzolare*.—Mizzling-rain, *s. spruzzaglia*
Moan, *v. n. gemere. lamentarsi*, — *s. gemito, lamento, pianto*
Moat, *s. festuca, atomo, canale d'acqua*
Mob, *s. acconciatura. il popolazzo, folla*,—*v. a. oltraggiare, tumultuare*
Mobbish, *a. canagliesco*
Mobile, *s. mobile*, —ity, *s. la plebe, mobilità*
Mock, *v. n. burlare, ingannare*. —Mock-king, *s. rè di carte*
Mock-praise, *s. zimbel*
Mocker, *s. beffatore*
Mockery, *s. scherno, burla*
Mocking-stock, *s. ludibrio*
Mockingly, *ad. schernevolmente*
Mode, *s. modo, fattura*
Model, *s. modello, piano*,—*v. a. modellare*
Moderate, *a. moderato*,—*v. a. moderare*, —ly, *ad. moderatamente*, —ion. *s. moderazione, discrezione*
Moderator, *s. moderatore*
Modern, *a. moderno*
Modernize, *v. a. rendere moderno*
Modest, *a. modesto*, —ly, *ad. modestamente*
Modesty, *s. modestia, pudore, onestà*
Modicum, *s. un boccone*
Modification, *s. modificazione*
Modify, *v. a. modificare*,—ing, *s. modificazione*
Modillon, *s. modiglione*
Modish, *a. alla moda*
Modulation, *s. modulazione*
Module, *s. modulo*
Mohair, *s. panno di peli di camello*
Moiety, *s. metà*
Moil, *v. n. affaticarsi, stentare*
Moist, *a. bagnato, umido*
Moisten, *v. n. umettare*
Moistness, Moisture, *s. umidezza, umidità*, —of plants *sugo delle piante*
Mole, *s. talpa*
Mole-catcher, *s. cacciator di talpe*
Molehill, *s. mucchio di terra fatto da una talpa*
Moletrap, *s. ordegno per prendere le talpe*
Mole (fence), *s. molo, riparo*
Mole (on the skin), *s. neo*
Molest, *v. a. molestare, infastidire*, —ation, *s. molestia, noia*, —ing, *s. molestamento*
Mollient, *a. emolliente*
Mollification, *s. mollificazione*
Mollificative, *a. mollificativo*
Mollify, *v. a. mollificare, alleviare, pacificare*, —ing, *s. mollificamento*
Molosses, *or* Molasses, *s. fondigliuoli di zucchero*
Moment, *s. momento, peso, importanza*, —ary, *a. caduco, momentaneo, importante*
Mommery, *s. buffoneria*
Monachal, *a. monacale*
Monachism, *s. monachismo, stato monacale*
Monarch, *s monarca*, —ical *a. monarchico, monarcale*
Monarchy, *s. monarchia*
Monastery, *s. monasterio*
Monasterial, *a. monastico*
Monastic, *a. monastico*
Monday, *s. Lunedì*
Money, *s. danaro, moneta* — Money-bag, *s. il sacco de danari*. — Ready-money, *s danari contanti*
Moneyed, *a. danaroso*
Moneyer, *s. monetiere*
Moneyless, *a. senza danari*
Monger, *s. un mercatante*
Mongrel, *s. un mulatto*
Mongrel dog, *s. cane procreato da due di diversa specie*
Monition, *s. ammonizione*
Monitor, *s. ammonitore*
Monitory, *a. monitorio*
Monk, *s. monaco*.—Monkery, *s. monachismo*
Monkey, *s. scimia, bertuccia*. — Monkey-trick, *s. buffoneria, giulleria*
Monkish, *a. monastico, monacale*
Monkish life, *monacato*
Monochord, *s monocordo*
Monogamy, *monogamia*

Monomachy, *s. duello*
Monopolist, *s. monopolista*
Monopolize, *v. n. incettare*
Monopoly, *s. monopolio*
Monosyllable, *s. monosillaba*
Monotony, *s. monotonia*
Monsoon, *s. monsone*
Monster, *s. mostro*
Monstrosity, *mostruosità*
Monstrous, *a. mostruoso*, —ly, *ad. mostruosamente*
Month, *s. un mese*, —ly, *a. di ogni mese, di mese in mese*
Monument, *s. monumento*
Mood, *s. umore, modo*
Moody, *a. fantastico*
Moon, *s. la luna.*—Full-moon, *plenilunio.* — Moonlight, *s. chiaro di luna.*—Moonshiny night, *notte serena*
Moor, *s. palude, pantano, un moro*
Moor, *v. a. gettare l'ancora*
Moot, *s. disputa in legge*, — *v. n. disputare di qualche materia legale*
Mop, *s. spazzatoio, smorfie*
Mope, *s. un minchione*, — *v. n. vaneggiare* —Mope-eyed, *a. di corta vista*
Moppet, *s. fantoccio di stracci*
Moral, *a. morale*, —*s. senso morale*, —ist, *s. moralista*, —ity, *s. moralità*, —ize, *v. a. moralizzare*, —ly, *ad.* [illegible] Morals, *s. pl.* [illegible]
M[illegible], *palude*
Morbid, *a. ammalato*, —ness, *s. malattia*
Mordicant, *a. mordente*
More[illegible], *s.* [illegible]
M[illegible] *più* —More and more, *da più in più*; once more, *un' altra volta*
Morel, *s. morella*
Moreover, *ad. oltre a ciò*
Morion, *s. morione*
Morning, *s. mattina.*—Morning star, *lucifero.*—Morning gown, *vesta da camera*
Morose, *a. fantastico, bisbe*-[illegible], *s.* [illegible]
Morphew, *s. morfia*
Morris-dance, *s. moresca*
Mo[illegible], *s.* [illegible], [illegible]. —Morrow [illegible], *s. il* [illegible] *seguente.*—After to morrow, *s. dopo domani*
Morsel, *s. un boccone*
Mortal, *a. mortale.*—Mortals, *s. pl. i mortali*, —ity, *s mortalità, morte subita*, —ly, *ad. mortalmente, gravemente*
Mortar, *s. mortaio*, —*s. calcina, smalto*
Mortgage, *s. ipoteca, pegno*, —*v. a. ipotecare.* — Mortgagee, *s. quello che ha un ipoteca.* — Mortgager, *s. quello che ha ipotecato*
Mortification, *s. mortificazione*
Mortify, *v. a. mortificare, reprimere, affliggere*
Mortise, *s. scavo, tacca*, — *v a incastrare*
Mortling, *s. lana di pecora morta*
Mortmain, *s. mano morta*
Mortuary, *s. legato*
Mosaic, *a. Mosaico*
Mosque, *s. moschea, meschita*
Moss, *s. musco, muschio*, —iness, *s. lanugine*
Mossy, *a. coperto di musco*
Most, *ad. il più, le più.*—Most learned, *s. dottissimo.* —Most of all, *a. principalmente*
Mostick, *s. appoggiamano*
Mostly, *ad. ordinariamente*
Mote, *s. un fosso, atomo*
Moth, *s. tignuola, tarlo*
Mother, *s. madre*, —*a. natale.* —Motherhood, *s. maternità.* —Motherless, *a. senza madre.*—Motherly, *a. maternale*
Motion, *s.* [illegible], *istanza*, [illegible].—Make a motion, *v. a. proporre, muovere.* —less, *a. immobile*
Motive, *a. motivo*
Motley, *a.* [illegible] —Motley-colour, *s. color* [illegible]*zato*
Motto, *s. motto*
Moveable, *a. mobile*, —ness, *s. mobilità*
Move, *v. a. muovere, toccare, intenerire.* — Move one to anger, *provocare, irritare*, —ment, *s. movimento*
Mover, *s. movitore*
Moving, *a* [illegible], *potente*, —ly, *ad. in modo patetico*
Mould, *s.* [illegible], *forma, terra*, —*v. a. gettare, fumare*, —*v. n.* [illegible], *divenir muffato*
Moulder, *v n. ridursi in polvere, consumarsi*, —ing, *s. struggimento*
Mouldiness, *s muffa*
Moulding, *s. foggia, imposta*
Mouldy *a. muffato*
Moult, *v. n. mudare*
Moulter, *s. anitrino in muda*
Mound, *s argine, riparo*
Mount, *s. monte, montagna*,— *v. n. montare*
Mountain, *s. montagna*, —neer, *s. abitatore di monti*, —ous, *a. montagnoso*
Mountebank, *s. ciarlatano*
Mourn, *v. a. piangere, portar bruno per uno*
Mourner, *s. piagnone*
Mournful, *a. dolente, lugubre*, —ly, *ad dogliosamente*
Mourning, *s. lutto, duolo, afflizione.* — Mourning (second), *secondo lutto*
Mouse, *s. topo, sorcio.*—Dormouse, *s. un ghiro.* — Mousetrap, *s. una trappola.*—Mouse-ear (an herb), *s. pelosella*
Mouth, *s. bocca.*— Mouth, *v. a. afferrare.* —— Foulmouthed, *a. maldicente*, —ful, *s. una boccata*, —less, *a. senza bocca.* — To live from hand to mouth, *vivere alla giornata.*—He that sends mouths sends meat, *Iddio provede a tutti*
Mow, *s mucchio, bica di fieno*, —*v. n. fare il grugno, segare, mietere*
Mower, *s. segatore, mietitore*
Mowing, *s. segamento*
Much, *ad. molto* —To make much of, *far gran stima di*
Mucilage, *s. mucilagine*, —inous, *a. mucilaginoso*
Muck, *s. letame, concime.* — Muck-worm, *s. verme di letamaio.* — Muck hill, *s. letamaio*
Mucosity, *s. mucilagine*
Mucous, *a. viscoso*
Mucus, *s. cimurra*
Mud, *s. fango, luto, melma*, —*v. n. infangarsi*, —diness, *s. fangosità, melma*
Muddle, *v. a. rendere imbriaco*, —*v. n sguazzare*
Muddy, *a. fangoso, intorbidato.* — Muddy look, *cera brusca*
Muff, *s. manicotto*
Muffle, *v. a. camuffare, imbaragliare*
Muffler, *s. benda di tela pel mento*
Mug, *s. brocca*
Muggy, *a. coperto, oscuro*
Mulatto, *s. mulatto*
Mulberry, *s. mora, frutto del*

moro. — Mulberry-tree, *s. moro*
Mulct, *s. multa, ammenda,* —*v. a. condannare all' ammenda*
Mule, *s. mulo, mula*
Mule-driver, *s. mulattiere*
Mull-wine, &c. *v. a. abbruciare del vino*
Mullar, *s. macinella*
Mullet, *s. muggine*
Mulse, *s. vino ed acqua con miele*
Multifarious, *a. frequente,* —ly, *ad. differentemente,* —ness, *s. diversità*
Multiform, *a. che ha molte forme*
Multipliable, *a. moltiplicabile*
Multiplicand, *s. il numero da moltiplicare*
Multiplication, *s. moltiplicazione*
Multiplicator, *s. moltiplicatore*
Multiplicity, *s. moltiplicità*
Multiplier, *s. moltiplicatore*
Multiply, *v. a. moltiplicare,* —ing, *s. moltiplicazione.* —Multiplying-glass, *s. occhiali a faccette*
Multitude, *s. moltitudine, il popolo, popolaccio*
Mum, *s. sta zitto*
Mumble, *v. n. borbottare, masticare a bocca chiusa,* —er, *s. borbottone*
Mummer, *s. una maschera*
Mummery, *s. mascherata*
Mummy, *s. mummia.*—To beat one to mummy, *ammaccare uno a forza di batterlo*
Mump, *v. n. ingannare, scroccare, mendicare, dentichiare,* —er, *s. un mendico, uno scroccone*
Mumping, *s. l'accattare*
Mumps, *s. schinanzia*
Munch, *v. a. masticare,*—ing, *s. masticatura*
Mundane, *a. mondano*
Mundatory, *a. mondificativo*
Mundification, *s. mondificazione*
Mundify, *v. a. mondificare*
Municipal, *a. municipale*
Munificence, *s. munificenza*
Munificent, *a. liberale,* —ly, *ad. liberalmente*
Muniment, *s. titolo*
Munition, *s munizione*
Mural, *a. murale*
Murder, *s. omicidio,* —*v. a. ammazzare, uccidere.* — Murder a work, *v. a. stroppiare,* —er, *s. assassino,* —ing, *s. omicidio,* —ous, *a. sanguinolente, crudele*
Mure up, *v. a. murare.* — Muring up, *s. muramento*
Murky weather, *s. tempo oscuro*
Murmur, *s. mormorio,* — *v. n. mormorare,* —er, *s. mormoratore,* —ing, *s. mormoramento*
Murrain, *s. mortalità*
Murrey, *a. color rosso,* (muscadine) *s. vin moscadello*
Muscle, *s. muscolo, moscolo, nicchio*
Muscular, *a. muscolare, muscoloso*
Muse, *s. contemplazione.* — To muse, *v. n. stare pensieroso, riflettere, meditare*
Muses, *s. le muse*
Museum, *s. gabinetto di curiosità*
Mushroom, *s. un fungo*
Music, *s. musica*
Musical, *a. musicale,* —ly, *ad. da musico*
Musician, *s. un musico*
Musk, *s. muschio.*—Musk-rose, *s. rosa moscata.*—Muskcat, *s. zibetto.* — Muskpear, *s. pera moscadella*
Musket, *s. moschetto.*—Musket-shot, *s. moschettata.* — Musketeer, *s. moschettiere*
Musk-melon, *melone muscato*
Musky, *a. fragrante*
Muslin, *s. mussolina*
Must, *v. def. bisognare,* — *v. n. diventare muffo,* —*s. mosto,* —y, *a. mostoso*
Mustaches, *s. basette*
Mustard, *s. mostarda, senapa.* — Mustard-pot, *s. mostardiera*
Muster, *v. a. rassegnare,* — *s. mostra, rassegna.*—Muster-master, *s. rassegnatore*
Mustiness, *s. rancidezza*
Musty, *a. muffato, rancido*
Mutability, *s. mutabilità, incostanza*
Mutable, *a. mutabile, incostante*
Mutation, *s. mutazione*
Mute, *a. muto, mutolo,* —*s. sterco,* —*v. n. stallare*
Mutilate, *v. a. mozzare, stroppiare,* —ion, *s. stroppiatura, stroppio*
Mutineer, *s. un sedizioso, un ammutinato*
Mutinous, *a. fazioso,* —ly, *ad sediziosamente*
Mutiny, *s. sedizione, rivolta,* —*v. n. mutinarsi, ribellarsi*
Mutter, *v. a. & n. brontolare, borbottare,* —er, *s. borbottatore,* —ing, *s. borbottamento*
Mutton, *s. castrato.*—Mutton-fist, *s. mano grande e grossa*
Mutual, *a. mutuo, scambievole,* —ly, *ad. mutuamente,* —ity, *s. mutualità*
Muzzle, *s. muso d'un bue, toro, musoliera*
Myopy, *s. vista corta*
Myriad, *a. dieci mila*
Myrmidon, *s. un briccone, un sicario*
Myrrh, *s. mirra,* —ine, *a di mirra*
Myrtle, *s. mirto, mortella*
Myself, *pro. io stesso*
Mystagogue, *s. interprete d'anticaglie religiose*
Mysterious, *a. misterioso*
Mystery, *s. misterio, mistero*
Mysteries, *s. segreto, intrighi*
Mystical, *a. mistico, misterioso,* —ly, *ad. misticamente,* —ness, *s. misticità*
Mythological, *a. mitologico*
Mythology, *s. mitologia*

N

NAB, *v. a. afferrare, acchiappare*
Nag, *s. cavallino, corsiero*
Naiades, *s. pl. naiadi*
Nail, *s. un chiodo, chiavello, unghia, ottava parte d'un alla,* —*v. a. inchiodare attaccare*
Nailer, *s. chiodaio*
Naked, *a. nudo, spogliato,* —ly, *ad. nudamente,* —ness, *s. nudità*
Name, *s. nome, nomina, credito, pretesto, colore,* —*v. a. nominare* [*a me*
Nameless, *a. anonimo, senza*
Namely, *ad. cioè.* — Namesake, *s. che ha lo stesso nome*
Nap, *s. pelo, sonicello, sommità d un colle*
Nap, *v. n. dormicchiare, cardare del panno*
Nape of the neck, *s. nuca, coppa*
Napery, *s. biancheria di tavola*
Napkin, *s. salvietta*

Napless, *a. raso, unito*
Nappy, *a. peloso, veloso, spumoso, forte*
Narcissus, *s. narcisso*
Narcotic, *a. narcotico, che induce a sonno*
Nard, *or* Spikenard, *s. nardo*
Narrate, *v. a. raccontare*
Narration, *s. narrazione*
Narrative, *s. narrativa, relazione, —a. narrativo*
Narrator, *s. narratore*
Narrow, *a. stretto, angusto, vile, —v. a. stringere, ristringere, —*ing, *s. strignimento, —*ly, *ad. minutamente.—*To look narrowly, *esaminare bene, —*ness, *s. viltà, strettezza*
Nasal, *a. nasale, del naso*
Nasty, *a. sporco, lordo, schifo, —*iness, *s. sporcizia, sporchezza, —*ily, *ad. sporcamente*
Natal, *a. natale, natalizio*
Nation, *s. nazione*
National, *a. nazionale*
Native, *s. nativo, originario, —*ity, *s. natività, nascita*
Natural, *a. naturale.—*Natural parts, *belle doti della natura*
Natural, *s. un idiota, sciocco, —*ist, *s. un naturalista, —*ization, *s. naturalizzazione*
Naturalize, *v. a. naturalizzare, adottare*
Naturally, *ad. naturalmente*
Naturalness, *s. naturalità*
Nature, *s. natura, naturale, umore, sorta, specie.—*Good-nature, *buon naturale.—*Ill-nature, *cattiva natura*
Naval, *a. navale. —* Naval forces *forze navali*
Nave, *s. mozza d'una ruota, nave di chiesa*
Navel, *s. umbilico*
Naught, *a. cattivo, malvagio, —s. nulla, niente*
Naughty, *a. malvagio, cattivo*
Naughtiness, *s cattivezza*
Naughtily, *ad. malvagiamente.—*Naughty trick, *s. tiro di ribaldo*
Navigable, *a. navigabile*
Navigate, *v. a. navigare, governare, —*ion, *s. navigazione, —*or, *s. navigatore, nocchiero*
Naulage, *s. nolo, naulo, navolo*
Nauseate, *v. n. fare nausea, abborrire, odiare*
Nauseous, *a. nauseoso, —*ness, *s. nausea, disgusto*
Nautical, *a. nautico, di nave*
Navy, *s. armata, flotta*
Nay, *ad. nè, rifiuto, colla vostra permissione*
Neal, *v. a. ricuocere, —*ing, *s. ricuocimento*
Neap-tide, *s. marea bassa*
Near, *pr. vicino, accanto, presso, —a. stretto, tapino, — ad. quasi, incirca —* Near at hand, *pronto, —*er, *ad. più vicino, —*est, *il più vicino, —*ly, *ad. da vicino, meschinamente, —*ness, *s. parsimonia, strettezza, vicinità, —*of kin, *parentela*
Neat, *s. bue, vacca.—*Neat's tongue, *s. lingua di bue*
Neat, *a. netto, polito, destro, scaltro, abile, —*ly, *ad. pulitamente, destramente, —*ness, *s. nettezza, pulizia, garbo, leggiadria, —*of style, *purità*
Neat-handed, *a. ingenioso*
Neat-herd, *s. vaccaio*
Nebulous, *a. nuvoloso*
Necessary, *a. necessario, —*house, *s. agiamento, cesso, —*ily, *ad. necessariamente.—*Necessaries, *s. pl. cose necessarie*
Necessitate, *v. a. necessitare, forzare*
Necessitous, *a. necessitoso*
Necessity, *s. indigenza, povertà, necessità, forza, violenza*
Neck, *s. il collo, —* of land. *braccio di terra fra due mari, —*of a violin, &c. *manico —* A woman's neck, *s. petto d'una donna*
Neckcloth, *s. cravatta*
Necklace, *s. monile, vezzo*
Necromancer, *s. negromante*
Necromancy, *s. negromanzia*
Necromantic, *a. negromantico*
Nectar, *s. nettare, propria bevanda degli dei*
Nectarine, *s. brugnuola, —*tree, *s. brugnuolo*
Need, *s. bisogno, indigenza, —v. a. aver bisogno, bisognare, —v. n. essere bisognoso, stretto*
Needful, *a. necessario, —*ness, *s. necessità*
Neediness, *s. indigenza*
Needle, *s. ago, —*ful, *s. agugliata.—*Needle-case, *s. stromento da mettervi gli aghi. —* Needle-maker, *s. fabbricante di aghi.—*Needle-work, *s. lavoro d'ago*
Needless, *a. inutile, —*ly, *ad. inutilmente*
Needs, *ad. necessariamente, assolutamente*
Needy, *a. indigente*
Ne'er, *ad. mai, giammai*
Nefandous, *a. nefando, scellerato*
Nefarious, *a. atroce, nefario*
Negation, *s. negazione*
Negative, *a. negativo, —s. negativa*
Neglect, *v. a negligere, perdere l'occasione, —s. negligenza, —*er, *s. un negligente, —*ful, *a. negligente, —*ing, *s. trascuramento*
Negligence, *s. negligenza*
Negligent, *a. negligente, —*ly *ad. negligentemente*
Negotiate, *v. a. negoziare, trafficare, trattare, —*ion, *s. negoziazione, negozio, traffico, intrigo*
Negotiator, *s. negoziatore, mediatore*
Negotiatrix, *s. negoziatrice*
Negro, *s. un negro, un nero*
Neigh, *v. a. annitrire*
Neighbour, *s. vicino, prossimo, —*hood, *s. vicinato, prossimità, —*ing, *a. vicino, circonvicino.—*Neighbouring place, *i contorni d'un luogo, —*ly, *a. sociabile, —*ly act, *tratto di buon vicino*
Neither, *conj nè, pro. nè l'uno, ne l'altro*
Neoteric, *a. moderno, nuovo*
Nephew, *s. nipote*
Nephritic, *s. nefritico*
Nereides, *s. pl. Nereidi*
Nerve, *s. nervo, nerbo, —*less, *a. snervato*
Nervous, *a. nervoso, forte, robusto. —* Very nervous, *nervosissimo*
Nervosity, *s. nervosità, forza*
Nest, *s. nido, nidio, nidiata.—*Nest egg, *s. guardanidio*
Nest of thieves, *asilo di ladri*
Nestle, *v. n. annidarsi*
Nestle about, *v. n. dimenarsi, agitarsi*
Nestling, *s. uccello nidiace*
Net, *s. rete, ragna, reticella*
Netmaker, *s. facitor di reti*
Network, *s. reticella.—*Net wise, *reticolato*
Nether, *a. inferiore, basso, —*

-lands, *s. i paesi bassi*, —most, *a. il più basso*
Nettle, *s. ortica*, —*v a. pugnere, inasprire, esasperare, irritare*
Never, *ad. mai, giammai*
Never-failing, *a. infallibile*
Never-ceasing, *a. che non cessa*
Nevertheless, *ad. nientedimeno, tuttavia* [*neutrale*
Neuter, Neutral, *a. neutro*,
Neutrality, *s. neutralità*
Neutrally, *ad neutralmente*
New, *a. nuovo, novello, fresco, recente.*—New year's day, *il capo d'anno.* — New year's gift, *strenna*, — (anew) *ad. di fresco, da capo* —New-laid egg, *s. un uovo fresco*
New-comer, *s. forestiero*
New-mould, *v. a. rifondere*
New-coin, *v. a. ribattere la moneta* [*alla moda*
Newfangled, *a. scioccamente*,
Newfound, *a. trovato di fresco*
Newgate-bird, *s. un furfante*
Newly, *ad. nuovamente*
Newness, *s. novità*
News, *s. nuove, novella.* - Newspapers, *avvisi stampati, gazzetta.* — Newsmonger, *novellista.*—Newswriter, *s. un gazzettante*
Newt, *s. ramarro, spezie di lucertola*
Next, *a. vicino, contiguo, seguente*, —*ad. dopo, poi.*—Next day, *il giorno seguente.*—Next month, *s. il mese prossimo*
Nias, *a. nidiace* [*criticare*
Nib, *s. becco, punta*, —*v. a.*
Nibble, *v. a. morsecchiare, dentecchiare*, —er, *s. un riprensore*
Nibblings, *s. morsecchiatura*
Nice, *a. delicato, esatto, scrupuloso, circospetto, difficile, pericoloso*, —ly, *ad accuratamente* [*tezza, esattezza*
Niceness (nicety), *s. delica-*
Niceties, *s. le sottigliezze, puntigli* [*mente*
Nicety (with), *ad. delicata-*
Nick, *tacca.*—Nick of time, *appunto.* — Old nick, *il diavolo*
Nick, *v. a. incontrare.*—Nick the time, *venire in tempo opportuno.* - Nickname, *s. soprannome*
Nictate, *v. n. occheggiare*, —ation, *s. occheggiamento*
Niggard, *a. spilorcio, misero*, —liness, *s. spilorceria*, —ly, *a. sordido, taccagno*, —*ad. avaramente.*—Niggardly doings, *bassezza*, —ness, *s. sordidezza*
Nigh, *v. a. avvicinarsi, toccare*, —*a. vicino, accosto.*—Nigh of kin, *parente stretto.*—Nighly, *ad. al lato, accanto*
Nighness, *s. prossimità*
Night, *s. notte, serata.* — Nightcap, *s. berretta da notte.*—Nightshade, *s. solano.*—Nightgown, *s. veste da camera.* — Night revellings, *divertimenti notturni*, — (by night) *di notte tempo*
Night-hawk, *s. allocco*
Nightingale, *s. rusignuolo*
Nightly, *a. notturno*, —*ad ogni notte*
Nightman, *s. votacessi*
Nightmare, *s fantasima*
Nightpiece, *s. quadro di notte*
Nimble, *a. agile, attivo*, —ness, *s. agilità.*—Nimble-witted, *d'ingegno veloce*
Nimbly, *ad agilmente*
Nincompoop, *s un gonzo*
Nine, *s. nove.*—Nine times, *ad. nove volte.* — Ninefold, *nove volte piu.* — Ninepins, *s. pl. birilli.* — Nineteen, *a. diecinove.* — Nineteenth, *a. decimo nono.* —Ninety, *a. novanta.* — Nine score, *a. centottanta.* —Nine hundred, *a. nove cento*
Ninny, *s. scimunito, milenso*
Ninth, *a nono*
Nip, *v. a. pizzicare, motteggiare*
Nip, *s. botta, motto, satirico*
Nip off, *v. a. tagliare*
Nippers, *s. mollette*
Nipping, *a mordente, pungente.*—Nipping-jest, *s. una botta*
Nipple, *s. capezzolo, tetta di vacca*
Nit, *s. lendine*
Nitre, *s. nitro, salnitro*
Nitrous, *a. nitroso*
Nitty, *a. lendinoso*
Nizy, *s. un allocco, gonzo, sciocco*
No, *ad. nò, non.*—No more, *non più.*—No where, *ad. in nessun luogo.*—To no purpose, *inutilmente.* — No matter, *non importa.*—By no means, *in conto alcuno*
Nobilitate, *v. a. nobilitare*
Nobility, *s. nobilità, o nobiltà.*—To forfeit one's nobility, *degradare della sua nobiltà*
Noble, *s. un nobile*, —*a. nobile, illustre*, —*a. superbo*
Nobleman, *s. un nobile*
Nobleness, *s. nobiltà, chiarezza, sublimità, eccellenza*
Noblesse, *s. pl. nobili*
Nobly, *ad. nobilmente*
Nobly born, *di nascita illustre*
Nobody, *s. nessuno*
Nocent, *a. colpevole, nocivo.*
Nocive, *a nocevole* [*nocente*
Nocturnal, *s. nottolabio*, —*a. notturno*
Nocturn, *s. notturno*
Nod, *v. n. accennare*, —*v. a. dormicchiare, tentennare.* — *s. segno, cenno.*—Nodding, *s. accennamento*
Noddle, *s. zucca, testa*
Noddy, *s. un minchione, pecorone*
Node, *s. nodo*
Nodosity, *s. nodosità*
Nodous, *a. nodoso, nocchiuto, difficile*
Noggin, *s. boccaletto*
Noise, *s. romore, strepito, fracasso, rombo, schiamazzo*, —*v. a. publicare, divulgare.* —That makes a great noise in the world, *questo rimbomba molto*
Noisiness, *s. susurro*
Noisome, *a. nocivo, cattivo*, —ly, *ad. spercamente*, —ness, *s. disgusto*
Noisy, *a. susurrante*
Noli-me-tangere, *s. canchero al viso*
Nomenclator, *s. nomenclatore*
Nomenclature, *s. nomenclatura*
Nominal, *a. di nome, titolare*, —ly, *ad. nominalmente*
Nominate, *v. a. nominare*
Nomination, *s. nominazione*
Nominative, *s. nominativo*
Nonpareil, *s. piccola lettera di stamperia, specie di mela*
Non-ability, *eccezione, inabilità*
Nonage, *s. minorità*
Nonagon, *s. nonagono*
Nonappearance, *s. mancanza*
Noncompliance, *s. rifiuto*
Non compos mentis, *che non nel suo senno*

Nonconformist, *s. nonconformista, discordante*
Nonconformity, *s. nonconformità*
None, *a. veruno, nessuno*
Nonentity, *s. nichilità*
Nones, *s. pl. le none de' mesi*
Non-payment, *s. mancanza di pagamento*
Nonexistence, *s. inesistenza*
Nonjuror, *s. che non giura*
Nonperformance, *s. inesecuzione*
Nonplus, *v. a. confondere alcuno, imbarrazzare, —s. imbarrazzo*
Nonresidence, *s. assenza*
Nonresident, *s. assente*
Nonsense, *s. sproposito, absurdità*
Nonsensical, *a. assurdo, spropositato, —ly, ad. scioccamente*
Nonsolvent, *a. insolvente*
Nonsuit, *v. a. condannare per desistimento di lite, —s. desistimento di lite*
Noodle, *s. gonzo, sciocco, minchione*
Nook, *s. cantone, angolo*
Noon, *s. mezzodì, mezzogiorno.*—Noonday, *ad. in pieno giorno.*—The forenoon, *s. la mattina*
Nooning, *s. meriggiana*
Noose, *s. cappio scorsoio, —laccio, insidia, —v. a. allacciare*
Nor, *conj. nè.*—Neither fortunate, nor wise, *nè fortunato, nè savio*
North, *s. tramontana, settentrione.*—North wind, *s. ventarolo.*—Northwards, *ad. dal settentrione*
Northerly wind, *s. tramontana*
Northern, *a. settentrionale*
Northward, *ad. dal nordo*
North star, *s. la stella di tramontana*
Nose, *s. il naso*
Nosegay, *s. mazzetto di fiori*
Nostril, *s. nare, nari, —* of a horse, &c. *le froge*
Nostrum, *s. segreto*
Not, *ad. non, nò.*—Not yet, *ad. non ancora*
Notable, *a. notabile, segnalato, grande, —*ness, *s. abilità, —ly, ad. notabilmente*
Notary, *s. notaio*
Notch, *s. tacca, taglio, — v. a. intaccare, tagliare, malamente, —*ing, *s. tacca, taglio*

Note, *s. nota, segno, merito, distinzione, —* of hand, *cedola.*—To confer notes, *consultare, concertare*
Note, *v. a. notare, osservare*
Noted, *a. illustre, segnalato, insigne, famoso, —ly, ad. specialmente*
Nothing, *s. niente, nulla, —*ness, *s. nichilità*
Notice, *s. cognizione, notizia, osservazione, attenzione.* — Notice (to give), *v. a. avvisare.*—To have notice, *aver contezza*
Notification, *s. notificazione*
Notify, *v. a. notificare, dichiarare*
Notifying, *s. dichiarazione*
Notion, *s. nozione, idea, pensiero.* — Notional, *a. ideale, imaginativo*
Notoriety, *s. chiarezza*
Notorious, *a. notorio, evidente, insigne, grande, —ly, ad. notoriamente, —*ness, *s. evidenza*
Notwithstanding, *conj. nonostante, malgrado*
Novel, *s. novella, istorietta, — a. nuovo, novello*
Novelist, *a. novellista*
Novelty, *s. novità*
November, *s. Novembre*
Novenary, *a. del numero nove*
Nought, *ad. niente, nulla, — s. zero*
Novice, *s. novizio, un principiante*
Noviciate, *s. noviziato*
Novity, *s. novità, novilità*
Noun, *s. nome, titolo*
Nourish, *v. a. nutrire, sostenere, —*er, *s. nutritore. —*ing, *a. nutritivo, —*ment, *s. nutrimento*
Now, *ad. adesso, ora.* — Now and then, *di quando in quando.* — Now a-days, *oggidì* — Now, *conj. ora.* — Before now, *ad. avanti*
Noxious, *a. nocivo*
Nozle, *s. cannone d'un candeliere*
Nubilous, *a. nuvoloso*
Nudity, *s. nudità*
Nugacity, *s. scherzo*
Nugatory, *a. scherzoso*
Nuisance, *s. cosa nociva, torto*
Null, *v. a. annullare, abolire, —a. invalido*
Nullify, *v. a. annullare*
Nullity, *s. nullità*
Numb, *v. a. intirizzire*
Number, *v. a. numerare, — s. numero, —*less, *a. innumerabile* —Numbers, *s. pl. numeri*
Numbness, *s. intirizzimento, torpidezza*
Numeral, *a. numerale*
Numerate, *v. a. numerare, —*ion, *s. numerazione*
Numerator, *s. numeratore*
Numerical, *a. numerico*
Numerosity, *s. moltitudine*
Numerous, *a. numeroso*
Numerousness, *s. numerosità*
Numskull, *s. un minchione*
Nun, *s. una monaca*
Nunchion, *s. la merenda*
Nunciature, *s. nunziatura*
Nuncio, *s. nunzio*
Nuncupative, Nuncupatory, *a. verbale*
Nunnery, *s. convento di monache*
Nuptial, *a. nuziale.*—Nuptials, *s. pl. nozze*
Nurse, *s. balia, guardia d' ammalati, —v. a. nutrire, allevare.* — Nurse a sick person, *curare un' ammalato.* — Nursery, *s. semenzaio.* — Nursery-room, *camera della balia, —* of learning, *seminario.* — Nurse-child, *s. bambino di latte.*—To nurse one in his vicious courses, *fomentare in altrui i vizi*
Nurture, *v. a. allevare, —s. cibo, educazione*
Nut, *s. noce, nocciuola.*—Nut-cracker, *s. un ammaccanoci.* —Nutting, *per ex.* to go a nutting, *andare a cogliere delle noci*
Nutmeg, *s. noce moscada.* — Nut-gall, *s. galla* — Nut-shell, *s. scorza di noce.* — Nutbrown, *a. castagnino.*— —Nut tree, *s. albero di noce*
Nutriment, *s. nutrimento, —*al, *a. sugoso*
Nutrition, *s. nutrizione*
Nutritive, *a. nutritivo, che ha la virtù di nutrire*
Nuzzle, *v. n. nascondersi*
Nymph, *s. una ninfa*

O

OAF, *s. bacellone, sciocco*
Oafish, *a. stupido, matto*
Oak, *s. quercia, querce.*—Oak-apple, *s. galla.* — Holm oak, *s. elce.* — Oak-grove

s. querceto.—Oaken, *a. di querc:o*
Oakum, *s. vecchie funi storte*
Oar, *s. remo.*—Oars, *s barchetta*
Oaten, *a. di vena*
Oath, *s. giuramento, bestemmia*
Oatmeal, *s farina di vena*
Oats, *s. vena.*—Oatmeal, *farina di vena, farina di panico*
Obduracy, *s. induramento*
Obdurate, *a. indurato, ostinato, insensibile,* —*v. a. indurire*
Obedience, *s. ubbidienza*
Obedient, *a. ubbidiente,* —ly, *ad. ubbidientemente*
Obeisance, *s. riverenza*
Obelisk, *s. obelisco, guglia*
Obey, *v. a. ubbidire, obbedire*
Object, *s. oggetto, soggetto, materia,* —*v. a. obbiettare, rimproverare, incolpare,* —ion, *s. obbiezione, rimprovero, accusa,* —ive, *a. obbiettivo*
Obit, *s. esequie, mortorio*
Objurgate, *v. a. riprendere,* —ion, *s. riprensione,* —ory, *a. che rimprovera*
Oblation, *s. oblazione, offerta*
Oblectation, *s. gioia, piacere*
Obligate, *v. a. obbligare, forzare*
Obligation, *s. obbligazione, impegno, dovere*
Obligatory, *a. obbligatorio*
Oblige, *v. a. obbligare, fare servizio, far un favore*
Obliging, *a. cortese, obbligante, compiacente, affabile,* —ly, *ad. obbligantemente,* —ness, *s. cortesia*
Oblique, *a. obliquo, torto, fraudulento,* —ly, *ad. obbliquamente,* —ity, *s. obbliquità*
Obliterate, *v. a. scancellare, obbliare,* —ion, *s. dimenticanza*
Oblivion, *s. obblio.*—Act of oblivion, *indulto*
Oblocutor, *s. sparlatore, maldicente*
Oblong, *a. bislungo*
Obloquious, *a. maldicente*
Obloquy, *s. maldicenza, sparlamento*
Obnoxious, *a. soggetto, criminale,* —ness, *s. disposizione*
Obnubilate, *v. a. annuvolare,* —ion, *s. oscuramento*

Obreptitious, *a. orrettizio*
Obscene, *a. osceno, impuro,* —ly, *ad. impudicamente*
Obscenity, *s. oscenità, impudicità, disonestà*
Obscuration, *s. oscuramento*
Obscure, *a. oscuro, tenebroso, difficile,* —*v. a. oscurare, offuscare, ecclissare,* —ly, *ad. oscuramente,* —ing, *s. oscuramento,* —ity, *s. oscurità*
Obsecrate, *v. a. pregare, scongiurare*
Obsecration, *s. supplica, scongiura*
Obsequies, *s. esequie*
Obsequious, *a. ossequioso, sommesso,* —ly, *ad. ossequiosamente,* —ness, *s. ossequio, osservanza, obbedienza*
Observable, *a. notabile*
Observance, *s. riguardo, sommissione*
Observant, *a. obbediente, sommesso*
Observation, *s osservazione*
Observator, *s. osservatore*
Observatory, *s. osservatorio*
Observe, *v. a. osservare, notare, studiare.*—Observe the laws, customs, &c *servare le leggi, costumi,* —er, *s. osservatore,* —ing, *s. osservamento*
Obsession, *s. assedio, circondamento*
Obsolete, *a. obsoleto, vecchio,* —ness, *s. l'essere di cosa fuori d'uso*
Obstacle, *s. ostacolo*
Obstinacy, *s. ostinazione*
Obstinate, *a. protervo, ostinato.*—To grow obstinate, *ostinarsi,* —ly, *ad. ostinatamente*
Obstreperous, *a. strepitoso*
Obstruct, *v. a. impedire, turare, stoppare,* —er, *s. quello che impedisce,* —ion, *s. impedimento, rituramento,* —ive, *a. oppilativo*
Obtain, *v. a ottenere, acquistare, guadagnare*
Obtest, *v. a. scongiurare,* —ation, *s. supplica*
Obtrude, *v. a. imporre, ficcarsi*
Obtuse, *a. ottuso, materiale,* —ness, *s. balordagine*
Obventions, *s. pl. rendite ecclesiastiche*
Obviate, *v. a. ovviare, impedire*
Obvious, *a. chiaro, sensibile,* —ly, *ad. evidentemente,* —ness, *s. evidenza*

Obumbrate, *v. a. adombrare*
Occasion, *s occasione, causa, bisogno, affare, materia, soggetto,* —*v. a cagionare,* —al, *a. occasionale, accidentale,* —ally, *ad. accidentalmente*
Occident, *s. occidente, occaso,* —al, *a. occidentale*
Occult, *s. occulto, nascoso*
Occupant, *s. possessore*
Occupation, *s. occupazione impiego, possessione*
Occupier, *s. possessore*
Occupy, *v. a. occupare, possedere, godere, trafficare*
Occur, *v. n. occorrere, avvenire,* —rence, *s. occorrenza, novella, evento*
Occursion, *s. apparizione*
Ocean, *s. l'oceano,* -ic, *a. dell' oceano*
Octangular, *a. ottangolare*
Octave, *s. ottava*
Octavo book, *s. un' ottavo*
Octennial, *a. ottennio*
October, *s. Ottobre*
Octagon, *s. ottagono*
Ocular, *a. oculare.*—Ocular witness, *testimonio oculare*
Oculist, *s. oculista*
Odd, *a. impari, dispari, cattivo, malo, singolare, bizzarro*
Oddity, *s singolarità*
Oddly, *ad. stranamente, fantasticamente*
Oddness, *s. capriccio*
Odds, *s. avvantaggio, differenza, disparità*
Odds-bobs, *int. cospetto di bacco*
Ode, *s. oda, ode*
Odious, *a. odioso, odievole, atroce,* —ly, *ad odiosamente,* —ness, *s. enormità*
Odium, *s. odio, colpa*
Odoriferous, *a. odorifico*
Odorous, *a. odorifero*
Odour, *s. odore*
Œconomical, *economo*
Œconomy, *s. economia*
Œcumenical, *a. ecumenico*
Of, *pr. di, del, dei, &c.*
Off (far), *ad. lontano, lungi*
Off-hand, *ad. immediatamente*
Off-reckoning, *s. disconto*
Offspring, *s. posterità, razza*
Offal, *s. rimasuglio, avvanzo*
Offence, *s. offesa, scandalo, affronto, ingiuria.*—Offence (to take), *tenersi offeso.*—

Offence (to give), *offendere, scandalizzare*, —less, *a. innocente*
Offend, *v. a. offendere, dispiacere, fallire, nuocere*, —er, *s. delinquente*, —ing, *s. offendimento*
Offensive, *a. ingiurioso, offensivo, cattivo*, —ness, *s. male, qualità nociva*, —ly, *ad. offensivamente*
Offer, *v. a. offerire, esibire, proporre, allegare*, —*s. offerta, sforzo, proposizione*
Offering, *s. offerta, oblazione.* — Burnt-offering, *s. olocausto*
Offertory, *s. offertorio*
Office, *carica, impiego, officio, uffizio, servizio, cesso*
Officer, *s. ufiziale, sbirro*
Official, *s. ufiziale*
Officiality, *s. ufizialità*
Officiate, *v. a. uffiziare*
Officious, *a. servizievole, uffizioso*, —ly, *ad. uffiziosamente*, —ness, *s. affabilità*
Offing, *s. alto mare*
Offset, *s. rampollo, o pollone*
Offscouring, *s. lavatura, porcheria*
Offspring, *s. descendenti*
Oft (often) *ad. spesse volte, spesso.*—How often? *quante volte?*
Ogle, *v. a. occhieggiare, vagheggiare*, —*s. occhiata, sguardo.* — Ogler, *s. vagheggino*
Oil, *s. olio*, —*v. a. oliare, condire con olio*, —iness, *s. untuosità.* — Oilman, *s. oliandolo.* — Oil-mill, *s. macinatoio.*—Oily, *a. olioso*
Ointment, *s. unguento*
Oker, *s. ocra*
Old, *a. vecchio, antico.*—Old-fashioned, *a. all' antica.*—Of old, *ad. anticamente.* — Old age, *s. la vecchiaia*
Oldish, *a. vecchietto*
Oldness, *s. anzianità*
Oleaginous, *a. olioso, untuoso*
Olfactory, *a. olfattore*
Oligarchical, *a. oligarchico*
Oligarchy, *s. oligarchia*
Olio, *s. manicaretto*
Olivaster, *s. oleastro*, —*a. ulivastro*
Olive, *s. ulivo.*—Olive-tree, *s. ulivo.* — Olive-grove, *s. uliveto.*—Olive-colour, *s. color ulivastro*
Olympiad, *s. olimpiade*
Olympic, *a. olimpico*
Ombre, *s. ombre*
Omelet, *s. frittata*
Omen, *s. augurio, presagio*
Ominate, *v. a. augurare, prognosticare*
Ominous, *a. malauguroso, sinistro*
Omission, *s. ommissione, lasciamento*
Omit, *v. a. ommettere, negligere, lasciar passare*
Omnipotence, *s. onnipotenza*
Omnipotent, *a. onnipotente*
Omnipresence, *s. ubiquità*
Omnipresent, *a. presente in ogni luogo*
Omniscience, *s. scienza infinita*
Omniscient, *a. che sa tutto*
On, *pr. sopra, a, alla, al.*—On purpose, *ad. a posta, a bello studio.*—On a sudden, *ad. in un subito.*—On the contrary, *ad. al contrario.* On my part, *dal canto mio.*—On the left, *a man sinistra.*—On the right, *a man dritta.* — On foot, *a piedi.*—On horseback, *a cavallo*
Once, *ad. una volta, altre volte.*—Once for all, *una volta per sempre*
One, *a. uno, l'uno.* — One's self, *pr. se stesso.* — One-handed, *a. monco, monchierino.*—One-eyed, *s. guercio*
One, *s. qualcuno, un tale*, — Every one, *ciascheduno.* — Any one, *chiunque*
Onerate, *v. a. caricare, aggravare*
Onerous, *a. oneroso, di carico*
Onion, *s. una cipolla*
Only, *ad. solo, solamente*, —*a. solo, unico*
Onset, *a. assalto, attacco*
Onward, *ad. avanti.*—To come onward, *avvicinarsi*
Onyx, *s. onice*
Ooze, *v. n. sgocciolare*, —*s. fango, palude*
Oozy, *a. fangoso, paludoso*
Opacity, *s. opacità*
Opal, *s. opalo*
Opaque, *a. opaco*
Open, *v. a. aprire, sturare*
Open, *a. aperto, scoperto* — Open-handed, *liberale, generoso.* — To lay open, *esporre, scoprire.* — Open-hearted, *a. franco, sincero.* —In the open street, *nella strada pubblica.* — Open-mouthed, *che ha bocca spalancata.*— Open-heartedness, *s. sincerità*
Opening, *a. apritivo, aperitivo*, —*s. apertura, aprimento, principio*
Openly, *ad. apertamente, evidentemente*
Openness, *s. franchezza, sincerità*, — of temper, *schiettezza d'animo*
Opera, *s. opera*
Operate, *v. n. operare, fare effetto*
Operation, *s. operazione*
Operative, *a. operativo*
Operator, *s. operatore*, — for the teeth, *un cavadenti*
Operose, *a. industrioso, laborioso*
Ophthalmy, *s. oftalmia*
Opiate, *s. oppiato*
Opinate, *v. a. giudicare*
Opinator, *s. opinante*
Opine, *v. n. opinare, dichiarare*
Opiniative, *a. ostinato*, —ness, *s. ostinazione, caparbietà*, —ly, *ad. ostinatamente*
Opiniator, *s. protervo*
Opinion, *s. opinione, parere, sentimento, stima, credenza*
Opium, *s. oppio*
Opponent, *s. un opponente*
Opportune, *a. opportuno, conveniente*, —ly, *ad. opportunamente, a tempo*
Opportunity, *s. comodità, opportunità, occasione*
Oppose, *v. a. opporre, resistere.*—Oppose one's self to a thing, *impedire*
Opposer, *s. antagonista.* — Opposite, *a. opposito, contrario*, —*ad. dirimpetto*, —*s avversario*
Opposition, *s. opposizione ostacolo, resistenza*
Oppress, *v. a. opprimere, tiranneggiare*
Oppression, *s. oppressione* — of heart, *soffocamento di cuore*
Oppressive, *a. tiranno*
Oppressor, *s. oppressore*
Opprobrious, *a. obbrobrioso vituperoso*
Opprobrium, *s. obbrobrio, infamia, vergogna*
Oppugn, *v. a. oppugnare*, —er, *s. oppugnatore*
Optative, *s. l ottativo*

Optic, Optical, *a. ottico appartenente alla vista*
Optician, *s. un' ottico, che sa l'ottica*
Optics, *s. l'ottica*
Option, *s. arbitrio, scelta*
Opulence, *s. opulenza, ricchezza*
Opulent, *a. opulente, ricco,* —ly, *ad. opulentemente*
Or, *conj. o, ovvero,* —*s. oro*
Oracle, *s. oracolo, decisione*
Oracular, *a. divino, d'oracolo*
Oraison, *s. orazione*
Oral, *a. orale, vocale*
Orange, *s. arancia, melarancia.* — Orange-tree, *s. melarancio.*—Orange-colour, *s. color d'arancia*
Oration, *s. discorso, orazione, preghiera*
Orator, *s. oratore*
Oratorio, *s oratorio*
Oratory, *s. l'arte oratoria, oratorio*
Orb, *s. orbe, sfera*
Orbicular, *a. rotondo, orbicolare,* —ly, *ad. ritondamente*
Orbit, *s. il corso d'un pianeta, orbita*
Orchard, *s. pometo*
Orchestra, *s. orchestra*
Ordain, *v. a. ordinare, imporre, conferire,* —er, *s. ordinatore*
Ordeal, *s. prova, cimento, purgazione per combattimento*
Order, *s. ordine, regola, maniera, costume.*—In order to, *per, per cagione.* — To be out of order, *essere indisposto,* —*v. a. ordinare, prescrivere, stabilire, castigare, punire, regolare, governare.* —Church orders, *s. ordini della chiesa*
Orderly, *a. regolato, savio, moderato,* —*ad. ordinatamente, per ordine*
Ordinal, *a. ordinale,* —*s. cerimoniale*
Ordinance, *s. ordinanza*
Ordinarily, *ad. ordinariamente*
Ordinary, *a. ordinario, brutto, volgare,* —iness, *s. mediocrità*
Ordinate, *a. regolare,* —ion, *s. ordinazione*
Ordnance, *s. artiglieria*
Ordure, *s. ordura, sporcizia*
Ore, *s. minerale, miniera*
Organ, *s. organo.* — Organpipes, *doccie d'organo,* —ical, *a. organico,* —ist, *s. organista*
Organize, *v. a. organizzare*
Orgies, *s. pl. orgie*
Orient, *s. l'oriente*
Orifice, *s. orifizio, o orificio*
Origin, *s. origine, principio, estrazione*
Original, *a. originale, originario,* —*s. originale, principio, origine,* —ly, *ad. originalmente*
Ornament, *s. ornamento,* —al, *a. che adorna,* —ed, *a. adornato*
Orphan, *s. orfano*
Orpiment, *s. orpimento, orpino*
Orrery, *s. strumento solare*
Orthodox, *a. ortodosso*
Orthodoxy, *s. verità ortodossa*
Orthographical, *a. ortografico*
Orthography, *s. ortografia*
Ortolan, *s. ortolano*
Orts, *s. rimasuglio, avanzaticci*
Oscillation, *s. oscillazione*
Oscillatory, *a. oscillatorio*
Oscitancy, *s. negligenza, pigrizia*
Oscitant, *a. infingardo*
Ospray, *s. frusone*
Ossification, *s. ossificazione*
Ossify, *v. n. divenir osso*
Ostentation, *s. ostentazione, vanagloria*
Ostentatious, *a. fastoso, vano,* —ly, *ad. fastosamente*
Ostentator, *s. millantatore*
Osteology, *s. osteologia*
Ostler, *s. stalliere*
Ostracism, *s. ostracismo*
Ostrich, *s. struzzolo, struzzo*
Other, *a. altro* —One body or other, *qualcheduno.*—Others, *a. gli altri.* — Otherwhere, *ad. altrove.*—Otherwise, *ad. altrimente*
Otter, *s. lontra*
Ottoman, *s. Ottomano*
Oval, *a. ovale,* —*s. figura ovale*
Ovation, *s. ovazione*
Oven, *s. forno.* — Oven-full, *s. fornata.* — Dutch-oven, *arrostitoio*
Over, *pr. sopra, di sopra.* — Over again, *ad. di bel nuovo.* —To be over, *v. n. cessare, passare, restare.*—All over, *ad da per tutto*
Overact, *v. a. sopravanzare*
Overawe, *v. a. tenere in timore*
Over-against, *pr. dirimpetto*
Over and above, *ad. oltre, di più*
Over and over, *parecchie volte*
Overbalance, *v. a. tracollare, eccedere*
Overbear, *v. a. opprimere, sormontare, vincere,* —ing, *a. oltreggiante*
Overbid, *v. a. alzare il prezzo offerire troppo,* —ding, *s. aumento di prezzo*
Overbig, *a. troppo grosso*
Overboil, *v. a. bollire troppo*
Overbold, *a. temerario*
Overburden, *v. a. aggravare, opprimere*
Overcast, *v. a. offuscare, cucire a sopraffilo, incrostare,* —*a. offuscato, tenebroso*
Overcautious, *a. troppo cauteloso*
Overcharge, *v. a. caricare troppo, opprimere*
Overcloud, *v. a. offuscare*
Overcome, *v. a. vincere, sormontare,* —er, *s. vincitore*
Overconfident, *a. troppo ardito*
Overcurious, *a. di troppa delicatezza*
Overdo, *v. a. eccedere.* — Overdo one's self, *v r. faticarsi troppo.* — Overdone (meat), *a troppo cotto*
Overdrive, *v. a. spingere troppo lontano*
Over-earnest, *a troppo ardente,* —ness, *s. premura*
Overeat, *v. n mangiare troppo,* —ing, *s. impinzamento*
Overfall, *s. cataratta*
Over-fierce, *a. troppo fiero, troppo intenso,* —ly, *ad. troppo fieramente*
Overfill, *v. a. empier troppo*
Overfine, *a. strafino*
Overflow, *v. a. & n. traboccare, inondare,* —*s. soprabondanza,* —ing, *s. inondazione, straboccamento*
Overfly, *v. a. volare oltre*
Overfond, *a. che ama troppo*
Overforward, *a. troppo ardente*
Overfreight, *v. a. caricare troppo*
Overfull, *a. troppo pieno*
Overgo, *v. a trapassare*
Overgreat, *a. troppo grande*
Overgrow, *v. n. crescere troppo*
Overhale, *v. a. ricercare, allentare*
Overhappy, *a. troppo felice*
Overhasten, *v. a precipitare*
Overhastily, *ad. precipitosamente*

Overhastiness, s. precipitazione
Overhasty, a. troppo affrettato
Overhead, ad. per di sopra la testa
Overhear, v. a. intendere, o udire
Overheat, v. a. riscaldare
Overheavy, a. troppo pesante
Overjoy, s. estasi, —ed, a. ...
Overkind, a. che ama troppo
Overlade, v. a. aggravare
Overlay, v. a. affogare,—ing, s. affogamento
Overleap, v. a. saltare
Overlive, v. a. sopravvivere
Overliver, s. sopravvivente
Overload, v. a. aggravare
Overlong, a. troppo lungo
Overlook, v. a. soprantendere, tollerare, dissimulare, soprastare, —er, s. soprantendente
Overmatch, s. partito ineguale
Overmatch, v. a. sormontare
Overmeasure, s. soprapiù
Overmuch, a. superfluo,—ad troppo, troppo grande
Over-officious, a. troppo officioso
Overpass, v. a. sorpassare
Overpay, v. a. strapagare
Overpersuade, v. a. persuadere mal a proposito
Overplus, s. soprappiù
Overpower, v. a. superare, sormontare
Overpress, v. a. calpestare
Overprint, v. a. stampare troppo
Overprize, v. a. estimare troppo
Overreach, v. a. ingannare, giuntare, prevenire, farsi torto
Override, v. stancare, faticare
Overripe, a. troppo maturo
Overroast, v. a. arrostire troppo
Overrule, v. a. decidere, dominare
Overrun, v. n. inondare, andar più presto, coprire, riempire, maneggiare di nuovo
Oversea, a. ultramarino
Oversee, v. a. soprantendere, lasciare
Overseen, a. ommesso, acciecato
Overseer, s. soprantendente
Oversell, v. a. stravendere
Overset, v. a. rovesciare
Overshadow, v. a. ombreggiare
Overshoot, v. a. tirar di là del segno
Oversight, s. errore, maneggio
Oversleep, v. n. dormire troppo
Oversodden, a. bollito troppo
Oversold, a. stravenduto
Oversoon, ad. troppo di buon' ora
Overspent, a. esausto
Overspread, v. a. dilatare, cuoprire
Overstock, v. a. fare troppo larghe provvisioni
Overstrain, v. a. forzare, slogare qualche nerbo
Overstretch, v. a. stendere troppo
Oversway, v. a. dominare
Overswell, v. a. traboccare
Overt, a. aperto, manifesto
Overtly, ad. apertamente
Overtake, v. a. sopragiugnere, acchiappare
Overtalk, v. a. parlar troppo
Overtax, v. a. caricare troppo, opprimere
Overthrow, v. a. sconvolgere, rovesciare,—s. rovesciamento, sconfitta, rotta
Overthwart, a. bistorto, ostinato, mal in ordine, v. attraversare,—ad. à traverso, —ly, ad. obbliquamente
Overtire, v. a. faticar troppo
Overtoil, v. n. affannarsi troppo
Overtop, v. a. sormontare, eccedere
Overtrade, v. a. far troppo gran negozio
Overture, s. apertura, proposizione
Overturn, v. a. rovesciare, sovvertere, —ing, s. sovvertimento
Overvalue, v. n. stimar troppo, —ing, a. troppo buona opinione
Overviolent, a. troppo violente
Overvote, v. a. aver la pluralità delle voci
Overween, v. a. aver troppo buona opinione di se stesso, —ing, s. presunzione, —ing, a. presuntuoso
Overweigh, v. n. essere più pesante
Overweight, s. sopprapiù di peso
Overwell, ad. troppo bene
Overwhelm, v. a. sommergere, opprimere
Overworn, a. oppresso
Ought, s. qualche cosa
Oviparous, a. oviparo
Oviform, a. ovale, ovato
Ounce, s. oncia
Our, pron. nostro, nostri — Ours, a. i nostri, le nostre.— Ourselves, pron. noi medesimi, noi stessi
Out (in printing), s. lasciature
Out, v. a. spogliare, privare, — ad. pr fuori, fuora Out of order, indisposto.— Out of friendship, per amicizia.—To be out, v. n. errare, smarrire.—To be out of place, che ha perso il suo impiego.—Out of hatred, ad. per odio.—Out of hand, ad. in un subito
Outbalance, v. a. eccedere
Outbid, v. a. incarire, alzare il prezzo, —der, s. il maggior offerente, —ding, s. l'aumento di prezzo
Outbound, a. caricato, destinato
Outbrave, v. a. braveggiare, frontare
Outbrazen, v. a. sostenere in faccia
Outbreak, s. eruzione
Outcase, s. fodero
Outcast (refuse), rifiuto sbandito
Outcry, s. schiamazza, incanto
Outdare, v. a. sfidare
Outdate, v. a. antidatare
Outdo, v. a. superare
Outdoing, s. superamento
Outer, a. esteriore, —ly, ad. esteriormente, —most, a. estremo
Outface, v. a. mantenere in faccia
Outfall, s. canale, trincea
Outfast, v. a. digiunare più d'un altro
Outgo, v. a. precedere, —ing, s. escita, uscita
Outguard, s. guardia avanzata
Outhouse, s. tettoia
Outjeer one, v. a. straburlare uno
Outjutting, s. sporto, proiettura
Outlandish, a. forestiero
Outlast, v. a durare più d'un altro
Outlaw, s. un bandito, —v. a. proscrivere
Outlawry, s. proscrizione
Outlearn another, v. a. superare un' nell' imparare
Outlet, s. apertura, uscita
Outline, s. contorno linea di fuori
Outlive, v. n. sopravvivere, —er, s. sopravvivente, —ing, s. il sopravvivere
Outmarch, v. a. precedere

Outmost, *a. l'estremo*
Outnumber, *v. a. eccedere in numero*
Outparish, *s. parocchia fuori di città*
Outpensioner, *s. un' esterno*
Outrage, *s. oltraggio, villania*
Outrageous, *a. oltraggioso*, —ly, *ad. oltraggiosamente*, —ness, *s. furore, violenza*
Outride, *v. a. avanzare a cavallo*
Outright, *ad. immantinente*
Outroar, *s stiamazzo*
Outrun, *v. a. avanzare uno nel correre*
Outsail, *v. a. avanzare*
Outsell, *v. a vendere più caro*
Outshine, *v. a. essere più risplendente*
Outshoot, *v. a. portar il colpo più lontano*
Outside, *s. il di fuori, parte esteriore, apparenza*.—At the outside, *ad. al di più*
Outspread, *v. n. spargersi*
Outstand, *v. a. far faccia ad uno, sporgere*,—ing, *s. sporto, proiettura*
Outstare, *v. a. sconcertare*
Outstretch, *v. a. avanzare*
Outstreet, *s. strada fuori di città*
Outstrip, *v. a. avanzare, prevenire*
Outtalk, *v. n. parlar più d'un altro*
Outvoice one, *v. a. avere miglior voce d'un altro*
Outvote, *v. a. aver la pluralità delle voci*
Outwalk one, *v a camminare più presto d'un altro*
Outwall, *s. antimuro*
Outward, *a, esteriore*, — *ad. esternamente*. — Outward-bound, *caricato per un paese forestiero*. —ly, *ad. esteriormente, apparentemente*. — Outwards, *ad al di fuori*
Outwear, *v. n essere di miglior uso*
Outweigh, *v. n. pesar più*
Outwit one, *v. n. ingannare, acchiappare*
Outworks, *s. edifici esteriori*
Outworn, *a. affatto, usato*
Ouze, *s. terra melmosa, acora*
Ouzy, *a. melmoso*
Owe, *v. a. dovere*.—To owe one a spite, *voler mal ad uno*
Owl, *s. civetta, alocco*
Owl, *s. contrabbandiere*
Own, *a. proprio*.—My own, *s. il mio, la mia*,—*v. a. concedere, confessare, possessare*, —*v. n. attribuirsi*
Owner, *s. proprietario*
Owse, *s. concia*
Ox, *s. un bue, bove*.—Oxen, *s. pl dei buoi*.—Ox-cheek, *s. macella di bue*.—Ox-eye, *s. occhio di bue*
Oxymel, *s. ossimele*
Oxycrate, *s. ossizzachera*
Oyer and Terminer, *commissione per giudicare certe cause*
Oyster, *s. ostrica*, —shell, *s. conchiglia d'ostrica*
Ozier, *or* **Osier**, *s. salcio, salce, vermena di salce*

P

PACE, *s. passo, andatura*.—To keep pace with one, *camminare del pari con uno*
Pace, *v. n andar l'ambio*
Pacer, *s. cavallo che va l'ambio*
Pacific, *a. pacifico*.
Pacification, *s. pacificazione*
Pacificator, *s. pacificatore*
Pacify, *v. a. pacificare, quietare*
Pack, *s. ballotto, balla*, —of cards, *mazzo di carte*, —of hounds, *muta di cani*
Pack, *v. a. imballare*.—Pack off, *tirare le calze*.—Packer, *s imballatore*
Packet, *s. fascio. fardello*
Packhorse, *s. cavallo da basto*
Packneedle, *ago per cucire sacchi*
Packsaddle, *s. basto*
Packthread, *s. spago*
Packet-boat, *s. nave da procaccia*
Paction, *s. patto, convenzione, accordo*
Pad, *s. una chinea, ladro a piede*.—Pad-cushion, *s. cuscinetto, carello*.— To pad, *v. a. guarnir di cuscinetti, rubar le strade*
Paddle, *v. n. guazzare*, — *s. sorta di remo corto e largo*.—Paddler, *s. guazzatore*
Paddock, *s. luogo chiuso, botta*
Padlock, *s. chiavistello*.- *v. a. chiudere col chiavistello*
Pagan, *s. un pagano*, —ism, *s paganismo*
Page, *s. un paggio, una pagina, facciata*,—*v. a. segnar le facciate d'un libro*
Pageant, *s. carro trionfante, spettacolo*, —ry, *s. pompa, fasto*
Pagod, *s. pagode*
Pail, *s. una secchia*.—Pailful, *s. secchia piena*
Pain, *s. tormento, male, dolore, pena*,—*v. a. far della pena, dolore, tormentare*
Painful, *a. doloroso, faticoso, penoso*, —ly, *ad. penosamente*, —ness, *s. dolore, pena*
Pains-taker, *s. uomo laborioso*
Paint, *v. a. dipignere*,—*v. n. imbellettarsi*, — *s. pittura, belletto, liscio*
Painter, *s. pittore*.—Painter's gold, *oro macinato*
Painting, *s. pittura, liscio*
Pair, *s. paio, coppia*, —of bellows, *un soffietto*. —of tables, *s. tavoliera*. —Pair-royal (at dice), *zara*
Pair, *v. a. appaiare, accoppiare*
Palace, *s. palazzo*
Palanquin, *s palanchino*
Palatable, *a. grato al palato*
Palate, *s palato, gusto*
Palatinate, *s. palatinato*
Palatine, *s. palatino*
Pale, *a. pallido, smorto*.—To turn pale, *v. n. impallidire*
Pale, *a. palizzata*,—(in heraldry), *palo, pertica*, —of the church, *grembo della chiesa*
Pale, *v. a. palificcare*
Palefaced, *a. smorto*
Paleness, *s. palidezza*
Palette, *s. tavolezza, mestola*
Palfrey, *s. palafreno*
Palinody, *s. palinodia*
Palisade, *s. palizzata*,—*v. a. palificcare*
Palish, *a. palidetto*
Pall, *s. panno di morto, pallio, mantello*, — *v. n. diventar mucido, perdere il sapore, disgustare*
Palladium, *s. palladio*
Palled, *a. mucido*
Pallet, *s. tavolezza*.—Pallet-bed, *s. pagliaccio*
Palliate, *v a. palliare*, —ion *s. palliamento*, —ive, *a. palliativo*

Pallid, *a. pallido, smorto*
Palm, *s. palma, palmo.* — Palm-tree, *s. palma,* — berry, *dattero.* — Palm, *v. a truffare, maneggiare.*—Palm Sunday, *s. Domenica degli ulivi*
Palmer, *s. pellegrino, ferula*
Palmister, *s. chiromante*
Palmistry, *s. chiromanzia*
Palpable, *a. palpabile, manifesto, chiaro,*—ness, *s. qualità palpabile,* —ly, *ad. palpabilmente*
Palpitation, *s. palpitazione*
Palpitate, *v. a. palpitare*
Palsy, *s. paralisia.* — Sick of the palsy, *un paralitico*
Palter, *v. n. anfanare, cianciare, prodigare,* —er, *s. un uomo doppio*
Paltry, *a. abbietto, meschino.* —A little paltry house, *una casaccia.* — A paltry book, *libraccio*
Pamper, *v. a. trattar delicatamente, ingrassare.* — Pamper one's self, *trattarsi bene*
Pamphlet, *s. libretto di pochi fogli,* —eer, *s. scrittore di libretti, autore di libelli, libellista*
Pan, *s. padella, torta, scaldaletto, ghiotta, tegame,*—*v. a. giugnere, unire insieme*
Panacea, *s. panacea*
Panado, *s. panata*
Pancake, *s. sorte di frittata*
Pandects, *s. pandette*
Pander, *s. ruffiano*
Pane, *s. quadro* —Pane of a wall, *un' ala di muro*
Panegyric, *a. attenente a panegirico,*—*s. panegirico*
Panegyrist, *s. un panegirista*
Panel, *s. quadro* — Panel, *s. lista dei giurati scelti dallo sceriffo*
Pangs, *s. pl. doglia estrema, angoscia, dolori*
Panic, *s. panico,*—*a. panico*
Pannage, *s raccolta delle ghiande, dazio sopra il panno*
Pannel of a saddle, *fardella*
Pannier, *s paniera, cesta*
Pant, *v. n. anelare, ansare, palpitare, battere, ansare di paura*
Pantaloons, *s. calzoni alla pantalonesca*
Pantheon, *s panteone, o rotonda*
Panther, *s. pantera*
Pantile, *s. tegola, tegolo*
Panting, *a palpitante, ansante,* —*s. palpitazione di cuore*
Pantler, *s. panettiere*
Pantofle, *or* Pantoufle, *s. pianella*
Pantomime, *s. pantomima*
Pantry, *s. dispensa*
Pap, *s. pappa, mammella*
Papa (father), *s babbo*
Papacy, *s. papato*
Papal, *a. papale*
Papaverous, *a di papavero*
Paper, *s carta* —Paper-maker, *s. cartaio.* —Paper-mill, *s. una cartiera.* —Paper-book, *s. libro di carta bianca.*— Paper-windows, *s. impannate.*—Papers, *s. pl. scritti, scritture*
Papist, *s. papista, cattolico Romano*
Papistical, *a. di papista*
Papism, *s. il papismo*
Par, *a. uguale*
Parable, *a. facile ad ottenere,*—*s. parabola*
Parabola, *s. parabola, in geometria*
Parabolical, *a. parabolico*
Paraclete, *s. consolatore*
Parade, *s. parata, mostra* —To keep up a parade, *fare gran figura*
Paradise, *s. paradiso.* — To bring one into a fool's paradise, *pascere alcuno di vana speranza, promettergli mari e monti*
Paradox, *s. paradosso,* —ical, *a. attenente a paradosso, stupendo*
Paragon, *s. paragone, modello*
Paragon, *v. a. paragonare*
Paragraph, *s. paragrafo*
Parallax, *s. parallasse*
Parallel, *a. paralello,*—*s. comparazione,*—*v. a. comparare,* —ism, *s. paragone, comparazione,* —ogram, *s. paralellogrammo,* —ly, *ad. ugualmente.* — Would you put yourself on a parallel with me? *vorreste forse venire in competenza meco?*
Paralogism, Paralogy, *s. paralogismo*
Paralogise, *v. n. sofisticare*
Paralytic, *a. paralitico*
Paramount, *s. signore assoluto*
Paramour, *s. vago, amoroso*
Paranymph, *s. paraninfo*
Parapet, *s. parapetto*
Paraphrase, *s. parafrasi,* —*v. a. commentare,* —er, Paraphrast, *s. parafrasto, interprete*
Paraphrastical, *a. spiegato con parafrasi*
Paraquet, *s. pappagallo piccolo*
Parasang, *s. parasanga*
Parasite, *s. parasito, ghiottone*
Parasitical, *a di parasito*
Parasol, *s. parasole, ombrella*
Parboil, *v. a. sobbollire, mezzobollire*
Parcel, *s. fardello, porzione, somma.* —Parcel of rogues, *brigata di furfanti,* — *v. a. dividere. partire*
Parch, *v. a. seccare, abbruciare, arsicciare,* —ing, *s adustione*
Parchment, *s. pergamena o cartapecora*
Pardon, *s. perdono, grazia, scusa,* — *v. a. perdonare scusare, assolvere,* —able, *a. perdonabile,* —ing, *s. perdonamento*
Pare, *v. a. pareggiare, tagliare, scortecciare*
Parements, *s. pl. paramenti*
Parent, *s. padre o madre.*— God is the great parent of the world, *Iddio è il grand' architetto del mondo* —Plenty is the parent of luxury, *l'abbondanza è la madre del lusso*
Parentage, *s. parentado, parentela*
Parentals, *s. pl. festini che è Romani facevano all' esequie de' loro parenti*
Parenthesis, *s* viz. ( ) *parentesi*
Parer, *s. incastro*
Parget, *s. intonicato,*—*v. a. intonicare, intonacare,* —ter, *s. uno che intonaca,* —ing, *s. intonacato*
Parhelium, *s parelio*
Parian marble, *s. marmo da Paros*
Parietary, *s. parietaria*
Parings, *s. pl. tonditure,* — apple, pear, *scorza di mela di pera.*—Paring-knife, *s. trinco*
Parish, *s. parrocchia.* — Parish duties, *s. cariche di parrocchia* — Parish-priest, *parrocchiano*
Parishioner, *s. un parrocchiano*

Parisyllabic, *del medesimo numero di sillabe*
Paritor, *s. cursore, bidello*
Parity, *s. parità, egualità, somiglianza, similitudine*
Park, *s. parco, serraglio*
Park about, *v. a. circondare di pali, &c.*
Parley, *s. parlamento, la chiamata, — v. a. parlamentare*
Parliament, *s. parlamento.* — Parliament-house, *s. palagio ove s'aduna il parlamento.*— Parliamentary, *a. di parlamento*
Parlour, *s. sala, sala bassa*
Parlous, *a. accorto, astuto*
Parmesan, *s. Parmegiano*
Parochial, *a. parrocchiale*
Parole, *s. parola.* — Parole-evidence, *s. testimonianza di viva voce.* — A will-parole, *s. testamento nancupativo*
Parotides, *s. gangole, parotide*
Paroxysm, *s. parosismo*
Parricide, *s. parricida, parricidio*
Parrot, *s. pappagallo*
Parry, *v. a. pareggiare*
Parse a word, *v. a. spiegare una parola secondo la grammatica*
Parsimonious, *a. frugale, economo,* —ly, *ad. frugalmente*
Parsimony, *s. frugalità*
Parsley, *s. petrosemolo*
Parsnip, *s. pastinaca*
Parson, *s. piovano, ministro di parrocchia*
Parsonage, *s. casa del piovano*
Part, *s. parte, porzione, difesa, dovere, funzione, personaggio.* — Parts, *s. pl. qualità, doti dello spirito.* —A man of parts, *un uomo di spirito* — To take in good part, *pigliare in buona parte.* — For my part, *in quanto a me*
Part, *v. a. dividere, separare,* —*v. n. disfarsi, separarsi,* —(go away), *v. n. andar via*
Partage, *s. partizione, divisione*
Partake, *v. n. participare,*—er, *s. participatore,* —ing, *s. participamento*
Parter, *s. affinatore, raffinatore*
Parterre, *s. giardino da fiori*
Partial, *a. parziale, iniquo,* —ity, *s. parzialità,* —ize, *v. n. parteggiare,* —ly, *ad. parzialmente*
Partible, *a divisibile*
Participate, *v. a. participare,* —ing, —tion, *s. participamento, participazione*
Participial, *a. di participio,* —ly, *ad. a modo di participio*
Particle, *s. particola, particella*
Particular, *s. particolare,* — friend, *amico stretto,* —way, *particolarità*
Particular, *s. particolare,* —ity, —ness, *s. singolarità,* —ize, *v. a. particolarizzare,* —ly, *ad. particolarmente*
Parting, *s. separazione, partenza*
Partisan, *a. partigiano*
Partition, *s. tramezza, separazione, partizione, divisione.* —Partition-wall, *s. muro di mezzo*
Partlet, *s goletta*
Partly, *ad. in parte*
Partner, *s. compagno, sozio,* —ship, *società, compagnia.*— Enter into partnership, *associarsi*
Partridge, *s. pernice*
Party, *s. parte, compagnia,* — of soldiers, *distaccamento di soldati.*—To make one's self party in any thing, *sostener una cosa*
Party-jury, *s. giurati spartiti*
Party-wall, *s. muro divisorio*
Party-coloured, *a biscolore*
Parvitude, *s. piccolezza*
Parvity, *s. minorità*
Paschal, *a. pasquale*
Pash, *v. a. schiacciare, ammaccare*
Pasquil, Pasquin, *s. pasquinata*
Pass, *s. grado, condizione, stato, passa-porto, botta, colpo,* — *v.n. & a. passare, trapassare, fuggire*
Pass an act, *fare una legge.*- Pass the time, *consumare il tempo.*—Pass a compliment, *complimentare.* — Pass sentence *pronunziare sentenza.* —Pass by, *v. a. scordare, omettere, andare*
Passable, *a. mediocre, praticabile*
Passade, *s. passata, passe botta, colpo*
Passage, *s. passaggio, traversamento, evento, accidente, un passo, zara*
Passenger, *s. viandante, un passaggiero*
Passibility, Passibleness, *s. passibilità*
Passing, *s. passamento,* — *ad. estremamente.*—Passing-bell, *s. campana a mortorio* — Passing beauty, *s. bellezza senza pari*
Passion, *s. passione, agitazione, collera, trasporto, amore, ardore, talento, inclinazione, pena, patimento*
Passionate, *a. collerico, stizzoso, appassionato, amoroso, ansioso, impetuoso,* —ly, *ad passionatamente, irritamente* — To be passionately in love with, *andar pazzo per amore*
Passive, *a. passivo,* —ly, *ad. passivamente,* —ness, *s. qualità passiva, sommessione*
Passover, *s. pasqua*
Passport, *s. passaporto*
Passrose, *s. specie di fiore*
Past, *a passato.*—Past cure *incurabile.* — Past dispute, *incontrastabile.* — Past all danger, *fuori di pericolo.*— To be past recovery, *essere disperato da' medici*
Paste, *s. pasta, colla,*—*v. a. impastare.*—Paste up, *v. a appiccare*
Pasteboard, *s. cartone*
Pastern, *s garretto*
Pastil, *s pastiglia*
Pastime, *s. passatempo, diporto*
Pastor, *s. pastore*
Pastoral, *a. pastorale*
Pastry, *s. pasticceria.* — Pastrycook, *s. pasticciere.* — Pastry-work, *s. pastume, pasticceria*
Pasturable, *a. di pastura*
Pasturage, Pasture, *s. pastura, pascolo*
Pasture, *v. a. pascolare,* —ing *s. pastura, pascolo*
Pastry, *s. pasticcio*
Pat, *s. botta, colpo*
Pat one, *v. a percuotere, dar una botta.*— Pat at a door *picchiare ad una porta*
Pat, *a. opportuno, atto, a tempo*

Patacoon, *s. patacone*
Patch, *s. pezza, toppa, un neo,* —*v. a rappezzare,* —*v. n. mettere nei sul viso.*—Patch up a disease, *palliare un male* — Patch up a wall, *stuccare un muro,* —er, *s. rappezzatore,* —ing, *s. rappezzamento*
Pate, *s la testa*
Patee, *s. un pasticcio*
Patefaction *s. palesamento*
Patent, *(or* letters-patent), *patente*
Patentee, *s. colui che ha una patente del Rè*
Pater-guardian, *s. il padreguardiano*
Paternal, *a. paternale, paterno*
Paternity, *s. paternità*
Pater-noster, *s. pater nostro*
Path, *s. un sentiero*
Pathetical, Pathetic, *a. patetico*
Pathetically, *ad. pateticamente*
Pathological, *a. patologico*
Pathologist, *s. patologista*
Pathology, *s. patologia*
Pathos, *s. energia movente le passioni*
Patible, *a. passibile*
Patience, *s pazienza*
Patient, *s. ammalato,* —*a. paziente, sofferente,* —ly, *ad. pazientemente*
Patine, *s. patena, coperchio*
Patness, *s. proprietà, comodità*
Patly, *ad. comodamente*
Patriarch, *s. patriarca,* —al, *a. patriarcale,* —ate, *s. patriarcato*
Patrician, *s. patrizio, nobile Romano*
Patriciate, *s. patriziato*
Patrimonial, *a. patrimoniale*
Patrimony, *s. patrimonio*
Patriot, *s. difensore della sua patria*
Patriotism, *s. zelo per la patria*
Patrol, *s ronda,* —*v. n. far la ronda*
Patron, *s. protettore, padrone*
Patronage, *s. padronaggio, padronato, protezione*
Patronal, *a. di padrone*
Patroness, *s. padronessa*
Patronise, *v. a. difendere, patrocinare*
Patronymic, *a. patronimico*
Patten, *s. zoccolo.* — Pattenmaker, *s. zoccolaio,* — of a pillar, *zocolo di colonna*

Pattern, *s. esempio, modello, mostra*
Pavan, Spanish dance. *s. pavana, ballo*
Paucity, *s. piccolo numero*
Pave, *v. a. lastricare.*—Pave with bricks, *ammattonare*
Pavement, *s. pavimento, lastricato*
Pavier, *s. un lastricatore*
Pavilion, *s padiglione, tenda*
Paving beetle, *s. mazzeranga*
Paunch, *s. pancia*
Paunch, *v. a sventrare*
Paunchbellied, *a. panciuto*
Pause, *s. pausa, fermata*
Pause, *v. n. pausare, fermarsi, riflettere*
Pausing, *s. pausa*
Paw, *s. zampa,* —*v a. zampettare, maneggiare*
Pawn, *s un pegno,* —(at chess) *pedona.* — Pawnbroker, *s. usuraio*
Pawn, *v. a. impegnare*
Pay, *s. paga, soldo*
Pay, *v. a. pagare, soddisfare.* —Pay a visit, *rendere una visita.*—Pay a ship, *impeciare un vascello.*—I paid him in the same coin, *gli ho reso pan per focaccia.*— To rob Peter to pay Paul, *fare un debito nuovo per pagare un vecchio*
Payable, *a. pagabile*
Pay back, *v. a restituire*
Payer, Paymaster, *s. che paga, pagatore*
Payment, *s. pagamento*
Pay off, *bastonare, malmenare*
Pea, *s. un pisello*
Peace, *s. pace, riposo, concordia, unione, riconciliazione.* — Peace-maker, *s. mediatore.*—A justice of the peace, *commissario*
Peaceable, *a. pacifico,* —ness, *s. natura pacifica*
Peaceful, *a. tranquillo,* —ly, *ad. tranquillamente,* —ness, *s. tranquillità*
Peach, *v. a. accusare*
Peach, *s. persica, pesca,* — tree, *s. un persico*
Poacher, *s. accusatore*
Peacock, *s. pavone.*—Peahen, *s. pavonessa.*—A young peacock, *s. pavoncello*
Peak, *s. punta,* —of a hill, *cima d'un monte*
Peaking, *a. malaticcio*
Peal, *s. fracasso, strepito, scampanio.* — Peal of hail, *borrasca di gragnuola.*—To ring one a peal, *sgridare*
Pear, *s. pera,* —tree, *s. pero*
Pearl, *s. perla, maglia nell' occhio, lettera piccola.* — A wrapped pearl, *perla bernoccoluta.*—Mother-of-pearl, *madre perla.* — A cross set out with pearls, *croce imperlata*
Peasant, *s. contadino*
Peasantry, *s. l'ordine contadinesco*
Pease, *s. piselli.* — Pease-porridge, *s. zuppa di piselli*
Pebble, *s selce, selice*
Peccadillo, *s peccatuzzo*
Peccant, *a peccante*
Peck, *s. provenda.*—To be in a peck of troubles, *trovarsi in un mar di guai*
Peck, *v. a. beccare*
Pectoral, *a. pettorale, stomacale,* —*s. un pettorale*
Peculation, *s. peculato*
Peculiar, *a. singolare, particolare, speziale, idoneo.*— Peculiars, *s. pl. parrocchie privilegiate,* —ity, *s. singolarità,* —ly, *ad. particolarmente*
Pecuniary, *a. pecuniario*
Pedagogical, *a. pedagogo*
Pedagogism, *s. offizio di pedagogo*
Pedagogue, *s. pedagogo*
Pedagogy, *s. pedagogia*
Pedal, *s. pedale*
Pedant, *s. un pedante, saccentone.* — Pedant-like, *ad. pedantescamente.*—Pedantic, Pedantical, *a. pedantesco, di pedante*
Pedantry, *s. pedantismo, pedanteria*
Pederero, *s. strumento da gittar pietre*
Pedestal, *s. piedestallo*
Pedicle, *s. picciuolo gambo di frutti*
Pedicular, Pediculous, *a. pedicolare*
Pedigree, *s. genealogia*
Pediment, *s. frontone*
Pedlar, *s. mercantuzzo, merciaiuolo* —Pedlar's ware, *s. mercanziuole*
Peddle, *v. a. far il mestiere di mercantuzzo*
Peddling, *a. piccolo*
Pedobaptism, *s. il battesimo dei bambini*
Peel, *s. pelle, scorza.* — An oven peel, *pala da forno.*—

A printer's peel, *palletta da stampatore*
Peel, v. a. *scortecciare, sbucciare.*—Peel hemp, *maciullare della canapa.*—Peel off, v. n. *scorticarsi, scagliarsi*
Peep, or Break of day, s. *lo spuntar del giorno*
Peep, v. n. *spuntare, pigolare, uscire, guardare di secreto.*—Peep in, v. n. *guardare dentro.*—Peep out, *guardar fuora*
Peer, s. *un pari, ottimato, spalletta*
Peers, s. pl. *uguali, pari*
Peer upon, v. n. *occheggiare una cosa*
Peerage, s. *dignità di pari*
Peeress, s. *moglie d'un pari*
Peerless, a. *incomparabile*
Peevish, a *fastidioso, fantastico,* —ly, ad. *fantasticamente,* —ness, s. *sdegno, o fastidio* [*brocco*
Peg, s. *cavicchia, caviglia, un*
Peg, v. a. *incavigliare*
Pelagians, s. pl. *Pelagiani*
Pelf, s. *cosa sprezzevole, ricchezze*
Pelican, s. *pellicano*
Pellet, s. *pallottola, palla*
Pellicle, s. *pellicella*
Pellitory, s. *parietaria*
Pell-mell, s. *confusamente*
Pellucid, a. *trasparente,* —ness, s. *trasparenza*
Pelt, s. *pelle, cuoio.* — Pelt wool, s *lana tratta da una pecora morta.*—Pelt, v. a. *tirare, lanciare sopra.*—Pelt and chafe, v. n. *tempestare*
Pen, s. *una penna, pollaio, mandra.*—Penknife. s *temperino.* — Pencase, s. *pennaiuolo.* — Penful, s. *una pennata* [*in carta*
Pen, v. n. *scrivere, mettere*
Pen up, v. a. *rinchiudere*
Penal, a. *penale*
Penalty, s. *penalità*
Penance, s. *penitenza*
Penates, s. *i Dei peneti*
Pence, s. pl. *soldi*
Pencil, s. *pencllo*
Pendants, s. pl. *orecchini,* — of a ship, *pennoni di vascello*
Pendulous, a. *pendolone, incerto, irresoluto*
Pendulum, s. *pendolo.*—Pendulum-watch, s. *oriuolo a pendol.*

Penetrability, s. *penetrabilità*
Penetrable, a. *penetrabile*
Penetrate, v. a. *penetrare*
Penetrating, Penetration, s. *penetrazione, acutezza, sottigliezza*
Penetrative, a. *penetrativo*
Peninsula, s. *penisola*
Penitence, s. *penitenza*
Penitent, a. *penitente,* —s. *penitente,* —ial, a. *penitenziale,* —iary, s. *penitenziere, penitenzieria*
Pennant, s. *fune che serve nei vascelli*
Penner, s. *pennaiuolo*
Penny, s. *un soldo.*—Pennyworth, s. *quanto si compra per un soldo, compra fatta con vantaggio.*—To buy a good pennyworth, *comprar a buon prezzo*
Pennyless, a. *senza denari, povero*
Pensile, a. *sospeso*
Pension, s. *pensione*
Pensioner, s. *salariato*
Pensive, a. *pensieroso, tristo, rammarico,* —ly, ad. *pensierosamente,* —ness, s. *pensiero, mestizia, malinconia*
Pentagonal, a. *pentagonale*
Pentagon, s. *pentagono*
Pentameter, s. *pentametro*
Pentateuch, s. *pentateuco*
Pentecost, s. *la Pentecoste*
Penthouse, s. *grondaia, gronda,* — of a steeple, s. *coperta della finestrella*
Penurious, a. *avaro, spilorcio, povero, miserabile,* —ly, ad *avaramente,* —ness, s. *avarizia, spilorceria*
Penury, *indigenza, miseria*
Pennywort, or Wild mint, s. *menta salvatica*
Peony, s. *peonia*
People, s. *popolo, nazione, mondo.* — Full of people, *molto popolato*
People, v. a. *popolare*
Pepper, s. *pepe.*—Pepper-box, s. *pepaiuola* —Pepper-plant, s. *albero di pepe.*—Pepper-proof, *che è accostumato al pepe.*—Wall-pepper, s. *semprevivа*
Pepper, v. a. *impepare*
Per, pr. *Ex.* per annum, *per anno*
Peracute, a *acutissimo*
Peradventure, ad *forse, per azzardo*

Perambulate, v. n. *girare, viaggiare*
Perambulation, s. *giro, viaggio*
Perambulator, s. *un gran camminatore*
Perceivable, a. *percettibile*
Perceive, v. a. *scoprire, servare, concepire, capire*
Perceptible, a. *percettibile*
Perception, s. *percezione, intelligenza*
Perch, s. *pertica, nome d'un pesce,* —v. *adagiarsi sopra una pertica, collocare*
Perchance, ad. *per caso, forse*
Percolation, s. *filtrazione, filtro*
Percussion, s. *percussione*
Perdition, s. *perdizione, rovina*
Perdue, a. *perduto, sentinella avanzata*
Perdues, s. pl. *soldati esposti*
Perdurable, a. *perdurabile*
Perduration, s. *durata*
Peregrination, s. *peregrinazione*
Peregrine, a. *peregrino, forestiero*
Peremptorily, ad. *perentoriamente*
Peremptoriness, s. *maniera decisiva*
Peremptory, a. *perentorio, decisivo, assoluto*
Perennial, a. *perenne, continuo, perpetuo*
Perennity, s. *perpetuità*
Perfect, a *perfetto, consumato, vero, puro*
Perfect, v a. *perfezionare, finire, compire,* —ed, a *perfetto,* —ion, s. *perfezione, eccellenza,* —ly, ad. *perfettamente, a mente,* —ness, s. *perfezione*
Perfidious, a. *perfido, infido,* —ly, ad. *perfidamente,* —ness, s. *perfidia, tradimento*
Perfidy, s. *perfidia*
Perforate, v. a. *perforare, forare*
Perforation, s *perforamento, buco, pertugio*
Perforce, ad. *per forza*
Perform, v. a. *effettuare, eseguire, fare,* — upon an instrument, *suonare d'un istrumento*
Performance, s. *compimento,* — Military performance, *fatti militari.* - An ingenious performance, *opera ingegnosa*

Performer, *s. esecutore*
Perfume, *s. profumo*, — *v. a. profumare*. —er, *s. profumiere*.—Perfuming-pan, *or* pot, *s. profumiera, turibile*
Perfunctorily, *ad. negligentemente, leggermente*
Perfunctory, *a. fatto alla grossa*
Perfunctoriness, *s. negligenza*
Perhaps, *ad. forse*
Pericardium, *s. pericardio*
Pericranium, *s. pericranio*
Perigee, *s perigeo*
Perihelium, *s perielio*
Peril, *s. periglio, rischio*
Perilous, *a. pericoloso*, —ly, *ad. pericolosamente*
Perimeter, *s. perimetro*
Period, *s. periodo* —To bring to a period, *finire, terminare*.—In the last period of his life, *nell' ultimo punto della sua vita*.—In the highest period of his glory, *nel colmo della sua gloria*
Periodical, *a. periodico*, —ly, *ad. periodicamente*
Peripatetic, *s. peripatetico*
Periphery, *s. circonferenza*
Periphrasis, *s. perifrasi, circonlocuzione*
Periphrase, *v. n. usar perifrasi*
Periphrastical, *a. perifrastico*
Peripneumonical, *a. peripneumonico*
Peripneumony, *s. peripneumonia*
Perish, *v. n. perire, mancare, morire*
Perishable, *a. caduco, cadevole*, —ness, *s. caducità*
Peristyle, *s. peristilio*
Perjure, *v. a spergiurare*
Perjurer, *s. spergiuro*
Perjury, *s. spergiuro*
Periwig, *s parrucca*
Periwinkle, *s. pervinca*
Perk up, *v. n ricuperar le forze, alzar la testa*
Permanent, *s. permanente, durabile*
Permansion, *s. permanenza*
Permissible, *a. che può essere permesso*
Permission, *s. permissione*
Permit, *v. a. permettere, concedere, accordare*
Permutation, *s. permutazione*
Permute, *v. a. cambiare, permutare*
Permuter, *s permutatore*
Pernicious, *a pernizioso*, —ly, *ad. perniziosamente*, —ness, *s. qualità perniziosa*
Peroration, *s. perorazione*
Perpend, *v. a. pesare, considerare*
Perpendicular, *a. perpendicolare*, —ly, *ad. perpendicolarmente*
Perpetrate, *v. a. perpetrare, commettere, fare*
Perpetual, *a. perpetuale*
Perpetually, *ad. perpetuamente*
Perpetuating, Perpetuation, *s. perpetuanza*
Perpetuity, *s perpetuità*
Perplex, *v. a. intrigare, imbrogliare*
Perplexed, *a. imbrogliato*
Perplexedly, *ad. confusamente*
Perplexity, *s. perplessità, incertezza, confusione*
Perquisites, *s. pl. emolumenti, profitto*
Perquisition, *s. perquisizione*
Perquisitor, *s inquisitore*
Perry, *s. cidro fatto di pere*
Persecute, *v. a. perseguitare, importunare*
Persecution, *s. persecuzione*
Persecutor, *s. persecutore*
Perseverance, *s. perseveranza*
Perseverant, *a. perseverante*
Persevere, *v n. perseverare, continuare*
Persevering, *s. perseverazione*, —ly, *ad. perseverantemente*
Persian, *s. Persiana*, — *a. Persico*
Persist, *v. n. persistere, continuare*, —ing, —ance. *s. persistenza, fermezza, ostinazione*
Person, *s. persona, figura*.—To appear in person, *comparire personalmente*
Personable, *a. vistoso, arioso, che ha libertà di litigare*
Personage, *s. personaggio*
Personal, *a. personale* —Personal goods, *beni mobili*, —ity, *s. personalità, ingiuria, invettiva*
Personally, *ad. personalmente*
Personate, *v. a. rappresentare*
Perspective, *s perspettiva, prospettiva, paesaggio*
Perspicacious, *a. perspicace*
Perspicacity, *s. perspicacità, sagacità*
Perspicuity, *s chiarezza, purezza*
Perspicuous, *a. chiaro, evidente*, —ly, *ad. chiaramente*
Perspirable, *a. capace di perspirazione*
Perspiration, *s. perspirazione*
Perspire, *v. n. perspirare*
Perstringe, *v. a toccare brevemente*
Persuade, *v. a. persuadere*
Persuade one's self, *v. n. credere, imaginarsi*
Persuasibly, *ad. d'una maniera persuasiva*
Persuasion, *s. persuasione, opinione, credenza, religione*
Persuasive, Persuasory, *a. persuasivo*
Persuasively, *ad. in modo persuasivo*
Persuade, *v. a. persuadere*
Pert, *a. vivace, alorto, impertinente*
Pertain, *v. n. spettare, concernere*
Pertinacious, *a. ostinato, pertinace*,—ly, *ad. pertinacemente*
Pertinacity, Pertinacy, *s. ostinazione*
Pertinence, *s. convenevolezza*
Pertinent, *a. convenevole*, —ly, *ad. pertinentemente*
Pertingency, *s. il ferire, toccare*
Pertingent, *a. che ferisce*
Pertness, *s. ardore, vivacità, ciculio, cicalamento*
Pertinence, *s. pertinenza*
Perturbate, *v. a. turbare*
Perturbation, *s. perturbazione, commovimento*
Perturbator, *s. perturbatore*
Pervade, *v. a. penetrare, trapassare*
Perverse, *a. perverso, malvagio*, —ly, *ad. perversamente*, —ness, —ity, *s. perversità, malvagità, depravazione*
Perversion, *s. sconvolgimento*
Pervert, *v. a pervertere, depravare, sconvolgere*
Perverter, *s. corruttore*
Pervicacious, *a. ostinato*
Pervicacity, *s. ostinazione*
Pervious, *a. passabile*
Peruke, *s. parrucca*
Peruke-maker, *s. parrucchiere*
Perusal, *s. lettura, esame*
Peruse, *v. a. rivedere, leggere*
Peruser, *s lettore*
Perusing, *s. lettura*
Peruvian, *a. che è del Perù*.—Peruvian bark, *s. la china*

Pest, *s. peste, contagione.* – Pest-house, *s. spedale degli appestati*
Pester, *v. a. inquietare, infestare*
Pestiferous, *a. pestifero, pernizioso*
Pestilence, *s. pestilenza, peste*
Pestilent, Pestilential, *a. pestifero, pestilenziale*
Pestle, *s. pestello,* — of pork, *l'osso del presciuto*
Pet, *s. sdegno, collera* —To take pet at a thing, *offendersi*
Petalism, *s. petalismo*
Petard, *s. petardo*
Peterpence, *s. tributo d'un soldo al Papa*
Petition, *s. supplica, memoriale, domanda, preghiera*
Petition one, *v. a. presentare una supplica di qualche cosa*
Petitioner, *s. un supplicante*
Petrific, *a. petrifico*
Petrification, *s. petrificazione*
Petrify, *v. a. impietrire,* — *v. n. impietrarsi,* —ing, *s. petrificazione*
Petticoat, *s. sottana, gonna*
Pettifogger, *s. un beccalite*
Pettifogging, *s. lite, briga*
Pettish, *a fastidioso, di cattivo umore*
Pettitoes, *s. pl. piedi di porcello*
Petto, *Ex.* To keep a thing in petto, *conservar la memoria di che si sia*
Petty, *a. piccolo, picciolo.* — Petty king, *un regolo.* — Petty-larceny, *s. ladroncelleria.* — Petty-pattees, *s. pl. pasticetti*
Petulancy, *s. petulanza,* — ant, *a lascivo, petulante*
Pew, *s. banco di chiesa*
Pewter, *s. stagno, peltro, piatti di stagno*
Pewterer, *s. quello che lavora di stagno*
Phalanx, *s. falange*
Phantasm, *s. fantasma*
Phantastical, Phantastic, *a. fantastico*
Phantom, *s. fantasma*
Pharisaical, *a. di fariseo*
Pharisaism, *s. la religione dei farisei, ipocrisia*
Pharmaceutical, Pharmaceutic, *a. di farmazia*
Pharmacy, *s. farmazia*
Phasis, *pl.* Phases, *s. fase, apparenza*
Pheasant, *s. un fagiano* —A hen pheasant, *s. una fagiana.*—A pheasant pewet, *un fagianotto*
Phial, *s. caraffa, o fiale*
Philanthropical, *a. umano, benigno*
Philanthropy, *s. umanità, cortesia*
Philologer, *s. filologo*
Philological, *a. filologo*
Philologist, *s. un filologo*
Philology, *s. filologia*
Philomel, *s. filomena*
Philosopher, *s. un filosofo* — Philosopher's stone, *s. la pietra filosofale* —A moral philosopher, *un moralista.* — A natural philosopher, *un naturalista*
Philosophical, *a. filosofico,* —ly, *ad. filosoficamente*
Philosophise, *v. n. filosofeggiare*
Philosophy, *s. filosofia* — Moral philosophy, *la morale.* — Natural philosophy, *la fisica*
Philter, *s. filtro*
Phiz, *s. viso, muso*
Phlebotomy, *s. flebotomia*
Phlegm, *s. flemma*
Phlegmon, *s. specie di tumore*
Phœnix, *s fenice*
Phosphorus, *s. fosforo, pietra di Bologna*
Phrase, *s. frase,* – *v. a. esprimere*
Phraseology, *s. frase, dizione*
Phrensy, *s. frenesia*
Phthisis, *s. tisichezza*
Phylacteries, *s. pl. filateri*
Physical, *a. fisico, naturale, fisicale, medicinale,* —ly, *ad. secondo la medicina, fisicamente* [medico
Physician, *s. un fisico, un*
Physic, *v. a. medicare, medicamentare*
Physics, *s fisica*
Physiognomer, Physiognomist, *s. fisonomista*
Physiognomy, *s. fisonomia, aria*
Physiologer, *s colui ch' è versato nella fisiologia*
Physiological, *a. fisiologico*
Physiology. *s. fisiologia*
Piacular, *a. espiatorio*
Pia-mater, membrane, *s. pia madre*
Piastre, *s piastra*
Piazza, *s. piazza pubblica, un portico*
Pica, *s. voglia di donna gravida; specie di lettera per istampare*
Pick, *s. mazzuolo* —Picklock, *s. un grimaldello, quello che apre le porte col grimaldello.* — Pickpocket, *s. tagliaborse, borsaiuolo.* — Pickthanks, *s. un palpatore, adulatore*
Pick, *v. a. nettare, mondare.* —Pick wool, *v. a cardare la lana.*—Pick a fowl, *spennare un' uccello* —Pick a bone, *rosicare un' osso.*— —Pick a lock, *aprire una serratura col grimaldello.*— Pick a quarrel with one, *attaccare lite con alcuno.* —Pick and steal, *ciuffare, rubare.*—Pick and choose, *sciegliere, cappare.* — Pick one's pocket, *truffare.* — Pickthanks, *piaggiare.* — Pick out a livelihood, *guadagnarsi il vitto*
Pick up, *v. a. raccorre, levar di terra*
Pickaroon, *s. vascello da corseggiare, corsale, pirata*
Picket, *s. picchetto, palicciuolo*
Pickings, *s. pl. mondiglia*
Pickle, *s. salamoia,* —*v. a. marinare, salare, confettare*
Picture, *s. pittura, quadro.* —To be the picture of, *rassomigliare*
Picture-drawer, *s. un pittore*
Picture, *v. a. dipignere, rappresentare*
Piddle, *v. n. denticchiare, badaluccare*
Piddler, *s. un badalucco*
Piddling business, *una bagattella*
Pie, *s. un pasticcio* —Magpie, *s. una gazza*
Pie-bald, or Pied, *a. pezzato*
Pie-ball, *s. cavallo pezzato*
Piece, *s. tozzo, pezzo, una pezza,* — of ordnance, *s un cannone.*—Piece-meal, *s pezzo a pezzo* —A soldier's piece, *s un moschetto* — A fowling-piece, *s. uno schioppetto*
Piece, *v. a. rappezzare.* — Piece a coat, *racconciare un abito*
Pied, *a. pezzato*
Pie-powder court, *s. corte che si tiene nelle fiere*
Pier, *s. pilastro d'un ponte*

Pierce, v. a forare, penetrare. — Pierce through, straforare. — Pierce a pipe of wine, spillare una botte di vino
Piercing, a. acuto, sottile, vivace, —ly, ad. sottilmente
Piety s. pietà, devozione, amore
Pig, s. un porcello.— Pignut, s. tartufo.— Pigsty, s. un porcile.—Pigeyed, a. che ha gli occhi piccoli. — A boarpig, s. verro. — A pig of lead, s. forma di piombo
Pig, v. n. figliare
Pigeon, s. columba.—Pigeon house, s. columbaio —Pigeon-hole, s. cestino. — Pigeon-pie, s. pasticcio di piccioni
Pigment, s belletto
Pigmy, s. un pigmeo, un nano
Pike, s. luccio, picca.—Pikeman, s. soldato armato di picca.—Pikestaff, s. bastone puntuto
Pilaster, s. pilastro
Pilchard, s sardella
Pile, s monte, massa, mucchio, palo.—Pile of wood, catasta di legna
Piles, s. pl. emorroide
Pile up, v a ammassare, ammucchiare
Pilferer, s. ladroncello
Pilfering, s. ladroncelleria
Pilgrim, s. pellegrino
Pilgrimage, s. pellegrinaggio
Pill, s. pillola
Pillage, s. sacco, preda, —v. a. predare, saccheggiare, —er, s. saccheggiatore, —ing, s. saccheggiamento
Pillar, s. pilastro, colonna
Pillion, s. sella da donna
Pillory, s. la berlina
Pillow, s. guanciale
Pillowbeer, Pillowcase, s. fodera di guanciale
Pilot, s. piloto, nocchiere. — v. a. governare una nave, —age, s. l'ufizio del piloto
Pimp, s. ruffiano, —v. n. far il ruffiano, —ing, a. povero, meschino, di poca stima
Pimpernel, s. pimpinella
Pimple, s. enfiatello, pustuletta. —A face full of pimples, un viso pieno di pustulette
Pimpled, a. pieno di pustulette
Pin s. spilla, sbriglio. — To play at nine-pins, giuocare di sbrigli, — (of a musical instrument), s. bischero, — (of a sundial), s. stile d'oriuolo a sole, —(to make a door fast), s. chiavistello. — Pin and web in the eye, maglia, cataratta. — Pin-case, s. stuccio per le spille. — Pin-dust, s. limatura.—A crisping pin, s. calamistro. — Lardingpin, s. lardaruolo. — Rollingpin, s. matterello di pasticciere. — Axlepin, chiodo di ruota
Pinfold, s. parco da pecore
Pin, v. a. appuntare con una spilla. — Pin up a gown, succignere una gonnella. — Pin up a window, serrare una finestra con caviglie. — Pin one's opinion to —, seguitare l'altrui parere
Pincer, s. cane.—Pincers, s. pl. tanaglie
Pinch, s. pizzico, presa, angustia, necessità.—To be at a pinch, trovarsi all' estremità
Pinch, v. a. pizzicare, stringere, pugnere, molleggiare, —v. n. patire, soffrire.— Pinch one, strappuzzare uno
Pinch off, v. a. strappare
Pinchpenny, Pinchfist, s. spilorcio, taccagno. — Pinched with hunger, affamato
Pincushion, s. cuscinetto per le spille
Pindaric, a. Pindarico
Pine, or Pine-tree, s. un pino. —Pine-apple, ananasso. pina.—Pine-grove, s. pineta. — The kernel of a pine-apple, pinocchio del pino
Pine, v. n. languire, mancare
Pineal, a. pineale
Pining, s. languore, —a. languente
Pinion, s. rocchetto.— Pinions of a fowl, le ale d'un uccello
Pinion, v. a. inchiodare. — Pinion one, legar le braccia ad alcuno
Pink, s. garofano, pineo
Pink, v. a. taggliuzzare, palpebrizzare
Pinker, s. tagliuzzatore
Pinking, s tagliuzzamento
Pink-eyed, che ha gli occhi piccoli
Pinnace, s. scappavia (sorta di barca)
Pinnacle, s. pinnacolo, merlo, il colmo
Pinner, s. spillettaio
Pint, s. foglietta
Pioneer, s. guastatore
Pious, a. pio, divoto, —ly, ad. piamente
Pip, s. pipita, macchia nelle carte
Pip, v. a. levar via la pipita
Pipe, s. una pipa, condotto, acquidotto, sampogna, — of wine, botte di vino. — Bagpipe, s. cornamusa. — Clysterpipe, cannella di serviziale
Pipe, v. n. suonar la sampogna
Piper, s. sampognatore. — To pay the piper, restare truffato
Piping-hot, s. caldo caldo
Pipkin, s. pignatta, mela appiuola
Piquant, a. piccante, pugnente
Pique, s. una picca, —v. a. piccare, farsi punto d'onore, piccarsi, pretendere di saper una cosa, offendere, irritare
Piracy, s. corso.—To exercise piracy, corseggiare
Pirate, s. pirato, corsaro, plagiario, —v. a. rubare
Piratical, a. di pirato
Piscary, s. il privilegio della pesca
Pisces, s. pesce, uno di dodici segni del zodiaco
Pismire, s. formica
Piss, s. piscio, orina, —v. n. orinare
Pistachio, or Pistachio-nut, s. pistacchio
Pistol, s. pistola.—Pistol-case, s. fonda di pistola.—Pistol-shot, pistolettata
Pistole, s. doppia
Pit, s. fossa, fosso, — in a playhouse, s. platea.—Sandpit, s. renaio. — Coalpit, miniera di carbone.—Armpit, s. l'ascella.—A claypit luogo argilloso.—Bottomless pit, abisso.—Pitfall, s. schiaccia
Pitch, s. pece. — Pitch-tree, pino, zampino. — Pitchfork, s. forca, forcone. — Stone-pitch, pece dura
Pitch, s. cima, altezza. — The highest pitch of a thing, la sommità d'una cosa
Pitch, v. a. impeciare, impegolare. — Pitch a tent, piantare una tenda.—Pitch a net, spiegare una rete. —

Pitch a camp, *porsi a campo.*— Pitch a wheel, *impeciare una ruota.* — Pitch a ship, *spalmare un vascello.* —Pitch upon a thing, *scegliere una cosa.*—Pitch upon one's head, *cascare colla testa all' ingiù.* — Pitched battle, *battaglia schierata*
Pitcher, *s. brocca*
Pitchy, *a. meschino, misero,* —ily, *ad. meschinamente*
Pith, *a. midolla, midollo, anima*
Pithily, *ad. vigorosamente*
Pithiness, *s. forza, energia*
Pithless, *a. smidollato, secco*
Pithy, *a. midolloso*
Pitiable, Pitiful, *a. meschino, lamentevole, pietoso,* —ly, *ad. miseramente, pietosamente,* —ness, *s. misericordia*
Pitiless, *a. spietato, crudele, inumano*
Pittance, *s. pietanza, porzioncella, particella*
Pitted with the small-pox, *a. butterato*
Pituitous, *a pituitoso*
Pity, *s. pietà, compassione, peccato, danno*
Pity, *v. a. compatire, compiangere*
Pivot, *s. perno, cardine*
Pix, *s. pisside*
Placability, *s affabilità, facilità a placarsi*
Placable, *a. placabile*
Placart, *s. proclamazione, editto, permissione*
Place, *s. luogo, sito, posto, rango, qualità, condizione, impiego, carico, piazza. fortezza.* — Place of arms, *piazza d'arme.* — To give place, *cedere, dare luogo* — To take place of one, *precedere, tener il luogo*
Place, *v. a. allogare, collocare, mettere al servizio di*—
Placid, *a. dolce, grazioso*
Placket, *s. la parte d'avanti d'una sottana*
Plagiarism, *s. plagiarismo*
Plagiary, *s. un ladro di fanciulli, plagiario*
Plague, *s. la peste, contagione, flagello, gastigo, un' importuno.* — Plaguesore, *s. g[illegible]*
Plague, *v. a. tormentare appestare*

Plaguily, *ad gagliardamente*
Plaguy, *a. cattivo, pericoloso*
Plaice, *s. passere*
Plain, *a. piano, eguale, schietto, semplice, chiaro, evidente, sincero, candido, franco.* — Plain dealer, *s. uomo dabbene.* — Plaindealing, *s. buona fede, probità.* — Plain song, *s. canto fermo.* — Plain coat, *abito schietto.*—To speak plain, *parlar chiaramente.* — To go plain, *vestirsi semplicemente*
Plain, *s. pianura,* —*v. a. livellare*
Plainly, *ad sinceramente, chiaramente, semplicemente*
Plainness, *s. egualità, unità, chiarezza, semplicità*
Plaint, *s. querela, doglienza*
Plaintiff, *s. colui che chiama in giudizio*
Plaintive, *a. dolente*
Plaister, Plaster, *s. stucco, cimento,* —*v. a. intonicare,* —er, *s. stuccatore*
Plait, *s. piega,* — of hair, *treccia di capelli*
Plait, *v. a. piegare* —Plait the hair, *intrecciare i capelli*
Plan. *s. pianta, disegno, progetto*
Plancher, *s. pancone, tavola*
Plane, *s. una pialla, piano.* —A Cornish plane, *s. pialtone*
Plane, *v. a. piallare, polire,* —*v. n. librarsi su l'ale*
Plane-tree, *s. platano*
Planer, *s pialtatore*
Planet, *s. pianeta*
Planet-struck, *a. golpato, attonito, stordito*
Planetary, *a. di pianeta*
Planimetry, *s. planimetria*
Planish a dish, *v. a. lisciare un piatto*
Planisphere, *s planisferio*
Planisher, *s. lisciatore*
Plank, *s. tavola, asse*
Plank, *v. a. tavolare, intavolare*
Plant, *s. pianta, ramicello*
Plant, *v. a. piantare, stabilire,* —*v. n. stabilirsi*
Plantain, *s. piantaggine*
Plantal, *a. vegetabile*
Plantation, *s. piantazione, colonia*
Planter, *s. piantatore, padrone d'una colonia*
Planting-stick, *s. foraterra*
Plash, *s. pantano,* —*v. a. piegare, rimescolar*

Plashy, *a pantanoso*
Plaster, *.. impiastro, cimento*
Plaster, *v. n. porre un impiastro*
Plastic, *a. atto a dar forma, s. arte di far figure di gesso*
Plat, *s. camperello*
Plate, *s. argenteria, tondo, piastra, lamina.* — Platebuttons, *botoni d'oro, o d'argento* — Plate-candlestick, *s. candeliere con manico.*—A copper-plate, *stampa di rame*
Plate, *v. a inargentare, indorare.* — Plate of metal, *ridurre il metallo in piastre*
Platen, *s piastretta di stampatore*
Platform, *s. piattaforma*
Platonic, *a. Platonico*
Platonism, *s. Platonismo*
Platonist, *s. Platonico*
Platoon, *s. squadrone*
Platter, *s. tafferia*
Plausible, *a. plausibile*
Plausibility, Plausibleness, *. qualità plausibile*
Plausibly, *ad. con applauso*
Play, *s. giuoco, passatempo commedia.*—Playhouse, *s. un teatro.*—To keep one in play, *tenere uno a bada*
Play, *v. a. & n. giuocare.*— Play the fool, *fare il matto.* — Play the knave, *far delle furberie.* — Play the truant, *fuggir la scuola.* — Play a trick, *fare una burla.* — Play pranks, *fare delle sue.* — Play a set game, *giuocare una partita.* — Play upon one, *burlare uno, beffarlo*
Player, *s. giuocatore, un commediante,* -- upon any instrument, *suonatore di qualche strumento.*—A sword-player, *gladiatore*
Plea, *s. piato, scusa, pretesto*
Plead. *v. a. litigare, piatire,* — Plead guilty, *confessarsi colpevole.*—Plead ignorance, *allegar causa d'ignoranza*
Pleadable, *a che si può litigare*
Pleader, *s. un' avvocato*
Pleading, *s. piato*
Pleasant, *v. piacevole, allegro, impertinente, ridicolo,* —ly, *ad. piacevolmente, ridicolosamente,* —ness, —ry, *s. piacevolezza, burla, scherzo*
Please, *v. a. piacere, conten*

tare. — Please one, *obbligare uno, compiacere uno.* — Please every body, *soddisfare tutti*
Please, *v. n. piacere, volere*
Pleasing, *a piacevole, grato*
Pleasing, *s. piacevolezza*
Pleasurable, *a. piacevole*
Pleasure, *s. piacere, diporto, grazia, favore, volontà, voglia*
Pleasure, *v. a. piacere, soddisfare, far piacere, obbligare, compiacere*
Plebeian, *s. un plebeo*
Pledge, *s. pegno, sicurtà, mallevadore, prova, testimonianza.*—Pledge, (in war) *ostaggio*
Pledge, *v. a. impegnare, dare in pegno.*—Pledge one, *fare ragione ad uno in bere*
Pledget, *s. piumacetto, una pezza*
Pleiades, *s. pl. Pleiadi*
Plenary, *a. plenario*
Plenipotency, *s. pieno potere, plenipotenza*
Plenipotential, *a. plenipotenziario*
Plenipotentiary, *s. un plenipotenziario*
Plenitude, *s. plenitudine*
Plenteous, Plentitude, *a abbondante, copioso, grande, immenso, magnifico,* —ly, *ad. abbondantemente,* —ness, *s. abbondanza, quantità.* — To have plenty, *abbondare*
Pleonasm, *s. pleonasmo*
Plethora, *s. pletora*
Plethoric, *a. pieno d'umori*
Pleurisy, *s. pleurisia*
Pleuritic, *a. che patisce di pleurisia*
Pliable, *a. pieghevole, flessibile, trattabile,* —ness, *s. il* [illegible]
Pliant, *a. pieghevole, docile, sommesso, umile,* —ness, *s. flessibilità.*—A pliant temper, *graziosa natura*
Plicature, *s. piegatura*
Plight, *s. stato, abitudine del corpo, pegno, piega, piegatura*
Plight, *v. a. promettere, dare.* —Plight one's faith, *impegnare la sua parola*
Plinth, *s. zoccolo*
Plod, *v. n. aver l'animo intento a qualche affare, affaticarsi allo studio*
Plodding, *a. pensieroso*
Plot, *s. congiura, trama, cospirazione,* — of a play, *l'intreccio,* — of ground, *un pezzo di terra.*—The ground-plot of a building, *la pianta d'un' edificio*
Plot, *v. n. cospirare, tramare*
Plot together, *concertare, pigliare misure*
Plotter, *s. cospiratore*
Plotting, *s. il cospirare*
Plover, *s. piviere*
Plough, *s. aratro, aratoio*
Plough-tail, Plough-handle, *s. manico dell' aratro* — Ploughshare, *s il coltro dell' aratro.* — Ploughman, *s aratore, bifolco.*—Ploughwright, *s. un facitor d'aratri.*—Plough Monday, *s il Lunedì degli aratori*
Plough, *v. a. arare,* —ing, *s. aramento, aratura*
Pluck, *s. coratella*
Pluck up, *v. a. strappare, svellere.* — Pluck a fowl, *spiumare un pollo.* — Pluck asunder, *staccare.* — Pluck up by the roots, *sradicare.* — Pluck up one's spirits, *farsi animo*
Plug, *s. pivolo, cavicchia*
Plumage, *s. piumacchio*
Plum, *s. susina, prugna* — Plum-tree, *s. prugno.* — A wild plum, *s prugnolo.* — Damask-plum, *s. susina damaschina.* — Plum-pudding, *torta con uva passa.* — Plum-cake, *s. pasticetto con uva passa* [*confetti*
Plums, or Sugar-plums, *s. pl.*
Plumb, *ad. a piombo*
Plume, *s. pennacchio*
Plume, *v. a. spiumare, pelare*
Plume one, *v. a. spogliare uno*
Plumber, *s. piombaio*
Plummet, *s. piombino*
Plump, *a. pienotto, grassotto.* —Plump face, *viso tondo.*— Plump-faced, *che ha il viso pienotto*
Plump, *v. a. gonfiare,* —*v. n cascare a piombo,* —ness, *s. buono stato di salute*
Plunder, *s. bottino, sacco,* — *v. a. predare, saccheggiare,* —er, *s. saccheggiante,* —ing, *s. saccheggiamento*
Plunge, *s. pena, noia, imbarazzo, intrigo*
Plunge, *v. a. tuffare, immergere.* — Plunger, *s. tuffatore*
Plungeon, *s. smergo*
Plunging, *s. tuffo*
Plunket, *a. azzurro, ceruleo*
Plural, *a. plurale,* —*s. il numero del più,* —ity, *s. pluralità, multiplicità,* —ist, *s uno che gode più d'un beneficio,* —ly, *ad. pluralmente*
Plush, *s. peluzzo, felpa*
Pluvial, *s. piviale*
Pluvious, *a. piovoso*
Ply, *s. una piega,* —*v. a. applicarsi, attendere.* — Ply one hard, *fare lavorare uno troppo forte.* — Ply one's oars, *remare a voga arrancata.*—Ply at a place, *v. n avere il suo posto*
Pneumatic, *a. pneumatico*
Pneumatology, *s pneumatologia*
Pneumonic, *a. pneumonico*
Poach, *v. a. & n. ammazzare qualche bestia contro le leggi*
Pock, *s. crosta di vaiuolo*
Pocket, *s. tasca, scarsella.* — Pocket-book, *s. libretto di tasca, un portalettere.* — Pocket-money, *s. danari per uso ordinario.* — Pocket of wool, *un mezzo sacco di lana*
Pocket up, *v. a. imborsare.* —Pocket an affront, *inghiottire un' ingiuria*
Pocky, *a infranciosato*
Pod, *s loppa, guscio*
Podagrical, *a. podagrico*
Poem, *s. poema*
Poesy, *s. la poesia*
Poet, *s. un poeta*
Poetaster, *s. un poetastro*
Poetess, *s. una poetessa*
Poetic, Poetical, *a. poetico, di poesia*
Poetically, *ad. poeticamente*
Poetise, *v. n. poetare*
Poetry, *s. poesia.*—The pastoral poetry, *la poesia pastorale*
Poignancy, *s. acutezza, sale, mordacità*
Poignant, *a. pungente, aspro*
Point, *s. la punta, caso, materia.* — Points of a compass, *i punti della calamita,* — of land, *un capo, un promontorio,* — at dice, *Ex.* the ace-point, *l'asso.*—The deux-point, *il due*
Point-blank, *ad. direttamente.* - To shoot point-blank,

tirare nel punto in bianco. —Point, *v. a. appuntare, aguzzare, puntare, fermare.* — Point at one, *mostrare alcuno col dito*
Point at a thing, *indicare una cosa.*—Point a cannon, *voltare il cannone*
Pointer, *s. cane di fermo*
Pointing, *s. puntuazione*
Poise, *s. peso, gravezza.* — Equal poise, *equilibrio.* — Water-poise, *peso da pesare l'acqua*
Poise, *v. a. pesare, ponderare, contrappesare*
Poised, *a. pesato, bilanciato, sedato, posato*
Poison, *s. veleno, veneno,* — *v. a avvelenare, appestare, infettare, guastare, corrompere,* —er, *s. avvelenatore,* —ing, *s. avvelenamento*
Poisonous, *a. velenoso, pericoloso, pernizioso.* —ness, *s. qualità distruttiva d'una cosa*
Poitrel, *s. pettorale*
Poke, *s. tasca, sacchetto*
Poke, *v. a. frugolare.*—Poke the fire, *attizzare il fuoco.* —Poke with a stick, *frugacchiare con un bastone* —To buy a pig in a poke, *comprare gatta in sacco*
Poker, *s. un forcone*
Poking, *s. frugata*
Pol, *s. un pappagallo*
Polacre, *s. polacra*
Polar, *s. polare*
Pole, *s. un polo, pertica, palo,* — (to dance on the rope) *contrappeso.* — Pole-bolt of a coach, *timone di carrozza.* — Poleaxe, *s scure.* — Polehedge, *s. pergolato.* — Polecat, *s. puzzola.* — A barber's pole, *insegna di barbiere*
Polemical, *a. polemico, di controversia*
Policy, *s. politica condotta, astuzia,* — of insurance, *polizza di sicurtà*
Polish, *s. polimento, pulitura,* —*v. a. polire, lustrare,* —able, *a. che si può pulire,* —er, *s. colui che pulisce,* —ing, *s. pulimento.* —Polishing-iron, *s. ferro da pulire*
Polite, *a. pulito, civile,* —ly, *ad. pulitamente,* —ness, *s. pulitezza*
Political, *a. politico*
Politician, *s. un politico*
Politic, *a. accorto, astuto*
Politically *ad. politicamente*
Politics, *s. la politica*
Politure, *s. pulitura*
Polity, *s. pulitezza ordine.* — Ecclesiastical polity, *il governo ecclesiastico*
Poll, *s. testa, voto, suffragio.* — Poll-tax, *s. capitazione, tassa imposta testa per testa*
Poll, *v. a. ricevere i voti ad un' elezione,* —*v. n squittinare*
Pollard, *s. crusca, muggine, albero che è stato scapezzato di quando in quando*
Poller, *s. colui che da il suo voto*
Pollute, *v. a. imbrattare, sozzare*
Polluting, Pollution, *s. polluzione, bruttura*
Poltron, *s. poltrone, codardo*
Polyante, *s. poliante*
Polychrest, *s. sale purgativo*
Polygamist, *s. poligamo*
Polygamy, *s. poligamia*
Polygarchy, *s poligarchia*
Polyglot, *a. poliglotto*
Polygon, *s. poligono*
Polypode, *s. polipodio*
Polypus, *s. polipo*
Polysyllabical, *a. che ha molte sillabe*
Polysyllable, *s. polisillabo*
Polytheism, *s. politeismo*
Polytheist, *s. politeista*
Pomatum, or Pommade, *s. pomata*
Pomegranate, *s. melagrana,* —tree, *s. melagrano*
Pommel, *s. pomo* —Pommel, *v. a. tombare, battere*
Pomp, *s. pompa, splendore, magnificenza*
Pompous, *a. pomposo, grande, magnifico,* —ly, *ad. pomposamente,* —ness, *s. pompa, ostentazione.*—Pompous nonsense, *vana cicaleria*
Pond, *s. uno stagno.*—A fish-pond, *un vivaio*
Ponder, *v. a. pesare, ponderare, esaminare, riflettere,* —er, *s. un' uomo che considera,* —ing, *s. il ponderare*
Ponderosity, *s. gravezza*
Ponderous, *a. ponderoso, pesante,* —ness, *s. pondo*
Ponent, *a. ponente*
Poniard, *s un pugnale,* —*v. a. pugnalare*
Pontage, *s. dazio ch. si paga per i ponti*
Pontiff, *s. pontefice, il papa*
Pontifical, *a. pontificale* —The book of pontifical rites, *il pontificale*
Pontificalia, *s. pl. abiti pontificali*
Pontificate, *s. pontificato*
Pontificalibus, *s paramenti pontificali, sciocca foggia*
Ponton, *s. pontone di barche*
Pony, *s. un cavallino*
Pool, *s. uno stagno*
Poop, *s. la poppa,* —*v. n. scoreggiare*
Poor, *a. povero, indigente, scarso, cattivo, sterile.*—The poor, *la poveraglia,* —ly, *ad. poveramente, meschinamente,* —ness, *s. povertà, bassezza*
Poor-spirited, *a. codardo,* —ness, *s. codardia*
Pop in, *v. n. sovvenire.* — Pop out, *v. n. corsela, sfilarsela.* — Pop out a word *lasciare scappare una parola.* — Pop off a pistol, *sparare una pistola*
Pope, *s. il papa.*—The pope's dignity, *il papato.* — The pope's-eye in a leg of mutton, *il tocco grasso d'una coscia di castrato*
Popedom, *s. papato, pontificato*
Popery, *s. papismo*
Popinjay, *s. specie di pappagallo*
Popish, *a. cattolico Romano,* —ly, *Ex.* popishly inclined, *propensità al papismo*
Poplar, *s. pioppo*
Poppy, *s. papavero*
Populace, *s. il popolo*
Popular, *a. popolare,* —ity, *s. spirito popolare, il popolazzo,* —ly, *ad. popolarescamente*
Populate, *v. a. popolare*
Population, *s. popolazione*
Populous, *a. popolato, popoloso*
Populousness, *s. abbondanza di popolo*
Porcelain, *s. porcellana*
Porch, *s. portico, piazza*
Porcupine, *s. porco spinoso*
Pore, *s. poro*
Pore, *v. n. fissare la vista, leggere con attenzione*
Pork, *s. porco, carne di porco*
Porker, *s. porcello*
Porosity, *s. porosità*

Porous, *a. poroso, pieno di pori*
Porphyry, *s. porfiro*
Porpoise, *s. porco marino*
Porrenger, *s. scudella*, —ful, *scodellaia*
Porridge, *s. zuppa, minestra.* - Porridge-dish, *piatto di minestra*
Port, *s. porto, luogo di ricovero, cera*, — of a ship, *bassobordo.* — Porthole, *s. cannoniera d'un vascello.*—Port wine, *vino rosso d'Oporto*
Porte, *s. la Porta Ottomana*
Port, *v. a. portare*
Portable, *a. portabile*
Portableness, *s. facilità di portare una cosa*
Portage, Porterage, *s. porto, portatura, vettura*
Portal, *s. porticella*
Portcullis, *s. seracinesca*
Portend, *v. a. predire, pronosticare*
Portent, *s. portento, prodigio*
Portentous, *a. prodigioso*
Porter, *s. portinario, portinaio, facchino*,—of the verge, *bidello*
Portglaive, *s. colui che porta la spada avanti un prencipe*, o *magistrato*
Porthole, *s. cannoniera*
Portico, *s un portico*
Portion, *s. porzione, parte, dote*, — *v. a dotare una figlia*, —er, *s. ministro che partecipa delle decime del suo collega*
Portliness, *s. aria maestosa, vago portamento*
Portly, *a. maestoso, nobile*, —Portman, *s. borghese, cittadino*
Portmanteau, *s. portamantello, valigia*
Portmote, *s. corte che si tiene nelle città maritime*
Portrait, *v. a. far ritratti*,—*s. pittura*
Portraiture, *s. ritratto, quadro*
Portray, *v. a. dipignere*
Pose, *s. catarro*
Pose, *v. a. imbarazzare, intrigare, imbrogliare*
Poser, *s. quello che imbarazza*
Position, *s. positura, situazione. posizione, proposta*
Positive, *a. positivo, assoluto, ostinato, certo*,—ness, *s. ostinazione*, —ly, *ad. positivamente, certamente*

Positure, *s. positura, situazione*
Posse comitatus, *s. le milizie d' una provincia*
Possess, *v. a. possedere.*—Possess one's self with a thing, *impadronirsi d'una cosa,*—Possess one's self of a town, *impossessarsi d'una città.*—Possess one with an opinion, *preoccupare altrui di qualche opinione*
Possessed, *a. posseduto, preoccupato.*—Possession, *s. possessione.*—Possessions, *s. pl. poderi, beni* — Possession in trust, *godimento, provvisionale*
Possessive, *a. possessivo*
Possessor, *s. possessore*
Posset, *s. certa bevanda.*—Sack-posset, *bevanda composta di vino, di latte, nocemoscata, uova sbattute, e di zucchero*
Possibility, *s. possibilità*
Possible, *a. possibile*
Possibly, *ad. possibile, forse*
Post, *s posta, posto, la posta, il procaccio.* — Post horses, *cavalli di posta.*—To ride post, *correre la posta.*—A foot post, *corriero a piedi.* —Post-office, *l'ufficio della posta.* — Postmaster, *il maestro della posta* —In post-haste, *ad. in fretta*
Post, *s. palo fitto in terra*
Post it, *v. n. andar in posta.* —Post away with a thing, *spacciare una cosa*
Post, *v. a. mettere, porre*
Post one's self, *v. r. pigliare il suo posto*
Post up, *v. a. affiggere.* — Post one for a coward, *spacciare uno per codardo.* — Post (or enter) an account from the journal to the ledger, *trascrivere un conto del giornale al capo libro*
Postage, *s. porto*
Postdate, *s. data falsa*
Postdate, *v. a. mettere una data falsa*
Poster, *s carriere*
Posteriority, *s. posteriorità*
Posterior, *a. posteriore.*—Posteriors, *s pl. il deretano*
Posterity, *s. posterità*
Postern, *s. porticciuola*
Posthumous, *a. postumo, nato dopo la morte del padre*

Postic, *a. posticcio*
Postil, *s. postilla*
Postilion, *s. postiglione*
Postiller, *s. comentatore*
Post meridian, *a. del dopo mezzogiorno*
Postpolite, *s. la nobilità Pollacca, radunata per eleggere un Rè*
Postpone, *v. a. negligere, stimare meno*
Postscript, *s. poscritto*
Postulata, *s. domanda*
Postulate, *v. a. richiedere, domandare*
Postulatum, *s. richiesta*
Postulatory, *a. che serve a domandare*
Posture, *s. postura, positura, stato, ordine*
Posy, *s. parole, motto*
Posy, (or Nosegay), *s. un mazzetto di fiori*
Pot, *s. boccale, misura*, (or Head-piece), *morione.*—Potbutter, *s. butirro salato.*—Potashes, *s. ceneri da fare il sapone* —Potherb, *s. erbaggio.* —Pothanger, *s. catena del cammino* - -Pot-hook, *s. manico d'un vaso* —Potlid, *s. un testo.*—A seething-pot, *una pignatta.*—A gallipot, *boccia.*—A watering-pot, *annaffiatoio.*- A drinking pot, *un boccale*
Pot, *v. n mettere in vaso*
Potable, *a potabile*
Potato, *s pomo di terra*
Potbellied, *a. panciuto*
Potcompanion, *s. scialacquatore*
Potency, *s. potenza, potere*
Potent, *a. potente*
Potentate, *s. potentato*
Potential, *a. potenziale*, —ly, *ad. potenzialmente*
Potently, *ad potentemente*
Pother, *s. scompiglio, tumulto, strepito.*—Pother, *v. far molto strepito, e molto gridare*
Potion, *s pozione, bevanda*
Pottage, *s. minestra, zuppa*
Potter, *s. pentolaio.*—Potter's clay, *s. argilla* — Potter's ware, *s. vasellame di terra*
Pottle, *s. misura Inglese*
Pouch, *s. scarsella, borsa.*—A birding pouch, *carniera.* —Pouchmouth, *grosse labbra*
Poverty, *s. povertà, necessità bisogno, mancanza*
Poult, *s. pollastrello*
Poulterer, *s. pollaiuolo*
Poultice, *s. cataplasmo*

Poultry, *s. pollame*
Pounce, *s. artiglio, unghia, polvere di pietra pomice*
Pounce, *v. a. artigliare, tener coll' artiglio*
Pound, *s. specie di prigione per le bestie, libbra, tira.*—Pound sterling, *lira sterlina.* — Pound weight, *il peso d'una libbra*
Pound, *v. a. pestare, tritare, rinchiudere del bestiame*
Poundage, *s. uno scellino per lira, un soldo per libbra*
Pounder, *s. un tritatore.*— Pounder (ten), *s. un cannone di dieci libbre di portata*
Pounding, *s. pestamento*
Pour, *or* pour out, *v. a. versare.*—Pour down, *v. n. diluviare*
Pour out of one vessel into another, *trasvasare*
Pout, *s. lampreda, francolino.* —A turkey pout, *un dindiotto.*—A pheasant pout, *fagianotto*
Pout, *v n. fare il grugno*
Pouting, *s. viso arcigno*
Pouting fellow, *s. un uomo burbero*
Poutingly, *ad. con viso arcigno*
Powder, *s. polvere.*—Powder-box, *s polverino* —Powder-mill, *s. mulino a polvere.*— Sweet powder, *polvere di cipro.*—Gunpowder, *s. polvere da cannone*
Powder, *v. a. incipriare, polverizzare.* — Powder beef, *salare del manzo*
Powdering-tub, *s. un tinello*
Power, *s. potere, potenza, autorità, forza, potentato, principe, un gran numero*
Powers, *s. pl. podestadi.*— Powers of the soul, *le facoltà dell' anima*
Powerful, *a. potente, possente, efficace,*—ness, *s. forza, energia,* —ly, *ad. potentemente, efficacemente*
Pox, *s. mal Francese.* –Chicken-pox, *morviglione.* —The small-pox, *il vaiuolo*
Practicable, *a. practicabile*
Practice, Practical, *a. pratico, contrario di speculativo, morale*
Practice, *s. pratica, intreccio, macchinazione, complotto, uso, modo, costume.* — By foul practices, *con mezzi indiretti*
Practise, *v. a. praticare, esercitare, professare*
Practise a piece of music, *concertare della musica*
Practitioner, *s. uno studente*
Prætor, *s. pretore.* —Prætor's house, *s. pretorio*
Prætorian, *a. di pretore*
Prætorship, *s. pretura*
Pragmatic, Pragmatical, *a. prammatico.* — Pragmatical fellow, *s. un affannone,* —ly, *ad. da imbroglione,* —ness, *s. protervia*
Praise, *v. a. lode, vanto*
Praise, *v. a. lodare, dar lode, apprezzare, stimare*
Praiser, *s. stimatore*
Praiseworthy, *a. laudabile*
Prance, *v. n. impennarsi*
Prancer, *s. un cavallo a mano*
Prancing-horse, *un cavallo che s'impenna*
Prank, *s. tiro, giarda, burla, stravaganza*
Prank up, *v. a. ornare, abbellire*
Prank one's self up, *v. a. adornarsi*
Pranking up, *s. ornamento*
Prate, *v. n. cicalare, ciarlare*
Prater, *s. un ciarlone, ciarliero*
Prating, *s. ciarla, cicalata*
Prattle, *v. n. cicalare, ciarlare*
Prattler, *s. un cicalone, ciarlero ; cicalatrice*
Prattling, *s. ciarleria*
Pravity, *s. pravità, malignità*
Prawn, *s. gambero marino*
Pray, *v. a pregare, scongiurare.*—Pray to God, *invocare Iddio*
Prayer, *s. preghiera, orazione, richiesta, domanda* —Prayer-book, *libro di preghiere.* — The Lord's prayer, *l'orazione Dominicale* —The common prayers, *le preghiere comuni*
Preach, *v. a predicare, annunziare, riprendere, garrire* — Preach up, *esaltare, vantare.*—Preach one's self up, *lodarsi*
Preacher, *s. un predicatore*
Preaching, *s predicazione*
Preachment, *s. predica*
Preadamites, *s preadamiti*
Preamble, *s. preambolo*
Prebend, *s. prebenda, canonicato*
Prebend, Prebendary, *s. prebendato, canonico*
Precarious, *a. mendicato incerto, precario,* —ly, *ad. per favore,*—ness, *s. incertezza*
Precaution, *s. cauzione,*—*v. a. avvertire*
Precede, *v. a. precedere, andare avanti, eccedere, sopravanzare*
Precedence, Precedency, *s. precedenza, il luogo.* — To give one the precedency, *cedere il luogo ad uno*
Precedent, *a. precedente,*—*s. esempio, istanza.* — Precedent-book, *s. protocollo,* —ly, *ad precedentemente*
Precellence, Precellency, *eccellenza, preminenza*
Precentor, *s. precentore*
Precept, *s. precetto, regola, ordine*
Preceptive, *a. istruttivo*
Preceptor, *s precettore*
Precinct, *s. limite, precinto*
Precious, *a. prezioso,* —ly, *ad. preziosamente,* —ness, *s. preziosità*
Precipice, *s. precipizio, pericolo, disgrazia, rovina*
Precipitance, Precipitancy, *s. fretta temeraria*
Precipitant, *s. pericoloso, precipitoso* [*affrettato*
Precipitate, *a. precipitoso,*
Precipitate, *v. a. precipitare, affrettare*
Precipitation, *s. precipitazione, inconsiderazione*
Precise, *a. preciso, esatto, riserbato, affettato, scrupuloso,* —ly, *ad. precisamente, esattamente*
Precision, *s. precisione, esattezza, affettazione, scrupulo*
Preclude, *v. a. escludere*
Precocity, *s. anticipazione della maturità delle frutta*
Precogitate, *v a. premeditare*
Precognition, *s. precognoscenza*
Precontract, *s. contratto precedente*
Precursor, *s. precursore*
Predatory, *s. predatorio*
Predecessor, *s. predecessore.* —Predecessors, *s. pl. antenati*
Predestinarian, *s. che crede alla predestinazione*
Predestinate, *v. a. predestinare*
Predestination, *s. predestinazione* [*avanti*
Predetermine, *v. a. determinare*
Predetermination, *s. predeterminazione*

Predial, *a. prediale.*—Predial tithes, *decime che provengono dalla terra*
Predicable, *a. predicabile,—s. universale*
Predicament, *s. predicamento, stato, condizione, qualità*
Predicate, *s. predicato, — v. a. predicare, pubblicare, annunziare, — v. n. essere predicabile*
Predication, *s. predicazione, annunzia, pubblicazione*
Prediction, *s. predizione*
Predispose, *v. a. disporre avanti*
Predominancy, *s. qualità predominante*
Predominant, *a predominante*
Predominate, *v n. predominare*
Preelect, *v. a. eleggere avanti*
Preelection, *s. elezione fatta avanti*
Preeminence, *s. preminenza*
Preeminent, *a. preminente*
Preemption, *s. compra anticipata*
Preen, *v. aggiustare, mettere in ordine, (parlando degli uccelli)*
Preengage, *v. a. impegnare anticipatamente*
Preexist, *v. n. preesistere.*—ence, *s. preesistenza,* —ent, *a. preesistente*
Preface, *s. prefazione, prefazio, preambolo,—v. a. dire avanti*
Prefatory, *a. preliminare*
Prefect, *s. prefetto, preposto, magistrato principale*
Prefecture, *s. prefettura*
Prefer, *v. a. preferire.*—Prefer a law, *proporre una legge,* — Prefer one, *promuovere alcuno.*—Prefer a bill against one in chancery, *proseguire contro alcuno in cancelleria*
Preferable, *a preferabile*
Preference, *s preferenza*
Preferment, *s. avanzamento, promozione, impiego, benefizio* —To come to preferment, *avanzarsi, aggrandirsi*
Preferrer of an indictment, *un delatore, accusatore*
Prefigure, *v a. figurare avanti*
Prefix, *v. a. mettere una cosa prima d'un' altra*
Pregnancy, *s. gravidanza,* —of wit, *sottigliezza d'ingegno*
Pregnant, *a. pregna, gravida.* —Pregnant token, *un segno infallibile.* — Pregnant wit, *ingegno acuto,* —ly, *ad. con ragione forte*
Pregustation, *s. gusto anteriore*
Preingage, *v. a. impegnare anteriormente,* —ment, *s impegno anteriore*
Prejudge, *v a. giudicare prima, indovinare, presentare*
Prejudicate, *a. ex.* Prejudicate opinion, *pregiudizio, prevenzione.* — Prejudicate stiffness, *una mera ostinazione*
Prejudication, *s. pregiudizio*
Prejudice, *s. pregiudizio, preoccupazione, torto, danno, detrimento,—v. a pregiudicare, nuocere, prevenire, preoccupare*
Prejudiced, *a. pregiudicato*
Prejudicial, *a. pregiudicativo, nocivo*
Prelacy, *s. prelatura*
Prelate, *s. prelato*
Prelatical, *a. di prelato*
Prelibation, *s. gusto anteriore*
Preliminary, *a. preliminare,—s il preliminare*
Prelude, Preludium, *s. preludio, entrata, preparazione, principio*
Prelude, *v. a. suonar un preludio*
Preludious, *a. che prepara*
Premature, *a. prematuro, intempestivo,* —ly, *ad. prematuramente,* —ity, *s qualità di ciò che è prematuro*
Premeditate, *v. a. premeditare*
Premeditation, *s. premeditazione*
Premise, *v. a. dire una cosa avanti*
Premises, *s. pl. premesse, casa, luoghi, predio*
Premise, *s. proposizione antecedente*
Premium, *s. prezzo, ricompensa, premio*
Premonish, *v. a. ammonire avanti*
Premunire, *s. imprigionamento e confiscazione de' beni, inconvenienza.*—To run one's self into a premunire, *esporsi a qualche imbroglio*
Prenominate, *v. a. nominare avanti*
Prenomination, *a. nominazione fatta avanti*
Prenotion, *s. prescienza*
Prentice, *s. novizio, principiante,* —ship, *s. tempo che un principiante deve stare col maestro*
Preoccupancy, *s. possessione anteriore*
Preoccupate, *a. preoccupato*
Preoccupation, *s. preoccupazione*
Preoccupy, *v. n. preoccupare*
Preominate, *v. a. presagire*
Preordain, *v. a. ordinare avanti*
Preordained, *a. ordinato avanti*
Preparation, *s. preparazione, la composizione.* — Preparations of war, *preparativa di guerra*
Preparative, Preparatory, *a. preparativo, preparatorio*
Preparative, *s. un preparativo*
Prepare, *v a. preparare, allestire,—v. n. apparecchiarsi*
Preparedly, *ad. preparativamente*
Prepense, *a. premeditato*
Preponder, Preponderate, *v. a. esaminare, considerare avanti*
Preponderate, *v. n. essere di più gran peso, o di più grand' importanza*
Prepose, *v. a. preporre, porre avanti*
Preposition, *s. preposizione, che si prepone*
Prepositor, *s. un preposto*
Prepossess, *v. a preoccupare, prevenire*
Prepossession, *s. prevenzione, pregiudizio*
Preposterous, *a. fuor di stagione, mal a proposito,* —ly, *ad a rovescio*
Prepuce, *s. il prepuzio*
Prerogative, *s. prerogativa, preminenza*
Presage, *s. presagio, augurio,* —*v a. presagire, indicare, predire, conghietturare*
Presbyter, *s. anziano d'una chiesa, un prete*
Presbyterian, *s. un presbiteriano,—a. presbiteriano*
Presbytery, *s la religione dei presbiteriani, il presbitero*
Prescience, *s. prescienza*
Prescribe, *v. a. prescrivere, ordinare*
Prescript, *s. ordinanza, formula*
Prescription, *s prescrizione, ricetta di medico*
Presence, *s. presenza, sembianza, aria, cera,* —of mind, *vivacità*
Present, *a. presente* —Present

remedy, *rimedio efficace* — Present poison, *veleno violento.* —The present state of things, *lo stato presente degli affari.* — The present year, *l'anno corrente.* —At present, *ad. al presente*
Present, *s. un presente, un dono*
Present, *v a. presentare, offerire.* —Present to a living, *conferire un beneficio.* — Present a play, *rappresentare una commedia.* — Present one with something, *regalare qualche cosa ad uno.* — Present an offender to the jury, *accusare uno ai giurati*
Presentaneous, *a. presentaneo, efficace*
Presentation, *s. presentazione, rappresentazione*
Presentee, *s. colui ch' è presentato*
Presently, *ad. subito, adesso adesso*
Presentment, *s. semplice accusa*
Preservation, *s. preservazione*
Preservative, *s. preservativo*
Preserve, *s. conserva, confettura*
Preserve, *v. a. preservare, guardare, diffendere* —Preserve fruits, *confettare frutti.* — Preserved fruits, *confetture*
Preserver, *s. conservatore.* — Preservers, *s. pl. occhiali da conservare la vista.* — Preserver of health, *cosa sanissima*
Preserving, *s. preservamento*
Preside, *v. n. presidere,* —*v. a. soprantendere alla direzione di*—
Presidency, Presidentship, *s. dignità di presidente*
President, *s. presidente, capo,* —of a college, *prefetto d' un collegio*
Presidial, *a. presidiale*
Press, *s. torchio, strettoio, calca, folla.* —Pressman, *s stampatore.* — Press for clothes, *guardaroba.* —A wine-press, *un torcolo* — A press-bed, *letto in forma di guardaroba.* — Press-money, *s. denaro che si dà al soldato quando è arrolato*
Press, *v. a. premere, strignere, affrettare, sollecitare.* —Press eagerly for a thing, *ricercare una cosa con premura.* —Press seamen, *forzare i marinari*
Pressure, *s. calamità, disgrazia, oppressione*
Prest, *s. somma di denaro che lo sceriffe paga all' erario del Rè*
Prestation-money, *s. il denaro che gli archidiaconi pagano ogni anno ai loro vescovi*
Prestiges, *s. prestigi, illusioni*
Prestigation, *s. giunteria, inganno*
Prestigious, *a. ingannevole*
Presume, *v. a presumere, presupporre, immaginare*
Presumption, *s. presunzione, orgoglio, arroganza*
Presumptive, *a. presuntivo*
Presumptuous, *a presuntuoso, vano, arrogante,* —ly, *ad. presuntuosamente,* — ness, *presuntuosità*
Presuppose, *v. a. presupporre, supporre*
Presupposition, *s. presupposizione*
Pretence, *s. pretesto, finta, opinione, concetto*
Pretend, *v. a. pretendere, fingere, scusarsi, fare vista di.* —Pretend to learning, *piccarsi d'essere dotto.* —Pretend one thing and to do another, *fare una finta,* — er, *s. pretendente,* —ing, *a. vano, orgoglioso*
Pretension, *s. pretensione, diritto*
Pretertense, *s. il preterito*
Preterition, *s. omissione*
Pretermission, *s. negligenza*
Pretermit, *v. a. omettere, negligere, perdere l' occasione*
Pretermitting, *s. tralasciamento*
Preternatural, *s. sopranaturale,* —ly, *ad. sopranaturalmente*
Pretext, *s. pretesto, ombra*
Pretor, *s. pretore*
Pretorium, *s. il pretorio*
Prettily, *ad. con bel modo*
Prettiness, *s. bellezza, leggiadria*
Pretty, *a. bello, vago, leggiadro, grazioso*
Pretty, *ad. assai, con così.* — Pretty near, *ad. quasi, incirca*
Prevail, *v. n. prevalere, eccedere*
Prevailing, *a. efficace, potente, dominante*
Prevalence, *s. efficacia, forza*
Prevalent, *a. efficace, forte*
Prevaricate, *v. a. prevaricare*
Prevarication, *s. prevaricazione, collusione, tradimento*
Prevaricator, *s. prevaricatore*
Prevent, *v. a. prevenire, anticipare, ovviare, scansare*
Preventing, Prevention, *s. anticipazione, prevenzione, ostinazione*
Preventive, *s. un preservativo,* —*a. che si fà per precauzione*
Preventing, *a. preveniente, che previene*
Previous, *a. precedente, anteriore,* —ly, *ad. precedentemente*
Prevision, *s. antivedimento*
Prey, *s. preda, rapina*
Priapism, *s. priapismo*
Price, *s. prezzo, valuta.* —A set price, *un prezzo fisso.* —A market price, *il prezzo corrente*
Prick, *s. puntura, bersaglio,* — of conscience, *rimorsi di coscienza.* —Prickwood, *s. fusaggine*
Prick, *v. a. pugnere, foracchiare.* —Prick a horse to the quick, *chiodare un cavallo.* —Prick a tune, *notare un' aria* —Prick up one's ears, *star cogli orecchi tesi.* — Prick on, *or* forward, *istigare, spronare*
Pricker, *s. cacciatore a cavallo*
Pricket, *s. cerbiatto di due anni*
Pricking, *s. pungimento*
Prickle, *s. spina, punta*
Prickly, *a. spinoso, pien di spine*
Pride, *s. orgoglio, vanità.* —To take a pride in a thing, *piccarsi d'una cosa.* —Pride, pride one's self, *v. n. pregiarsi di*—
Prier, *s. spia*
Priest, *s. prete, sacerdote.* — Priestcraft, *s. fraude ecclesiastica.* —Priestridden, *che si lascia governare da' preti.* — Priestess, *s. sacerdotessa.* — Priesthood, *s. sacerdozio*
Priestly, *a. sacerdotale*
Prig, *s. uno sguaiatello,* —*v. a. mariolare*
Prim, *a. affettato, leccato,* — *v. n. civettare*
Primacy, *s. primato*
Primage, *s. quel che si paga ai marinari per aver caricato un vascello*

Primarily, *ad. principalmente*
Primary, *a. principale, essenziale, primiero*
Primate, *s. primato, metropolitano*, —ship, *s. dignità di primato*
Prime, *a grande, eccellente*, —*s. il fiore, principale, la primavera, prima*, — of a gun, *il polverino d' un' arma da fuoco*
Prime, *v. a mettere la polvere nel focone.*—Prime a picture-cloth, *preparare la tela d'una pittura*
Primer, *s. un salterio. libretto*
Primer, *s breviario Romano* — Long primer, *il piccolo Romano* — Great primer, *Romano grande*
Primero, *s. primiera*
Primeval, *a. primo. primitivo*
Priming, *s. la polvere messa sul focone dell' archibuso*
Priming-iron, *s. uno spillo*
Primitial, *a. che concerne le premizie*
Primitive, *a. primitivo, primiero*
Primogeniture, *s. primogenitura*
Primordial, *a. primo, primitivo*
Primrose, *s. flor di primavera*
Primum mobile, *s. primo mobile*
Prince, *s. principe, il primo.* —Prince's feathers, *s. amaranto.* —Prince-like, *da principe.* —ly, *ad. degno di principe*, — *a. principesco, grande*
Princess, *s principessa*
Principal, *s. principale, il capitale*, — of a college, *il rettore*, —ity, *s. principato*, — ly, *ad. principalmente, particolarmente*
Principle, *s. principio, origine, motivo, massima, sentimento*, —*v. a. istruire.* — Principle one well, *imbever uno di buoni sentimenti.* — Principled, *ex.* A man well principled, *un uomo dabbene.*— Ill-principled, *disonesto*
Print, *s segno, impressione, una stampa, carattere.* — Prints of the foot, *pedate* —Print of a nail, *unghiata.* —A book out of print, *libro che non si trova più a comprare*
Print, *v. a stampare, imprimere, publicare colle stampe*

Printer, *s. stampatore*
Printing, *s. impressione, la stampa.*—Printing-house, *s. stamperia*
Prior, *s. un priore*, — of a monastery, *priore claustrale*
Prioress. *s. prioressa*
Prior, *a. anteriore, precedente*, —ity, *s. priorità*, —ship, *s. priorato, dignità di priore* —Priory, *s. priorato*
Prisage, *s. diritti di cattura*
Prism, *s. prismo*
Prismatical, *a. prismatico*
Prison, *s. una prigione*
Prisoner, *s. prigioniero, prigione*
Pristine, *a. pristino, antico*
Prittleprattle, *s. ciarleria*
Privacy, *s. ritiratezza, solitudine, segretezza*
Private, *a. privato, segreto.* —Private chapel, *una cappelletta.*—Private place, *un nascondiglio*
Privateer, *s. una nave corsara*
Privately, *ad. privatamente, segretamente, in segreto*
Privation, *s. privazione, mancanza*
Privative, *a. privativo*
Privet, *s. ligustro, rovistico* — Barren privet, *s. sempreviva*
Privilege, *s. privilegio, vantaggio, prerogativa*, —*v. a. privilegiare, esentare da una tassa*
Privileged, *a. privilegiato*
Privily, *ad. segretamente*
Privity, *s. notizia, partecipazione* [*particolare*
Privy, *a. segreto, nascosto*,
Privy to a thing, *consapevole d'una cosa.* — Privy seal, *il suggello privato.* — Privy to a crime, *complice d'un delitto* —Privy-stairs, *s scala segreta.*—Privy-council, *s. il consiglio privato*
Privy, *s. privato, cesso*
Prize, *s presa, cattura, guiderdone, ricompensa.*—Prize, *v. a. apprezzare, valutare*
Prizer, *s. stimatore*
Prizing, *s. stimazione*
Pro and con, *pro e contra*
Probability, *s. probabilità*
Probable, *a. probabile*
Probably, *ad. probabilmente*
Probate, *s. la verificazione de' testamenti* [*ato, proba*
Probation, *s. prova, novizi-*

Probationary, Probationer, *s uno studente che fa la sua prova, un novizio*
Probe, *s. una tenta* —Probe a wound, *v. a. cercar con una tenta la profondità d' una ferità*
Probity, *s. probità, integrità*
Problem, *s. problema*
Problematical, *a. problematico*
Problematically, *ad. problematicamente*
Proboscis, *s. proboscide*
Procacious, *a. insolente, arrogante* [*ganza*
Procacity, *s. insolenza, arro*
Proceed, *s. prodotto.*—Proceed, *v. n. & a. procedere, derivare, agire*
Proceeding, *s. procedere, procedimento*
Process, *s. processo, serie.* — In process of time, *in progresso di tempo*
Procession, *s. processione*
Processional, *a. di processione*
Proclaim, *v. a. proclamare, dischiarare*
Proclaimer, *s. proclamatore*
Proclamation, *s. proclamazione, dischiarazione*
Proclive, *a. proclive, inclinato*
Proclivity, *s. inclinazione, disposizione*
Proconsul, *s. proconsolo*, —ar, *a. proconsolare*, —ship, *s. proconsolato*
Procrastinate, *v. a. procrastinare, indugiare*
Procrastination, *s. procrastinazione, indugio*
Procreate, *v. n. procreare, generare*
Procreating, Procreation, *s procreazione, generazione*
Procreator, *s. procreatore*
Proctor, *s. procuratore.* — Proctors, *s. pl. moderatori d'università.* — Proctors of the clergy, *i deputati d'un assemblea ecclesiastica.* — Proctorship, *s. qualità di procuratore*
Procurable, *a. che si può procurare*
Procuracy, Procuration, *s. procura, certa somma che si paga al vescovo*
Procurator, *s. procuratore, fattore*
Procure, *v. a. procurare*, — *v. n. fare il ruffiano o la ruffiana*
Procuress, *s ruffiana*

Procuring, *s. il procurare*
Prodigal, *a. prodigo, vano, matto,* —ity, *s. prodigalità,* —To spend prodigally, *prodigalizzare*
Prodigious, *a. prodigioso, eccessivo, smisurato, straordinario,* —ly, *ad. prodigiosamente,* —ness, *s. larghezza, o grandezza prodigiosa*
Prodigy, *s prodigio*
Prodition, *s. tradimento*
Proditor, *s. traditore*
Proditorious, *a. traditoresco*
Produce, *v. a. produrre, mostrare, causare*
Producing, *s. producimento*
Product, *s. produzione, frutto*
Production, *s. produzione*
Productive, *a. che produce,* —ness, *s. la qualità produttiva* [*preambolo*
Proem, Proemium, *s. proemio,*
Profanation, *s. profanazione*
Profane, *a. profano,* —*v. a. profanare,* —ly, *ad. profanamente,* —er, *s. profanatore,* —ness, *s. impietà,* —ing, *s. profanazione*
Profess, *v. a. professare, mantenere, fare professione, giurare, protestare*
Professed, *a. professo, giurato,* —ly, *ad. apertamente, pubblicamente*
Profession, *s. professione, arte, mestiere, protestazione, testimonianza*
Professor, *s. professore,* —ship, *s. carica di professore*
Proffer, *v. a profferire, offerire,* —*s. profferta, offerta, tentativo, sforzo,* —ing, *s. profferta* [*vanzamento*
Proficiency, *s. progresso, a-*
Proficient, *a. avanzato, che ha fatto qualche progresso*
Profile, *s. proffilo*
Profit, *s. profitto, guadagno, frutto, v. a. profittare, essere utile*
Profitable, *a. profittevole,* —ness, *s. profitto, utilità,* —ly, *ad profittevolmente*
Profiting, *s. profitto, progresso*
Profitless, *a. che non dà profitto*
Profligate, *a. scellerato, malvagio.* — Profligate doings, *s. pl. azioni enormi,* —ly, *ad. scelleratamente,* —ness, *s. scelleratezza*
Profound, *a profondo, insigne,* —ness, *s. profondità*
Profuse, *a. prodigo,* —ly, *ad. prodigamente,* —ness, —ion, *s. profusione, prodigalità, abbondanza*
Prog, *s. vettoraglia,* —*v. n. cercare, impegnarsi, ingegnarsi, affannarsi*
Progenitor, *s progenitore*
Progeny, *s. progenie, stirpe*
Prognosticate, *v. a. pronosticare*
Prognosticating, Prognostication, *s. prognosticazione*
Prognosticator, *s. quello che pronostica* [*sagio*
Prognostic, *s. pronostico, pre-*
Progress, *s. progresso, profitto, andata, giro, viaggio*
Progression, *s progressione*
Progressional, Progressive, *a. progressivo*
Prohibit, *v. a. proibire.*—Prohibition, *s. proibizione*
Prohibited, *a. proibito*
Prohibitory, *a. proibitivo*
Project, *s. progetto, disegno,* —*v. a. disegnare, intraprendere,* —ing, *s. il far progetti,* —ing, *a. inventivo.*—Projection, *s. proiezione*
Projector, *s inventore*
Prolegomena, *s. prolegomeni*
Prolific, *a. prolifico, proprio alla generazione,* —ness, *s. qualità prolifica*
Prolix, *a. prolisso, tedioso,* —ity, *s. prolissità,* —ly, *ad. prolissamente*
Prolocutor, *s. l'oratore dell' assemblea ecclesiastica*
Prologue, *s. prologo*
Prolong, *v. a. prolungare, differire, allungare,* —ation, *s. prolungamento,* —er, *s. pivolo per la candela,* —ing, *s. prolungamento*
Prominence, *s. prominenza*
Prominent, *a. prominente*
Promiscuous, *a. mescolato, confuso,* —ly, *ad. confusamente,* —ness, *s. mescuglio, confuso*
Promise, *s. promessa.* — To keep one's promise, *tenere la parola.* — Promise, *v. a. promettere.* — Promise one's self, *promettersi, sperare,* —er, *s. promettitore,* —ing, *s. promissione, promessa*
Promising, *a. di buona indole.* — Promising countenance, *una bella fisonomia.* — Promising youth, *un giovane di buona indole*
Promissory, *a. che concerne una promessa.*— Promissory note, *promessa in iscritto*
Promontory, *s. promontorio, monte*
Promote, *v. a. promovere, avanzare, fare fiorire*
Promote a design, *portare avanti un disegno.* — Promote trade, *accrescere il traffico*
Promoter, *s. promotore, autore* — Promoters (in law), *delatori*
Promoting, *s. avanzamento*
Promotion, *s. promozione, aggrandimento.* — To seek for promotion, *cercare di avanzarsi*
Prompt, *a. pronto, lesto,* — *v. a. soffiare, suggerire.* — Prompt one to a thing, *insinuare, inspirare*
Prompter, *s. suggeritore,* —ing, *s. istanza, istigazione*
Promptitude, Promptness, *s prontezza, diligenza, sollecitudine, speditezza, lestezza*
Promptly, *ad. prontamente*
Promptuary, *s. un magazzino, fondaco*
Promulgate, *v. a. promulgare*
Promulgation, *s. promulgazione*
Promulge, *v. a promulgare*
Prone, *a. prono, inclinato*
Proneness, *s. propensione, inclinazione*
Prong, *s forca, forchetta*
Pronominal, *a. di pronome*
Pronoun, *s. pronome*
Pronounce, *v. a. pronunziare, recitare, giudicare, decidere, comandare, dichiarare*
Pronouncing, *s. pronunzia*
Pronunciation, *s. pronunziazione*
Proof, *s. prova, cimento, ragione, segno, indizio*
Proof, *a. che è alla prova del moschetto*
Prop, *s. puntello, sostegno, appoggio, aiuto* —Vine-prop, *un palo*
Prop, *v. a. appuntellare.* — Prop one up, *sostenere alcuno* —Prop a vine, *puntellare una vite*
Propagate, *v. a. propagare, seminare.* — Propagate a vine, *propagginare la vigna* — Propagate one's opinions, *spargere le sue opinioni*

Propagating, Propagation, *s. propagazione, generazione*
Propagator, *s. propagatore*
Propend, *v. n. inclinare, avere attitudine*
Propense, *a. prono, inclinato,* —ness, —ity, *s. attitudine, disposizione, inclinazione*
Proper *a. proprio, particolare, convenevole, grande,* —ly, *ad. propriamente, acconciamente, correttamente,* —ness *s. bellezza*
Property, *s. proprietà, natura*
Prophecy, *s. profezia,* —*v. a. profetizzare*
Prophet, *s. profeta*
Prophetess, *s. profetessa*
Prophetic, Prophetical, *a. profetico*
Propinquity, *s. prossimità,* — of blood, *parentela,* — place, *vicinità*
Propitiate, *v. n & a. espiare, placare, rendere favorevole*
Propitiation, *s. propiziazione*
Propitiatory, *a. propiziatorio*
Propitious, *a. propizio, favorevole,* —ness, *s. la qualità d'un buon cuore,* —ly, *ad. propiziamente*
Proportion, *s proporzione, regola, misura, parte, porzione,* —*v a. proporzionare,* — able, *ad. proporzionale,* —ably, *ad. proporzionatamente,* —al, *a. proporzionato,* —ally, *ad. proporzionalmente,* —ing, *s. il proporzionare*
Proposal, *s proposizione*
Propose, *v. a. proporre, esibire, avere intenzione,* —er, *s. quello che propone,* —ing, *s. il proporre*
Proposition, *s. proposizione*
Propound, *v. a. proporre,* —er, *s. colui che propone, un' incettatore,* —ing, *s. il proporre*
Proprietor, *s. proprietario.* — Proprietors, *s. pl. gli interessati*
Propriety, *s. proprietà*
Prorogation, *s. prorogazione,* —Prorogue, *v. a. prorogare, differire*
Proroguing, *s. prorogazione*
Prosaic, *a. prosaico*
Proscribe, *v. a. proscrivere*
Proscript, *s. un bandito*
Proscription, *s. proscrizione, il confiscare i beni del debitore, è venderli all' incanto per pagare i suoi creditori*
Prose, *s. prosa*
Prosecute, *v. a. proseguire, narrare,* —ing, *s. proseguimento*
Prosecution, *s. prosecuzione*
Prosecutor, *s. attore*
Proselyte, *s. un proselita*
Prosodian, *s. versato nella prosodia*
Prosody, *s. prosodia*
Prosopopeia, *s. prosopopea*
Prospect, *s. prospettiva, vista, intento, fine, disegno*
Prospective, *a. di lunga vista* —Prospective-glass, *s. un cannocchiale*
Prosper, *v. a. far prosperare,* —*v. n. prosperare, riuscire, avanzarsi in felicità*
Prosperity, *s. prosperità, felicità, fortuna*
Prosperous, *a. prospero, favorevole,* —ly, *ad prosperamente,* —ness, *s. prosperità*
Prospicience, *s antivedimento*
Prosternation, *s. prosternazione*
Prostitute, *a. impudico,* —*s. una prostituta,* —*v. a. prostituire* — Prostitute one's self, *v. r. prostituirsi*
Prostituting, Prostitution, *s. prostituzione*
Prostrate, *a. prostrato.* — Prostrate one's self *v. r. prostrarsi*
Prostrating, Prostration, *s. prosternazione*
Protect, *v. a proteggere*
Protecting, Protection, *s. protezione. difesa*
Protector, *s. protettore, reggente, amministratore,* —ship, *s. protettorato*
Protectrix, *s. protectrice*
Protervity, *s. insolenza*
Protest, *s. protesta, protestazione,* —*v. a. protestare.* — Protest against, *v. r. opporsi*
Protestantism, *s. la religione protestante*
Protestant, *s. un protestante*
Protestation, *s. protestazione*
Protested against, *contro chi s' è protestato*
Protester, *s. quello che protesta*
Protocol, *s. protocollo*
Protomartyr, *protomartire*
Protonotary, *s. protonotario*
Prototype, *s. prototipo*
Protract, *v. a. prolungare, allungare,* —ing. *s protrazione,* —or, *s. quello che protrae*
Protrude, *v. a. spignere, o cacciare*
Protuberance, *s. gonfiamento, tumore*
Protuberant, *a. gonfiato*
Protuberate, *v n. gonfiare*
Proud, *a. orgoglioso, altiero, fiero.* — Proud flesh, *carne morta.*—Proud bitch, *cagna in succhio.*—To be proud of a thing, *vantarsi d'una cosa,* —ly, *ad altieramente*
Prove, *v a. provare, mostrare, esperimentare,* —*v. n. divenire, succedere*
Provèditor, *s. provveditore*
Provender, *s. pascolo, pastura*
Proverb, *s. un proverbio*
Proverbial, *a. proverbiale,* —ly, *ad. proverbialmente*
Provide, *v. a. provvedere, munire.* — Provide against, *mettere ordine.* — Provide one's self, *provvedersi.* — Provide one with a benefice, *conferire un benefizio*
Provided, Provided that, *ad. purchè, a condizione che*
Providence, *s. provvidenza, antivedimento, economia, risparmio*
Provident, *a. provido, prudente, risparmiante, economo*
Providential, *a. della provvidenza*
Providentially, *ad. prudentemente*
Providently, *ad. con cautela*
Provider, *s. provveditore*
Providing, *s. il provvedere*
Province, *s. provincia, affare, carico, incombenza, cura*
Provincial, *a. provinciale,* —*s. un provinciale*
Provine, *v. a. propagginare la vigna*
Proving, *s. il provare*
Provision, *s. provvisione.* — Provisions, *s. pl. viveri.* — To make a provision for one, *provvedere alcuno*
Provisional, *a. provvisionale*
Proviso, *s. condizione, clausula*
Provisor, *s. rettore di collegio provveditore*
Provisory, *a. provvisorio*
Provocation, *s. provocazione*
Provocative, *a. provocativo*
Provoke, *v. a provocare, inci*

fare, esacerbare, stuzzicare, disporre, inclinare
Provoker, *s. provocatore*
Provoking, *s. provocazione*
Provoking, *a. che provoca*
Provost, *s. proposto, rettore,* —ship, *s. propostitura*
Prow, *s. prora, prua*
Prowess, *s. prodezza, valore*
Prowl, *v. n. ingannare, truffare*
Prowling fellow, *barattiere*
Proximity, *s. prossimità,* — of blood, *parentela,* — of place, *vicinanza*
Proxy, *s. procuratore, deputato, procura*
Prude, *s. un' affettatuzza, una sputasenno*
Prudence, *s. prudenza*
Prudent, *a. prudente, savio*
Prudential, *a. prudenziale*
Prudentially, *ad. prudentemente*
Prudently, *ad. prudentemente*
Prune, *s. susina, susina secca*
Prune trees, *v. a. dibuscare alberi.*—Prune a vine, *potare una vite*
Prunello, *s. specie di susina, prugnola*
Pruner, *s. potatore*
Pruning, *s potamento*
Pruning-knife, *un falcetto*
Prurient, *a. che prude*
Prurience, Pruriency, *s. prudore, pizzicore*
Pry into, *v. a. cercare diligentemente, investigare*
Prying into, *s. investigamento*
Psalm, *s. salmo*
Psalmist, *s. salmista*
Psalmody, *s. salmodia*
Psalter, *s. salterio*
Psaltery, *s. salterio*
Pseudo, *a. falso*
Pseudomartyr, *s. pseudomartire*
Pshaw! *int. via via!*
Ptisan, *s. acqua cotta*
Puberty, *s. pubertà*
Publican, *s pubblicano*
Publication, *s. pubblicazione*
Public, *a. pubblico, commune* —Public good, *il bene pubblico.* — Public-house, *un' osteria*
Public concern, *un' affare che risguarda il pubblico*
Public-spirited, *che è portato per il bene pubblico*
Publicly, *ad. pubblicamente*
Publish, *v. a. pubblicare,* —er, *s. pubblicatore,* —ing, *s. pubblicamento*

Pucelage, *s. puceliaggio*
Pucker, *v. n. raggrinzarsi, non esser attillato alla statura del corpo*
Pudder, *v. n. agitar la polvere,* —*v. a. agitare, tormentare,* —ing, *s. dimenamento*
Pudding, *s. sanguinaccio, ravvolto di panno*
Puddle, *s. fango, limaccio*
Puddlewater, *s. acqua fangosa*
Puddle, *v. n. sguazzare nel fango*
Pudency, *and* Pudicity, *s pudore, modestia, pudicizia, castità*
Puerile, *a. puerile, fanciullesco*
Puerility, *s. puerilità*
Puet, *s. upupa*
Puff of wind, *s. soffio di vento.* —Puff-ball, *s. vescia, specie di fungo.* — Puff-paste, *s pasta a sfoglie*
Puff, *v. a. soffiare,* —*v. n sbuffare, gonfiarsi.* — Puff one with pride, *fare insuperbire uno*
Puffin, *s. smergo marino*
Puffy, *a. paffuto, gonfio, ampolloso*
Pug, *s. uno scimiotto*
Pugil, *s. pugillo*
Puisne, *or* Puisny, *s cadetto, il più giovine*
Puissance, *s. potenza*
Puissant, *a. potente.*—Mighty puissant, *potentissimo,* —ly, *ad. potentemente*
Puke, *v. n. aver voglia di vomitare*
Puking, *s. voglia di vomitare.* —Puking stomach, *stomaco svogliato*
Pulchritude, *s. bellezza*
Pule, *v. n. piare, pigolare, rammaricarsi*
Puling, *a. malaticcio*
Pull, *s. scossa, tirata*
Pull, *v. a. tirare, cavare.* — Pull asunder, *svellere* — Pull away, *tirare, sconficcare*—Pull back, *fare rinculare.* — Pull down, *mandare a terra, demolire.* — Pull down one's hat, *tirare giù il suo cappello.* — Pull down one's spirits, *umiliare alcuno.* — Pull in pieces, *sbracciare* —Pull in the bridle, *tirare la briglia*
Pull off, *levare, cavare.* — Pull off the mask, *cavarsi la maschera* —Pull off one's boots, *cavare gli stivali.*— Pull off one's shoes and stockings, *scalsarsi.* — Pull off one's clothes, *spogliarsi*
Pull out, *cavare, levare.* — Pull out one's eyes, *cavar gli occhi ad uno.*—Pull up, *alzare, tirar su.*—Pull up by the roots, *sradicare*
Pullet, *s una polastra*
Pulley, *s. girella, carrucola.* —Pulley of a boat, *giuocchiello.*—Pulley-door, *s. porta fatta a carucola*
Pullulate, *v. n. pullulare*
Pulmonary, *a. attenente ai pulmoni, tisico*
Pulp, *s. polpa, carne senza osso*
Pulpit, *s. pulpito, pergamo*
Pulpous, Pulpy, *a. polposo, polputo*
Pulse, *s. polso, legume.* — To feel one's pulse, *toccare il polso ad uno*
Pulverization, *s. pulverizzamento*
Pulverize, *v. a. pulverizzare*
Pulverizing, *s. pulverizzazione*
Pumice-stone, *s. pomice*
Pump, *s. tromba.* — Pump handle, *manovella di tromba*
Pumps, *s. pl. scarpini*
Pump, *v. a. çavar l'acqua colla tromba.*— Pump one, *v. a. bagnare uno sotto la tromba, scalzare uno*
Pumpion, Pumpkin, *s. specie di zucca, zucca*
Pun, *s. scherzo, —bisticcio, v. n. bisticciare*
Punch, *s. punteruolo,* —*v. a. forare col' punteruolo.* — Punch one with one's fist, *spignere alcuno con pugni*
Punch, Punchinello, *s. policinello*
Puncheon, *s. succhio,* — of wine, *botte di vino*
Punctilio, *s. puntiglio*
Punctilious, *a. puntiglioso, di poca conseguenza*
Punctual, *a. puntuale, esatto,* —ity, *s. puntualità,* —ly, *ad. puntualmente*
Punctuation, *s. la punteggiatura*
Puncture, *s. puntura*
Pungency, *s. punta, puntura*
Pungent, *a. pungente*
Punish, *v. a. punire, castigare* —able, *a. degno di punizione.*

—er, *s. gastigatore*, —ing, *s. punimento*, —ment *s. punizione, gastigo*
Punition, *s. punizione, gastigo*
Punk, *una baguscia*
Puny, *s. un cadetto*
Puny, *a. piccolo, spregevole*
Pup, *v. a. & n. figliare*
Pupil, *s. pupillo, scolare, allievo*, — of the eye, *la pupilla dell' occhio*
Pupillage, *s. minorità*
Puppet, *s. burattino*.—Puppet-show, *s. comedia di burattini*.—Puppet man, Puppet-player, *s un ciarlatano*
Puppy, *s. cagnolino*, —*v. n. figliare*
Purblind, *a. che ha la vista corta*. —ness, *s. corta vista*
Purchase, *s. bottino, preda*, —*v a. comprare, acquistare*, —er, *s. compratore*, —ing. *s. compra, acquisto*
Pure, *a. puro, semplice, mondo, immacolato, assoluto, vero, schietto, pretto, eccellente, squisito*
Purely, *ad puramente, molto bene, semplicemente*
Pureness, *s. purità*
Purgation, Purging, *s. purgazione*
Purgative, *a. purgativo*
Purgatory, *a. purgatorio, luogo dove si suppone che l'anime purgansi*
Purge, *v. a. purgare*.—Purge one's self, *pigliare medicina*, —*v. r. giustificarsi*
Purging, *s. purgamento*, —*a. purgativo*
Purification, *s. purificazione*
Purificatory, *s. purificatorio*
Purify, *v. a. purificare*, —ing, *s. purificazione*
Puritan, *s. un puritano, un ipocrita*
Puritanical, *a. di puritano*
Purity, *s. purità, castità*
Purl, *s. dentello, cervogia con assenzio*, —*v. a. gorgogliare, decorare di frangia*
Purlieu, *s. terreni confinanti con una foresta*
Purling, *a mormorante*
Purloin, *v. a. involare, rubare*, —ing, *s. ladrocinio, truffaria*
Purple, *s. porpora, la porpora, pavonazzo*
Purple, *a. pavonazzo, porporino*. — Purple-fever, *s. la febbre maligna*
Purplish, *a. porpoleggiante*

Purport, *s. significazione, il tenore*
Purpose, *s. proposito, disegno, progetto, risoluzione, soggetto, discorso*.—To speak to the purpose, *parlare a proposito*.—To no purpose, *in vano, inutilmente*. — To change one's purpose, *cambiare d'intenzione*.—To speak to the same purpose, *dare presso, a poco l'istessa cosa*
Purpose, *v. a. & n proporre*
Purposely, *ad. pensatamente*
Purr, *s. allodola di mare*
Purr, *v. n. mormorare*
Purring, *s. mormorio del gatto*
Purse, *s borsa, denaro, bene*. —Purse-bearer, *s. posto in un collegio* — Pursenet, *s. tagliuola*.—Pursestrings, *cordoncini di borsa*. — Pursemaker, *s. borsaio*.—A cutpurse, *un borsaiuolo*
Purse up, *v a imborzare*
Purser, *s provveditore, tesoriere*
Purslain, *s porcellana*
Pursuance, *s. conseguenza*.—In pursuance, *ad. secondo*
Pursuant, *pr. conformemente*
Pursue, *v. a. perseguitare, seguitare, continuare, seguire*
Pursue on one's heels, *incalzare*
Pursuer, *s. persecutore, o seguitore*
Pursuing, *s. perseguimento*
Pursuit, *s. incalzo, caccia, istanza, sollecitazione*
Pursuivant, *messagiere che accompagna l'araldo*
Pursy, *a. bolso*
Pursiness, *s bolzaggine*
Purtenance, *s. dipendenza*
Purvey, *v. a. provedere, procacciare*, —ance, *s. provisione per la famiglia del Rè*, —or, *s. provveditore*
Purview, *s. il disponimento d'un atto di parlamento*
Purulence, Purulency, *s marcia*
Purulent, *a. marcioso*
Push, *s. spinta, sforzo*. — Pushpin, *giuoco di spilli*.—To make a push at play, *spignere*.—To bring an affair to the last push, *condurre a fine un negozio*
Push, *v. a. spignere, sospignere*. — Push back, *rispignere*.—Push headlong, *precipitare*

Pusillanimity, *s. pusillanimità*
Pusillanimous, *a. pusillanimo*
Puss, *s. gatto, gatta*.—An ugly puss, *una brutta*.—A dirty puss, *una sporca*
Pustule, *s. pustula*
Put, *s. giuoco di carte, un goffo, sciocco*
Put off, *s. indugio, tardanza*
Put, *v. a. mettere, porre, proporre*.—Put one's self in a passion, *andare in collera*. Put one's arms about one's neck, *abbracciare*.—Put cases, *supporre*. — Put a riddle, *proporre un enimma*.— Put away, *levare, portar via*.— Put away cards, *scartare*.— Put away a servant, *licenziare un servo*.—Put away one's wife, *ripudiare la sua moglie*. — Put away cares, *scacciare le cure*.—Put about, *fare andare un giro*.— Put about a glass, *bere all' in torno*.—Put back, *rinculare*. — Put by, *parare, schivare*. — Put one by, *trascurare* —Put down, *sopprimere*.— Put forth, *produrre, proporre, avanzare*.—Put in for a place, *brigare un' impiego*. —Put in for a harbour, *cercare di entrare nel porto*.— Put in mind, *far ricordare*. —Put in bail, *dare mallevadoria*. — Put off, *differire, prolongare* —Put off a commodity, *spacciare una mercanzia*.—Put off a piece of money, *far passare una moneta*.— Put out, *scavalcare, scacciare, estinguere* — Put out to sea, *fare vela* —Put one out of heart, *sgomentare alcuno*.—Put one out of conceit, *svogliare*.—Put out of joint, *dislogare*. — Put out money, *mettere danari all' interesse*. — Put all to the sword, *mettere tutti a fil di spada*.—Put it to venture, *azzardare*.— Put up an affront, *inghiottire un' ingiuria*.—Put a stop to, *opporsi* —Put a trick upon one, *ingannare, fare un tiro*
Putage, *s. fornicazione dalla parte della donna*
Putanism, *s. putanismo*
Putative, *a. putativo*
Putid, *a. puzzolente, fetido*
Putrefaction, *s. putrefazione*
Putrefy, *v. a. putrefare*.

v. n. corrompersi, —ing, *s. putrefazione*
Putrid, *a. putrido, corrotto*, —ness, *s. corruzione*
Putty, *s polvere di stagno calcinato*
Puzzle, *s. imbarazzo, difficoltà*, —*v. a. imbarazzare*
Puzzling, *a. intrigante*
Pyebald, *a. di diversi colori*
Pygmean, *a. nano, pimmeo*
Pygmy. *s. un pimmeo, un nano*
Pyramid. *s. piramide*
Pyramidical, *a. pyramidiale, di piramide*
Pyre, *s. pira, rogo*
Pyromancy, *s. piromanzia*
Pyrotechny, *s. pirotecnia*
Pyrrhonism, *s. pirronismo, il dubitar di tutto*
Python, *s. pitone*, —ess, *s. pitonessa*
Pyx, *s. pisside*

Q

QUACK, *s. ciarlatano*, —*v. n. fare il mestiere di ciarlatano, gracchiare*, —ery, *s. ciarlatanesimo*
Quadragenarious, *a. quadragenario*
Quadragesima, *s. quaresima*
Quadragesimal, *a. quaresimale*
Quadrangle, *s. un quadrangolo*
Quadrangular, *a. quadrangolare*
Quadrant, *s. quadrante*
Quadrate, *s. quadrato*
Quadrate, *a quadro*, —*v. n. quadrare, accommodarsi*
Quadratic, *a. quadrativo*
Quadrature, *s. quadratura*
Quadrennial, *a quadriennio*
Quadrilateral, *a. quadrilatero*
Quadrille, *s. quadriglio*
Quadripartite, *a. diviso in quatre porzioni*
Quadruped, *s. quadrupede*
Quadrupedal, *a. quadrupedo*
Quadruple, *a. quadruplo*
Quadruplicate, *v. quadruplicare, accrescere quattro volte più*
Quadruplication, *s. il quadruplicare*
Quadruply, *ad. quattro volte più*
Quæstor, *s. questore*, —ship, *s. questura*
Quaff, *s. chicchera, tazza, v. n. sbevazzare*
Quaffer, *s. imbriacon*
Quaffing, *s. ubbriachezza*
Quaffing-cup, *s. una chicchera*
Quaggy, *a. paludoso*
Quagmire, *s. pantano*
Quail, *s. quaglio.*—Quail-pipe, *s. richiamo.*—A young quail, *una quaglietta*
Quail, *v. n quagliarsi*, —*v. a ammaccare, languire*, —ing, *s languore*
Quaint, *a. pulito, bello, delicato, strano, bisbetico*, —ly, *ad. pulitamente, leggiadramente*, —ness, *s. pulitezza, delicatezza*
Quake, *v. n. tremare*, —*v. a. gridare*
Quaker, *s. uomo che trema*
Quakers, *s. pl. Quacqueri*
Quakerism, *s. la religione dei Quacqueri*
Quaking, *s. tremore*, —*a. tremante*
Qualification, *s. qualità, condizione, talento, dono*
Qualify, *v. a qualificare, temperare.*—Qualify one's self, *capacitarsi, prendere i giuramenti necessari per esercitare un' impiego*
Qualified, *a. atto, idoneo*
Quality, *s. qualità, stato, abitudine, inclinazione*
Qualm, *s. mal di cuore*
Qualmish, *a. che ha il mal di cuore*
Quandary, *s. sospensione d'animo, irresoluzione*
Quantity, *s. quantità abbondanza, numero*, — of syllables, *la misura delle sillabe*
Quarantine, *s. quarantena.* — To perform quarantine, *fare la quarantena*
Quarrel, *s. querela, lite*, — of a crossbow, *quadrello d'una balestra*
Quarrel, *v. n litigare, contrastare.* — Quarrel with, *trovare a ridire.* — Quarrel with one, *appiccare querela*, —ler, *s. un litigatore*, —ling, *s. querela, disputa*, —some, *a. litigioso*, —someness, *s. umore litigioso*
Quarry, *s. petraia, la preda degli uccelli di rapina*
Quarry, *v. n. vivere di rapina*
Quart, *s. boccale, quarta*
Quartan, *a. quartano*
Quarter, *s quarto, quarta parte*, — of wheat, *sacco di grano*, — of mutton, *quarto di castrato*
Quarter, *s. travicello quadrato, quartiere, la vita.* — To give quarter, *dar quartiere.*—To cry for quarter, *chiedere quartiere.*—Quarter-day, *s. l'ultimo del quartale.* — Quartermaster, *quartiermastro.* — Quarterdeck, *un cassero d'un vascello.* — To beat up the enemy's quarters, *assalire i quartieri del nemico*
Quarter, *v. a. squartare*, —*v. n. essere alloggiato.*—Quarter soldiers, *mettere i soldati ne' quartieri*
Quarterage, *s. quartiere*
Quarterly, *ad. per quartiere*
Quartern, *s. mezza foglietta*
Quarto book, *s. un libro in quarto*
Quash, *v. a. guastare, rovinare*
Quat, *s pustula*
Quatercousins, *s. buono amici*
Quaternary, *a. quadernario*
Quarternion, *s. quattro, il numero di quattro*
Quatrain, *s. quadernario*
Quaver, *s. semicroma, un trillo*, —*v. n. gorgheggiare*, —*v. a. tremolare.* —ing, *s. il gorgheggiare, trillo*, —er, *s. cantore che gorgheggia*
Quay, *s. argine fatto al mare o ad un fiume per uso di sbarcare*
Quean, *s. una sgualdrina*
Queasiness, *s. voglia di vomitare, nausea, turbamento di stomaco*
Queasy, *a. debole, schifo*
Queen, *s. reina, regina*, — at cards, *la dama.* — Queen-gold, *s. specie di entrata della regina*
Queer, *a. strano, ridicolo*
Queerness, *s. bisbetichezza*
Queest, *s. spezie di piccione selvatico*
Quell, *v. a. reprimere, raffrenare*
Queller, *s. soggiogatore*
Quench, *v a. estinguere*
Quencher, *s. colui che estingue*
Querimonious, *a. dolente, mesto, querulo*
Quern, *s. mulinello*
Querist, *s. interrogatore*
Querpo, *s. abito stretto alla vita*
Querulous, *a. querulo, dolente mesto, lamentevole*
Query, *s. quesito, o domanda*

Quest, *s.* *inchiesta, traccia, ricercamento* — To be in quest of one, *cercare uno*

Question, *s.* *questione, domanda, dubbio, conto, sindicato. v. a. interrogare, far rendere conto*

Question, *v. a.* *dubitare,* —able, *a.* *dubbioso, di che si deve rendere conto,* —er, *s.* *questionatore,*—less, *ad.* *senza dubbio*

Quibble, *s.* *bisticcio, scherzo*

Quibble, *v. n.* *bisticciare*

Quick, *a.* *vivo, vivace, astuto, sottile.* — Quickfire, *fuoco ardente.*— Quicksand, *arena morente* — Quick apprehension, *sagacità d'ingegno.* — Quick ear, *orecchio fino.*— Quick of scent, *che ha l'odorato fino.*—Quick, *s* *la carne viva, vivo.* — To cut to the quick, *tagliare fino al vivo,* —*ad.* *presto, subito* — Quickbeam, *s.* *sorbo.* — Quicksand, *s.* *secca.* — Quickset hedge, *s.* *slepaglia*

Quick-sighted. *a.* *di vista acuta, perspicace, accorto.* —ness, *s.* *perspicacità, accortezza, sagacità.* — Quick witted, *a* *d'acuto ingegno.* — Quicksilver, *s.* *argento vivo, mercurio*

Quicken, *v. a.* *animare, vivificare, eccitare, istigare, affrettare, premere,* —*v. n.* *essere gravida d'un bambino che ha già preso vita,* —ing, *a.* *vivificante*

Quickly, *ad.* *presto, subito, prestamente*

Quickness, *s.* *prestezza*

Quiddity, *s.* *essenza d'una cosa, finezza, giro, cavillo*

Quiescence, *s.* *quiete, riposo*

Quiescent, *a.* *quieto, cheto*

Quiet, *s.* *quiete, pace,* — *a.* *calmo, pacifico, tranquillo.* — — To be quiet, *tacere*

Quiet, *v. a.* *calmare, quetare*

Quieting, *a.* *soporativo*

Quietism, *s.* *il quietismo*

Quietists, *s. pl.* *i quietisti*

Quietly, *ad* *tranquillamente*

Quietness, Quietude, *s* *tranquillità, riposo, pace, quiete*

Quietus, *s.* *quitanza*

Quill, *s.* *penna, calamo, cannella d'una botta.*—A knight of the quill, *un' autore.* — A brother of the quill, *uno scrivano*

Quillet, *s.* *sottigliezza*

Quilt, *s.* *un materasso, coltre, sargia, v. a.* *imbottire, trapuntare*

Quince, *s.* *mela cotogna.*— Quince-tree, *s.* *un cotogno*

Quinquagesima-Sunday, *s.* *la Domenica della Quinquagesima*

Quinquennial, *a.* *quinquennio*

Quinquina, *s.* *la china*

Quint, *s.* *una quinta*

Quinsy, *s.* *squinanzia*

Quintain, Quintin, *s.* *il giuoco della quintana.* — To run at quintains, *correre la quintana*

Quintal, *s.* *cantaro, peso di cento libbre*

Quintessence, *s* *quintessenza*

Quintessential, *a.* *chi riguarda la quintessenza*

Quinzain, *s.* *stanza di quindici versi*

Quintuple, *s.* *quintuplo*

Quip, *s.* *burla, scherzo*

Quip, *v n.* *motteggiare*

Quire, *s.* *coro d'una chiesa,* — of paper, *un quinterno di carta.* —A book in quires, *libro sciolto*

Quirister, *s.* *corista di chiesa*

Quirk, *s* *cavillazione, cavilla*

Quit, *a.* *libero, liberato*

Quit-rent, *s.* *censo*

Quit, *v. a.* *abbandonare, lasciare, tralasciare, desistere, escutare, dispensare, cedere, rinunziare, giustificare.* — — Quit scores with, *pareggiare le taglie con uno*

Quite, *ad.* *affatto.*—Quite and clean, *ad.* *intieramente.* — Quite contrary, *tutto l' contrario*

Quits, (or even), *a.* *pace.*—To be quits, *essere pace*

Quittance, *s.* *quitanza, ricompensa, mercede, ricevuta di denari*

Quiver, *s.* *faretra, turcasso,* —*a.* *snello, agile,* — *v. n.* *tremare*

Quivering, *a.* *tremolo*

Quodlibet, *s* *sottiglièzza*

Quoif, *s.* *cuffia,* —*v. a.* *acconciare il capo*

Quoins, *s. pl.* *cantonate d' un muro*

Quorum, *s.* *uno de' giudici*

Quota, *s.* *parte, porzione*

Quotation, *s.* *citazione*

Quote, *v. a.* *citare, allegare*

Quoth, *v. imp. ex* Quoth I, (or say I), *dico io.*—Quoth he, *dice egli.* — Quoth she, *dice ella*

Quotidian, *a.* *quotidiano*

Quotient, *s.* *quoziente*

Quoting, *s.* *citazione*

Quo warranto, *s.* *iniunzione del Rè*

R

RABATE, *v.* *ricovrare il falcone, farselo tornar sul pugno*

Rabbet, Rabbetting, *s.* *scanalatura per i torelli e per l'incinte*

Rabbin, or Rabbi, *s.* *Rabbino,* —ical, *a.* *rabbinico,* —ist, *s.* *rabbinista*

Rabbit, *s.* *un coniglio*

Rabble, *s.* *la canaglia*

Rabinet, *s.* *piccola pezza d' artiglieria*

Race, *s.* *razza, progenie, corsa, stirpe.* — Racehorse, *s.* *un corsiere.*—A footrace, *corsa di genti a piedi.*—A horserace, *corsa di cavalli*

Raciness, *s.* *frizzo, gusto piccante del buon vino*

Rack, *s.* *rastrelliera, rastrella, tortura, colla* —Rack to lay the spit on, *alare ad uso di reggere lo schidione.* — To put to the rack, *dare la corda*

Rack, *v a.* *collare, tormentare, opprimere.* — Rack wine, *tramutare del vino*

Racket, *s.* *racchetta, romore, strepito, fracasso*

Racking, *s.* *tortura*

Rackoon, *s.* *coniglio dell' Indie*

Racy, *a.* *piccante, gustoso, saporoso*

Radiance, Radiancy, *s.* *splendore, splendimento*

Radiant, *a.* *splendente, rilucente*

Radiation, *s.* *splendore*

Radical, *a.* *radicale, primitivo,* —ity, —ness, *s.* *stato di quel ch' è radicale, sorgente*

Radicate, *v n.* *radicare*

Radicated, *a.* *radicato, inveterato*

Radish, *a.* *ravanello.* — Horse radish, *ramolaccio*

Raffle, *s.* *zara,* —*v. n.* *giuocare a zara.*—Raffle net, *s.* *rete da pescare*

Raft, *s. zatta, zattera*
Rafter, *s. corrente, travicello*, —*v. n. impalcare*, —ing, *s. l'impalcare*
Rag, *s. cencio, straccio.* — Meat boiled to rags, *carne troppo bollita*
Ragamuffin, *s. un birbone*
Rage, *s. rabbia, furore*, —*v. n. arrabbiare, smaniare, tempestare*
Ragged, *a. stracciato, coperto di stracci, mal vestito.* — Ragged stones, *rottame di pietre*, —ness, *s. stracci, cenci*
Raging, *a. furioso, sdegnato, tempestoso*, —*s. rabbia, furia*, —ly, *ad. rabbiosamente*
Ragout, *s. guazzetto*
Rail, *s. cancello, steccato.* — Rails of a bridge, *le sponde d'un ponte.* — Rails of a church, *il balaustro d'un altare.*—Rail in, *v. a. chiudere con cancelli, o balaustri*
Rail, *v. n. beffare, corbellare*
Railer, *s. corbellatore, maldicente*
Railing, *s. malidicenza*, —ly, *ad. corbellevolmente*
Raillery, *s. corbellatura, burla*
Raiment, *s. vestimento*
Rain, *s. pioggia, acqua.* — Rainbow, *s. l'arcobaleno*
Raindeer, *s. animale simile al cervo*
Rain, *v. a. piovere* —To rain down a shower of arrows, *far piovere o scagliare una gran line di frecce*
Rainy, *a. piovoso*
Raise, *v. a. levare, alzare.* — Raise money, *raccogliere danari.*—Raise a siege, *levar l'assedio.* — Raise one's fortune, *aggrandirsi.* — Raise one's price, *crescere di prezzo.* — Raise one's voice, *alzare la voce.* — Raise a storm, *suscitare una tempestà.* — Raise a sedition, *causare una sedizione.* — Raise a report, *spargere voce.*— Raise up, *avanzare, aggrandire*
Raisins, *s. pl. uva passa*
Rake, *s. rastrello, rastro, becco di naviglio, uno scapestrato.* — Rakeshame, *s. un furfante*
Rake *v. a. rastrellare, sarchiellare* —To rake the fire, *attizzare il fuoco*
Rake, *v. n. menare una vita sviata*
Raker, *s. spazzaforno, rastro, paladino*
Raking, *a. avaro.* — Rakish, *scostumato, dissoluto*, — ness, *s. dissolutezza*
Rally, *v. a. riunire, raccogliere, burlare, beffare*,—*v.n. riunirsi*, —ing, *s. raccogliamento, burla, beffa*
Ram, *s. ariete.*—Ram's head, *s. lieva di ferro*
Ram in, *or* down, *v. a. ficcare* —Ram down a paving, *mazzerangare un pavimento.* — Ram down piles, *ficcare pali*
Ramage, *v. n. andare attorno, scorrere*
Ramble, *s. scorsa.*—To be all upon the ramble, *andare sempre attorno*
Ramble, *v. n. scorrere, vagabondare*
Rambler, *s. un vagabondo*
Rambling, *s. scorsa*, —*a. vagabondo.* — Rambling head, *un cervello balzano.*—Rambling thoughts, *pensieri vaghi*
Ramification, *s. ramificazione, l'essere ramoso*
Ramify, *v. ramificare, stendersi in rami*
Rammer, *s. mazzeranga, bacchetta da schioppo*
Rammish, *a. che sà di becco*, —ness, *s. odore che sente del becco*
Ramp, *v. n. rampicare, saltellare, girare*
Rampant, *a. rampante*
Rampart, *s. riparo, terrapieno.* — To fence with ramparts, *circondare di terrapieni*
Rancid, *a. rancido, stantio, mucido*
Rancidity, Rancidness, *s. rancidezza*
Rancorous, *a. pieno d'animosità*, —ly, *ad. sdegnosamente*
Rancour, *s. rancore, risentimento*
Random, *s. avventura.* — Random shot, or blow, *s. colpa a caso.*—To leave all at random, *lasciare tutto in abandono.* —At random, *ad. inconsideratamente*
Range, *s. fila, graticola, giro, corsa, timone di carrozza, burattello.* —To give one's fancy its free range, *dare campo alla sua fantasia*
Range, *v. n. vagare, vagabondare.* -- Range up and down, *andare quà e là*
Range, *v. a. abburattare, schierare, ordinare*
Ranger, *s. maestro di caccia*
Rank, *s. grado, ordine, sfera, dignità, piazza*, —*a. fertile, abbondante.*—To grow rank, *pullulare in troppa abbondanza.*—To smell rank, *sentire del rancido*
Rank, *v. a. schierare, annoverare*
Rankle, *v. n. infistolarsi*
Rankness, *s. fertilità, troppa abbondanza, rancidezza*
Ransack, *v. a. saccheggiare, rovinare*, —ing, *s. saccheggiamento*
Ransom, *s. riscatto, taglia*, — *v. a. riscattare, scorticare*
Rant, *s. trasporto, smania*, — *v. n. smaniare*
Ranter, *s. stordito, arrabbiatello*
Rantipole, *s. cattivo ragazzo*
Rap, *s. picchio*, —*v. a. bussare, picchiare* — Rap and rend, *acchiappare tutto quel che si può.*—To rap at the door, *bussare o picchiare alla porta*
Rapacious, *a. rapace, avido*
Rapacity, Rapaciousness, *s. rapacità, ingordigia*
Rape, *s. ratto, stupro, raspa, rapa salvatica.*—Rape-wine, *s. vinello*
Rapid, *a. rapido*, —ity, *s. rapidità*, —ly, *ad. rapidamente*
Rapier, *s. stocco, spadone*
Rapine, *s. rapina, furto*
Rapture, *s. rapimento, trasporto, furia*
Raptured, *a. estatico, rapito*
Rapturous, *a. estatico*
Rare, *a. raro, singolare, eccellente*, —*ad. molto, perfettamente*
Rarefaction, *s. rarefazione*
Rarefy, *v. a. rarefare*, —ing, *s. rarefazione*
Rarely, *ad. raramente*
Rareness, Rarity, *s. rarezza, rarità*
Rasberry, *s. mora di rovo*
Rasberry tree, *s. un rovo*

Rascal, s. furfante, briccone, —ity, s. la feccia del popolo, —ly, ad. bricconescamente
Rase, v. percuotere leggermente sulla superficie, rovinare, distruggere; raschiare, cancellare
Rash, a. temerario, inconsiderato
Rash-headed, a precipitoso
Rasher, s. fetta di presciutto, —on the coals, carbonata
Rashly, ad. temerariamente
Rashness, s. temerità
Rasp, s. una raschia, —v. a. raschiare. — Rasp bread, scrostare del pane
Raspatory, s. raspatoio, strumento di chirurgo
Raspberry, s. lampone, angelica
Rasure, s. pennata raschiata via, raschiatura
Rat, s. sorcio, topo.—Rat-trap, s trappola.—Rat's-bane, s. tossico
Ratable, a. soggetto ad esser tassato
Ratably, ad. egualmente
Ratafia, s. sorta d'acquavite fatta con nocciuoli di pesca, e d'altri frutti
Ratan, s sorta di canna, che viene dalle Indie
Rate, s. prezzo, valore, tassa, imposizione, sfera, ordine, ragione, proporzione. — At the old rate, secondo il costume.—At a strange rate, stranamente —To live at an extravagant rate, vivere prodigalmente. — To set rates upon provisions mettere l'assisa sopra le provvisioni
Rate, v. a. stimare, valutare, censurare, criticare, ordinare, tassare.—To talk at a high rate, parlare arditamente, arrogantemente
Rater, s. stimatore
Rateen, s sorta di panno lino
Rath, Rathe, a. primaticcio, maturo a buon' ora.—Rath-fruits, frutti primaticci
Rather, ad. piuttosto, meglio. —To have rather, amare meglio
Ratification, s. ratificazione
Ratify, v. a. ratificare, —ing, s ratificamento
Rating, s. estimazione
Ratiocinate, v. a. raziocinare
Ratiocination, s. raziocinazione
Ratiocinative, a. discorsivo
Rational, a. razionale, —ity, s. ragionevolezza, —ly, ad ragionevolmente

Rattle, s. sonaglio.—Rattle-snake, s. codisona —A cock's rattles, cresta d'un gallo. — Rattle-headed, stordito, scervellato
Rattle, v. n. romoreggiare, rimoreggiare, riprendere.—Rattle it, parlare presto, —ing, s. strepito, romore, —in the throat, gorgogliamento, —of a coach, strepito di carrozza.—The empty rattling of words, parole vane e pompose
Rattlings, s. pl. funicelle, che formano una spezie di scala in una nave
Rattoon, s. volpe delle Indie
Ravage, s. strage, strazio, — v. a. predare, distruggere, —ing, s strage, rovina
Raucity, s. raucedine, l'esser rauco
Rave, v. n delirare, freneticare
Ravel, v. a. [illegible]
Ravel out, v. a. sfilarsi
Ravelin, s rivelino
Raven, s. corvo, —v. n. divorare
Ravening, s. rapina
Ravenous, a. rapace, ingordo, avido, goloso, —ly, ad. avidamente, ingordamente
Ravin, v. a. mangiare con rapacità
Ravin, s. rapina, rapacità, preda
Raviner, s. un ghiotto
Raving, s delirio, frenezia, —a. delirante, frenetico, —ly, ad. mattamente
Ravish, v. a. rapire, torre con violenza, sforzare.—Ravish with pleasure, incantare. —er, s. rapitore, —ing, s. ratto, rapimento, —ing, a. che incanta, —ment, s. stupro, gran piacere
Raw. a. ignorante, crudo, non cotto.—Raw scholar, s. un novizio. — Raw silk, seta cruda.—Raw stomach, stomaco indigesto.—Raw weather, tempo freddo ed umido
Rawness, s. crudità, inesperienza
Ray, s. raggio, splendore, razza.—Ray of gold, una foglia d'oro
Raycloth, s. panno che non è mai stato tinto
Ray out, v. a. raggiare
Raze, s. sorta di misura, — v. a spianare, rovinare
Razers, s. pl. zanne di cinghiale

Razor, s. razoio
Razure, s. cancellatura
Reach, s. tiro, capacità, potere, astuzia, —of thought, sagacità. —of a river, larghezza d'un fiume d'un canto all' altro
Reach, v. a. arrivare, giugnere, toccare, concernere, dare, porgere, vomitare, recere —Reach a place, pervenire ad un luogo.—Reach at a thing, cercare di arrivare ad una cosa
Reach, v. n. distendersi
Reaction, s. azione reciproca
Read, v a. leggere.—Read out, leggere ad alta voce, trascorrere. — Read about, leggere alternativamente.—Read again, v. a. rileggere. —Read divinity, fare lettura in collegio
Readily, ad prestamente, a mente, a memoria, con sollecitudine
Readiness, s. prontezza, —of wit, sottigliezza d'ingegno. —To be in readiness, essere pronto
Reading, s. lettura, lezione
Readjourn, v. a. prorogare di nuovo, —ing, s. nuova prorogazione
Readmission, s. seconda ammissione
Readmit, v. a. riammettere
Ready, a. pronto, lesto, inclinato, atto, vivace.—Ready at hand, apparecchiato. — Ready money, danari contanti — To get one's self ready, prepararsi
Ready, ad. già, di già. — Rooms ready furnished camere locande
Reafforested. a rimboscato
Real, a. reale, effettivo, —s. un reale
Reality, s. realità, verità.—The reality of my friendship, la sincerità della mia amicizia
Realize, v. a. realizzare
Really, ad. realmente, sicuramente
Realm, s. reame, regno
Ream, s risma di carta
Reanimate, v. a. reanimare
Reap, v. a. mietere
Reaper, s. mietitore.—Reaping time, mietitura.—Reaping-sickle, s. falce
Rear, s retroguardia.—Rear admiral, s. vice-ammira

glio.—To bring up the rear, *andare di retroguardia*
Rear, *v. a.* *innalzare, ergere, levare*
Rear up, *allevare, nutrire.*—Rear one's self up, *avanzarsi.*—Rearward, *s.* *coda, strascico*
Reascend, *v. a* *rimontare*
Reason, *s.* *ragione, senno, diritto, equità, considerazione* —By reason of, *a causa di.* —To bring one to reason, *mettere uno alla ragione.*—To yield to reason, *sottomettersi alla ragione*
Reason, *v n.* *ragionare, discorrere, disputare.*—Reason with one's self, *meditare*
Reasonable, *a.* *ragionevole, giusto, moderato, convenevole, competente,* —ness, *s.* *giustizia, equità,* —ly, *ad.* *ragionevolmente*
Reasoner, *s. colui che ragiona*
Reasoning. *s. ragionamento*
Reasonless, *a. irragionevole*
Reassemble, *v. a.* *riadunare,* —*v n. riadunarsi*
Reassume, *v a. riassumere*
Reave. *v. a. fendere*
Rebaptize, *v. a* *ribattezzare,* —ing, *s. ribattezzamento*
Rebate, *s. scanalatura,* —*v. a. scanalare, spuntare.* — Rebate one's pride, *rintuzzar l'altrui orgoglio.*—Rebate in accounts, *didurre,* —ment, *s. deduzione, diminuzione*
Rebeck, *s. ribeca, una vecchia*
Rebel, *s.* *un ribello,* —*v. n. ribellarsi.*—Rebelling, Rebellion, *s. ribellione, rivolta*
Rebellious, *a* *ribello, disobediente,* —ness. *s. ribellione*
Rebellow, *v. a. rimugghiare*
Rebound, *s.* *balzo, rimbalzo,* —*v. n. rimbalzare,* —ing, *s. rimbalzo*
Rebuff, *s. rabbuffo, rifiuto*
Rebuild, *v a. rifabbricare*
Rebuke, *s. riprensione,* —*v. a. riprendere*
Rebukeful, *a* *severo, agro,* —ly, *ad. agramente*
Rebuker, *s.* *riprensore, garritore* [*riprensione*
Rebuking, *s.* *riprendimento,*
Recall, *v. a.* *richiamare,* —ing, *s. richiamo*
Recant, *v. a.* *ritrattare,* —*v. n. disdirsi,* —ation, —ing, *s. ritrattazione*
Recapitulate, *v. a.* *ricapitulare,* —ion, *s.* *ricapitulazione* [*recedere*
Recede, *v. n.* *retrogradare,*
Receipt, *s.* *ricetta, ricevimento, ricevuta*
Receivable. *a. ricevevole*
Receive, *v. a. ricevere.*—Receive taxes, *riscuotere le tasse.*—Receive one at one's house, *accogliere una in casa sua* —Receive into an office, *ammettere.* — Receive an opinion, *abbracciare un' opinione.* — Receive stolen goods, *celare beni maltolti*
Receiver, *s.* *ricevitore,* — of stolen goods. *celatore*
Receiving, *s. ricevimento*
Recent, *a.* *recente, nuovo,* —ly, *ad. recentemente*
Receptacle, *s. ricettacolo*
Reception. *s. accoglienza*
Receptive, *a. atto a ricevere*
Recess, *s.* *recesso, retiro, solitudine*
Recession, *s. concessione*
Rechange, *v. a.* *cangiare di nuovo* [*nuovo*
Recharge, *v. a.* *incaricare di*
Recidivate. *v. a.* *ricascare,* —ion, *s. recidiva*
Recipe, *s. ricetta*
Recipient, *s. recipiente*
Reciprocal, *a.* *reciproco,* —ly, *ad* *reciprocamente*
Reciprocate, *v. a* *contracambiare* [*zione*
Reciprocation, *s.* *reciprocazione*
Recision, *s. recisione*
Recital, *s.* *ragguaglio, relazione*
Recitation, *s. recitazione*
Recitative, *a.* *recitativo,* —*s. un recitativo*
Recite, *v a.* *recitare, raccontare, narrare*
Reciting, *s. recitazione*
Reckless, *a. trascurato, negligente* [*negligenza*
Recklessness, *s. trascuratezza,*
Reckon, *v. a.* *contare, calcolare, credere, pensare, far disegno, dipendere, assicurarsi.*—Reckon upon a thing, *far capitale di.*—Reckon up, *computare,* —er, *s.* *contatore,* —ing, *s. conto, scotto.*—To be near one's reckoning, *essere vicina a partorire.* — Off-reckoning, *s. disconto*
Reclaim, *v. a.* *riformare, correggere, richiamare.* — Reclaim a thing, *contradire una cosa.* — Reclaim, *v. n.* *riformarsi,* —less, *a.* *incorrigibile*
Recline, *v. a.* *pendere, inclinare*
Recluse, *a.* *segreto, ritirato,* —*s. un monaco*
Recognizance, *s* *mallevería,* —of assize, *giudizio de' dodici giurati*
Recognise, *v. a.* *riconoscere, confessare, dichiarare* —
Recognisee, *s.* *colui che ha fatta un obbligazione*
Recognition, *s.* *ricognizione, rivista, esame*
Recognitors. *s pl.* *i dodici giurati della corte delle assise*
Recoil, *v. n.* *rinculare* — Recoil of one's promise, *mancare alla sua promessa,* —ing, *s. rinculamento*
Recoin money, *v. a.* *battere la moneta di nuovo*
Recoining, *s.* *stampa di moneta nuova*
Recollect, *v. a. radunare.*—Recollect one's self, *rammentarsi,* —ion, *s. riflessione*
Recommence, *v. a.* *ricominciare, cominciare di nuovo, emendare*
Recommend, *v. a.* *raccomandare,* —able, *a.* *lodevole.* —ation, *s.* *raccomandazione,* —atory, —ative, *a.* *raccomandatorio*
Recompense, *s.* *ricompensa,* —*v. a. ricompensare,* —er. *s colui che ricompensa,* —ing, *s* *ricompensamento*
Recompose, *v. a. ricomporre*
Reconcile. *v. a.* *riconciliare, accordare,* —ment, —ation, *s.* *riconciliazione,* —er, *s.* *conciliatore,* —ing, *s.* *riconciliamento* [*bile*
Reconcileable, *a.* *riconcilia-*
Recondite, *a* *segreto, nascoso*
Reconduct, *v a. ricondurre*
Record, *s.* *atto pubblico registrato, testimonianza autentica.*— To bear record, *fare testimonianza*
Record, *v. a.* *registrare, mettere che si sia nell' istoria* —ing, *s.* *menzione fatta nell' istoria,* —er, *s.* *attuario, uno statuto*
Recover, *v. a.* *ricoverare.*—Recover one's self, *ricuperar gli spiriti.*— Recover from sickness, *rimettersi in piede.*—Recover a loss

riparare una perdita, —a hare, *una lepre*
Recover one's wind, *pigliare fiato.* —able, *a ricuperabile*
Recovery, *s ricoveramento, rimedio, riscorsa,*—of health, *guarigione* [*contare*
Recount, *v. a. narrare, rac-*
Recourse, *s. ricorso, rifugio, concorso, ricorero*
Recreant, *a. codardo, poltrone*
Recreate, *v. a. ricreare, divertire*
Recreation, *s. ricreazione*
Recreative, *a. recreativo*
Recredentials, *s. pl. lettere di credenza*
Recrement, *s. feccia, spuma*
Recriminate, *v. n. rinfacciare, rimproverare,* —ion, *s. rimprovero*
Recruit, *s. soldato di recluta.* —Recruits, *s. pl. una recluta.* — Recruit of provisions, *rinforzo di viveri.*— Recruit, *v. a. reclutare* — Recruit one's self, *ristorarsi*
Rectangle, *s. un rettangolo*
Rectangular, *a. rettangolo*
Rectification, *s. rettificazione*
Rectifier, *s. rettificatore*
Rectify, *rettificare,* —ing, *s. rettificazione*
Rectilineal, *a. rettilineale*
Rectitude, *s rettitudine, equità, giustizia*
Rector, *s. rettore,* — of a parish church, *piovano d' una parocchia,* —ial, *a. di rettore,* —ship, *s. dignità di rettore*
Rectory, *s. rettoria*
Recubation, Recumbency, *s. l'atto del giacere, o dell' appoggiarsi*
Recumbent, *a giacente*
Recur, *v. n. ricorrere.* —Recur to, *v n. aver ricorso*
Recurrents, *s pl versi che si leggono a diritto, e a rovescio*
Recurrency, *s ricorso*
Recusancy, *s. non conformità*
Recurvation, Recurvity, *s. curvità, curvatura*
Recusant, *s. settario*
Recuse, *v. a. ricusare*
Red, *a rosso* —Red lip, *labbra vermiglie* — Red herrings, *aringhe salate.* — Red deer, *s. il genere de' cervi.*—Redfaced, *a. rubicondo.*—Redhaired, *che ha i capelli rossi.*—Robin redbreast, *s. un pettirosso*

Redden, *v. a. & n. arrossire*
Reddish, *a. rossiccio*
Reddition, *s. restituzione*
Redditive, *a. che risguarda la restituzione*
Redeem, *v. a. redimere.* — Redeem time, *riparare la perdita del tempo.*—Redeem goods in pawn, *riscattare delle robe impegnate,* —able, *a. che si può redimere,* —er, *s. redentore,*—ing, *s. redenzione* [*nuovo*
Redeliver, *v. a. liberare di*
Redelivery, *s. restituzione*
Redemand, *v. a ridomandare, domandare*
Redemption, *s. redenzione*
Redintegrate, *v. a. reintegrare,* —ion, *s. reintegrazione*
Redness, *s. rossore, rossezza*
Redolent, *a. odoroso, odorifero*
Redouble, *v. a. raddoppiare,* —ing, *s. raddoppiamento*
Redoubt, *s. ridotto*
Redoubted, *a. temuto, formidabile*
Redound, *v. n. ridondare, risultare, tornare*
Redress, *s. riformazione,* — *v. a. riordinare, riformare, rimediare, correggere.*—Redress one's self, *farsi giustizia,* —er, *s. riformatore,* —less, *a. incorrigibile*
Reduce, *v. a. ridurre,* — *s. espugnare*
Reducible, *a riducibile*
Reducing, Reduction, *s. riduzione*
Reductive, *a. riduttivo,* —ly, *ad. per riduzione*
Redundance, Redundancy, *s. soprabbondanza, superfluità*
Redundant, *a. soprabbondante*
Reduplicate, *v. a. raddoppiare,* —ion, *s. raddoppiamento* [*tivo*
Reduplicative, *a. riduplica-*
Reecho, *v. a. echeggiare*
Reed, *s. canna.*—Reedplot, Reedbank, *s. luogo dove sono piantate le canne*
Reedy, *a. pieno di canne*
Reek of hay, *s. covone di fieno*
Reek, *s. fumo, vapore.*—Reek, *v. n. fumare, fare del fumo*
Reel, *s. naspo, arcolaio* — *v. a. aggomitolare,* —*v. n. vacillare,* —er, *s quello che aggomitola*
Reeling, *s. vacillamento*

Reenter, *v. n. rientrare*
Reentry, Reentering, *s. rientegrazione*
Reestablish, *v. a. ristabilire,* —ing, —ment, *s. ristabilimento*
Reeve, *s. guardiano d'un feudo*
Reexamination, *s. seconda esaminazione*
Reexamine, *v. a. esaminare di nuovo, rivedere*
Refection, *s. rifezione*
Refectives, *s. pl. rimedi confortativi*
Refectory, *s. refettorio*
Refel, *v. a. confutare,* —ling, *s. confutamento*
Refer, *v. a. riferire, rimettere.*—Refer a difference to arbitration, *starsene al giudicio degli arbitri*
Referee, *s. arbitro*
Reference, *s. riferenza, arbitrato.* — In reference to that, *in quanto a ciò*
Referendary, *s referendario*
Referring, *s. riferimento*
Refine, *v. a. raffinare, affinare, purificare,* —er, *s. affinatore,* —ing. *s. affinamento*
Refit a ship, *v. a. racconciare un vascello*
Refitting, *s. racconciamento*
Reflect, *v. a. riflettere, ripercuotere* —Reflect upon one, *cascare sopra uno.*—Reflect upon a thing, *considerare una cosa* [*ingiurioso*
Reflecting, *s. riflessione,* —*a.*
Reflection, *s. riflessione, riverberazione, censura, ingiuria.*—To cast a reflection upon one, *sparlar d'uno*
Reflective, *a. riflessivo,* —ity, *s. qualità riflessiva*
Reflow, *v. n. ritornare verso la sorgente*
Reflux, *s. riflusso*
Reform, *s. riforma, riformazione*
Reform, *v. a. riformare,* —ation, *s. riformazione.* — Reformed, *a. riformato*
Reformer, *s. riformatore*
Reforming, *s. riforma*
Reformist, *s. un frate riformato* [*refrazione*
Refractedness, Refraction, *s.*
Refractory, *a. caparbio, ostinato,* —ly, *ad ostinatamente,* —ness, *s. ostinazione*
Refrain, *v. a. reprimere, raffrenare,* —*v. n. astenersi*
Refresh, *v. a. rinfrescare,*

rinnovellare.—Refresh one's self, *v. r. rinfrescarsi, riposarsi,* —ing, *s. rinfrescamento,* —ing, *a. che rinfresca,* —ment, *s. rinfresco*
Refrigerate, *v. a rifrigerare,* —ing, —ion, *s. rifrigerio, rinfresco,* —ive, *a. rifrigerativo,* —ory, *s. rinfrescatoio*
Refuge, *s. refugio, asilo, appoggio, protezione,* —*v. n. proteggere*
Refugee, *s. rifugito*
Refulgence, Refulgency, *s. splendore, lustro*
Refulgent, *a. rifulgente, lucido*
Refund, *v. a. rifondere, restituire*
Refusal, *s. rifiuto.*—To have the refusal of a thing, *avere la preferenza di scegliere*
Refuse, *s. rimasuglio, resto*
Refuse, *v. a. rifiutare, rigettare*
Refusing, *s rifiutamento*
Refusion, *s. rinfusione d'un liquore nell' istesso vaso*
Refutation, *s. confutazione*
Refute, *v. a. confutare*
Regain, *v. a. riguadagnare,* —ing, *s. riguadagno*
Regal, *a. regale, reale*
Regale, *s. prerogativa reale, regalo, festino,* —*v. a regalare, trattare*
Regalia, *s. pl. l'insegne reali, prerogative reali*
Regality, *s. realità*
Regally, *ad. realmente*
Regard, *s. riguardo, stima,* — of a forest, *l'ispezione d una foresta.*—In regard of, *in quanto a.*—In regard, *in riguardo*
Regard, *v. a. riguardare, considerare,* —able, *a. riguardevole,* —ant, *a. riguardante,* -ful, *a. accurato,* —less, *a. che non ha riguardo*
Regency, *s. reggenza*
Regenerate, *a. rigenerato.* — *v. a. rigenerare,* —ion, *s. rigenerazione*
Regent, *s. reggente*
Regicide, *s. regicida, regicidio*
Regiment, *s. regimento*
Regimen, *s. regimine, governo,* —of a church, *un governo ecclesiastico*
Region, *s. regione, paese,* — of the heart, *la regione del cuore*
Register, *s. registro, cancelliere,* —*v. a. registrare,* —ing, *s registratura.* — To register a thing in one's memory, *imprimere che che si sia nella mente*
Registry, *s. cancelleria, battisterio*
Regnant, *a. regnante, principale*
Regorge, *v. a. vomitare, recere*
Regrate, *v. a. vendere a minuto*
Regrater, Regrator, *s. rigattiere, incettatore*
Regress, *s. ritorno.*—To have free egress and regress, *avere il passo libero*
Regret, *s. disgusto, dolore,* — *v. a. compiagnere*
Regular, *a. regolare, regolato.* — Regular canons, *i regolari.*—To live a regular life, *vivere regolatamente,* —ity, *s. regolarità,* —ly, *ad. regolatamente, precisamente*
Regulate, *v. a. regolare, formare, determinare.*—Regulate one's expense, *ridurre le sue spese*
Regulation, *s. regola*
Regulator, *s. regolatore*
Regulus, *s. regolo, minerale*
Rehear, *v. a. sentire di nuovo,* —ing, *s. nuova udienza*
Rehearsal, *s. narrazione, relazione, prova, repetizione,* —of a play, *la prova d'una commedia*
Rehearse, *v. a. recitare, raccontare, ripetere, ridire,* —ing, *s. ripetizione*
Reject, *v. rigettare, ribbuttare, disprezzare,* —able, *a. che si deve rigettare,* —ing, —ion, *s. rigettamento*
Reign, *s. regno, autorità regia,* — *v. n. regnare, dominare, essere in voga, credito*
Reigning, *s. l'atto di regnare,* —*a. regnante, dominante*
Reimbark, *v. n. imbarcarsi di nuovo,* —ing, —ation, *s. nuovo imbarco*
Reimburse, *v. a. rimborsare,* —ment, *s. rimborsamento*
Reimpression, *s. seconda edizione*
Rein, *s. redine.*—To let loose the reins, *sciorre la briglia.* -To hold the reins of the empire, *governare lo stato*
Reins, *s. pl. le reni, arnioni*
Reinforce, *v. a. rinforzare,* —ment, *s. rinforzamento*
Reingage, *v. a. attaccare di nuovo la battaglia*
Reingratiate one's self with one, *rimettersi nella buona grazia d'uno*
Reinstate, *v. a. ristabilire,* —ing, *s. ristabilimento*
Reinvest, *v. n. rimettere in possesso, ristabilire,* —ing, —ment, *s. ristabilimento*
Rejoice, *v. a. rallegrare, ricreare,* —*v. n. rallegrarsi, godere,* —ing, *s. allegrezza, gioia,* —ing, *a. piacevole*
Rejoin, *v. a. riunire, repli care*
Rejoinder, *s. seconda risposta*
Rejolt, *s. crollo, scossa*
Reiterate, *v. a reiterare, ri cominciare,* —ion, *s. reiterazione*
Reland, *v. a. sbarcare una seconda volta*
Relapse, *s. ricaduta, ricadimento,* —*v n. riammalarsi.* —To relapse in the same fault, *ritornare al medesimo errore*
Relate, *v. a. raccontare, rapportare,* —*v. n. aver somiglianza*
Related, *a. parente, congiunto*
Relation, *s. relazione, affinità, tratto, risguardo, un parente, una parente.* — By relation, *per quel che si dice.* In relation to that, *in quanto a questo*
Relative, *a relativo,* —ly, *ad. relativamente*
Relator, *s. l'autore d'una relazione*
Relax, *v. a. moderare, rilassare, indebolire, cedere, lasciare.*—Relax one's mind, *riposarsi.*—Relax, *v. n. rilassarsi*
Relaxation, *s. rilassazione, scioglimento, ristoro, riposo*
Relay, *s. posta, muta di cani di caccia.*—To be in relay, *stare alla posta*
Relays, *s. pl. cavalli freschi*
Release, *s. scarico, libertà,* — *v. a. liberare, sciorre, esentare, dispensare.* — Release one from an oath, *sciorre uno dal giuramento,* —ment, *s libertà*

Relegate, *v. a. rilegare*
Relegation, *s. rilegamento, esilio*
Relent, *v. n. sudare, distillare, intenerirsi, — v. a. cedere,* —ing, *s. rallentamento, pentimento,* — ing, *a. tenero, pietoso,* —less, *a. crudele, spietato*
Reliance, *s. fiducia, speranza.* —There is no more reliance upon him than upon a broken reed, *non è più da fidarsi di lui che d'un' canna rotta*
Relic, *s. reliquia, una vedova*
Relief, *s. sollievo, ricorso, riforzo, soccorso,* — of a hare, *luogo dove la lepre pasce la sera*
Relieve, *v. a confortare, soccorrere, assistere.*— Relieve one, *assistere uno.*—Relieve a sentry, *rilevare una sentinella,* —er, *s. confortatore*
Relievo, *s. rilievo*
Relight, *v. a. raccendere*
Religion. *s. religione, ordine,* —ist, *colui che professa qualche religione*
Religious, *a. religioso, divoto* — Religious debates, *controversie.*— Religious exercises, *esercizi di devozione* —Religious observer of his promise, *inviolabile osservatore della sua promessa,* —ly, *ad religiosamente, esattamente,* —ness, *s. religione, pietà*
Relinquish, *v a. abbandonare, cedere, lasciare,* —er, *s. colui che abbandona*
Reliques, *s. pl. reliquie*
Relish, *s. gusto, sapore,* — *v. a. dare buon sapore, gustare, approvare,* —able, *a. gustoso,* —ing, *s. approvazione*
Relucent, *a. rilucente*
Reluct, *v. n. contendere,* —ance, —cy, *s. ripugnanza.* —To do a thing with reluctance, *fare una cosa di mala voglia*
Rely, *v. n. fidarsi, fare capitale*
Relying upon, *s. fiducia*
Remain, *v n. restare, avanzare*
Remainder, *s. resto, residuo, reliquia*
Remains, *s. avanze, reliquie*

Remand, *v. a. richiamare, rimandare*
Remark, *s. nota, osservazione, stima,* —*v. a. notare, fare attenzione à,* —able, *a. notabile, considerabile*
Remediless, *a. irremediabile*
Remedy, *s. rimedio, ripiego, rissorsa.*—Past remedy, *incurabile*
Remedy, *v. a. rimediare, riparare.*—Not to be remedied, *irremediabile*
Remember, *v. n. ricordarsi, ricordare, pensare, ridurre a memoria*
Remembrance, *s. ricordanza.* — To put in remembrance, *ricordare*
Remembrancer, *s. ammonitore, segretario*
Remind, *v. a. rammemorare, ridurre a memoria*
Reminiscence, *s. reminiscenza, memoria*
Remissly, *ad. negligentemente*
Remissness, *s. negligenza*
Remiss, *a. negligente, lento,* —ible, *a. remissibile,* —ion, *s. remissione*
Remit, *v. a. rimettere, cedere, scemare, rimandare,* —tance, *s. rimessa,* —ter, *s. colui che rimette danari*
Remnant, *s. resto, avanzo*
Remonstrance, *s rimostranza*
Remonstrants, *s. pl. rimostranti*
Remonstrate, *v. a. rimostrare, rappresentare*
Remora, *s. remora, ostacolo*
Remorse, *s. rimorso,* —less, *a. senza rimorso*
Remote, *a. rimoto, lontano*
Remoteness, *s. lontananza*
Removeable, *a. che si può rimuovere*
Removal, *s trasporto, l'atto del trarre via,* — of lodgings, *sgomberare.*— Remove one out of the way, *disfarsi d'alcuno*
Remount, *v. a. rimontare*
Remunerate, *v. rimunerare, ricompensare*
Remuneration, *s. rimunerazione. ricompensa*
Remurmur, *v. a. fare un mormorio*
Renard, *s. una volpe*
Renavigate, *v. a. navigare di nuovo*
Rencounter, *s. rincontro, incontro,* —*v. n. rincontrare*
Rend, *v. n. squarciare, dividere*

Render, *v. a. rendere, tradurre, trasportare*
Rendezvous, *s. posta, luogo prefisso*
Rendezvous, *v. n. rincontrarsi*
Rendible, *a. che si può render.*
Renegado, *s. un rinegato, vagabondo*
Renew, *v. a. rinovare, novellare.* — Renew the fight, *razzufare la battaglia*
Renewal, *s. rinovamento*
Renewer, *s. rinovatore*
Renewing, *s. rinovazione*
Rennet, *s. appiuola, caglio*
Renovate, *v. a. rinovare*
Renovation, *s. rinovazione*
Renounce, *v. a. rinunziare, rifiutare,* —ing, *s. rinunziazione*
Renown, *s. rinomo, fama*
Renowned. *a. rinomato, famoso.*—To act renownedly, *acquistare rinomata*
Rent, *s. renaita, entrata.* — Rent-service, *rendita feudale.* — House-rent, *pigione di casa*
Rent, *v. a. appigionare, torre a pigione*
Rentable, *a. che si può torre a pigione*
Rental, *s. conto della rendita annuale d'uno stato*
Renter, *s. colui che prende a pigione,* —*v. a. unire due pezzi di panno lembo a lembo,* —ing, *s. cucitura di due pezzi di panno.*—Renter-warden, *s. ricevitore di rendite*
Renunciation, *s. rinunziazione*
Reobtain, *v. a. riguadagnare, avere di nuovo*
Repair, *s. riparazione,* — of a ship, *il racconciamento d' una nave*
Repair, *v. a. riparare, risarcire, ristaurare.* — Repair, *v. n. trasferirsi,* —able, *a. riparabile.*—Not to be repaired, *irreparabile,* —er, *s. riparatore,* —ing. —ation, *s. riparazione*
Reparation, *s. soddisfazione*
Repartee, *s. risposta pronta, botta*
Repartition, *s. partizione*
Repass, *v. a. ripassare*
Repast, *s pasto*
Repay, *v. a. pagare di nuovo, rimborsare, rendere* —Repay a benefit, *riconoscere un beneficio,* —able. *a da rim*

borsarsi, —ing, —ment, *s. doppio pagamento*
Repeal, *s. rivocazione*, —*v. a. rivocare, abolire*, —able, *a. rivocabile*, —ing, *s. rivocamento*
Repeat, *v. a. ripetere, ridire, reiterare*, —er, *s. ripetitore, oriuolo a ripetizione*, —ing, *s. ripetizione*
Repeek (at cards), *s. ripicco*, —*v. a. fare ripicco*
Repel, *v. n. ricacciare, rispignere, ripercuotere, confutare*, —ler, *s. scacciatore, rimedio ripercussivo*
Repent, *v. n. pentirsi*, —ance, *s. pentimento*, —ing, *a. penitente, che si pente*
Repeople, *v. a. popolare di nuovo*
Repercussion, *s ripercussione*
Repercussive, *a. ripercussivo*
Repertory, *s. repertorio*
Repetition, *s. ripetizione, pruova*
Repine at, *v n. rimbrottare, rincrescere.*—Repine at one's good fortune, *invidiare l'altrui fortuna*, —er, *s. mormoratore*, —ing, *s. fastidio, dispiacere*
Replace, *v. a. rimpiazzare, collocar*
Replacing, *s. collocamento*
Replant, *v. a. ripiantare*
Replead, *v. a. piatire di nuovo*
Replenish, *v a. riempire*, —ing, *s. riempimento*
Replete, *a riempiuto, pieno*
Repletion, *s. replezione*
Replevin, *s. reintegrazione*
Replevy, *s. mallevadoria*, —*v a. ricuperare.* — Replevy a distress, *ricoverare quello del qual altrui s'era impossessato*
Replication, *s replica*
Reply, *s. replica, risposta*, —*v. a. replicare*
Report, *s. fama, rapporto.* — A flying report, *s. romore, bisbiglio.* — By report, *per fama, per quel che si dice*
Report, *s. ragguaglio, rapportamento, relazione, riputazione, nomina*, — of a gun, *lo strepito d'un cannone*
Report, *v. a. rapportare, riferire, raccontare, dar conto, esporre*, — of a lawsuit, *esporre lo stato d'un processo.* — Report ill of one, *sparlar d'uno, parlar male di lui.*—Report, *v. n. seminare*
Reported, *a. rapportato, riferito.*—It is reported, *corre voce, si dice.* — A man ill reported of, *un uomo di cattiva riputazione*
Reporter, *s rapportatore*
Reporting, *s. rapportamento*
Repose, *s. riposo, quiete*, —*v. a. mettere, commettere.* Repose one's trust in one, *fidarsi sopra uno.*— Repose an entire confidence in one, *mettere ogni fiducia in alcuno*
Reposed, *a. riposato*, —ly, *ad quietamente, tranquillamente*
Reposition, *s. stabilimento*
Repository, *s. ripostiglio*
Repossess, *v. a. rimettere in possesso*
Repossessed, *a. rimesso in possesso*
Reprehend, *v. a. riprendere, ammonire, correggere*, —ed, *a. ripreso, ammonito*, —er, *s m. censore, critico*
Reprehensible, *a. riprensibile, riprendevole*
Reprehensibly, *ad. riprensibilmente*
Reprehension, *a. riprensione, correzione*
Represent, *v. a. rappresentare, chiaramente mostrare, far vedere, significare, figurare, descrivere, tener il luogo d'un altro*, —ation, *s. rappresentazione, descrizione*, —ative, *s. un rappresentativo*, —ative, *s. un rappresentatore*, —ed, *a. rappresentato*, —ing, —ment, *s. rappresentamento*
Repress, *v. a. reprimere, rintuzzare*, —ed, *a. ripresso, raffrenato*, —er, *s. quello, o quella che reprime*, —ing, *s. reprimento*, —ive, *a. ristrettivo, limitativo*
Reprieve, *s. sospensione, differimento di giustizia*, —*v. a. sospendere l'esecuzione d'un reo condannato alla morte*
Reprimand, *s. riprensione, ammonizione*, —*v. a riprendere, ammonir biasimando*, —ed, *a. ripreso, biasimato*
Reprint, *v. a. ristampare*, —ed, *a. ristampato*, —ing, *s. il ristampare*
Reprise, Reprisals, *s. ripresaglia*
Reprise, *s. ripresa, continuazione.*— Reprises, *s. costo e spese*
Reproach, *s. rimprovero, ingiuria, offesa, affronto, opprobrio, vituperio, ignominia*, —*v. a rimproverare, rinfacciare.*— Reproach with, *accusare, tassare*, —able, *a. biasimevole, vituperevole*, —ed, *a. rimproverato, rinfacciato*, —ful, *a. ingiurioso, oltraggioso*, — fully, *ad vituperosamente*, —ing, *s. rimprovero*
Reprobate, *s. un reprobo, un malavagio*, —*v. a. reprobare, riprovare*, —ed, *a. reprobato, riprovato*
Reprobating, Reprobation, *s. reprobazione, esser reprobato*
Reproduce, *v. a. riprodurre, produrre di nuovo*
Reproduction, *s. riproduzione*
Reproof, *s. riprensione, ammonizione*
Reproveable *a. riprensibile, riprendevole*
Reprove, *v. riprendere biasimando*
Reproved, *a. ripreso, ammonito aspramente*
Reprover, *s. riprenditore*
Reproving, *s. riprendimento*
Reprune, *v. a. cimar di nuovo gli alberi*
Reptile, *s. rettile*
Republican, *s. repubblichista*
Republic, *s. repubblica*
Repudiable, *a. degno d'essere ripudiato*
Repudiate, *v. a. ripudiare, rifiutare*
Repudiated, *a. ripudiato, rifiutato*
Repudiation, *s. ripudio*
Repugn, *v. n. ripugnare, ostare*
Repugnance, Repugnancy, *s. ripugnanza, contradizione, controversia, contrarietà*
Repugnant, *a. opposto, contrario*, —ly, *ad con ripugnanza*
Repulse, *s. ripulsa, negativa*
Repulse, *v. a ripulsare, rifiutare*
Repulsed, *a. ripulsato, rifiutato*
Reputable, *a. onorato*
Reputation, *s. riputazione, fama, stima*
Repute, *s. riputazione, stima, nome*, —*v. a. reputare, giudicare, stimare.* — They repute him a wise man, *vien riputato uomo dabbene*
Reputed *a. reputato, giudicato stimato*

Request, *s. richiesta, preghiera, domanda.*—At my request, *a mia richiesta.*—The court of request, *la corte delle suppliche.* — To make a request of one, *fare una richiesta ad uno.*—They are in no requ st, *non sono in alcun modo richiesti*
Request, *v. a richiedere, domandare, supplicare.* —er, *s. richieditore, supplicante*
Requiem, *s. orazione per i morti*
Requirable, *a. ricercabile*
Require, *v. a domandare, chiedere,* —ed, *a. domandato, chiesto*
Requisite, *a. requisito, necessario,* —*s. un requisito*
Requital, *s. ricompensa, riconoscenza*
Requite, *v. a. compensare, ricompensare,* —ed, *a. ricompensato.* —er, *s. rimuneratore,* —ing, *s ricompensamento*
Reremouse, *s. nottola, vispistrello, pipistrello*
Rereward, *s. retroguardia*
Resalutation, *s. il risalutare*
Resalute, *v. a. risalutare*
Resaluted, *a. risalutato*
Rescind, *v. a. annullare, cassare, cancellare*
Rescinded, *a. annullato, cassato*
Rescission, *s. annullazione, cassazione*
Rescissory, *a. che annulla*
Rescribe, *v. a. copiare, ricopiare, trascrivere*
Rescript, *s. editto, rescritto*
Rescue, *s. ricuperazione, scampa, ricovero,* — *v. a. riscuotere, levare d'impegno,* —ed, *a. riscosso, liberato,* —er, *s. liberatore,* —ing, *s. riscossa, liberazione, campo, scampo*
Research, *s. inchiesta, ricercamento,* —*v. a. inchiedere minutamente, domandare*
Resemblance, *s. somiglianza*
Resemble, *v. a. somigliare, rassembrare.* — He resembles his father, *egli rassomiglia a suo padre,* —ing, *s. rassomiglianza, somiglianza,* —ing, *s. simile, simigliante*
Resent, *v. a. risentirsi d'una ingiuria,*—ful, *a. vindicativo,* —ing, —ment, *s. risentimento,* —ingly, *ad. risentitamente*

Reservation, *s. riserbazione, riserva, riserba, restrizione*
Reserve, *s. eccezione, limitazione, riserba, cautela,* —*v. a. riserbare, conservare*
Reserved, *a. riserbato, conservato, cauto, circospetto,* —ly, *ad. con avvertenza,* —ness, *s. riserba, cautela*
Reserver, *s. serbatoio*
Resettle, *v. a. ristabilire*
Reside, *v. n residere, stare fermamente*
Residence, *s residenza, dimora, stanza, il carico di residente*
Resident, *a. residente,* —*s. un residente.* — Residentiary, *s. un residente,* —*a. di residente*
Residue, *s. residuo, avanzo*
Resign, *v. a. rassegnare, consegnare.* — Resign one's place to another, *cedere il suo luogo ad uno* — Resign one's self, *sommettersi alla volontà di Dio,* —ation, *s. rassegnazione, cessione,* —ee, *s. colui a chi si fà la rassegna,* —er, *s. rassegnatore,* —ing, —ment, *s. rassegna, rassegnazione*
Resilient, *a. zampillante*
Resilition, *s. zampillio*
Resin, *s. ragia, resina*
Resinous, *a. resinoso, ragioso*
Resipiscence, *s. resipiscenza, pentimento*
Resist, *v. a. repugnare, far resistenza, oppugnare, rinunciare,* —ance, *s. resistenza, opposizione, ostacolo* —ed, *a resistito. repugnato,* —*s quello che resiste,* —ing, *s resistenza,* —less, *a. irresistibile*
Resolvable, *a solubile.*— Resoluble, *da liquefarsi*
Resolve, *s. deliberazione, decisione,* —*v. a. risolvere, sciorre, decidere, consumare, dissipare, deliberare, determinare, statuire.* — Resolve into matter, *risolversi in marcia, marcire.*—The war is resolved upon, *la guerra è già stabilita*
Resolved, *a. risoluto,* —ly, *ad. risolutamente,* —ness, *s. risoluzione, fermo proposito*
Resolvents, *s. rimedi dissolutivi*
Resolving, *s. risoluzione, dichiarazione*
Resolute, *a. risoluto, coraggioso,* —ly, *ad. risolutamente, intrepidamente,* —ness, *s. risoluzione, determinazione*
Resolution, *s. disegno, deliberazione, fermezza, arditezza, coraggio, analisi, il risolvere, la risoluzione*
Resonant, *a. risonante*
Resort, *s. concorso, ridotto, ricorso, rifugio, giurisdizione, ristretto,* —*v. n. capitare, frequentare, bazzicare.* —ed, *a. frequentato, bazzicato,* —er, *s. quello che bazzica un luogo*
Resound, *v. a risuonare, rimbombare,* —ed, *s. risuonato, rimbombato,* —ing, *s. risonanza,* —ing, *a. risonante.* —ingly, *ad. d'una maniera risonante*
Resource, *s. rimedio*
Respect, *s. rispetto, riguardo, stima, onore.* — Out of respect to you, *per rispetto vostro* — To pay one's respects to one, *riverire, salutare uno.*—In respect of, *a rispetto, in comparazione* — In some respect, *in qualche modo.* — Respects, *s complimenti, baciamani* — Pray remember my respects to him, *vi prego di riverirlo da mia parte.* — Respect, *v. a. rispettare. portar rispetto,* —*v. n. considerare, osservare, riguardare,* —ed, *a. rispettato.* — That will make you respected by all the world, *ciò vi farà rispettare da ognuno*
Respectful, *a. rispettoso, umile,* —ly, *ad. rispettivamente, reciprocamente,* —*v. a. dar tempo, differire l'esecuzione d'una sentenza*
Respective, *a. rispettivo, relativo,*—ly, *ad rispettivamente relativamente*
Respiration, *s. respirazione, fiato*
Respire, *v respirare, riposare, dopo d'aver fatta cosa faticosa*
Respite, *s. intervallo, indugio, tempo*
Respite, *v. dar tempo, differire o rimettere l'esecuzione d'una sentenza, d'una condanna*
Resplendency, *s. splendore*
Resplendent, *a risplendente*
Response, *s. risposta*
Respond, *v. n. rispondere, replicare* —ent, *s. rispon-*

dente, colui che mantiene una tesi
Responsible, *a. benestante, mallevadore*
Responsion, *s. assicuramento*
Resuscitate, *v. n. risucitare, ravvivare*
Resuscitated, *a. risucitato*
Rest, *s. riposo, pace, rilascio, rilassazione, sonno, il dormire, pausa, fermata, resta, rimanente, tranquillità.* To take one's rest, *dormire, riposare.* — I had a very good night's rest, *ho riposato molto bene.* — Rest of a lance, *resta di lancia.* —All the rest went away, *tutti gli altri andarono via*
Rest, *v. n. riposare, prender riposo, dormire, portare, posare, restare, stare.* — Rest yourself satisfied about that, *non vi pigliate fastidio di questo.* — The difficulty rests there, *qui sta la difficoltà*
Rest, *v. n. dar pace.*—God rest his soul, *Iddio dia pace alla sua anima*
Restauration, Restoration, *s. restaurazione*
Restful, *a. che riposa, che* [*dorme*
Restiff, *a. restio, ostinato, capone,* —ness, *s. ostinazione, caponeria*
Restily, *ad. ostinatamente, caparbiamente*
Restiness, *s. restio*
Resting, *s. riposo, quiete*
Resting, *a. ex.* A resting-place, *un luogo di riposo*
Restitution, *s. restituzione*
Restive, *a. restio, ostinato,* —ness, *s. ostinazione*
Restless, *a. che non dorme, che non riposa, impaziente, inquieto,* —ly, *ad. senza riposo,* —ness, *s. mancanza di riposo, impazienza, inquietudine*
Restorative, *a. ristorativo,* —*s. un ristorativo*
Restore, *v. a. ristorare, ristaurare, restituire, rendere, rinnovare.*— Restore one to his place, *ristabilire alcuno nel suo impiego.* — Restore one to favour, *rimettere in grazia.*—Restore one to life again, *ridare la vita ad uno,* —er, *s. ristoratore,* —ing, *s. restituzione, ristaurazione,* —tive, *a. ristorativo*

Restrain, *v. a. ritenere, raffrenare, ristringere,* —ed, *a. represso,* —edly, *ad. con ritegno, limitatamente,* —er, *s. che ritiene,* —ing, *s. il ritenere*
Restraint, *s. freno, raffrenamento* —To be under no restraint, *esser in piena libertà*
Restrict, *v. a restringere, limitare,* —ion, *s. limitazione, riserva,* —ive, *a. restrittivo, limitativo*
Restringe, *v. a. restrignere*
Restringed, *a. ristretto*
Restringent, *a. astringente*
Resty, *a. restio, ostinato, caparbio, testereccio*
Result, *s. risultamento,* —*v. n resultare, nascere, avvenire, ritornare*
Resume, *v. a. resumere, ripigliare.* — Let us resume our discourse, *ritorniamo al discorso*
Resumed, *a. ripigliato*
Resuming, *s. il resumere*
Resumption, *s. riunimento*
Resurrection, *s. risurrezione*
Resuscitate, *v. risuscitare,* —ion, *s. il risuscitare*
Retail, *s. minuto.*—To sell by retail, *vendere a minuto.*— Retail trade, *vendita a minuto,* —ed, *a. venduto a ritaglio,* —er, *s. che vende a minuto,* —ing, *s. il vendere a minuto*
Retain, *v. a. ritenere, tenere a mente.*—I retained him for my counsel, *l'ho preso pel mio avvocato,* —able, *a. che si può ritenere,* —ed, *a. ritenuto,* —er, *s. una persona salariata al servizio di qualcheduno, senza esser suo domestico,* —ing, *s. ritenimento, ritegno*
Retake, *v. a. pigliar di nuovo*
Retaken, *a. ripigliato*
Retaliate, *v. a. render la pariglia*
Retaliated, *a. reso*
Retaliation, *s. pariglia, contraccambio.*—By way of retaliation, *in contraccambio, in vendetta*
Retard, *v. a. ritardare, intertenere,* —ed, *a. ritardato, intertenuto,* —ing, *s. indugio, il ritardare,* —er, *s. colui che cagiona ritardo*
Retch, *v. a. star per recere*

Retchless, *a infingardo, pigro, lento,* —ly, *ad. negligentemente,* —ness, *s. infingardia, lentezza*
Retention, *s. ritenzione, il ritenere*
Retentive, *a. ritenente, che ritiene, ritentivo*
Reticence, *s. reticenza*
Retinue, *s. comitiva, corteggio*
Retiration, *s. retirazione, stampa della seconda faccia d'un foglio*
Retire, *v. n. ritirarsi, ritirare, tirare a se* — Retire home, *ritirarsi a casa.* — Retire from business, *ritirarsi dagli affari.* —Which forced him to retire his arms, *il che lo sforzò di ritirare le braccia*
Retired, *a. ritirato, solitario,* —ly, *ad privatamente.* —ness, *s. vita ritirata*
Retirement, *s. ritiratezza, solitudine*
Retiring, *s. il ritirare,* —ly, *ad. addietro, indietro*
Retort, *s. storta,* —*v. a. ritorcare un argumento,* —ed *a. ritorto, storto, bistorto,* —ing, *s. il ritorcare*
Retoss, *v. a. far balzar indietro*
Retouch, *v. ritoccare, perfezionare*
Retrace, *v. tracciare di nuovo*
Retract, *v. a. ritirare indietro, ritrattarsi, disdirsi* — Retract what one has said, *dir contro a quel che s' è detto prima,* —ion, *s. ritrattazione,* —ed, *a. ritratto, disdetto,* —ing, *s. ritrattazione, il ritrattarsi*
Retreat, *s. ritirata, luogo ritirato,* —*v. n. ritirarsi,* —ed, *a ritirato*
Retrench, *v. a. levare, scemare, trincerare,* —ed, *a. levato, tagliato,* —ing, *s. il levare* —ment, *s trincea*
Retribute, *v. a. ricompensare*
Retributer, *s. che ritribuisce*
Retribution, *s. ricompensa*
Retrievable, *a. che si può ricoverare*
Retrieve, *v a. ricuperare, ricovrare, riparare,* —ing, *s. il ricovrare*
Retrocession, *s. il tornare in dietro, il retrocedere*
Retrogradation, *s. il retrogradare*
Retrograde, *a. retrogrado,* -

v. a retrogradare, —ing, *s. il retrogradare*
Retrogression, *s. il retrocedere*
Retrospect, *v a. guardare indietro, rivedere*
Retrospection, *s. il guardare indietro, esame*
Retund, *v. a. rintuzzare*
Return, *s. ritorno, risposta, riconoscenza*, — of kindness, *un beneficio*, — in love, *corrispondenza in amore*, — of money, *rimessa di danaro*. —A commodity that yields a quick return, *una mercanzia di buono spaccio*
Return, *v n. ritornare*, — *v. a. restituire, ricompensare, rendere*. — Return thanks, *ringraziare*.— Return a shopkeeper his commodity, *mandare indietro*. —Return an answer, *render riposta*, —able, *a. di rimando*, —ing, *s. il ritornare*
Reve, *s. guardiano d'un feudo*
Reveal, *v. a. rivelare*, —er, *s. rivelatore*. —ing, Revelation, *s. rivelamento*
Revel, *s gozzoviglia*, —*v. n. festeggiare*, —ler, *s. che si divertisce gozzovigliando*, —ling, *s. allegrezza, una festa romorosa*
Revenge, *s. vendetta*, —*v. n. vendicare*, — *v. n. vindicarsi*.—I'll be revenged on him, *mi vendicherò di lui*
Revengeful, *a. vendicativo*, —ly, *ad. d'una maniera vendicativa*
Revenger, *s. vendicatore*
Revenue, *s. entrata, rendita*
Reverberate, *v. n. riverberare, ripercuotere*, —ing, —ion, *s. riverberazione*
Reverberatory, *s riverberatorio*
Revere, *v. a. riverire*
Reverence, *s. riverenza*, — *v. a. onorare, rispettare*, — ed, *a. riverito*, —ing, *s il riverire*
Reverend, *a. reverendo, reverente* — Right reverend, *reverendissimo*
Reverent, —ial, *a. reverente*
Reverently, *ad. reverentemente*
Reverse, *s. il rovescio*
Reverse, *v. a. annullare*
Reversible, *a. che si può rivocare*
Reversion, *s. riversione*
Revert, *v. n. ritornare*
Revertible, *a. reversibile*
Revestiary, Revestry, *s. sagrestia*
Revictual, *v. a. vettovagliare di nuovo*, —ling, *s il vettovagliare di nuovo*
Review, *s. rivista, mostra d'eserciti*, —*v. a. rivedere*, —ing, *s. il rivedere*
Revile, *v. a ingiurare*, —er, *s. ingiuratore*, – ing, *s. ingiuria, oltraggio*
Revisal, *s. secondo esame*
Revise, *s. una seconda prova*, —*v. a rivedere, esaminare di nuovo*, —or, *s. revisore*, —ing, *s revisione*
Revisit. *v. a. rivisitare*
Revisitation, *s. ristabilimento*
Revive, *v. a. rivivere, ravvivare, rinnovare*, —*v. n. ravvivarsi*. — He begins to revive, *comincia a ritornare a se*. —We shall see trade revive, *vedremo il commercio fiorire ancora*,—ing, *s. il revivere*
Reunion, *s. riunimento, riconciliazione*
Reunite, *v. a. riunire di nuovo, unire, riconciliare*
Reuniting, *s. riunimento*
Revocable, *a. rivocabile*
Revocation, *s. rivocazione*
Revoke, *v. a rivocare*, —*v. n. rinunciare*.—Revoking, *s. il rivocare*
Revolt, *s. rivolta, ribellione*, — *v. n. rivoltarsi*, —er, *s. ribelle*, —ing, *s. il rivoltarsi*
Revolve, *v. a. rivolgere, esaminar colla mente*
Revolution, *s. rivoluzione*
Reward, *s. rimunerazione*, — *v. a. ricompensare*. — God reward you, *Iddio ve lo renda*, —able, *a degno di ricompensa*, —er, *s ricompensatore*, —ing, *s. il ricompensare*
Rewet, *s. la rotella d'un archibuso* [*stesse parole*
Reword, *v. n. ripetere colle*
Rhapsodist, *s. compilatore*
Rhapsody, *s. rapsodia, collezione*
Rhenish, *s. vino del Reno*
Rhetor, *s. un rettorico, uno che insegna la rettorica*
Rhetoric, *s. la rettorica, arte di ben parlare*
Rhetorical, *a. rettorico*
Rhetorically, *ad. rettoricamente*
Rhetoricate, *v. n. fare il rettorico*
Rhetorician, *s. un rettorico*
Rheum, *s. reuma, catarro*
Rheumatic, *a rematico. reumatico*
Rheumatism, *s. rema, flussione*
Rheumy, *a. rematico*
Rhinoceros, *s. rinoceronte*
Rhomb, *s. rombo*
Rhomboid, *s romboide*, —al, *a. romboidale*
Rhubarb, *s. reubarbaro*
Rhyme, *s rima, poema*, — *v. n. rimare, far versi, accordarsi nel suono*. —Rhymer Rhymster, *s rimatore, versificatore*
Rhythmical, *a. armonioso*
Rib, *s. costola, moglie, (per scherzo)*
Ribald, *s. un ribaldo, un ribaldone* —Ribaldry, *s. ribalderia, sciaguratuggine*
Ribbon, *s. fettuccia*.—A ribbon weaver, *tessitor di fettuce*
Rib-roast, *v. a. tartassare*
Rice, *s. riso, grano*
Rich, *a. ricco, opulento, abbondante, fertile, lauto*. — The rich, *i ricchi*, —ly, *ad. riccamente*, —ness, *s pompa, magnificenza, ricchezza*. —Riches, *s. ricchezze, abbondanza di beni di fortuna* —Rich wine, *vino gagliardo*
Rick, *s. bica*.—A rick of hay, or corn, *bica di fieno, o grano*
Rickets, *s. specie di malattia*
Rickety, *a. soggetto al malore chiamato, in Inghilterra*, rickets
Rid, *a. liberato*.—To get rid, *v. n. liberarsi*.—I don't know how to get rid of that troublesome fellow, *non so come levarmi d'attorno questo importuno*
Rid, *v. n. liberare, sbrigare*. —Rid one of all his troubles, *trarre uno d'impaccio*. —Rid one's self of a troublesome business, *uscir di qualche impaccio*
Riddance, *s. spedizione, spaccio*.—To make a clear riddance, *spacciare un luogo*. —I made at last a good riddance of him, *alla fine me ne sono sbrigato*
Ridden, *a. cavalcato*
Riddle, *s indovinello*.

—*v. a. spiegare un indovinello,* —*v. n parlare oscuramente.* — Riddle coals, *cribrare*
Ride, *v. n. cavalcare, andare a cavallo* —Ride in a coach, *andare in carrozza* — Ride away, *andarsene.* — Ride back, *ritornarsene.* — Ride about, *fare una girata.* — Ride, manage a horse, *maneggiare un cavallo.* — Learn to ride, *imparare a montare a cavallo.*—A ship that rides at anchor, *un vascello che è all' ancora.* Rider, *s. cavaliere*
Ridge, *s. cima,* — of a house, *il tetto d'una casa.*—Ridge-tile, *tegola.* —Ridge of land, *terreno che il vomere taglia ed alza in solcando.*—Ridges. *s. scanalatura* —A long ridge of hills, *giogaia.* Ridgebone of the back, *la spina del dosso*
Ridged, *a. alto, alzato, scanalato*
Ridicule, *s. un ridicolo, sacchetto di donne,* —*v. a. render ridicolo*
Ridiculous, *a. ridicolo,* —ly, *ad. con modo ridicolo,* —ness, *s. ridicolo*
Riding, *s. l'andare a cavallo,* —Riding-habit, *abito da cavalcare.* — Riding - cap, *baretta per la campagna.* — Riding coat, *gabbano.* — Riding-hood, *veste da donna a foggia di mantello da cavalcare.*—Riding, *s. divisione d'una provincia*
Ridotto, *s. m. ridotto*
Rife, *a comune, che regna*
Riff-raff, *s robbaccia*
Rifle, *v.a. saccheggiare, predare*
Rifle-gun, *s. archibuso rigato*
Rifler, *s. ladro*
Rifling, *s. il saccheggiare*
Rift, *s. fessura, crepatura*
Rig, *v. a. ammainare, allestire un vascello, ornare, addobbare.*—Rig, *s. una fanciulla lasciva* [*corredа*
Rigger, *s. chi allestisce, chi*
Rigging. *s. l'ammanare,* — of a ship, *sartiame*
Riggish. *a. lascivo, puttanesco*
Riggle, *v. n. dimenarsi*
Right, *diritto, che non piega da niuna banda, retto, giusto, buono, franco, puro, vero, conveniente, opportuno.* —
This is the right way, *questo è il vero mezzo.* — This is his right name, *questo è il suo proprio nome.* — A right owner, *proprietario, padrone.* — To be in one's right senses, *essere in buon senno*
Right, *s. diritto, pretensione, potere, privilegio, ragione.* —To be in the right, *aver ragione.* — This belongs to me by right, *questo m' appartiene per diritto.* — You should not have it by right, *veramente voi non dovreste averlo*
Right, *ad. forte, bene.*—I am not right, *non sto bene.* — Very right, *molto bene* —A right honest man, *un gran galantuomo.*—A right learned man, *un uomo molto savio.* —You say right, *voi dite bene.* — I am in the right, *io ho ragione.*—Right over against, *in faccia, dirimpetto*
Right, *v. a. fare,* o *render giustizia.* — To right one's self, *farsi giustizia*
Righteous, *a. diritto, giusto,* —ly, *ad. dirittamente, giustamente,* —ness, *s. giustizia, equità*
Rightful, *a. legittimo*
Rightfully, *ad. legittimamente*
Rightly, *ad bene.*—He is served rightly, *egli lo merita*
Rights. (*Ex.* to set to rights) *indirizzare, metter in ordine.* —To set two persons to rights, *appacciare due persone*
Rigid, *a. rigido, severo,* —ity, —ness, *s. rigidità, severità*
Riglet, *s. riga*
Rigour, *s. rigore, severità*
Rigorous, *a. rigoroso,* —ly, *ad. rigorosamente*
Rill, *s. ruscello*
Rillet, *s ruscelletto*
Rim, *s. orlo*
Rime, *s consonanza, brina, nebbia.*— Rime, *v. n. mettere in rima* —To make one verse rime with another, *far che un verso termini in rima*
Rimer, *s. dicitor in rima, rimatore* [*in rima*
Riming, *s. rima, il comporre*
Rimy, *a. nebbioso*
Rind, *s. scorza, la corteccia d'un melangolo*
Rinded, *a. che ha della corteccia.*—Thick-rinded, *che ha la corteccia grossa*
Ring, *s. anello.*—To run the ring, *correr l'anello.* — The ring of a door, *anello di porta.*—The ring of a piece of coin, *cordoncino d'una moneta.*—A ring of people, *un cerchio di gente.*—A fine ring of bells, *un bell' accordo di campane.*—To give the bell a ring, *dar un tocco al campanello.*—An ear-ring, *orecchino*
Ringdove, *s. piccione, torraiuolo*
Ringworm, *s. empitiggine*
Ringleader, *s. capo*
Ringtail, *s. gheppio*
Ring, *v. a. & n. sonare.*—To ring the bells, *suonar le campane.* — To ring again, *risuonare*
Ringer, *s. sonator di campane*
Ringer of bells, *suono di campane*
Rinse, *v. a. sciacquare*
Rinsing, *s. il sciacquare*
Riot, *s. eccesso, stravizzo, riotta, contesa, violenza,* - *v. n. riottare, gozzorigliare*
Rioter, *s. uno scapestrato*
Riotous, *a. licenzioso, dissoluto,* —ly, *ad. dissolutamente,* —ness, *s. licenza, sfrenatezza*
Rip, *v. a. scucire, stracciare, lacerare* —To rip up an old sore, *rinovellare una piaga vecchia.*—To rip open one's belly, *fendere il ventre ad uno*
Ripe, *a. maturo.*—Ripe years, *età matura.* — Soon ripe, soon rotten, *cosa che matura con troppo fretta, presto marcisce*
Ripe, Ripen, *v. a. maturare, render maturo,* —*v n. maturarsi, divenir maturo*
Ripely, *ad. maturamente*
Ripeness, *s. maturità*
Ripening, *s. maturamente, il maturare*
Ripped, Ripped up, *a. scucito*
Ripper, *s. quello che scuce*
Rise, *s. l'origine, causa, aggrandimento, avanzamento.* —The sunrise, *il levar del sole*
Rise, *v. n. scaturire, sorgere levarsi, uscir di letto, levitarsi.* — He loves to rise early, *egli ama di levar*

a buon' ora.—To rise from table. *levarsi di tavola.*—The sun rises, *il sole si leva.*—To rise up in arms, *prender le armi, sollevarsi.*—The waters begin to rise, *le acque cominciano a crescere.*—The corn begins to rise, *il grano comincia ad incarire.*—To rise from the dead, *risuscitar da' morti*
Riser, (an early riser) *s. uomo che si leva di buon' ora*
Risible, *a. risibile,* —ity, *s. risibilità*
Rising, *s. il levarsi* — The rising of a hill, *il dirupo d'una collina.*—A rising of the skin, *tumore*
Rising, *s. rivolta, ribellione,* —*a levante, nascente.*—The rising sun, *il sol nascente.*—A rising ground, *un' altezza, un' eminenza.*—A rising man, *un' uomo che s' avanza*
Risk, *s. rischio,* —*v. a. arrischiare, mettere in cimento*
Rite, *s. rito, statuto.*—Funeral rites, *esequie*
Ritual, *s. un rituale.* —*a. rituale, solennemente fatto,* —ist, *s. un difensore de' riti*
Rivage, *s. riva, ripa, sponda*
Rival, *s. rivale, competitore,* —*v. a. esser rivale, emulare,* —ship, *s. rivalità*
Rive, *v. a. spaccare, fendere,* —*v. n. fendersi*
Rivel, *v. aggrinzare* —Rivel, *s. grinza*
River, *s. riviera, fiume*
Riverhorse, *s ippopotamo*
Riverwater, *s. acqua di riviera*
Rivet, *s. ribaditura di chiodo,* —*v. a. ribadire.*—To rivet a thing in one's mind, *imprimere che si sia nella memoria,* —ing, *s. il ribadire*
Riving, *s. il spaccare*
Rivulet, *s. ruscello*
Rix-dollar, *s. tallero*
Roach, *s. lasca, (pesce d'acqua dolce).*—As sound as a roach, *sano come una lasca*
Road, *s. strada, cammino largo, piaggia, scorrimento, scorreria, viaggio per terra*
Roam, *v. a. scorrere, correre attorno.* —er, *s. errante, vagabondo.* —ing, *s. lo scorrere*
Roan, *a. sagginato*
Roar, *s. mugghio,* *v. n. ruggire, gridare orrendamente.* —The sea roars, *il mare rugge,* —ing, *s ruggito, mugghio*
Roary, *a. rugiadoso*
Roast, *v. a arrostire.* — To rule the roast, *governare a suo modo* —Roast meat, *s. carne arrostita*
Rob, *v. a. rubare.*—To rob Peter to pay Paul, *fare un debito nuovo per pagarne un vecchio.*— To rob upon the highway, *gittarsi alla strada*
Robber, *s. rubatore, ladro.* — A church robber, *un sacrilego.* — A sea robber, *un pirato, un corsale*
Robbery, *s. ruba*
Robbing, *s. rubamento.*—Robbing of the public treasury, *peculato*
Robe, *s. vesta.*—The gentlemen of the long robe, *le persone togate*
Robe, *v. n. vestire pomposamente*
Robin-redbreast, *s. pettirosso*
Robin good fellow, *un buon compagnone*
Robust, *a. robusto, forte,* —ness, *s. robustezza*
Rocambole, *s. sorta d'aglio salvatico*
Roche-alum, *s. allume di rocca*
Rochet, *s. rocchetto*
Rock, *s rocca, roccia, balza, rupe.* — Rock - crystal, *cristallo di rocca.* - Rock oil, *petrolio.*—Rocks in the sea, *scogli*
Rock, *s. rocca, strumento da filare.*—Rock, *v. n. essere dimenato, caracollare,* —*v. a. cullare, dimenar la culla*
Rocket, *s. rocchetta, razzo*
Rocking, *s. il cullare un bambino*
Rockless, *a. senza rocche*
Rocky, *a. pieno di rocche*
Rod, *s verga, frusta, sferza, pertica* —Save the rod and spoil the child, *madre pietosa, figlio tignoso.* — An Angling-rod, *canna da pescare* —Curtain-rod, *verga di ferro.* — Rod - net, *s. ragna*
Rodomontade, *s. giattanza*
Rodomontade, *v. a far delle rodomontate*
Roebuck, *s. capro* —The hard roe of a fish, *uova di pesce.* —The soft roe of a fish *latte di pesce*
Rogation, (*Ex.* the rogation-week), *s. le rogazioni*
Rogue, *s. un furbo, un furfante, un ladro, cattivello.* —To play the rogue, *scherzare, burlare*
Roguery, *s. furberia, malizia, malignità, burla, scherzo*
Roguish, *a. da furbo, malizioso,* —ly, *ad. furbescamente,* —ness, *s furfanteria, burla, scherzo*
Roist, Roister, *v. n. far il bravaccio e il cattivo*
Roisterer, *s. un smargiasso, spaccone*
Roisting, *s. rodomonteria*
Roll, *s. invoglio, ruolo, rullo, lista,* — for a woman's head, *carello*
Roll, *v. a. invogliare, rotolare.*—Roll one's eyes, *girar gli occhi* —Roll in money, *esser ricchissimo.* — Roll down, *v. n. voltolarsi in giro per terra*
Roller, *s. rullo, fascia*
Rolling, *s. rotolamento.* — Rolling-pin, *spianatoio.* — Rolling eyes, *occhi stralunati.*—A rolling stone gathers no moss, *pietra che rotola non fa muffa*
Roman, *a. Romano*
Roman-like, *alla Romana*
Romance, *s. romanzo, una favola, una menzogna,* —*v n. contar favole,* —er, *s. romanziero, che compone romanzi*
Romanist, *s. un cattolico Romano*
Romantic, *a. improbabile, scenico, solitario, romitico*
Romish, *a. Romano*
Romp, *s. ragazzaccia di contado*
Romp, *v. n. trescare co fanno i contadini*
Rondeau, (in poetry) *s rondo*
Rood, *s. la quarta parte d' una bifolca, una croce.* The holyrood days, *i giorni di santa croce* —Roodloft, *cassetta che conteneva un crocifisso*
Roof, *s. il tetto d'una casa.* - Rooftile, *s tegolo.* — Roof of the mouth, *il palato* — Roof of a coach, *il cielo d una carrozza*
Rook, *s. specie di cornacchia*

rocca, torre, un furfante, un barattiere, un uomo fino, astuto, —*v. a. ingannare, mariuolare*
Rookery, *s. luogo pieno di cornacchie* [*riuoleria*
Rooking, *s. l'ingannare, ma-*
Room, *s. camera, luogo, spazio, occasione, ragione, cagione.* —Dining-room, *sala da mangiare*
Roomy, *a. spazioso, largo*
Roost, *s. pollaio.*—Roost, *v. a. appollaiarsi.*—The hens go to roost, *le galline vanno ad appollaiarsi*
Root, *s. radice, cagione, origine, una parola primitiva.* —Square root, *radice quadra.*—Root up, *v. a. sradicare, sbarbare.*—Take root, *radicarsi.*—Root up a tree, *sradicare un albero*
Root, *v. c. scavare la terra col grifo, grufolare*
Rooting out, *s. sradicamento*
Rooty, *a. che ha molte radici*
Rope, *s. corda, fune.*—Rope-girt, *cinto d'una corda.* —Ropes of a ship, *sartiame di vascello.*—Rope of onions, *una resta di cipolle.*—Rope of pearls, *un filo di perle*
Ropeyard, *il luogo dove si fanno le corde*
Ropemaker, *funaio, funaiuolo*
Ropedancer, *s. ballerino di corda*
Rope, *v. n. filare*
Ropery, *s. bricconeria*
Ropy, *a. viscoso*
Rorid, *a. rugiadoso*
Rosary, *s. rosario*
Rosa solis, *rosolio, sorta d' erba*
Rose, *s. rosa.* —Oil of roses, *olio rosato.*—Rose-bud, *s. un bottone di rosa.*—Rose-bush, *s. rosaio.*—Rosewater, *s. acqua rosata* —Under the rose, *privatamente, segretamente*
Rose, *pret. of* to rise
Rosemary, *s. rosmarino*
Rosier, *s. luogo pieno di rosai*
Rosin, *s. ragia*
Rosined, *a. resinoso*
Rosy, *a. roseo, di color di rose, vermiglio*
Rot, *s moria, mortalità pestilenziale fra le pecore, putrefazione,* —*v. a. infracidare, marcire,* —*v. n. infracidarsi, putrefarsi*

Rota, *s. rota*
Rotation, *s. il rotare, rotazione, ruota, revoluzione*
Rote, *s. pratica.*—Learn by rote, *imparar per pratica*
Rotten, *a. infracidato, infradiciato, fracido.*—Rotten egg, *uovo imputridito*
Rottenness, *s. fracidezza, fracidume*
Rotundity, *s. rotondità*
Rove, *v. n. andar ramingo, vagare*
Rover, *s. corsale, pirato*
Rough, *a. ruvido, rozzo, aspro, scabroso, scortese, villano, zotico, ispido, irsuto, rustico, insolente, arrogante, tempestoso, non pulito.* —Rough way, *strada scabrosa.* —Rough draught, *uno schizzo, un abbozzo.*—Rough cast, *a. arricciato.*—Rough cast a wall, *v. a. arricciare un muro*
Rough-hew, *v. a. abbozzare, schizzare*
Roughly, *ad. rozzamente, aspramente*
Roughness, *s. ruvidezza, asprezza, scortesia, severità austerità*
Roving, *a. il disviare*
Rounce, *s. manovella di torchio di stampatore*
Round, *a. rotundo, rondo.*—Round-house, *s. carcere.*—Round, *v. a. ridurre in forma tonda.*—Drink round, *bere in giro.*—Look round, *guardar attorno.*—Round, *s. giro, cerchio.*—Take a round, *fare un giro.*—Round, *ad in giro, all' intorno.*—Turn round, *voltarsi in giro* —My head turns round, *la testa mi gira.*—All the year round, *tutto l'anno.*—Round about, *tutto all' intorno.*—You must go round about, *bisogna che voi facciate il giro*
Rounded, *a. fatto tondo*
Roundelay, *s. strambotto*
Roundheads, *s. teste ronde*
Roundish, *a. ritendetto, alquanto rondo*
Roundly, *ad. schiettamente, apertamente, francamente, rettamente.*—Roundness, *s. rotondità, ritondezza* —To speak roundly, *operare schiettamente*
Rouse, *v. a. svegliare*

Rouse one up, *svegliare alcuno.*—Rouse a deer, *levare un daino.*—Rouse up one's spirits, *animarsi, prender animo,* —ing, *s. lo svegliare, destamento* —He roused me out of my first sleep, *m' ha rotto il primo sonno.*—Nothing can rouse a selfish man, *niente può muovere un egotista*
Rout, *s. folla, calca, disturbo, fracasso, sfilata, rotta, sconfitta d'esercito* —Rout *v. a. mettere in rotta, sconfiggere.* —Rout one, *imbarrazzare alcuno* —Rout, *v. n. russare*
Route, *s. strada, via*
Row, *s. filata, fila.*—Row of teeth, *un ordine di denti.*—Set in a row, *v. a. ordinare.* —Row-barge, *s. barca che va a vele, e a remi.*—Row, *v. n. remare.* —To row against the stream, *remare a ritroso*
Rowel, *s. stella, setone*
Rower, *s. rematore, spalliere, portolatto.*—Rowing, *s. il remare*
Royal, *a. reale, regale, da rè, nobile, magnifico,* —ist, *s. colui che tiene pel rè,* —ly, *ad. regalmente,* —ty, *s. realtà, dignità, reale,* —ties, *s. prerogative regali*
Rub, *s. intoppo, ostacolo, bottone, scherzo acuto.* —To give one a dry rub, *sbottonare alcuno.*—Rub, *v. a. stroppicciare, gratare.* —Rub a horse down, *strofinare un cavallo.*—Rub off a spot, *levare una macchia fregando.*—Things rub on bravely, *le cose vanno a seconda.*—I make shift to rub on, *m' ingegno di guadagnarmi il pane* [illegible]. —Rub one up, *dare un bottino ad uno.*—Rub up one's memory, *rinfrescar la memoria di qualche cosa*
Rubber, *s. strofinacciolo*
Rubbing, *s. strofinamento.* —Rubbing-cloth, *s. strofinaccio.*—Rubbing-brush, *s. spazzola fatta di setole di porco*
Rubbish, *s. calcinaccio, stracci, cenci, robaccia, roba cattiva* [*giante*
Rubicund, *a. rosso rosseg-*

Rubrick, *s. rubrica*
Ruby, *s. rubino,—a. rosso*
Ructation, *s rutto*
Rudder, *s. timone*
Ruddiness, *s. color rosso*
Ruddle, *s. sinopia*
Ruddy, *a. rosso, rubicondo*
Rude, *a. rozzo, grossolano, zotico, villano, rustico, incivile, scortese, grossolano, ignorante, malragio, cattivo*, —ly, *ad. grossolanamente, incivilmente*, —ness, *s. rozzezza, rusticità, ignoranza, incivilità, furfanteria, briconeria*
Rudiments, *s. pl. rudimenti*
Rue, *s. ruta*
Rue, *v. n. pentirsi.*—You shall rue it, *vene pentirete.*—Rueful, *a. povero, miserabile, terribile.*—He looks ruefully, *ha una trista cera*
Ruff, *s. lattuga, gorgiera*
Ruff, *v. a. pigliare una carta col trionfo*
Ruffian, *s. un masnadiere, un assassino,—a. brutale, sanguinario*
Ruffle, *s. manichino.*—Laced ruffles, *manichini di merletto.*—Ruffle, *v. a. increspare, scompigliare, disordinare, disturbare, crucciare.*—Ruffling, *s. il disturbare*
Rug, *s. coperta da letto con peli lunghi*
Rugged, *a. rozzo, ruvido, severo, austero, rigido, zotico*, —ly, *ad. rozzamente*, —ness, *s. ruvidezza*
Ruin, *s. rovina, distruzione.* — To bring one to ruin, *rovinare, perdere alcuno.*— To come to ruin, *rovinarsi.* —Ruins, *s. pl rovine.*—Ruins of a good face, *i miseri avanzi di fallita beltà*
Ruin, *v. a. rovinare, ruinare*
Ruin one's self, *v. a. rovinarsi*
Ruined, *a rovinato*
Ruining, *s. il rovinare*
Ruinous, *a. rovinoso, cadevole, pericoloso*, —ly, *ad. rovinosamente, cattivamente, scelleratamente*
Rule, *s. regola, modello, esempio, norma, ordine, precetto.* — Carpenter's rule, *quadra.*—According to rule, *secondo le regole.* — Rules, *s. pl regola, ordine, istituto, costume, usanza, comando, potere, autorità.*—Rule, *v. a. governare, tirar le linee col regolo, rigare, regolare, diriggere, guidare, dirizzare, dominare, signoreggiare, domare, soggiogare, reprimere.*—Be ruled by me, *pigliate il mio consiglio.*—Ruler, *s. regolo, conduttore, governatore.* —Ruling, *s. il rigare*
Rum, *s. specie d' acquavite distillata dallo zucchero*
Rumb, *s. quarto di vento*
Rumble, *v. n. rombare, strepitare*, —ing, *s. rombo*, — of the bowels, *gorgogliamento di ventre*
Ruminant, *a. ruminante*
Ruminate, *v. n. riconsiderare, ruminare*
Ruminating, Rumination, *s. il ruminare, il meditare*
Rummage, *v. a. cercare, mettere sottosopra* [*pieno*
Rummer, *s. pecchero, bicchiere*
Rumour, *s. romore, grido*, —ed, *a. Ex.* 'tis rumoured abroad, *corre voce*, —*v. a. raccontare, narrare*
Rump, *s. groppone*
Rumple, *s. piega, grinza,*—*v. a. increspare, raggrinzare*, —ed, *a. increspato, raggrinzato*
Rumpling, *s. l'increspare*
Run, *s. una corsa.*—To take a run, *prendere una corsa.* — Good or ill run at play, *detta, o disdetta al giuoco.* —Run, *v. n. correre.*—Run before, or after, *correr avanti, o dietro* Run post, *correr la posta.*—Run with full speed, *correr velocemente.* — Run a hazard, *correr rischio.*— Run one through with a sword, *passar uno da banda a banda colla spada.* — Run the gauntlet, *passar per le bacchette.*—Run out, *v. n. colare, gocciolare.* — His nose runs, *gli cola il naso.* — Run, *scorrere, passare* —Time runs away, *il tempo passa.* —Run from, *uscire* — Run with matter, *render marcia, far capo* — The sore runs, *la piaga corre.*—Run against a post, *urtare contro un palo.*— Run one's head against the wall, *dar della testa in un muro.*—Run to one's help, *aver ricorso ad uno per aiuto* —Run to seed, *semenzire.* — Her tongue runs perpetually, *ella parla incessantemente.* — Your tongue runs before your wit, *voi non pensate a quel che dite.*—Run away, *fuggire, scappare.*—I'll run with you for a wager, *scommetto che corro meglio di voi.* —Run mad, *impazzire, diventar matto.*— It runs in their blood, *vien di razza.*—Run aground, *v. n. dare in secco.* —Run for it, *fuggire, darla a gambe* —That ever runs in my mind, *ciò mi corre sempre nell' animo.* — Run away with a thing, *portar via che che si sia.* — The horse ran away with him, *il cavallo lo portò via.*— Run back, *correr indietro.*—Run counter, *ripugnare.* — Run down a stag, *v. a. straccare un cervo.*—Run one down, *sconcertare, alcuno, convincere alcuno.*— Run a thing down, *vilipendere una cosa.* —Run down with blood, *v. n. stillare di sangue.* — Run one's self into mischief, *esporsi a qualche pericolo.*— Run in debt, *indebitarsi.*— Run a pin into one, *pugnere uno con una spilla.*—Run on, *seguitare, continuare.* — If you run on at this rate, *se voi andate avanti nella medesima maniera di vivere.* —Run over a book, *trascorrer un libro.*—Run over one's work again, *rivedere un' opera.*—The river runs over the banks, *il fiume ha soverchiato le sponde.* — The pot runs over, *la pignatta versa.* —Run out into excess, *andare all' eccesso.*—Run one's self out of breath, *correr fino a perder il fiato* —Run out one's race, *finire la sua corsa.* — Run out of one's wits, *perder il senno.*—Run out in length, *stendersi in lunghezza.* —The time runs out, *il tempo termina.*—Run through, *passare da banda.* — Run up, *montare, sallire.* —Run upon, *gettarsi, lanciarsi sopra.* — All his discourse runs upon that, *tutto il suo*

discorso consiste in ciò. — Run-away, *s. disertore, fuggitivo*

Rundle, *s. globo* [*bariletto*

Rundlet, *s piuolo d'una scala,*

Runner, *s corridore,* —of a mill, *la mola da sopra del mulino*

Runnet, *s. quaglio, coagulo*

Running, *s. corrimento, il correre,* —of the reins, *gonorrea,* — of the nose, *cimurro.* — Running-place, *carriera, corso.* — Running footman, *un lacchè.*—Running water, *acqua corrente* — Running-knot, *cappio, nodo scorsoio.* Running sore, *una piaga che cola.*—Running title, *il titolo che si mette in cima ad ogni facciata d'un libro*

Runt, *s. una vacca di Scozia.*— An old runt, *vecchiaccia*

Ruptory, *s. rottorio, cauterio*

Rupture, *rottura, crepatura*

Rural, *a. rustico. campestre*

Rush, *s. giunco.*—It is not worth a rush, *non vale un frullo.*—I would not give a rush for it, *non ne' darei un fico*

Rush, *v. n. lanciarsi.*—He rushed, *si lanciò* —Rush in, *entrare improvisamente.* — Rush in upon one, *sorprendere alcuno,* —ing, *s. il lanciarsi*

Rushy, *a. giuncoso*

Rusk, *s. biscotto*

Russet, *a. rossetto*

Russetin, *s. melaruggine*

Rust, *s ruggine,*—*v. n. irrugginire* [*rozzo*

Rustic, Rustical, *a rustico,*

Rustically, *ad. rusticamente*

Rusticate, *v. a. rendere rustico, o zotico come un contadino*

Rusticity, *s. rusticità, rustichezza* [*dezza*

Rustiness, *s. ruggine, ranci-*

Rustle, *v. n cigolare,*—ing, *s. strepito, romore*

Rusty, *a. rugginente, rugginoso* —To grow rusty, *irrugginire*

Rut, *s. frega, rotaia, ruotola,* —*v. n. andare in frega*

Ruthful, *a. misericordioso, compassionevole, miserabile,* —ly, *ad. miserabilmente,* —ness, *s. pietà, compassione*

Ruthless, *a spietato, crudele*

Rutting-time, *s frega* [*segala*

Rye, *s. segala,* —bread, *pane di*

S

SABBATARIAN, *s. un rigido osservatore del sabato*

Sabbath, *s. sabato.*—Sabbath-day, *la Domenica*

Sabbatic, *and* Sabbatical, *a. attenente al sabato*

Sabine, *s Sabina*

Sable, *s. la pelle del zibellino,* —*a. nero, bruno*

Sabre, *s. sciabla, scimitarra*

Saccharine, *a. zuccherino, di zucchero*

Sacerdotal, *a. sacerdotale*

Sack, *s. sacco, saccheggio, spezie di vin dolce,*—*v. a saccheggiare, dare il sa. c.*— Sack up- " *a insaccare*

Sackbut, *s. sambuca*

Sackcloth, *s. tela da far sacchi*

Sacked, *a. saccheggiato*

Sacking, *s. saccheggiamento, sacco*

Sacrament, *s. sacramento*

Sacramental, *a. sacramentale,* —ly, *ad. sacramentalmente*

Sacramentarians, *s. sacramentari*

Sacred, *a. sacro, sacrato, inviolabile,* —ly, *ad. santamente,* —ness, *s. santità*

Sacrifice, *s. sacrificio,*—*v a. & n. offerire, dedicare, consegrare, sacrificare, rinunziare,* —r, *sacrificatore*

Sacrificial, *a. di sacrificio*

Sacrificing, *s. il sacrificare*

Sacrilege, *s. sacrilegio,* —lous, *a. che commette sacrilegio,* —ly, *ad. sacrilegamente*

Sacristan, *s. sagrestano*

Sacristy, *s. sagrestia*

Sad, *a. mesto, malcontento, cattivo, tristo, infelice, vile* — Sad news, *rie novelle.*—A sad mischance, *una gran digrazia*

Sadden, *v. n. parer tristo,*—*v. a. affliggere, render mesto*

Saddle, *s. sella.* Put the saddle upon the right horse, *dar la colpa a chi ha torto.*— Saddlebow, *arcione di sella.* —Saddle-cloth, *gualdrappa.* —Pack-saddle, *un basto.* Saddle-backed, *sellato*

Saddle, *v. a. sellare, metter la sella*

Saddler, *s sellaio.* —Pack-saddler, *bastaio*

Sadducees, *s. pl. Sadducei*

Sadducism, *s. l'eresia de' Sadducei*

Sadly, *ad. malamente, cattivamente,* —ness, *s. tristezza, affanno.*—In sober sadness, *seriamente*

Safe, *a. salvo, sicuro, felice* — With a safe conscience, *in buona coscienza.* — Safe man, *un uomo fidato.*—He is come home safe, *egli è arrivato salvamente.*—Safe-conduct, *un salvo condotto.* —Your money will be safe in his hands, *il vostro danaro sarà sicuro nelle sue mani.*— God keep you safe, *Iddio vi conservi*

Safe, *s. uno stipo.*—Safe-guard, *s. salvaguardia, grembiale per conservare gli abiti.*— Safely, *ad. salvamente, in buona coscienza*

Safety, *s. salvezza. sicurezza*

Saffron, *s. zafferano.*—Saffron gold, *oro fulminante*

Sagacious, *a. sagace, astuto, accorto* [*cacia*

Sagacity, *s. sagacità, perspi-*

Sage, *a. saggio, prudente,*—*s. un saggio, un uomo savio,* —(an herb), *salvia,* —ly, *ad. saggiamente,* —ness, *s. saviezza*

Sagittary, *s. sagittario*

Saic, kind of ship, *s. saica*

Sail, *s. vela.*—Set sail, *v. a. far vela.*—To be under sail, *esser alla vela, veleggiare.*—In a few days' sail, *dopo pochi giorni di navigazione.*—A fleet of a hundred sail, *una flotta di cento vele.*—Sail-maker, *fattore di vele.*—Sail-yard, *s antenna.*—Sail along the coast, *costeggiare.*—Sail back, *pigliar terra*

Sailor, *s. marinaro, navigante, nautilo, (specie di pesce.)*— Good sailor, *un buon veleggiatore*

Sailing, *s. veleggiamento, navigazione*

Saim, *s. lardo, strutto*

Sainfoin, *s. trifoglio*

Saint, *s. un santo, una santa.* —Saint Peter, *san Pietro* - Saint Anne, *santa Anna.*— Saint Anthony's fire, *volatica*

Saint, *v. a canonizzare, far u santo,* —ed, *santo, sacro,* —ly, *ad. santamente,* —ship, *s santità*

Sake, *s. amore, causa.*—For

God's sake, *per l'amor di Dio.* — For my sake, *per l'amor mio.* — He is my namesake, *egli porta il mio nome*
Saker, *s. sagro, falcone*
Salacious, *a. lascivo, salace*
Salacity, *s. calore, lascivia*
Salad, *s. insalata.* — Salad-oil, *olio d'oliva*
Salamander, *s. salamandra*
Salary, *s. salario, stipendio*
Sale, *s. vendita.*—To expose any thing to sale, *mettere in vendita*
Saleable, *a. vendibile*
Salesman, *s. venditore di abiti fatti*
Salic, *or* Salique, *a. Salico*
Salient, *a. che salta, palpitante*
Saline, Salinous, *a. salso, salmastro*
Salivate, *v. n.* [illegible]
Salivation, *s.* [illegible]
Salivous, *a appartenente alla saliva*
Sallow, *a. pallido, smorto.*—Sallow-tree, *salcio, salce,* —ness, *s. pallidezza*
Sally, *s. sortita, furia, bollore*
Sally, *and* Sally forth, *v. a sortire*
Salmagundy, *s. manicaretto di più vivande riscaldate*
Salmon, *s salmone* —Salmon trout, *s. sorta di trota*
Saloon, *s. salone*
Salt, *s. sale.*—Bay salt, *sale bigio.* — Saltcellar, *saliera.* —Saltbox, *cassa dove si conserva il sale*
Salt, *a salato.*—Salthouse, *salina* —Saltspring, *una sorgente d'acqua salmastra*
Salt, *v. a. salare*
Salter, *s. uno che vende del sale*
Salting, *s. il salare*
Saltish, *a. alquanto salato*
Saltless, *a. che non ha gusto veruno di sale*
Saltpetre, *s. salnitro*
Salvage, *s. il salvare; guiderdone concesso per aver ricuperato robe naufragate*
Salvation, *s. salvazione, salute*
Salubrious, *a salubre, sano*
Salubrity, *s. salubrità*
Salve, *s. unguento.*—Salver, *s.* [illegible]
Sal[illegible], *s.* [illegible]
Sal[illegible]
Sal[illegible]
Salut[illegible]

Salute, *s. saluto, riverenza, un bacio,*—*v. a. salutare, baciare,* —er, *s. quello che saluta,* —ing, *s. il salutare*
Same, *a. medesimo, stesso.*—I hope you are the same, *il simile spero di voi*
Sameness, *s. medesimezza*
Samphire, *s. finocchio marino*
Sample, *s. esemplare*
Sampler, *s. mostra*
Sanative, *a. sanativo*
Sanctification, *s. santificazione*
Sanctified, *a. santificato*
Sanctifier, *s. santificatore*
Sanctify, *v. a. santificare, far santo,* —ing, *s. santificazione*
Sanctimonious, *a. santo*
Sanctimony, *s. santimonia, santità*
Sanction, *s. ordine, decreto, sanzione, confermazione, ra-*[illegible]
Sanctity, *s. santità*
Sanctuary, *s. santuario, chiesa, asilo, refugio*
Sand, *s. arena, rena.*—Sands, *s. pl. massa di rena.*—Sand-box, *s. polverino* —Sandpit, *or* Sandbed, *cava da sabbione.*—Sandblind, *and* Purblind, *a. che ha diffetto negli occhi*
Sandal, *s. sandalo.*—Sandal-maker, *s. uno che fà gli sandali*
Sandarack, *s. sandaraca, gomma di ginepro*
Sandever, *s fondiglio di vetro*
Sanding, *s. barbio, sorta di pesce*
Sandy, *a. sabbioso, arenoso, rosso*
Sanguinary, *a. sanguinolente*
Sanguine, *a. sanguigno, che abbonda di molto sangue, ardente, ardito.* —He is always too sanguine, *sempre si picca troppo*
Sanguinolent, *a sanguinolente, crudele*
Sanicle, *rigalico, spezie d'erba*
Sanity, *s. sanità*
Sap, *s. succhio, sugo, umore, la buccia delle piante,*— *v. a. zappare, rovinare un muro*
Sapphire, *s. zaffiro*
Sapid, *a. giudizioso, gustoso*
Sapidity, *and* Sapidness, *s. giudizio, senno, gusto*
Sapience, *s sapienza*
Sap[illegible]
Sap[illegible] *s. senza succhio,* [illegible]
Sap[illegible]

Saponaceous, Saponary *a saponaceo*
Sapor, *s. sapore*
Saporific. *a. saporoso*
Sappiness, *s. l'abbondare di succhio*
Sappy, *a. pieno di succhio*
Saraband, *s. sarabanda*
Sarcasm, *s. sarcasmo*
Sarcastic, —al, *a. satirico,*—ly *ad. in maniera pungente*
Sarcenet, *s. taffetà*
Sarcle, *v. a. sarchiare*
Sarcling, *s. sarchiagione*
Sarcocele, *s. sarcocele*
Sarcoma, *s. scirro, tumore*
Sarcophagus, *s. sarcofago*
Sarcophagy, *s. il pascersi di carne*
Sarcotic, *a sarcotico*
Sardine, *s. sardina*
Sardonic laughter, *cachinno*
Sardonyx, *s. sardonico*
Sarsaparilla, *s salsapariglia*
Sash, *s. cinto di seta* —Sash window, *finestra che scorre in sù e in giù*
Sassafras, *sassafrasso*
Sat, (*see* Sit), *sedere*
Satan, *s. Satana, il diavolo*
Satanic, *and* Satanical, *a. diabolico*
Satchel, *s. sacca, sacchetto*
Sate, *v. a. satollare*
Sated, *a. satollo, sazio*
Satellite, *s. satellite*
Satiate, *v. a. satollare, saziare,* —ing, *s saziamento*
Satiety, *s. satolezza, sazietà*
Satin, *s. raso*
Satire, *s. satira*
Satiric, *or* Satirical, *a. satirico, mordace*
Satirically, *ad satiricamente*
Satirist, *s. scrittore di satire*
Satirize, *v a. & n. scrivere satire*
Satisfaction, *s. soddisfazione, contento, ragione, ristaurazione.* — Satisfactorily, *ad. d'una maniera soddisfacente.* —You will have full satisfaction, *ella sarà vendicata appieno*
Satisfactory, *a. soddisfacente*
Satisfy, *v a. soddisfare, saziare, contentare, convincere, mostrare.*—I am not satisfied with him, *non sono contento di lui,* —ing, *s. il soddisfare*
Satrap, *s satrapo*
Saturate, *v. a. satollare,* [illegible]
Saturday, *s.* [illegible]
Saturity, *s.* [illegible]

Saturn, *s. Saturno, piombo*
Saturnals, *s. pl. saturnali*
Saturnian, *or* Saturnine, *a. saturnino, tristo, mesto*
Satyr, *s. satiro*
Satyrion, *s. satirio, satirione, spezie d'erba*
Savage, *a. salvatico, fiero, crudele*
Savages, *s. pl. popoli salvatici,* —ly, *ad. salvaticamente,* —ness, *s. ferocia, crudeltà*
Savanna, *s. prati in America senza boschi*
Sauce, *s. salsa.*—To dip in the sauce, *intignere nella salsa.* — Saucepan, *s. un padellino.*—Saucebox, *s. un impertinente.* —I'll serve him the same sauce, *gli renderò pan per foccaccia.*—Saucer, *s. piatello*
Saucily, *ad. sfacciatamente, arrogantemente*
Sauciness, *s. impudenza*
Saucy, *a. sfacciato, sfrontato*
Save, *ad. salvo, eccettuato,*— *v. a. salvare, conservare, riserbare, riservare, risparmiare, sparagnare.* — That will save me charges, *questo mi risparmierà della spesa.* —I'll save you that trouble, *voglio essentarvi da questo incommodo.*—God save the king, *viva il rè.*—God save him, *Iddio lo conservi.*—To save time, *per non perder tempo*
Saveall, *s. ordigno sul quale si posa la candela quando viene a finire*
Savine, *s. savina*
Saving, *s. salvamento, eccezione, —a economo, parco.* —To be saving, *v. n. usar economia,* —ly, *ad. frugalmente,* —ness, *s. frugalità, parcità*
Saviour, *s salvatore, liberatore*
Saunter about, *v. n. batter le strade, vagare*
Savour, *s. sapore, gusto, odore,* —*v. a saporare, assaggiare, sentire,*—*v. n. aver qualche gusto.*—Savourily, *ad. saporitamente*
Savoury, *a. saporito*
Savoy, *s. cappuccio*
Sausage, *s. salsiccia, mortadella*
Saw, *s. sega.* — Handsaw, *s. seghetta.* — Sawdust, *s. segatura.* —Sawfish, *s. spada*
Saw, (see See, *vedere*
Saw, *v. a. segare*
Sawing, *s segamento*
Sawyer, *s. segatore*
Saxifrage, *s. sassifragia*
Say, *s. saia*
Say, *v. a. dire, favellare.*— What do you say? *che dite?* —That is to say, *cioè.*—They say, *si dice*
Saying, *s. dicimento.*—Common saying, *un detto comune.* —True saying, *una verità*
Scab, *s scabbia, rogna, croste di piaga*
Scabbard, *s. fodero*
Scabbed, *a. scabbioso, rognoso*
Scabious, *a. scabbioso*
Scabious, *s.* (a flower) *scabbiosa*
Scabby, *a. scabbioso*
Scabrous. *a. scabro, scabroso*
Scabwort, *s. enula campana*
Scaffold, *s. palco*
Scaffolding, *s. struttura di palchi*
Scalade, *s. scalata, scalamento*
Scald, *v. a. scottare con liquore caldo*
Scalding, *s. scottatura*
Scale, *s. scaglia di pesce,*— of a map, *la scala d'una carta.* — Scales of iron, *scaglie di ferro.*—Scale of a balance, *il guscio della bilancia.* — Pair of scales, *bilancie*
Scale a fish, *v. a. scagliare i pesci.*—Scale the walls of a town, *scalare le mura d'una città*
Scalene, *a. scaleno*
Scaling, *s. lo scalare*
Scaling ladders, *scala da scalar le mura*
Scall, *s. tigna, lepra*
Scalled, *a. tignoso.*—Scaldhead, *s. testa tignosa*
Scallion, *s. scalogno*
Scallop, *s. sorta di nicchio*
Scalp, *s. pericranio,* — *v. a. sfregiare*
Scalper, *or* Scalping-iron, *s. gammautte*
Scaly, *a. squamoso, scaglioso*
Scamble, *v. a rapire dopo aspra contesa, storpiare*
Scambler, *s. uno sfacciato leccapiatti*
Scambling, *s. dissipamento,* —ly, *ad. sfaccialamente*
Scammony, *s. scamonea*
Scamper, *v. n. fuggir via, scampare*
Scan, *v. a. esaminare, ponderare, scandere*
Scandal, *s. scandalo, vergogna, infamia*
Scandal, *v. a. scandalezzare, diffamare*
Scandalize, *v. a dare scandalo, offendere,* —ing, *s. lo scandalezzare*
Scandalous, *a. scandaloso, infame, diffamatorio, che apporta scandalo,* —ly, *ad. scandalosamente*
Scanning, *s. lo scandere un verso*
Scant, *a. raro, scarzo*
Scantiness, *s. scarsezza, scarsità*
Scantling, *s. grandezza, misura, un pezzetto*
Scantly, *ad scarsamente*
Scanty, *a. scarso, che manca, troppo stretto*
Scape, *s fuga,*—*v. n. evitare, fuggire*
Scapular, *s. scapolare*
Scar, *s. cicatrice*
Scar, *v. n. formarsi in cicatrice*
Scaramouch, *s. scaramuccia*
Scarce, *a. scarso, raro.*— Scarcely, *ad. appena,* —ness, *or* Scarcity, *s. scarsezza, scarcità*
Scare, *v. a. atterrire.*—Scare away, *v. a. spaventare.* — Scarecrow, *s. spaventacchio.* —Scared, *a. atterrito.* —To have a scared countenance, *aver gli occhi stralunati*
Scarf, *s. ciarpa.*—Scarfskin, *l epidermide*
Scarf, *v. a. commettere, congegnare*
Scarification, *s. scarificazione*
Scarify, *v. a. scarificare, scarnare,* —ing, *s. scarificazione*
Scarlet, *or* Scarlet colour, *s. scarlattino*
Scarlet, *a scarlatto.* — Scarlet robe, *una vesta di scarlatto.* —Scarlet-oak, *s. elce, leccio*
Scarp, *s. scarpa*
Scate, *s. squadro spezie di pesce*
Scate, *v. n. sdrucciolare sopra il ghiaccio*
Scates, *s. zoccoli da sdrucciolare*
Scath, *v. a. struggere,* — *male, danno,* —ful *a. dannoso*

Scatter, *v. a. sparpagliare, spargere,* —ing, *s. spargimento,* —ingly, *ad. spartamente*
Scavenger, *s. paladino*
Scene, *s. scena, teatro*
Scenery, *s scenario*
Scenic, *a. scenico, di scena*
Scenographic, *a. scenografico*
Scenography, *s. scenografia*
Scent, *s. odorato, facoltà di fiutare, odore, sentore,* — *v. a. dar buono. o cattivo odore, profumare, annasare, odorare, fiutare*
Sceptical, *a. scettico* [*tici*
Scepticism, *s. precetti de scet-*
Sceptics, *s. scettici*
Sceptic. *a. scettico*
Sceptre, *s. scettro*
Sceptrebearer, *che porta lo scettro*
Schedule, *s. cartuccia, cedola*
Scheme, *s. piano, modello*
Schemer, *s. macchinatore*
Schiff, *s. schifo, paliscalmo*
Schirrus, *s. scirro*
Schism, *s. scisma*
Schismatical, *a scismatico,* —ly, *ad. da scismatico*
Schismatic, *s. scismatico*
Scholar. *s. uno scolare, un uomo dotto.*—Bred a scholar, *allevato nelle belle lettere.* — General scholar, *versato in tutte le scienze* —Scholarlike, *ad. da scolare.*—Scholarship, *s. la qualità d'uno scolare, dottrina, scienza*
Scholastically, *ad. da scolastico*
Scholastic, —al, *a scolastico*
Scholiast, *s. un commentatore*
Scholium, *s. breve esposizione*
School, *s. scuola.* — To keep a school, *tenere scuola.* — Grammar-school, *una scuola Latina.*—Fencing-school, *una scuola di scherma.* — Dancing-school, *una scuola di ballo.* — School-master, *s. un maestro di scuola.* Schoolboy, *s. uno scolare.* —Schoolfellow, *un condiscepolo*
School. *v. a. riprendere, censurare, istruire*
Schooling, *s. la paga che si da al maestro di scuola.* — Pay for a child's schooling, *pagare il maestro di scuola*
Sciatica, *s. sciatica*
Sciatic, *a sciatico*
Science, *s. scienza, dottrina, arte liberale*
Scientifical, *a. scientifico*
Scimitar, *s. scimitarra*
Scintillate, *v. a. scintillare,* —ation, *s. scintillazione*
Sciolist, *s un saccentino*
Scion, *s. ramicello*
Scoff, *s. burla.*—Scoff at one, *v. n. burlare alcuno.*—Scoffer. *s. derisore, beffatore*
Scoffing, *s. burla, beffa*
Scold, *s. una garritrice,* —*v. n. brontolare, borbottare,* —ing. *s. contesa, contendimento* — Scolding man, *un garritore.* —Scolding woman, *una contenditrice*
Scollop, *s. petoncolo*
Scolopendra, *s. spezie di pesce*
Sconce, *s. un forte, certo sostegno quasi braccio. v a. fare ammenda per aver commesso qualche offesa*
Scoop, *or* Scooper, *s. attignitoio*
Scope, *s. scopo, disegno* —To have free scope, *aver libertà di fare che che si sia*
Scorbutical, *a. di scorbuto*
Scorch, *v. a riardere, scottare,* —ing. *s. adustione*
Scordium, *s. scordio*
Score, *s. conto, scotto, rispetto, taglia, venti, ventina.* — Fourscore, *ottanta* —Sixscore, *cento venti.* — Threescore, *sessanta.* — On the score of friendship, *in risguardo della vostra amicizia* —Score, *v. a. metter in conto.* — Score a writing, *lineare una scrittura.*—Score out, *scancellare*
Scorn, *s. disprezzo, sdegno,* —*v. a. dispregiare, sdegnare.*—I scorn it, *io non son tale da far ciò* —I scorn your words, *mi beffo di quel che dite*
Scorner, *s. dispregiatore*
Scornful, *a. sdegnoso,* —ly, *ad. dispregevolmente*
Scorning, *s. dispregiamento*
Scorpion, *s scorpio, pesce di mare, uno de' dodici segni celesti* — Scorpion-grass, *s. nome d'erba*
Scot, *s. parte, porzione.*—Pay scot and lot, *pagare i diritti della parrocchia.*—Scot free, *franco, che non paga niente, impunito*
Scotch, *s. picciol taglio,* — *v. a tagliare.*—Scotch-collops, *s. braciuola di carne di vitella fritta*
Scotomy, *s. scotomia*
Scoundrel, *s. un gaglioffo, un briccone*
Scour, *v. a. forbire, nettare.* — Scour the seas, *corseggiare.* — Scour away, *v. n. svignare* — Scour about, *vagabondare,* —er, *s. che forbisce, che netta, un cavamacchie, un vagabondo, uno scioperato*
Scouring, *s. il forbire, uscita, soccorrenza*
Scourge, *s. sferza, flagello,* — *v. a. sferzare, punire, gastigare*
Scout, *s. corridore.*—To send out scouts, *mandare corridori a far la scoperta.*—Scouts. *s vedette*
Scout, *s. sorte di naviglio veloce per andar a vela*
Scout, *or* Scout about, *v. a. battere le strade*
Scowl, *v. n. fare il grugno,* — *s. cipiglio*
Scrabble, *v. a. graffiare, tastare, brancolare*
Scrag, *s. uno scheletro.*—Scrag end of a neck, *la scamatura del collo.* — Scraggily, (*Ex.* he looks scraggily) *ad. pare molto magro.* — Scraggy, *a sparuto, molto magro*
Scramble, —ing. *s. sorta di giuoco che si fa col gettar alcuna cosa in mezzo ad un gruppo di ragazzi,* — *v. n. ciuffare, aggruppare, rampicare*
Scranch. *v. a. schiacciare, rompere co' denti,* —ing, *s. il schiacciare*
Scrap, *s. rimasuglio, avanzaticcio*
Scrape, *v. a. raschiare, grattare,* —*s. bertovello, nassa.* —He is in a scrape, *egli è nella rete.*—Scrape up, *accumulare a poco a poco.* — Scrape a blot, *cancellare*
Scraper, *s. raschiatoio, un cattivo suonator di violino, istrumento da raschiare*
Scraping, *s. raschiatura, la materia che si leva in raschiando*
Scratch, *s. sgraffio.*— Scratches, *s. malattia che viene ai cavalli*

Scratch, *v. a. grattare.* — Scratch one's self, *grattarsi, graffiare la pelle coll' unghie.*—Scratch out one's eyes, *cavar gli occhi ad un* —Scratch out writing, *cancellare una scrittura*, —ing, *s. il grattare*
Scrawl, *v. a. scarabocchiare*, —*s. cattiva mano*, —ing, *s. scarabocchie*, —er, *s scrittoraccio*
Scray, *s rondine di mare*
Screak, *v. n. cigolare*, —ing, *s. cigolamento*
Scream, *or* Scream out, *v. n. gridare, strillare*, —ing, *s. strido, stridore*
Screech, *v. n. squittire.* — Screech-owl, *s. civetta*
Screen, *s. un parafuoco, vaglio.* — Folding-screen, *s. un paravento*, —*v. a. spalleggiare, proteggere, vagliare*
Screw, *s. vite.* — Corkscrew, *s. rampino da cavar il sughero alle bottiglie*
Screw, *or* Screw in, *v. a. fare entrare girando.*—Screw up, *v. a. strignere*
Scribble, *v n. scarabocchiare*, —er, *s. un cattivo autore*, —ing, *s. lo scarabocchiare*
Scribe, *s. scriba, scrivano*
Scrip, *s. bisaccia, sacco, un pezzetto di carta*
Scriptural, *a. scritturale*
Scripture, *s. la scrittura*
Scripturists, *s. quelli che mettono ogni loro credenza solamente nella scrittura*
Scrivener, *s. scrivano*
Scroll, *s. un ruolo di pergamena*
Scrofula, *s. scrofula*
Scrotum, *s. scroto*
Scrub, *s. una scopa, un cionno, un uomo di niente*, —*v. a strofinare*
Scrubbed, *or* Scrubby, *a. scabbioso, tignoso*
Scrubber, *s. raspa*
Scruple, *s scrupolo, scrupulo, dubbio*, —*v. a. fare scrupolo*
Scrupulous, *a. scrupoloso*, —ness, *s. umore scrupoloso*, —ly, *ad. scrupolosamente.* — You are too scrupulous, *ella è da vero troppo severa*
Scruse, *v. premere, affollare*
Scrutinize, *v a. investigare diligentemente, esaminare, censurare il portamento d'uno*
Scrutiny, *s. scrutinio, squittino*
Scrutoire, *s. scrittoio*
Scud, *s. rovescio, scroscio.* — Scud away, *v. n. svignare.* —Scud along, *affrettarsi*
Scuffle, *s. zuffa, riotta*, —*v. n. contrastare.* — We have nothing to scuffle for, *noi non abbiamo che spartire insieme*
Sculk, *v. n. celarsi, codiare, alcuno*, —er, *s. colui che si cela*, —ing, *s il celarsi.* — Sculking-hole, *nascondiglio*
Scull, *s. cranio, osso del capo.* —Scullcap, *s. cuffia di tela*
Scull, *s. piccol remo.* —Sculler, *s. battello con un barcaiuolo solo, un barcaiuolo solo con un battello*
Scullery, *s. lavatoio*
Scullion, *s. guattero di cucina, una guattera di cucina*
Sculptor, *s scultore*
Sculpture, *s. scultura, la cosa scolpita*
Scum, *s. schiuma*, — of the people, *la feccia del popolo.* — Full of scum, *a. schiumoso*
Scum, *v. a. schiumare, tor via la schiuma*
Scummer, *s. una mestola*
Scupper-holes, *s. piccoli buchi sul ponte d'una nave, dai quali l'acqua scorre in mare*
Scurf, *s. tigna*, — of a wound, *scabbia*, —iness, *s. tigna.* — Scurfy, *a. tignoso*
Scurrility, or Scurrilousness, *s. scurrilità*
Scurrilous, *a. buffonesco, ingiurioso*
Scurvily, *ad. malamente*
Scurviness, *s. malignità*
Scurvy, *a cattivo, fello.* — Scurvy fellow, *un fellone.* —*s. scorbuto.*—Scurvy grass, *coclearia, gramigna*
Scut, *s. coda*
Scutcheon, *s. scudo, la toppa d'una serratura, scudicciuolo, la chiave, o la pietra che è nel centro d'un edifizio*
Scuttle, *s. paniera, tramoggia di mulino*
Scuttle here and there, *v. a andar quà e là*
Scythe, *s falce*
Sea, *s. il mare.*— Billows of the sea, *cavalloni di mare.* —Go to sea, *andar sul mare.* — Put out to sea, *mettere a mare.*—By sea and land, *per mare e per terra.* — Great sea, *una burrasca.* — Sea-water, *acqua marina.* — To get sea-room, *correre al largo* — Main sea, *alto mare.* — Sea-captain, *capitano di naviglio.*—Sea-fight, *combattimento navale.* —Seaman, *un marinaio.* — Sea-coast, *la costa del mare.* —Sea-side, *il lido del mare.* —Narrow sea, *uno stretto.* —Sea-port, *s porto di mare.* — Sea-chart, *s. carta da navigare.*—Sea-voyage, *viaggio per mare* — Sea-mark, *segno in vicinanza degli scogli, per farne conoscer il rischio da' naviganti.*—Sea-green, *a. verdazzurro*
Seagull, *s. gabbiano, mugnaio*
Seaweed, *s. alga, aliga.*—Seamew, *s.* [illegible]
Seal, *s. sigillo, suggello.* — Under hand and seal, *sottoscritto e sigillato*
Seal, *s. vitello marino*
Seal-ring, *s. anello con un sigillo scolpito*
Seal, *v. a. sigillare*
Sealer, *s. colui che pone il suggello*
Sealing, *s. il sigillare*
Seam, *s. cucitura, cicatrice, saime, lardo*, — of corn, *otto staia di grano*, — of glass, *cento venti libbre di vetro*
Seamless, *a. senza cuciture*
Seamster, *s. cucitore di panni lini*
Seamstress, *s. cucitrice*
Sean, *s. sagena, spezie di pesce che si pesca colla sagena*
Sear, *v a. arrossare con ferro rovente*
Searce, *s. staccio*, —*v. a. abburattare, stacciare*
Search, *s. inchiesta*, —*v. a. cercare, visitare.*—Search a wound, *tentare una ferita.* — Search into, *inchiedere.* — Search out, *inchiedere, esaminare.* —er, *s. visitatore*, —ing, *s. cerca*
Sear-cloth, *s. cerotto*
Season, *s. stagione, tempo opportuno.* — In season, *a di stagione*, —*v. a. condire.* — Seasonable *a. che è di*

stagione, comodo, opportuno, —ness, s. qualità di quel che è di stagione, stagione, tempo opportuno, —ly, opportunamente
Seasoned cask, una botte stagionata.—Seasoned timber, legname secco
Seasoner, s. quello che stagiona
Seasoning, s. stagionamento
Seat, s seggio, sedia, scena, teatro.—Fine seat, una bella villa —Judgment-seat, un tribunale —Seat, v. a situare, posare, stabilire.—Seat one's self, stabilirsi
Seaward, ad. verso il mare
Secant, s. secante
Secession, s. l' andare da parte, separazione
Seclude, v. a. escludere
Secluding, or Seclusion, s esclusione
Second, a. secondo.—Second-hand suit, un abito usato. —A second Cicero, un altro Cicerone
Second, s un difensore, la sessantesima parte d'un minuto, —v. a. secondare, aiutare, —ly, ad. secondamente
Secrecy, s. segretezza
Secret, s. segreto, privato, che sa tacersi, —s cosa occulta, segreto.—To tell one a secret, confidare un segreto ad uno.—In secret, ad. segretamente
Secret, s. rietta
Secrete, v a. nascondere, celare
Secreting, s. nascondimento
Secretary, s. segretario.—Secretary's office, segreteria. —Secretaryship, ufficio di segretario
Secretly, ad. segretamente
Secretness, s. segretezza
Sect, s. setta
Sectarian, s. di setta
Sectary, s. settario
Section, s. sezione, divisione
Sector, s compasso di proporzione, settore
Secular, a. secolare, temporale
Secularity, s lo stato di persona secolare
Secularization, s. secolarizzazione
Secularize, v a. secolarizzare
Secularly, ad. mondanamente
Secundary, a. secondario
Secundine, s secondina

Secure, a. sicuro, salvo, ardito, certo, —v. a. salvare, mettere in sicuro.—Secure one's self, salvarsi.—Secure one, arrestare alcuno, —ly, ad. sicuramente, in piena sicurezza, —ing, s. il salvare
Security, s. sicurezza, sicurtà, malleveria, lontananza da ogni pericolo, fiducia, baldanza
Sedan, s. sedia
Sedate, a. sedato, quieto, tranquillo, —ness, s tranquillità
Sedentary, a. sedentario
Sedge, s spezie d'erba
Sediment, s. fondigliuolo
Sedition, s. sedizione, tumulto
Seditious, a. sedizioso, riottoso, —ly, ad sediziosamente
Seduce, v. a. sedurre, sobillare, corrompere.—To suffer one's self to be seduced, lasciarsi sedurre, —er, s. seduttore, —ing and Seduction, s. seduzione
Sedulity, s. accuratezza, diligenza, cura
Sedulous, a. assiduo, diligente, —ly, ad diligentemente
See, (ex. bishop's see), sedia episcopale
See, v. a. vedere, comprender coll' occhio, domandare, conoscere, avvertire —I do not see him, non lo vedo.—He sees nobody, non ammette nessuno.—To go to see, andare a vedere —See what he wants, domandategli quel che vuole.—See that all be ready, sia vostra cura che il tutto sia in ordine.—I'll see you home, vi condurrò a casa.—I'll see you paid, vi farò pagare.—Let one see, mostrare
Seed, s. seme, semenza, sperma, cagione —Seedtime, sementa.—Seedplot, semenzaio.—Seedman, mercante di semi.—Seed, v. n. tallire, fare il tallo
Seeding, s. il tallire
Seedy, a. pieno di semenza
Seeing, s. il vedere.—Seeing is believing, quando la cosa si vede, si crede.—The thing is not worth seeing, non è cosa degna d'esser veduta. —The sense of seeing, la vista, il vedere.—Seeing, and Seeing that, conj. poichè mentre che
Seek, or Seek for, v. a. cercare.—Seek one's help, domandar soccorso.—Seek one's ruin, macchinare l' altrui rovina.—Seek out, andar cercando, bracare —Seek after, informarsi.—Seek after an office, cercare un impiego.—I am further to seek than I was, mi trovo più angustiato di prima
Seeker, s. cercatore
Seeking, s. cerca, cercamento
Seel, v. a. barcollare
Seem, v. n parere, sembrare. —That seems reasonable, questo pare ragionevole.—It seems, v. imp. pare.—It seems to me, mi pare
Seeming, a. apparente, —ly, ad. apparentemente
Seemliness, s decenza
Seemly, a. decente, convenevole
Seen, a veduto
Seer, s. profeta
Seesaw, s. altalena, —v. bilicarsi
Seeth, v. n. bollire, lessare, —ing, s. bollimento.—Seething-pot, s. pignatta
Segment, s. fetta, pezzo
Segnity, s. infingardia, infingardaggine
Segregate, v. a. disceverare, segregare, —v. n. disceverarsi, separarsi, —tion, s segregazione
Seigniorial, a. sovrano, indipendente
Seignior, s. signore, —ity, s. signoria,—age, s. signoraggio
Seisin, s. possessione
Seizable, a. che si può afferrare
Seize, v. a afferrare, tener per forza, staggire, sequestrare, usurpare, prender per forza, assalire, sorprendere.—Seize again, riprendere
Seizing, s l'afferrare, usurpamento
Seizure, s. staggine, sequestro
Seldom, ad rado, di rado, —ness, s. radezza
Select, a. scelto, —v a. scegliere, eleggere, —ing, s. scelta, —or, s. sceglitore
Self, pron. medesimo, stesso.—Myself, io medesimo —Thy-

self, *tu medesimo.* Himself, *egli medesimo.*—Herself, *ella medesima.* — Ourselves, *noi medesimi.*—Yourselves, *voi medesimi* —Themselves, *essi medesimi* —I went thither by myself, *vi andai solo.* — One's self, *se stesso, se, si.* — To look to one's self, *badare a se.*—To clear one's self, *giustificarsi.* — To lay a thing by itself, *metter una cosa a parte.* — Self-same, *desso, quello stesso.*—Self-same day, *l'istesso giorno*
Self-conceit, —edness, *s. presunzione, vanità*
Self-conceited, *a. vanaglorioso*
Self-love, *s. amor proprio*
Self-interest, *s. interesse proprio*
Self-will, *s. ostinazione*
Self-denial, *or* Self-renunciation, *s. mortificazione*
Self-dependent, *a. che non dipende da nessuno*
Self-evident, *a. chiaro, manifesto*
Self-murder, *s. omicidio nella sua persona propria,* —er, *s. omicida di se stesso*
Self-excellency, *eccellenza naturale*
Self-wise, *a. presontuoso*
Selfish, *a. proprio, interessato.* —Selfish man, *s. un tacagno,* —ness, *s. umore interessato*
Sellander, *s. giarda, giardone*
Sell, *v. a. vendere, spacciare*
Seller, *s. venditore*
Selling, *s. vendimento*
Selvage, *s. orlo,* —*v. a. orlare,* —ing, *s. orlatura*
Selves, *pl. of* Self, *stesso*
Semblable, *a simile,* —ly, *ad similmente*
Semblance, *s. apparenza*
Semblant, *a simile,* —*s. somiglianza, figura* [prio
Semblative, *a. acconcio, pro-*
Semibreve, *s. semibreve*
Semicircle, *s. semicircolo*
Semicircular, *a. semicircolare*
Semicolon, *s. punto e virgola*
Seminary, *s. seminario*
Semiquaver, *s mezzo trillo*
Semitone, *s. mezzo tuono*
Semivowel, *s mezza vocale*
Sempiternal, *a. sempiterno*
Sempiternity, *s. sempiternità*
Sena, *s. sena, erba medicinale*

Senate, *or* Senate house, *s. senato, il senato*
Senator, *s. senatore,* —ian, *a senatorio*
Send, *v. a. mandare, inviare.* — Send a messenger, *spedire un messaggero* —Send money, *rimetter del danaro.* —Send one word, *mandare a dire.* —Send back, *v. a. rimandare.* — Send in, *fare entrare.* — God send him health, *Iddio voglia che si conservi in buona salute*
Sending, *s. l'atto del mandare*
Seneschal, *s siniscalco*
Senile *a. senile, vecchio*
Se'nnight, *s. una settimana.* — This day se'nnight, *oggiotto*
Senior, *a anziano,* —ity, *s. anzianità*
Sensation, *s. sensazione, senso*
Sense, *s. senso, sentimento, sapienza, opinione, affetto, passione, significato, giudizio.*—To speak good sense, *parlar giudiziosamente*
Senseless, *a. che ha perduto l'uso de' sensi,* —ly, *ad. senza giudizio, pazzamente,* —ness, *s. stupidezza, assurdità*
Sensibility, *s. sensibilità*
Sensible, *a. sensibile, doloroso, angoscioso, di gran giudizio.* — To be sensible of a thing, *esser persuaso di chechessia.*—I am sensible I have done amiss, *conosco che ho mal fatto,* —ness, *s. sensibilità, giudizio, cervello,* —ly, *ad. sensibilmente*
Sensitive, *a. sensitivo,* —plant, *la sensitiva*
Sensory, *s. l'organo del senso*
Sensual, *a. sensuale, lascivo, carnale,* —ity, *s. sensualità,* —ly, *ad. sensualmente*
Sent, *part. of* Send, *mandare*
Sentence, *s. sentenza, motto breve, giudicamento,* —*v. a. dar sentenza,* —ing, *s. giudicamento*
Sententious, *a. sentenzioso,* —ly, *ad. sentenziosamente*
Sentiment, *s. sentimento, opinione* [nella
Sentinel, *or* Sentry, *s. senti-*
Separability, *s. divisibilità*
Separable, *a separabile*
Separate, *a. separato, differente,* —*v. a. disgiugnere,*

—*v. n. disgiugnersi,* —ly, *ad. separatamente,* —ness, *s. stato di separazione,* —ing, *or* Separation, *s. separazione*
Separatist, *s. uno scismatico*
Separator, *s. divisore*
Septangle, *s. settangolo*
Septangular, *a. che ha sette angoli*
September, *s. Settembre*
Septenary, *a. settenario,* —*s. sette anni di vita*
Septennial, *a. settennio*
Septentrional, *a. settentrionale*
Septuagenary, *a. settuagenario*
Septuagesimal, *a. di settuagesima*
Septuagint, *s. la Bibbia, i settanta*
Sepulchral, *ad. sepolcrale, di sepolcro*
Sepulchre, *s. sepolcro, avello*
Sepulture, *s sepoltura*
Sequacious, *a. seguace*
Sequel, *s. sequela, serie, conseguenza*
Sequence, *s. seguenza*
Sequester, *v. a. rinunciare ai beni del marito defunto, sequestrare, staggire.* — Sequester one's self from the world, *allontanarsi dal mondo*
Sequestration, *sequestrazione*
Sequestrator, *s. colui che è depositario delle cose sequestrate*
Sequestering, *s. il sequestrare*
Seraglio, *s. serraglio*
Seraph, *or* Seraphim, *serafino*
Seraphic, *a. serafico*
Sere, *a. secco, non più verde*
Serenade, *serenata,* —*v. a. far una serenata*
Serene, *a. sereno, chiaro, allegro.* — Most serene, *serenissimo,* —ly, *ad. con serenità*
Sereneness, *and* Serenity, *s. chiarezza, serenità, tranquillità, calma, riposo*
Serge, *s. sargia*
Serge-maker, *s. fabbricante di sargia*
Sergeant, *s. sergente, birro.*— Sergeant at law, *un avvocato.*—Sergeants of the mace, *mazzieri,* —ship, *s. carica di sergente,* —ry, *s sergenteria* — Petty sergeantry, *s piccola sergenteria*

Series, *s. serie, seguenza.* A series of misfortunes, *una serie di sventure*

Serious, *a. serioso, grave, importante, sincero, franco, vero* — Are you serious? *siete in sul serio?*—ly, *ad. con serietà, da vero,*—ness, *s. gravità*

Sermon, *s. sermone, predica, orazione,* —*v. a. insegnare con severità*

Serosity, *s. serosità*

Serous, *a. sieroso*

Serpent, *s. serpe, serpente, scorzone, razzo, serpentario.*—Little serpent, *serpentello*

Serpentine, *a. serpentino, serpeggiante,* —*s. serpentino*

Servant, *s. un servo, un servidore.* — Maid-servant, *una serva* —To be servant to one, *servire una persona.*— Your servant, *servitor suo.* —Servant-like, *da servitore*

Serve, *v. a. servire, far servitù, render servizio, far piacere, durare, usare, adoperare, tener luogo, far ufficio.*—This will serve for an example, *questo servirà d'esempio.*—Serve one's self, *v. n. approfittarsi.*—Do you serve me so? *in questa maniera mi trattate?* — You served him right, *voi avete fatto bene.*—I'll serve him in his kind, *gli renderò la pariglia.*—Serve one a trick, *fare una burla ad uno.*— When occasion shall serve, *quando si presenterà l'occasione.*—The wind serves, *il vento è propizio.*—While the time serves, *mentre avete il tempo.*—That will not serve my turn, *questo non mi basta.* —Serve a warrant, *arrestare una persona*

Served, *a. servito*

Service, *s. servigio, servizio, beneficio, piacere, ufficio divino, messa* — Remember my service to him, *fategli i miei baciamani.*—My father gives his service to you, *mio padre la riverisce.* — Hard service, *fatica*

Service, or Service-berry, *s. sorba, frutto noto*

Service at tennis, *s. mandata*

Serviceable, *a. utile, comodo, che volentieri fa servizio,* —ness, *s. maniera officiosa, utilità, cortesia,* —ly, *ad. officiosamente*

Servile, *a. servile, basso,* —ly, *ad. servilmente,* —ness, —ity, *s. schiavitù*

Serving, *s. il servire.*—Serving-man, *servidore, un povero studente nelle università Inglesi* [*vitù*

Servitude, *s. servitù, schia-*

Sesquialter, —al, *a. sesquialtero, che contiene una volta e mezza più*

Sesquipedal, —ian, *a. sesquipedale*

Session, *s. sessione* —Quarter-sessions, *assise che si tengono per giudicare cause civili e criminali* —Sessions-hall, *s. corte di giustizia*

Sesterce, *s. sesterzio*

Set, *a. messo* —Set meal, *pasto regolato.*—Set price, *prezzo stabilito.* — Set hour, *ora fissa.*—Set form of prayers, *formula di pregghiere.*—Set visit, *visita formale* — Set speech, *discorso studiato.*— Well-set body, *un corpo ben complesso.*—Set battle, *battaglia schierata.* — Set on purpose, *a posta, a bella posta*

Set, *s. ferma, partita di giuoco, guernimento* —Fine set of silver plate, *un bell' apparato d'argenteria.*—Set of trees, *un filare d'alberi* — Set of teeth, *dentatura.*— Set of coach-horses, *un tiro di cavalli da carrozza.*—Set of men, *una banda di persone*

Set, *v. a. mettere, porre, tramontare.*—Set a thing before one, *mettere che che sia avanti agli occhi ad uno.*— Set free, *mettere in libertà.*—Set down, *mettere in iscritto.* — Set on shore, *mettere a terra.* — Set a thing on foot, *mettere una cosa in piedi.*—Set a house on fire, *incendiare una casa.*—Set to sale, *esporre in vendita.*—Set your heart at rest, *quietatevi* —Set aside, *mettere da parte.*—Set sail, *spiegar le vele.*—Set a stone in gold, *legare una pietra preziosa in oro.* — Set a page, *comporre una pagina.* —Set a song to music, *mettere una canzona in musica* —Set a price upon a thing, *mettere il prezzo ad una cosa.*—Set a time, *determinare il tempo.*—Set a going, *far muovere.*—Set about a thing, *mettersi a fare una cosa.*—Set against one, *opporsi ad alcuno.*—Set forth, *esporre, rappresentare.*—Set at defiance, *sfidare.* — Set one's self forward, *avanzarsi.*—Set off, *abbellire, far bello.*—She had nothing to set off her beauty, *ella non aveva niente da far spiccare la sua bellezza.*—Set one on, *animare alcuno.* — Set up, *ergere, innalzare.*—Set up a shop, *aprir bottega.*—Set up for, *spacciarsi, farsi.*—Set one's heart upon a thing, *applicarsi a che che sia.*— Set out, *v. a. mettere a parte, ornare, parare, partire, andarsene*

Setaceous, *a. setoloso, ispido*

Setfoil, *s. tormentilla*

Seton, *s. setone*

Settee, *s. canapè*

Setter, *s. can da ferma*

Setterwort, *s. elleboro nero*

Setting, *s. il mettere*

Setting-stick, *s. regolo, strumento di stampatore*

Settle, *v. a. stabilire, fermare, regolare, ordinare.* — Settle one's abode somewhere, *accasarsi in qualche luogo.*— Settle one's mind, *quietare la sua mente.*—Settle one's spirits, *acchetarsi.* — Settle an account, *saldare un conto.* — Settle a pension upon one, *assegnare una pensione ad uno*

Settle, *v. n. rassettarsi.*—Settle to the bottom, *andare a fondo.*—The weather settles, *il tempo si mette al bello*

Settledness, *s. stabilità*

Settlement, *s. fondiglinolo di qualche liquore, stabilimento, entrata fissa, assegnamento.* —He has a settlement of, *egli ha un assegnazione di*—

Setwall, *s. valeriana*

Setwort, *s. brancorsina*

Seven, *a. sette.* — Sevenfold, *a. doppio sette volte,* —*ad. sette doppi* — Sevenscore, *a. sette volte venti.*—Seventeen, *a diciassette.*— Seven-

teenth, *a. diciassettesimo.*—Seventh, *a. settimo,* —ly, *in settimo luogo.*—Seventieth, *a settantesimo*
Seventy, *a. settanta*
Sever, *v. a. severare*
Several, *a. molti, diversi* — Several persons, *diverse persone,* —ly, *ad. separatamente.* — Severance, *s. separazione*
Severe, *a. severo, crudele, rigido, austero, grave,* —ly, *ad. severamente,* —ity, *s. severità,* —of life, *austerità di vita*
Sew, *v. a. cucire, seccare uno stagno*
Sewer, *s. un trinciante, fogna, condotto sotterraneo*
Sex, *s. sesso.*—Male sex, *il sesso mascolino*
Sexagesima, *s. sessagesima*
Sexennial, *a. di sei anni*
Sextile, *a. sestile*
Sexton, *s. sagristano*
Sextuple, *a. doppio sei volte*
Shabby, *a. sciamannato, malvestito,* —ily, *ad. mendicamente, vilmente, vituperosamente.*—To go shabbily, *esser mal vestito,* —ness, *s. mendicaggine, viltà.* — Shabby fellow, *uno stracciato.*—Shabby wench, *una pettegola* — Shabby suit, *abito stracciato.* — Shabby doings, *azioni basse*
Shackles, *s. ferri, ceppi.* — Handshackles, *s manette*
Shackle, *v. a. mettere in ceppi, inceppare*
Shad, *s. alosa*
Shade, *s. ombra.* — Nightshade, *s. morella,* —*v. a. ombrare,* —iness, *s. ombra*
Shadow, *s. ombra, protezione, difesa, apparenza, figura, segno,* —*v. a. ombrare, ombreggiare una pittura.* —ing, *s. ombreggiamento.* — That poor fellow is but the shadow of a man, *questo poveraccio è solamente l'ombra d'un uomo*
Shadowy, or Shady, *a. ombroso*
Shaft, *s. freccia, saetta,* —of a pillar, *il fusto d'una colonna*
Shag, *s. felpa.*—Shag-breeches, *calzoni di felpa.*—Shag-haired dog *barbone*

Shaggy, *a. velloso, velluto*
Shagreen, *s. pelle di pesce, zigrino,* —*v. a. irritare*
Shake, *s. scossa, trillo,* — *v. a. scuotere, tremare, gorgheggiare* — Shake a tree, *far crollare un albero.*— The fear of death shakes the stoutest man alive, *il timor di morire fa tremare i più coraggiosi.* — Shake hands, *darsi la mano, lasciare alcuno.* — Shake off, *levarsi d'addosso.*—Shake to pieces, *far cascare in pezzi.* —My hand shakes, *mi trema la mano*
Shaking, *s. scossa, crollo*
Shall, (sign of the future tense in English)—I shall love, *amerò* — I shall go, *andrò*
Instead of *shall,* the English also make use of *will,* but with this difference, that *shall* in the first person denotes a declaration, and in the second and third a command; whereas *will* in all three denotes a promise, resolution, or intention
They often make use of the sign without the verb, to avoid its repetition.
Ex. Will you do it? I shall, *volete farlo? lo farò.*—He will have me go along with him, but I shall not, *egli vuole che io vada seco, ma io non v' andrò*
Shalloon, *s sorta di panno, lino leggiero, rascia*
Shallop, *s. schiffo*
Shallot, *s. scalogno*
Shallow, *a di poco fondo,* — *s secca.*—Shallow-pate, or Shallow-brains, *s. un nidiace, un pecorone,* —ly, *ad scempiatamente, da scemo,* —ness, *s. poco fondo*
Shalm, *s. sorta di strumento musicale da fiato*
Sham, *s. baia, burla,* —*a. preteso, supposto.* — Sham sleeves, *mezze maniche* — Sham business, *una cosa supposta.*—Sham one, *v. a. burlare alcuno*
Shambles, *s. beccheria*
Shame, *s. vergogna, infamia, rossore.*—For shame, *vergognatevi.* —— Every body cries shame on't, *ognuno biasima questa azione.*—Shame, *v. a. svergognare*

Shamefaced, *a. vergognoso,* —ly, *ad. vergognosamente* —ness, *s. vergogna, timidità*
Shameful, *a. vergognoso, vituperevole,* —ly, *ad con ignominia,* —ness. *s. infamia*
Shameless, *a. sfacciato,* —ly, *ad. sfacciatamente*
Shaming, *s. lo svergognare*
Shamois, *s. camozza.*—Shamois-leather, *s. pelle di camozza*
Shank, *s. gamba, il gambo*
Shanker, *s. sorta d'ulcera*
Shape, *s. forma, figura, statura, vita,* —*v. a. formare* — Shape one's course, *drizzare il corso.*—To be well shaped, *avere una bella vita*
Shapeless, *a. sformato, mal fatto*
Shaping, *s. formazione*
Shard, *coccio*
Share, *s. parte, porzione.* Ploughshare, *coltro*
Share, *v. n. dividere*
Sharer, *s spartitore*
Sharing, *s. spartimento*
Shark, *s. pesce cane, uno scroccone.*—Shark, *v. n. scroccare,* —ling, *s. scrocco, lo scroccare.*—Sharking trick, *un tiro di scroccone*
Sharp, *a. acuto, tagliante, puntuto, astuto, fino, sagace, agro, pungente, mordente, vivo, violento, fiero. crudele.*—Sharp fight, *sanguinoso combattimento.* — Sharp winter, *inverno aspro.*—Sharp cold, *freddo acuto.*—Sharp reproof, *aspra bravata.* — To look sharp, *star sulle [illegible]*— Sharp-set, *s affamato.*— Sharp-sighted, *che [illegible] vista buona.*— Sharp witted, *d' ingegno acuto*
Sharp, *v. a. mariuolare, truffare*
Sharpen, *v. a. agguzzare, affilare,* —ing, *s. agguzzamento*
Sharper, *s. un furbone, un uomo astuto, mariuolo, furfante*
Sharply, *ad. sottilmente, agramente, acerbamente*
Sharpner, *s. arrotino*
Sharpness, *s. filo, punta, acri-*

monia, l'intemperie, il rigore, la rigidezza, — of sight, perspicacità, —of wit, sottigliezza d'ingegno, — of stomach, buono appetito
Shatter, s. scheggia, —v a. sconquassare, scassinare. — Shattered, a. sdrucito
Shatterbrained, s. un mentecatto
Shave, v. a. radere, tondere, spogliare, saccheggiare. — Shave close, radere fin presso alla superficie. — I shave three times a week, mi fo la barba tre volte la settimana
Shaveling, s. un uomo tonduto
Shaver, s. barbiere. — He is a cunning shaver, egli è un balordo ?
Shaving, s. tonditura
Shavings of wood, brucioli
She, pron. ella, essa
Sheaf, s. covone di grano, — of arrows, un fascio di strali. — Sheaf corn, v. a. accovonare il grano
Shear, v a. tondere — Shear cloth, cimare il panno, —er, s. tonditore
Shearing, s. tonditura
Shearing-time, il tempo del tondere le pecore
Shearings, s. tosature
Shearman, s. cimatore
Shears, s. forbici
Sheath. (scabbard), fodero di spada.—Sheath, v. n. mettere la spada nel fodero.— Sheath a ship, ricoprire il fondo d'un naviglio con panche, —ing, s. il rimettere la spada
Sheaves, s. the plural of Sheaf, covone
Shed. a. sparso.—Bloodshed, s. effusione di sangue
Shed. s. casipola, casupola, casuccia, tavolato, —v a. spargere. versare.—He begins to shed teeth, comincia a mutare i denti
Shedding, s. spargimento, effusione
Sheep, s. una pecora — To cast a sheep's eye at one, guardar uno sotto occhio.— Sheep-skin, s. pelle di castrato.—Sheep's-head, testa di pecora, un cionno. — Sheep-cote, or Sheep-fold, parco di pecore, mandra.
— Sheep-hook, vergo di pastore
Sheepish, a. semplice, inesperto, —ness, s. semplicità
Sheer, ad. affatto.—Sheer through, da banda a banda. —He carried it sheer away lo portò via
Sheer, v. n. andare alla banda. —Sheer off, v. n. involarsi
Sheer-hook, s. ferro di quattro marre
Sheers, s. forbici
Sheet anchor, s. l'ancora la più grossa —Sheet cable, s. la gomena
Sheet. s. foglio, lenzuolo.— Book in sheets. un libro sciolto.—Sheet, v. a porre le lenzuola
Sheeting, s lenzuolo
Shekel, s. conio Giudaico antico
Shelf, s. scaffale, secca
Shell, s. conchiglia, conca, bomba. —— Tortoise-shell, scuda della testuggine. — Egg-shell, guscio d'uovo.— Nut-shell, scorza di noce.— Fish-shell, nicchio di pesce. —Shellfish, pesce di nicchio. — Shells of peas, or beans, guscio di piselli, o fave.—Throw shells, gittar bombe
Shell. v a. digusciare.—Shell peas, or beans, sgranare piselli, o fave —Shell walnuts, disgusciare delle noci
Shelly, or Shelled, a. squamoso, coperto di conchiglie
Shelter, s. coperto, riparo, rifugio, protezione.—Fly to a place for shelter, correre al coperto.—He is fled to me for shelter. egli è ricorso a me.—Shelter one, v. a. ricevere alcuno a casa sua, —er, s. protettore, difensore, —ing, s. il ricevere, —less, s. che non ha ricovero alcuno
Shelves, s. pl. of Shelf, scaffale
Shelving, s. pendente
Shepherd, s. pastore. —ess, pastorella —A king should be the shepherd of his people, un re dovrebbe essere il pastore del popolo
Sherbet, s. sorbetto
Sheriff, s. sceriffe, —alty, or Shrievalty, s. l'ufficio del sceriffe. -Sheriffwick, s lo giurisdizione d'un sceriffo
Sherry, s. specie di vino bianco
Shew, s. apparenza, pretesto, festa, pompa. — Make a shew of one's riches, far pompa.—Make a fine shew, far figura
Shew, v. a. mostrare, manifestare, provare, far vedere, parere, far vista, insegnare, annunciare, pubblicare. — Shew mercy to one, far grazia —Shew tricks, far giuochi di mano. — Shew cause, addurre ragioni
Shewer, s. colui che fa vedere
Shewing, s. il mostrare, mostranza
Shewy, a. brillante, sfavillante
Shield, s. brocchiere, scudo, difesa, protezione, —v. a. difendere, proteggere. — Shield-bearer, scudiere. —ing, s. protezione, difesa
Shift, s. camicia da donna, rimedio, spediente, astuzia, scusa, pretesto — He uses shifts and evasions, egli ha giri e rigiri.—Be put to one's shifts, non saper che fare.—He makes shift to live, vive alla giornata.— Shift, v. a cambiare. — Shift one's lodgings, mutare la sua dimora.—Shift one's self, cambiar di camicia.—Shift for one's self, ingegnarsi, industriarsi
Shift, v. a. trovar giri e rigiri — Shift one off, strigarsi d'uno, —er, s. mariuolo, — ing, s. cambiamento.—Shifting trick, astuzia, arte.— Shiftingly, ad. astutamente, artatamente
Shilling, s. scellino
Shily, ad. con ritrosia
Shin, or Shinbone, s. stinco
Shine, s chiarezza, splendore. —Sunshine, la chiarezza del sole.—Moonshine, il chiaro della luna
Shine. v. n. rilucere. — The sun shines, il sole riluce. —Diamond that shines, un diamante che brilla
Shiness, s. ritrosia, peritanza
Shingle, s. assicella — Shingles, fuoco salvatico. Shingler, s. facitor d'assicelle
Shining, s. luce, splendor
Ship, s. nave, naviglio, vascello — Shipboat, schifo.

Shipboy, *s. mozzo di nave.* —Shipboard, *bordo di vascello*—To go on shipboard, *andare a bordo.*—Shipwright, or Shipcarpenter, *s. falegname di vascello.*—Shipmoney, *s. tassa per la costruzione de' vascelli*

Ship, *v. a. imbarcare,*—ping, *s. imbarcamento.* — Take shipping, *v. n. imbarcarsi*

Shire, *s provincia*

Shirt, *s. camicia*

Shiver, *s. scheggia, girella, carrucola,* — *v. a sminuzzare, spezzare, tremar di freddo.*—Shivering fit, *raccapriccio*

Shoal, *s. folla*

Shoal, *v. n. affollarsi*

Shock, *s. urto, assalto,* —of corn, *una bica di grano,*—*v a. urtare*

Shod, *a. calzato.* — Horse well shod, *cavallo ben ferrato*

Shoe, *s. scarpa.* — Horseshoe, *ferro di cavallo.* — Wooden shoes, *zoccoli.* — Shoeblack, *ragazzo che netta le scarpe.* — Shoestring, *correggiolo di scarpe.*—To save shoe-leather, *risparmiare le scarpe.* — Shoe a horse, *ferrare un cavallo*

Shoeing, *s. il ferrare*

Shoeing-horn, *s. calzatoio*

Shoemaker, *s. calzolaio*

Shook, *pret.* of shake, *scuotere*

Shoot, *s. pollone, rampollo, un porcastro, tiro, colpo.*—*v. a. sparare, tirare, pullulare, passare come un lampo, martellare.* — Shoot a gun, *sparare un schioppo.*—Shoot an arrow, *scoccare un dardo.* — Shoot at one, *tirare ad uno.*—Shoot out in ears, *spigare, far le spighe, cascare, parlando d' una stella.*—Shoot forth, *lanciarsi.*—Shoot corn, coals, &c. *vuotare un sacco di grano, di carbone.* — Shoot one to death, *moschettare.*—Shoot a bridge, *passare sotto un ponte*

Shooter, *s. tiratore, pullulamento*

Shooting, *s. la caccia.*—Shooting of plants, *il germogliar delle piante*

Shop, *s. bottega*

Shopbook, *s. libro di conti*

Shoplifter, *s. un mariuolo*

Shopkeeper, *s. bottegaio*

Shorn, *a. tonduto.*—Shorn velvet, *velluto raso*

Shore, *s. lido, spiaggia, fogna, condotto, puntello, rincalzo.*—Shore up, *v. a. appuntellare, puntellare*

Short, *a. corto, di poca lunghezza, succinto, di poca durata, breve.*—To be short, *esser breve, esser succinto.*—To make short work, *per finirla.* —Be short of money, *essere sprovisto di danaro.* — In short, *in breve.* —Short breath, *ambascia* — Shorthand, *maniera di scrivere per abbreviature.* — In a short time, *frà poco tempo.*—Come short of one's designs, *mancare il colpo.*—Speak short, *mangiar le parole.*—Short-sighted, *a. di corta vista*

Short-lived, *a. di corta vita*

Short-winded, *bolso, che con difficoltà respira*

Shorten, *v. a. accorciare,*—*v. n. accorciarsi*

Shorter, *a. più corto.*—Cut shorter, *v. a. scorciar di più*

Shortest, *a. il piu corto*

Shortly, *ad. in poco tempo.*—Shortly after, *poco tempo dopo*

Shortened, *a. accorciato*

Shortness, *s. cortezza, brevità*

Shortening, *s accorciamento*

Shot, *s. tiro, scotto*

Shot, *s. palle d'arme di fuoco, pallini.* —Great shot, *palle di piombo.* — Cannon-shot, *palle di cannone.*—To be within cannon-shot, *essere a tiro di cannone.*—Within musket shot, *a tiro di moschetto*

Shot-free, or Scot-free, *a. franco, bardotto*

Shotten herring, *aringa che ha gettate l'uova.* — He looks like a shotten - herring, *egli è molto scarno, egli è magro come un' aringa*

Shove, or thrust, *s. spinta, urta,* —*v. a. spignere.* — Shove along, *spignere avanti.*—Shove back, *spignere in dietro*

Shovel, *s. pala, paletta*

Shovel-board, *s. spezie di giuoco*

Shoveller, *s. pellicano*

Should, *from* Shall.—I should do it, *dovrei farlo.* — It should be so, *dovrebbe esser così*

The English likewise make use of *should* as a sign of the imperfect subjunctive of every verb. — I should be very sorry for it, *mene dispiacerebbe*

Shoulder, *s. spalla, omero* — This horse's shoulder is out of joint, *questo cavallo è spallato.*—Shoulder-bone, or Shoulder-blade, *l'osso della spalla*

Shoulder-piece, *s spalluccio*

Shoulder-belt, *s. ciarpa*

Shoulder, *v. a. mettere sopra la spalla*

Shout, *s. clamore, grido,* — *v. n. gridare, acclamare,* —ing, *s. grido d'acclamazione*

Show, (*see* Shew) *mostrare*

Shower, *s. pioggia*

Shower down, *v. n. scrosciare, piovere*

Shower, *v. a. far piovere*

Showery, *a. piovoso*

Showy, *a. splendido*

Shred, *s. ritaglio.*—*v. a. sminuzzare,* —ding, *s. sminuzzamento*

Shrew, *s. una garritrice*

Shrewmouse, *spezie di topo campestre*

Shrewd, *a. astuto, sagace, arguto,* ly, *ad. astutamente,* —ness, *s. sottigliezza*

Shriek, *v. n. gridare. s. grido,* —ing, *s. grido, strillo*

Shrill, *a. squillante, acuto*

Shrilly. (to speak shrilly) *parlar forte*

Shrilliness, *s. voce squillante*

Shrimp, *s. squilla, un pimmeo*

Shrine, *s. reliquiario*

Shrink, *v a. scorciare, soccombere,* —*v. n. scorciarsi.*—Stuff that shrinks, *panno che si ritira.*—Shrinking of the sinews, *raggricchiamento di nervi*

Shrivalty, Sheriffalty, *s. l'ufficio di sceriffe*

Shrive, *v. n. confessarsi,* —ing *s. confessione*

Shrivel, *v. n. raggrinzarsi*
Shroud, *s. vestimento lano nel quale s' inviluppano i corpi morti*
Shroud, *s. coperto, coverto, difesa*
Shrouds of a ship, *sartiame di vascello.*—Shroud, *v. a. coprire, mettere al coperto.*—Shroud one's self, *v. n. mettersi al coperto*
Shrovetide, *s. carnasciale*
Shrove-Tuesday, *Martedì grasso*
Shrub, *s. arbuscello*
Shrug, *v. n. stringersi nelle spalle*
Shrunk, *a. scorciato, oppresso*
Shudder, *v. n. tremare*
Shuffle, *s. scompiglio, guazzabuglio, truffa, furberia,* —*v. a. mescolare,* —er, *s. un furbo*
Shuffling, *s. mescolamento*
Shufflingly, *ad. sconciamente*
Shun, *v. a. evitare, schivare*
Shunning, *s. evitazione*
Shut, *a. serrato, fermato,* —*v. a. chiudere.* — He shut the door upon me, *mi chiuse la porta in faccia.*—Shut in, *rinchiudere.*—Shut one out, *chiuder la porta dietro ad uno*
Shutter, *s. scuro d'una finestra*
Shutting, *s. il chiudere*
Shuttle, *s. spola, spuola*
Shuttlecock, *s. il giuoco del volante*
Shy, *a. pauroso, ritroso.*—She is very shy, *ella è molto contegnosa.* — Look shy upon one, *guardar uno freddamente.*—He is very shy of me, *egli mi fugge*
Sibilation, *s. sibilo*
Sibyl, *s. sibilla*
Sicamore, *s. sicomoro*
Siccate, *v. a. seccare, render secco*
Siccation, *s. il seccare*
Siccity, *s. siccità, aridità*
Sice, *s. due sei, (al giuoco de' dadi)*
Sick, *a. ammalato.*—Sick of a thing, *svogliato di qualche cosa*
Sick, or Sicken, *v. n. ammalarsi*
Sicken, *v. a. debilitare, render debole*
Sickish, *a. che è un poco ammalato*
Sickle, *s. falce*
Sickliness, *s. poca sanità*
Sickly, *a. malaticcio*
Sickness, *s. malattia* —Green-sickness, *itterizia.*—Falling-sickness, *l' epilessia*
Side, *s. lato, fianco, fazione, facciata, setta, banda, parte.* —On that side, *da quella banda.*—The right side of the stuff, *il diritto d'un panno.*—On the other side, *dall' altra parte.*—On both sides, *dalle due bande.*—I am of neither side, *non sono per nessuno.* — Take one's side, *pigliar le parti di qualcheduno*
Sidesaddle, *s. sella da donna*
Sidelong, *ad. per traverso, obbliquamente*
Sideral, *a. sidereo, stellato*
Sidesman, *s. assistente del sagrestano*
Sideways, *or* Sidewise, *ad. da canto, lateralmente*
Sidle, *v. a. andar barcollone*
Siege, *s. assedio.*—Lay siege to a town, *metter l'assedio ad una città*
Sieve, *s. buratello, crivello, staccio.* — Sieve-maker, *s. stacciaio.* — Bolting-sieve, *s. frullone*
Sift, *v. a. crivellare.*—Sift a business, *discutere un negozio.*—Sift out a thing, *procurar di scoprire*
Sifter, *s. vagliatore, il crivellare.*—Sifting out, *esatta inchiesta*
Siftings, *s. vagliatura*
Sigh, *s. sospiro,* —*v. n. sospirare*
Sighing, *s. sospiro*
Sighing, *a. sospirante*
Sight, *s. uno de' cinque sensi, visione, la vista, gli occhi.* — Lose sight of a thing, *perder che che sia di vista* — Pay at sight, *pagare a vista.*—Know one by sight, *conoscer alcuno di vista.*— Come in sight, *apparire.* — He never comes in my sight, *non lo vedo mai.*—At the first sight, *a prima vista.*—Get you out of my sight, *sfrattate di qua.* — Quick sighted, *perspicace.* — Short sighted, *di corta vista.* —Dim sighted, *a. di poca vista*
Sightless, *a. cieco*
Sightly, *ad. vistoso*
Sigil, *s. sigillo*
Sign, *s. segno, indizio, traccia, pedata, insegna.*—Sign-manual, *signatura*
Sign, *v. a. segnare, assegnare, far segno*
Signal, *a. segnalato, egregio,* —*s. segnale, segno*
Signalize, *v. a. segnalare, render famoso*
Signalize one's self, *v. n. segnalarsi*
Signally, *ad. segnalatamente*
Signature, *s. segnatura.* — Blank-signed, *un bianco segnato*
Signet, *s. suggello*
Significance, *or* Significancy, *s. significanza, importanza*
Significant, *a. significante,* —ly, *ad. significantemente*
Signification, *s. significazione*
Signify, *v. a. esprimere, significare, denotare, presagire, notare,* —ing, *significamento*
Signing, *s. il segnare*
Silence, *s. silenzio, taciturnità.*—Silence there, *silenzio, zitto.* — Break silence, *rompere il silenzio*
Silence, *v. a. imporre silenzio.* — I silenced him, *lo feci tacere.* — Silence a church-minister, *interdire un prete*
Silencing, *s. il far tacere*
Silent, *a. taciturno, cheto.* — Be silent, *tacete,* —ly, *ad. tacitamente,* ——ness, *s. tranquillità, calma*
Silk, *s. seta.*—Silk stockings, *calzette di seta.*—Silk, or Silk stuff, *drappo di seta.*— Silk wares, *s. drapperia.*— Silkman, *un settaiuolo*
Silk-weaver, *s. facitor di drappi [di] seta*
Silk-throwsters, *s. torcitori di*
Silk-dyer, *s. tintore di seta*
Silkworm, *s. baco*
Silken, *a. di seta*
Sill, *s. limitare*
Sillabub, *or* Sillibub, *mangiare fatto che si fa col latte, vino, dolce, e altri ingredienti*
Silly, *a. sciocco, goffo,* —ily, *ad. scioccamente.* —Silly things, *sciocchezze.* —Silly man, *un [illegible]*
Silver, *s. argento.* —Quicksilver, *argento vivo, mercurio.* — Silver wire, *argento filato.* —Silver foam, *sch-*

PART II.

171

urna d'argento. — Silver-smith, *s. argentiere.* — Silver lace, *s. gallone d'argento.* — Silver-mine, *s. miniera d'argento.* — Silver-thistle, *s. brancorsina.* — Silver weed, *argentina*
Silver over, *v. a. inargentare*
Silver, *a. argentino*
Similar, *a omogeneo*
Simile, *s similitudine, esempio*
Similitude, *s. similitudine*
Similitudinary, *a. di similitudine*
Simmer, *v. bollire adagio*
Simnel, *s. çiambella, chicca*
Simoniacal, *a. simoniale,* —ly, *ad. per simonia*
Simonist, *s. un simoniaco*
Simony, *s. simonia.*—Commit simony, *v. a. simoneggiare*
Simper, *v. n. sorridere, grillare,* —ing, *s. sorriso*
Simple, *a. semplice, scempio, senza mistura, ingenuo, innocente, sciocco, inesperto*
Simples, *s. pl. i semplici, erbe medicinali*
Simpleness, *s. semplicità, semplicezza*
Simpler, *or* Simplest, *s. semplicista, botanico*
Simpleton, *s. un semplicione*
Simplicity, *s. semplicità, beffaggine, schiarezza, purità*
Simpling, *s.* Ex. To go a simpling, *andar cogliendo semplici*
Simply, *ad. semplicemente, candidamente, scioccamente*
Simular, *s. simulatore*
Simulate, *v. simulare, dissimulare*
Simulation, *s. simulazione*
Simultaneous, *a. simultaneo*
Sin, *s peccato, fallo, difetto,* —*v. n. peccare, errare, fallire*
Since, *ad di poi, dopo.*—Since his death, *dopo la sua morte.* — That happened since, *ciò accadde dopo.* — How long since was it done? *quanto tempo è che questo è fatto?*— Long since, long ago, *molto tempo fà.*—A while since, *poco fà.*—Many years since, *molti anni sono.* — He died two years since, *sono due anni che è morto.*—It is not four days since, *non sono quattro giorni*
Since, *conj. poichè, posciachè.*— Since it is so, *poichè è così*

Sincere, *a sincero,* —ly, *ad. sinceramente,* —ness, or Sincerity, *s. sincerità*
Sine, *s. linea geometrica*
Sinecure, *s. beneficio semplice*
Sinew, *s. nervo*
Sinewy, *a. nervoso*
Sinful, *a. criminale, corrotto.* —ly, *ad. Ex.* To live sinfully, *viver nel peccato,* —ness, *s. peccato*
Sing, *v. a. cantare, lodare*
Singe, *v. a. abbrucciare leggiermente*
Singer, *s. cantatore*
Singing, *s. canto*
Singing-man, *s. un cantante*
Singing-boy, *s. un cantore*
Single, *a. semplice, solo.* — Single life, *celibato.*—Single combat, *duello*
Single, *or* Single out, *v. a. separare, sceverare, segnare,* —ness, *s. simplicità, purità*
Singly, *ad. ad uno ad uno*
Singular, *a. singolare, particolare, speziale, raro, eccellente, bizarro,* —ity, *s. singolarità, rarità, eccellenza, affettazione,* —ize, *v. a. distinguere,* —ly, *ad. singolarmente*
Singult, *s. singulto, singhiozzo*
Sinister, *a. disonesto, ingiusto, maligno, malizioso, infelice, funesto*
Sinistrous, *a assurdo, perverso,* —ly, *ad. sinistramente*
Sink, *s. sentina, lavatoio.* — Common sink, or Common sewer, *s. cloaca, fogna*
Sink, *v. a. & n. affondare, andare a fondo, distruggere, disfare, custodir parte d'una somma di danari, perire, perdersi,* —ing, *s. l'affondare.* — This paper sinks, *questa carta beve l'inchiostro.*—His courage sinks, *il corraggio gli manca.*—Sink into one's mind, *scolpire nell' altrui memoria.*—I had rather sink, *perirci più tosto*
Sinking, *s. l' affondare*
Sinned, *pret. of* Sin, *peccare*
Sinner, *s. peccatore*
Sinning, *s. il peccare*
Sinoper, *s. sinopia*
Sinuosity, *s. sinuosità*
Sinuous, *a. sinuoso*
Sinus, *s seno, luogo stretto*
Sip, *s. sorso,* —*v. n. bere a sorsi.*—To love a sip, *esser un imbriaco*

Siphon, *s. sifone*
Sipper, *s. bevitorello*
Sippet, *s. fetticella di pane*
Sipping, *s. il bere a sorsi*
Sir, *s.* (to a gentleman) *signore*
Sire, *s. padre.* Grandsire, *avolo*
Siren, *s. sirena*
Sirius, *s. sirio*
Sirocco, *s scilocco*
Sirrah, *s. briccone, furfante*
Sirup, *s. sciroppo*
Sister, *s. sorella.* — Sister-in law, *cognata.* — Sisterhood, *s. un gruppo di sorelle,* —ly, *a. sorellesco*
Sit, *v. n. sedere, sedersi.*—Sit fast on horseback, *star fermo a cavallo.* — Sit in the sun, *stare al sole.*—Which way does the wind sit? *in che parte è il vento?*—A hen that sits, *una gallina che cova.*—Sit, *adunarsi, radunarsi.*—Sit waiting for one, *aspettare qualcheduno.* — Sit drinking, *passar il tempo a bere.*—Sit still, *non muoversi, stare ozioso.*—Sit for one's picture, *farsi dipignere.*—A coat that sits well, *un abito attilato.* — Sit up at night, *vegliare.*—Sit up in one's bed, *sedersi assiso sul letto.* — Sit up, *levarsi.* — Sit upon one, *giudicare alcuno.*—Sit down, *sedersi.* —Sit you down, *sedetevi.*— Sit down before a place, *assediare un luogo*
Site, *s. sito, situazione*
Sith, *s. poichè, posciachè*
Sitter, *s. uno che sta a sedere*
Sitting, *s. il sedere*
Sitting, *s. sessione*
Sitting-place, *s. un seggio*
Situated, *a. situato, collocato*
Situation, *s. sito, situazione*
Six, *a. sei.* — Six hundred, *secento.* — At sixes and sevens, *in abbandono.* — Sixfold, *a. sestuplo.* — Sixteen, *a. sedici.* — Sixteenth, *a. una sedicesima parte.* — Sixteenth, *a. sedicesimo.* — Sixth, *a sesto.* — Sixtieth, *a. sessantesimo.* — Sixthly, *ad. in sesto luogo.* — Sixty, *a. sessanta*
Size, *s. grandezza, misura di calzolaio, colla,* —*v. a. misurare, aggiustare, incerare.* — Size a wall, *lavare un muro per imbiancarl*

Sizeable, *a.* *proporzionatamente grande*
Sizer, *s.* *un povero scolare che* [illegible]
Sizing, *s.* *l'incerare, misurare, &c.*
[illegible]
Skeleton, *s.* *scheletro, carcame*
Skeptic, *s.* *un incredulo, septico,* —al, *a.* *miscredente,* —ism, *incredulità, miscredenza*
Sketch, *s.* *schizzo, sbozzo,* — *v. a.* *schizzare, abbozzare*
[illegible]
Skill, *s.* [illegible].—To have skill in any thing, [illegible] *cosa.* —I have no skill in horses, *io non m'intendo di cavalli.*— Try one's skill, *dar pruova del suo sapere*
Skilled, *a.* *dotto*
Skillet, *s.* *paiuolo*
Skim, *v. a* *schiumare, scorrere leggiermente*
Skimmer, *s.* *schiumatoio*
Skimming, *s.* *lo schiumare*
Skin, *s.* *pelle, cuoio,*—of fruits, *buccia.*—He is nothing but [illegible]
[illegible]
Skin-deep, *a.* [illegible].— Thick-skinned, *che ha la pelle grossa*
Skinner, *s.* *pellicciaio*
Skip, *salto, balzo.* — Skip-ship, *s.* *uno sciocco, un cionno.*—Skip-kennel, *s.* *un lacchè*
Skip, *v. n.* *saltare, saltellare*
Skipper, *s.* *saltatore, padrone d'una barca Olandese, marinaio* [illegible]
Skipping, *s.* *il saltare*
Skirmish, *s.* *scaramuccia,* — *v. n.* *scaramucciare,* —er, *s.* *una che scaramuccia,* —ing, *s.* *scaramuccia*
Skirret, *s.* *sisaro*
Skirt, *s* *fimbria, gherone.* — Skirts of a gown, *il lembo d'una gonna.* — Skirts of a country, *le frontiere d'un paese.*
Skittish, *a.* *restio, renitente,* [illegible] *fantastico, capriccioso,* —ly, *ad.* [illegible], —ness, *s* [illegible] *d'un cavallo che è restio, capriccio*
Skittles, *s.* *birillo*
Skue, *ad.* *a traverso.* — Look askue upon one, *guardare* [illegible]
Skue, *v. n.* *camminare di traverso*
Skulk, *v. n.* *celarsi, nascondersi*
Sky, *s.* *il firmamento, il cielo.* —Sky-colour, *azzurro, turchino.* —Skylark, *allodola.*— Skyrocket, *razzo*
Slab, *s.* *fango,* [illegible]
Slabber, *v. a.* [illegible], —*v. n.* [illegible]
Slabberer, *s* [illegible], —ing, *s.* [illegible]
Slabbiness, *s.* *lo stato d'una cosa che è fangosa*
Slabby, *a.* *fangoso, sporco*
Slack, *a.* *lento, negligente, pigro, tardo,* —*v. n.* *rallentarsi.*—His fever slacks, *la sua febbre si rallenta,* —*v. a.* *allentare, rallentare.*—Slack one's speed, *rallentare i passi*
Slacken, *v. a.* *rallentare,* — *v. n.* *rallentarsi,* —ing, *s.* *allentamento*
Slackly, *ad.* *lentamente, pigramente*
Slackness, *s.* *lentezza, pigrizia*
Slag, *s.* [illegible]
Slake, *v. a.* [illegible].—Slake one's thirst, [illegible] *la sete.* —Slake one's desires, *moderare i suoi desiri*
Slaking, *s.* *stemperamento*
Slam, *s.* *capotto*
Slander, *s.* *calunnia,* —*v. a.* *calunniare, sparlar d'uno,* —er, *s.* *calunniatore,* —ing, *s.* *maldicenza*
Slanderous, *a.* *calunnioso, maldicente,* —ly, *ad.* [illegible] *mente*
Slank, *a.* *magro,* [illegible], —*s.* *alga*
Slant, *or* Slanting, *a.* *traverso, obliquo.*—Slanting blow, *rovescione.* — Slantingly, *or* Slantly, *ad.* *obliquamente*
Slap, *s.* *colpo, percossa, lavatura,* — on the face, *uno schiaffo.* — Slapdash, *in un colpo*
Slap, *v. a.* *battere, schiaffeggiare.*—Slap up, *inghiottare, ingoiare*
Slapping, *s.* *il battere*
Slash, *s.* *staffilata, taglio, freggio,* —*v. a.* *staffilare,* —*v. n.* *tagliare,* —ing, *s.* *staffilamento*
Slate, *s.* *lavagna,* —*v. a.* *coprir di lavagne*
Slattern, *s.* *una donna spensierata*
Slave, *s.* *schiavo.* — Make a slave of one, *trattar uno di schiavo,* —*v. n.* *tormentarsi*
Slaver, *s.* *bava,* —*v. n.* *bavare*
Slavery, *s.* *schiavitù.* — Death is preferable to slavery, *la morte è da preferire alla schiavitù*
Slaughter, *s.* *uccisione, strage.* — Slaughter-house, *s.* *beccheria.*—Slaughter-man, *macellaio,* —*v. a.* *ammazzare, trucidare*
Slavish, *a.* *di schiavo,* —ly, *ad.* *servilmente,* —ness, *s.* *schiavitù*
Slay, *v. a.* *uccidere.*—Slayer, *Ex.* a man slayer, *un omicida,* —ing, *s.* *uccisione*
Sleazy, *a.* *rado, sottile*
Sledge, *s.* *slitta.* — Smith's sledge, *un martello di fabbro*
Sleek, *a.* *liscio, pulito,* —*v. a.* *lisciare,* [illegible] *una cosa per farla pulita,* —ing, *s.* *il* [illegible]
Sleep, *s.* *sonno,* —*v. n.* *dormire,* —er, *s.* [illegible], — ily, *ad.* [illegible], —iness, *s.* *sonno,* —ing, *s.* *il dormire, riposo.*—Sleeping-place, *luogo opportuno a dormire*
Sleepless, *a.* *che non dorme*
Sleepy, *a.* *addormentato.* — The sleepy disease, *letargia*
Sleet, *s.* *pioggia mescolata con neve,* —*v. n.* *piover e nevicare insieme.* — Sleety weather, *un tempo pioroso e nevoso*
Sleeve, *s.* *manica, calamaio.* —To laugh in one's sleeve, *sogghignare*
Sleeveless, *a.* *senza maniche.*— Sleeveless errand, *un messaggio pazzesco*
Sleight, *s.* *furberia, burla,* —of hand, *giuoco di mano*
Slender, *a.* *magro, smunto*

povero, piccolo, —ly, ad. poveramente —ness, s. qualità magra
Slept, pret. of Sleep, dormire
Slew, pret. of Slay, uccidere
Sley, v. dividersi, o attorcersi in fila.—Sley, s. pettine dei tessitori
Slice, s. fetta, —v. a. tagliare in fette, —ing, s. il tagliare in fette
Slid, pret. of Slide, sdrucciolare
Slide, s. sdrucciolo, —v. n. sdrucciolare. — Slide one's hand into one's pocket, metter pian piano la mano nella scarsella ad uno
Slider, s. quello che sdrucciola
Sliding, s. lo sdrucciolare
Sliding-knot. nodo scorsoio
Sliding-place, sdrucciolo
Slight, a. rado, sottile, di poca importanza.—Make slight of a thing, far poco conto di che che sia
Slight, v. a. dispregiare, —ing, s. disprezzo, —ingly, or —ly, ad. dispregevolmente, negligentemente, superficialmente, —ness, s. radezza
Slim, a. smilzo, magro.—Slim fellow, un perticone
Slime, s. vischio, umore, belletta, melma
Sliminess, s. viscosità
Slimy, a. viscoso, vischioso
Sling, s. fromba, frombola, —v. a. scagliar pietre colla frombola, —er, s. fromboliere, —ing, s. lo scagliare
Slink, v. a. scappare.—Slink aside, mettersi in disparte, —ing, s. scappata
Slip, s. errore, fallo, svario, piantone, pollone, cordone di seta. — Hempen slip, una corda — Slip of paper, un pezzo di carta.—Give one the slip, involarsi.—Slip shoes, scarpe che si portano come pianelle
Slip, v. n. sdrucciolare, scorrere.—Slip away, scappare. —Slip down, sdrucciolare, cascare. — Slip into, sottentrare.—Slip out, uscire occultamente.—It will slip out of my memory, m'uscirà di mente. — Slip one's clothes on, mettersi subito gli abiti in dosso. — Slip off one's shoes, cavarsi le scarpe
Slipper, s. pianella
Slippery, a. sdrucciolevole, guizzante, —iness, s. qualità sdrucciolevole.—Slippery business, negozio geloso
Slipping, s. lo sdrucciolare
Slip-shod, a. che ha le scarpe ne' piedi come si portan le pianelle, senza tirarle su dalle calcagna
Slip-slop, s. cattivo liquore, vino, o simil cosa
Slipt, a. sdrucciolato
Slit, a. fesso, spaccato, —s. fenditura, fessura, —v. a. fendere, —v. n. fendersi
Sliver, s. una fetta, —v. a. affettare
Sloe, s. prugnola
Sloetree, s. prugnolo
Sloop, s. schifo
Slope, v. a. tagliare in pendio, —v. n. sbiecare, andar a sghembo, —s. incavo taglio, pendice, il declivio
Slopeness, s. obliquità
Sloping, a. obliquo, pendente, —ly, ad. in pendio, obliquamente
Sloppy, a. umido, sporco
Slops, s. calzoni di marinari
Slot, s. la traccia d'un cervo
Sloth, s. accidia, infingardaggine
Slothful, a. scioperato, —ly, ad. pigramente
Slouch, s. un zotico
Sloven, s. uno sporco, un brodoloso
Slovenly, a. schifo, lordo, —ad. sporcamente, —iness, s. schifezza
Slough, s. l'umidità, pozza, lacuna, —of a snake, scaglia di serpe
Slow, a. pigro, lento. — My watch goes too slow, il mio oriuolo va troppo tardi
Slowness, s. lentezza
Slubber, v. a. acciabattare
Slug, s. palle d'archibugio, cattiva mercanzia che non è di vendita, un vascello che non veleggia bene, una lumaca
Sluggard, s. un dormiglione, pigro, infingardo
Sluggish, a. dormiglioso, pigro, —ly, ad lentamente, —ness, s. infingardaggine
Sluice, s. cateratta. — Sluice out, v. a. inondare, romper le sponde
Slumber, s. sonno leggiero, —v. n. dormicchiare, —ing, s. sonno
Slur, s. burla, tiro, —v. a. sporcare.—Slur one's clothes, sporcarsi gli abiti
Slut, s. una sporcaccia
Sluttery, s. sporcizia
Sluttish, a. sporco, sucido, —ly, ad. sporcamente, lordamente, —ness, s. sporcizia, lordura
Sly, a. fino, astuto
Slyly, ad. astutamente
Slyness, s. astuzia, destrezza
Smack, s. gusto, sapore, un bacio che scoppia fra le labbra, sorte di nave, —of learning, tintura delle scienze, —v. n. sapere, aver sapore, fare strepito colla bocca, assaggiare
Smacker, s. assaggiatore, —ing, s. voglia, volontà
Small, a. piccolo, leggiero.—Small print, lettera minuta. —Man of small learning, un uomo di poco sapere.—Small arms, armi corte da fuoco.—Small cards, le carte basse.—Small-pox, il vaiuolo
Small, s. Ex. The small of the leg, la parte minuta della gamba
Smallage, s. appio
Smallness, s. piccolezza
Smalt, s. smalto
Smaragdine, s. smeraldo
Smart, a. acuto, ardente, agro, aspro, mordace, piccante, fino, vivace
Smart, s. cociore
Smart, v. n. frizzare, pizzicare. —My wound smarts, la mia piaga mi frizza.—You shall smart for it, voi la pagherete, —ing, s. cociore, —ly, ad. sottilmente, —ness, s. violenza del dolore, l'energia d'un discorso
Smatch of learning, tintura di scienza
Smatterer, s. semidotto
Smattering, s. tintura
Smear, v. a. imbrattare, lodare
Smell, s. sentore, odore. —Smell-feast, scroccone
Smell, v. a. & n. sentire, fiutare.—Smell this rose, o[illegible] rate questa rosa.—I smell a rat, mi diffido di qualche [illegible] —Smell a thing out, pres[illegible] tire qualche cosa, —er, s. colui che fiuta, —ing, s. l'odorato
Smelt out, a. scoperto, presentito

Smelt, s. (fish), ceſalo, [illegible]erlano
Smelt, v. fondere, far liquefare i metalli, —er, s. fonditore di metalli
Smerk, v. n. aver una cera allegra
Smerking, s. aria ridente
Smicket, s. camiscia da donna
Smile, s. sorriso,—v. n. sorridere.—She smiled upon me, ella m' ha sorriso
Smiling, s. sorriso
Smite, v. a. percuotere.—She has smit me, ella m' ha rapito il cuore
Smiter, s. percuotitore
Smith, s. fabbro.—Smith's shop, fucina.—Goldsmith, orefice.—Gunsmith, armaiuolo.—Locksmith, magnano.—Silversmith, argentiere
Smithing, s. arte del fabbro ferraio [ferraio
Smithery, s. bottega di fabbro
Smiting, s. percuotimento
Smitten, a. percosso
Smock, s. camiscia da donna
Smockface, s. viso effemminato.—a. pallido
Smoke, s. fumo,—v. n. fumare, far fumo, affumicare.—This room smokes, questa camera fuma.—Smoke tobacco, fumar del tabacco.—Smoke a business, odorare qualche negozio
Smoker, s. fumatore
Smokiness, s. gran fumo
Smoking, s. il fumare
Smoky, a. affumicato, fumoso, vecchio, offensivo
Smote, pret. of Smite
Smooth, a. piano, uguale, liscio, affabile, civile.—Smooth style, uno stile corrente.—Smooth file, lima sorda.—Smooth tongue, una lingua melata, adulatore
Smooth, v. a. appianare, spianare.—Smooth one up, piaggiare, adulare
Smoothen, v. a. rendere uguale
Smoothing, s. l'appianare
Smoothly, ad. dolcemente, pian piano
Smoothness, s. dolcezza,—of style, stile limato
Smother, v. a. affogare, soffocare, celare, sopprimere, —er, s. quello che affoga, —ing, s. affogamento
Smoulder, v. a. affogare
Smouldering, a. affogante, caldo eccessivo

Smug, a. pulito, lesto
Smug one's self up, v. n. aggiustarsi, adornarsi
Smuggle, v. a. fare il mestiere di contrabbandiere
Smuggler, s. contrabbandiere
Smugly, ad. pulitamente
Smugness, s. pulizia
Smut, s. sporchezza, oscenità, —v. a. imbrattare, sporcare
Smutty, a. sporco, osceno,—ily, ad. oscenamente, —iness, s. fuliggine, oscenità
Snack, s. parte.—To go snacks with one, spartire con uno
Snaffle, s. filetto a morso di cavallo
Snag, s. nodo, bozzolo, lumaca
Snaggy, a. litigioso
Snail, s. lumaca
Snake, s. serpe, biscia.—Rattlesnake, caudisona.—Snakeweed, bistorta
Snap, s. strepito, romore, boccone, — v. a rompere, frangere, afferrare, pigliare.—Snap one, sgridare a[illegible]o
Snap, v. n. rompersi, fondersi, scoppiare
Snapper, s. acchiappatore
Snapping, s. il rompere
Sn[illegible]ppish, a ro[illegible], zotico, —ly, ad. incivilmente
Snare, s. galappio, trappola.—To lay snares, v. a. tendere insidie
Snare, v. a. allacciare.—Snare one's self, allacciarsi
Snarer, s. insidiatore, che tende insidie
Snaring, s. l'insidiare
Snarl, v. a. raggruppare.—v. n. ringhiare
Snarling, a. ringhioso
Snatch, s. pezzo, — v. a. abbrancare, afferrare, —er, s. arrappatore
Snatching, s. l'arrappare,—ly, ad. con modo subito
Sneak, v. n. rampicare.—Sneak away, andare colla testa bassa.—Sneak into corners, nascondersi nei cantoni
Sneaking, a. vile, abbietto, povero, tapino, avaro, stretto, —s. il rampicare, —ly, ad. bassamente, meschinamente, —ness, s. bassezza
Sneer, v. n. ghignare, —er, s. che ride sconciamente, —ing, s. ghignata

Sneeze, v. n. sternutare, —ing, s. sternuto.—Sneeze-wort, s. sternutatoria
Sniff, v. n. torcere il grifo
Snigger, v n. sorridere
Snip, s. pezzo, boccone.—Go snips with one, spartire con uno
Snip off, v. a. mozzare
Snipe, s. beccacino
Snivel, s. mocchio,—v. n. tirare il fiato per le narici, —ling, a. moccioso
Snore, or Snort, v. n russare.—Snorer, quello che russa.—Snoring, s. il russare
Snot, s. moccio, mucco
Snotty, a. moccioso
Snout, s grifo, muso, la proboscide d'un elefante
Snouted, a. che ha il grugno in fuora
Snow, s. neve, —v. n. nevicare It snows, nevica.—Snowy nevoso
Snub, v. a. rabbuffare, reprimere, ritenere, singhiozzare, —bing, s. il rabbuffare
Snuff, s. lucignolo d'una lucerna, un pezzo di candela, tabacco in polvere.—Snuff-box, s. tabacchiera.—To take snuff, v. n. prender del tabacco
Snuff, v. a. smoccolar la candela.—Snuff at one, andare in collera contr' uno
Snuffer, s. colui che smoccola le candele
Snuffers, s. smoccolatoio
Snuffers-pan, s. piatello da smoccolatoio
Snuffing, s. lo smoccolare
Snuffle, v. n. parlar dal naso
Snuffler, s. quello che parla nel naso
Snug, a. comodo, ben fatto.—A snug room is better than a palace, una camera comoda è da preferire ad un palazzo
Snug, or Snuggle, v. n. stringersi, avvicinarsi
So, ad. così, in questo modo —Is it so? è così?—Suppose it to be so, supposto che sia così.—Why so, e perchè—So much, tanto—It is so good, è così buono.—So that, di maniera che, talmente che.—So, (provided that) purchè.—If it be so that, se pur è vero che.—So, so, così, così

Soak, *v. n. inzupparsi,—v. a. tuffare, inzuppare, imbevere, succiare*
Soap, *s. sapone.*—Soap-boiler, *s. colui che fà il sapone.*—Soap-house, *s. saponeria.*—Wash in soap, *insaponare.*—Soapwort, *saponaria*
Soar, *v. n. sorare, volare.*—He soars above his sphere, *la sua vanagloria affoga il suo senno*
Soaring, *a. sublime, il sorare*
Sob, *s. singhiozzo,—v. n. singhiozzare*
Sobbing, *s. singhiozzo*
Sober, *a. sobrio, parco, astinente, grave, serio, che non è briaco,* —ly, *ad. sobriamente*
Soberness, *or* Sobriety, *s. aria modesta, sobrietà, temperanza*
Socage, *or* Soccage, *s. ignobiltà*
Socager, *or* Soccager, *s. ignobile*
Sociable, *or* Social, *a. sociabile, sociale*
Sociableness, *s. umore sociabile*
Society, *s. società, compagnia*
Socinians, *s. Sociniani*
Socinianism, *s. Socinianismo*
Sock, *s. socco*
Socket, *s. piatellino da porre sul candeliere che si leva e pone,*—of a tooth, *la gengiva,*—of the eye, *occhiaio*
Sod, *s. gleba*
Sod, *or* Sodden, *a lesso, bollito*
Sodality, *s compagnia*
Soder, *or* Solder, *s. saldatura,—v. a. saldare, riunire,* —ing, *s. saldatura*
Sodomite, *s. sodomito*
Sodomy, *s. sodomia*
Soever, *particle united with the pronouns* who, what, which. *Ex.* Whosoever, *qualunque, chiunque.*—Whatsoever, *che che sia.*—Which way soever, *in qualunque maniera*
Sofa, *s. sofa, ricca sedia*
Soft, *a. molle, tenero, benigno, piacevole.*—To speak with a soft voice, *parlar sotto voce.* Soft pace, *passo lento.*—Softly, *ad. mollemente, piano, alto là*
Soft, *s. Ex.* Soft-brained, *stolto, scimunito.* — Soft-hearted, *misericordioso, pietoso*
Soften, *v. a. ammorbidare, mollificare, addolcire, mitigare, ammollire, — v. n. ammorbidirsi,* - ing, *s. il raddolcire* [*molle*
Softish, *a. molliccio, alquanto*
Softly, *ad. pian piano, bel bello, con bel modo, adagio, piano, alto là, piano, sotto voce*
Softly, *a. agiato, lento*
Softness, *s. morbidezza, effeminatezza, delicatezza*
Soil, *s. suolo, terreno, letame, concio.*—Soil of a boar, *il porcile d'un cinghiale*
Soil, *v a. dar il concio, letamare.* — Soil one's clothes, *sporcarsi i panni*
Soiling, *s. il letamare*
Sojourn, *v. n. soggiornare, dimorare,* —er, *s. forestiero,* —ing, *s. soggiorno*
Sol, *s. sol, (voce musicale), il sole*
Solace, *s. sollazzo, — v. a. confortare, consolare.*—Solace one's self, *sollazzarsi*
Soland goose, *s pellicano*
Solar, *a. solare,—s. soffitta*
Sold, *a. venduto.*—A thing to be sold, *una cosa da vendere*
Solder, *s. soldatura*
Soldier, *s. soldato*
Soldier-like, *or* Soldierly, *a. soldatesco*
Sole, *a. solo, unico, — s. la pianta del piede*—Sole of a shoe, *il suolo d'una scarpa*
Sole, *s.* (fish), *sogliola*
Sole, *v. a. mettere le suola*
Solecism, *s. solecismo.* — You have committed an irreparable solecism in that affair, *ella ha commesso un errore senza riparo in questo affare*
Solely, *ad. solamente*
Solemn, *a. solenne, grave, serio, magnifico, pomposo, autentico,* —ly, *ad. solennemente*
Solemnity, *s. solennità, pompa*
Solemnization, *or* Solemnizing, *s. il solenneggiare*
Solemnize, *v. a. solenneggiare,* —ing, *s. il solenneggiare*
Solicit, *v. a. sollecitare*
Solicit, *v. a. continuare, stimolare, importunare,* —ation, *s. sollecitazione, instigazione,* —ing, *s. sollecitamento*
Solicitor, *s. sollecitatore*
Solicitous, *a. sollecito*
Solicitude, *s. sollecitudine*
Solid, *a. solido, duro, massiccio, reale, effettivo,—s. un corpo solido,* —ity, *s. solidità,* —ly, *ad. solidamente*
Soliloquy, *s soliloquio.* — A soliloquy is the touchstone of a good actor, *il soliloquio è il criterio d'un buon comediante* [*scarpe*
Soling, *s. il mettere le suola alle*
Solitary, *a. solitario, che fugge la compagnia,* —ily, *ad. solo a solo,* —iness, *s. vita solitaria*
Solitude, *s. solitudine*
Sollar, *s. granajo, soffitta*
Solstice. *s. solstizio*
Solstitial, *a. solstiziario*
Solvable, *a. benestante, che può solvere*
Soluble, *a. solubile*
Solve, *v. a. solvere, risolvere*
Solvent, *a. che può pagare*
Solution, *s. soluzione.* — His oddities challenge every solution, *la sua fantastichezza non si può esprimere*
Solutive, *a. solutivo*
Some, *pron. qualche.*—Some time or other, *un giorno o l'altro*
Some, *a. un poco, un po.*—Give me some bread, *datemi del pane.*—Some men, *alcuni* — Some one way, some another, *chi di quà, chi di là.*—Some (certain), *certi, alcuni*
Somebody, *s. qualcheduno.*—Give me some of it, *datemene un poco.* — He takes himself to be somebody, *poveraccio! crepera d'orgoglio*
Some (about), *da, incirca*
Something, *or* Somewhat, *qualche cosa*
Somewhere, *ad. in qualche luogo.* — Somewhere else, *altrove*
Somniferous, *a. sonnifero*
Somnolence, *s. sonnolenza*
Son, *s. figlio, figliuolo.*—Son-in-law, *figliastro, genero.*—Grandson, *s. un nipote.*—Godson, *s. un figlioccio*—Every mother's son, *ciascheduno*
Song, *s. canzona, canzone*
Songster, *s. un cantant*
Sonnet, *s. un sonnetto*

Sonorous *a. sonoro, che rende suono,* —ly, *ad. sonoramente*
Sonship, *s. qualità di figlio*
Soon, *ad. tosto, subito.*—Too soon, *troppo presto.*—Soon after, *non molto dopo.* As soon as I saw him, *subito che lo vidi*
Sooner, *ad. più tosto, anzi*
Soonest, *ad. il più presto*
Soot, *s. fuliggine, caligine*
Sooth up, *v. a. lusingare, accarezzare*
Soothing, *s. lusinga, adulazione*
Soothsayer, *s indovino*
Soothsaying, *s. l'indovinare*
Sooty, *a. fuligginoso*
Sop, *s pan unto.*—Wine-sop, *pane inzuppato nel vino*
Sop, *v. a. inzuppare, intignere*
Sophi, *s. il Sofi, il Rè di Persia*
Sophism, *s sofisma*
Sophist, —er, *s. un sofistico, un volpone, un uomo astuto,* —ical, *a. sofistico, cavilloso*
Sophisticate, *v. a. adulterare,* —ing, *or* —tion, *s. sofisticheria,* —or, *s. colui che sofistica*
Sophistry, *s. sofisticheria*
Soporiferous, *a. soporifero*
Sopped, *or* Sopt, *a. inzuppato*
Sopper, *s colui che inzuppa*
Sorb-apple, *s. sorba.*—Sorb-apple-tree, *s. sorbo*
Sorbonist. *s. dottore del collegio della Sorbona in Parigi*
Sorcerer, *s. uno stregone*
Sorceress, *s. una strega*
Sorcery, *s. stregoneria*
Sordid, *a. sordido, sozzo, sucido,* —ly, *ad. grettamente,* —ness, *s. sordidezza*
Sore, *a. dolente, doloroso, grande, crudele,*—*s. male, ulcere, piaga.*—Full of sores, *ulceroso*
Sore, *ad. molto, grandemente.* —I was sore afraid, *temevo molto.*—I am sore vexed, *il mio cuore è trafitto*
Sorel, *s. daino di tre anni*
Sorely, *ad. gravemente*
Soreness, *s male,*—of the eyes, *mal d'occhi*
Sorrel, *s. acetosa*
Sorrel, *a. sauro, rosso*
Sorrily, *ad. malamente, cattivamente*
Sorriness, *s. meschinezza, povertà*
Sorrow, *s. sfortuna, disgrazia, affanno, dolore.*—To my great sorrow, *con mio gran cordoglio*
Sorrow, *v. n. affliggersi affannarsi.*—Sorrowful, *a. tristo, afflitto, misero, infelice,* —ly, *ad. cordogliosamente, infelicemente*
Sorry, *a. tristo, mesto, dispregevole, meschino.*—I am sorry for it, *mi dispiace*
Sort, *s. sorta, spezie, modo, maniera.*—After this sort, *in questo modo.*—To be out of sorts, *esser di cattivo umore*
Sort, *v. a. assortire*
Sortable, *a. convenevole*
Sortably, *ad. convenevolmente*
Sorting, *s. assortimento*
Sortment, *s assortimento*
Sot, *s. babbuasso, cionno, un imbriacone*
Sottish, *a. sciocco, scimunito,* —ly, *ad. scioccamente,* —ness, *s. sciocchezza, pazzia*
Sovereign, *a. sovrano, assoluto, eccellente, singolare, supremo,* —*s. un sovrano,* —ly, *ad. sovranamente, eccellentemente*
Sovereignty, *s. sovranità, stato d'un principe sovrano*
Sought. *pret. of* Seek
Soul, *s. anima, spirito.*—Good honest soul, *un uomodabbene.* —Upon my soul, *su l'anima mia.*—All-souls day, *il giorno de' morti*
Soul-saving, *a. salutare*
Sound, *s. suono, rimbombo.* —To make a sound, *risonare*
Sound, *s. lo stretto del mare Baltico*
Sound, *a. intiero, al quale non manca niente, ben condizionato, sano, giudicioso, solido.*—To give one a sound blow, *dare un gran colpo ad uno.*—To be in a sound sleep, *esser in un profondo sonno.* —Wood that is not sound, *legno fracido*
Sound, *v. a. sonare, spiar l'animo, risonare.*—Sound the retreat, *batter la ritirata.*—Sound forth, *risonare, rimbombare.*—Sound a letter, *pronunziare una lettera.*—Sound the depth of the sea, *scandagliare il mare*
Sounder, *a. più sano*
Sounding, *s. il sonare*
Sounding-lead, *s. scandaglio*
Sounding, *a. risonante*
Soundly, *ad. fortemente, profondamente*
Soundness, *s. stato perfetto, sanità*
Soup, *s. zuppa, minestra*
Sour, *a. agro, acido, acerbo,* —ish, *a. agretto, alquanto agro,* —ly, *ad. agramente, aspramente,* —ness, *s. agrezza.*—Sour look, *cera brusca*
Sour, *v. n. infurrarsi, divenir agro,*—*v. a. inasprire*
Source, *s. sorgente, fonte*
Sous, *s. un soldo di Francia*
Souse, *s. porco marinato.*—To souse pork, *v. a. marinare del porco,*—*ad. impetuosamente*
South, *s. mezzogiorno*
Southern, or Southerly, *a. meridionale, di mezzogiorno.*—South wind, *vento di mezzogiorno.*—South-east wind, *scilocco.*—South-west wind, *garbino, libeccio.*—Southwards, *ad. verso mezzogiorno,* — South countries, *paesi meridionali*
Southern wood, *s. abrotino*
Sow, *s. troia.*—Sow of melted iron, *grosso pezzo di ferro.*—Sow of lead, *massa di piombo.*—Sow-pig, *una porchetta*
Sow, *v. a. seminare, sementare*
Sower, *s. seminatore*
Sowing. *s. seminamento*
Sowing-time, *s. sementa*
Sown, *a. seminato*
Space, *s. spazio.*—In a short space, *in piccolo spazio*
Space between, *s. intervallo*
Spacious, *a. spazioso,* —ly, *ad. spaziosamente,* —ness, *s. ampiezza di luogo*
Spade, *s. zappa, vanga, cervo di tre anni, un castrato*
Spades, *s pl. picche*
Spadiers. *s. zappatori*
Spadille, *s. spadiglia*
Spake, *pret of* Speak
Span, *s spanna.*—Spick and span new, *nuovo di zecca*
Span, *v. a misurare a spanne*
Spangle, *s. foglia, pagliuola* —*v. a. spargere di pagliuole*
Spaniel, *s. un bracco, cane di Spagna*
Spanish, *a. Spagnuolo.*—[illegible] *canterelli,* —paint

cerussa, — wool, *liscio*, *pezzetta*, —red, *cinabro*
Spanker, *s. moneta piccola*
Spanking, *a. lesto, lindo*
Spanner, *s. il cane d'una carabina*
Spar, *s. una sbarra di legno, vetro di Moscovia*
Spar, *v. a. sbarrare*
Sparables, *s. chiodi piccolissimi*
Sparagus, asparagus, *s. asparago*
Spare, *a. magro*.—Spare diet, *vita parca, frugale*. — Spare thing, *cosa di riserva*. —Spare time, *ozio*.—Spare money, *danaro d'avanzo*. —Spare ribs, *costole di porco*
Spare, *v. a. risparmiare, sparagnare, riserbare, conservare, perdonare*. — Spare for nothing, *non sparagnar niente*.—I'll spare you that trouble, *voglio esentarvi da questo incomodo*.—If I can spare any thing, *se avrò tempo*
Sparing, *s. risparmio*
Sparing, *a. risparmiante, economo*, —ly, *ad. parcamente*, —ness, *s. risparmio*
Spark, *s. scintilla, favilla, donzello, drudo, amatore, piccolo diamante*
Sparkish, *a. gaio, galante*
Sparkle, *s. scintilla*. — Sparkles of iron, *pagliuole di ferro*
Sparkle, *v. a. scintillare, sfavillare, brillare, risplendere*
Sparkling, *s. lo scintillare*,—*a. scintillante, sfavillante*
Sparrow, *s. passero*. — Hensparrow, *passera*. — Hedge sparrow, *verdiero*
Spasm, *s. spasmo*
Spasmodic, *a. spasmodico*
Spat, *s. fregola d'ostriche*
Spatter, *v. a. sporcare, lordare*
Spatterdashes, *s. specie di stivali*
Spattle, *or* Spatula, *s. spatola*
Spavin, *s. spavenio*
Spawl, *v. n. sputare*
Spawling, *s lo sputare*
Spawn, *s. fregolo*,—*v. n. andare in frega*, —er, *s. pesce feminina, pesciolino*, —ing, *s. frega*. — Spawning-time, *il tempo che i pesci vanno in frega* [*femmine*
Spay, *v. a. castrare animali*
Spaying, *s. il castrare*
Speak, *v. a. parlare, proferire, dire, esprimere*. — Speak out, *parlar ad alta voce*. — Speak low, *parlar sotto voce*
Speaker, *s. oratore*
Speaking, *s. il parlare*
Speaking trumpet, *tromba marina*
Spear, *s lancia, asta*.—Spearman, *lancia*.—French spear, *dardo*.—Spear, *v. a. trafiggere con lancia, germogliare, pullulare*
Special, *a. speziale, singolare, eccellente, squisito, ottimo*, —ly, *ad. spezialmente*, —ty, *s. obligazione, cedola*
Specie, *s. oro, o argento battuto con autorità*
Species, *s. spezie, sorta, imagine* [*cifico*
Specifical, *or* Specific, *a. spe-*
Specifically, *ad. specificamente*
Specificate, *v. a. dichiarare positivamente*
Specification, *s. specificazione*
Specify, *v. a. specificare*
Specifying, *s. specificazione*
Specimen, *s. saggio, cimento*
Specious, *a. spezioso, apparente*
Speciously, *ad. apparentemente*
Speck, *s. macchia*
Speckle, *v a. macchiare*
Speckled, *a. macchiato*
Speckling, *s. il macchiare*
Spectable, *a. spettabile*
Spectacle, *s. spettacolo*. — Pair of spectacles, *un paio d'occhiali*. —— Spectaclemaker, *s. occhialaio*
Spectator, *s. spettatore*
Spectatrix, *s. spettatrice*
Spectre, *s. spettro, fantasma*
Speculate, *v. a. speculare, contemplare* [*teorica*
Speculation, *s speculazione*,
Speculative, *a. speculativo*
Speculatively, *ad. speculativamente*
Speculator, *s. speculatore*
Speculatory, *a. speculativo*
Sped, *pret. & part. past of* Speed, *spedirsi*
Speech, *s. favella, parola, lingua, linguaggio, discorso, orazione*.—The eight parts of speech, *le otto parti dell' orazione*. — To be slow of speech, *parlar lentamente*
Speechless, *a. che ha perduto la favella*.—He stood speechless, *rimase fuor di se*
Speed, *s. fretta*.—To make speed, *affrettarsi*. — Run with all speed, *correr furiosamente*
Speed, *v. n. riuscire*, —*v. a. far riuscire*. — God speed you, *Iddio v' accompagni*
Speedily, *ad. prontamente*
Speediness, *s. prontezza, fretta*
Speedy, *a. pronto*
Spell, *s. incantamento*, —*v. a. compitare le lettere, ortografizzare, incantare*
Speller, *s. quello che compita*
Spelling, *s. il compitare*.— Art of spelling, *l'ortografia*
Spelt, *a. compitato*
Spelt, *s. spelda, biada*
Spelter, *s spezie di metallo imperfetto*
Spend, *v. a. spendere, spiegare, passare, consumare, rifinire*.—Spend one's self, *v. a consumarsi*
Spender, *s. spenditore*
Spending, *s. lo spendere*
Spendthrift, *s. uno spendereccio*
Spent, *a. consumato*.—Ill got, ill spent, *farina del diavolo va tutta in crusca*.—I am quite spent, *sono stracco morto*
Sperm, *s. sperma, seme dell' animale*
Spermatic,—al, *a. spermatico*
Spew, *v. a. vomitare*
Sphacelate, *v. cagionar canchero, incancherirsi*
Sphacelus, *s. canchero, cancrena*
Sphere, *s. sfera, portata*
Spherical, *a. sferico*, —ly, *ad. sfericamente*
Spheroid, *s. sferoide*
Sphinx, *s. sfinge, (mostro favoloso)* [*zierie*
Spice, *v. a. condire con spe-*
Spice, *s. spezie*
Spicer, *s. speziale*
Spicery, *s. spezieria* [*zierie*
Spicing, *s. il condire con spe-*
Spider, *s. ragno*. — Spider's web, *ragnatelo*. — Spiderwort, *spezie d'erba*
Spigot, *s. zipolo*
Spike, *s. chiodo grosso*,—*v. a appuntare*. — Spike a gun, *inchiodare un cannone*
Spikenard, *s. spiganardo*
Spill, *s. un piccolo regalo in danari*
Spill, *v. a. versare, spargere*
Spilling, *s. il versare*

Spilt, a. versato
Spin, v. a. filare.—Spin out the time, procrastinare. — Spin out the war, far durare la guerra —The top spins, la trottola dorme
Spinage, s. spinace
Spinal, a. spinale
Spindle, s. fuso. — Spindle-legs, gambe di fuso —Spindle-tree, fusaggine. — Spindle-maker, fusaio. — Spindle-shanked, che ha gambe di fuso
Spine, s. la spina
Spinet, s. spinetta
Spiniferous, a. spinoso
Spink, s. fringuello
Spinner, s. ragno, filatore
Spinning, s. il filare. — Spin-[illegible]-wheel, s. [illegible]
Spinosity, s. intrigo, perplessità
Spinster, s. filatrice, titolo che si dà a tutte le zittelle
Spiny, Spinous, a. spinoso
Spiral, a. spirale
Spirally, ad. spiralmente
Spiration, s spirazione
Spire, s. spiro, —of a church, la guglia d'una chiesa
Spire, v. n. far la spiga
Spirit, s. spirito, il senso vitale, anima, l'anima d'una persona morta, genio, intelletto, ingegno, animo. — To have a high spirit, esser altiero. — To put spirit into one, animare alcuno. — To recover one's spirits, ricuperare gli spiriti
Spirit, v. a. inanimare
Spirit away, v. a. menar via
Spirited, a. animato. — High-spirited, fiero —Mean-spirited, di basso cuore
Spiritfulness, s vivacità
Spiritless, a. abietto, vile
Spiritous, a. spiritoso, sottile, ardente
Spiritual, a. spirituale, incorporeo, attenente a religione, pio, divoto, —ity, s. spiritualità
Spiritualization, s. spiritualizzazione
Spiritualize, v. a. spiritualizzare
Spiritually, ad. spiritualmente
Spirituous, a. spiritoso, vivace, ardente
Spissitude, s spessezza
Spit, s spiedo.—Turnspit, me-[illegible]

Spit, a. sputato, —v. a. mettere nello spiedo, sputare
Spitchcock, spezie d'anguilla grossa
Spite, s. rancore, dispetto.—He has a spite against me, mi ha in odio.—In spite, ad. per dispetto, malgrado
Spite, v. a dispettare, far dispetto
Spited, a. dispettato, irritato
Spiteful, a. dispettoso, malizioso, —ly, ad. dispettosamente, —ness, s malizia
Spitter, s. che sputa spesso, le prime corna d'un cervo, cerviotto
Spitting, s. il mettere nello spiedo, lo sputare
Spittle, s. sputo, scialiva
Splash, v. a. zaccherare
Splashing, s zaccheramento
Splashy, a. zaccheroso
Splay a horse, spallare un cavallo
Splayfooted, a. sbilenco, strambo
Spleen, s. milza, odio, rancore. —Spleenwort, s. scolopendria
Splendent, a. splendente
Splendid, a. splendido, —ly, ad splendidamente
Splendour, s. splendore, pompa, magnificenza
Splenetic, a. splenetico
Splent, or Splint, s. scheggia d'osso, assicella, spinella
Splents, s. bracciale
Splice a rope, v. a. congegnare due corde pe' due capi
Splinter, s. scheggia
Split, v. a. fendere, —v. n fendersi —Split upon a rock, naufragare contro uno scoglio. — Split with laughing, morir delle risa
Splitted, or Split, a. fesso, spaccato
Splitting, s. il fendere
Spoil. s. ladroneccio, furto, spoglia, preda, —v. n. guastare, rubare, predare, desolare, rompere
Spoiler, s. guastatore
Spoiling, s. il guastare
Spoke, pret. of Speak
Spoke, s. razzo di ruota
Spoken, a. parlato, detto — Thing spoken of, la cosa sopraddetta. — Well-spoken man, un uomo eloquente
Spokesman, s. oratore [vare
Spoliate, v. a. spogliare, pri-

Spoliation, s. spogliamento
Spondee, s spondeo
Spondyl, congiuntura dove si collegano le costole alla spina
Sponge, s. spugna
Spousal, a. sposereccio
Sponsion, s obbligazione
Sponsor, s. mallevadore, padrigno
Spontaneous, a. spontaneo, —ly, ad. spontaneamente
Spool, s. canello
Spooling-wheel, s. arcolaio
Spoon, s. cucchiaio. — Spoonfull, una cucchiaiata. — Spoonwort, s. sorta d'erba. —Spoon-meat, s tutte quelle vivande che si mangiano col cucchiaio
Sport, s. diporto, passatempo, diporto, il piacer della caccia, o della pesca. — For sport's sake, per diporto. — She is used to the sport, ella sa il suo mestiere. — Sportsman, amator della caccia
Sport, v. n. spassarsi.—Sport with one, beffarsi d'uno.— Sport with religion, far poco conto della religione
Sporter, s. quello che scherza
Sportful, a. piacevole, scherzoso, burlevole
Sporting, s. scherzo, trastullo
Sportive, a. piacevole
Spot, s. macchia, chiazza, — of dirt, zacchera, —of ink, scorbio. — Spot in one's reputation, taccia d'infamia. —Fine spot of ground, un bel pezzo di terra. — I was upon the spot, io ero presente. — He died upon the spot, morì in quello stesso luogo.—Upon the spot, immantinente
Spot, v. a. macchiare, sporcare, schiazzare
Spotless, a. immaculato
Spotter, s. ricamatrice
Spotty, a imbrattato
Spousal, a. nuziale, —s. maritaggio
Spouse, s. sposo, marito, sposa, moglie
Spout, s. zampillo. — Rain spout, torrente di pioggia, —of a conduit, chiave d' una fontana, —for rain, gronda, —of a mill-hopper, tramoggia
Spout, or Spout out, v. a.

gettare. — Spout out, *v. n sgorgare, zampillare.* — Spout, or Spout up, *v. n. schizzare.*—Spout down, *piovere strabocchevolmente*
Spouting out, *s. sgorgamento*
Sprain, *s. storcimento,* —*v. a. sconciare.*—Sprain one's foot, *dislogarsi un piede.*—Sprain one's arm, *slogarsi un braccio*
Sprang, *pret. of* Spring
Sprat, *s. spezie di sardina*
Sprawl, *v. n. stendersi per terra*
Sprawling, *s. lo stendersi per terra*
Spray, *s. ramicello, schiuma del mare.* — Spray-fagots, *fastelli di frasche*
Spread, *a. teso, tirato*
Spread, *v a. tendere, distendere, spandere, spargere.* — Spread one's arms, *stendere le braccia.*—Spread the cloth, *mettere la tovaglia.*—Spread a net, *tender una rete* — Spread a sail, *spiegar le vele.* — Spread dung, *spandere del letame.*—Spread a report, *divolgare, o spandere la fama*
Spread, *v. n. stendersi, aprirsi*
Spreader, *s. spargitore*
Spreading, *s. lo spandere*
Sprig, *s ramuscello, bronco*
Spriggy, *a. pieno di ramuscelli*
Spright, *s. fantasima*
Sprightliness, *s. vivacità, allegria*
Sprightly, *a. gaio, allegro*
Spring, *s. fonte, scaturigine, primavera, lancio,* —of a lock, *molla di serratura.*— To take a spring, *prender il lancio, saltare*
Spring, *v n. sorgere, uscire.* — Spring out, *spuntare, germogliare, nascere, procedere.* -- Spring a partridge, *far levare una pernice.* — Spring a mine, *far volare una mina.*—Spring a well, *cavare un pozzo* — Spring a leak, *fare acqua.* — Spring a mast, *fendere l'albero*
Springe, *s. lacciuolo, galappio*
Springer, *s. imposta*
Springy bodies, *corpi elastici*
Sprinkle, *s. aspersorio,* —*v. a. aspergere,* —ing, *s. aspersione*
Spritsail, *s. trinchetto*

Sprout, *s. broccoli*
Sprout, *v. n. germogliare*
Spruce, *a. attilato, vago.* — To spruce, *v. n. pararsi.*— Spruce fellow, *s. zerbinotto,* —ly, *ad. vagamente,* —ness, *s. acconcezza*
Sprung, *pret. of* Spring
Sprunt, *a. molto lesto*
Spud, *s. coltellaccio, uomaccino*
Spue, *v. a. vomitare*
Spuing, *s. vomito*
Spume, *s. spuma,* —*v. a. spumare*
Spumy, or Spumous, *a. spumoso*
Spun, *pret. of* Spin
Spunge, *s. spugna,* —*v. a. nettare con una spugna.* — Spunge upon one, *scroccare*
Spunger, *s. scroccone*
Spunginess, *s. spugnosità*
Spunging, *s. lo scroccare, scrocchio.*—Spunging-house, *s. la casa d'un birro*
Spungy, *a. spugnoso*
Spunk, *s. esca, legno mezzo fracido, miccia*
Spur, *s. sprone, incentivo.* — Cock-spurs, *unghione d'un gallo*
Spur, *v. a. spronare, instigare*
Spurge, *s. titimaglio, titimalo, sorta d'erba*
Spurious, *a. spurio, bastardo, falso,*—ness, *s. bastardaggine*
Spurn, *v. a. calcitrare, tirar calci*
Spurrier, *s. facitor di sproni*
Spurring, *lo spronare*
Spurt, *s. capriccio*
Spurt, *v. a. schizzare*
Spurting up, *lo schizzare*
Sputter, *s. strepito, fracasso*
Sputter, *v. n. sputare poco e spesso*
Spy, *s. spia,* —*v. a. spiare, osservare, vedere, scoprire.* — Spy out a fault, *trovare un fallo*
Squab, *s. sgabello ripieno di borra,* —*a. grosso e forte, pansuto*
Squabble, *s. contesa,* —*v. n. contendere,* —er, *s. rissoso,* —ing, *s. motteggio*
Squadron, *s. squadra*
Squalid, *a. sporco, sudicio*
Squall, *s. burrasca, tempesta*
Squall, *v a. gridare, schiamazzare,* —er, *s. quello che grida,* —ing, *s. gridamento*
Squall, *v. gridar forte,* —er, *uno che grida forte*

Squamous, *a. squamoso*
Squander, *v. a. prodigalizzare* —er, *s. scialacquatore,* —ing, *s. prodigalità*
Square, *a quadro, onesto, giusto,* —*s. un quadro, piazza, squadra,* —*ad. egualmente*
Square built, *fabbricato in quadro*
Square, *v. a. quadrare,* —*v. n. accordarsi*
Squaring, *s. quadro, quadratura*
Squash, *v. a. schiacciare, ammaccare*
Squashing, *s. lo schiacciare*
Squat, *a. quatto.*—To lie squat *star quatto.*—A squat man, *uomo paffuto*
Squat, *v. n. appiattarsi*
Squatting, *s. appiattamento*
Squeak, *s. grido,* —*v. n. stridere,* —ing, *s grido*
Squeal, *v. a. strillare*
Squeamish, *a. svogliato,* —ness, *s. stomacaggine*
Squeeze, *v. a. spremere; premere* [*spremere*
Squeeze, *s. compressione, lo*
Squelch, *s. cascata*
Squib, *s. razzo*
Squill, *s. squilla*
Squinancy, or Squincy, *s. squinanzia* [*sbiecare*
Squint, *s. un guercio,* —*v. a.*
Squinting. *s. l' esser guercio*
Squintingly, *ad. biecamente*
Squire, *s. scudiero*
Squirrel, *s scoiattolo*
Squirt, *s diarrea, soccorrenza, sciringa,* —*v. a sciringare*
Stab, *s. una stoccata,* —*v. a. pugnalare*
Stabbing, *s. il pugnalare*
Stability, *s. stabilità*
Stable, *a. stabile, fermo*
Stable, *s. stalla,* —for swine, *porcile,* —for sheep. *ovile*
Stable, *v. a. alloggiare bestie in una stalla*
Stableness, *s. stabilità*
Stablish, *v. a. stabilire*
Stack, *s. catasta di legna,* — of chimnies, *un filare di cammini,* —of corn, *bica di grano*
Stacte, *s. aromato*
Stadle, *s. gruccia*
Staff, *s. bastone, stanza*
Stag, *s. cervo*
Stage, *s. teatro, palco, posta.* —To bring one upon the stage, *mettere una persona in ballo.* — To go off the

stage, *ritirarsi dopo aver fatto la sua parte.*—Stage-play, *opera teatrale.*—To come to the stage, *arrivare alla posta*
Stage-horse, *s. cavallo da posta*
Stage-coach, *s. carrozza di viaggio*
Stager, *s. praticone, uomo sperimentato*
Staggard, *s. cervo di quattro anni*
Stagger, *v. n. barcollare, star dubbioso, vacillare,* —*v. a. smuovere, sollevare,* —er, *s. quello che barcolla,* —ing, *s. il barcollare*
Staggering, *a. barcollante, vacillante,* —ly, *ad. barcollone*
Staggers, *s. vertigine di cavallo*
Stagnancy, *s. stato stagnante*
Stagnant, *a. stagnante*
Stagnate, *v a. stagnare*
Stagnation, *s. stagnamento*
Staid, *pret of* Stay
Staid, *a. grave, serio*
Staidness, *s gravità*
Stain, *s. macchia,* —*v. a. macchiare*
Stair, *s. grado.*—Staircase, *s. scala.*—A private staircase, *scala segreta.*—One pair of stairs, *il primo piano*
Stake, *s steccone, palo, posta.*—To sweep stakes, *tirar la posta.*—Our honour is at stake, *ci va dell' onore nostro.*—Stake, *v. a. rispondere alle poste*
Stale, *a. vieto, stantio.*—Stale bread, *pan duro.*—Stale beer, *birra vecchia.*—To grow stale, *invecchiare.*—Stale, *s. orina, zimbello,* —*v. n. pisciare*
Staleness, *s. vecchiezza*
Stalk, *s. stelo, gambo, stoppia, gambo*
Stalk, *v. n. camminar pian piano*
Stalkers, *s. spezie di rete da pescare*
Stalking-horse, *s. cavallo per la caccia delle pernici*
Stall, *s. stalla.*—An ox-stall, *stalla da buoi.*—Butcher's-stall, *desco di beccaio*—Cobbler's-stall, *desco di ciabattino.*—Stall in a market, *bottega di mercato*
Stall, *v. a. mettere nella stalla*
Stallage, *s. stallaggio, diritto di poter aprir bottega*
Stalled, *a. messo nella stalla.*—Stalled with a thing, *stufo di qualche cosa*
Stalling, *s. il mettere nella stalla*
Stallion, *s. stallone*
Stamina, *s. stami che nascono nel centro di ogni fiore*
Stammer, *v. n. tartagliare, esitare parlando,* —er, *s. tartaglione,* —ing, *s. il tartagliare,* —ingly, *ad. tartagliando*
Stamp, *s. stampa, impronta, segno, impressione, conio,* —*v. a. stampare, pestare.*—Stamp money, *improntare moneta.*—Stamp under foot, *calpestare.*—Stamp with the foot, *battere col piede in terra fortemente*
Stamping, *s. calpestamento, calpestio*
Stanch, *a. buono, ben condizionato, franco, puro*
Stanch, *v. a. stagnare,* —*v. n. stagnarsi*
Stancheon, *s. puntello, sostegno*
Stanching, *s. lo stagnare*
Stanchness, *s. la bontà d'una mercanzia*
Stand, *s. alto, posta, incertezza.*—To make a stand, *fare alto*—To put one to a stand, *imbarrazzare alcuno*—To be at a stand, *star sospeso*
Stand, *s. lucerniere*
Stand, *v. n. fermarsi, sussistere, stare, sedere.*—My watch stands, *il mio oriuolo non và*—Stand neuter, *esser neutrale.*—Stand to one's word, *mantenere la promessa.*—I can scarce stand, *appena posso reggermi in piedi.*—To stand good in law, *esser valido.*—Stand by one, *tener per uno.*—Stand for, *significare.*—Stand forth, *avanzare.*—Stand off, *stare alla larga.*—Stand in, *costare.*—Stand in the way, *impedire.*—Stand in need of a thing, *aver bisogno di qualche cosa.*—Stand in one's light, *fare ombra ad alcuno.*—Stand in fear of one, *temere alcuno.*—Stand out against one, *far testa ad uno*
Standard-bearer, *s. colui che porta lo stendardo*
Standard, *s. misura che serve di modello a tutte l'altre, stendardo, modello, regola*
Stander, *or* Standil, *s. arbuscello*
Stander-by, *s. spettatore*
Standing, *s. il fermarsi.*—Standing-place, *s. posta, posto,* —*a. stagnante.* Standing corn, *biada.*—Standing forces, *gente in piedi.*—To do a thing standing, *far che che sia in piedi*
Standish, *s. calamaio*
Stank, *pret. of* Stink
Stanza, *s. stanza*
Staple, *s. scaricatoio.*—Staple commodity, *mercanzie buone.*—Staple for a bolt, *ganghero*
Star, *s. stella, astro, fato, asterisco.*—Dog-star, *la canicola.*—Seven stars, *le pleiadi.* Star-hawk, *s. falcone laniero*—Star-night, *notte stellata.*—Star-flower, *ornitogolo*
Starboard, *s. poggia, lato destro*
Starch, *s. amido,* —*v. a. inamidare*
Starched, *a. affettato, albagioso*
Starching, *s. l'inamidare*
Starchness, *s. maniere affettate*
Stare, *s. stornello, guatatura*
Stare at, *or* Stare upon, *v. a. guardar fissamente*
Stare, *v. n. stralunare*
Stargazer, *s. astrologo*
Staring, *s. il guardare fissamente*
Stark, *a. rigido, austero*
Stark, *ad pretto, puro.*—He is stark-mad, *è un matto spacciato.*—Stark-naked, *tutto nudo*
Starling, *s. stornello*
Starred, *or* Starry, *a. stellato*
Start, *s. salto.*—To give a start, *fare un salto.*—To get the start of one, *vincerla della mano.*—Start of fancy, *capriccio.*—By starts, *capricciosamente*
Start, *v. n. saltare.*—A horse that starts aside, *un cavallo che ha ombra.*—Start back, *saltare in dietro*
Start, *v. n. spaccarsi.*—Start up, *levarsi.*—He starts up a gentleman, *egli comincia a fare il gentiluomo.*—Start a hare, *levar la lepre*

Starter, *s.* *un giovane coniglio*
Starting, *s. il saltare, scossa*
Starting, *a.* (*Ex.* a starting horse), *cavallo ombroso*
Starting-hole, *s. sotterfugio*
Starting-place, *s. mosse*
Startish, *a. un poco ombroso*
Startle, *v. a. atterrire, sorprendere, strabiliare.* — Startling, *s. l'atterrire*
Starve, *v. a. affamare,* —*v. n. morir della fame.* — He is ready to starve for hunger, *egli è quasi affamato.*—Starve with cold, *gelare*
Starving, *s. l' affamare*
Starveling, *a. affamaticcio, animale sparuto*
State, *s. essere, condizione, grandezza, pompa, alterigia, grado, qualità.*—Bed of state, *un letto di rispetto.* — To live in great state, *vivere splendidamente.*—State craft, *politica*
State, *v. a. regolare, stabilire.* —State an account, *preparare un conto*
Stateliness, *s. pompa, magnificenza, maestà, alterigia, orgoglio*
Stately, *a. magnifico, maestoso, grande, fiero, superbo,* — *ad. superbamente, maestosamente, fieramente*
Stater, *s. uno statero, moneta Greca*
Statesman, *s. un politico*
Statics, *s. statica*
Station, *s. stazione, stato, grado*
Stationary, *s. stazionario*
Stationer, *s. colui che vende carta, libri da scrivere, inchiostro, e simili cose*
Statuary, *s. scultura, statuario*
Statue, *a. statua*
Stature, *s. statura*
Statutable, *a. regolare,* —ly, *ad. conforme agli statuti*
Statute, *s. statuto*
Statutes, *s. pl. statuti*
Stave, *v. a. fendere* —To stave a ship, *sdrucire un vascello.* —To stave a cask, *sfondare un barile*
Staves, *pl. of* Staff, *bastone*
Staunch, (*see* Stanch), *fermo*
Stay, *s. ritardo, soggiorno, dimora, puntello, rincalzo, sostegno.*—I shall make some stay *farò qualche dimora,* — of a weaver's loom, *pettine di tessitore*
Stay, *v. n. tardare, stare, fermarsi, soggiornare, dimorare, ritenere, appuntellare.*—Stay a little while, *aspettare un poco.*—Stay for me, *aspettatemi* —He never stays in a place, *non si ferma mai in nessun luogo.*—Stay one's fury, *placare l'altrui furore*
Stayed, *a. grave, serio,* —ly, *ad. con gravità,* —ness, *s. gravità*
Stayer, *s. placatore*
Stays, *s. busto da donna*
Stead, *s. luogo, vece.* — In his stead, *in sua vece.*—Instead of that, *in luogo di questo.*— To be of no stead, *non servire a nulla*
Stead, *v a. render servizio*
Steadfast, *a. fermo, costante,* —ly, *ad. costantemente,* — ness, *s. immutabilità*
Steadily, *ad. con fermezza*
Steadiness, *s. fermezza, sicurezza*
Steady, *a. fermo, saldo.* — A steady man, *un uomo sicuro e costante*
Steaks, *s. braciuole.* — Beefsteaks, *braciuole di manzo*
Steal, or Steal away, *v. a. rubare, involare.* — He stole away my watch, *egli m'ha rubato l'oriuolo.* — Steal a marriage, *maritarsi clandestinamente*
Steal away, *v. n. scantonarsi.* — Steal into one's favour, *insinuarsi a poco a poco nella grazia di qualcheduno*
Stealer, *s. ladro, rubatore*
Stealing, *s. rubamento*
Stealingly, *ad. segretamente*
Stealth, *s. Ex.* To do a thing by stealth, *fare che che si sia segretamente*
Steam, *s. vapore, fumo*
Steam, *v. n. fumare, esalare*
Steed, *s. cavallo*
Steel, *s. acciaio, fucile*
Steel-yard, *s. una stadera*
Steel, *v. a. attaccare l'acciaio a un ferro, indurire.*—To steel one's self in sin, *indurirsi nel peccato*
Steeled, *a. indurito.*—Steeled in impudence, *sfacciatissimo*
Steep, *a. erto, scosceso*
Steep, *v. a. immollare*
Steeple, *s. campanile*
Steepness, *s. pendio*
Steer, *s. giovenco*
Steer, *v. a. governare, guidare.* —Steer northward, *far vela verso tramontana*
Steerage, *s quel luogo del naviglio dove sta il timoniere*
Steering, *s. governo*
Steersman, *s. timoniere*
Stellar, *a. stellato*
Stellionate, *s. stellionato*
Stem, *s. stelo, gambo.*—Stem of a tree, *tronco d' albero.*— Stem (race), *s. famiglia* — Stem of a ship, *lo sprone d'un naviglio*
Stem, *v. a. fermare.*—Stem a thing, *opporsi a qualche cosa.* —Stem the tide, *veleggiare a ritroso*
Stench, *s. puzza*
Step, *s. passo, vestigio, procedere*
Step by step, *a passo a passo.* — To follow one's steps, *pigliar il suo esempio.* — Steps of a staircase, *gli scalini d'una scala.* — To make a false step, *fare un passo cattivo.* — Step-father, *s. patrigno.* — Step-mother, *s. matrigna.* — Step-son, *s. figliastro.* — Step-daughter, *s. figliastra*
Step, *v. n. andare, fare un passo.* —Will you step thither? *volete andarvi?* — Step to one, *andare verso alcuno.* — Step after, *seguitare.* — Step aside, *mettersi in disparte.* — Step back, *v. a. tornare indietro.*—Step down, *scendere.* — Step up, *ascendere.*—Step in, *entrare.* —Step out, *uscire.* — Step over, *passare*
Steril, *a. sterile, che non genera*
Sterility, *s. sterilità*
Sterling, *s. sterlino.* — A pound sterling, *una lira sterlina*
Stern, *a. torvo, austero, brusco,* —*s. la poppa d'un naviglio;* —ly, *ad. con aria torva,* — ness, *s. cera torva*
Sternon, *s. cassero*
Sternutation, *s. sternutazione*
Sternutatory, *s. sternutatorio*
Stew, *s. vivaio, bordello*

Stewpan, *s. padella*
Stew, *s. stufa, bordello,* —*v. a. stufare*
Steward, *s. maggiordomo,* —of a ship, *dispensiero d'un vascello,* —of a manor, *s. fattore*
Stewardship, *s. la carica d'un maggiordomo*
Stewed, *a. stufato*
Stewing, *s lo stufare*
Stick, *s. bastone.* — Fagot-stick, *stocco di fastello.* — Stick of wax, *bastoncello di cera lacca* — Small sticks, *boscaglie* —Candlestick, *candeliere*
Stick, *v. a. attaccare, ficcare,* —*v. n. appiccarsi, aderire, favorire.*—It sticks too fast, *è troppo fitto.*—He sticks at nothing, *non v' è cosa che non faccia.*—He does not stick to say, *non si fà scrupolo di dire*
Stickle hard in business, *adoperarsi in qualche cosa*
Stickler, *s. un affannone, colui che ostinatamente contende per che che sia*
Sticky, *a. viscoso*
Stiff, *a. duro, intirizzato, affettato, risoluto, fermo, che non è naturale, stentato.* — Stiff-necked, *ostinato, duro.*—To grow stiff, *intirizzare*
Stiffen, *v. a. indurare, soldare, inamidare, assiderare, agghiadare,* —*v. n. assiderarsi,* —ing, *s. l'assiderare*
Stiffly, *ad. fermamente, ostinatamente*
Stiffness, *s. durezza, saldezza, intirizzamento, ostinazione*
Stifle, *v. a. strangolare, suffocare,* —ing, *s. suffocamento*
Stigma, *s, l'impronta d'un ferro caldo, segno d'infamia, stimate, stimite*
Stigmatic, —al, *a. disonorato*
Stigmatize, *v. a. stimatizzare, diffamare,* —ing, *s. lo stimatizzare*
Stile, *s. cancello, stilo.*—Turnstile, *s. arganello*
Stiletto, *s. stiletto, daga*
Still, *a. tranquillo* — Still-water, *acqua stagnante.* — The wind is still, *il vento è abbattuto*
Still, *s. lambicco*
Still, *ad sempre, ancora* — Are you here still? *siete ancora qui?*
Still, *ad. quieto.*—Stand still, *state quieto.* — To sit still, *sedere in pace.*—Sit you still, *non vi muovete, restate assiso.* —Still-born, *a. morto nato*
Still, *v. a. lambiccare, stillare, calmare, tranquillare, far cessare*
Stillator, or Stillatory, *s. lambicco*
Stilling, *s. distillazione, predella*
Stillness, *s. silenzio, calma*
Stilts, *s. trampoli*
Stimulate, *v. a. stimolare, animare, incitare*
Stimulating, *s. lo stimolare*
Stimulation, *s. stimolazione*
Sting, *s. spina,* —of a fly, *l'ago d'una mosca*
Sting, *v. a. pugnere, pungere.* — That stung me to the heart, *questo mi trafisse il cuore*
Stinginess, *s. grettezza, avarizia*
Stinging, *s. puntura*
Stingo, *s. sorta di bevanda*
Stingy, *a. sordido, spilorcio*
Stink, *s. puzza,* —*v. n. puzzare*
Stinking, *a fetido,* —ly, *ad. puzzentemente*
Stint, *s. limite, confine*
Stint, *v. a. reprimere, frenare.* —To stint one in his victuals, *limitare ad uno il suo mangiare*
Stinting, *s. il limitare*
Stipend, *s. stipendio, salario*
Stipendiary, *s. stipendiario*
Stiptic, or Stiptical, *a. astringente*
Stiptic, *s. un rimedio astringente*
Stipulate, *v. a. stipulare, convenire*
Stipulation, *s. stipulazione*
Stipulator, *s. stipulatore*
Stir, *s. strepito, romore, scompiglio,* —*v. a. muovere, agitare, voltare,* —*v n. muoversi, agitarsi.*—He cannot stir, *non può muoversi.* — Money does not stir, *il danaro non corre.* — I cannot stir out, *io non posso uscire.* — Stir about, *camminare, imbrigarsi, ingegnarsi*
Stirrer, *s. colui che è in moto, colui che mette in moto*
Stirring, *s. muovimento, ribellione* —To be stirring, *levarsi.*—To be always stirring, *essere sempre in moto.* —A stirring man, *un uomo attivo.*—There is no wind stirring, *l'aria tace.*—There is no money stirring, *il danaro non corre.*—There is no news stirring, *non v' è nulla di nuovo*
Stirrup, *s. staffa* —The stirrup leather, *staffile.*—Stirrup stockings, *calze a staffa*
Stitch, *s. punto, dolore, pungente, maglia*
Stitch, *v. a. cucire, appuntare*
Stitched, *a. cucito*
Stitch-wort, *camomila*
Stitching, *s il cucire*
Stitching-silk, *seta grossa*
Stithy, *s. incudine*
Stive, *v. a. stufare, soffocare*
Stiver, *s un soldo d'Olanda*
Stoaked, *a. turato*
Stoat, *s. puzzola*
Stoccado, *s. una stoccata*
Stock, *s. tronco d'albero, schiatta, razza, progenie, piantone, fondo, capitale, il monte,* —of an anvil, *il pedale d'un' incudine,* —of a gun, *la cassa d'un schioppo.* — Wild stock, *pollone.*—Stock-gilliflower, *s. viola.* — A merchant's stock, *il fondo d'un mercante.* — Good or great stock, *quantità.* — To be made a laughing-stock, *servir di ludibrio* — Stock of bees, *un arnia di api*
Stocks, *s. ceppi, casso.* — A ship upon the stocks, *un vascello in casso*
Stock-fish, *s. stoccofisso*
Stock-dove, *s. colombaccio*
Stock-jobber, *s. sensale di fondi pubblici*
Stock, *v. a. fornire.* — I am well stocked with clothes, *io son ben fornito d'abiti*
Stocked, *a. fornito, provvisto*
Stocking, *calzetta.*—Silk stockings, *calze di seta*
Stock-job, *v. a. & n. far un traffico usuraio*
Stock-still, *a immobile*
Stoical, *a. stoico,* —ly, or Stoic-like, *ad. stoicamente*
Stoicism, *s. la setta degli stoici*
Stoic, *s. uno stoico*
Stole, *s. stola, guardaroba*
Stolen, *a. rubato*
Stomach, *s. stomaco, appetito, fame.* — To turn one's sto-

mach, *svogliare lo stomaco.* —To have a good stomach, *avere buono appetito*
Stomach, *or* Stomach at, *v. a. stomacarsi*
Stomacher, *s. pettorina*
Stomachful, *a. fiero, altiero,* —ness, *s ostinazione*
Stomachic, *a. stomacale*
Stone, *s. pietra, sasso, la pietra, peso di quattordici libbre.* — Free-stone, *pietra viva.*—To be troubled with the stone, *aver la pietra.*—Stonehorse, *cavallo intiero.* —Stone (of fruits), *s. nocciolo, osso.*—Stone (of grapes), *granelli che son negli acini dell' uva.* — Stone-pitch, *s. pece secca*
Stonebow, *una balestra*
Stonebreak, *sassifraga, nome d'erba*
Stonecutter, *s. taglia pietra*
Stonethrow, *tiro di pietra*
Stonewall, *s. muro di pietra*
Stonework, *s. lavoro di muratore*
Stone, *v. a. lapidare*
Stoning, *s. il lapidare, lapidazione*
Stony, *a. lapidoso, pietroso, di pietra*
Stood, *pret. of* Stand, *stare*
Stool, *s. scanno, seggio.* — Closestool *or* Footstool, *s. predella, sgabella*
Stoop, *s. bica*
Stoop, *v. a abbassare,* —*v. n. abbassarsi, umiliarsi, calare (parlando d'un falcone)*
Stooping, *s. abbassamento*
Stop, *indugio, punto, pausa, dimora, tasto di strumento musicale, intoppo.* — That put a stop to my journey, *questo ritardò il mio viaggio.* — Full stop, *s. punto finale*
Stop, *v. a. fermare, terminare, suspendere, far cessare, ritardare, fare indugiare, chiudere, turare* —Stop one's mouth, *chiudere altrui la bocca.* Stop one's breath, *affogare alcuno*
Stop, *v. n. arrestarsi*
Stoppage, *s. soffocazione, oppilazione*
Stopping, *s l'arrestare*
Stopping, *a. restringente*
Stopple, *s. turaccio*
Storax, *s. storace, gomma*

Store, *s. abbondanza, quantità, viveri, vettovaglie.*—To lay in a store of provisions, *far provvisioni.* —Stores, *s. pl. munizioni.* — Storehouse, *s. magazzino*
Store, *v. a. munire, provvedere.* —Store a ship, *vettovagliare un naviglio.*—Store up, *riserbare*
Storing, *s. il munire*
Stork, *s. cicogna*
Storkbill, *s. geranio*
Storm, *s. tempesta, procella, fracasso, frastuono, turbolenza, confusione, assalto.*—Storm of rain, *acquazzone.* —To take a town by storm, *espugnare una piazza per assalto*
Storm, *v. n. strepitare.* — Storm a town, *v. a. attaccare una piazza*
Storming, *s. lo strepitare*
Stormy, *a. tempestoso*
Story, *s. storia, novella, una finzione, un piano.*—A house three stories high, *una casa di tre piani*
Story, *v. a. narrare, raccontare*
Storyteller, *s. novellista*
Stove, *s. stufa, bagno caldo*
Stound, *s. affanno, stupore*
Stout, *a. gagliardo, fiero, forte, vigoroso*
Stoutly, *ad. gagliardamente, vigorosamente*
Stoutness, *s. bravura, fierezza, arroganza, caparbietà*
Stow, *v. a. stivare, ordinare.* — Stow goods in a warehouse, *assettare delle mercanzie in un magazzino*
Stowage, *s. un magazzino, cella, magazzinaggio*
Straddle, *v. n. allargar le gambe camminando.* — To ride straddling, *andare a cavalcioni con una gamba da una banda e l'altra dall' altra*
Straggle, *v. n. scompagnarsi*
Straggler, *s. un soldato ramingo*
Straggling, *s. lo scompagnarsi*
Strain, *s. forza, storcimento, aria, concerto.* — Melodious strains, *concerti armoniosi*
Strain, *v. a spremere, premere, legar fortemente.* — Strain, *or* Strain through, *colare, far passare,* —*v. n. fare ogni sforzo.* — Strain one's voice, *sforzar la voce.*—Strain too high, *sracchiare*
Strain one's self, *v. n. sforzarsi.*—Strain an arm, *storcersi un braccio*
Strainer, *s. colatoio, colamento*
Strait, Straight, *or* Streight, *a. diritto, dritto, che non è torto, stretto, angusto*
Straight, *ad. subito.* — Go straight along, *andate diritto.* —To make straight, *dirizzare*
Strait, *or* Streight, *s. stretto di mare.*—To be in great straits, *molto perplesso, trovarsi in gran bisogno*
Straighten, *v. a. dirizzare*
Straightway, *ad. subito*
Straiten, *v. a. strignere, serrare*
Straitlaced, *a. allacciato*
Straitly, *ad. strettamente, espressamente*
Straitened, *a. dirizzato.*—To be straitened, *esser nelle strette*
Straitness, *s. strettezza*
Straitning, *s. strignimento*
Strand, *s. piaggia, sponda, fila di corda*
Stranded, *a. naufragato sulla piaggia*
Strange, *a. strano, forestiero, straniere, bizzarro.*—Strange gods, *Iddi falsi.* —To look strange upon one, *far cattiva cera ad uno.* — Oh strange! *interj. Oh meraviglia*
Strange, *v. n. stupirsi,* —ly, *ad. stranamente,* —ness, *s. stranezza*
Stranger, *a. forestiero.* — To make a stranger of one, *trattar uno da forestiere.*—You are a great stranger, *voi non vi fate mai vedere*
Strangle, *v. a. strangolare,* —er, *s. strangolatore*
Strangles, *s stranguglioni*
Strangle-weed, *s. orobanche*
Strangury, *s. stranguria*
Strap, *s. corregiuolo,* —*v. a. scorreggiare*
Strappado, *s. strappata*
Strapping girl, *s. una ragazzaccia*
Stratagem, *s. strattagemma*
Straw, *s. paglia* —A straw, *s. filo di paglia.* — Stack of straw, *pagliaio.* —To be in the straw, *aver partorito*

Straw hat, *cappello di paglia*
Straw bed, *s. paglierìccio*
Strawberry, *s. fragola*
Strawberry-plant, *s. pianta di f[illegible]*
Stray, *a. sviato, traviato,* — *v. n. sviare, traviare,* —ing, *s. lo sviare*
Streak, *s. striscia.* — The streaks of a wheel, *i cerchi d'una ruota*
Streak, *v. a. strisciare.* — To mark with streaks of several colours, *vergare di vari colori*
Stream, *s. ruscello, la corrente d'un fiume.*—To go with the stream, *andar colla corrente.* —Streams of fire, *raggi di fuoco*
Stream, *v. n. colare, sgorgare*
Streamer, *s. penoncello*
Street, *s. strada, via*
Street-walker, *una bagascia*
Streight, *s. stretto.*—Streights of Gibraltar, *lo stretto di Gibilterra*
Strength, *s. forza, potere,* — of mind, —*penetrazione,* — of a word, *l'energia d' una parola*
Strengthen, *v. a. fortificare, rinforzare,* —er, *s. cosa che rende forte,* —ing, *s. fortificamento*
Strengthless, *s. spossato, che non ha forza*
Strenuous, *a. strenuo, valoroso,* —ly, *ad. strenuamente,* —ness, *s. bravura*
Stress, *s. punto principale.*— The stress of war, *il nerro della guerra.*—To lay stress upon a thing, *fare istanza.* — Stress of weather, *burrasca*
Stretch, *s. tratto.* — To put one's wits upon the stretch, *stillarsi il cervello*
Stretch, *v. a. stendere, stiracchiare.*—Stretch out a cord, *tendere una corda.*—Stretch one's self, *distendersi.* — Stretch for doing a thing, *sforzarsi,* —er, *s. ferro da romper le pelli,* —ing, *s. stendimento*
Strew, *v. a. spandere.*—Strew the ground with flowers, *coprir la terra di fiori.* — Strew with sugar, *asperger di zucchero,* —ing *s. spandimento*
Stricken, *a. avanzato*
Strickle, *s. picciol bastone da radere uno staio*
Strict, *a. stretto, intrinseco, esatto, puntuale, preciso, formale, rigido, severo.*—To have a strict eye upon one, *osservare attentamente gli altrui andamenti.*—To keep a strict hand over one, *tener uno corto,* —ly, *ad. strettamente, puntualmente,* -ness, *s. strettezza, rigidezza, severità*
Stricture, *s. colpo, tratto, censura*
Stride, *v. n. camminare a passi lunghi,* —*s. passo lungo*
Stridingly, *ad. a gran passo*
Stridulous, *a stridulo*
Strife, *s. contesa*
Strike, *s. misura che contiene quattro staia di grano,* — *v a. battere, percuotere.* — Strike fire, *batter il fuoco.* —Strike the iron while it is hot, *batti il ferro mentre è caldo.*—The clock strikes, *l'orologio suona* —It struck twelve o'clock, *sono sonate le dodici.*—Strike sail, *ammainar le vele.*—Strike the flag, *abbassar lo stendardo.* —Strike the sands, *dar in un banco.*—Strike one's head against the wall, *batter la testa contro il muro.*—Strike blind, *acciecare.* — Strike against, *contrariare.* Strike out, *cancellare.* — Strike a bargain, *conchiudere un mercato*
Striker, *s. battitore*
Striking, *s battimento.*—Without striking a blow, *senza dare un colpo*
Strickle, or Strickler, *s. rasiera*
String, *s. cordicella.* Strings of a musical instrument, *le corde d'uno strumento musicale* —The small strings of roots, *le barbe delle radici*
String, *v. a. tendere, infilzare*
Stringent, *a. che stringe*
Stringy, *a. fibroso.* — These carrots are stringy, *queste carote sono fibrose*
Strip, *s. striscia di panno,* — *v. a. nudare, spogliare*
Stripe, *s. colpo, striscia di drappo.* – To make white or yellow stripes, *rigare di bianco, o di giallo.*—Stripe a stuff, *vergare drappi*
Stripling, *s. un giovanotto*
Stripped, *a. spogliato*
Stripper, *s. spogliatore*
Stripping, *s. spogliamento*
Stript, *a. spogliato*
Strive, *v. a. cercare, procurare,* —*v. n dimenarsi.* — Strive with one, *contendere, disputare.* — Strive against, *ostare.* — Strive who shall run best, *fare a gara nel correre.*—To strive against the stream, *nuotare ritroso*
Striver, *s. colui che procura*
Striving, *s. il procurare,* -ly, *ad. a gara*
Stroke, *s. colpo,* —with a stick, *bastonata.*—The clock is upon the stroke of eleven, *sono quasi le undici.* — Stroke of a pen, *una pennata*
Stroke, *v. a. passar la mano bel bello sopra qualche cosa*
Stroll, *v. n. vagare, vagabondare*
Stroller, *s. commediante*
Strolling, *a. vagabondo*
Strond, *s. spiaggia, lido, ripa, sponda*
Strong, *a. potente, poderoso, grosso, spesso, forte, sodo.* — To be strong in purse, *aver molti danari.*—Strong-limbed, *nerboruto.* — A strong-bodied man, *un uomo forte*
Strongly, *ad. fortemente*
Strophe, *s. strofa*
Strove, *pret. of* Strive, *cercare*
Strow, *v. a spargere*
Struck, *a. percosso*
Structure, *s. struttura*
Struggle, *s. contesa, disputa,* — *v. n. muoversi, contendere, contrastare.*— Struggle with death, *combattere colla morte,* —er, *s. contenditore,* —ing, *s. scossa*
Struma, *s. scrofola*
Strumous, *a. scrofoloso*
Strumpet, *s. una bagascia*
Strung, *a. guarnito di corde*
Strut, or Strut along, *v n. paoneggiarsi.* — Strut, *s. l atto del paoneggiarsi camminando*
Stub, *s. tronco, ceppo*
Stubnail, *s. chiodo usato*
Stub up, *v. a. sradicare*
Stubbed, *a. robusto, membruto*
Stubble, *s. stoppia*
Stubblegoose, *s. oca d'autunno, oca grassa*

Stubborn, *a. caparbio, ostinato,* —ness, *s. caparbietà,* —ly, *ad. caparbiamente*
Stubby, *a. paffuto*
Stucco, *s. stucco*
Stuck, *a. appiccato*
Stud, *s. borchia, palo.*—Stud of mares, *una razza di cavalle*
Stud, *v. a. guarnire di borchie.* —Studded with gems, *tempestato di gemme*
Student, *s. studente*
Studious, *a. studioso,* —ly, *ad. studiosamente,* —ness, *s. applicazione allo studio*
Study, *s. studio, luogo dove si studia, applicazione,* —*v. a. studiare, meditare, comporre, osservare per conoscere, v. n. studiarsi.* — Study one's brains about a thing, *stillarsi il cervello in qualche cosa,* —ing, *s. studiamento*
Stuff, *s. panno.* — Household stuff, *mobili.* — What nasty stuff is this? *che porcheria è questa?*
Stuff, *v. a. stivare.*—Stuff a chair, *riempire una sedia di borra.*—My head is stuffed with a cold, *ho una grande infreddatura nella testa*
Stuffing, *s. stivamento*
Stum, *s. mosto,* —*v. a. mescolare il vino con certi ingredienti per farlo piccante*
Stumble, *s. inciampo, granchio,* —*v. n. inciampare*
Stumbler, *s. quello che inciampa*
Stumbling, *s. inciampo* — Stumbling horse, *cavallo che inciampa*
Stump, *s. tronco,* —of a tree, *il tronco d'un albero,* —of a tooth, *pezzo di dente.* — Stump-footed, *che ha il piede tondo*
Stun, *v. a. stordire*
Stung, *a. morso, morduto*
Stunning, *s. intronamento*
Stunt, *v. a. provenir male*
Stunted, *a. bistorto*
Stupefaction, *s. intormentimento, stupefazione*
Stupefactive, or Stupefying, *a. che stupefà*
Stupendous, *a. stupendo*
Stupid, *a. insensato, attonito,* —ity, *s. stupidità,* —ly, *ad. da stupido*
Stupify, *v. a. stupefare, istupidire, empir di stupore,* —ing, *s. stupefazione*
Stupor, *s. stupore*
Stuprate, *v. stuprare, violare, commettere stupro*
Stupration, *s. stupro, strupo*
Sturdily, *ad. bruscamente, insolentemente*
Sturdiness, *s. rigidezza, insolenza*
Sturdy, *a. robusto, gagliardo, brusco, insolente*
Sturgeon, *s. storione*
Sturk, *s. giovenco*
Stutter, *v. n. tartagliare,* —er, *s. tartaglione,* —ing, *s. il tartagliare*
Sty, *s. porcile*
Stygian, *a. stigio*
Style, *s. stile, titolo, la maniera di pingere,* —of a sun-dial, *il ferro che mostra l'ore nell' orologio solare*
Style, *v. a. chiamare.* — To style one's self, *nominarsi*
Styptic, *a. astringente*
Suasory, *a. persuasivo*
Suavity, *s. dolcezza, soavità*
Subalmoner, *s. sottoelemosinario*
Subaltern, or Subalternate, *a. subalterno,* —*s. un subalterno*
Sub-deacon, *s. sottodiacono,* —ship, *s. sottodiaconato*
Sub-dean, *s. sottodecano*
Sub-delegate, *s. deputato*
Subdititious, *a. supposto*
Subdivide, *v. a suddividere*
Subdivision, *s suddivisione*
Subdolous, *a. doloso*
Subdue, *v. a soggiogare, mortificare,* —er, *s. soggiogatore,* —ing, *s. soggiogazione*
Subject, *a. soggetto, atto, dedito,* —*s. la materia della quale si tratta, suggetto, soggetto,* —*v. a. soggettare, obbligare,* —ion, *s. soggezione, obbligazione, servitù* — To bring under subjection, *soggettare*
Subjoin, *v. a aggiugnere,* —ing, *s. l'aggiugnere*
Subitaneous, *a. subitaneo*
Subjugate, *v. a. soggiogare*
Subjunctive, *a. soggiuntivo*
Sublimate, *v. a. sublimare,* —*s. sublimato*
Sublimating, or Sublimation, *s. sublimamento* [*mare*
Sublimatory, *s. vaso da sublimare*
Sublime, *a. sublime,* —*v. a. sublimare, purificare*
Sublimeness, or Sublimity, *s. sublimità*
Sublunary, *a. sublunare*
Submersion, *s. sommersione*
Subminister, *v. a. somministrare, dare*
Submission, *s. sommissione*
Submissive, *a. sommesso, umile,* —ly, *ad. sommessamente,* —ness, *s. umiltà*
Submit, *v. a. sommettere.* — Submit one's self, *sommettersi*
Submit, *v. n. starsene,* —*sottomettersi.*—You must submit to that, *bisogna che vi sommettiate a questo*
Submitting, *s il sommettere*
Subordinate, *a. subordinato,* —*v. n. subordinare,* —ly, *ad. subordinatamente* [*zione*
Subordination, *s subordinazione*
Suborn, *v. a. subornare, sedurre*
Subornation, *s. subornazione*
Suborner, *s. seduttore*
Suborning, *s. il subornare*
Subpœna, *s citazione,* —*v. a. chiamare in giudizio*
Subreption, *s. surrezione*
Subreptitious, *a. surrettizio*
Subscribe, *v. a. soscrivere*
Subscriber, *s. sottoscrivente*
Subscribing, *s. il sottoscrivere*
Subscription, *s. soscrizione*
Subsequent, *a. susseguente,* —ly, *ad. susseguentemente*
Subserve, *v. a. servire*
Subserviency, or Subservience, *s. utilità*
Subservient, *a utile*
Subside, *v n. abbassarsi*
Subsidence, or Subsidency, *s. fondigliuolo*
Subsidiary, *a ausiliario*
Subsidy, *s. sussidio, soccorso di danari*
Subsist, *v. n. sossistere,* —ence, *s. sussistenza, mantenimento*
Substance, *s. sostanza, essenza, materia, quello che si trova di migliore, realità, l'essenziale*
Substantial, *a. sostenziale, essenziale, sustanzioso, benestante, reale, solido,* —ly, *ad. sustanzialmente*
Substantive, *a. sustantivo,* —ly, *ad sustantivamente*
Substitute, *s. sostituto,* —*v. a sostituire,* —ing, *s. sostituzione*
Substract, *v a. sottrarre,* —ing, *s sottraggiamento,* —ion, *s. sottrazione*
Subtense, *s. sottendente*
Subterfuge, *s. sutterfugio*

Subterranean, *or* Subterraneous, *a. sotterraneo*
Subtile, *a. sottile, penetrativo*
Subtilization, *s. assottigliamento*
Subtilize, *v. a. render sottile, aguzzar l'ingegno, ghiribizzare,* —ing, *s. assottigliamento*
Subtle, *a. sottile, penetrativo, ingegnoso, astuto.* — Subtle trick, *sottigliezza*
Subtlety, *s. astuzia*
Subtly, *ad. sottilmente*
Subversion, *s. sovversione*
Subvert, *v. a. sovvertere, rovinare,* —er, *s. distruggitore,* —ing, *s. sovvertimento*
Sub-vicar, *s. sotto vicario,*—ship, *s. sotto vicariato*
Suburb, *s. borgo*
Succeed, *v. n. succedere, avvenire,* — *v. a. riuscire,* — ing, *s. succedimento,* — *a. seguente*
Success, *s. successo*
Successful, *a. felice,* —ly, *ad. avventurosamente,* — ness, *s. felicità*
Succession, *s. successione,*—of time, *serie d'anni*
Successive, *a. successivo,* —ly, *ad. felicemente,* —ness, *s. progressione*
Successless, *a. infelice*
Successor, *s. successore*
Succinct, *a. corto,* —ly, *ad. succintamente,* — ness, *s. brevità*
Succory, *s. cicorea*
Succour, *s. soccorso, aiuto,* —*v. a. soccorrere,* —ing, *s. soccorrimento,* —er, *s. aiutatore,* —less, *a. privo di soccorso*
Succubus, *s. succubo*
Succulency, *s. sugosità, sostanza*
Succulent, *a. sugoso*
Succumb, *v. n. succombere*
Such, *a. tale, simile* —Such as, *quelli, quelle.*—And such like, *e altri simili*
Suck, *s. Ex.* to give suck, *allattare*
Suckstone, lamprey, *s. lampreda di mare*
Suck, *v. a. succiare* —Suck the breast, *poppare.* — A child that sucks, *un bambino alla mamella.*—Suck in, *v. a. succiare.* — Suck out, *fare uscire succiando*
Sucker, *s. quello che succia,* —of a pump, *il cannoncello della tromba*
Suckets, *s. zuccherini*
Sucking, *s. succhiamento*
Suckle, *v. a. allattare,* —ing, *s. l'allattare, agnello lattante*
Suction, *s. succiamento*
Sudden, *a. subitaneo, improviso.* — On a sudden, *ad. subitamente,* —ness, *s. prontezza*
Sudorific, *a. sudorifico*
Suds, *s. lisciva di sapone ed acqua.*—To be in the suds, *essere imbrogliato*
Sue, *v. a. citar in giudicio, litigare, pregare, supplicare*
Suet, *s. grasso di carne duro*
Suffer, *v. a. sofferire,*—*v. n. patire, comportare, permettere,* —able, *a. sopportevole,* —ance, *s. sofferenza, permissione.* — This is not to be suffered, *questo non è cosa da sopportarsi,* —er, *s. quello che soffre, perditore,* —ing, *s. sofferenza*
Suffice, *v. n. bastare*
Sufficiency, *s. sufficienza, capacità, orgoglio*
Sufficient, *a. sufficiente, sufficiente, capace,* —ly, *ad. abastanza*
Suffocate, *v. a. suffocare*
Suffocation, *or* Suffocating, *s. suffocamento*
Suffocative, *a. suffocativo*
Suffragan, *s. suffraganeo*
Suffrage, *s. suffragio, approvazione*
Suffumigate, *v. a. suffumigare*
Suffumigation, *s. suffumigamento*
Suffuse, *v. a. spandere*
Suffusion, *s. suffusione*
Sugar, *s. zucchero.* — To sweeten with sugar, *inzuccherare.* — Sugar-loaf, *pan di zucchero*
Sugar, *v. a. metter del zucchero*
Sugary, *a. zuccheroso*
Suggest, *v. a. suggerire,* — er, *s. suggeritore,* —ing, *or* —tion, *s. suggestione*
Suicide, *s. suicidio*
Suillage, *s. sporcizia*
Suing, *s. lite*
Suit, *s. processo, memoriale, domanda, preghiera, assortimento* — Suit of clothes, *abito intero da uomo.* — Suit, or set of things, *numero di cose corrispondenti fra se stesse.* A suit of cards, *una seguenza di carte*
Suitable, *a. convenevole,* — ness, *s. convenienza,* —ly *ad. conformamente*
Suit with, *v. n. accordarsi*
Suit, *v. a. assortire, accopiare*
Suiter, *or* Suitor, *s. supplicante, amante*
Suitress, *s. supplicatrice*
Sulky, *a. arcigno, burbero, ritroso*
Sulkiness, *s. cattivo umore, umore ritroso*
Sullen, *a. ritroso, ostinato,* —ly, *ad. ritrosamente,* —ness, *s. umore ritroso, ostinazione*
Sully, *v. a. sporcare, imbrattare*
Sully, *s. lo sporcare*
Sulphur, *s. zolfo.* — Sulphur pit, *zolfanaria.* — Sulphurwort, *finocchio porcino*
Sulphury, *or* Sulphureous, *a. sulfureo*
Sultan, *s. il Sultano, principe Maometano*
Sultana, *or* Sultaness, *s. la Sultana Turchesca*
Sultane, *s. nave da guerra*
Sultry, *a fervido*
Sum, *s. somma, sustanza, il compendio*
Sum up, *v. n. raccorre i numeri*
Sumach, *s. sommaco*
Sumless, *a. infinito, che non si può computare*
Summarily, *ad. sommariamente*
Summary, *a. sommario.*—*s. il sommario, compendio*
Summed up, *a. sommato*
Summer, *s. la state.*—Summer weather, *tempo estivo.*—Summer-house, *gabinetto di verdura.* — Summer-quarters, *quartieri di state*
Summer, *s. la trave principale d'un edificio*
Summer, *v. n. passar la state*
Summit, *s. cima*
Summon, *v. a. citare, chiamare in giudicio, commandare,*—er, *s. sergente,*—ing, *s. citazione*
Summons, *s commandamento*
Sumpter, *s. somiere.*— Sumpter-saddle, *basto*
Sumptuary, *a. suntuario*
Sumptuous, *a. sontuoso,* —ly, *sontuosamente,* —ness, *or* —ity, *s. sontuosità*
Sun, *s. sole.*—Sunshine, *la chiarezza del sole.* — Sunrising, *il levar del sole.*—Sun-burnt, *a. abbronzato*

Sun, *v. a. soleggiare*
Sunday, *s. Domenica.*—Palm-Sunday, *la Domenica delle palme*
Sunder, *v. a. dividere*
Sundry, *a. diversi*
Sung, *a cantato*
Sunk, *a. affondato.*—Sunk in his credit, *screditato*
Sunless, *a. privo di sole*
Sunned, *or* Sunny, *a. soleggiato, aprico*
Sup, *a. sorso,—v. n. cenare*
Sup up, *v. a. sorbire*
Superable, *a. superabile*
Superabound, *v. n & a. soprabbondare*
Superabundance, *s. soprabbondanza*
Superabundant, *a. soprabbondante,* —ly, *ad. soprabbondantemente*
Superadd, *v. a. aggiugnere*
Superaddition, *s aumento*
Superannuated, *a vecchio.*—Superannuated beauty, *una bellezza stantia*
Supercilious, *a. severo,* —ly, *ad. severamente,* —ness, *s. sussiego*
Supereminence, *s. preeminenza*
Supereminent, *a. eminente,*—ly, *ad. eminentemente*
Supererogate, *v. a. strafare*
Supererogation, *s. il dare più di quel che uno è tenuto*
Supererogatory, *a. di supererogazione*
Superfetation, *s. superfetazione*
Superficial, *a. superficiale,* —ly, *ad. superficialmente*
Superficies, *s. superficie*
Superfine, *a. finissimo*
Superfluity, *s. superfluità*
Superfluous, *a. superfluo,* —ly, *ad. superfluamente*
Superhuman, *a. soprumano*
Superinduce, *v. a. coprire*
Superintend, *v. a. soprantendere,* —ancy, *s. soprantendenza,* —ant, *s. soprantendente,* —ant, *a. che governa*
Superiority, *s. superiorità*
Superior, *a. superiore,—s. il superiore*
Superlative, *a. superlativo,*—ly, *ad. superlativamente*
Supernal, *a supernale,* —ly, *ad. supernalmente*
Supernatural, *a. soprannaturale,* —ly, *ad. soprannaturalmente*
Supernumerary, *a. soprannumerario*
Superscribe, *v. c. soprascrivere,* —er, *s. quello che soprascrive,* —ing, *or* Superscription, *s. soprascritta*
Supersede, *v. a. soprassedere,* —ing, *s. il soprassedere*
Supersession, *s. intermissione*
Superstition, *s. superstizione*
Superstitious, *a. superstizioso,* —ly, *ad. con superstizione*
Superstruct, *v. a edificar sopra,* —ure, *s. edifizio*
Supervacaneous, *a. inutile*
Supervene, *v. a. sopravvenire*
Supervise, *v. a. soprantendere, rivedere,* —or, *s. soprantendente,* —ing, *s. il soprantendere*
Supervive, *v a. sopravvivere*
Supine, *a. supino,—s. supino,* —ly, *ad. oziosamente,* —ity, —ness, *negligenza*
Suppeditate, *v. a. suppeditare, ministrare*
Supper, *s. cena.*—To bring in supper, *servir la cena.* —To eat one's supper, *cenare.*—Supper-time, *tempo di cenare.*—Supperless, *a. senza cena*
Supping, *s. il cenare*
Supplant, *v a. dare il gambetto ad uno, ingannare,* —er, *s. ingannatore*
Supple, *a. flessibile, umile*
Supple, *v. a. rendere flessibile*
Supplement, *s. supplemento*
Suppleness, *s. flessibilità, sommissione*
Suppletory, *a. che supplisce*
Suppliant, *or* Supplicant, *s. supplicante*
Supplicate, *v. a. supplicare*
Supplication, *s. supplica*
Supply, *s. soccorso, rinforzo,* —*v. a. sovvenire al difetto* —Supply one's place, *empiere il luogo d'un altro.* —Supply with, *ministrare, fornire,* —ing, *s. il supplire*
Support, *s. sostegno,*—*v. a. sopportare, mantenere, assistere, proteggere, appoggiare, alimentare,* —able, *a. tollerabile,* —er, *s. appoggio, sostegno,*—of a table, *un piede di tavola*
Supposable, *a. che si può supporre*
Suppose, *v. a. supporre, persuadersi, credere.*—It is to be supposed, *bisogna credere,* —ing, *s. il supporre*
Supposition *s. supposizione*
Supposititious, *s. supposto falso*
Suppress, *v. a. sopprimere, impedire, abolire,* —ing, *or* —ion, *s. soppressione*
Suppressor, *s. colui che sopprime*
Suppurate, *v. n. marcire*
Suppuration, *s. il marcire*
Suppurative, *a. suppurativo*
Supputation, *s. computamento*
Suppute, *v. a. computare*
Supputing, *s. computo*
Supremacy, *s. supremazia*
Supreme, *a. supremo,* —ly *ad. altissimamente*
Surbate, *s. malattia che rende i cavalli spedati.*—Surbate a horse, *v. a. spedare un cavallo*
Surcease, *v. n. cessare,* —ing, *s. il cessare*
Surcharge, *s. sopraccarico,*—*v. a. sopraccaricare,* —ing, *s. soverchio, carico*
Surcingle, *a. cintola*
Surcoat, *s. saltambarco*
Surd, *a. sordo*
Surdity, *sordità*
Sure, *a. sicuro, certo, indubitato, infallibile, fedele, fuor di pericolo, fermo, solido.*—To make sure of one, *assicurarsi d'una persona.*—Be sure you do it, *non fallite di farlo,* —ly, *ad. certamente,*—ness, *s. sicurezza*
Suretiship, *s. malleveria*
Surety, *s malleradore*
Surf, *s. l'acqua del mare battendo contra al lido*
Surface, *s. superficie*
Surfeit, *s. crapula, noia.*—To take a surfeit, *avere un'indigestione.*—Surfeit water, *acqua distillata con erbe buone contro l'indigestione*—Surfeit one's self, *saziarsi di qualche cosa*
Surfeiting, *s. stucchevolezza*
Surge, *s. onda,* —*v. n ondeggiare*
Surgeon, *s. chirurgo*
Surgery, *s. chirurgia*
Surly, *a arcigno,* —ily, *ad. fastidiosamente,* —ness, *s noia, sdegnosità*
Surmise, *s. imaginazione,* —*v. a. & n. pensare, credere,* —ing, *s. pensiero*
Surmount, *v. a. sormontare.*—able, *a. che si può vincere,*—ing, *s. il sormontare*
Surname, *s. soprannome*
Surpass, *v. a. superare*

able, *a. che si può superare*, —ing. *s. il superare*,—ingly, *ad. straordinariamente*
Surplice, *s. cotta*
Surplus, *s. sopprapiù*
Surprisal, *or* Surprise, *s. sorpresa, maraviglia*
Surprise, *v. a. sorprendere, maravigliare*
Surprising, *s. il sorprendere*, —ly, *ad. con istupore*
Surrender, *s. resa*,—*v. a. rendere*,—*v. n. rendersi*, —ing, *s. arrendimento*
Surreption, *s sorpresa*
Surreptitious, *a. surrettizio*, —ly, *ad. segretamente*
Surrogate, *s. sostituto*,—*a. sostituto*,—*v. a sostituire*, —ion, *s. il sostituire*
Surround, *v. a circondare*
Surtout, *s. zimarra*
Survey, *s. rivista*,—*v. a. osservare da ogni banda, misurare terreno*, —or, *s. soprantendente, agrimensore*, —orship, *s. l'officio del soprantendente*
Survival, *s. il sopravvivere*
Survivance, *s. sopravvivenza*
Survive, *v. n. sopravvivere, viver più*
Survivor, *s. sopravvivente*,—ship, *s sopravvivenza*
Susceptible, *or* Susceptive, *a suscettibile*
Suscitate, *v. a. suscitare*
Suscitating, *or* Suscitation, *s. suscitamento*
Suspect, *v. a. sospettare, immaginarsi*, —ful, *a. sospettoso*, —ing, *s. il sospettare*
Suspense, *s. dubbio* —To be in suspense, *star sospeso*
Suspend, *v. a. appiccare, tener sospeso, differire, sospendere*
Suspending, *or* Suspension, *s. sospensione*
Suspensory, *s. bracchiere*
Suspicion, *s. diffidenza, sospetto*.—To entertain a suspicion of one, *prender ombra d'uno*
Suspicious, *a. sospettoso. diffidente*, —ly, *ad. sospettosamente*
Suspiration, *s. il sospirare*
Sustain, *v. a. sostenere, appoggiare, sofferire*. —To sustain a loss, *fare una perdita*, —able, *a. che si può sostenere*
Sustenance, *s. alimento, sostentamento, sostegno*
Sustentation, *s. sostegno, puntello*
Sutler, *s vivandiere*
Suture, *s. cucitura*
Swab, *s. spazzatoio per lavare le camere*,—*v. a. scopare*
Swabber, *s. mozzo di vascello*
Swaddle, *s. fascia*, —*v. a. fasciare, bastonare*
Swaddlingband, *or* Swaddlingcloth, *s. fascia*
Swag, *v a. sfondare*,—*v. n. ciondolare*. — His belly swags, *la pancia gli ciondola*
Swagger, *v. n. vantarsi*, —*s. uno sgherro*, —ing, *s. millanteria*
Swain, *s. un contadino, un pastore, un giovane* —Boatswain, *s. bosmano*
Swallow, *s. rondine*.—Water—swallow, *s. coditremolo*. — Swallow-tail, *s. coda di rondine*
Swallow, *s. gorgo, la gola*.— Swallow-wort, *s. celidonia*
Swallow, *v. a. inghiottire*.— Swallow up, *assorbire*.— To swallow one's words, *disdirsi*, —ing, *s. inghiottimento*
Swam, *pret. of* Swim, *nuotare*
Swamp, *s. pantano*
Swampy, *a. pantanoso*
Swan, *s. cigno*.—Wild-swan, *pellicano*
Swanskin, *s. pelle di cigno*
Swamp, *v. a. cambiare*
Sward, *s. cotenna*. — The green-sward of the earth, *la superficie della terra*
Swarm, *v. a. far lo sciame, abbondare*, —*s. gran quantità*, —of bees, *sciame d'api*, —of ants, *formicaio*
Swarth, *a nero, tristo, maligno*, —*v. a. annerare, render nero*
Swarthy, *a. ghezzo, nero*, — —ish, *a. arsiccio*, —iness, *s. nerezza*
Swash, *s. torrente*, —*v. a spruzzare, schermire*
Swath, *s. un ciglione*
Swathe, *v. a. fasciare*
Swathing-clothes, *s. pl. fascie*
Sway, *s. potere*,—*v. n. dominare, governare*.—Sway the sceptre, *portar lo scettro regnare, dominare*
Sweal, *or* Swale, *v. fondersi, liquefarsi*. — The candle sweals, *la candela si liquefà*
Swear, *v. n. giurare, bestemmiare*.—Swear one, *fargiurare alcuno*, —er, *s. giuratore*, —ing, *s. giuramento*
Sweat, *s. sudore*. —To cause sweat, *far sudare*
Sweat, *v a. & n. mandar fuor il sudore, far sudare*, —er, *s. uno che è soggetto a sudare*, —ing. *s. sudore*
Sweaty, *a. sudato*
Sweep, *v. a. scopare*.—Chimney-sweep, *uno spazzacammino*
Sweepings, *s. pl. spazzatura*
Sweepnet, *s. vangaiuola*
Sweepstake, *s. colui che vince tutto il denaro degli altri*
Sweet, *a. dolce, grato all' odorato, leggiadro, vago, che non puzza*, —*s. dolcezza, piacere, profumo*. — Sweet look, *cera amena*. —Sweet smile, *dolce sorriso*.—Sweetmeats, *confitture*, —ly, *ad. dolcemente*, —ness, *s. dolcezza*, —ner *s ciurmadore*
Sweet-smelling, *odorifero*
Sweet-natured, *affabile, cortese*
Sweetbread (calf's), *animella di vitella*
Sweetheart, *s. amante*
Sweeten, *v. a. addolcire, mitigare*, —with sugar, *inzuccherare*
Swell, *s. Ex.* the swell of the sea, *l'onde del mare*
Swell, *v. a. gonfiare, ingrossare*, —*v. n. crescere*, — Swell out, *far sacco*
Swelling, *s. gonfiamento*
Swelling in the groin, *tincone*
Swelter, *v. n. affogare*
Sweltry, *or* Sweltring, *a. che affoga*
Swept, *a. scopato*
Swerve, *v. n. stornarsi*
Swerving, *s. lo stornarsi*
Swift, *a. veloce, presto*, —ly, *ad velocemente*, —ness, *s. velocità*
Swig, *v. a. bere a gran sorsi*
Swill, *s. broda*,—*v. a ingbiottire*,—*v. n. trincare*
Swill-bellied, *a. panciuto*
Swill bowl, *s. bevitore*
Swilling, *s. crapula*
Swim, *v. n. nuotare*.—Swim away, *salvarsi nuotando*. —Swim over a river, *passare un fiume a nuoto*
Swimmer, *s. nuotatore*
Swimming, *s. nuoto*,—of the head, *vertigine*. — Swimming-place, *bagno*
Swine, *s. porco*.—Swineherd, *s. porcaro*. — Swine-bread,

s. *tartufo.* — Swine-sty, *s. porcile*
Swine-like, *ad. da porco*
Swing, *s. bindolo, spinta, altalena.*—To give one a swing, *dar una spinta ad uno.* Swing, *v. a. dondolare.* Swing about, *girare*
Swinish, *a. grossolano*
Swipe, *s. altalena*
Switch, *s. bacchetta,* — *v. a. battere con bacchetta*
Swivel, *s. perno*
Swollen, *or* Swoln, *a. gonfiato, gonfio*
Swoon, *s. svenimento,*—*v. n. svenire*
Swop, *v. a. afferrare cogli artigli*
Swoop, *v. a. barattare,* —ping, *s. baratto*
Sword, *s. spada.*—To wear a sword, *portare spada.*—To put all to the sword, *metter tutti a fil di spada*
Sword-player, *s. un gladiatore*
Sword-fish, *s. pesce spada*
Sword-cutler, *spadaio*
Sword-grass, *ghiacciuolo*
Sword's-man, *s. combattitore*
Swore, *pret. of* Swear, *giurare*
Sworn, *a. giurato*
Swung, *a. dondolato*
Sybil, *s. sibilla*
Sycamore, *s. sicomoro*
Sycophant, *s. un adulatore*
Syllabical, *a. di sillaba*
Syllable, *s. sillaba*
Syllogism, *s. sillogismo*
Syllogistic, —al, *a. sillogistico*
Syllogize, *v. n sillogizzare*
Sylvan, *a. silvano, s. un silvano*
Symbol, *s. simbolo,* —ical, *a. simbolico,* —ize, *v. a. simbolizzare* [*simmetria*
Symmetrical, *a. fatto con*
Symmetry, *s. simmetria*
Sympathetic, —al, *a simpatico,* —ly, *ad. simpaticamente* [*zare*
Sympathize, *v. n. simpatiz-*
Sympathy, *s. simpatia, compassione*
Symphony, *s. sinfonia*
Symptom, *s. sintomo, segno,* —ic, —al, *a. sintomatico*
Synagogue, *s. sinagoga*
Syncope, *s. sincopa, svenimento*
Syndic, *s. procurator di comunità* [*sindicato*
Syndicate, *or* Syndicship, *s.*
Synecdoche, *sineddoche*
Synod, *s. sinodo*
Synodal, *or* Synodical, *a. sinodale*
Synonyma, *s. pl. sinonimi*
Synonymous, *a. sinonimo*
Synopsis, *s. compendio*
Syntax, *s. sintassi*
Synthesis, *s. sintesi*
Syphon, *s. sifone, tubo, canna*
Syringe, *s. siringa,*—*v. a. siringare*
System, *s. sistema,* —atical, *a. sistematico*
Systole, *s. sistole*

T

TABARD, *s. sopravvesta d'araldo*
Tabby, *s. tabì.* — Tabby, *or* Tabby-like, *a. ondato*
Tabernacle, *s. tabernacolo*
Tabid, *a. magro, smunto*
Tablature, *s. intavolatura*
Table, *s. tavola,* — for meat, *mensa,* — to write on, *tavolino.* — To keep a good table, *trattarsi bene.* — Table of a book, *indice d'un libro.* — Table-cloth, *tavoglia.* — Table-plate, *vasellame da tavola.* — Table-beer, *birra piccola.* — Table-book, *libro in cui i caratteri non sono fatti coll' inchiostro, ma incisi.* — Table-talk, *conversazione che si fà a tavola.*—Side table, *s. buffetto*
Tablet, *s. tavoletta*
Tabour, *s. tamburino,* —*v. a. suonare il cimbalo,* —er, *s. colui che suona il cimbalo*
Tabouret, *s. sgabello*
Tabular, *a. tavolare, tavolato*
Tabulated, *a. liscio, piano*
Tacit, *a. tacito,* —ly, *ad. tacitamente*
Taciturnity, *s. taciturnità*
Tack, *s. agutello.* — Tacks, (ropes) *armadure di vascello*
Tack, *v. a. attaccare.*—Tack together, *unire.*— Tack the ship, *dar la volta al vascello* —Tack about, *pigliar altre misure* [*sartiame*
Tackles, *or* Tackle-ropes, *s*
Tackling, *s sarte, robe, masserizie.*—Tackling (kitchen), *arnesi di cucina.* — To look well to one's tackling, *stare in cervello*
Tactics, *s. l'arte dello schierare le truppe*
Tactile, *a. tangibile*
Taction, *s il tatto*
Tadpole, *s. ranocchio*
Taffeta, *or* Taffety, *s. taffettà*
Tag, *s. puntale,*—*v. a. metter il puntale,*—*v. n. codiare*
Tail, *s. coda, il diretano.*— Plough-tail, *s. il manico dell' aratro.* — Tail-piece, *fregi a piacere che si mettono per ornamento ne' libri*
Tailed, *a. codato*
Tailor, *s. sarto, sartore*
Taint, *s. prova di delitto, macchia, disonore,* — *v. a. corrompere, guadagnar con donativi,* —less, *a. puro, non infetto*
Tainture, *s. macchia*
Take, *v. a. prendere* —Take one's part, *pigliar la parte d'uno.*— Take a town, *espugnare una città.*—Take in marriage, *pigliar per moglie.* — Take in pieces, *mettere in pezzi.*—Take a walk, *fare una passeggiata.*— Take one's pleasure, *divertirsi.*—Take the law of one, *muovere lite ad uno.*—Take for granted, *supporre.* — Take a fancy to a thing, *metter amore a qualche cosa.* — Take after one, *rassomigliare.* —Take asunder, *separare.* —Take away, *sparecchiare.*—Take one down, *abbassare.* — Take in hand, *intrapprendere.* — Take off, *levare, toglier via.* —Take out, *tirare.*—Take up, *alzare*
Take, *v. n. riuscire*
Taker, *s. prenditore*
Taking, *s. prendimento,*—*a. piacevole*
Talbot, *s. levriere*
Talc, *s. talco*
Tale, *s. novella, favola.*—To tell tales, *novellare.*—To tell tales of one, *sparlar d'uno.* — Telltale, *or* Talebearer, *s. un novellista, una spia*
Tale, *s. conto, numero*
Talent, *s talento, capacità*
Talisman, *s. talismano,* —ic, *a. magico*
Talk, *s. parlare, discorso, v. n. parlare, discorrere.* Talk over, *v. a. contare*

Talkative, *a. s. ciarliero*, —ness, *s. ciarla, cicalio*
Talked of, *a. di cui si fà gran romore*
Talker, *s. parlatore, millantatore.* — Much talking, *cicaleccio, ciarla*
Tall, *a. grande, alto*
Tallage, *s. taglia, imposizione*
Talley, or Tally. *s. tessera*, —*v. a. marcare*, —*v. n. convenire*
Tallness, *s. altezza*
Tallon, *s. artiglio*
Tallow, *s. sevo, sego*
Tallow-chandler, *s. candelaio*
Tallow, *v. a. insevare*, —ish, *a. pieno di sevo*
Tamarind, *s. tamarindo*
Tamarisk, *s. tamarisco*
Tambour, *s. tamburo*
Tame, *a. domato, domestico, umile, sommesso.*—To grow tame, *addomesticarsi*
Tame, *v. a. domare, umiliare*, —ly, *ad. sommessamente, vilmente*, —ness, *s. sommissione.*—To tame one's passions, *rintuzzare le proprie passioni*
Tamer, *s. domatore*
Tamkin, *s. il turacciolo d'un pezzo d'artiglieria*
Tamper with one, *v. n. tener pratica, sollecitare.*—To tamper with a disease, *usar dubbiosi medicamenti*
Tan, *s. concia*, —*v. a. conciare, abbronzare*
Tang, *s. tanfo, cattivo gusto, suono*, —*v. n. tintinnare*
Tangent, *s. tangente*
Tangibility, *s. qualità tangibile*
Tangible, *a. tangibile*
Tangle, *v. a. imbrogliare*
Tanhouse, *s. concia*
Tank, *s. cisterna da tenervi acqua*
Tankard, *s. boccale*
Tanned, *a. abbronzato*
Tanner, *s. conciatore*
Tansy, *s. tanaceto*
Tantalize, *v. a. far una cosa così per giuoco*
Tantamount, *a. equivalente*
Tantivy, *s. gran galoppo*
Tap, *s. botta, percossa*, —*v. a. spillare una botte, battere.* — Tap a tree, *scalzare un albero*
Tape, *s. fettuccia di filo*
Taper, *s. cero*
Taper, —ing, *a. conico. piramidale*
Taper, *v. n. farsi in forma di piramide*
Tapestry, *s. tappezzeria.*—Tapestry-maker, *s. quello che lavora di tappezzeria*
Tapping, *s. paracentesi*
Tapster, *s. colui che tira da bere in una osteria*
Tar, *s. pece liquida, marinaio*, —*v. a. spalmare*
Tarantula, *s. tarantola*
Tardily, *ad. tardamente*
Tardiness, *s. tardezza*
Tardy, *a. tardo, pigro, negligente, colpevole*
Tardy, *v. a. ritardare*
Tare, *s. tara*, —*v. a. turare*
Tares, *s. loglio*
Target, *s. targa*
Tariff, *s. tariffa*
Tarnish, *v. n. appannarsi*, —*v. a. oscurare*
Tarpauling, *s. catrame, un vero marinaio*
Tarragon, *s. targone, erba odorifera, e di sapore acuto*
Tarry, *v. n. indugiare, dimorare.* — Tarry for me here, *aspettatemi quì*
Tart, *a. agro, brusco, piccante*, —ly, *ad. agramente*, —ness, *s. asprezza.*—Tart, *s. torta* —Apple-tart, *torta da pomi.* —Tart-pan, *s. tortiera*
Tartane, *s. tartana*
Tartar, *s. tartaro*
Tartarean, *a. infernale*
Tartarous, *a. pieno di tartaro*
Task, *s. carico.* — Hard task, *cosa malagevole a fare*
Task-master, *s. esattore*
Tassel, *s. flocco.* — Tassel, (hawk) *s. terzuolo*
Taste, *s. gusto*, —*v. a. gustare, assaggiare, aver qualche gusto.* — This wine tastes well, *questo vino ha buon gusto.*—Well-tasted, *gustoso.* —Ill-tasted, *ingrato.*—To be out of taste, *essere svogliato*
Taster, *s. gustatore.* — The king's taster, *colui che assaggia le vivande del rè*
Taster, *s. saggiuolo*
Tasting, *s. gustamento*
Tasteless, *a. insipido*
Tatter, *s. cencio*
Tatterdemallion, *s. uno straccialo, povero*
Tattered, *a. stracciato*
Tattle, *v. n. cornacchiare*, —*s. ciarla*
Tattler, *s. un cicalone*
Tattoo, *s. ritira, chiamata*
Taudry, *a. sfoggiato*
Tavern, *s. taverna* —Tavern hunter, *s. quegli che frequenta le taverne.*—Tavern-keeper, *s. un tavernaio*
Taunt, *s. motto*, —*v. a. & n motteggiare, burlare*, —er, *s burlone*
Tauntingly, *ad. in burla*
Taurus, *s. Tauro*
Tautologize, *v. n. ridire le medesime cose*
Tautological, *a. tautologico*
Tautology, *s. tautologia*
Taw, *s. pezzo di marmo con cui si giuoca*
Taw, *v. a. conciare*
Tawny, *a. bruno*
Tax, *s. tassa, imposizione*, — Tax-gatherer, *s. collettore delle tasse*
Tax, *v. a. tassare, biasimare.* — Taxable, *a. soggetto alle tasse*
Taxation, *s tassagione*
Tea, (shrub) *s. il tè.*—Tea, (liquor) *s tè*
Teach, *v. a. insegnare, predicare*, —able, *a. insegnevole*
Teacher, *s. predicatore, maestro*
Teal, *s. farchetola*
Team, *s. tiro*, —*v. a. attaccare*
Tear, *s. lagrima.* — To shed tears, *piangere*
Tear, *v. a. stracciare*, —*v. n. stracciarsi*
Tearing. *s. stracciamento, stracciatura*, —*a. forte.* — A tearing lass, *una fanciulla tutta brio.*—Tearing, *a. Ex.* She goes tearing along, *ella è sempre attillattissima*
Tease, *v. a. affannare, cardare*
Teasel, *s. cardo*
Teat, *s. poppa, tetta*
Techiness, *a. sdegnosità*
Technical, *a. tecnico*
Techy, *a. sdegnoso*
Ted, *v. voltare, o spandere l'erba frescamente mietuta*
Tedious, *a. tedioso, lento*, —ly *ad. noiosamente*, —ness, *s tedio*
Teem, *v. n. generare, creare*, —ing, *a. fertile*
Teeth, *s. denti*
Tegument, *s. integumento*
Teint, *s. tinta*
Telescope, *s. telescopio*
Tell, *v. a. dire, contare*
Tell-tale, *s rapportatore*
Teller, *s. dicitore*

Temerarious, *a. temerario*
Temerity, *s. temerità*
Temper, *s. tempra, umore*
Temper, *v. a. temprar del ferro, moderare, stemperare i colori*
Temperament, *s. temperamento*
Temperance, *s. temperanza*
Temperate, *a. temperato*, —ly, *ad. moderatamente*, —ness, *s. moderamento*
Temperature, *s. tempra*
Tempest, *s. tempesta*, —uous, *a. tempestoso*
Templar, *s. templare*
Templars, *s. pl. templari*
Temple, *s. tempio*, —of the head, *tempia*
Temporal, *a. temporale, secolare*, —ties, *s. i beni temporali*, —ly, *ad. temporalmente*
Temporary, *a. che dura a tempo, transitorio*
Temporize, *v. a. temporeggiare*, —er, *s. che seconda il tempo*, —ing, *s. il temporeggiare*
Tempt, *v. a. tentare, invitare, instigare*
Temptation, *s. tentazione*
Tempter, *s. tentatore*. — The tempter, *il diavolo*
Ten, *a. dieci*. — Tenfold, *a. dieci volte tanto*
Tenable, *a. che si può tenere*
Tenacious, *a. tenace*, —ly, *ad. tenacemente*
Tenacity, *s. viscosità, avarizia*
Tenancy, *s. casa che teniamo d'un altro*
Tenant of land, *s. fittuario*
Tenant of a house, *s. pigionale*
Tenantable, *a. abitabile*
Tench, *s. tinca*
Tend, *v. n. tendere, aver la mira, curare, badare*
Tendency, *s. fine, inclinazione*
Tender, *a. tenero*, —*v. a. offerire*, —*s. offerta, battello*
Tender, *v. a. amare, aver della tenerezza*. — As they tender his Majesty's displeasure, *sotto pena d'incorrere l'indignazione di sua Maestà*, —ly, *ad. teneramente*, —ness, *s. tenerezza, delicatezza, amore*
Tendinous, *a. tendinoso*
Tendon, *s. tendine*
Tendril, *s. tenerume, pampano*
Tenebrous, *a. tenebroso*, —ity, *s. tenebre*
Tenement, *s. case*
Tenesmus, *s. tenesmo*
Tenet, *s. opinione*
Tennis, *s. pallacorda*.—Tenniscourt, *s. il luogo dove si giuoca alla pallacorda*
Tenon, *s. arpione*
Tenor, *s. tenore, soggetto*
Tense, *s. tempo*, —*a. esteso, teso*
Tension, *s. tensione*
Tent, *s. padiglione*. — Tentcloth, *s. fodera*. — Tentmaker, *facitore di tende*
Tentation, or Tentative, *s. saggio*
Tenter, *s. uncino*
Tenth, *a. decimo*, —ly, *ad. in decimo luogo*
Tenths, *s. pl. decime*
Tenuity, *s. tenuità*
Tenuous, *a. tenue*
Tenure, *s. titolo*
Tepid, *a. tepido*, —ity, *s. tepidezza*
Terce, *s. misura di liquidi*
Tergiversation, *s. storcimento*
Term, *s. termine, confine*. — Term-time, *giorni curiali*
Terms, *s. pl. condizioni*
Term, *v. a. nominare*
Termagant, *s. campionessa*, —*a. torbido, litigioso*
Terminate, *v. a. terminare*
Termination, *s. terminazione*
Termless, *a. illimitato*
Termly, *ad. ogni termine*
Ternary, *a. ternario*
Terrace, *s. terrazza*
Terraqueous, *a. terracqueo*
Terreous, *a. terroso*
Terrestrial, *a. terrestre*
Terrible, *a. spaventevole*, —ness, *s. terribilità*, —ly, *ad. terribilmente*
Terrier, *s. can bassetto, registro di censi*
Terrific, *a. terribile*
Terrify, *v. a. atterrire*
Territory, *s. territorio*
Terror, *s. spavento*
Terse, *a. terso*.—Terse style, *stile netto*
Tertian ague, *s. una febbre terzana*
Tertiate, *v. a. interzare*
Tessellated, *a. commesso a scacchi*
Test, *s. coppella, cimento*. — To put to the test, *far prova di uno*
Testaceous, *a. testaceo*
Testament, *s. testamento*, —ary, *a. testamentario*
Testator, *s. testatore*
Testatrix, *s. testatrice*
Tester, *s. cielo del letto, sei soldi*
Testicle, *s. testicolo*
Testification, *s. testificazione*
Testify, *v. a. testificare*, —ing, *s. il testificare*
Testily, *ad. caparbiamente, con mal umore*
Testimonial, *a. testimoniale*, —*s. lettera testimoniale*
Testimony, *s. testimonianza*.— In testimony whereof, *in fede di che*
Testiness, *s. fantasticaggine*
Teston, *s. testone*
Testy, *a. aromatico, fantastico, ostinato*
Tether, *s. pastoio*, —*v. a. impastoiare*
Tetrarch, *s. tetrarca*
Tetrarchy, *s. tetrarchia*
Tetter, *s. serpigine*
Teutonic, *a. Tedesco, Teutonico*
Text, *s. testo*
Textuarist, or Textuary, *s. uomo intendente de' testi della scrittura*
Texture, *s. tessitura*
Than, *conj. di, che, più che non, anzi che*.—I know it better than you, *lo so meglio di voi*
Thane, *s. persona nobile*
Thank, *v. a. ringraziare*. — God be thanked, *ringraziato Iddio*
Thankful, *a. grato*, —ly, *ad. gratamente*, —ness, *s. gratitudine*
Thankless, *a. ingrato*
Thanks, *s. grazie*. — Give thanks, *render grazie*
Thanksgiving, *s. ringraziamento*
That, *pron. quello, quella*, — *pron. rel. chi, che*, —*conj. che, acciocchè*
Thatch, *s. paglia*
Thatch, *v. a. coprir di paglia*. —Thatched house, *s. casa col tetto di stoppia, o paglia*
Thatcher, *s. conciatetti in paglia*
Thaw, *v. n. dighiacciare*, —*s. il dighiacciare* —It begins to thaw, *comincia d' esser men freddo*
The, *art. il, lo, la, i, gli, le*
Theatre, *s. teatro*
Theatrical, *a. teatrale*

Thee, *pron. ti, te*
Theft, *s. ladroneccio*
Their, *pron. loro.*—Their father, *il padre loro*
Them, *pron. pl. li, le, loro, gli.*—I love them, *gli amo*
Theme, *s. soggetto, tema*
Then, *ad. allora, in quel tempo.*—Now and then, *di quando in quando*
Then (afterwards), *poi, dopo*
Then, *conj. dunque.*—What shall I do then?—*che farò dunque?*
Thence, *ad. dis là, indi.*—He is gone from thence, *egli è partito di là*
Thenceforth, *or* **Thenceforward**, *da quel tempo in quà*
Theogony, *s. teogonia*
Theologer, *or* **Theologian**, *s. teologo*
Theological, *a. teologale*, —ly, *ad. teologicamente*
Theology, *s. teologia*
Theorbo, *s. tiorba*
Theorem, *s. teorema*
Theorematic, *a. teorematico*
Theoretical, *a. speculativo*
[illegible]
Therapeutic, *a. terapeutico*
There, *ad. lì, là.*—Here and there, *quà e là.*—There is, *or* there are, *v' è, vi sono*
Thereabout, *ad. incirca, intorno, intorno a questo*
Thereabouts, *ad. là intorno.*—Ten pounds, or thereabouts, *dieci lire incirca*
Thereby, *ad. da ciò*
Therefore, *conj. per ciò*
Therefore (then), *dunque*
Therein, *ad. in ciò*
Thereof, *ad. di ciò*
Thereto, *ad. a ciò*
Thereupon, *ad. circa di ciò*
Therewith, *con ciò*
Theriacal, *a. triacale*
Thermometer, *s. termometro*
Thesaurize, *v. n. tesaurizzare*
These, *pron. questi, queste*
Thesis, *s. tesi*
They, *pron. eglino, elleno, loro*
Thick, *s. spesso.*—To speak thick, *aver la lingua grassa*
Thicken, *v. a. spessare*, —ing, *s. lo spessare*
Thicket, *s. boschetto, folto*
Thickness, *s. spessezza*
Thickset, *a. spesso*
Thief, *s. ladro*
Thief-catcher, *s. birro*
Thieve, *v. n. rubare* [*furto*
Thievery, *or* **Thieving**, *s.*
Thievish, *a. inclinato a rubare*, —ly, *ad. da ladro*,—ness, *s. inclinazione a rubare*
Thigh, *s. coscia*
Thill, *s. timone di carro.*—Thill-horse, *s. il cavallo che sta al timone*
Thimble, *s. ditale*
Thin, *a. sottile, rado, piccolo, minuto, magro*,—*v. a. diradare.*—To grow thin, *smagrire*
Thin-bodied, *a. smilzo*
Thine, *pron. il tuo, la tua, i tuoi, le tue*
Thing, *s. cosa.*—Where are my things? *dove sono le mie robe?*
Think, *v. n. pensare.*—Think well or ill, *pensar bene o male.*—Think of, or upon, *considerare.*—I think so, *credo di si.*—Think light of a thing, *far poco conto di una cosa*
Thinker, *s. un che pensa assai*
Thinking, *s. pensamento.*—In my thinking, *à mio parere*
Thinking, *a. giudizioso*
Thinly, *ad. radamente*
Thinness, *s. radezza*
Third, *a. terzo*, (in music), *un terzo*, —ly, *ad. in terzo luogo*
Thirst, *s. sete*
Thirstily, *ad. avidamente*
Thirsty, *a. sitibondo.*—Bloodthirsty, *a. sanguinolente*
Thirteen, *a. tredici*
Thirteenth, *a. tredicesimo*
Thirtieth, *a. trentesimo*
Thirty, *a. trenta*
This, *pron. questo, questa.*—What does this mean? *che vuol dir questo?*
Thistle, *s. cardo.*—Thistle-down, *s. cottone di cardone*
Thither, *ad. lì, là.*—Go thither, *andate là*, —to, *ad. fin là*, —wards, *ad. verso là*
Thong, *s. striscia di cuoio*, —ed, *a. legato con striscie di cuoio*
Thorn, *s. spina.*—White-thorn, *or* Hawthorn, *s. spinalba.*—Thornbush, *s. spineto.*—Thornback, *s. razza*
Thorny, *a. spinoso, pien di spine, tedioso, molesto*
Thorough, *or* **Through**, *prep. per traverso.*—Thorough change, *intiero cangiamento*
Those, *pron. quelli, quegli, que', quelle*
Thou, *pron. tu*, —*v. a. dar del tu ad uno*
Though, *conj. benchè*
Thought, *s. pensiero*
Thoughtful, *a. pensoso*, —ly, *ad. con viso pensoso*, —ness, *s. umor pensieroso*
Thoughtless, *a. spensierato*,—ness, *s. inavvertenza*
Thousand, *a. mille*,—*s. migliaio, mille*
Thousandth, *a. millesimo*
Thraldom, *s. servitù*
Thrash, *v. a. battere, percuotere*, —er, *s. trebbiatore*, —ing, *s. trebbiatura*, —ing-floor, *s. aia*
Thrasonical, *a. vanglorioso*
Thread, *s. filo*,—*v. a. infilare.*—Threadbare, *a. spelato*
Threaden, *a. fatto di fili*
Thready, *a. filamentoso*
Threat, *s. minaccia.*—A man full of threats is a coward, *un minacciatore è un codardo*
Threaten, *v. a. minacciare*
Threatener, *s. minacciatore*
Threatening, *a. minaccevole*, —ly, *ad. minaccevolmente*
Three, *a. tre*
Three times, *tre volte*
Threeleaved grass, *trifoglio*
Threefooted, *a. che ha tre piedi*
Threeforked, *a. triforcato*
Threecornered, *a. triangolare*
Threefold, *a. triplice, tripartito*
Threescore, *a. sessanta*
Thresh, *v. a. trebbiare.*—Thresh one, *battere alcuno*, —er, *s. trebbiatore*
Threshing, *s. trebbiatura*
Threshing-floor, *s. aia*
Threshold, *s. limitare*
Thrice, *ad. tre volte*
Thrift, *s. parsimonia.*—Spendthrift, *s. un prodigo*
Thriftily, *ad. moderatamente*
Thriftiness, *s. parsimonia*
Thrill, *s. succhiello*, —*v. a. succhiare* [*sperare*
Thrive, *v. n. profittare, prosperare*
Thriving, *s. prosperità*,—*a. prospero*, —ly, *ad. prosperamente.*—He goes on thrivingly, *egli tira innanzi di bene in meglio*

Throat, *s. gola*.—To have a sore throat, *aver male alla gola*.—Throatwort, *s. nome di pianta*.
Throb, *v. n. palpitare*
Throbbing, *s. palpitamento*
Throes, *s. pl.* (of a woman) *le doglie*
Throne, *s. trono*.—To sit upon a throne, *regnare*
Throne, *v. a. porre in trono*
Throng, *s. calca*, — *v. n. correre*,—*v. a. affollare*
Throttle, *v. a. strangolare*
Through, *prep. per, a traverso*, —ly, *ad. intieramente*
Throughout, *prep. fuor, fuora, per*
Throw, *s. tiro, colpo*.—A stone-throw, *in tiro di pietra*
Throw, *v. a. gettare*.—Throw silk, *torcer della seta*.—To throw away one's money, *gettar via il suo danaro*
Thrum, *s. la frangia dello stame*, — *v. a. bastonare, strimpellare*
Thrush, *s. tordo*
Thrust, *s. spinta, una botta*
Thrust, *v. a. spignere*. — Thrust (forward), *spignere avanti*.—Thrust (back), *rispignere*.—Thrust into prison, *mettere in prigione*. Thrust in, *conficcare*. — Thrust away, *allontanare*
Thumb, *s. pollice*.—Thumb's breadth, *un pollice*. — Thumbstall, *s. fascetta di tela per il dito*.—Thumb a book, *v. a. squadernare*
Thump, *s. colpo*,—*v. a. battere*, —ing, *s. percuotimento*
Thumping, *a. grosso*
Thunder, *s. tuono*
Thunderbolt, *s. fulmine*
Thunder, *v. n. tuonare, fulminare*.—It thunders, *tuona*
Thundering, *s. tuonamento*, —*a. terribile, grande* — Thundering noise, *strepito, gran romore*
Thursday, *s. Giovedì*
Thus, *ad. così*
Thwack, *s. frusta, sferza*,— *v. a. frustare, sferzare*
Thwart, *a. bieco, bistorto*,— *v. a. attraversare*
Thwarting, *a. contrario*, — ly, *ad. d'una maniera contraria*
Thy, *pron. il tuo, la tua, i tuoi, le tue*
Thyme, *s. timo*.—Wild thyme, *sermollino*
Tiara, *s. tiara, mitra, la tiara del papa*
Tick, *s. fodera*, (insect) *zecca*, (disease in horses), *s. tiro*
Tick, *v. n. pigliare a credito*
Ticket, *s. bulletta*
Tickle, *v. a. dileticare, piacere, lusingare, solleticare*
Tickling, *s. solletico*
Ticklish, *a. solleticoso, delicato*
Tid, *a. delicato, lezioso*.—A tidbit, *un boccone delicato*
Tide, *s. flusso del mare, riflusso, l'onde, tempo, stagione*. — Windward-tide, *marea contro vento*. — Leeward-tide, *vento e marea*. —To go with the tide, *andar colla marea*. — Tideman, or Tide-water, *doganiere*. — Whitsuntide, *s. la Pentecoste*. — Martinmastide, *la festa di San Martino*
Tide, *v. n. sospingere col flutto*
Tidings, *s. novelle*
Tidy, *a. destro, acconcio*
Tie, *s. legame, nodo*, — *v. a. legare*.—Tie up, *attaccare*. He tied himself up by a vow, *egli s'obbligò con voto*
Tier, *s. una fila*
Tierce, *s. terza*
Tiff, *v. n. pungere*,—*s. collera, bevanda*
Tiffany, *s. spezie di taffettà*
Tiger, *s. tigre*
Tight, *a. pulito, tirato*
Tighten, *v. a. legare che sia bene stretto*
Tightly, *ad. attillatamente*
Tightness, *s. proprietà, strettezza*
Tigresss, *s. tigre*
Tike, *s. pidocchio*
Tile, *s. tegola*.—Tilesherd, *s. coccia*.—Tilemaker, *s. facitor di tegole*. — Tilekiln, *s. fornace da tegole*
Tile, *v. a. coprir con tegole*
Till, *s. tiratoio d'una bottega, tavoletta di stampatore*
Till, *ad. fino, infino*. — Till now, *fin' adesso*
Till the ground, *v. a. zappare*
Tillage, *s. agricoltura*. — Land fit for tillage, *terra arabile*
Tiller, *s. lavoratore, guerciuolo, timone d'una barca*
Tilling, *s. coltura*
Tilt, *s. tenda*
Tiltboat, *s. barca coperta*
Tilts, *s. giostra*
Tiltyard, *s. luogo destinato alla giostra*
Tilt, *v. n. giostrare*
Tilt with swords, *armeggiare*
Tilt, *v. a. alzar una botte di birra*
Tilter, *s. giostratore*
Tilth, *s. agricoltura*
Tilting, *s. torneamento*
Timber, *s. legname*. — Timber-merchant, *mercante di legname*. — Timber-work, *s. lavoro di legname*.—Timber of skins, *quaranta pelli*
Timber, *v. n. annidarsi*
Timbrel, *s. cembalo*
Time, *s. tempo, secolo, opportunità, commodo, volta*. — Time out of mind, *tempo immemorabile*. — In time, *col tempo, dopo*.—To come time enough, *venire a tempo*
Time, *v. a. prender del tempo*
Timely, *ad. opportunamente, di buon' ora*.—To give timely notice, *avvertire in tempo*
Timid, *a. timido*, —ity, *s. timidezza*
Timorous, *a. timido*, —ly, *ad. timidamente*, —ness, *s. timidità*
Tin, *s. stagno, latta*. — Tin candlestick, *un candeliere di latta*.—Tinman, *s. ferraio di latta*
Tin over, *v. a. stagnare*
Tincal, *s. oricalco*
Tinct, or Teint, *s. tintura*
Tincture, *s. tinta, impressione, infarinatura, infusione*, — *v. a. dare una tintura*
Tinder, *s. esca*
Tinderbox, *s. scatola in cui si tiene il fucile e l'esca da battere fuoco*
Ting, *s. tintinno*
Tinge, *v. a. tingere*
Tingle, *v. a. tintinnire*.—My ears tingle, *mi risonan gli orecchi*
Tingling, *s. tintinno*
Tinker, *s. calderaio*. — Tinker's budget, *sacchetto di calderaio*
Tinsel, *s. drappo tessuto con orpello*

Tint, *s. tintura, colore*
Tiny, *a. piccolo, —s. tignuola*
Tip, *s. punta, cima*
Tip, *munire di ferro.*—Tip down, *abbattere.* Tip one's hand, *ugner le mani ad uno*
Tipstaff, *s. tavolaccino, sergente*
Tip-toe, *punta del piede*
Tippet, *s. ciarpa.*—Woman's tippet, *collare di pelle*
Tipple, *v. n. ubbriacarsi spesso*
Tippler, *s. bevitore*
Tippling, *s. imbriachezza.* — Tippling-house, *s. osteria*
Tipsy, *a. mezzo cotto*
Tire, *for* Attire, *s. ornamento.* —Tire-woman, *cameriera*
Tire, *v. a. ornare, acconciare, lassare, faticare* —I fear I shall tire you, *temo d'esservi noioso*
Tire, *v. n. lassarsi.* — I am tired with walking, *sono stanco di camminare*
Tiresome, *a. noioso,* —ness, *s. tedio*
'Tis, *egli è*
Tissue, *s. riccio, drappo d'oro o d'argento*
Tit, *s. lui, cingallegra, cavalluccio, donzellina* [*delicato*
Titbit, *s. boccone delicato, cibo*
Tithable, *a. soggetto alla decima*
Tithe, *s. decima, —v. a. decimare.* — Tithe-gatherer, *s. riscuotitor di decime,* —ing, *s. una decina*
Tithing-man, *s il capo d' una decina*
Titillate, *v. a. titillare*
Titillation, *s solletico*
Title, *s titolo, ragione*
Title-page, *s. il titolo*
Title, *v. a. intitolare*
Titter, *v. n. ridere sconciamente*
Tittle, *s. punto* [*calone*
Tittle-tattle, *s. cicalamento, ci-*
Tittle-tattle, *v. n. gracchiare*
Titular, *a. titolare*
To, *prep. a, al, allo, alla.*—He is gone to Rome, *egli è andato a Roma.*—To go to France, *andare in Francia.* —To have a title to a thing, *aver ragione sopra qualche cosa*
To, *ad. verso.* — My love to you, *l'amor che vi porto*
Toad, *s. botta, rospo.*—Toad-stone, *s. chelonite.* — Toad-stool, *s. spezie di fungo*
Toast, *s. fetta di pane abbrustolata; donna celebre*

Toast, *v. a. arrostire*
Tobacco, *s. tabacco.* — To smoke tobacco, *fumar del tabacco.*—Tobacco-box, *s. tabacchiera.* — Tobacco-pipe, *pipa*
Tobacconist, *s. mercante di tabacco*
Tod, *s. peso di 28 libbre*
Toe, *s. dito del piede* —Great toe, *il dito grosso del piede* — From top to toe, *da capo al piede*
Together, *ad. insieme.* — To gather together, *raccogliere*
Toil, *s. pena, —v. n. faticarsi*
Toiler, *s. lavoratore*
Toilet, *s. tavolino a cui le donne s'acconciano*
Toiling, *s. fatica*
Toilsome, *a. faticevole,* —ness, *s. affanno*
Token, *s. segno, presente, regalo*
Told, *a. detto*
Tolerable, *a. tollerabile, mediocre,* —ness, *s. mediocrità,* —ly, *ad. così così*
Tolerance, *s. tolleranza*
Tolerate, *v. a. tollerare*
Tolerating, *or* Toleration, *s. tolleranza*
Toll, *s. pedaggio* —To pay toll, *v. a. pagare il pedaggio.* —Toll-gatherer, *collettore del pedaggio.* — Toll-free, *a. franco di pedaggio.* — Toll-booth, *il luogo dove si paga il pedaggio*
Toll, *v. a & n. rintoccare, adescare, incitare*
Tomb, *s. sepolcro*
Tombstone, *s. pietra che copre la sepoltura* [*i giovani*
Tomboy, *s. sfacciata che ama*
Tome, *s tomo, volume*
Tomtit, *s. cincallegra*
Tone, *s. tuono, accento.*—One may know by his tone that he is an Italian, *si può conoscere dall' accento ch' egli è un Italiano*
Tong of a buckle, *ardiglione*
Tongs, *s. molle* [*di fibbia*
Tongue, *s. lingua, linguaggio.* —The English tongue, *la lingua Inglese* —Tongue-tied, *a. mezzo muto.* — Double-tongued man, *uomo doppio,* —less, *a. che non ha lingua, muto*
Tonnage, *s. dazio chi si paga per ogni tonellata di mercanzia*

Tonsure, *s. tonsura*
Too, *ad. anche.*—Too much, *troppo.*—Too much of any thing is good for nothing, *il soverchio rompe il coperchio*
Tool, *stromento*
Tooth, *s. dente.*—Tooth-ach, *s. mal di denti.* — Tooth drawer, *cavadenti*
Toothing, *s. morsa*
Toothsome, *a. gustoso*
Toothless, *a. sdentato*
Top, *s. sommità,* —of a bed, *il cielo del letto,* —of the water, *la superficie dell' acqua.* — From top to bottom, *da alto a basso.*—Top-heavy, *a. troppo pesante in cima.* —Top-knot, *s. nastro che le donne portano sulla testa.*—Round top of a ship, *gabbia.*—Top-mast, *or* Top-gallant-mast, *s. trinchetto.* — Top-sail, *s. vela di trinchetto*
Top, *s. paleo, —v. a. tagliare la cima, coprire, —v. n. maggioreggiare*
Topaz, *s. topazio*
Tope, *v. n. trincare*
Toper, *s. bevitore*
Topical, *a. topico*
Topic, *s. soggetto, materia*
Topographer, *s. colui che fa la descrizione d'un luogo*
Topographical, *a. topografico*
Topography, *s. topografia*
Topping, *a. principale, considerabile*
Topsy-turvy, *ad. sotto sopra*
Torch, *s. torcia*
Torch-weed, *s tassobarbasso* —Torch-bearer, *s. che porta una torcia*
Tore, *pret. of* Tear, *straccia-*
Torment, *s. tormento, —v. a. tormentare,* —or, *s. tormentatore,* —ing, *s. tormentazione*
Torn, *a. stracciato*
Tornado, *s. burrasca*
Torpid, *a. agghiadato*
Torrent, *s. torrente*
Torrid, *a. torrido*
Tortoise, *s. testuggine.*—Tortoise-shell, *tartaruga*
Tortuous, *a. tortuoso*
Torturable, *capace di tortura*
Torture, *s. tortura, —v. a. tormentare,* —er, *s. carnefice,* —ing, *s. tortura*
Torvity, *s. aspetto burbero torvità*
Torvous, *a. torvo*
Tory, *s. uno del partito reale*

Tose, *v. scardassare, pettinar lana*
Toss, *s. scossa*, —*v. n. palleggiare*, —*v. a. scuotere.*—To toss one in a blanket, *dare la copertaccia.*—Toss a ball, *rimandare una palla*, —ing, *s. scossa*
Total, *a. totale*, —*s. la somma totale, il totale*, —ly, *ad. interamente*
T'other, *a. l'altro*
Totter, *v. n. vacillare*
Tottering, *s. vacillamento*, —ly, *ad. à onde, vacillando*
Touch, *s. tatto, tintura, cimento, bottone*, —*v. a. toccare, esser vicino, compungere.*—Touchstone, *paragone.*—He fears to come to the touch, *teme di venire alle prove.*—Touch-hole of a gun, *spiraglio.*—Touchwood, *esca.*—Touchpan, *focone.*—This will never stand the touch, *questo non può resistere all' esame*
Touching, *s. toccamento*
Touching, *pr. intorno, circa*
Touchy, *a. litigioso*
Tough, *a. tiglioso, duro, robusto, crudele, spiegato, difficile*, —ness, *s. durezza*
Toupee, *s. ciuffo*
Tour, *s. spasseggiata*
Tournament, *s. torneamento*
Touse, *v. a. scordassare*
Tow, *s. stoppa*
Tow, *v. a. rimurchiare*
Towage, *s. rimurchio*
Toward, *a. inclinato, prono*
Towardliness, *s. docilità*
Towardly, *a. docile*, —*ad. destramente*
Towards, *pr. verso*
Towel, *s. tovaglia*
Tower, *s. torre*
Tower, *s. colui che rimurchia*, —*v. n. alzarsi alto*, —ing, *a. altiero, superbo*
Town, *s. città, piazza.*—Town-house, *casa della città.*—Town-walls, *mura della città.*—Townsman, *s. concittadino.*—Town-talk, *bisbiglio.*—Township, *s. giurisdizione.*—She was the town talk, *non si parlava che di lei per la città*
Toy, *s. bagatella, baia*, —*v. n. cianciare.*—Toyman, *s. che vende gioie*
Toyer, *s. cianciatore*
Toying, *s. ciancia*
Toyish, *a. amante di bagatelle, lascivetto*
Toze, *v. strappare, tirare con violenza*
Trace, *s. traccia*, —*v. a. tracciare, seguir la traccia*
Trace to the original, *ripigliare il principio.*—Trace out, *rintracciare*
Tracer, *s. un che trova la traccia*
Track, *s. vestigio, traccia.*—A great track of hills, *una giogaia di monti*
Trackless, *a. senza traccia*
Tract, *s. tratto, spazio, trattato*
Tractable, *a. trattabile, benigno*, —ness, *s. trattabilità*, —ly, *ad. trattabilmente*
Trade, *s. mestiere*, (tools), *ordegni*, (traffic), *negozio.*—Trade wind, *vento eliseo*
Trade, *v. n. trafficare*
Trader, *s. un mercatante*
Tradesman, *s. artista*
Tradeswoman, *s. artigiana*
Trading, *s. negozio*
Tradition, *s. tradizione*, —al, *or* —ary, *a. di tradizione*, —ist, *s. colui che va dietro alle tradizioni*
Traditive, *a. che può trasmettersi a' posteri*
Traduce, *v. a. diffamare, accusare*, —ing, *s. diffamazione*, —er, *s. diffamatore*
Traduction, *s. traduzione, calunnia, tradizione*
Traffic, *s. traffico*, —*v. n. trafficare, negoziare*, —er, *s. mercante*
Tragacanth, *s. dragante, (gomma)*
Tragedian, *s. componitor di tragedie, attore tragico*
Tragedy, *s. tragedia, accidente deplorabile*
Tragic, *or* **Tragical**, *a. tragico, doloroso, fatale*, —ly, *ad. tragicamente*, —ness, *s. miseria*
Tragi-comedy, *s. tragicomedia*
Tragi-comical, *tragicomico*
Trail, *v. a. strascinare*
Trailing, *s. strascino*
Train, *s. seguito, strascico, insidie.*—He has a noble train, *egli ha nobil corteggio.*—Train of artillery, *traino d' artigliera.*—To lay a train for one, *tender insidie ad uno.*—Train-bands, *milizia*
Train, *or* **Train up**, *v. a. istruire, educare, disciplinare*
Train-oil, *s. olio di baleno*
Traipse, *v. camminare con modo negligente, svenevole*
Trait, *s. colpo, tocco, tratto*
Traitor, *s. traditore*
Traitorous, *a. da traditore*, —ly, *ad. traditoriamente*
Trammel-net, *s. tramaglio*
Trample on, *v. a. calpestrare*
Trance, *s. estasi*
Tranquil, *a. tranquillo*
Tranquillize, *v. a. tranquillare*
Tranquillity, *s. tranquillità*
Transact, *v. a. negoziare, aggiustarsi*
Transacting, *or* **Transaction**, *s. transazione, convenzione*
Transactor, *s. quello che negozia*
Transalpine, *a. transalpino*
Transcend, *v. a. trascendere*
Transcendency, *s. eccellenza*
Transcendent, *a. trascendente*, —ly, *ad. perfettamente*
Transcolate, *v. a. colare*
Transcribe, *v. a. trascrivere*, —er, *s. copista*, —ing, *s. il trascrivere*
Transcript, *s. copia*
Transcur, *v. n. trascorrere*
Transcurrence, *or* **Transcursion**, *s. scorrimento*
Transfer, *v. a. trasferire*
Transferring, *s. il trasferire*
Transfiguration, *s. trasfigurazione*
Transfigured, *a. trasfigurato*
Transfix, *v. a. trafiggere*
Transform, *v. a. trasformare*
Transformation, *s. trasformazione*
Transformer, *s. quello che trasforma*
Transforming, *s. trasformamento*
Transfuse, *v. a. trasfondere*
Transfusion, *s. trasfondimento*
Transgress, *v. a. trasgredire*, —ing, —ion, *s. trasgredimento*, —or, *s. trasgressore*
Transient, *a. transitorio*, —ly, *ad. transitoriamente*
Transit, *s. transito*
Transition, *s. passaggio*
Transitory, *a. transitorio*
Translate, *v. a. traslatare, tradurre, trasportare*
Translating, *or* **Translation**, *s. traslazione*
Translator, *s. traduttore*
Transmarine, *a. oltramarino*
Transmigrate, *v. a. trasmigrare*
Transmigration, *s. trasmigrazione*
Transmission, *s. trasfondimento, trasmissione*
Transmissive, *a. trasmissibile*
Transmit, *v. a. trasmettere*

Transmutting, *s. il trasmettere*
Transmography, *v. a. trasmutare*
Transmutable, *a. trasmutabile*
Transmutation, *s. trasformazione*
Transmute, *v. a. cambiare*
Transom, *s. traversa.*—Transom window, *telaio*
Transparency, *s. trasparenza*
Transparent, *a. diafano.*—To be transparent, *v. n. tralucere*
Transpierce, *v. a. trafiggere*
Transpiration, *s. traspirazione*
Transpire, *v. n. perspirare*
Transpiring, *s. traspirazione*
Transplace, *v. rimuovere, porre in altro luogo*
Transplant, *v. a. traspiantare,* —ation, *s. traspiantamento,* —er, *s. quello che traspianta,* —ing, *s. traspiantamento*
Transport, *s. estasi,* —ship, *s. vascello di trasporto*
Transport, *v. a. trasportare, metter fuor di se,* —able, *a. che si può trasportare,* —ation, *s. trasporto,* —ing, *s. il trasportare*
Transpose, *v a. trasporre*
Transposing, *or* Transposition, *s. traspanimento*
Transubstantiate, *v. n. transustanziare*
Transubstantiation, *s. transustanziazione*
Transubstantiator, *s. difensore della transustanziazione*
Transvasate, *v a. travasare*
Transverse, *a. traverso*
Trap, *s trappola, insidia, trama* —To set a trap, *tendere una trappola.*—Mouse-trap, *s. trappola da sorci*
Trap, *v a. attrappare.*—Trap one, *ingannare alcuno*
Trape, *v. n. andar ramingo*
Trapes, *s. una donnaccia*
Trappings, *s. gualdrappe*
Trash, *s. robaccia, frutti cattivi*
Travail, *s. sforzo, affanno, dolori del parto, viaggio*
Travail, *v. n. esser ne' dolori del parto*
Travail, *v. a. tormentare*
Travel, *v. n. viaggiare.*—He has travelled all over France, *egli ha viaggiato per tutta la Francia*
Traveller, *s. viaggiatore*
Traveller's-joy, *s. viburno*
Travelling, *s. viaggio*
Travelling bird, *s. un uccello di passaggio.* — Whither are you travelling? *dove andate?*
Traverse of a ship, *s. bordeggio*
Traverse, *s.* (in fortification) *traversa*
Traverse, *s.* (in heraldry) *sbarra*
Traverses (troubles), *traversie, avversità*
Traverse, *v. a attraversare*
Travesty, *a. travestito.*—Virgil travestied, *Virgilio travestito*
Tray, *s. truogo* —Mason's tray, *truogolo di muratore*
Tray-man, *s. manovale*
Treacherous, *a. perfido.* — Treacherous man, *un traditore.* —Treacherous memory, *memoria corta,* —ly, *ad. perfidamente*
Treachery, *s. perfidia*
Treacle, *s. teriaca*
Tread, *s. camminatura, via, traccia,* —*v. n. camminare.* —To tread upon one's foot, *camminare sulli piedi d' alcuno.*—Tread softly, *camminar pian piano.* — Tread upon, *v. a. calpestare.* — Tread the grapes, *calpestar l'uva.*—The cock treads the hen, *il gallo galla la gallina*
Treader, *s. calcatore*
Treadle, *s. calcole*
Treadles of sheep, *sterco di pecora*
Treason, *s. tradimento.*—High-treason. *delitto di lesa maestà.* — Petty-treason, *il delitto d'un servitore che ammazza il suo padrone*
Treasonable, *a. traditoresco*
Treasonably, *ad. da traditore*
Treasure, *s. tesoro.*—Treasure up, *v. a. tesaurizzare.* — Treasurer, *s. tesoriere.*—Lord treasurer, *gran tesoriere.* — Treasurership, *s. la carica d'un tesoriere*
Treasury, *s. luogo del tesoro.*— Treasury-office, *s. tesoreria*
Treat, *s. convito.* — To treat, *trattare.* — To give one a treat, *dar un gran pasto.* —Treat kindly, *trattare cortesemente*
Treatable, *a. trattabile*
Treatably, *ad moderatamente*
Treating, *s. trattamento*
Treating-house, *s. bettola*
Treatise, *s. tratto*
Treatment, *s trattamento*
Treaty, *s. accordo, trattato*
Treble, *a. triplice.* — We were treble their number, *noi eravamo tre volte più di loro.*—Treble (in music), *il soprano*
Treble, *v. a. triplicare*
Trebly, *ad. triplicemente*
Tree, *s. albero.*—Fruit-tree, *s. albero pomifero.* — Apple-tree, *s. melo* —Pear-tree, *s. pero*
Trefoil, *s. trifoglio*
Trellis, *s.* (lattice) *gelosia.* Trellis (cloth), *traliccio*
Tremble, *v. n. tremare*
Trembling, *s. il tremare.*— To cause a trembling, *far tremare,* —ly, *ad. tutto tremante*
Tremendous, *a. tremendo*
Tremour, *s. brivido, tremore*
Tremulous, *a. tremolante*
Tren, *s. pettinella, flocina*
Trench, *s. fosso, chiassaiuola per seccare uno stagno, trincea, ripa militare.*—To open trenches, *aprir le trincee.*— Trench about, *v. a. circondar con trincee*
Trencher, *s. tagliere e tagliero*
Trencher-man, *gran mangiatore*
Trencher-fly, *s. scroccone*
Trendel, *or* Trendle, *s. il perno sul quale gira la macina d'un mulino*
Trental, *s. servizio per i morti che dura trenta giorni*
Trepan, *s. trepano, furbo, truffatore,* —*v. a. trapanare,* —*v. n. adescare,* —ner, *s. un furbo*
Trepidation, *s. trepidazione, timidezza*
Trespass, *s. misfatto,* —*v. a. offendere.*—To trespass upon the law, *trasgredire la legge,* —er, *s. trasgressore*
Tress, *s. treccia di capelli.*— Her golden tresses, *le sue trecce d'oro*
Trestle, *s. tripode, trespole*
Tret, *s. abasso accordato da' mercanti all' ingrosso a que' che rivendono al minuto*
Trevet, *s. treppiede*
Trey, *s. un tre*
Trial, *s. esperienza, sforzo, attentato, lite.*—To make trial, *far prova.*—To give a trial of one's skill, *dar prova di quel che l' uomo sa fare*

riangle, *s. triangolo*
Triangular, *a. triangolare*
Tribe, *s. tribu, razza, famiglia.*—He is one of the tribe, *egli è della razza*
Triblet, *s. ordigno che l'orafo adopera quando fa anella*
Tribulation, *s. tribulazione*
Tribunal, *s. tribunale*
Tribune, *s. tribuno*
Tribunitial, *a. tribunizio*
Tributary, *a. tributario*
Tribute, *s. tributo, tassa.* — To pay tribute to nature, *morire* [*un punto*
Trice, *s.* (*Ex.* In a trice), *in*
Trick, *s. modo, burla, furfanteria,* — at cards, *mano.* —To play one a slippery trick, *mancar di parola ad uno*
Trick up, *parare, ornare.* — To trick one's self up, *pararsi*
Tricker, *s. grillo*
Tricking, *s. l'abbozzare, abbigliamento*
Trickish, *a. furfantesco*
Trickle, *s. gocciola*
Trickle, *or* Trickle down, *v. n. gocciolare*
Trickling, *a. gocciolante*
Trident, *s. tridente*
Triennial, *a. triennio*
Trier, *s. saggiatore*
Trifallow, *v. a. terzare*
Trifle, *s. baia, bagatella*
Trifle, *v. n. cianciare.* Trifle away one's time, *spender il tempo in vano*
Trifler, *s. bagattelliere*
Trifling, *s. ciancia.*—Trifling business, *affare di nulla*
Triflingly, *ad. di nessun peso*
Triform, *a. triforme* [*ruota*
Trig a wheel, *incatenare una*
Trigger, *s. pezzo di ferro col quale si ferman le ruote d' un carro,* — of a gun, *grillo*
Triglyph, *s. triglifo, termine d'architettura*
Trigon, *s. triangolo*
Trigonal, *a. triangolare*
Trigonometry, *s. trigonometria*
Trilateral, *a. che ha tre lati*
Trill, *s. trillo* [*ciolare*
Trill, *v. a. gorgheggiare, goc-*
Trim, *a. pulito, attillato,* — *s.* (dress) *abbigliamento* — Trim of a ship, *stiva*
Trim, *v. a. guernire, radere.* —Trim a boat, *mettere una barca in istiva.*—Trim up, *aggiustare, accomodare*

Trim, *v. n. star in mezzo*
Trimly, *ad. pulitamente*
Trimmer, *s. un che tiene dalle due bande*
Trimming, *s. il guarnire*
Trimness, *s. pulizia*
Trine, *a. trino*
Trinity, *s. trinità*
Trinket, *s. trinchetto*
Trinkets, *s. ciancia, fruscoli*
Trip, *s. inciampo, scorsa*
Trip, *v. n. inciampare, camminare sulla punta de' piedi, saltellare.*—He trips with his tongue, *egli non sa quel che dice.*—Trip one up, *dare il gambetto ad uno*
Tripartite, *a. tripartito*
Tripe, *s. trippa.*—Tripe-woman, *s. donna che vende delle trippe.* — Tripe-house, *s. mercato dove si vendon le trippe*
Triphthong, *s. trittongo*
Triple, *a. triplice*
Triple-tree, *s. forche*
Triple, *v. a. triplicare*
Triplication, *s. il triplicare*
Triplicity, *s. triplicità*
Tripod, *s. tripode*
Tripoly, *s. tripoli*
Tripping, *s. inciampo*
Tristful, *a. tristo*
Trisyllable, *s trisillabo*
Trite, *a. comune, usitato*
Triton, *s. tritone, girella*
Triturable, *a. che si può tritare*
Triturate, *v. a. tritare*
Trituration, *s. lo stritolare*
Trivet, *s. treppiede*
Trivial, *a. triviale*
Trivially, *ad. trivialmente*
Triumph, *s. trionfo, vittoria,* —*v. n. trionfare.*—Triumph over, *soggiogare*
Triumphal, *a. trionfale*
Triumphant, *a. trionfante,* — ly, *ad. trionfalmente*
Triumpher, *s. trionfatore*
Triumphing, *s. il trionfare*
Triumvir, *s. triunviro*
Triumvirate, *s. triunvirato*
Triune, *a. un solo in tre per-*
Trochee, *s. trocheo* [*sone*
Trochisk, *s. trocisco*
Trod, or Trodden, *a. calpestato, battuto*
Troll about, *v. n. vagabondare.* —Troll away, *sbrigarsi*
Trollop, *s. una schifa*
Troop, *s. truppa, compagnia.* —Troops, *s. esercito*
Troop, *v. n. adunarsi*
Troop away, *fuggire*

Trooper, *s. un cavaliere*
Trope, *s. tropo*
Trophy, *s. trofeo*
Trophies of honour, *gli onori*
Tropics, *s. pl. tropici*
Tropical, *a. tropico, metaforico*
Tropological, *a. tropologico*
Tropology, *s. discorso morale*
Trot, *s. trotto,* —*v. n. trottare.* —Trot up and down, *correr quà e là* [*vero*
Troth, *s. fede.*—In troth, *da*
Trothless, *a. falso, perfido, senza fede*
Trothplight, *s. promessa*
Trotter, *s trottatore.*—Trotters, *s. peducci*
Trotting, *s. trotto*
Trouble, *s. fatica, disaventura, imbarazzo, disturbo, sollecitudine.*—To be a trouble to, *incomodare.*—With little trouble, *senza molta fatica*
Trouble, *v. a. intorbidare, incomodare, interrompere, inquietare, travagliare, affliggere*
Troubler, *s. perturbatore*
Troublesome, *a affannoso, cattivo, noioso, incomodo*
Trough, *s. truogo.*—Kneading-trough, *madia*
Troul, *v. muoversi volubilmente, parlar con volubilità di lingua*
Trounce, *v. a. maltrattare*
Trouse, Trousers, *s. calzoni lunghi alla marinaresca*
Trout, *s. trota*
Trow, *v. n. credere*
Trowel, *s. cazzuola*
Troy-weight, *s. peso di dodici once a libbra*
Truant, *s. un infingardo.* — To play the truant, *fuggire la scuola*
Trub-tail, *s. una donnicciuola*
Truce, *s. tregua*
Trucidation, *s. trucidamento*
Truck, *s. baratto,* —*v. a. barattare*
Truckle, *s. girella*
Truckle-bed, *s. carriuola*
Truckle, *v. n. sommettersi*
Truckling, *s. sommessione*
Trucks, *s. trucco.* — Truck-table, *la tavola dove si giuoca al trucco*
Truculent, *a feroce*
Trudge, *v. n. trottare.* Trudge a-foot, *andare a piedi.*—Trudge, *v. n. affaticarsi,* —ing, *s. travaglio*

True, *a. vero esatto*, —ness, *s. franchezza*
True-hearted, *a. franco*
True-heartedness, *s. sincerità*
Trug, *s. truogolo*
Trull, *s. una bagascia*
Truly, *ad. veramente*
Trump, *s. trionfo.*—To have trumps, *aver trionfi.* — Trump of an elephant, *proboscide d'un elefante*
Trump, *v. a. prendere con un trionfo, magnificare*
Trumpery, *s. cenci*
Trumpet, *s. tromba*
Trumpet, *v. a. suonar la tromba, pubblicare, divulgare*
Trumpeter, *s. trombettiere*
Truncheon, *s. bastone*
Trundle, *or* Trundle along, *v. a. ruotolare* [*nella*
Trundle-tail, *s. una berghi-*
Trunk, *s.* (chest), *cofano*
Trunk covered with leather, *un baule.* — Iron trunk, *s. un forziere di ferro.* — Trunk-maker, *un baulaio.* —Trunk of a tree, *il tronco d'un albero.* — Trunk of a man's body, *il busto*
Trunk, *s.* (pipe), *canna, canaletto di legno*, — of an elephant, *la tromba d'un elefante*
Trunnions, *s. pl. orecchioni di cannone*
Truss, *s. fardello, bracchiere*, — of hay, *s fastello di fieno.* —Trusses, *s.* (ropes), *funicelle*
Truss up, *v. a. legare, annodare, legarsi, imballare.* — Truss up a fowl, *accomodare un polastro*
Trust, *s. confidenza, credenza, deposito.* — To put one in trust with a thing, *confidare che che sia ad uno* — Place of good trust, *carica importante.* — To go upon trust, *pigliare a credenza*
Trust, *v. a. confidare, sperare.* —Trust one with a secret, *confidare un segreto ad uno*, — (rely upon) *confidarsi*
Trustee, *s. depositario, curatore*
Trusteeship, *s. curatela*
Trustily, *ad. fedelmente*
Trustiness, *s. fedeltà*
Trustless, *a. sleale, infedele, da non potersene fidare*
Trusty, *a. fidato, leale*
Truth, *s. verità* — To speak the truth, *dire la verità.* — In truth, *ad. seriamente*
Try, *v. a. fare il saggio*, — *v. n. tentare, sforzare.* — Try a friend, *sperimentare un amico.* — Try one for his life, *fare il processo ad uno.*—Try metals, *raffinare metalli.*— Try experiments, *fare sperimenti*
Trying, *s. saggio*
Tub, *s. tina.* — Bucking-tub, *s. tinaccio da bucato.*—Tale of a tub, *s. novella vana*
Tube, *s. tubo*
Tubercle, *s. tubercolo*
Tuberose, *s. tuberoso*
Tuberosity, *s. tuberosità*
Tuberous, *a. tuberoso*
Tuck, *s. sorta di spada*
Tuck, *v. a. succingere*
Tucker, *s. gala, follone*
Tucking up, *s. il succingere*
Tuesday, *s. Martedì.*—Shrove-Tuesday, *s. Martedì grasso*
Tuft, *s. ciuffetto di capelli*, — of silk, *fiocco di seta*, — of feathers, *mazzo di piume*
Tuft, *a. velluto.*—Tuft-ribbon, *s. nastro velluto.* — Tufted-flower, *fiore velluto.*—Tufted-lark, *s. allodola crestata*
Tug, *s. il tirare*, —*v. a. tirare.* —Tug hard for a thing, *v. n. darsi molta pena*
Tugger, *s. quello che strappa*
Tugging, *s. tiramento*
Tuition, *s. condotta, protezione*
Tulip, *s. tulipano*
Tumble, *s. cascata*, —*v. a. cadere, capitombolare.* — Tumble one upon a bed, *rovesciare uno sopra un letto* —Tumble a bed, *sconvolgere un letto*
Tumbler, *s. saltatore, un gran bicchiere*
Tumbler-dog, *s. un bassetto*
Tumbling, *s. il rotolare*
Tumbrel, *s. carretta*
Tumefaction, *s. tumore*
Tumefy, *v. a. gonfiare*
Tumid, *a. tumido, gonfiato*
Tumour, *s. tumore*
Tumult, *s. tumulto*
Tumultuary, *a. tumultuario*
Tumultuous, *a. tumultuoso*, —ly, *ad. tumultuosamente*, —ness, *s. perturbazione*
Tun, *s. botte.*—Tun (weight), *s. tonellata*
Tun of timber, *misura di quaranta piedi di legname*
Tun-bellied, *a. panciuto*
Tun, *v. a. imbottare*
Tunable, *a. armonioso*
Tunably, *ad. armoniosamente*
Tune, *s. tuono, accordo, aria*
Tune, *v. a. accordare*
Tuner, *s. colui che accorda*
Tuneful, *a. musicale*
Tuneless, *a. scordante*
Tunic, *s. tunica* [*brana*
Tunic, *or* Tunicle, *s. mem-*
Tuning, *s. accordo*
Tunnel, *s. imbuto, spezie di rete da prender pernici*, — of a chimney, *il fumaiuolo*
Tunneller, *s colui che piglia le pernici colla rete*
Tunny, *s. tonno*
Tup, *s. ariete*, —*v. n. cozzare*
Turban, *s. turbante*
Turbary, *s. diritto di prendere della terra da bruciare*
Turbid, *a. torbido, fangoso*, —ness, *s. torbidezza*
Turbot, *s. rombo*
Turbulency, *s. turbolenza*
Turbulent, *a. impetuoso, sedizioso*, —ly, *ad. con turbolenza*
Turcism, *s. religione de' Turchi*
Turcoise, *or* Turcoise-stone, *s. turchina*
Turf, *s pezzi di terra coperti d'erba, sorta di terra atta a far fuoco*
Turgent, *a. gonfio*
Turk, *s. un Turco*
Turkish, *a. Turchesco*
Turkey, *s. Turchia.*—Turkey-merchant, *uno che mercanteggia con gente in Turchia*
Turkey, *or* Turkey-cock, *s. gallo d'India, gallinaccio*
Turmeric, *a. turtumaglio*
Turmoil, *s. fracasso*, —*v. n. far grande strepito*
Turn, *s. tornio, passeggiata, girata, vicenda, giro, rivoluzione, uficio, servizio.* — To take a turn, *fare una girata.*— Every one in his turn, *ognuno in giro.*— To do one a good turn, *render un buon uficio ad uno.*—A friendly turn, *un tiro d'amico*
Turnpike, *s cancello*
Turnstile, *s. girandola*
Turn, *v. a. voltare*, —*v. n andare in giro.*— My head turns round, *la testa mi gira.*—Turn back, *ritornare.* — Turn away a servant,

mandar via un domestico.— Turn upside down, *rovesciare*
Turn-coat, *s. volta casacca*
Turner, *s. torniaio*
Turning, *s giro,* —of a river, *serpeggiamenti d'un fiume*
Turnip, *s. rapa*
Turnkey, *s. garzone del carceriere*
Turpentine, *s. trementina.* — Turpentine-tree, *terebinto*
Turpitude, *s. turpitudine*
Turrel, *s. sacchiello*
Turret, *s. toricciuola*
Turtle, *s. testuggine di mare.* —Turtle, or Turtle-dove, *s. tortora*
Tuscan, *a. Tosco, Toscano*
Tush, *interj. oibò*
Tushes of a horse, *certi denti del cavallo*
Tusks, *s. zanne*
Tusked, *or* Tusky, *a. zannuto*
Tut, *interj. oibò*
Tutanag, *s. sorta di metallo imperfetto*
Tutelage, *s. protezione del pupillo* [*lare*
Tutelar, *or* Tutelary, *a. tute-*
Tutor, *s. precettore*
Tutoress, *s. tutrice*
Tutor, *v. a. addottrinare*
Tutorship, *s. tutela*
Tutty, *s. tuzia, mazzetto di fiori*
Twain, *a. due*
Twang, *s. suono acuto, cattivo accento.*—To speak with a twang, *parlar col naso*
Twang, *v. n. render un suono acuto*
Twattle, *v. n. cicalare*
Twattling, *s. ciarleria*
Tweag, *or* Tweak, *s. imbroglio.* —Tweak by the nose, *v. a. tirare per il naso*
Tweezers, *s. pl. molletti*
Twelfth, *a. duodecimo.* —— Twelfth-day, *s. epifania*
Twelve, *a. dodici.* — Book in twelves, *un libro in duodecimo*
Twelvemonth, *s. un anno*
Twentieth, *a. ventesimo*
Twenty, *a. venti.* — One and twenty, *ventuno*
Twibill, *s. piccone*
Twice, *a. due volte.*—Twicefold, *ad. doppiamente*
Twig, *s. vermena.*—Lime-twig, *s. paniuzzo.*—To set limetwigs, *uccellare coll' uccelliera*
Twilight, *s crepuscolo*
Twin, *s. gemello*
Twine, *s. filo ritorto,* —*v. a. torcere.*— Twine about, *abbracciare*
Twinge, *s. dolore acuto, tormento,* —*v. a. cruciare*
Twinkle, *s. occhiata,* —*v. n. sfavillare.* — In the twinkling of an eye, *in un batter d'occhio*
Twirl, *v. a. voltare*
Twist, *s. filo,* — of the thigh, *il didentro della coscia,* — (girder) *travicello,* —*v. a. torcere* —Twist hair, *intrecciare capelli*
Twister, *s. torcitore*
Twit, *v. a. rimproverare*
Twitch, *s. pizzico,* —*v. a. pizzicare,* —ing, *s. pizzicore*
Twitter, *v. a. schernire*
Two, *a. due*
Two-edged, *a. due tagli*
Two-fold, *a. doppio*
Tymbal, *s. taballo*
Tympan, *s. timpano*
Tympanist, *s idropico*
Tympany, *s. spezie d'idropizia*
Tyny, *a. piccolo, piccino*
Type, *s. symbolo, modello*
Typical, *a. figurativo*
Typically, *ad. figurativamente*
Typographer, *s. stampatore*
Typographical, *a. di stampatore*
Typography, *s. stampa*
Tyrannical, *a. tyrannico*
Tyrannically, *ad. tyrannicamente*
Tyrannicide, *s. tyrannicida*
Tyrannize, *v a. tyranneggiare*
Tyranny, *s. tirannia*
Tyrant, *s. tyranno.* — Petty tyrant, *un tyrannello*
Tyro, *s. colui che non possiede ancor bene la sua arte; un novizio*
Tythe, *s. decima*

V

VACANCY, *s spazio vuoto*
Vacant, *a. vacante*
Vacate, *v. a. votare, annullare*
Vacation, *s. vacazione*
Vaccary, *s. stalla da vacche, pascolo da vacche*
Vaccinate, *v. vaccinare*
Vaccination, *s. vaccinazione*
Vacillant, *a. vacillante*
Vacillation, *s. vacillazione*
Vacuity, *or* Vacuum, *s. vacuità*
Vacuous, *a. vacuo*
Vafrous, *a. astuto*
Vagabond, *s. un vagabondo*
Vagary, *s. fantasia*
Vagrancy, *s. vita vagabonda*
Vagrant, *a. vagabondo, uno scioperato*
Vague, *a. incerto*
Vail, *s. velo,* —*v. a. velare* —Vail one's bonnet, *levar i cappello ad uno*
Vailing, *s. velamento*
Vails, *s. mancia*
Vain, *a. inutile, orgoglioso*
Vain-glory, *s. vanagloria*
Vain-glorious, *a. vanaglorioso*
Vainly, *or* In vain, *ad. vanamente*
Vain, *s. vanità*
Valance, *s. cortinaggi*
Vale, *s. valle*
Valediction, *s. licenza*
Valerian, *s. valeriana*
Valet, *s. servo*
Valet-de-chambre, *s. cameriere*
Valetudinarian, *or* Valetudinary, *a. infermiccio*
Valiant, *a. valoroso, bravo,* —ly, *ad. valorosamente,* —ness, *s bravura*
Valid, *a. valido*
Validate, *v. a. corroborare*
Validating, *or* Validation, *s. corroborazione*
Validity, *s. validità*
Valley, *s. valle*
Valorous, *a. coraggioso*
Valour, *s. valore*
Valuable, *a. prezioso, importante*
Valuation, *s. valuta*
Value, *s. valore, stima,* —*v. a. stimare, pregiare,* —ing, *s. stimazione*
Valve, *s. valva*
Vamp, *s. tomaio,* —*v. a. accomodare, rappezzare*
Vampire, *s. vampiro*
Vamplate, *s. guanto di ferro*
Van, *or* Vanguard, *s. vanguardia*
Van, *s.* (for corn), *vaglio*
Van, *v. a. vagliare*
Vane, *s. girella* [*svanire*
Vanish, *or* Vanish away, *v. a.*
Vanity, *s. inutilità, vanagloria*
Vanquish, *v. a. vincere,* —er, *s. vincitore*
Vantage, *s. vantaggio*

Vapid, *a. svaporato*
Vapidness, *s insipidezza*
Vaporation, *s vaporazione*
Vaporous, *a. pien di vapori*
Vapour, *s vapore, —v. a. far il bravo.* — Vapour away, *svaporare.*——Vapours, *s. pl. vapori,* —ing, *s. fierezza,* -ish, *a. bizzarro*
Variable, *a variabile,* —ness, *s. variazione,* —ly, *ad. variamente*
Variance, *s. lite, variazione, cangiamento*
Variation, *s. variazione, cangiamento*
Varicoloured, *a. variato*
Varicous, *a. varicoso, malato per dilatazione*
Variegate, *v. a. variare*
Variegation, *s. variazione*
Variety, *s. varietà*
Various, *a. vario,* —ly, *ad. variamente*
Varix, *s. varice, dilatazione di vena*
Varlet, *s. briccone*
Varletry, *s. popolaccio, canaglia*
Varnish, *s. vernice, — v. a. invernicciare,* —er, *s. colui che fa la vernice,* —ing, *s. il dar la vernice*
Vary, *v. a. variare*
Varying, *s. variazione*
Vascular, *a. vascoloso*
Vase, *s testo, vaso*
Vassal, *s. vassallo*
Vassalage, *s vassallaggio*
Vast, *a. vasto, grande, molto,* —*s. spazio vasto non occupato,* —ly, *ad. grandemente*
Vastation, *s. desolazione*
Vastity, *s. grandezza*
Vastly, *ad. grandemente, eccessivamente*
Vastness, *s vastità*
Vat, *s. tino.*—Cheese-vat, *s. fiscella*
Vaticide, *raticida, uccisore di poeti*
Vaticinate, *v. vaticinare, predire*
Vault, *s. volta, cantina, cesso*
Vault, *v. a. voltare*
Vault upon a horse, *v. n. volteggiare un cavallo*
Vaulted sky, *la volta celeste*
Vaulter, *s. volteggiatore*
Vaulty, *s. voltato*
Vaunt, *s. vanto*
Vaunt, *or* vaunt of, *v. n.* [*vantarsi*
Vaunter, *s. vantatore*
Vaunting, *s. vantamento,* —ly, *ad. con vanto*
Vauntmure, *s. antimuro*
Uberosity, *s abbondanza*
Uberous, *a. copioso*
Ubiquity, *s. ubiquità*
Udder, *s. tetta*
Veal, *s. vitella*
Veer, *v. a. girare,—v. n.* (as the wind), *cangiarsi*
Vegetable, *a. vegetabile*
Vegetables, *s. i vegetabili*
Vegetation, *s. vegetazione*
Vegetative, *a. vegetativo, che vegeta, che vive*
Vegetive, *a. forte, vigoroso*
Vehemence, *or* Vehemency, *s. veemenza*
Vehement, *a. violente*
Vehemently, *ad. veementemente*
Vehicle, *s. veicolo* [*mente*
Veil, *s. velo,—v. a. velare*
Vein, *s vena* —To open a vein, *v a. cavar sangue*
Veined, *or* Veiny, *a. venoso*
Velleity, *s. velleità*
Vellicate, *v. a. pizzicare.*—(rail at), *sbottonare*
Vellication, *s. pizzico*
Vellum, *s. cartapecora*
Velocity, *s. velocità*
Velvet, *s. velluto.*—Velvet-like, *vellutato.* — Velvet-coat, *un abito di velluto*
Venal, *a. venale, mercenario*
Venality, *s. venalità*
Vend, *v. a. spacciare, vendere*
Vendee, *s. compratore*
Vendible, *a. vendevole*
Vending, *s. vendita*
Vendition, *s. vendimento*
Vendor, *s. venditore*
Veneer, *v. intarsiare*
Venefical, *or* Veneficial, *a. velenoso*
Venefice, *s. avvelenamento*
Venemous, *a. velenoso*
Venerable, *a. venerabile*
Venerate, *v. a. venerare*
Venerably, *ad. venerabilmente*
Veneration, *s. venerazione*
Venereal, *a. venereo*
Venery, *s. libidine, caccia*
Vengeance, *s. vendetta.*—To take vengeance, *far vendetta.* —With a vengeance, *alla mal' ora*
Vengeful, *a. vendicativo*
Venial, *a. veniale*
Venison, *s salvaticina*
Venom, *s. veleno*
Venomous, *a. velenoso, mordace,* —ness, *s. velenosità*
Vent, *s. vento, aria,*—of a gun *focone.*—Vent-hole, *s. spiraglio.*—Vent, *or* Sale, *vendita.* Give vent to a cask of wine, *aprire una botte di vino*
Vent, *v. a. scoprire, palesare,* —*v. a. fiutare*
Ventiduct, *s. condotto di vento*
Ventilate, *v. a. ventolare*
Ventilation, *s. ventilazione*
Ventilator, *s. ventilatore*
Ventosity, *s. ventosità*
Ventricle, *s. ventricolo*
Venture, *s. rischio.*——At a venture, *per sorte.*—To put a thing to a venture, *mettere che che sia alla ventura*
Venture, *v. a. arrischiare,*—*v. n. venturarsi.*—He ventured too far, *egli s'è troppo avventurato*
Venturer, *s. venturiere*
Venturesome, *or* Venturous, *a ardito*
Venturously, *ad. alla ventura*
Venue, *s.* (in law), *vicinato*
Venus, *s. Venere*
Veracious, *a. verace, veridico*
Veracity, *s. veracità*
Verb, *s. verbo*
Verbal, *a. verbale,* —ly, *ad. verbalmente,* —ity, *s. qualità di quel che è verbale*
Verberation, *s. riverberazione*
Verbose, *a. verboso*
Verbosity, *s. loquacità*
Verdant, *a. verde*
Verdict, *s. giudizio, parere*
Verdigrise, *s. verderame*
Verditure, *s. verdeporro*
Verdure, *s. verzura*
Verdurous, *a. verdeggiante*
Verge, *s. verga, mazza, giurisdizione, orlo*
Verger, *s. mazziere,* — of a cathedral, *bidello*
Veridical, *a. veridico*
Veriest, *Ex* He is the veriest rogue that ever lived, *egli è il più gran briccone che mai sia stato*
Verification, *s. verificazione*
Verify, *v. a. verificare*
Verifier, *s. quello che verifica*
Verifying, *s. prova*
Verily, *ad. veramente*
Verisimilar, *a verisimile*
Verisimilitude, *or* Verisimility *s. verisimilitudine*
Verity, *s. verità*
Vermicelli, *s. vermicelli*
Verjuice, *s. agresto*
Vermiculated, *a. vermicolato*
Vermilion, *s. vermiglio*
Vermin, *s. vermi*
Vernacular, *a. vernacolo*
Vernal *a. di primavera*

Versatile, *a. flessibile*
Verse, *s. verso, versetto.*—To make verses, *verseggiare.*—Verse-maker, *s. versificatore*
Versed, *a. versato*
Versicle, *s. piccol verso*
Versification, *s. versificazione*
Versifier, *s. versificatore*
Versify, *v. n. verseggiare*
Version, *s. traslazione*
Vert, *s. gli alberi d'una foresta*
Vertebre, *s. vertebra*
Vertex, *s. vertice*
Vertical, *a. verticale*
Vertiginous, *a. vertiginoso*
Vertigo, *s. vertigine*
Vervain, *s. verbena*
Vervise, *s. sorta di panno grossolano*
Very, *a. vero, stesso, medesimo.*—He is a very knave, *egli è un pretto furbo,*—*ad. molto.*—Very faithful, *molto fedele.*—Very lately, *poco fa.*—I am very much afraid of it, *ne temo moltissimo*
Vesicatory, *s. vesicatorio*
Vesicle, *s. vesichetta*
Vespers, *s. vespero*
Vessel, *s. vaso, vascello*
Vest, *s. camiciuola*
Vest, *v. a. investire*
Vestal, *s. vestale*
Vestiary, *s. vestiario*
Vestibule, *s. vestibulo*
Vestige, *s. vestigio*
Vestment, *s. vestimento.*—A priest's vestment, *paramento da prete*
Vestry, *s. sagrestia, assemblea.* — Vestry-keeper, *s. sagrestano.*—To call a vestry, *fare adunare i principali della parrocchia nella sagrestia.* — Vestry-men, *quelli che compongono l' assemblea della sagrestia.*—Vestry-clerk, *s. secretario*
Vesture, *s. vestimento, investitura*
Vetch, *s. veccia*
Veteran, *s. veterano*
Veterinarian, *s. veterinario, che intende le malattie delle bestie*
Vex, *v. a. angosciare.* — It vexes me to the heart, *mi dispiace fino all' animo.*—Vex one's self, *v. r. affliggersi*
Vexation, *s. affanno, cruccio*
Vexatious, *a. fastidioso*
Vexer, *s. un molesto*
Uglily, *ad. bruttamente*
Ugliness, *s. bruttezza*
Ugly, *a. brutto, deforme, sconcio, cattivo, indegno*
Vial, *s. caraffina*
Viand, *s. cibo*
Viaticum, *s. viatico*
Vibrate, *v. a. penzolare*
Vibration, *s. vibrazione*
Vicar, *s. vicario, curato*
Vicarage, *s. cura di vicario*
Vicarious, *a. di vicario*
Vicarship, *s. vicariato*
Vice, *s. vizio.*—Vice (smith's), *tanaglia*
Vice-admiral, *s. vice-ammiraglio*
Vice-chancellor, *s. vice-cancelliere*
Vicegerent, *s. viceregente*
Vice-pin, *s. la chiave d'una morsa*
Viceroy, *s. vicerè*
Viceroyalty, *s. carica di vicerè*
Vicinage, or Vicinity, *s. vicinanza*
Vicinal, and Vicine, *a. vicino, prossimo*
Vicious, *a. vizioso,* —ly, *ad. viziosamente*
Vicissitude, *s. vicissitudine*
Victim, *s. vittima*
Victor, *s. vincitore*
Victorious, *a. vittorioso,* —ly, *ad. vittoriosamente*
Victory, *s. vittoria.*—To get the victory, *trionfare*
Victual, *v. a. vettovagliare*
Victualler, *s. oste che da a mangiare*
Victualling-house, *s. taverna*
Victuals, *s. vettovaglie, viveri*
Vidame, *s. giudice temporale d'un vescovo, vidame*
Videlicet, *ad. cioè*
Viduity, *s. vedovità*
Vie, *s.* (in cards), *invito*
Vie, *v. a. contestare, invitare*
View, *s. vista, prospettiva, esame.*—To take a view of, *riguardare*
View, *v. a. esaminare*
Viewer, *s. quello che vede*
Viewers, *s. esperti*
Vigil, *s. vigilia*
Vigilance, *s. vigilanza*
Vigilant, *a. vigilante,* —ly, *ad. vigilantemente*
Vigonia, *s. vigogna, spezie di lana di Spagna*
Vigorous, *a. vigoroso,* —ly, *ad. vigorosamente*
Vigour, *s. vigore, forza, fermezza*
Vile, *a. vile, abbietto*
Vilely, *ad. male*
Vileness, *s. viltà*
Vilify, *v. a. vilificare, sparlare male*
Villa, *s. villa*
Village, *s. villaggio*
Villager, *s. villano*
Villain, *s. lavoratore, contadino, briccone*
Villanage, *s. condizione di contadino*
Villanous, *a. infame,* —ly, *ad. villanamente*
Villany, *s. infamità*
Villatic, *a. campestre*
Villous, *a. velloso*
Vimineous, *a. vimineo*
Vincible, *a. vincevole*
Vincture, *s. legatura*
Vindemial, *a. di vindemmia*
Vindemiate, *v. a. vendemmiare*
Vindemiatory, *a. di vendemmia*
Vindicate, *v. a. difendere, giustificare, vendicare*
Vindicator, *s. protettore, vendicatore*
Vindictive, *a. vendicativo*
Vine, *s. vigna.* — Vineyard, *s. vigneto.* — Vine-dresser, *s. vignaiuolo.* — Vine-knife, *s. falce*
Vinegar, *s. aceto.*—Vinegar-cruet, *s. vaso di aceto*
Vinosity, *s. qualità vinosa*
Vinous, *a. vinoso*
Vintage, *s. vendemmia*
Vintager, *s. vendemmiatore*
Vintner, *s. tavernaio*
Vintry, *s. luogo dove si vende vino*
Viol, *s. viola*
Violable, *a. violabile*
Violaceous, *a. violaceo, paonazzo*
Violate, *v. a. violare*
Violation, *s. violazione*
Violator, *s. violatore*
Violence, *s. violenza.* —— To offer violence, *far violenza*
Violent, *a. violento, acerbo,* —ly, *ad. con violenza*
Violet, *s. violetta.*—Sirup of violets, *sciroppo violato*
Violet, *a.* (purple), *paonazzo*
Violin, *s. violino*
Violist, *s. sonator di viola*
Viper, *s. vipera*
Viperine, or Viperous, *a. viperino*
Virago, *s. gigantessa*
Virelay, *s. strambotto*

Virgin, *s.* *vergine*, *zittella*, — *a.* *vergineo*. — Virgin-honey, *miele vergine*. — Virgin-wax, *cera vergine* —Virgin-like, *a.* *verginale*. —Virgin-milk, *s.* *latte verginale*
Virginals, *s.* *spezie di spinetta*
Virginity, *s.* *verginità*
Virile, *a.* *virile*
Virility, *s* *virilità*, *cuore*, *animo*
Virtual, *a.* *virtuale*, —ly, *ad.* *virtualmente*
Virtue, *s.* *virtù*.—To make a virtue of necessity, *far della necessità virtù*
Virtuoso, *s.* *uno che s'intende d'antichità*
Virtuous, *a.* *virtuoso*, —ly, *ad.* *virtuosamente*
Virulency, *s.* *marcia*, *veleno*
Virulent, *a.* *velenoso*, *mordente*, —ly, *ad.* *mordacemente*
Visage, *s.* *visaggio*
Visceral, *a.* *delle viscere*
Viscid, *a.* *viscoso*
Viscosity, *s.* *viscosità*
Viscount, *s.* *visconte*. — Viscountess, *s.* *viscontessa*. — Viscounty, *s.* *viscontado*
Viscous, *a.* *viscoso*
Visibility, *s.* *qualità visibile*
Visible, *a.* *visibile*
Visibly, *ad.* *visibilmente*
Vision, *s* *il vedere*, *apparizione*
Visionary, *a.* *uno che s'imagina aver delle visioni*. —*a.* *che appartiene alle visioni*
Visit, *s.* *visita*, —*v. a.* *visitare*, *affliggere*.—Visit one's friends, *visitare i suoi amici* —If God should visit us with any disease, *se Iddio ci visitasse con qualche malattia*
Visitation, *s.* *visitazione*
Visiting, *s.* *visitamento*. — To go a visiting, *andare in visita*
Visitor, *s.* *visitatore*
Visor, *s.* *maschera*
Vista, *s.* *vista*, *prospettiva*
Visual, *a.* *visuale*
Vital, *a* *vitale*
Vitals, *s. pl.* *le parti vitali*
Vitiate, *v. a.* *viziare*
Vitreous, *a.* *vitreo*
Vitrificable, *a.* *che si può convertire in vetro*
Vitrification, *s.* *il convertire in vetro*
Vitrify, *v. a.* *redurre in vetro*
Vitriol, *s.* *vitriuolo*
Vitriolous, *a.* *vitriuolato*
Vituperable, *a.* *vituperabile*
Vituperate, *v. a.* *vituperare*
Vituperation, *s.* *vituperazione*
Vivacious, *a.* *vivace*
Vivacity, *s.* *vivacità*
Vivary, (in law) *s.* *un parco*
Viver, *s* *drago di mare*
Vives, *s.* *vivole*
Vivid, *a.* *allegro*
Vivifical, *a.* *vivificante*
Vivificate, *v. a.* *vivificare*
Vivification, *s.* *vivificazione*
Viviparous, *a.* *viviparo*, *opposto ad oviparo*
Vixen, *s.* *una garritrice*; *un ragazzo che non fa altro che gridare*; *un volpicino*
Viz, *s.* *cioè*
Vizard, *s.* *maschera*.—To put on a vizard, *mettersi una maschera*
Vizier, *s.* *visire*, *il primo ministro nella corte del gran signore*
Ulcer, *s* *ulcera*
Ulcerate, *v. a.* *ulcerare*
Ulcerating, or Ulceration, *s.* *ulcerazione*
Ulcerous, *a.* *ulceroso*
Uliginous, *a.* *uliginoso*, *umido*
Ulterior, *a.* *ulteriore*
Ultimate, *a.* *ultimo*, —ly, *ad.* *ultimamente*
Ultion, *s.* *vendetta*
Ultramarine, *a.* *oltramarino*, —*s.* *azzuro*
Ultramontane, *a.* *oltramontano*
Ultramundane, *a.* *che è di là del mondo*
Ultroneous, *a.* *spontaneo*, *volontario*
Ululate, *v. a.* *ululare*
Umbered, *a.* *ombreggiato*
Umbilical, *a.* *d'umbilico*
Umbles, *s.* *coratella di cervo* o *daino*
Umbrage, *s.* *ombra*, *sospetto*
Umbrella, *s.* *ombrello*, *ombrella*, *parasole*
Umpirage, *s.* *arbitrato*
Umpire, *s.* *arbitro*
Unability, *s.* *incapacità*
Unable, *a.* *incapace*
Unableness, *s.* *inabilità*
Unacceptable, *a.* *dispiacente*
Unaccountable, *a.* *bizarro*, *strano*, —ly, *ad.* *stranamente*
Unaccustomed, *a.* *insolito*
Unacquainted, *a.* *non versato*, —ness, *s.* *ignoranza*
Unactive, *a.* *lento*
Unaddicted, *a.* *che non è dedito*
Unadvisable, *a.* *che non si deve consigliare*
Unadvised, *a.* *mal consigliato* —ly, *ad.* *imprudentemente* —ness, *s.* *imprudenza*
Unaffected, *a.* *semplice*, —ly *ad.* *naturalmente*, —ness, *s* *semplicità*
Unaffecting, *a.* *che non ha interesse*
Unagreeing, *a.* *discordante*
Unalienable, *a.* *inalienabile*
Unallowable, *a.* *che non si deve permettere*
Unalterable, *a.* *che non si può alterare*
Unamazed, *a.* *intrepido*
Unamendable, *a.* *incorrigibile*
Unamiable, *a.* *che non è amabile*
Unanimity, *s.* *unanimità*
Unanimous, *a.* *d'un comune accordo*, —ly, *ad.* *unanimamente*
Unanointed, *a.* *nonunto*
Unanswerable, *a.* *incontestabile*, —ly, *ad.* *d'una maniera incontestabile*
Unappalled, *a.* *ardito*, *che non sente timore*
Unapparent, *a.* *oscuro*, *invisibile*
Unappeasable, *a.* *implacabile*
Unapproachable, *a.* *inaccessibile*
Unapt, *a.* *incapace*, —ness, *s.* *incapacità*
Unaptly, *ad.* *male*
Unarm, *v. a.* *disarmare*
Unasked, *a.* *non ricercato*, *non domandato*
Unaspiring, *a.* *che non è ambizioso*
Unassuming, *a.* *che non è arrogante*
Unattainable, *a.* *che non si può ottenere*
Unattempted, *a.* *che non s' è tentato*
Unattended, *a.* *solo*, *senza seguito*
Unauthorised, *a.* *non autorizzato*
Unavailable, or Unavailing, *a* *che non giova*
Unavoidable. *a.* *inevitabile*
Unawares, *ad.* *all' improvviso*
Unawed, *a.* *non trattenuto da timore o riverenza*
Unbacked, *a.* *non domo*, *non assistito*, *non protetto*
Unbar, *v. a.* *levar la sbarra*
Unbecoming, *a.* *indecente*, —ness, *s.* *indecenza*
Unbefitting, *a.* *indecente*
Unbegotten, *a.* *non generato*

Unbelief, *s. incredulità*
Unbend, *v. a. rallentare.* — Unbend one's mind, *ricrearsi*
Unbeseem, *v. n. non convenire*
Unbeseeming, *a. sconvenevole,* —ness, *s. indecenza,* —ly, *ad. indecentemente*
Unbewailed, *a. non compianto*
Unbiassed, *a. che non è parziale*
Unbidden, *a. che non è commandato*
Unbind, *v. a. sciogliere*
Unblameable, *a. innocente,* —ness, *s. innocenza,* —ly, *ad. innocentemente*
Unblest, *a. che non è benedetto*
Unblind, *v. a. sbendare, render la vista*
Unbloody, *a. non sanguinoso*
Unbodied, *a. incorporeo*
Unboiled, *a. che non è bollito*
Unbolt, *v. a. scatenacciare*
Unbone, *v. a. dissossare*
Unbooted, *a. senza stivali*
Unborder, *v. a. inondare*
Unborn, *a. che non è ancora nato*
Unbosom, *v. n. sfogarsi*
Unbought, *a. che non è ancora comprato*
Unbound, *a. sciolto*
Unbounded, *a. illimitato*
Unbowel, *v. a. sventrare*
Unbrace, *v. a. sfibbiare*
Unbribed, *a. che non è corrotto*
Unbridle, *v. a. sbrigliare*
Unbridled, *a. smoderato*
Unbroken, *a. che non è rotto*
Unbuckle, *v. a. sfibbiare*
Unbuilt, *a. che non è edificato*
Unbung, *v. a. levar il cocchiume*
Unburden, *v. a. scaricare*
Unburnt, *a. che non è abbrucciato*
Unbury, *v. a. sterrare*
Unbutton, *v. a. sbottonare*
Uncalled, *a. che non è chiamato*
Uncandid, *a. che non è sincero*
Uncanonical, *a. che non è canonico*
Uncapable, *a. incapace*
Uncase, *v. a. tirar fuora dallo stuccio*
Uncaught, *a. che non è preso*
Uncertain, *a. incerto*
Uncertainty, *s. incertezza*
Unchain, *v. a. scatenare*
Unchangeable, *a. immutabile*
Uncharitable, *a. che non ha carità*
Uncharitably, *ad. senza carità*
Unchaste, *a. che non è casto, impudico,* —ly, *ad. impudicamente*
Unchewed, *a. che non è masticato*
Unchristian, *v. a. sbattezzare,* —ly, *ad. indegno d'un cristiano*
Uncircumcised, *a. incirconciso*
Uncircumcision, *s. lo stato d'un uomo incirconciso*
Uncircumspect, *a. imprudente,* —ly, *ad. imprudentemente*
Uncivil, *a. incivile*
Unclad, *a. spogliato*
Unclasp, *v. a. sfibbiare*
Uncle, *s. zio*
Unclean, *a. immondo,* —ly, *ad. sporcamente,* —ness, *s. immondizia*
Uncleft, *a. che non è fesso*
Unclothe, *v. a. svestire*
Unclose, *v. a. schiudere*
Uncoif a woman, *v. a. strappare la cuffia della testa d'una donna*
Uncomely, *a. indecente*
Uncomfortable, *a. infelice,* —ness, *s. miseria,* —ly, *ad miserabilmente*
Uncommon, *a. straordinario,* —ness, *s. rarità*
Uncommunicable, *a. incommunicabile*
Uncompounded, *a. semplice,* —ness, *s. semplicità*
Unconcerned, *a. spassionato,* —ly, *ad. spassionatamente*
Unconcluding, or **Unconclusive**, *a. che non conchiude*
Unconcocted, *a. crudo*
Uncondemned, *a. che non è condannato*
Unconfined, *a. che non è limitato, libero*
Unconfirmed, *a. che non è confirmato*
Unconformable, *a. che non è conforme*
Unconformity, *s. differenza*
Unconnected, *a. non connesso, sciolto*
Unconquerable, *a. invincibile*
Unconscionable, *a. irragionevole,* —ness, *s. mancanza di coscienza,* —ly, *ad. irragionevolmente*
Unconsecrated, *a. che non è consegrato*
Unconstrained, *a. che non è costretto,* —ly, *ad. senza forza*
Unconsumable, *a. senza esser consumato*
Uncontemned, *a. che non è disprezzato*
Uncontroulable, *a. incontestabile: ostinato*
Unconversable, *a. insociabile*
Uncord, *v. a. sciorre*
Uncorrect, *a. scorretto*
Uncorrected, *a. che non è corretto*
Uncorrupt, or **Uncorrupted**, *a. incorrotto*
Uncorruptly, *a. con integrità*
Uncover, *v. a. scoprire*
Uncouple, *v. a. sciogliere*
Uncourteous, *a. scortese*
Uncourtly, *a. incivile*
Uncouth, *rozzo, goffo,* —ness, *s. rozzezza*
Uncrown, *v. a. levar la corona*
Unction, *s. unzione*
Unctuous, *a. untuoso*
Uncultivable, *a. indocile*
Uncurable, *a. incurabile*
Uncurious, *a. che non è curioso*
Uncursed, *a. che non è maledetto*
Uncut, *a. intero*
Undaunted, *a. intrepido*
Undauntedness, *s. intrepidità*
Undeceive, *v. a. sgannare*
Undecided, *a. indeterminato*
Undeclinable, or **Undeclined**, *a. indeclinabile*
Undecked, *a. mal adorno*
Undee, in heraldry, *a. ondato*
Undefaceable, *a. indelebile*
Undefended, *a. senza difesa*
Undefiled, *a. puro, senza macchia*
Undejected, *a. intrepido*
Undeniable, *a incontestabile*
Undeniably, *ad. incontestabilmente*
Under, *prep. sotto, meno.* — Over or Under, *più o meno.* — To swim under water, *nuotar sott' acqua.* — To be under age, *esser minore.* — Under hand and seal, *sottoscritto e sigillato.* — To keep under, *tener corto.* — Under favour, *con vostra licenza.* — Under age, *s. minorità*
Underbid, *v. a. offrir meno che la cosa non vale*
Underbid one, *offrir meno d'un altro*
Under-butler, *s. sotto bottigliere*
Undergo, *v. n soffrire.* — Undergo a punishment, *esser punito*
Underhand, *ad. sottomano*
Underhand dealing, *pratiche segrete*

Underlayer, s. puntello
Underleather, s. cuoio di sotto
Underling, s. un inferiore
Underlip, s. il labbro di sotto
Undermine, v. a. minare, sottominare, consumare — Undermine one, cercare di spiantare alcuno
Undermost, a. che è in fondo
Underneath, a. di sotto
Underprop, v. a. puntellare
Underrate, v. a. disprezzare, —s. vil prezzo
Under-secretary, s. sotto segretario
Undersell, v. a. vender per meno che la cosa non vale, vender à miglior mercato
Underset, v. a. metter di sotto
Undersort of people, il popolaccio
Understand, v. a. comprendere. — To give to understand, dare ad intendere, —ing, s. intendimento
Understrapper, s. supposto
Undertake, v. n. intraprendere, —v. n impacciarsi
Undertaker, s. intraprenditore
Undervalue, v. a. sprezzare
Underwent, (see Undergo)
Underwood, s alberi piccoli
Underwork, v. a cercar di spiantare
Underwrite, v. a. sottoscrivere
Undeserved, a. immeritevole, —ly, ad immeritamente
Undesigning, a. sincero
Undesirable, a. che non è da desiderarsi [nato
Undetermined, a. indetermi-
Undevout, a. non divoto
Undied, a che non è tinto
Undigested, a. non digerito
Undiligent, a. negligente
Undiminishable, a. che non si può diminuire
Undipped, a. non tuffato, non intinto
Undirected, a. non diretto, non regolato
Undiscernible, a che non si può discernere
Undisciplined, a. ignorante
Undisguised, a. aperto, ingenuo, semplice
Undismayed, a. non sbigottito, non sgomentato
Undisposed of, a. non ancora disposto
Undisputed, a. che non è disputato
Undissembled, a. non dissimulato, sincero
Undissolved, a. che non è sciolto
Undistinguishable, a. che non si può distinguere
Undisturbed, a. placido
Undividable, a. indivisibile
Undivided, a. indiviso
Undivulged, a. secreto, non pubblicato
Undo, v. a. rovinare
Undoer, s. disfacitore
Undoing, s disfacimento
Undoubted, a. indubitato
Undoubtedly, ad. senza dubbio
Undraw, v. a. tirare
Undreaded, a. non temuto
Undreamed, a. non pensato, non sognato
Undress, s abito della mattina —To be in an undress, esser in veste da camera
Undress, v. a. spogliare
Undried, a. che non è secco
Undue, a. indebito
Unduly, ad. indebitamente
Undulated, a. ondeggiato
Undulation, s. ondeggiamento
Undutiful, a. disubbidiente, —ness, s. disubbidienza
Uneasily, ad. disagiatamente
Uneasiness, s. disagio, inquietudine [incomodo
Uneasy, a. difficile, inquieto,
Uneatable, a che non si può mangiare
Uneaten, a. non mangiato
Unedifying, a. che non edifica
Uneducated, a senza educazione
Uneffectual, a. inefficace
Unelected, a. non iscelto, non eletto
Uneligible, a. non eligibile
Uneloquent, a. che non è eloquente
Unemployed, a. non impiegato, ozioso
Unendowed, a. non dotato
Unengaged, a. non impegnato, non appropriato
Unenjoyed, a. non posseduto, non goduto
Unenlarged, a. non slargato, stretto
Unenlightened, a. non illuminato
Unenslaved, a. libero, non soggetto
Unentertaining, a. che non è divertevole, seccante
Unentombed, a. insepolto
Unequal, a. ineguale, —ity, s inegualità, —ly, ad. inegualmente
Unequitable, a. che non è imparziale, ingiusto
Unequivocal, a. senza equivoco
Unerring, a. infallibile
Unevangelical, a che non secondo il vangelo
Uneven, a. ineguale, capriccioso, —ness, s. inegualità
Unevitable, a inevitabile
Unexampled, a. senza esempio
Unexceptionable, a d'intera fede
Unexecuted, a. che non è stato eseguito
Unexercised, a. non praticato, non sperimentato
Unexhausted, a. che non è esausto [mente
Unexpectedly, ad. inopinata-
Unexpert, a. inesperto
Unexplicable, or Unexpoundable, a. inesplicabile
Unextended, a che non si stende
Unextinguished, a. che non è estinto
Unextirpated, a. che non è estirpato
Unfair, a. ingiusto
Unfaithful, a. infedele, —ly, ad. infedelmente, —ness, s. infedeltà
Unfalsified, a. vero, sincero
Unfashionable, a. che non è alla moda
Unfasten, v. a. sciorre
Unfathomable, a. che non si può scandagliare, —ly, ad. d'una maniera da non potersi scandagliare
Unfeasible, a. che non si può fare
Unfeathered, a spiumato
Unfed, a. non pasciuto
Unfeeling, a insensibile
Unfeigned, a. sincero
Unfeignedness, s. sincerità
Unfelt, a non sentito
Unfenced, a. non difeso, che non ha siepe intorno
Unfertile, a sterile
Unfetter, v. a. sferrare
Unfilled, a. non riempiuto
Unfilial, a. sconvenevole in un figlio
Unfinished, a. imperfetto
Unfit, a. incapace.—It is unfit, non conviene, —ly, ad. malamente, —ness, s. incapacità
Unfitting, a. sconvenevole
Unfixed, a. che non è fitto
Unfledged, a. che non è coperto di piume

Unfoiled, a. *non sottomesso, non ridotto al peggio*
Unfold, v. a. *spiegare, svi luppare.*—To unfold sheep, *fare uscire le pecore dall' ovile*
Unfool, a. *guarire della pazzia*
Unforced, a. *volontario*
Unforcedly, ad. *liberamente*
Unforeseen, a. *inopinato*
Unforfeited, a. *che non è perduto*
Unforgiving, a. *implacabile*
Unformed, a. *sformato*
Unfortified, a. *che non è fortificato*
Unfortunate, a. *infelice,* —ly, ad. *sfortunatamente,* —ness, s. *sfortuna*
Unfought, a. *non combattuto*
Unfouled, a *non contaminato, non polluto*
Unfound, a *che non è trovato*
Unfounded, a. *senza fondamento*
Unfree, a. *che non è libero*
Unfrequency, s. *rarità*
Unfrequent, a. *raro,* —ed, a. *deserto,* —ly, ad. *radamente*
Unfriendliness, s. *poca amicizia*
Unfriendly, ad. *scortesemente*
Unfruitful, a. *infruttifero*
Unfruitfully, ad. *infruttuosamente*
Unfurl, v. *spandere, aprire*
Unfurnish, v. a. *sfornire*
Ungaged, a. *che non è scandagliato*
Ungained, a. *strano, bizzaro*
Ungainly, a. *sgarbato*
Ungarnished, a. *sfornito*
Ungathered, a. *che non è colto*
Ungenteel, a. *grossolano, scortese*
Ungenteelly, ad. *grossolanamente*
Ungentle, a. *indocile, severo*
Ungenerous, a. *non generoso*
Ungild, v. a. *levar l'oro*
Ungilt, a. *che non è dorato*
Ungird, v. a. *levar le cinghie*
Unglue, v. a. *scollare*
Ungodliness, s. *irreligione*
Ungodly, a. *empio*
Ungovernable, a. *sfrenato*
Ungraceful, a. *sgraziato,* —ness, s. *svenevolezza*
Ungracious, a. *sgraziato*
Ungraciousness, s. *sgarbatezza*
Ungrafted, a. *che non è innestato*
Ungrammatical, a. *contrario alle regole grammaticali*
Ungrateful, a. *ingrato,* —ness, s. *ingratitudine*
Ungravel, v. a. *levar la ghiaia*
Ungrease, v. a. *levar il grasso*
Ungrounded, a. *mal fondato*
Ungrudgingly, ad. *senza invidia, di buon cuore*
Unguarded, a. *indiscreto*
Unguent, s. *unguento*
Unguiltiness, s. *innocenza*
Unguilty, a. *innocente*
Uninhabitable, a. *inabitale*
Unhaft, v. a. *levar il manico*
Unhallow, v. a. *profanare*
Unhallowing, s. *profanazione*
Unhalter, v. a. *levar la cavezza*
Unhand, ex. Unhand me, *lasciatemi andare*
Unhandsome, a. *brutto, scortese,* —ly, ad. *malamente,* —ness, s. *bruttezza*
Unhandy, a. *balordo*
Unhang, v. a. *spiccare una cosa che è appiccata*
Unhappily, ad. *infelicemente*
Unhappiness, s. *infelicità*
Unhappy, s. *sfortunato*
Unharbour, v. a. *fare uscire dalla tana*
Unharmful, a. *innocente*
Unharmonious, a. *scordante*
Unharness, v. a *levar gli arnesi*
Unhasp, v. a. *sfibbiare*
Unhealable, a. *incurabile*
Unhealthy, or Unhealthful, a. *malsano.*—Unhealthiness, s. *malsanità*
Unheard of, a *inaudito*
Unheeded, a. *non badato*
Unheedily, ad. *negligentemente*
Unheediness, s. *negligenza*
Unheedy, a. *negligente*
Unhinge, v. a *sgangherare*
Unholy, a. *profano*
Unhoodwink, v. a. *sbendare gli occhi*
Unhook, v. a. *spiccare dall' uncino*
Unhoped for, a. *non sperato*
Unhorsed, a. *scavalcato*
Unhurt, a. *illeso*
Unhusbanded, a. *inculto*
Unhusk, v. a. *sgranare*
Unicorn, a. *liocorno*
Uniform, s. *uniforme*
Uniformity, s. *uniformità*
Unimaginable, a. *che non si può immaginare*
Unimitable, a. *inimitabile*
Unimortal, a. *non immortale, soggetto a morte*
Unimpairable, a. *che non si può guastare*
Unimportance, s. *di poca importanza*
Unimportant, a. *che non importa; che non assume grandezza*
Unimportuned, a. *non sollecitato*
Unimprovable, a. *incapace di miglioramento*
Uninclined, a. *indisposto*
Unindebted, a. *che non ha debiti*
Uninhabited, a. *disabitato, deserto*
Uninjured, a. *intatto, illeso*
Uninspired, a. *non isperato*
Uninstructed, a. *non istruito ignorante*
Uninstituted, a. *che non è instituto*
Unintelligible, a. *che non è intelligibile, oscuro*
Uninterested, a. *disinteressato*
Unintermitted, a. *continuo*
Uninterrupted, a. *che non è interrotto*
Unintreatable, a. *inesorabile*
Uninvited, a. *che non è invitato*
Union, s. *unione*
Unjoin, v. a. *disgiugnere*
Unjoint, v. a. *tagliar le giunture, dislogare*
Unison, s. (in music) *unisono*
Unit, s. *unità*
Unitable, a *che si può unire*
Unite, v. a. *unire*
Uniting, s. *unione*
Unity, s. *unità*
Universal, s. *un universale*
Universally, ad. *in universale*
Universe, s. *universo*
University, s. *università.* — University man, *un membro dell' università*
Univocal, a. *univoco*
Univocally, ad. *d'una maniera univoca*
Unjudged, a. *che non è giudicato*
Unjust, a. *ingiusto*
Unjustifiable, a. *illecito*
Unjustly, ad. *ingiustamente*
Unkennel, v. a *fare uscire*
Unkind, a. *scortese, cattivo,* —ly, ad. *malamente,* —ness, s. *scortesia*
Unknit, v. a. *snodare*
Unknowing, a. *ignorante*
Unknowingly, ad. *ignorantemente*
Unknown, a. *incognito*
Unlaboured, a. *che non è coltivato*
Unlace, v. a *slacciare*

Unlade, *v. a. scaricare, vuotare*
Unlaid, *a. non collocato, non acquietato*
Unlamonted, *a. non compianto*
Unlaudable, *a. vituperevole*
Unlawful, *a. illecito*, **—ly**, *ad. illecitamente*, **—ness**, *s. lo stato d'una cosa illecita*
Unlearn, *v. a. scordarsi*
Unlearned, *a. non litterato, un ignorante*
Unleash, *v. a. sciorre*
Unleavened, *a. senza fermento.* —**Unleavened bread**, *pane azzimo*
Unless, *conj. a meno*
Unlettered, *a. senza lettere*
Unlicensed, *a. fatto senza licenza*
Unlicked, *a deforme*
Unlighted, *a. non acceso*
Unlike, *a. differente*, **—ness**, *s. dissimiglianza*, **—ly**, *ad. non verisimilmente*
Unlimited, *a. illimitato*
Unline, *v. a. sfoderare*
Unload, *v. a. scaricare*
Unlock, *v. a. aprire*
Unlooked for, *non previsto*
Unloose, *v. a disfare*
Unlovely, *a. che non è amabile*
Unluckily, *ad. per mala fortuna*
Unluckiness, *s. disgrazia*
Unlucky, *a. malaguroso*
Unmade, *a. che non è fatto*
Unman, *v. a. castrare, effeminare, degradare.*—**Unman a ship**, *disarmare un vascello*
Unmanageable, *a. difficile a maneggiare*
Unmanliness, *s. condotta indegna d'un uomo*
Unmanly, *ad. indegno d'un uomo*
Unmannerliness, *s. inciviltà*
Unmannerly, *a. rozzo*
Unmanured, *a incolto*
Unmarked, *a. non osservato*
Unmarry, *v. a. rompere il matrimonio*
Unmarried, *a. scapolo, senza marito*
Unmask, *v. a. smascherare*
Unmast, *v. a. levar l'albero del vascello*
Unmatch, *v. a. spaiare*
Unmeasurable, *a. immenso*
Unmeasurably, *ad. smisuratamente*
Unmeet, *a. che non è conveniente*
Unmellowed, *a. non affatto maturo*
Unmelted, *a. non liquefatto*
Unmerchantable, *a. che non è vendibile*
Unmerciful, *a. spietato*, **—ness**, *s. crudeltà*
Unmeritable, *a. immeritevole*
Unmerited, *a. non meritato, non ottenuto che per favore*
Unmilked, *a. non munto*
Unmindful, *a negligente*, **—ness**, *s. negligenza*
Unmingled, or **Unmixed**, *a. semplice*
Unmitigated, *a non mitigato*
Unmolested, *a. che non è molestato*
Unmoor a ship, *v. a. salpare*
Unmoveable, *a. immobile*, **—ness**, *s. fermezza*, **—ly**, *ad. immobilmente*
Unmoved, *a. immobile*
Unmould, *v. cambiar il modello, mutar la forma*
Unmourned, *a. non compianto*
Unmuffle, *v. torre la maschera, o altra cosa che copra la faccia*
Unmusical, *a di suono spiacevole, senz'armonia*
Unmuzzle, *v. torre la museruola*
Unnail, *v. a. schiodare*
Unnamed, *a. non nominato*
Unnatural, *a. soprannaturale, inumano*, **—ness**, *inumanità*
Unnavigable, *a. che non è navigabile*
Unnecessarily, *ad. senza veruna necessità*
Unneedful, *a. inutile*
Unneighbourly, *a. incivile*
Unnerve, *v indebolire*
Unnoble, *a. ignobile*
Unnoted, **Unnoticed**, *a inosservato, trascurato*
Unnumbered, *a. che non è numerato*
Unoccupied, *a. che non è occupato*
Unoffending, *a. innocente, libero da ogni colpa*
Unoperative, *a. inefficace*
Unopposed, *a. non opposto*
Unordinary, *a. raro*
Unorganized, *a. che non è organizzato*
Unpack, *v. a. sballare*
Unpaid, *a. che non è pagato*
Unpainted, *a. che non è dipinto*
Unpalatable, *a. nauseoso, spiacevole al palato*
Unparalleled, *a. incomparabile*
Unpardonable, *a. irremissibile*
Unpared, *a. che non è mondat*
Unpartable, *a. inseparabile*
Unparted, *a. che non è separat*
Unpastured, *a. a chi non s' dato pascolo*
Unpatterned, *a. senza esempi*
Unpave, *v. a. disfare il selcia*
Unpeaceable, *a. torbido*
Unpeaceably, *ad torbidament*
Unpensioned, *a. senza pensione, non pensionato*
Unpeople, *v. a spopolare*
Unperceivable, *a. impercettibile*
Unperceived, *a. del quale un non s' è accorto*
Unperceivedly, *ad. impercettibilmente*
Unperformed, *a che non stato messo in esecuzione*
Unperishable, *a. incorruttibil*
Unpetrified, *a. non impietrito*
Unpin, *v. a. toglier via l spille*
Unpitied, *a. che non è compianto*
Unplait, *v a. spiegare*
Unpleasant, *a. ingrato*, **—ly** *ad. ingratamente*, **—ness**, *s spiacevolezza*
Unpliant, *a. inflessibile*
Unploughed, *a. che non è a rato*
Unpolished, *a. ruvido*
Unpolite, *a. incivile*
Unpolluted, *a puro*
Unpopular, *a. che non è popolare*
Unpractised, *a. non praticato*
Unprecedented, *a che non pu esser giustificato da alcu esempio*
Unpreferred, *a. che non è preferito*
Unprejudicated, *a. che non preoccupato*
Unprejudiced, *a. che non prevenuto*
Unpremeditated, *a. che non premeditato*
Unprepared, *a che non è preparato*
Unprepossessed, *a. che non premeditato*
Unpressed, *a. che non è stat spremuto*
Unpretended, *a. non preteso*
Unprisable, *a. inestimabile*
Unprofitable, *a. inutile, ch non è profittevole*, **-ness**, *s. inutilità*, **—ly**, *ad. inutil mente*
Unpronounced, *a. che non pronunzia*

Unproportionable, *or* Unproportioned, *a. sproporzionato*
Unprosperous, *a. infelice*
Unprotected, *a. senza protezione*
Unproved, *a. che non è provato*
Unprovided, *a. sprovvisto*
Unprovident, *a. imprudente*
Unprovoked, *a. non provocato*
Unpruned, *a. non potato*
Unpunished, *a. impunito*
Unqualified, *a. che non è capace*
Unquenchable, *a. inestinguibile*
Unquestionable, *a. indubitabile, d'intera fede*
Unquestionableness, *s. certezza*
Unquiet, *a. inquieto*, —ly, *ad. inquietamente*, -ness, *s. inquietudine*
Unravel, *v. a. sviluppare*
Unready, *a. che non è in ordine*
Unreasonable, *a. irragionevole*, —ness, *s. ingiustizia*, —ly, *ad. irragionevolmente*
Unrebukable, *a. irreprensibile*
Unrecallable, *a. irrevocabile*
Unreclaimable, *a. che non è ridotto alla ragione*
Unreconcileable, *a. irreconciliabile*
Unreconciled, *a. che non è riconciliato*
Unrecovered, *a. che non è ricuperato*
Unredeemable, *a. che non si può redimere*
Unreformable, *a. incorrigibile*
Unregarded, *a. disprezzato*
Unrelenting, *a. inflessibile, duro*
Unrelieved, *a. che non è soccorso*
Unrepaired, *a. che non è riparato*
Unrepealed, *a. che non è abolito*
Unrepented, *a. non pentito*
Unrepenting, Unrepentant, *a. impenitente*
Unreproveable, *a. irreprensibile*
Unrequited, *a. irremunerato*
Unreserved, *a. sincero, senza limite*, —ly, *ad. sinceramente*, —ness, *s. franchezza, sincerità*
Unresistible, *a. irresistibile*
Unrespectful, *a. screanzato*
Unrespectfulness, *s. inciviltà*
Unrest, *s. inquietudine*
Unrestored, *a. non restituito*
Unrestrained, *a. illimitato*
Unreturnable, *a. che non può ritornare*
Unrevealed, *a. che non è stato rivelato*
Unrevenged, *a. invindicato*
Unrewarded, *a. non rimunerato*
Unriddle, *v. a. spiegare*
Unrig, *v. a. toglier le sarte*
Unrighteous, *a. iniquo*, —ness, *s. iniquità*
Unrip, *v. a. scucire*
Unripe, *a. immaturo*
Unripeness, *s. lo stato d'una cosa che è immatura*
Unript, *a. scucito*
Unrivalled, *a. che non ha rivale*
Unroll, *v. a. sviluppare*
Unroost a bird, *v. a. snidare*
Unroot, *v. a. sradicare*
Unruffled, *a. tranquillo*
Unruly, *a. sfrenato, indomito*
Unsaddle, *v. a. levar la sella*
Unsafe, *a. pericoloso*
Unsafely, *ad. pericolosamente*
Unsaid, *a. disdetto*
Unsaluted, *a. non salutato*
Unsanctified, *a. che non è santificato*
Unsatisfactory, *a. imperfetto*
Unsatisfiable, *a. insaziabile*
Unsavouriness, *s. insipidezza*
Unsavoury, *a. insipido*
Unsay, *v. a. disdirsi*
Unscale, *v. a. scagliare*
Unscriptural, *a. che non è fondato nella scrittura sacra*
Unseal, *v. a. levare il sigillo*
Unsearchable, *a. imperscrutabile*
Unseasonable, *a. fuor di stagione*, —ly, *ad. intempestivamente*
Unseasoned, *a. che non ha sale*
Unseconded, *a. non assistito, non ispalleggiato*
Unseduced, *a. non indotto a far male, non corrotto*
Unsecure, *a. che non è sicuro*
Unseemliness, *s. indecenza*
Unseemly, *a. indecente*
Unseen, *a. invisibile*
Unsent, *che non s' è mandato a cercare*
Unserviceable, *a. inutile*, —ness, *s. inutilità*
Unset, *a. che non è piantato*
Unsettled, *a incostante, che non è stabilito*, —ness, *s. incostanza*
Unshackle, *v. a. scatenare*
Unshaded, *a. aprico*
Unshaken, *a. che non è smosso*
Unshamefaced, *a. sfacciato*, —ness, *s. sfacciataggine*
Unshapen, *a. deforme*
Unshaved, *or* Unshaven, *a. che non è raso*
Unsheath, *v. a. sguainare*
Unshod, *a. scalzo, a piedi nudi, sferrato*
Unshoe, *v. n. sferrare un cavallo*
Unshorn, *a. che non è tonduto*
Unsilvered, *a. che non è inargentato*
Unsincere, *a. che non è sincero*
Unsincerity, *s. dissimulazione*
Unsinning, *a. perfetto*
Unskilful, *a. ignorante*, —ly, *ad. malamente*, —ness, *s. ignoranza*
Unslough a wild boar, *v. a. lanciare un cinghiale*
Unsociable, *a. solitario*
Unsodden, *a. che non è bollito*
Unsoiled, *a. netto*
Unsold, *a. non venduto*
Unsolder, *v. a levare la saldatura*
Unsole, *v. a. levar la suola*
Unsolid, *a. non solido*
Unsolicited, *a. non sollecitato*
Unsought, *a. non ricercato*
Unsound, *a. malsano, corrotto, guasto*
Unsown, *a. non seminato*
Unspared, *a. senza risparmio*
Unsparing, *a. che non risparmia, spietato, inumano*
Unspeakable, *a. ineffabile*, —ly, *ad. ineffabilmente*
Unspecified, *a. non mentovato distintamente*
Unsped, *a. non ispedito, non ispacciato*
Unspent, *a. che non è speso*
Unsphere, *v. rimuovere dalla sua sfera, togliere dal suo orbe*
Unspied, *a. non ispiato, non visto*
Unspilt, *a. non versato fuori, non guasto, intatto*
Unspirit, *v. scoraggire, far perder l'animo*
Unspoiled, *a. non saccheggiato, non guasto, intatto*
Unspoken of, *a. del quale non s' è parlato*
Unspotted, *a. puro*
Unstability, *s. istabilità*
Unstable, *a. istabile*
Unstaid, *a. volubile*
Unstained, *a. senza macchia*
Unstate, *v. privare di dignità*
Unstaunched, *a. non arrestato*

Unsteadfast, *a. incostante*
Unsteadfastness, *s. incostanza*
Unsteadiness, *s leggerezza*
Unsteady, *a. leggiero*
Unsteeped, *a. non immollato, non tuffato*
Unstil, *a inquieto*
Unstinted, *a. non limitato*
Unstirred, *a. non mosso*
Unstitch, *v. a. scucire*
Unstock a gun, *v. a. smontare uno schioppo*
Unstop, *v. a. sturare*
Unstrained, *a. facile, non sforzato*
Unstrengthened, *a. non assistito, non rinforzato*
Unstrung, *a. scordato*
Unstudied, *a. non premeditato*
Unstuffed, *a. che non è ripieno*
Unsubdued, *a. che non è vinto*
Unsubmitting, *a. che non si sommette prontamente*
Unsubstantial, *a. non solido, non reale*
Unsuccessful, *a. infelice;* —ness, *s. sventura*
Unsufferable, *a. insopportabile*
Unsufficient, *a. insufficiente*
Unsugared, *a. non zuccherato*
Unsuitable, *a. inconvenevole, indecente,* —ness, *s. inconvenienza, indecenza*
Unsullied, *a. non sporco*
Unsung, *a. non celebrato con versi*
Unsunned, *a. non esposto al sole*
Unsupplanted, *a. non soppiantato*
Unsupportable, *a. insopportabile*
Unsupported, *a. non sostenuto, non assistito*
Unsure, *a. incerto*
Unsurmountable, *a. insuperabile*
Unsusceptible, *a. che non è suscettibile*
Unsuspect, Unsuspected, *a. che non e sospetto*
Unsuspecting, Unsuspicious, *a che non è sospettoso*
Unsustained, *a. non sostenuto*
Unswaddle, *or* Unswathe, *v. a. sfasciare*
Unswell, *v. a. & n. sgonfiare*
Unsworn, *a che non ha prestato giuramento*
Untainted, *a. immaculato, che non è corrotto*
Untaken, *a. che non è preso*
Untalked of, *a. di cui non si parla, non menzionato*
Untameable, *a. indomabile*
Untameableness, *s. qualità indomabile*
Untamed, *a. indomito*
Untangle, *v. a. distrigare*
Untasted, *a. che non è stato assaggiato*
Untaught, *a. che non è stato istruito*
Unteach, *v. a. far scordare*
Unteam, *v. a levare i cavalli dalla carrozza*
Untempted, *a. non tentato*
Untenable, *a. che non si può difendere, che non si può tenere*
Untenanted, *a. senza fittajuolo*
Untender, *a. senza tenerezza*
Untent, *v. scacciar fuori della tenda*
Untented, *a non curato, non medicato*
Unterrified, *a. intrepido*
Untestate, *a. intestato*
Unthankful, *a. ingrato,* —ly, *ad. ingratamente,* —ness, *s. ingratitudine*
Unthawed, *a. che non è dighiacciato*
Unthicken, *v. a. rarificare,* — *v. n. rarificarsi*
Unthinking, *a. indiscreto*
Unthought of, *a. inopinato*
Unthread a needle, *v. a. sfilare un ago*
Unthreatened, *a. non minacciato*
Unthrift, *s. prodigo*
Unthriftily, *ad. prodigamente*
Unthriftiness, *s. prodigalità*
Unthrifty, *a. prodigo*
Unthriving, *a. che non cresce*
Unthrone, *v. a. levar dal trono*
Untie, *v. a. sciogliere*
Until, *ad. fino, insinochè*
Untile, *v. a. scoprire il tetto d'una casa*
Untilled, *a. inculto*
Untimed, *a. fatto fuor di tempo*
Untimely, *ad. intempestivamente,* —*a. primaticcio.* — birth, *sconciatura*
Untirable, *a. infaticabile*
Untired, *a. che non è faticato*
Unto, *prep. a, al, allo, alla.* —He said unto him, *egli gli disse*
Untold, *a. non detto, non numerato*
Untoothsome, *a. che non è grato al gusto*
Untouchable, *a che non si può toccare*
Untouched, *a. intatto*
Untoward, *a. malvagio,* —ly *ad ostinatamente,* —ness, *s caparbietà*
Untractable, *a. intrattabile*
Untrap, *v. a. levar gli arnesi*
Untrimmed, *a. che non è ornato, che non è raso*
Untrod, *or* Untrodden, *a. che non e calpestato*
Untroubled, *a. che non è intorbidato*
Untrue, *a. falso, infedele*
Untruss, *v. a. sciogliere*
Untrusty, *a. perfido*
Untruth, *s. falsità*
Untuck, *v. a. calare*
Untunable, *a scordante*
Unturned, *a che non è voltato* —To leave no stone unturned, *fare ogni sforzo*
Untutored, *a. che non è stato ripreso*
Untwine, *or* Untwist, *v. a. storcere*
Unvail, *v. a svelare*
Unvaluable, *a. inestimabile*
Unvanquished, *a. invitto*
Unvariable, *a. invariabile*
Unvariably, *ad. invariabilmente*
Unvaried, *che non ha variato*
Unversed, *a. inesperto*
Unuseful, *a. inutile*
Unusual, *a. straordinario*
Unusually, *ad raramente*
Unutterable, *a. ineffabile*
Unwalled, *a. senza mura*
Unwarily, *ad. imprudentemente*
Unwariness, *s. imprudenza*
Unwarrantable, *a. che non si può giustificare*
Unwary, *a. imprudente*
Unwashed, *a. sporco*
Unwatered, *a. che non è adacquato*
Unwavering, *a. fermo*
Unwearied, *a. riposato, infaticabile*
Unweave, *v. a. sfilare*
Unwedded, *a. che non è maritato*
Unwelcome, *a. che non è benvenuto*
Unwholesome, *a. malsano*
Unwieldiness, *s. lentezza*
Unwieldy, *a. pesante*
Unwilling, *a. che non ha voglia,* —ly, *ad. mal volentieri,* —ness, *s. ripugnanza*
Unwind, *v. a. distrigare*
Unwise, *a. imprudente*
Unwisely, *ad. imprudentemente*

Unwished for, *a. che non si desidera*
Unwitherable, *a. che non può appassire*
Unwithered, *a. incorrotto*
Unwitnessed, *a. senza testimonj*
Unwitting, *a. che non sa*
Unwittingly, *ad. senza saperlo*
Unwitty, *a. sciocco*
Unwonted, *a. insolito,* —ness, *s. rarità*
Unworn, *a. che non è usato*
Unworthily, *a indegnamente*
Unworthiness, *s. indegnità*
Unworthy, *a. indegno*
Unwrap, *v. a. sviluppare*
Unwreathe, *v. a. storcere*
Unwring, *v. a. sciorre, disfare*
Unwrinkle, *v. a. levar via le rughe*
Unwritten, *a. non iscritto*
Unwrought, *a. crudo*
Unyielding, *a. inflessibile*
Unyoke, *v. a. disgiugnere, levare dal giogo*
Vocabulary, *s vocabulario*
Vocal, *a. vocale*
Vocality, *s. qualità di quel che è vocale*
Vocation, *s. vocazione*
Vocative, *a. vocativo*
Vociferation, *s vociferazione*
Vociferous, *a romoroso*
Vogue, *s. voga, stima*
Voice, *s. voce*
Void, *a. voto, invalido, vacante, privo, nullo, —v. a. lasciare, mandar fuori, invalidare*
Voidance, *s. vacanza*
Voider, *s. canestro*
Voiture, *s. vettura*
Volatile, *a. volatile,* —ity, *s. volatilità*
Volatilization, *s. volatilizzazione*
Volatilize, *v. a. volatilizzare*
Volery, *s. uccelliera*
Volitate, *v. n. svolazzare*
Volition, *s. volontà*
Volley, *s. grido,* — of musketshot, *una salva di moschettate*
Volubility, *s. volubilità,* — of tongue, *prestezza di lingua*
Voluble, *a. volubile*
Volume, *s. volume, onda*
Voluminous, *a. voluminoso*
Voluntarily, *ad. volontariamente*
Voluntary, *a. spontaneo, —s. capriccio*
Volunteer, *s. voluntario*
Voluptuary, *s. uomo voluttuoso*
Voluptuous, *a. sensuale,* —ly, *ad. sensualmente,* —ness, *s. voluttà*
Volute, *s. voluta*
Vomica, *s. vomica*
Vomic-nut, *s. noce vomica*
Vomit, *s. vomitivo, vomito, —v. a. vomitare,* —ing, *s. il vomitare*
Vomitory, *a. vomitivo*
Voracious, *a. vorace, rapace,* —ly, *ad voracemente*
Voracity, *s. voracità*
Vortex, *s. vortice*
Votary, *s. un devoto.* — of love, *un' amante,* — of learning, *dedito alle lettere*
Vote, *s. voto, opinione, sentimento, —v. a. dar la sua voce, stabilire per pluralità di voce*
Vouch, *v. a. affermare*
Vouch one, (in law) *citare uno in giudizio*
Vouchee, *s. che è citato in giudizio*
Voucher, *s. che chiama un altro in giudizio; testimonianza*
Vouchsafe, *v. n. degnarsi, — v. a. concedere,* —ing, *s. condescendenza*
Vow, *s. voto, —v. a. votare, giurare, protestare.*—I vow, *vi giuro*
Vowel, *s. una vocale*
Voyage, *s. viaggio.*—To go a long voyage, *fare un lungo viaggio*
Voyager, *s. viaggiatore*
Up, *ad. su, in su.*—To look up, *guardare in su*
Up, (rise) *interj. in piedi.* — To be up, *esser levato dal letto.*—To run up and down, *andar quà e là*
Up hill, *in su*
Upbear, *v. a. alzare*
Upbraid, *v. n. rimproverare*
Uphold, *v. a. sostenere,*—er, *s fautore, intrapreenditore,* —ing, *s. mantenimento*
Upholsterer, *s tapezziere*
Upland, *s. paese montagnoso*
Uplander, *s montanaro*
Upmost, *a. il più alto*
Upon, *prep. su, sopra*
Upon, *prep.* (about, towards) *per, presto, incirca.*— Upon the news of his coming, *alla novella della sua venuta*
Upper, *a. superiore.*— Upper room, *camera alta.*—Upper-hand, *s. vantaggio*
Uppermost, *a. il più alto, primo.*— To be uppermost, *v. n. vincere*
Uppish, *a. fiero,* —ness, *s. superbia*
Upright, *a. ritto in piedi, onesto, giusto,* —ly, *ad. dirittamente,* —ness, *s. dirittura*
Uprise, *s. il sorgere*
Uproar, *s. tumulto*
Upshot, *s. successo, fine*
Upside-down, *ad. sotto sopra*
Upsitting, *s. il tempo che una donna si leva di parto*
Upstart, *s. villan rifatto*
Upward, *or* Upwards, *ad. in su.* — Upwards and downwards, *per di sopra e per di sotto*
Urbanity, *s. urbanità*
Urchin, *s. ricchio, nano*
Ure-ox, *s. spezie di bufalo*
Ureter, *s. uretra*
Urge, *v. a. sollecitare, irritare*
Urgency, *s. urgenza*
Urgent, *a. urgente,* —ly, *ad. instantemente*
Urinal, *s. orinale*
Urinary, *a. dell' orina*
Urinator, *s. pescatore*
Urine, *s. orina, —v. n. orinare.* — To provoke urine, *fare orinare*
Urn, *s urna*
Ursulines, *s* (a sort of nuns) *Orsoline*
Us, *pron. pl. noi* —With us, *con noi*
Usage, *s. uso, trattamento*
Usance, *s. uso*
Use, *s. uso, servigio, costume, interesse*
Use, *v. a. usare, servirsi.* — To use one well or ill, *trattare uno bene o male*
Use, *v. n. solere, esser solito.* —Do as you used to do, *fate come solete*
Useful, *a. vantaggioso, necessario.*—To make one's self useful, *rendersi utile,* —ly, *ad. utilmente,* —ness, *s. utilità*
Useless, *a. inutile*
Usher, *s. bracciere d'una dama, sottomaestro*
Usher, *v. a. introdurre*
Usquebaugh, *s. sorte di liquor forte*

Ustion, *s. ustione*
Usual, *a. ordinario, sollto,* —ly, *ad. comunemente.* —ness, *s. il frequente uso di che che sia*
Usufruct, *s. usufrutto*
Usufructuary, *s usufruttuario*
Usurer, *s. usuraio*
Usurious, *a. che contiene usura*
Usurp, *v. a. usurpare,* —ation, *s. usurpazione,* —er, *s. usurpatore,* —ing, *s. usurpamento*
Usury, *s usura.* — To lend upon usury, *usureggiare.* —I shall pay you with usury, *ve la renderò con usura*
Utensil, *s. ordigno*
Uterine, *a. uterino*
Utility, *s. utilità*
Utmost, *a. il più rimoto,—s. Ex.* I shall do my utmost, *farò ogni possibile*
Utter, *a. totale*
Utter, *v. a. proferire, esprimere, dire.*—Utter, (wares) *vendere*
Utterance, *s. maniere di par lare , vendita*
Utterly, *a. interamente*
Uttermost, *a. il più estremo grado*
Vulgar, *a volgare,—s. il volgo,* —ity, *s. bassezza,* —ly, *ad. volgarmente*
Vulnerable, *a. vulnerabile*
Vulnerary, *a. vulnerario*
Vulture, *s. avvoltoio*
Uvula, *s. ugola*
Uxorious, *a. che ama troppo la propria moglie,* —ness, *s. amore soverchio per la propria moglie*

W

WABBLE, *v. a. volteggiare*
Wad, *s. cuscinetto,* —of pease, *un fascio di piselli*
Wad-hook, *s cavastoppa*
Wad, *v. a. guarnire una carrozza di cuscinetti*
Wadable, *a. guadoso*
Waddle, *v. n. dimenarsi*
Wade, *v. a. guadare un fiume*
Wafer, *s. cialda, ostia*
Wafer-iron, *s ferro di cialde*
Waft, *s. segnale,—v. a. convogliare*
Wafter, *s fregata di convoglio*
Wag, *s. un trastullatore*
Wagtail, *s. cutrettola*
Wag, *v. n. muoversi*
Wage, *s. pegno*
Wage, *v. a. scommettere*
Wage war, *v a. muover guerra*
Wage, at law, *v. n. dar malleveria, litigare*
Wager, *s scommessa.*—To lay a wager, *fare scommessa*
Wages, *s. salario*
Waggery, *or* Waggishness, *s. scherzo*
Waggle, *v. a. dimenarsi,—v. a. dimenare*
Waggon, *s. carretta*
Waggoner, *s. carrettaio*
Waif, *a. che non ha padrone*
Wail, *v. a. deplorare*
Wailing, *s. lamento*
Wain, *s. carro.*—Wain-driver, *s. un carrettaio.* — Wainload, *s. carrettata.* —— Charles's wain, *s. orsa maggiore*
Wainable, *a. arabile*
Wainscot, *s. tavolato*
Wainscot, *v. a. coprir le mura delle stanze di tavole*
Wair, *s. pezzo di lignume lungo due braccia è largo un piede*
Waist, *s. cintura*
Wait, *s. aguato*
Wait, *v. a. attendere*
Wait on, *s. servire, accompagnare.* — To wait on a friend, *visitare un amico*
Waiter, *s. servo*
Waiting, *s. aspettamento.* — To be in waiting, *esser di guardia.*—A lady's waiting woman, *damigella d' una signora*
Waits, *s. spezie di piva*
Waive, *v. a. lasciare*
Wake, *s. festa,*—of a ship, *solco*
Wake, *v. a. svegliare,—v. n. destarsi, svegliare*
Wakeful, *a. svegliato,* —ness, *s. vigilanza*
Wakes, *s. certe feste rustiche*
Wale, *s. pezzi di legno attaccati alla banda d'un vascello che servono di gradini a que' che montano*
Wale-knot, *nodo rotondo*
Walk, *s. viale, passeggiata.* —To take a walk, *fare una passeggiata*
Walk, *v. n. spasseggiare.* —Let us walk thither, *andiamo là.* —Walk in, *entrare.*—Walk out, *uscire*
Walker, *s. camminatore* — Night-walker, *s. una bagascia.*—Walkers, *s. guar diani di foresta*
Walking, *s. spasseggiata*
Walking-staff, *s. bastone*
Wall, *s. un muro.*—Partition wall, *parete* —Wall-creeper *s. sorta d'uccello.* — Wal louse, *s. sorta di cimice.*— Wall-tree, *s. spalliera.*— Wall-wort, *s. parietaria*
Wall, *v. a. circondar con mur* —Wall a town, *murare un* [*citt*
Wallet, *s. valigia*
Wallow, *s. voltolarsi,* —ing *voltolamento,* —ish, *s. in sipido*
Walnut, *s. noce,* —tree, *s. a bero che produce le noci,* — shell, *s. scorza di noce*
Wamble, *v. n. bollire,*—(as a arrow) *vacillare*
Wan, *a. pallido*
Wand, *s verga*
Wander, *v. n. vagare, smar rirsi,* —er, *s. un uomo errant* —ing, *s. vagamento,* —in *a. errante*
Wane, *v. n. diminuirsi*
Wanness, *s. palidezza*
Want, *s. mancanza, talpa*
Want, *v. a. mancare.*—Wh do you want? *che vi manca*
Wanting, *a. bisognevole*
Wanton, *a. scherzevole, la civo, impudico,—s. puttan* —*v. n. bagordare,* —ly, *a scherzevolmente, lasciv mente,* —ness, *s. scherz impudicizia*
Wapentake, *s. cantone*
War, *s. guerra.*—To mak war *muover guerra.*—Ma of war, *soldato ; nave d guerra* [*guerr*
Warfaring-man, *s. uomo d*
War, *v. n. guerreggiare*
Warble, *v. n. cantare (com fanno gli uccelli) gorgheg giare*
Warbling, *s. canto d'uccell trillo*
Ward, *s. una delle parti nel quali si divide Londra ; pu pillo ; carcere,*—of a fores *parte d'una foresta,*—of lock, *s. la guardia d'un toppa.*—Watch and war *aguato*
Ward, *v. n. far la guardi* —Ward off a blow, *v. a parare*
Warden, *s. guardiane,* — o a college, *il rettore d'u collegio*

Warder, *s. guardia*
Wardmote, *s. sorta di giudicatura inglese*
Wardrobe, *s. guardaroba*
Ware, *s. mercanzia.*—Earthenware, *s. vascellame.*—Chinaware, *porcellana.*—Small wares, *s. merceria.*—Haberdasher of small wares, *merciaio*
Warehouse, *s. magazzino.*—man, *s. magazziniere*
Warfare, *s. vita militare*
Warily, *ad. sagacemente*
Wariness, *s. prudenza, economia*
Warlike, *a. bellicoso*
Warm, *a. caldo, tizzoso, ardente.*—To be warm, *aver caldo.*—To make warm, *v. a. scaldare.*—To grow warm, *v. n. scaldarsi.*—Lukewarm, *a. tiepido*
Warm, *v. a. scaldare*
Warm again, *v. a. riscaldare*
Warming-pan, *s. scaldaletto*
Warmly, *ad. caldamente*
Warmness, *or* Warmth, *s. caldezza*
Warn, *v. a. avvertire*
Warner, *s. avvisatore*
Warning, *s. avvertimento.*—To give one warning, *avvertire qualcheduno.*—To take warning, *pigliar esempio*
Warp, *s. ordito,*—*v. n. piegarsi.*—Warp a ship, *v. a. rimurchiare un vascello,*—ing, *s. piegamento.*—Weaver's warping loom, *orditoio*
Warrant, *s. ordine, autorità,*—(for a place at court), *patente,*— of attorney, *s. procura*
Warrant, *v. a. assicurare; promettere,*—er, *s. mallevadore*
Warranty, *s. malleveria*
Warren, *s. conigliera*—Warren-keeper, *s. guardiano di conigliera*
Warrior, *s. guerriero*
Warring, *s. il guerreggiare*
Wart, *s. porro.*—Wart-wort, *s. erba buona contro i porri.*—Warty, *a. pieno di porri*
Wary, *a. prudente, parco*
Was, *pret. of* I am.—I was there, *vi ero, vi fui, vi sono stato*
Wash, *s. imbratto, acqua artefíciale.*—Wash-house, *s. lavatoio.*—Wash-pot, *s. bacino da lavare.*—Wash-ball, *s. palla di sapone.*—Wash-tub, *s. tino da lavar*
Wash, *v. a. lavare*
Washerwoman, *s. lavandaia*
Washing, *a. lavamento*
Washy, *a. debole*
Wasp, *s. vespa*
Waspish, *a. fastidioso,*—ly, *ad. fantasticamente,*—ness, *s. fantasticaggine*
Wassel, *s. pasto.*—Wassel-bowl, *s. una gran tazza.*—Wassellers, *s. tavolata di gente che bevono e si divertono insieme*
Waste, *a. inutile.*—Waste paper, *s. carta straccia.*—Waste ground, *terra inculta.*—To lay a country waste, *rovinare un paese*
Waste, *s. preda, rovina,*—*v. a. consumare, desolare, diminuire*
Waster, *s. distruggitore*
Wasteful, *a. prodigo,*—ly, *ad. prodigalmente,*—ness, *s. prodigalità*
Wasting, *s. guastamento*
Watch, *s. guardia, vegghia.*—To be upon the watch, *far la guardia.*—Watchman, *s. un uomo che fa la guardia.*—Watch-light, *s. fanale*
Watch, *s. un oriuolo.*—Alarm watch, *s. sveglia.*—Watch-case, *s. cassa d'oriuolo.*—Watchmaker, *s. un orologiaio*
Watch, *v. n. vegliare.*—Watch one, *codiare alcuno.* Watch an opportunity, *spiare l'occasione*
Watchful, *a. vigilante,*—ly, *ad. vigilantemente,*—ness, *s. vigilanza*
Water, *s. acqua, urina.*—Spring water, *s. acqua di fonte.*—Holy water, *s. acqua santa.*—To go by water, *andar per acqua.*—Waterman, *s. barcaruolo.*—Water fowl, *s. uccello acquatico.*—Water-dog, *s. bracco da acqua.*—Water-wagtail, *s. cutrettola.*—Water-trough, *s. abbeveratoio.*—Water-pot, *s. vaso da acqua.*—Water-mill, *s. mulino a acqua.*—Water-works, *s. giuochi d'acqua.*—Water-spring, *s. fontana.*—Waterfall, *s. cascata.*—Waterspout, *s. getto d'acqua*
Water-colours, *s. acquerello.*—To paint in water-colours *acquerellare*
Water-gold, *s. oro macinato*
Water-borne, *a. galleggiante*
Water-gage, *s. strumento da misurare la profondità delle acque*
Water, *v. a. adacquare.*—Water a horse, *abbeverare un cavallo*
Watered, *a.* (as stuffs) *ondato*
Waterfall, *s. cataratta*
Watering, *s. adacquamento*
Watering-place, *s abbeveratoio*
Watering-pot, *s. annaffiatoio*
Waterish, *or* Watery, *a. acquoso.*—Watery eyes, *occhi bagnati di lagrime*
Wattle, *s. filo*
Wattle, *v. a. ingratticolare*
Wattle-wall, *s. muro fatto di grattici*
Wave, *s. onda,*—*v. n. ondeggiare,*—*v. a. fare a onda, voltare, omettere, cedere.*—Wave a business, *scanzare un negozio*
Waver, *v. n. fluttuare,*—ing, *s. dubbio*
Wavy, *a. ondato*
Wawl (scream), *v. n. gnaulare*
Wax, *s. cera.*—Sealing-wax, *s. ceralacca.*—Wax candle, *s. candela di cera.*—Wax taper, *s. cero, torcia.*—Wax-maker, *s. colui che fa la cera.* Wax-chandler, *s. ceraiuolo*
Wax, *v. a. incerare, divenire*
Way, *s. strada, parte, banda, mezzo, espediente, maniera.*—Highway, *s. strada maestra.*—Deep way, *s. strada rotta.*—Covered way, *s. strada coperta.*—To go the same way, *pigliare la medesima strada.*—Every way, *da ogni banda.*—I will show you the way, *vi mostrerò il modo.*—To be out of the way, *ingànnarsi.*—Cross-way, *s. capocroce.*—Way through, *s passaggio.*—Way in, *s. intrata.*—Way out, *s. uscita*
Waythorn, *s. spezie di ginestra*
Way-goer, *s. mendico*
Way, *v. a. incamminare un cavallo*
Wayfaring-tree, *s. viburno*
Waylay one, *v. a. tendere insidie ad uno*
Wayward, *a. fantastico.*—Wayward sisters, *le streghe,*—ness, *s. fantasticaggine*

We, *pron* (plur. of I, *noi.*—We love, *noi amiamo*
Weak, *a. debole, semplice*
Weaken. *v. a. debilitare*, —ing, or Weakning, *debilitamento*
Weakling, *s. un deboletto*
Weakly, *a. impotente.* —*ad. debolmente*
Weakness, *s. debolezza*
Weak side, *s. il debole*
Weal, *s. bene*
Weald, *s. le foreste.*—Wealds of Kent, *boschi della provincia di Kent*
Wealth, *s. beni, ricchezze.*—Commonwealth, *s. repubblica*
Wealthiness, *s. opulenza*
Wealthy, *a. opulente, ricco*
Wean, *v. a. svezzare, spoppare.*—To wean one's self from pleasure, *svezzarsi di qualche piacere*
Weanling, *s. creaturina d'età da essere spoppata*
Weapon, *s. arma* [*simpatico*
Weapon-salve, *s. unguento*
Weaponless, *a. disarmato*
Wear, *s. ogni sorta d'arnesi che si portan per vestimenti; ordigno che serve a pigliar pesci ne' fiumi*
Wear, *v. a. portare.*—Wear a sword, *portar la spada* —Wear away, *v. n. consumarsi*
Wearable, *a. portabile*
Wearer, *s. portatore*
Weariness, *s. stanchezza*
Wearing apparel, *abiti, vestimenti*
Wearisome, *a noioso*, —ness, *s. ambascia*
Weary, *v a. fiaccare*—To grow weary, *v. n. stufarsi.* —To weary one with discourses, *tediare alcuno con discorsi*
Weasand, *s. strozza*
Weasel, *s. donnola*
Weather, *s. tempo* —Fine weather, *s. bel tempo.*—Rainy weather. *tempo piovoso*
Weatherglass, *s. barometro*
Weathercock, *s. girandola*
Weatherwise, *a. che sa prevedere il tempo che farà*
Weathergage, *a. vantaggio del vento*
Weather, *v. a. trapassare, vincer una difficoltà.* —Weather a hawk, *svolazzare un falcone*
Weave, *v. a. tessere*
Weaver, *s. tessitore*
Weaving, *s. tessitura*
Web, *s. tela.* —Cobweb, *s. ragnatelo.*—Web of lead, *s. un foglio di piombo*,—(in the eye) *maglia*
Wed, *v. a. sposare.*—Wed a wife, *ammogliarsi*
Wedding, *s. sposalizio.* —Wedding-garment, *vesta nuziale*
Wedge, *s. conio, verga.*—Wedgewise, *a. in forma di conio*
Wedlock, *s. matrimonio.*—Joined in wedlock, *maritato*
Wednesday, *s. Mercoledì*
Weed, *s. erba salvatica, vestimento.* —Black weeds, *s. abito lugubre.* —Seaweed, *s. alga*
Weed, *v. a. sarchiare*
Weeder, *s. sarchiatore*
Weeding-hook, *s. sarchio*
Week, *s.* (seven days) *settimana.*—So much a week, *un tanto la settimana.*—Next week, *la settimana prossima*, —ly, *ad. ogni settimana*
Weel, *s. nassa, voragine*
Ween, *v. n. pensare, credere*
Weening, *s. pensiero*
Weep, *v. n piangere*, —er, *s. piangitore*
Weeping, *s. piangimento*, —ly, *ad. con pianto*
Weerish, *a. insipido, scipito*
Weevil, *gorgoglione*
Weft, *s. un tessuto.*—of hair, *una treccia di capelli*
Weigh, *v. a. pesare, esaminare, ponderare.* —Weigh down, *pesar più*
Weigh, *v. n. esser pesante*, —er, *s. pesatore*, —ing. *s. il pesare*
Weight, *s. peso, momento.*—To sell things by weight, *vender a peso.*—To make good weight, *far buon peso.* —Pair of weights, *s. una bilancia*
Weightiness, *s. importanza*
Weighty, *a. pesante, importante*
Welch-rabbit, *s. sorta d'intingolo*
Welcome, *a. ben venuto.*—Your letters are always welcome to me, *le vostre lettere mi sono sempre grate*, —*s. felice arrivo*, —*v. a accogliere*, —ing, *s. accog[...]enza*, —ness, *s. piacevol[...]*
Welfare, *s. prosperità*
Welk, *s. petoncolo*
Welkin, or Welking, *s. il ci[...] il firmamento*
Well, *s. pozzo.*—Well-wat[er], *s acqua di pozzo*
Well, *ad. bene, molto.*—I [am] very well, *io sto molto be[ne]* —Well beloved, *molto [a]mato.*—Well and good. [...] *la buon' ora.* —Well-ne[...] or Well-nigh, *appresso [...] poco.* — Well-born, *a. [...] nato.* — Well-favoured, *bello, vago.* —Well affecte[d], *a. ben affetto.*—Well-ma[n]nered, *a. cortese.* —We[ll-] wisher, *s. amico.* —We[ll-] bottomed, *a. ben fondato.* Well-disposed, *a. carita[te]vole.* —Well-meant, *a. [...] intenzionato.* — Well-mea[n]ing, *s. buona intenzio[ne]* —Well-tasted, *a. che [...] buon gusto.* —Well-trade[d], *a. mercantile* —Well-doin[g], *s. buone azioni*
Well-a-day, *interj. cappita*
Welt, *s. orlo*, - of a sh[oe], *cucitura di scarpa*,—*v. orlare*
Welter, *v. n. voltolarsi*
Wem, *s. macchia, pancia*
Wen, *s. lupa*, —in the throa[t], *grizzo*
Wench, *s. una ragazza, [...] gascia, zittella*,—*v. n. p[ut]taneggiare*, —er, *s. putt[a]niere*, —ing, *s. puttaneggi[o]*
Went, *pret. of* Go.—I we[nt], *andai*
Wept, *pret. of* Weep
Wept for, *a. pianto*
Were, *pl. of* Was, *in the ve[rb]* To be.—We were, *noi eram[o]* —As it were, *per così dire*
Were-wolf, *s. lupo uomo*
West, *s. occidente, le parti occ[i]dentali*, — *a. occidentale.* West Indies, *le Indie Occ[i]dentali.* —West wind, *ven[to] occidentale*
Westerly, or Western, *a. o[c]cidentale.* —Western worl[d], *il mondo nuovo*
Westward, or Westerly, *a. verso ponente*
Wet, *a. bagnato, umido.*—W[et] nurse, *s. balia.*—Wet swee[t]meats, *s. confetture liquid[e]* Wet weather, *s. temp[o] piovoso*

Wet, *s. umidità,—v. a. bagnare, adacquare,* —ness, *s. umidità*
Wether-sheep, *s. un castrato.*—Wether-mutton, *carne di castrato.* — Belwether *s. castrato che porta il campanaccio*
Wetting, *s. bagnamento*
Whale, *s balena*
Whalebone, *s osso di balena*
Wharf, *s. molo*
Wharfage, *s. diritto che si paga per sbarcare robe sopra il molo* [*molo*
Wharfinger, *s. padrone d'un*
What, *pr. che, quale*
Whatever, *pr. qualunque, che che, quel che.*—Whatever he be, *sia chi si voglia*
Whatsoever, *(see* Whatever*)*
Wheal, *s. ciccione*
Wheat, *s. grano*
Wheaten, *a. di grano.*—Wheaten flour, *s. flor di farina*
Wheedle, *v. a. lusingare,* —er, *s. lusingatore,* —ing, *s. blandimento, allettamento*
Wheel, *s. ruota.* — Water-wheel, *s. ruota di pozzo.*—Spinning-wheel, *filatoia.*—Wheel-work, *s. ruote*
Wheelwright, *s. facitor di ruote*
Wheelbarrow, *s. carriuola*
Wheel about, *v. n. voltarsi.* —To wheel salt out of a pit, *v. a. tirar su del sale d'una salina*
Wheelage, *s. tassa che pagano i carri*
Wheeze, *v. n. parlare come fa una persona che è infreddata*
Whelk, *s. bitorzolo, pustula*
Whelp, *s. un cagnuolino.*—Lion's whelp, *s. lioncino.* —Viper's whelp, *s. una viperetta*
Whelp, *v. n. figliare,* —ish, *a. tristo, cattivo*
When, *ad. quando,—ad. allora che*
Whence, *or* From whence, *ad. donde.*—Whence come you? *donde venite?*
Whenever, *or* Whensoever, *pr. quando, ogni volta che*
Where, *ad. dove*
Whereabout, *or* Whereabouts, *ad. dove, in che luogo* —I know whereabouts you are, *so qual che volete dire*
Whereas, *ad. perchè, stante che, in luogo che*
Whereat, *ad. al che, col che.* —Whereat he was much surprised, *del che egli restò molto sorpreso*
Whereby, *ad. per il quale*
Wherever, *ad. ovunque*
Wherefore, *ad. per che causa, perciò* [*dove*
Wherein, *ad. in che, nel quale,*
Whereinto, *ad nel quale*
Whereof, *ad. del quale*
Wheresover, *ad. (see* Wherever*)*
Whereto, *or* Whereunto, *ad. al che* [*mentre*
Whereupon, *ad. in questo*
Wherewith, *ad. con che*
Wherewithal, *ad. di che*
Wherret, *s. uno schiaffo,—v. a. schiaffeggiare*
Wherry, *s. barchetta*
Wherryman, *s. barcaruolo*
Whet, *v. a. affilare*
Whetstone, *s. cote*
Whether, *pro. quale,—conj. se*
Whetter, *s. affilatore*
Whetting, *s. l'affilare*
Whey, *s. siero*
Which, *pro. che, il quale, la quale, quale.*—Which is the best? *quale è il migliore?* Which way? *come, in che modo?*
Whichsoever, *pro. qualunque*
Whiff, *s. fiato,*—of tobacco, *un soffio di tabacco*
Whiffle, *v. a. truffare,—v. n. stare a bada*
Whiffler, *s. un piffero*
Whiffler, *or* Whiffling fellow, *s. un dappoco*
Whiffling, *a. di niun valore*
Whig, *s. repubblicano*
While, *s. tempo, volta.* — A while after, *qualche tempo dopo*
While, *or* Whilst, *conj. mentre, tanto che*
While off, *v. a. procrastinare*
Whilst, *conj. mentre che*
Whim, *or* Whimsy, *s. capriccio*
Whim-wham, *s. bagatella*
Whimmish, *a. bisbetico*
Whimper, *v. n. lamentarsi,*—ing, *s. lamento*
Whimsical, *a. capriccioso,*—ly, *ad. capricciosamente*
Whin (a shrub), *s. pugnitopo*
Whine, *v. n. gagnolare*
Whining, *s. dolore*
Whining, *a. querulo*
Whinny, *v. n. nitrire*
Whinyard, *s. spada*
Whip, *s. frusto, sovraggiunto*
Whipsaw, *s. pialla.*—Whip-staff, *s. manovella*
Whip, *v. a. frustare, trapuntare.* — Whip a top, *s. sferzare una trottola*
Whipping, *s. frustatura*
Whipster, *s. frustatore, furbo*
Whirl, *s. turbine, piombo verticello*
Whirlpool, *s. voragine*
Whirlwind, *s. turbine*
Whirl, *v. a. & n. girare con impeto*
Whirligig, *s. un zurlo*
Whisk, *s. spazzola,* — *v. a. spazzolare.* — Whisk away, *v. a. spedirsi*
Whisker, *s. mostacchio*
Whisking, *a. grande*
Whisper, *s. bisbiglio,* — *v. n. bisbigliare pian piano,*—ing, *s. bisbiglio.*—Whist, *int. zitto*
Whist, *s. sorta di giuoco di carte*
Whistle, *s. fischio, la canna della gola,—v. n. zufolare,*—er, *s. quello che fischia,* —ing, *s. fischio*
Whit, *s. un tantino.* — He does not see a whit, *non vede punto*
White, *a. bianco,—v. a. imbiancare,* — *s. color bianco.* —He was clad in white, *era vestito di bianco*
White, *s.* (paint) *belletto bianco*
White-livered, *a. stupido*
Whitely, *a. pallido, macilente*
Whiteness, *s. bianchezza*
Whitewash, *s. liscio,—v. a intonicare*
Whitewort, *s. marticale*
Whither, *ad. dove*
Whiting, *s. l'imbiancare,* —for walls, *bianco,* —a fish *merluzzo*
Whitish, *a. biancastro*
Whitishness, *s. bianchezza*
Whitlow, *s. panericcio*
Whitster, *s. imbiancatore*
Whitsun-holidays, *le feste della Pentecoste*
Whitsunday, *s. Pentecoste*
Whitsuntide, *s. Pasqua rosata*
Whittle, *s. un coltellino,—v. a. tagliuzzare*
Whiz, *v. n. fare uno ronzio*
Who, *pro. chi*

Whoever, *pro. chiunque*
Whole, *a. tutto, intero, —s. il tutto*, —ness, *s. integrità*
Wholesale-man, *s. che vende all' ingrosso*
Wholesale, *s. vendita all' ingrosso*
Wholesome, *a. sano, salubre*, —ness, *s. sanità*
Wholly, *ad. interamente*
Whom, *che; ex.* The man whom I love, *l'uomo che amo*
Whomsoever, *pron. chiunque*
Whoop, *s.* (bird) *pupa, —v. n. schiamazzare*
Whore, *s. puttana, —v. n. puttaneggiare*, —dom, *s. puttaneggio*, —monger, *s. puttaniere*
Whorish, *a. di puttana*
Whose, *pro. di cui, di chi*
Whosoever, *pro. chiunque*
Why, *ad. perchè*
Wick of a candle, *s. lucignolo, stoppino*
Wicked, *a. cattivo*, —ly, *ad. malamente*, —ness, *s. cattivanza*
Wicker, *s. vinco*
Wicket, *s. portello*
Widdle-waddle, *v. n. camminar barcollando*
Wide, *a. largo, ampio, grande, —ad. in tutto.* — Far and wide, *da ogni banda*, —ly, *ad. largamente*
Widen, *v. a. allargare*
Widgeon, *s. spezie d'uccello, uno sciocco*
Widow, *s. vedova*, —er, *s. vedovo*
Width, *s. larghezza*
Wield, *v.a. maniare, trattare*
Wieldy, *a. attivo*
Wife, *s. moglie*
Wig, *s. ciambella, parrucca*
Wight, *s. un uomo, o una donna*
Wild, *a. salvatico, deserto*
Wildfire, *s. fuoco salvatico*
Wild conceits, *s. pl. stravaganze*
Wilds, *s. pl. deserti*
Wilderness, *s. deserto*
Wilding, *s. corbezzole.*—Wilding-tree, *s. corbezzola.* — Wildings, *s. frutti salvatici*
Wildly, *ad. stravagantemente*
Wildness, *s ferocia*
Wile, *s. furberia, astuzia*
Wilful, *a. caparbio, premeditato*, —ly, *ad. ostinatamente, premeditatamente*, —ness, *s. ostinazione*

Wilily, *ad. astutamente*
Will, *s. volontà, testamento.*— Goodwill, *s. benevolenza.*— Goodwill of a house, *pratica*
Will, *v. n. volere, pregare, supplicare, ordinare*
Willing, *a. pronto a fare.*—I am willing to do it, *voglio farlo.*—God willing, *se piace a Dio*, —ly, *ad. volentieri*, —ness, *s disposizione a fare*
Willow, or Willow-tree, *s. salce.*—Spiked willow, *s. viburno.*—Willow-plot, *s. salceto*
Wily, *a. fino, astuto*
Wimble, *s. sforatoio, —v. a. bucar col succhiello*
Wimple, *s. soggolo, banderuola*
Win, *v. a. guadagnare.*—To win the prize, *riportare il premio*
Wince, or Winch, *v. n. calcitrare, tirar de' calci*
Winching, or Wincing, *s. calcio*
Wind, *s vento.*—The wind blows. *il vento tira.*—To sail against the wind, *navigare contra il vento*
Windmill, *s. mulino a vento*
Windpipe, *s. la canna della gola*
Windfall, *s. accidente prospero, frutti che il vento ha fatti cadere*
Windflower, *s. anemone*
Wind-bound, *a. trattenuto dal vento*
Wind-egg, *s. uovo vuoto*
Windgall, *s. tumore acqueo che viene alle gambe de' cavalli*
Wind, *v. a. girare, aggomitolare, fiutare, —v. n. attorcigliarsi.*—To wind up a watch, *tirar su un oriuolo*
Winder, *s. aggomitolatore*
Windiness, *s. ventosità*
Winding, *s. giramento.* — Windings and turnings, *serpeggiamenti.* — Windings of a river, *i giri d'un fiume.*— Winding-sheet. *s. sudario.*— Winding stairs, *scala a chiocciola.* — Winding river, *s. fiume che serpeggia*
Windlass, *s. spezie d'argano*
Windles, *s naspo*
Window, *s. finestra* — Glass windows, *vetrata.* — Paper windows, *impannata*
Windward-tide, *s. marea contro vento*
Windy, *a. ventoso*

Wine, *s. vino.*—Small wine, *vinello.*—Flat wine, *s. vino sventato.*—Raspberry wine, *vino di more di rovo.*—Wine-cellar, *s. cantina.* — Wine-glass, *s. bicchiere.* — Wine press, *s. strettoio.* — Wine-bibber, *s. bevitore.* — Wine merchant, *s. mercante di vino.*— Wine-cooper, *s. bottaio che traffica in vino*
Wing, *s. ala.*—To take wing, *v. n. volare.*—Wing of an army, *il corno d'un esercito*
Wing, *v. a. muover l' ali*
Wink, *s. batter d'occhio, —v. n. chiuder gli occhi, dare un' occhiata, usar connivenza*
Winker, *s. quello che fa cenno cogli occhi*
Winking, *s. cenno*
Winking at, *s. connivenza*
Winner, *s. guadagnatore*
Winning, *s. il guadagnare.*— Winning, *s guadagno*
Winnow, *v. a. spagliare.* — Winnow corn, *ventilare il grano*, —er, *s. ventilatore*, —ing, *s. ventilamento*
Winnowing sieve, *s. vaglio*
Winter, *s. inverno.* —Winter season, *s. vernata.*—Winter-night, *s. una notte d'inverno.* Winter weather, *s. tempo d'inverno.*—Winter, *v. n. invernare*, —ing, *s. svernamento*, —ly, *a. invernale*
Winy, *a. vinoso*
Wipe, *s. bottone*
Wipe, *v. a. asciugare.*—Wipe your hands, *asciugatevi le mani.* — Wipe one's nose, *soffiarsi il naso.*—Wipe out, *cancellare*
Wire, *s. filo fatto d'alcun metallo.*— Copper wire, *fil di rame.*— Wire strings, *corde d'ottone*
Wiredraw, *v. a filare un metallo*, —er, *s. colui che fa filo di qualche metallo*
Wisdom, *s. sapienza*
Wise, *a. saggio, savio, —s. modo, maniera.* — In this wise, *in questo modo*
Wiseacre, *s. uno scimunito*
Wisely, *ad. saviamente*
Wiser, *s. più savio*
Wisest, *a. il più savio*
Wish, *s. desiderio.*—To have one's wish, *avere quel che si desidera*
Wish, *v. a. bramare, congratulare.* I wish you a happy

voyage, *vi auguro un felice viaggio*
Well-wisher, *s. un buon amico*
Wisket, *s canestro*
Wisp, *s strofinaccio*
Wistly, *ad fissamente*
Wit, *s. ingegno, genio, giudizio, senno, acutezza.* — To teach one wit, *scozzonare alcuno.* -To wit, *ad. cioè*
Witch, *s. strega*
Witchcraft, *s. stregoneccio*
With, *conj. con, col, colla.* — With me, *meco*
Withal, *prep con, da, per, — anche, ancora*
Withdraw, *v. a. ritrarre, alienare, —v. n. andarsene, —* ing, *s. ritirata,* —ing-room, *s. retrocamera*
Wither, *v. n. appassarsi, —* ing, *s aridezza*
Withers, *s. garrese*
Withhold, *v. a. ritenere,* —er, *s. ritenitore,* —ing, *s. ritenimento*
Within, *pr. in, fra, dentro.*— Within a few days, *fra pochi giorni.* — From within, *di dentro.*—Is he within? *è in casa?* — To keep within doors, *restare in casa*
Without, *ad. fuori, fuora.*— He is without, *egli è fuora.* —Without, *prep. fuor, fuori, senza.*—Without the town, *fuori della città*
Withsay, *v. a. negare*
Withstand, *v. a. resistere, —* er, *s. quello che resiste,* —ing, *s. resistenza*
Withy, *s. vinco*
Witless, *a. balordo*
Witness, *s. testimonio.* — Eye-witness, *s. testimonio oculare.* —Ear-witness, *s. testimonio che testifica per aver sentito dire.* — To call to witness, *v. a. chiamare in testimonio*
Witness, *v. a. testificare, —* ing, *s. testimonianza*
Witticism, *s. concetto spiritoso*
Wittily, *ad. ingegnosamente*
Wittingly, *ad. a posta*
Witty, *a. spiritoso, ingegnoso*
Witwal, *s.* (bird) *picchio*
Wizard, *s. indovino, —*ly, *mago, stregone*
Wo, or Woe, *s. guaio, — interj. guai.*—Wo is to me, *sventurato me*
Woad, *s. guado*
Woful, *a. tristo, dolente,* —ly, *ad. miseramente*

Wold, *s. una campagna aprica e montagnosa senza alberi*
Wolf, *s. lupo.* —She-wolf, *s. lupa.*—Young wolf, *s. lupicino.*—Sea-wolf, *s. lupo marino*
Wolf, *s. ulcera che viene nelle gambe*
Wolf's teeth, *s. sopraddenti di cavallo*
Wolf's milk, *s titimaglio*
Wolf-bane, *s. aconito*
Wolfish, *a. goloso, vorace*
Woman, *s. donna.* — Young woman, *giovane.*—Old woman, *vecchia.* — Lady's woman, *s. una cameriera d'una dama,* —of the town, *s. una donna di partito*
Womanlike, *a. donnesco*
Womanhood, *s. stato d'una donna*
Womanish, *a. femminile*
Womanise, *v. n. prender maniere o costumi donneschi*
Womankind, *s. il femmineo sesso*
Womanly, *a. muliebre*
Womb, *s. utero*
Wonder, *s. maraviglia*
Wonder-working, *s. stupendo*
Wonder, *v. n. maravigliarsi.*— I wonder at it, *me ne maraviglio,* —er, *s. ammiratore*
Wonderful, *a. ammirabile,* —ly, *ad. maravigliosamente,* —ness, *s. qualità maravigliosa*
Wondering, *s. ammirazione*
Wonder-struck, *a. istupidito*
Wondrous, *a maraviglioso, —* ly, *ad. maravigliosamente*
Won't, *Ex.* I won't, *non voglio*
Wont, *a. avezzo, —s. costume.* —After my wont, *secondo il mio costume.*—Wont, or To be wont, *v. n. solere.*—Wont, *v. n.* (frequent) *frequentare*
Woo, *v. a amoreggiare*
Wood, *s bosco, selva, legno*
Woodbine, *s. madreselva*
Wood-cleaver, *s. taglia legna*
Woodpecker, *s. picchio*
Woodcock, *s. beccaccia*
Woodculver, *s. colombaccio*
Wood-louse, *s. cento gambe*
Wood-fretter, *s. gorgoglio*
Wood-sorrel, *s. acetosa salvatica*
Wood-pease, *s. cece*
Wood-house, *s. luogo dove si tengon le legne*
Wood-pile, *s. catasta di legno*
Wood-yard, *s. cortile dove si tengono le legna*

Wood-land, *s. paese boscoso*
Wood-monger, *s. mercante di legna*
Wood-men, *s. pl. guardiani de' boschi del Rè*
Wood-ward, *s. ufficiale di foresta*
Wooden, *a. di legno.*—Woody, *a. boscoso, pien di boschi*
Wooer, *s. amatore*
Woof, *s. trama*
Wool, *s. lana* —Wool-driver, *s. che compra la lana in campagna e la rivende nel mercato.* —Woolstaple, *s. luogo dove suole vendersi la lana.*— Wool blade, *s.* (plant) *tasso barbasso*
Wool-gathering, *a. Ex.* Your wits are a wool-gathering, *voi avete dato le cervella a rimpedulate*
Woollen, *a. di lana, —s. pannina.* — Woollen-cloth, *s. panno* —Woolly, *a lanoso*
Woolpack, *s. fascio di lana*
Word, *s parola, termine.*—In a word, *in una parola.*—To keep one's word, *mantener la parola.* — Word, *v. a scrivere, esprimere.*—He had not a word to say for himself, *non seppe che dire in sua difesa*
Work, *s. travaglio, lavoro.*— An ingenious piece of work, *un' opera ingegnosa*
Work, *v. n. & a. lavorare, operare, effettuare.*—To work a man's ruin, *macchinare l'altrui rovina* —(as liquors), *bollire, fermentare* — Work out, *finire* —To work upon the humours, *mover gli umori*
Worker, *s. lavoratore*
Working, *s. lavoro, lavorio*
Workman, *s operaio*
Workmanship, *s. lavoro*
Workmanlike, *a. ben fatto, ben lavorato*
Work-day, *s. giorno di lavoro*
World, *s. il mondo.*—To come into the world, *nascere.* — The New World, *le Indie Occidentali.* — He has seen the world, *egli ha praticato il mondo.* — To know the world, *saper vivere.* — A world of people, *una gran calca di gente.*—What says the world of me? *che dice la gente di me?*

Worldliness, *s. vanità mondana*
Worldling, *s. un mondano*
Worldly, *a. mondano*
Worm, *s. verme.*—Silkworm, *s. baco da seta.*—Glow-worm, *s. lucciola.*—Hand-worm, *s. setola.*—Wood-worm, *s. tarlo,* —for a gun, *cavastoppa,* —of a screw, *s. la chiocciola d'una vite*
Wormeaten, *a. bacato*
Wormwood, *a. assenzio.* — Wormwood wine, *s. vino assenziato*
Worm, *v. a. snervare, soppiantare*
Wormy, *a. verminoso*
Worn, *a. portato*
Worry, *v. a. sbranare*
Worse, *a. più cattivo, peggiore*
Worse and worse, *di male in peggio*
Worship, *s. adorazione, il culto divino.*—Your worship, *vossignoria,* —*v. a. adorare.*— Worship one, *v. n. prostrarsi innanzi ad uno*
Worshipful, *a. rispettabile,* —ly, *ad. rispettosamente*
Worshipper, *s. adoratore*
Worshipping, *s. adorazione*
Worst, *a. il peggiore, il più vile*
Worst one, *v. a. svantaggiare alcuno*
Worsted, *s. lana filata* — Worsted stockings, *calzette di stame*
Wort, *s. birra novella*
Worth, *s. che vale, prezzo, merito,* —ily, *ad. degnamente*
Worthiness, *s. merito*
Worthless, *a. indegno,* —ness, *s. indegnità*
Worthy, *a. degno.* — Praiseworthy, *a. lodevole.* — Worthy, *s. un uomo di merito*
Wot, *v. n. sapere.*—God-wot, *Iddio sa*
Wove, *or* Woven, *a. tessuto*
Wound, *a. voltato*
Wound, *s. ferita,* —*v. a. ferire, offendere, far torto*
Woundless, *a. invulnerabile*
Wrangle, *v. n. contrastare, contendere,* —er, *s. un contenditore,* —ing, *s. contesa*
Wrap, *v. a. avvincere, inviluppare,* —*v. n. avvilupparsi*
Wrapper, *s. la cosa che avvi[illegible]*
Wrath, *s. collera*
Wrathful, *a. iracondo*
Wreak, *v. a. sfogare*
Wreath, *s. cuffia, ghirlanda, corona,* (in architecture), *cordone,* —*v. a. torcere, coronare*
Wreck, *s. naufragio.*—Wreck, *v. n. far naufragio.*—To go to wreck, *v. n. andare in rovina.* — Wreck, *s. quella parte del vascello che rimane dopo fatto naufragio*
Wren, *s. lui, reattino*
Wrench, *s. torcimento,* —*v. a. storcere, spalancare*
Wrest, *v. a. torcere, attorcigliare, spiccare.* — Wrest a passage, *stravolgere il senso di qualche scrittura*
Wrestle, *v. n. lottare,* —er, *s. lottatore,* —ing, *s. lotta.*—To practise wrestling, *esercitarsi alla lotta*
Wretch, *s. un meschino*
Wretched, *a. sventurato, misero,* —ly, *ad. miseramente, meschinamente,* —ness, *s. meschinità, cattiva azione*
Wriggle, *v. a. scontorcersi come un serpente.*—Wriggle away from one, *sbrigarsi,* —ing, *s. serpeggiamento*
Wright, *s. artigiano.* — Cartwright, *s. carrettaio.* — Wheelwright, *s. facitor di ruote*
Wring, *v. a. storcere, premere, spremere, pizzicare con tormento*
Wringing, *s. torcimento*
Wrinkle, *s. ruga,* —*v. a. rugare,* —*v. n. grinzarsi*
Wrist, *s. la giuntura della mano.* — Wristband, *s. orlo delle maniche d'una camicia*
Writ, *s. citazione.* — To issue out a writ, *dare ordine*
Write, *v. a. scrivere, comporre.* —Write out, *copiare*
Writer, *s. scrittore, autore*
Writhe, *v. a. torcere, attortigliare, strappare*
Writhing, *s. torcimento*
Writings, *s. scrittura.*—Writings, *gli scritti*
Writing-master, *s. maestro di scrivere*
Writing-desk, *s. desco di scrivervi su*
Wrong, *a. falso, indiretto.*—To take wrong measures, *prendere mezzi indiretti.* — The wrong side outward, *alla rovescia*
Wrong, *s. torto, ingiustizia* — To be in the wrong, *av[ere] torto,* —*ad. male, a torto.* Right or wrong, *a. diritto a torto,* *v. a. far torto*
Wrongful, *a. ingiusto,* —*ad. ingiustamente*
Wronging, *s. ingiustizia*
Wroth, *a. irritato*
Wrought, *a. lavorato*
Wrung, *a. attorcigliato*
Wry, *a. bistorto.*— To ma[ke] wry faces, *fare il grugno.* Wry-mouthed, *a. che to[rce] la bocca*
Wryly, *ad. tortamente*

Y

YACHT, *s. una saettia*
Yard, *s. misura Ingle[se], cortile,* —of a ship, *antenn[a]*
Yare, *a. ardente, snello*
Yarn, *s. stame*
Yarr, *v. n. ringhiare*
Yarrish, *a. ringhioso*
Yarrow, *s. millefoglie* [gr...
Yawl, *v. n. sgridare,* —ing,
Yawn, *s. sbadigliamento,* *v. n. sbadigliare,* —er, *s. c[olui] che sbadiglia,* —ing, *s. sba[diglio]*
Ye, *or* You, *pro. voi* [...
Yea, *ad. sì*
Yean, *v. n. figliare*
Year, *s. anno.* — New ye[ar], *anno nuovo.* — Every ot[her] year, *di due in due anni* Years, *s.* (age) *anni, età* — grow in years, *invecchiare*
Yearling, *s. che non ha che anno* [*annualme[nte]*
Yearly, *a. annuale,* —ly,
Yearn, *v. n. muoversi a pi[età]* —(as beagles) *abbaiare*
Yearnfully, *ad. compassio[ne]volmente*
Yearning, *s. pietà*
Yell, *v. n. urlare*
Yelling, *s. ululo*
Yellow, *a. giallo.* — To gr[ow] yellow, *divenir giallo.*—Y[el]low, *s. giallo.*—To die y[el]low, *v. a. tingere in giall[o]*
Yellows, *s.* (jaundice) *itteri[zia]*
Yellowness, *s. giallezza*
Yelp, *v. n. squittire*
Yeoman, *s. contadino ricc[o]* Yeoman of the guard, *gu[ar]dia a piedi*
Yerk, *v. n. calcitrare*
Yes, *ad. sì*
Yest, *fermento di cervogia*
Yesterday, *ad. ieri*

Yet, as yet, *ad. ancora.*—He is not gone as yet, *egli non è ancora partito.*—Yet, but yet, *però, nientedimeno*
Yew-tree, *s. tasso, nasso*
Yield, *v. a. cedere, dar luogo, concedere, produrre, rendere,* —*v. n. cedere, sottomettersi.* —To yield to a thing, *concedere una cosa.*—To yield the victory, *ceder la vittoria.* —That tree yields very good fruit, *questo albero produce buoni frutti.*—To yield up the ghost, *render lo spirito.*— To yield to the times, *cedere al tempo, temporeggiare.*—I will not yield to these terms, *non voglio sottomettermi a queste condizioni*
Yielding, *a. facile,* —*s. cessione,* —ly, *ad. liberamente,* —ness, *s. facilità.*—He is a little too yielding, *è un poco troppo facile; è un poco troppo condescendente; egli si lascia andare troppo facilmente*
Yoke, *s. giogo, servitù*
Yoke of oxen, *s. coppia di buoi.* —To put the oxen to the yoke, *mettere i buoi al giogo.* —To bring under the yoke, *soggiogare.*—To be under the yoke, *esser sotto 'l giogo.* —The yoke of matrimony, *il giogo maritale*
Yoke-elm, *sorta d'arbore*
Yoke, *v. a. accoppiare al giogo.* —To enslave, to subdue, *soggiogare, impadronirsi.*—To marry, to join with another, *unire con un altro*
Yoke-fellow, *or* Yoke-mate, *s. compagno nelle fatiche*
Yolk of an egg, *s. tuorlo*
Yon, *or* Yonder, *ad. là*
Yore, *or* of Yore, *ad. già, anticamente*
You, *pron. voi.*—I love you, *io vi amo*
Young, *a. giovane, vigoroso*
Young ones, *s. figliuolini.*—To bring forth young, *figliare*
Younger, *a. più giovane.*— Younger brother, *il fratel minore.*—Younger hand, (at play) *l'ultimo nel giuoco*
Youngest, *a. il più giovane*
Youngish, *a. alquanto giovane*
Your, *pron. vostro, vostri.*— Your father, *vostro padre.* —Yourself, *pron. voi stesso.* Yourselves, *voi stessi*
Yours, *pron. il vostro*
Youth, *s. giovanezza, un giovanotto.*—From my youth, *dalla mia giovanezza, dalla mia gioventù*
Youthful, *a. giovanile, scherzevole, giocoso,* —ness, *s. gioventù.*—In my youthful days, *nella mia gioventù*

Z

ZAFFAR, Zaffir, *s. zaffiro falso*
Zany, *s. zanni, buffone*
Zeal, *s. zelo, affetto*
Zealot, *s. zelatore*
Zealous, *a. zelante,* —ly, *ad zelantemente*
Zebra, *s. zebra, l'asino Indiano*
Zechin, *s. zecchino*
Zed, *s. la lettera zeta*
Zedoary, *s.* (root) *zedoaria*
Zenith, *s. zenito*
Zephyr, *s. zeffiro*
Zero, *s.* (cipher) *zero, niente*
Zest, *s. un po' di scorza di arancio*
Zest, *v. a.* (to make more relishing) *accrescere il sapore ad una cosa*
Zigzag, *s. zigzag, tortuosità serpeggiamento*
Zinc, *s. zelamina*
Zocle, *s. zoccolo, orlo, dado*
Zodiac, *s. zodiaco*
Zone, *s. zona, fascia*
Zones, (in astronomy) *s. zone.* —There are five zones, one torrid, two temperate, and two frigid, *vi sono cinque zone, una torrida, due temperate, e due frigide*
Zoographer, *s. zoografo,* —phy, *s. zoografia*
Zoology, *s. zoologia*
Zoophyte, *s. zoofito*
Zootomist, *s. colui che fa l'anatomia degli animali*
Zootomy, *s. l'anatomia degli animali*

FINIS.

London: Printed by W. Clowes & Sons, Stamford Street

SCURED BY

N L#P

SCOLORED

SOME TIGHT
GUTTERS